For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

J 269008

Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California, 1915, Section 623.

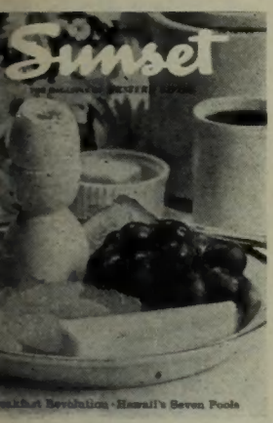
Sunset

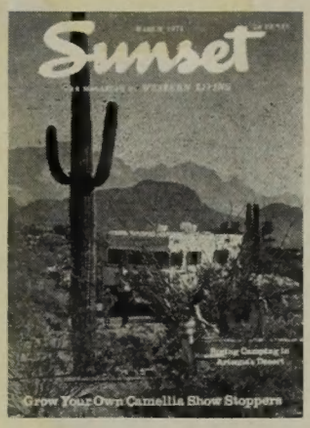
THE MAGAZINE OF *WESTERN LIVING*

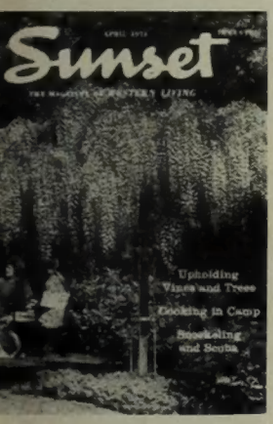
SAN MATEO
FEB 19 1972
LIBRARY

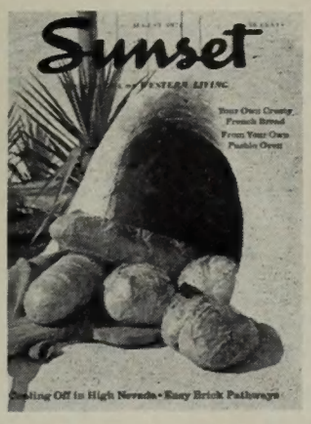
1971 Index

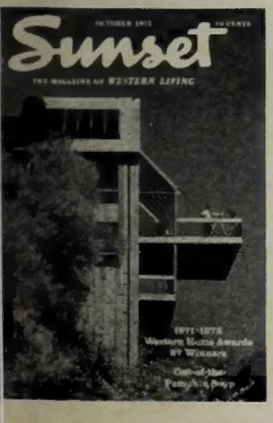
269008

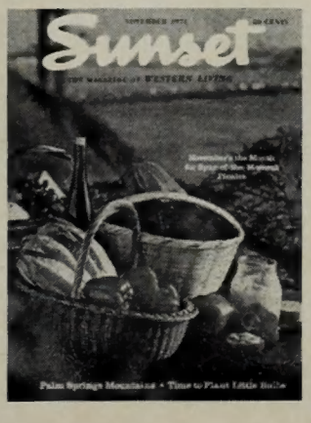


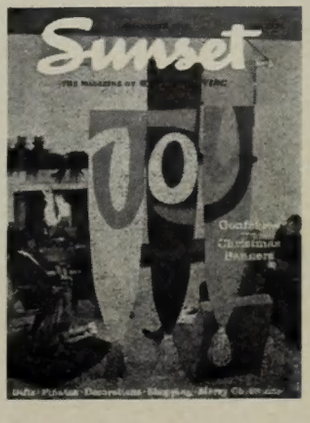












Western Gardening and Landscaping

- Monthly garden guides
- Flowers, shrubs, trees
- Lawns and lawn care
- Landscape planning
- Container gardening
- Patios, fences, pools

Western Cooking and Entertaining

- Meal planning ideas
- Menus • Entertaining
- Foreign cookery
- Barbecuing • Baking
- Seasonal foods

Western Building and Remodeling

- Houses and house plans
- Remodeling ideas
- Cabins, vacation houses
- Woodworking • Crafts
- Christmas ideas

Western and Worldwide Travel

- Western vacations
- Weekend trips
- Boating • Skiing
- Fishing • Camping
- Foreign travel

Environment and Environment Action

- Community projects
- Conservation
- Nature
- Open space preservation

Sunset
THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING

INDEX TO ALL EDITIONS • JANUARY 1971 TO DECEMBER 1971

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

SUNSET *is published each month in four editions:* Northwest edition for Washington, Oregon, Idaho, and Alaska; Central edition for northern and central California, northern Nevada, and Utah; Southern California and Hawaii edition for coastal Southern California and Hawaii; Desert edition for southeastern California, southern Nevada, and Arizona. Because of the climate and other differences, many SUNSET articles run in only one or two of the four editions.

You can tell which edition of SUNSET *you read* by looking on the contents page of the magazine. At the upper left corner of the page you will see the name of the edition: Pacific Northwest, Central, Southern California and Hawaii, or Desert.

In the index listings, N denotes Northwest edition; C, Central edition; S, Southwest edition; and D, the Desert edition. The word "all" tells you that an article has appeared the same month and page in all four editions. Index listings are written as follows: May 76 N, C (May, page 76, Northwest and Central editions).

INDEX TO THESE PAGES

TRAVEL 3
BUILDING AND REMODELING 8
HOME MANAGEMENT 9
OUTDOOR BUILDING 10
WORKSHOP AND CRAFTS 10
CHRISTMAS IDEAS 11
FOOD AND ENTERTAINING 12
GARDENING AND LANDSCAPING 20
ENVIRONMENT AND ENVIRONMENT ACTION 26

269008

TRAVEL

Alaska
Anchorage, greenhouses, Russian Jack Springs Park, Mar 4 N
Anchorage to U.S.S.R., air tours, Apr 68 all
Inside Passage, cruises, Apr 16 all
Juneau
Alaska State Centennial Museum, native art, Jan 3 N
House of Wickersham, June 69 all

Arizona
Flagstaff
All Indian Pow Wow, July 6 D
Lowell Observatory, Sept 4 D
Flagstaff area
Arizona Snow Bowl, Feb 23 S, D; July 4 D
Pioneers' Historical Museum, Aug 4 D
Walnut Canyon National Monument, Indian ruins, June 3 D
Grand Canyon National Park
Kaibab Trail, June 36 all
Mammals of Grand Canyon, book review, Aug 4 D
Holbrook, Arizona Rancho Youth Hostel, Feb 6 D
Lee's Ferry, Paria Canyon hike, May 3 D
Lyman Lake State Park, eastern Arizona, May 32 C
Mount Lemmon Ski Valley, Feb 23 S, D
Octave, pyrite collecting, June 6 D
Parker, speedboat regatta, Lake Moovalya, Nov 4 D
Phoenix
Aid to Zoo National Horse Show, Feb 6 D
Book sale, Visiting Nurse Service Auxiliary, Feb 6 D
Desert-mountain parks, Jan 3 D
Dons excursions, Jan 6 D
Firebird Festival, Apr 4 D
Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art
Christmas art, Dec 4 D
Uplands Gallery, Oct 4 D
Needlework Art Show, Mar 4 D
South Phoenix Festival of Arts, Mar 3 D
Winne buggy collection, Nov 6 D
Pioneer Arizona, May 35 N
Mineral Festival, Jan 6 D
Saguaro Lake, Feb 24 C; Mar 64 S, D
Scottsdale
Arizona Designer-Craftsman show, Mar 3 D
Craft Market, Mar 3 D
Hacienda Tour, Jan 6 D
National Indian Arts Exhibition, Mar 4 D
Parada del Sol, Feb 4 D
Polo, Feb 3 D
Thieves' Market, May 4 D
Skull Valley, George Phippen Studio-Gallery, Oct 6 D
Sonoran Desert, Ajo Mountain Drive, Nov 3 D
Sunrise Ski Area, Feb 23 S, D
Sunset Crater National Monument, Oct 56 N, C
Tubac, Annual Festival of Arts, Feb 4 D
Tucson
Craft Market, Nov 4 D
Polo matches, Feb 4 D
Stitchery show, Feb 6 D
Tucson Festival, Apr 3 D
Tumacacori National Monument, U.S. Hwy. 89, Apr 33 S, D
Tuzigoot National Monument, May 4 D
Walnut Canyon, N.M., June 3 D
Whiteriver, White Mountain Apache Tribal Fair and Rodeo, Sept 6 D

Arizona (Cont.)
Williams Ski Area, Feb 24 S, D
Wupatki National Monument, Oct 56 N, C
Yuma
Festival of Arts, Yuma County Schools, Mar 6 D
Yuma County Fair, Apr 6 D
Yuma area, Territorial Trails tours, Nov 8 S, D

Asia
Japan
Sapporo, Winter Olympics, late accommodations, Dec 24 all
Orient cruises from West Coast, autumn and winter, Oct 72 all

Beaches and Coasts
Anacapa Island, Calif., east island July 32 S, D; Aug 22 N
Berkeley, Calif., Marina, Nov 3 C
Bolinas, Calif., Oct 104 C
Coronado Islands, off So. Calif. coast, fishing cruises, May 6 S
Fort Stevens State Park, Ore., Feb 3 N
Haleiwa, Hawaii, Mar 28 N; May 32 S, D Sept 23 C
Hawaii marine life, low tide walking, June 40 all
Hilo, Hawaii, parks good for children, Oct 52 all
Jellyfish sting, relieving, Apr 6 S; May 79 C
Long Beach, Calif., *Queen Mary* tours, Sept 38 all
Los Angeles area, seashore shopping villages, Dec 66 S
Los Angeles harbor by hydrofoil or helicopter, Dec 4 S
Marin County headlands, No. Calif., Jan 54 all
Morro Bay, Calif., Clam Taxi, Nov 46 all
Newport Beach, Calif., Character Boat Parade, Aug 3 S
Northern California Coast, A Guidebook to the, book review, Apr 9 C, S, D; June 32 N
Pacific Palisades, Calif., lifeguards' winter games, Dec 3 S
Playa del Rey, Calif., Southern California Canoe Association championships, Nov 3 S
Puerto Libertad, Mexico, boojum forest, Oct 24 all
Redondo Beach, Calif., *Prince Louis*, Danish schooner, Jan 3 S
San Blas, Mexico, Nov 54 all
San Diego, Calif., Sea World, man-made tidepool, Mar 28 S, D; May 66 C
San Francisco, Calif., Fort Point, Nov 26 all
San Juan Gulf Islands, Pacific Northwest, exploring, July 44 all
San Luis Obispo, Calif., area Piedras Blancas lighthouse, Sept 31 all
San Onofre, Calif., Bluffs State Beach, July 3 S
Santa Monica, Calif., pier area activity, Sept 3 S
Skin-diving, Apr 90 all
Tacoma, Wash., Point Defiance Park, Apr 46 N
Tokeland, Wash., crab fishing, Feb 36 all
Tomales Bay, No. Calif., May 60 all
Trinidad, Calif., crab feed, Apr 55 all
Victoria, B.C., Fort Rodd Park, Fisgard Island, Mar 3 N
Whale, California gray, migration, where to see, Nov 42 all
Zihuatanejo, Mexico, June 30 N, 54 S, D

Boating
Canoe Association, Southern California, championships, Playa del Rey, Nov 3 S
Gilroy, Calif., area, San Luis Reservoir, Apr 76 C
Lake Shasta, Calif., houseboating, off-season, Nov 34 all
Lake Siskiyou, July 8 N, S, D; Sept 27 C
Lyman Lake State Park, eastern Arizona, May 32 C
Oroville, Calif., State Recreation Area, July 4 C
Owyhee River float trips, Ore., Apr 76 N
Parker, Ariz., speedboat regatta, Lake Moovalya, Nov 4 D
Rainbow Bridge National Monument, Utah, Sept 3 D
River runs in the West, May 42 all
Saguaro Lake, Ariz., Feb 24 C; Mar 64 S, D
San Juan, Gulf Islands, Pacific Northwest, exploring, July 44 all
San Luis Obispo County, Calif., Lopez Recreation Area, Nov 21 S, D
San Pedro, Calif., Transpacific Yacht Race, July 6 S
Siletz, Ore., River Raft Race, July 4 N
Tacoma, Wash., Point Defiance Park, Apr 46 N

Book Reviews
Alpine Lakes, South Cascades and Olympics, 102 Hikes in the, Sept 4 N
Atlases, Dec 46 all
Baja California, a *Sunset* book, Mar 46 all
California, Back Roads of, a *Sunset* book, July 58 all
Chinatown, Insider's Guide to, Mar 4 C
Earthquake Country, a *Sunset* book, Oct 22 N, S, D, 8 C
Ghost Towns of the West, a *Sunset* book, Nov 88 all
Grand Canyon, Mammals of, Aug 4 D
Mount Rainier National Park, 50 Hikes in, Sept 4 N
Nevada, a *Sunset* book, Dec 26 all
North Cascades, 101 Hikes in the, Sept 4 N
Northern California Coast, A Guidebook to the, Apr 9 C, S, D; June 32 N
Old West history, republished classics, paperback, Dec 44 all
Utah, Travel Guide to, a *Sunset* book, May 76 all
Western Campsite Directory 1971, a *Sunset* book, Mar 74 all
Winter Walks, Jan 4 N

California
Africa U.S.A., Fillmore area, June 93 all
Anacapa Island, east island, July 32 S, D; Aug 22 N
Antelope Valley, wildflower excursions, Apr 52 all
Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, Anza Sky Trail, June 4 D
Arcadia, Santa Anita railroad depot restoration, Feb 4 S
Auburn, melodramas, Old Opera House, June 98 all
Back Roads of California, a *Sunset* book, July 58 all
Berkeley
Lawrence Hall of Science, youth museum, Sept 3 C
Marina, Nov 3 C
Bishop area loop trip, petroglyphs, pupfish, Oct 46 all
Blythe, Bureau of Land Management Campgrounds, Oct 3 D

California (Cont.)
Bolinas, Oct 104 C
Buellton, Andersen's Animal Park, June 91 all
Buena Park, Movie World, Oct 38 all
California Native Plant Society, Apr 3 C
Carmel
Bach Festival, July 27 C
Kite Festival, Apr 4 C
Columbia, Fallon House Theatre, June 100 all
Coronado Islands, deep sea fishing cruises, May 6 S
Coso Mountains, petroglyph excursion, Apr 6 S
Cupertino, Flint Center for the Performing Arts, De Anza College, Oct 4 C
Recreational sports fair, June 4 C
Davis, Picnic Day, Apr 4 C
Drytown, melodramas, June 99 all
Earthquake Country, a *Sunset* book, Oct 22 N, S, D; 8 C
Encino, Los Encinos State Historical Monument, Nov 22 S, D
Fiddletown, homecoming celebration, May 3 C
Fillmore area, Ralph Helfer's Africa U.S.A., June 93 all
Folsom, melodramas, Sutter Gaslighters, June 99 all
Fresno, Roeding Park, May 66 N
Gerber, South Shasta Old Time Steam Threshing Bee, Aug 62 N, C, D
Goleta, Stow Ranch house, Aug 4 S
Half Moon Bay, art galleries, Jan 25 C
Henry W. Coe State Park, Mar 34 all
Hornbrook, Radio Museum, June 6 C
Hornitos, Gold Rush town, Jan 34 all
Ione area, Pardee Reservoir, fishing, June 4 C
Jackson, Kit Carson Mountain Men Antique Auction, Feb 3 C
Lake Shasta
houseboat cruising, off-season, Nov 34 all
trout fishing, May 71 all
Lake Siskiyou Campgrounds, July 8 N, S, D; Sept 27 C
Lakes Basin Recreational Area, May 36 N, S, D
Lancaster, Flea Market, Oct 4 S
Little Lake, Indian petroglyphs, Fossil Falls, June 3 S
Lompoc area, La Purisima Mission fiesta, May 3 S
Long Beach
Queen Mary tours, Sept 38 all
seashore shopping, Dec 66 S
Los Angeles
Alexandria Hotel restoration, Aug 22 S, D
C & K Importing Company, Greek store, Sept 22 S, D
Film history exhibits, Sept 4 S
Griffith Park events, May 4 S
harbor tour by hydrofoil or helicopter, Dec 4 S
Heritage Museum, Nov 4 S
Heritage Square Christmas program, Dec 4 S
Municipal Art Gallery, Barnsdall Park, Apr 4 S
Navé Pierson winery, June 4 S
Plaza Park, open-air concerts, July 4 S
Water fountain, Franz Hall, U.C.L.A., Apr 3 S
Los Banos, San Luis Reservoir, Apr 76 C
Los Gatos, Billy Jones Wildcat Railroad, July 4 C
Los Osos, Small Wilderness Area Preserves program, June 30 S, D
Marin County
Alpine Lake, Nov 4 C
headlands, Jan 54 all
Veterans' Memorial Building, Dec 4 C

California (Cont.)
Marina del Rey, seashore shopping, Dec 66 S
Mariposa, The Summer Company vaudeville revue, June 100 all
Mendocino County, Van Damme State Park, pygmy forest, Sept 48 all
Menlo Park, West Bay Model Railroad Club, Dec 3 C
Mitchell Caverns State Park, Mar 4 S
Mokelumne Hill, Garden Courthouse Theater, Hotel Leger, June 100 all
Monterey, Cannery Row, Oct 94 all
Morro Bay, Clam Taxi, Nov 46 all
Mountain Ranch, El Dorado Days, Aug 4 C
Murphys, Black Bart Players, June 100 all
Nevada City, melodramas, Old Nevada Theatre, June 98 all
Newport Beach,
Character Boat Parade, Aug 3 S
Art Museum, Indian Crafts, Mar 3 S
Northern California Coast, A Guidebook to the, book review, Apr 9 C, S, D; June 32 N
Oakhurst, melodramas, June 100 all
Oakland Art Show, Feb 4 C
East Bay Regional Parks, National Recreation Trail, Apr 3 C
Holiday Decorations Program, Nov 4 C
Ojai, G. S. Stuart's Gallery of Historical Figures, July 4 S
Oroville, Oroville State Recreation Area, July 4 C
Pacific Palisades
lifeguards' winter games, Dec 3 S
Will Rogers State Historical Park, Mar 3 S
Palm Springs
A.A.U.W. Home Tour, Mar 6 D
back country, Nov 74 all
Palos Verdes Peninsula, Portuguese Bend walk, Apr 4 S
Pardee Reservoir, fishing, June 4 C
Pasadena
California Design show, Mar 80 N, C, D, 78 S
Gamble house, Apr 46 S
Hawaiian luau, Huntington-Sheraton Hotel, June 4 S
Pasadena Art Museum, Chinese Art, Jan 6 S
Wrigley mansion, Dec 6 S
Pinnacles N.M., Apr 46 C, D
Placerville
El Dorado County Fair, wheelbarrow races, July 3 C
Gold Bug Mine, Medford Park, Aug 23 C
Playa del Rey, Southern California Canoe Association championships, Nov 3 S
Point Mugu State Recreation Area, La Jolla Valley, preservation issue, Jan 24 S, D
Redondo Beach
Prince Louis, Danish schooner, Jan 3 S
seashore shopping, Dec 66 S
Redwood City, Marine Ecological Institute cruises, Aug 3 C
Reseda, Abbey Garden, Apr 76 S, D
Riverside, Gene Holter's Movieland Animal Park, June 92 all
St. Helena, Silverado Museum, Jan 28 all
San Bernardino, historical building paintings, Oct 4 S
San Bernardino County, Whipple Mountains, exploring on horseback, Jan 4 S
San Diego
Balboa Park by bus, Sept 4 S
rock, mineral museum, Dept. of Agriculture, Sept 21 S, D
Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, Point Loma, May 66 S, D
Sea World, manmade tidepool, Mar 28 S, D; May 66 C

California (Cont.)
San Francisco
British Week, Oct 3 C
Chinatown, Insider's Guide to, book review, Mar 4 C
Ecology Center, Jan 4 C
Enchanted World, Fisherman's Wharf, Aug 42 all
environmental tactile art, Nov 4 C
Exploratorium, Palace of Arts and Sciences, Jan 23 S, D
Fort Point, Nov 26 all
fountain, Embarcadero Plaza, Aug 30 all
Gertrude Stein art collection, San Francisco Museum of Art, Sept 4 C
Great Dickens Christmas Fair and Pickwick Comic Annual, Wharfside, Dec 66 C, D
Japanese Festival, Apr 6 C
Oriental jade, Brundage collection, M. H. de Young Museum, Apr 62 all
Playland-at-the-Beach, Fun House, July 32 C
Stern Grove Midsummer Music Festival, June 84 N, C
Sutro Forest, trails, Sept 4 C
Union Street, May 112 all
San Francisco Bay Area
Bay cruises, Oct 30 all
Beniamino Bufano's sculptures, Dec 32 all
Marine Ecological Institute cruises, Aug 3 C
Midpeninsula Religious Arts Festival, Mar 4 C
San Gabriel Mountains, White City, Echo Mountain, hike to, Feb 3 S
San Jose, Christmas Lane, Nov 4 C
Bottle show, May 4 C
San Juan Capistrano, June 46 all
San Luis Obispo, Poly Royal, California State Polytechnic College, Apr 75 C
Mozart festival, Aug 4 S
San Luis Obispo area
Lopez Recreation Area, Nov 21 S, D
Piedras Blancas lighthouse, Sept 31 all
San Luis Reservoir, Apr 76 C
San Onofre Bluffs State Beach, July 3 S
San Pedro
seashore shopping, Dec 68 S
Transpacific Yacht Race, July 6 S
San Simeon garden, May 272 N, C; Aug 130 S, D
Santa Barbara, special events telephone recording, Aug 4 S
Santa Clara County, Uvas Canyon County Park, May 4 C
Santa Cruz Mountains, Castle Rock State Park, Mar 55 N, C
Santa Monica, pier area activity, Sept 3 S
Santa Monica Mountains
hike along Mulholland Drive, Nov 3 S
road name changes, Feb 4 S
Ventura - Los Angeles Mountain and Coastal Study Commission, Feb 60 N, C, D, 54 S
Santa Ynez Valley, State 246, Aug 60 all
Saratoga, Masson vineyards, concert series, June 3 C
Shoshone, Desert Art Show, Apr 6 D
Solvang, Aug 60 all
Sonora Pass, snow fun for nonskiers, Jan 3 C
Soquel, dulcimer craftsman, Courtney Childs, Jan 4 C
South San Francisco, Rod McLellan Company's "Acres of Orchids" nursery, Dec 3 C
Stanford, summer pops, jazz concerts, Aug 4 C
State park campgrounds
categories, new, Mar 6 C
computer reservations, Jan 4 S

California (Cont.)
State Parks, California
Castle Rock S.P., Mar 55 N, C
Henry W. Coe State Park, Mar 34 all
Mitchell Caverns State Park, Mar 4 S
Van Damme State Park, pygmy forest, Sept 48 all
Toiyabe National Forest, Silver King Creek hike, Sept 40 all
Tomales Bay, May 60 all
Trinidad, crab feed, Apr 55 all
Trinity River, autum salmon, steelhead fishing, Oct 58 all
Vista, Bob's Burro Farm - Hee Haw Valley, Oct 3 S
Watsonville, West Coast National Antique Fly-In, May 81 all
West Sacramento, Port of Sacramento, Jan 39 all
Westwood, sidewalk art show, Oct 4 S
Whale, California gray, migration, where to see, Nov 42 all
Woodland Hills, touch-and-smell nature trail, Los Angeles Pierce College, Mar 27 S, D
Yosemite National Park
Half Dome, climb to top, June 52 all
park signs, new, Nov 8 N, 24 C, S, D
Pioneer Yosemite History Center, Apr 64 all
snow camping school, Jan 16 all
traffic pattern, new, June 58 N, S, D, 56 C

Camping
Anacapa Island, Calif., east island, July 32 S, D; Aug 22 N
Blythe, Bureau of Land Management campgrounds, Oct 3 D
Bruneau Dunes State Park, Idaho, Apr 57 all
California state parks
campsite categories, new, Mar 6 C
computer reservations, Jan 4 S
Camp cooking, Apr 78 all, 184 all
Camp recipes, simple, Apr 184 all
Camp vehicles, preparing for winter storage, Nov 64 all
Camper vehicles, leveling ramps, Aug 70 all
Campstoves, models available, July 54 all
Canadian Rockies, four national parks, June 74 all
Cathedral Gorge State Park, Nevada, May 78 N; July 25 S, D; Aug 24 C
Cooking utensils, heavy-duty, Dec 50 all
Fort Churchill Historical State Monument, Nev., Oct 32 all
Haleiwa, Hawaii, Mar 28 N; May 32 S, D; Sept 23 C
Henry W. Coe State Park, Mar 34 all
Lake Siskiyou, July 8 N, S, D; Sept 27 C
Little Lake, Calif., U.S. Hwy. 395, June 3 S
Lopez Recreation Area, San Luis Obispo County, Nov 21 S, D
Low desert camping, Mar 70 all
Lyman Lake State Park, eastern Ariz., May 32 C
Massacre Rocks State Park, Idaho, Oct 6 N
Mitchell Caverns State Park, Calif., Mar 4 S
Oahu, Hawaii, Keaiwa Heiau State Park, Aug 36 all
Okanogan County, Wash., Apr 75 N
Oregon's Cascade Lakes Highway, May 31 N
Oroville, Calif., State Recreation Area, July 4 C
Pinnacles National Monument, Cent. Calif., Apr 46 C, D
Pioche, Nev., area, Eagle Valley Reservoir, Nov 22 N, C
Pot, cast iron, cleaning, Apr 34 C, S, D; June 8 N
Reflector oven, baking in, Apr 186 all
Rock Creek, western Montana, Aug 26 all
San Luis Obispo County, Calif., Lopez Recreation Area, Nov 21 S, D

Camping (Cont.)
Santa Clara County, Calif., Uvas Canyon County Park, May 4 C
Snow camping school, Yosemite National Park, Calif., Jan 16 all
Trinity River area, No. Calif., Oct 58 all
Western Campsite Directory 1971, a *Sunset* book, Mar 74 all
Wheeler Peak Scenic Area, Nevada, Aug 44 all

Canada
Alberta
Banff National Park, June 74 all
Calgary Stampede, July 26 N, S, D
Jasper National Park, June 74 all
British Columbia
Abbotsford International Air Show, Aug 32 all
Duncan, Forest Museum, June 8 C, S, D; July 25 N
Festival of Sports, May 88 N
Fort Steele Historic Park, May 86 all
Gulf, San Juan Islands, exploring, July 44 all
Kootenay National Park, June 74 all
Vancouver, Bloedel Conservatory, Queen Elizabeth Park, July 38 N
Vancouver Island
Nanaimo, St. Jean's Custom Cannery, Sept 44 all
Vancouver to Seattle via State Hwy. 9, Apr 34 N; Sept 26 S, D
Victoria
Fort Rodd Park, Fisgard Island, Mar 3 N
Legislative Assembly, Jan 31 all
Royal Roads Military College, Japanese water garden, June 62 N
Yoho National Park, June 74 all

Cruises
Alaska's Inside Passage, Apr 16 all
Autumn, winter cruises from West Coast, Oct 72 all
Jamaica, Martha Brae raft trip, Oct 75 all
Owyhee River float trips, Ore., Apr 76 N
Pacific Coast mini-cruises, Mar 42 C, S, D
River runs in the West, May 42 all
San Diego, Calif., to Baja, California, following whale migration, Jan 6 S
San Francisco Bay, Calif.
harbor tours, ferries, Oct 30 all
Marine Ecological Institute, Aug 3 C

Desert
Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, Calif., Anza Sky Trail, June 4 D
Bishop, Calif., area, pupfish sanctuary, Oct 46 all
Low desert camping, Mar 70 all
Mojave Desert, Mitchell Caverns State Park, Calif., Mar 4 S
Palm Springs, Calif., back country, Nov 74 all
Phoenix, Ariz., desert-mountain parks, Jan 3 D
Puerto Libertad, Mexico, boojum forest, Oct 24 all
Shoshone, Calif., Desert Art Show, Apr 6 D
Sonoran Desert, Ariz., Ajo Mountain Drive, Nov 3 D
Whipple Mountains, San Bernardino County, Calif., exploring on horseback, Jan 4 S

Europe
Denmark
Copenhagen, Stroget, June 56 N, S, D
England
Currency changeover to decimal system, Mar 62 all

Europe (Cont.)
France
Paris
Concorde SST preview, Orly Airport, Nov 62 C, S, D
Gaufres - Crêpes stands, Nov 183 N, 166 C, S, D
Le Cordon Bleu, demonstration class, Oct 235 all
Germany
Zugspitze, May 74 all
Ireland
Limerick, walking tour, Nov 49 all
Italy
Rome, Christmas decorations, Dec 20 S, D
Norway
Oslo, sailing vessel museums, Apr 42 all
Russia
Circuses, Jan 37 all
Tours from Anchorage, Alaska, Apr 68 all

Fishing
Bass, Saguaro Lake, Ariz., Feb 24 C; Mar 64 S, D
Bass, San Luis Reservoir, Gilroy, Calif., area, Apr 76 C
Clam Taxi, Morro Bay, Calif., Nov 46 all
Crab, Tokeland, Wash., Feb 36 all
Deep sea, Coronado Islands, off So. Calif. coast, May 6 S
Pardee Reservoir, near Ione, Calif., June 4 C
Salmon, kokanee, Pend Oreille Lake, Idaho, Jan 26 N
Salmon, steelhead, Calif., effect of pollution on, Nov 39 all
Salmon, steelhead, Trinity River, No. Calif., Oct 58 all
San Luis Obispo County, Calif., Lopez Recreation Area, Nov 21 S, D
Sport, Guaymas, Mexico, July 3 D
Trout, Eagle Valley Reservoir, near Pioche, Nev., Nov 22 N, C
Trout, Lakes Basin Recreational Area, No. Calif., May 36 N, S, D
Trout, Okanogan County, Wash., Apr 75 N
Trout, Oregon's Cascade Lakes Highway, May 31 N
Trout, Rock Creek, western Montana, Aug 26 all
Trout, Shasta Lake, No. Calif., May 71 all

Hawaii
Golf courses, May 54 all
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
Bird Park, Mar 57 all
Holei Pali volcanic action, Sept 50 all
Hilo beach parks good for children, Oct 52 all
Honolulu
Alice Cooke Spalding house, Apr 58 all
Chinatown, picnic shopping, Nov 212 N, S, D
Falls of Clyde, maritime museum, Feb 29 all
Foster Botanic Garden, "Holy Days and Holidays" display, Dec 29 all
Hawaii Craftsmen Annual, Oct 66 all
Hawaii Experience, Waikiki Beachcomber Hotel, July 40 all
Liliuokalani Garden, May 88 C, S, D
Mission Houses, June 45 all
Moanalua Valley, Nov 29 all
Oriental cookware, shopping for, June 86 all
Paradise Park, May 35 N
State Capitol, new, Mar 54 S, D
Marine life, low tide walking, June 40 all
Maui, Haleakala National Park, Kipahulu addition, Jan 40 all
Oahu
Haleiwa, Mar 28 N; May 32 S, D; Sept 23 C
Keaiwa Heiau State Park, Aug 36 all
Makaha Valley, restored temple, July 28 S, D; Dec 23 N; 22 C

Hiking
Alpine Lakes, South Cascades and Olympics, 102 Hikes in the, book review, Sept 4 N
Arches National Monument, Utah, May 92 all
Backpacking with young children, Feb 42 C; Apr 75 S, D
Canadian Rockies, four national parks, June 74 all
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz., Kaibab Trail, June 36 all
Henry W. Coe State Park, Mar 34 all
Honolulu, Hawaii, Moanalua Valley, Nov 29 all
Lakes Basin Recreational Area, No. Calif., May 36 N, S, D
Maps, U.S. Geological Survey topographical, ordering, May 40 all
Marin County, Calif., Alpine Lake, Nov 4 C
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash.
Burroughs Mountain trail, Sept 23 N
Marmots, hoary, July 34 all
Mount Rainier National Park, 50 Hikes in, book review, Sept 4 N
Nevada's Wheeler Peak Scenic Area, Aug 44 all
North Cascades, 101 Hikes in the, book review, Sept 4 N
Oahu, Hawaii, Keaiwa Heiau State Park, Aug 36 all
Oakland, East Bay Regional Parks, National Recreation Trail, Apr 3 C
Palm Springs, Calif., Nov 74 all
Paria Canyon, out of Lee's Ferry, Ariz., May 3 D
Pinnacles National Monument, Cent. Calif., Apr 46 C, D
Puget Sound, Wash., *Winter Walks,* book review, Jan 4 N
Rainbow Bridge National Monument, Utah, Sept 3 D
Saddle Mountain State Park, Ore., Sept 3 N
San Francisco, Sutro Forest, Sept 4 C
Santa Cruz Mountains, No. Calif., Castle Rock State Park, Mar 55 N, C
Silver Lake, Ore., area, Table Rock, Oct 4 N
Snoqualmie National Forest, Wash., La Bohn Gap, wilderness trail, July 32 N
Snowshoeing, Dec 38 all
Sonoran Desert, Ariz., Ajo Mountain, Nov 3 D
Toiyabe National Forest, Calif., Silver King Creek, Sept 40 all
White City, Echo Mountain, San Gabriel Mountains, So. Calif., Feb 3 S
Wilderness Society trips, Mar 69 all
Yosemite National Park, Calif., Half Dome, climb to top, June 52 all

Idaho
Bayhorse, ghost town, charcoal kilns, Mar 58 all
Boise
Ann Morrison Park, Sept 26 N
Julia Davis Park, Sept 26 N
Municipal Park, Sept 26 N
Bruneau Dunes State Park, Apr 57 all
Cottonwood, Weis Rockshelter, June 4 N
Driggs, skiing, Grand Targhee Resort, Nov 24 N; Dec 22 S, D
Hagerman Valley, Thousand Springs, Apr 48 N; May 35 S, D
Lewiston to Cottonwood via Waha Lake Road, Aug 6 N
Massacre Rocks State Park, Int. 15W, Oct 6 N
Orofino, Old Time Threshing Bee, Aug 62 N, C, D
Pend Oreille Lake, kokanee salmon fishing, Jan 26 N
Pumpkin fields, stands, Oct 3 N
Register Rock, Int. 15W, Oct 6 N
Slickpoo, St. Joseph's Mission Church, May 4 N
Twin Falls, Shoshone Falls Park, Apr 3 N
Weiser, Fiddlers contest, June 6 N

Indians
Bishop, Calif., area, petroglyph loop trip, Oct 46 all
Calgary, Alberta, Stampede, July 26 N, S, D
China Lake, Calif., area, petroglyphs, June 3 S
Clarkdale, Ariz., Tuzigoot National Monument, May 4 D
Flagstaff, Ariz., All Indian Pow Wow, July 6 D
Flagstaff, Ariz., area, Sinagua ruins, Walnut Creek Canyon National Monument, June 3 D
Gallup, N. Mex., Inter-Tribal Ceremonial, Aug 3 D
Hardin, Mont., Custer's Last Stand, July 28 N
La Grande, Ore., Indian Festival of Arts, June 61 all
Montrose, Colo., Ute Indian Museum, Aug 8 C, S, D
Phoenix, Ariz., Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art, Uplands Gallery, Oct 4 D
Redmond, Wash., Northwest Intertribal Club's Indian Encampment, Aug 3 N
Scottsdale, Ariz., National Indian Arts Exhibition, Mar 4 D
Tucson, Ariz., Tucson Festival, Apr 3 D
Whiteriver, Ariz., White Mountain Apache Tribal Fair and Rodeo, Sept 6 D
Wupatki National Monument, Ariz., Oct 56 N, C

Mexico
Baja California
Baja California, a *Sunset* book, Mar 46 all
Peninsular Range, Apr 36 all
Scammons Lagoon, following whale migration from San Diego, Calif., Jan 6 S
Whale, California gray, migration, Nov 42 all
Caborca, Dec 3 D
Cruises from West Coast, autumn and winter, Oct 72 all
Guadalajara, El Baratillo flea market, Feb 42 S, D
Guaymas, sport fishing, July 3 D
Mexico City, Metro subway, Mar 41 all
Puerto Libertad, boojum forest, Oct 24 all
Puerto Vallarta, burro polo, Nov 60 all
San Blas, Nov 54 all
San Miguel de Allende
Church of Atotonilco, Nov 41 C, S, D
Easter Week processions, Mar 32 all
Tijuana tours, San Diego Natural History Museum, Mar 3 S
Touring Mexico by bus, Oct 54 N, C
Zihuatanejo, June 30 N, 54 S, D

Miscellaneous
Airplane "sky trail," California's Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, June 4 D
Amtrak service, mountain routes, Nov 70 all
Bicycle accessories, Dec 30 all
Camp vehicles, preparing for winter storage, Nov 64 all
Dog shows, Feb 30 all
Horses, Morgan, where to see, Oct 54 S, D
Maps, U.S. Geological Survey topographical, ordering, May 40 all
Railpax (Amtrak) system, May 100 all
Recreation vehicle public storage lots, June 114 S, D; Sept 118 N
Threshing bees, Aug 62 N, C, D
Trailering, driving techniques, June 70 all
Trespassing with permission, Mar 3 C

National Parks, Monuments
(Abbreviations: N.M.: National Monument; N.P.: National Park)
Arches N.M., Utah, May 92 all
Banff N.P., Alberta, Canada, June 74 all
Channel Islands N.M., Calif., Anacapa's east island, July 32 S, D; Aug 22 N
Colorado N.M., Grand Junction, Colo., area, Sept 34 all
Grand Canyon N.P., Ariz.
Kaibab Trail, June 36 all
Mammals of Grand Canyon, book review, Aug 4 D
Haleakala N.P., Hawaii, Kipahulu addition, Jan 40 all
Hawaii Volcanoes N.P., Hawaii
Bird Park, Mar 57 all
Holei Pali volcanic action, Sept 50 all
Jasper N.P., Alberta, Canada, June 74 all
Kootenay N.P., British Columbia, June 74 all
Lehman Caves N.M., Nevada, Aug 44 all
Mount Rainier N.P., Wash.
Burroughs Mountain trail, Sept 23 N
50 Hikes in Mount Rainier National Park, book review, Sept 4 N
Marmots, hoary, July 34 all
Nez Perce N.H.P., Idaho, St. Joseph's Mission Church, Slickpoo, May 4 N
Pinnacles N.M., Calif., Apr 46 C, D
Rainbow Bridge N.M., Utah, Sept 3 D
Sunset Crater N.M., Ariz., Oct 56 N, C
Tumacacori N.M., Ariz., Apr 33 S, D
Tuzigoot N.M., Clarkdale, Ariz., May 4 D
Walnut Canyon N.M., near Flagstaff, Ariz., Indian ruins, June 3 D
White Sands N.M., N. Mex., Sept 28 all
Wupatki N.M., Ariz., Oct 56 N, C
Yellowstone N.P., Wyo., snowmobile tours, Dec 49 all
Yoho N.P., British Columbia, June 74 all
Yosemite N.P., Calif.
Half Dome, climb to top, June 52 all
Park signs, new, Nov 8 N, 24 C, S, D
Pioneer Yosemite History Center, Apr 64 all
Snow camping school, Jan 16 all
Traffic pattern, new, June 58 N, S, D; 56 C

Nevada
Cathedral Gorge State Park, May 78 N; July 25 S, D; Aug 24 C
Fort Churchill Historical State Monument, Oct 32 all
Lehman Caves National Monument, Aug 44 all
Nevada, a *Sunset* book, Dec 26 all
Pioche area, Eagle Valley Reservoir, trout fishing, Nov 22 N, C
Ruth, Kennecott Copper Mine, Tripp-Veteran Pit, July 42 all
Ward Charcoal Ovens Historic State Monument, June 32 S, D, 58 C
Washoe County, Bowers Mansion, Oct 41 all
Wheeler Peak Scenic Area, Aug 44 all

Oregon
Ashland, Oregon Shakespearean Festival, Mar 67 all
Astoria Bridge, exploring Ore. side, Mar 65 N, C
Bend
Cascade Lakes Highway loop trip, May 31 N
McKenzie Pass detour, State 242, to Eugene, June 29 N; Sept 46 C, S, D
Brookings-Harbor Azalea Festival, May 6 N
Brooks, Great Oregon Steamup, Aug 62 N, C, D
Clarno State Park, lava formations, Apr 6 N
Condon, Peterson's museum, Mar 6 N
Corvallis, village fair, May 6 N

Oregon (Cont.)
Eugene
Craftsmen's outdoor market, Nov 41 N
Creswell Air Show, June 6 N
Downtown mall, Sept 46 N
McKenzie Pass detour, State 242 to Bend, June 29 N; Sept 46 C, S, D
Ski group, housewives', Jan 6 N
Fort Stevens State Park, Feb 3 N
Fossil
Peterson's museum, Mar 6 N
Vintage car display, May 91 all
Hood River, Cooper Spur ski area, Dec 4 N
LaGrande, Indian Festival of Arts, June 61 all
LaPine area, loop trip to Big Hole crater, Apr 4 N
McMinnville, Oregon Appaloosa Horse Club spring show, Apr 6 N
Mount Hood, holiday visit, Dec 66 N
Owyhee River float trips, Apr 76 N
Portland
Alpenrose Dairyland, June 54 N
Bicycle races, Aug 4 N
Christmas activities, Dec 4 N
European pastry shops, Jan 25 N
Flea markets, Dec 6 N
Model Railroad Show, Nov 4 N
Youth Mutt Show, Sept 6 N
Prineville area
Crooked River country drive, May 3 N
Stein's Pillar, June 29 S, D; July [illegible] C
Pumpkin fields, stands, Oct 3 N
Richmond, ghost town, State Hwy. 207, July 4 N
Saddle Mountain State Park, hike to summit, Sept 3 N
Salem, bicycle races, Aug 4 N
Siletz River detour, State 229, Nov 6 N
Siletz River Raft Race, July 4 N
Silver Lake area, Table Rock, Oct 4 N
Siskiyou National Forest, Chetco River Road, Mar 28 C; Apr 50 N
Tillamook, Pioneer Museum, natural history displays, Feb 26 all

Pacific Area
Australia, Alice Springs, June 55 C
Cruises from West Coast, autumn and winter, Oct 72 all
Guam, June 65 all
Micronesia, Oct 42 all

Skiing
Alpine races, Northwest, Feb 24 N
Arizona skiing facilities, Feb 23 S, D
Driggs, Idaho, Grand Targhee Resort, Nov 24 N; Dec 22 S, D
Eugene, Ore., housewives' ski group, Jan 6 N
Hood River, Ore., Cooper Spur ski area, Dec 4 N
Japan Winter Olympics, ski tour, Dec 24 all
Mission Ridge, Washington Cascades, Nov 3 N
Mount Hood, Ore., holiday visit, Dec 66 N
Ski area map, Western U.S., Jan 4 N
Ski touring, Feb 54 N, C, D
Zugspitze, Germany, May 74 all

Sports
Air Show, Abbotsford International, Abbotsford, B.C., Aug 32 all
Bicycle races, Portland and Salem, Ore., Aug 4 N
British Columbia Festival of Sports, May 88 N
Dog shows, Feb 30 all
Fly-In, West Coast National Antique, Watsonville, Calif., May 81 all

Sports (Cont.)
Golf courses, Hawaii, May 54 all
Horseback rides, San Bernardino County, Jan 4 S
Horseback riding, Mt. Timpanogos Scenic Area, Utah, Sept 37 all
Ice hockey, watching, playing in Northwest, Feb 42 N
Lifeguards' winter games, Pacific Palisades, Calif., Dec 3 S
Polo, burro, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico, Nov 60 all
Polo matches, Tucson, Ariz., Feb 4 D
Polo season, Scottsdale, Ariz., Feb 3 D
River Raft Race, Siletz, Ore., July 4 N
Sailplaning, Feb 44 all
Skin-diving, Apr 90 all
Snow fun for nonskiers, Sonora Pass area, No. Calif., Jan 3 C
Snowmobile trails brochure, Northwest national forests, Feb 4 N
Snowshoe hiking, Dec 38 all
Speedboat regatta, Lake Moovalya, Parker, Ariz., Nov 4 D
Winter carnival, Whitefish, Montana, Feb 6 N
Winter Olympics, Sapporo, Japan, late accommodations, Dec 24 all
Yacht Race, Transpacific, San Pedro, Calif., July 6 S

States Other Than Nine Western
Colorado
Denver, Larimer Square, Jan 32 all
Golden, Colorado Railroad Museum, Mar 38 all
Grand Junction area, Colorado National Monument, Sept 34 all
Montrose, Ute Indian Museum, Aug 8 C, S, D
Royal Gorge, May 52 all
Montana
Hardin, Custer's Last Stand, July 28 N
Moiese, National Bison Range, July 31 all
Rock Creek, western Mont., fishing, camping, Aug 26 all
Whitefish, winter carnival, Feb 6 N
New Mexico
Gallup, Inter-Tribal Ceremonial, Aug 3 D
Taos, Kit Carson Museum, June 6 D
White Sands National Monument, Sept 28 all
New York
New York, Manhattan, houseware specialty shops, Nov 66 all
Wyoming
Yellowstone National Park, snowmobile tours, Dec 49 all

Utah
Antelope Spring, trilobite fossils, May 38 all
Arches National Monument, May 92 all
Dugway Pass area, geode beds, Oct 36 all
Logan, Cache Valley Threshing Bee, Aug 62 N, C, D
Moab area, loop drive off State Hwy. 128, Aug 40 all
Mount Timpanogos Scenic Area, saddle-horse ride, Sept 37 all
Paria Canyon hike, between U.S. Hwy. 89 and Colorado River, May 3 D
Rainbow Bridge National Monument by boat, Sept 3 D
Travel Guide to Utah, a *Sunset* book, May 76 all

Washington
Alpine Lakes, South Cascades and Olympics, 102 Hikes in the, book review, Sept 4 N
Astoria Bridge, exploring Wash. side, Mar 65 N, C
Bellevue, Pacific Northwest Arts and Crafts Fair, July 3 N
Bothell, Historical Museum, grandma's house, Jan 4 N
Cashmere, Willis Carey Historical Museum, Protection Society slide show, Feb 6 N
Cashmere, Willis Carey Historical Museum, Aug 24 N
Cheney, Turnbull National Wildlife Refuge, trumpeter swans, Apr 3 N
Dryden's waterslide, June 3 N
Kirkland, Enchanted Castle, Dec 3 N
Mission Ridge, east slope Cascades, skiing, Nov 3 N
Molson, Oct 70 all
Mount Rainier National Park
Burroughs Mountain trail, Sept 23 N
50 Hikes in Mount Rainier National Park, book review, Sept 4 N
Marmots, hoary, July 34 all
North Cascades, 101 Hikes in the, book review, Sept 4 N
Okanogan County, trout fishing, five lakes, Apr 75 N
Olympia, State Capitol Museum, Feb 4 N
Port Townsend, Summer School of the Arts, June 30 C
Poulsbo, Viking Fest, May 4 N
Puget Sound, *Winter Walks*, book review, Jan 4 N
Pumpkin fields, stands, Oct 3 N
Redmond Northwest Intertribal Club's Indian Encampment, Aug 3 N
Driftwood sculpture exhibit, June 6 N
Ritzville, Burroughs Museum, June 4 N
Riverside Threshing Bee, Aug 62 N, C, D
San Juan, Gulf Islands, exploring, July 44 all
Seattle
Art Museum architectural tour, May 6 N
Art Museum noon hour tours, Dec 4 N
Cat Show, Evergreen Cat Fanciers, Jan 4 N
European pastry shops, Jan 25 N
Gem and mineral show, Sept 3 N
Lake Union, lakeshore walk, Mar 42 N
Pike Place Market, Sept 70 all
Pioneer Square Day, July 3 N
Sculpture tour, walking, Apr 32 N
Stage Cartoon productions, Seattle Center, June 3 N
Tourmap, Poverty Dick's, brochure, Feb 4 N
Seattle to Vancouver, B.C., via State Hwy. 9, Apr 34 N; Sept 26 S, D
Snoqualmie National Forest, La Bohn Gap, wilderness trail, July 32 N
Tacoma, Point Defiance Park, Apr 46 N
Tokeland, crab fishing, Feb 36 all
Toledo Threshing Bee, Aug 62 N, C, D

West Indies
Jamaica
Kingston, straw market, Nov 58 all
Martha Brae raft trip, Oct 75 all
Montego Bay, straw market, Nov 58 all

BUILDING AND REMODELING

Bathrooms
Counter space added in remodel, Feb 80 all
Fixtures, fiberglass, care, July 90 all
Garden feeling, bringing inside, Apr 148 N, C; Nov 120 S, D
Lavatory, teak countertop, May 124 all
Lavatory mirrors, slanted, May 162 all
Mirror, child-sized, Apr 172 all
Storage niches, open-shelf, June 110 all
Towel holders, Jan 78 N
Tub, raised, Jan 65 all
Tub, super-sized, May 124 all

Bedrooms
Bed on playhouse roof, June 134 C, S, D; Nov 121 N
Boys', furniture for, Apr 161 N, C; Nov 146 S, D
Children's, with built-in future, Apr 169 all
Headboards, versatile, Mar 135 S, D
Master bedroom enlarged, window eliminated, May 124 all
Sleeping space for young guests, Sept 88 N
Storage, plastic bins, Mar 128 all
Storage space, divided, Apr 170 all

Book Reviews
Fibers and Fabrics, National Bureau of Standards bulletin, July 130 all
Furniture You Can Build, a *Sunset* book, Dec 128 all

Cabins and Vacation Houses
Beach retreat, sky-lit room, June 122 C; Nov 144 S, D
Precut vacation house, Sept 74 all
Tent, wooden, May 96 all
Vacation barn-house, Oct [illegible] all
Vacation home, shed roof, shingle skin, Oct 89 all

Furniture
Bed on playhouse roof, June 134 C, S, D; Nov 121 N
Bedroom, boys', Apr 161 N, C; Nov 146 S, D
Bookcase, swinging, to hide storage closet, Jan 80 C, S, D
Cabinet, cube, for record storage, Dec 89 all
Cabinet for firewood, June 142 all
California Design show, Pasadena, Mar 80 N, C, D, 78 S
Card table, folding, renewing top, Oct 146 all
Chair, canvas, July 100 N, 76 C, S, D
Chair, hardwood, cotton duck, Nov 112 all
Clothes bureaus, built-in, Apr 170 all
Desk, oversized, with storage unit, Nov 124 all
File cabinet, Sept 112 all
Furniture You Can Build, a *Sunset* book, Dec 128 all
Hawaiian pune'e, hikie'e, Mar 140 S, D
Headboards, versatile, Mar 135 S, D
Lounge, child-sized, Dec 112 S, D
Step-stool, rolling, Jan 65 all
Storage units, mix and match, Oct 156 all
Swing, three-person, Apr 137 all
Table, adjustable, Sept 88 C, S, D
Table, dining, chopping-block look, Oct 154 N, S, D; Nov 144 C
Table, paper drum, Apr 140 all
Table, Parsons, Aug 75 all
Table, patio, wood slab, Apr 116 all

Furniture (Cont.)
Table, stools, plywood, Sept 110 S, D
Table converts to barbecue-firepit, Apr 134 N, C; May 152 S, D
Tables, cube, marble-top, Mar 122 all
Tables, indoor-outdoor, rolling, May 144 all
Tables from baskets, Mar 105 all
Water beds for out-of-doors, Apr 86 all

Garages, Carports
Addition, multipurpose, Sept 104 N, S, D
Garage extensions, two ideas, Oct 124 N

Home Materials and Equipment
Air cleaner, electronic, return-grill, June 106 all
Appliances, portable, to augment oven, Nov 196 all
Bathtub, super-sized, May 124 all
Can opener-knife sharpener, multi-purpose attachments, Jan 94 all
Ceiling panels, insulating-acoustical, June 106 all
Chopping block, wall-hung, Sept 152 all
Dehumidifier for food, July 130 all
Dishwasher, food warmer top, Jan 94 all
Fibers and Fabrics, National Bureau of Standards bulletin, July 130 all
Finishes, polyurethane, transparent colors, Oct 108 all
Gypsum board, installing, Mar 98 all
Hooks, solid-locking, for perforated hardboard, May 124 all
Insulation, Nov 108 all
Lumber, standard sizes, Jan 65 all
Mixer, heavy-duty swing-up shelf, Sept 152 all
Radio, cordless, mounted under kitchen cabinet, Mar 168 N, C, 169 S, D
Sinks, special-purpose, for kitchen, Sept 152 all
Sinks, stainless steel, care, June 193 all
Sound control for new attic or basement room, Sept 114 all
Timers, electrical, Mar 98 all

Houses
American Institute of Architects - *Sunset Magazine* Western Home Awards:
Announcement of 1971 winners, Oct 76 all
Down-the-hill house, Oct 87 all
Hillside, with glass room, deck, Oct 80 all
House of glass and plaster rectangles, Nov 92 all
Treetop house with window mosaic, Oct 82 all
Vacation barn-house, Oct 88 all
Vacation home, shed roof and shingle skin, Oct 89 all

Beach
Deck out over water, Oct 138 all

Desert
See-through house in mesquite grove, Jan 56 all

Houses (Cont.)
General
Farmhouse, improved traffic pattern, Mar 140 N
House of glass and plaster rectangles, Nov 92 all
Older house, shopping for, Sept 86 all
Riverboat, June 94 all
Tract house remodeled in four phases, Mar 88 all

Hillside
City house, three-story, June 80 all
Cottage remodel, living room, master bedroom, deck additions, Mar 134 N
Down-the-hill house, Oct 87 all
Glass room, deck to capture bay view, Oct 80 all
Tree top house with window mosaic, Oct 82 all
Windows, unusual, San Francisco house, Sept 62 all

Ideas (Misc.) and Special Rooms
Atrium, screened, July 74 N, S, D
Atrium, tepeelike glass top, Nov 223 N
Clock wall, Aug 80 N; Sept 109 C
Divider panels, two ideas, Mar 112 all
Door, front, pass-through opening, Oct 120 all
Doors, acoustical, multifolding, June 106 all
Entry hall, space walled off for, Nov 143 all
Family room-farm kitchen, Dec 104 all
Front door mirror, Apr 134 S, D
Gardens, interior, May 108 all
Home office, work counter ideas, July 88 C, S, D; Sept 110 N
Home studios, Feb 64 all
Music room, soundproof building, Oct 112 all
Office, kitchen, family dining in one room, Sept 108 N, S, D
Pass-through, kitchen to dining area, fold-up, Mar 168 N, C, 169 S, D
Pass-through, open or shut, May 132 all
Pet pass-through, Dec 122 all
Planter for dining area, May 161 all
Play loft in attic, Mar 126 all
Sewing center, disguised, Apr 153 all
Squash court, gymnasium, Nov 146 N
Study hideaway above kitchen, Oct 116 all
Trash drop in utility room counter, Sept 106 all
Window blinds, unflappable, for outside, Oct 118 all
Window safeguards, wooden carvings, Nov 104 all
Wine storage ideas, Sept 64 all

Remodeling
All-purpose room, workshop, and carport addition, Sept 104 N, S, D
Bathroom counter space addition, Feb 80 all
Entry hall, space walled off for, Nov 143 all
Entry remodel, new screen, terrace, carport, June 138 N
Farmhouse, improved traffic pattern, Mar 140 N
Garage extensions, two ideas, Oct 124 N
House opened to enjoy water view, Jan 80 N; Feb 100 S, D
House rebuilt of concrete, wood, June 138 S, D

Houses (Cont.)
Remodeling (Cont.)
House remodeled four times, Apr 84 all
Kitchen, 65-year-old, June 122 S, D
Lavatory mirrors, slanted, May 162 all
Living room, master bedroom, decks added to cottage, Mar 134 N
Master bedroom enlarged, window eliminated, May 124 all
Outdoor living, pool addition, Aug 66 all
Pantry and baking center, May 198 all
Pantry from washer-dryer closet, Mar 114 all
Play loft in attic, Mar 126 all
Riverboat, June 94 all
Sound control for new attic or basement room, Sept 114 all
Tract house, in four phases, Mar 88 all

Kitchens
Appliance garages, Jan 74 all
Appliances, portable, to augment oven, Nov 196 all
Appliances, small, garage for, May 198 all
Baking centers, two ideas, June 128 all
Can opener-knife sharpener, multi-purpose attachments, Jan 94 all
Chopping block, big, inexpensive, Oct 108 all
Chopping block, wall-hung, Sept 152 all
Chopping block island, Apr 164 all
Cooking island, low, Mar 121 C; June 134 N
Cookware, hanging, June 193 all
Cooler closet, Mar 118 all
Cooler drawer, vented, Mar 168 N, C; 169 S, D
Countertop, wooden, with marble insert, Mar 168 N, C, 169 S, D
Dehumidifier for food, July 130 all
Dishtowel dryer, May 198 all
Dishwasher, food warmer top, Jan 94 all
Divider with varied storage, Jan 94 all
Dog food storage, Mar 98 all
Drawer on a shelf, Apr 178 all
Eating nook, curved wall, Jan 65 all
Electrical strip outlets, Oct 220 all
Farm kitchen-family room, Dec 104 all
Island, storage, with roll-around cart, June 138 C; July 103 S, D
Island with cooktop, storage, Jan 94 all
Kitchen, family dining, office in one room, Sept 108 N, S, D
Kitchen, Mexican-style, Oct 110 all
Kitchen within family room, Nov 111 all

Kitchens (Cont.)
Mixer, heavy-duty, on rolling cart, Jan 94 all
Mixer, heavy-duty swing-up shelf, Sept 152 all
Pantries, five ideas, June 118 S, D
Pantry, under-counter, May 198 all
Pantry and baking center, May 198 all
Pantry from washer-dryer closet, Mar 114 all
Pass-through, fold-up, Mar 168 N, C, 169 S, D
Pass-through, open or shut, May 132 all
Pass-through cupboard, Nov 196 all
Pass-through to beverage center, July 130 all
Planning, telephone center, open-shelf niches, June 110 all
Planning center, hidden, July 130 all
Radio, cordless, mounted under cabinet, Mar 168 N, C, 169 S, D
Remodeling, 65-year-old kitchen, June 122 S, D
Sandwich center, June 193 all
Shelves, under-counter, sliding, Apr 231 all
Sink, second, Mar 98 all
Sinks, porcelain enamel, care, Oct 220 all
Sinks, special-purpose, Sept 152 all
Sinks, stainless steel, care, June 193 all
Skylit, inside kitchen, Aug 64 all
Slicing machine, disappearing, July 73 all
Storage, canned goods, May 150 all
Storage, card table, Oct 220 all
Storage, pan lid, Apr 231 all
Storage, place mats, trays, May 156 all
Storage, seldom-used articles, May 150 all
Storage, spice, three ideas, Apr 121 all
Storage, tray, Apr 231 all
Storage drawer, divided, Oct 220 all
Tables, indoor-outdoor, rolling, May 144 all
Telephone area, organized, June 193 all
Telephone message center-snack bar, Apr 231 all
Tissue dispenser, concealed, June 193 all
Trash bin niche, July 130 all
Warming-tray, built-in, on drawer, Nov 196 all
Waste, two systems for sorting, June 133 all
Waste containers, out of sight, Mar 125 all

Laundries
Storage, plastic bins, Mar 128 all

Lighting
Kitchen, skylit, inside, Aug 64 all
Lampshade, fabric, July 103 N, C
Lighting from below, May 138 all
Skylit room for beach retreat, Nov 144 S, D
Spot lighting, movable, overhead track, Jan 73 all
Utility lights, decorated, Feb 80 all

Storage
Bathroom niches, open-shelf, June 110 all
Bookcase, swinging, to hide storage closet, Jan 80 C, S, D
Canned goods, May 150 all
Card table, Oct 220 all
Cleaning supplies, Apr 126 all
Clothes bureaus, built-in, Apr 170 all
Cookware, hanging, June 193 all
Cooler closet, Mar 118 all
Craftsmen's studios, ideas, Feb 64 all
Cupboard, pass-through, Nov 196 all
Dog food, Mar 98 all
Drawer, divided, Oct 220 all
Hooks for perforated hardboard, solid locking, May 124 all
Kitchen appliance garages, Jan 74 all
Kitchen appliances, garage for, May 198 all
Kitchen divider, varied storage, Jan 94 all
Kitchen island with roll-around cart, June 138 C; July 103 S, D
Kitchen items, seldom-used, May 150 all
Kitchen planning, telephone center, open-shelf niches, June 110 all
Kitchen shelves, under-counter, sliding, Apr 231 all
Mixer, heavy-duty, on rolling cart, Jan 94 all
Pan lids, Apr 231 all
Pantries, five ideas, June 118 S, D
Pantry, under-counter, May 198 all
Pantry from washer-dryer closet, Mar 114 all
Place mats, trays, May 156 all
Plastic bins, Mar 128 all
Records, cube cabinet, Dec 89 all
Shoe rack, seven-shelf, Oct 108 all
Slicing machine, disappearing, July 73 all
Spices, three ideas, Apr 121 all
Storage board, Nov 122 all
Storage, seldom used articles, May 150 all
Storage unit, wall-hung, May 146 all
Storage units, mix and match, Oct 156 all
Trays, Apr 231 all
Wine, eleven ideas, Sept 64 all

HOME MANAGEMENT

Book Reviews
Basic Home Repairs, Illustrated, a *Sunset* book, July 93 all
Fibers and Fabrics, National Bureau of Standards bulletin, July 130 all

Country Living
Farm, family co-op, May 264 C, S, D
Stable used as party house, July 96 all

Maintenance
Basic Home Repairs, Illustrated, a *Sunset* book, July 93 all
Bathroom fixtures, fiberglass, care, July 90 all
Faucet, dripping, how to fix, July 98 all
Floor coverings, resilient, finishes, July 70 all
Floors, tile, care, Sept 152 all
Glues, guidelines for use, Oct 122 all
Sinks, porcelain enamel, care, Oct 220 all
Sinks, stainless steel, care, June 193 all

Maintenance (Cont.)
Stains, removing from concrete, June 126 all
Thermocouple, how to replace, July 88 N, 85 C, S, D
Tool kits for women, Apr 145 all
Vinyl repair kit to match any color, Mar 98 all
Water heater, gas, Jan 68 all

Miscellaneous
Camp vehicles, preparing for winter storage, Nov 64 all
Drills, electric, versatility, May 128 all
Electrical cords, bright-colored, Mar 98 all
Fireplace safety, Mar 109 all
Front door mirror, Apr 134 S, D
Gutter guards, plastic, Feb 80 all
Halloween safety, cautions, Oct 150 all
Holiday hazards, avoidable, Dec 120 all
Hooks for perforated hardboard, solid locking, May 124 all

Miscellaneous (Cont.)
Insulation, adding yourself, Nov 108 all
Mirror, child-sized, Apr 172 all
Pump, water, drill attachment, Oct 108 all
Recreation vehicle public storage lots, Mar 140 C; June 114 S, D; Sept 118 N
Roof vent caps, wind proofing, Feb 80 all
Saw, circular, specialty blades, Oct 140 all
Shopping for older home, Sept 86 all
Telephone cord, long, hiding, Oct 132 all
Timers, electrical, Mar 98 all
Trash drop in utility room counter, Sept 106 all
Wallpapering, June 136 all

Painting
Finishes, polyurethane, transparent colors, Oct 108 all
Helpful suggestions, July 82 all

OUTDOOR BUILDING

Benches
Benches wrapped around terrace, June 232 N
L-shaped, with adjustable levels, May 140 all
Superbench, Oct 124 C

Boating
Riverhouse, June 94 all

Book Reviews
Barbecues, Ideas for Building, ■ *Sunset* book, May 148 all
Fences and Gates, How to Build, a *Sunset* book, May 148 all
Outdoor Lighting, Add Charm to the Night with, July 138 N
Patio Book, ■ *Sunset* book, Apr 122 all

Children's Play Areas
Lawn boat, plywood sheet, Aug 76 C, S, D
Play yard, elaborate, Mar 101 all
Playhouses, two versions, July 66 all
Playground, community project, Sept 68 all
Sandbox downhill from deck, July 85 N
Shoe house for nursery school, Nov 139 all
Space divided between generations, Apr 162 N, C
Utility poles, ideas for use, Nov 84 all

Fences, Gates, Screens
Entry panel, wooden mosaic, Nov 150 all
Fence, grapestake, remodeled, Mar 111 all
Fence, vine supports on posts, Sept 100 all
Garbage can pass-through, Apr 175 all
Gate latch to hold open, Nov 157 all
How to Build Fences and Gates, ■ *Sunset* book, May 148 all
Screen, hanging panels, Sept 170 all
Screen, lighted sculptured concrete panels, Oct 164 all
Screen, privacy, for entry garden, Apr 113 all
Screens to decorate house walls, May 152 N, C
Wall top, slanted, for extra shade, June 241 D

Greenhouses, Plant Shelters
Bonsai house, Apr 250 all
Lathhouse, outdoor room addition, Aug 130 N
Lathhouse, work center, Mar 121 N
Plant house, Jan 46 all
Plant stand from ladder, Apr 243 C
Shade house for fuchsias, Aug 136 C, 143 S, D

Miscellaneous
All-purpose room, workshop, and carport addition, Sept 104 N, S, D
Aviary with flying tubes, June 102 all
Barbecue cabinet, outdoor, Aug 76 N
Barbecue-firepit converts to table, Apr 134 N, C; May 152 S, D
Barbecues, Ideas for Building, a *Sunset* book, May 148 all
Birds, attracting in desert garden, Dec 186 D
Car tire stop, Feb 96 all
Doghouse, run built into hill, Feb 90 all
Electric meter, entry light, coverup, Mar 98 all
Entry remodel, new screen, terrace, carport, June 138 N
Erosion control, retainers for steep banks, Oct 268 C, S, D
Garbage can enclosure with pallet, Feb 93 all
Garbage can pass-through, Apr 175 all
Oven, pueblo, Aug 50 all
Pads, cushions, hanging storage, June 116 all
Patio pallets, roll-around, June 122 N; Sept 118 C, S, D
Plant container, new face for, Apr 268 S, D
Planter, temporary, that looks permanent, June 232 C, 234 S, D
Planter boxes, big, Apr 161 S, D
Planter modules, stackable, Oct 163 all
Planters for steps, Apr 150 all
Raised bed, deck, sandbox combination, May 232 all
Raised bed faced with pebble mosaic, Aug 135 N
Ramp to move wheelbarrow up steep stairs, Aug 128 C
Retaining wall solves grade change, Feb 100 N, C
Sculptured panels, lighted, Oct 164 all
Service wall for wood, garbage delivery, Nov 128 all
Stable used as party room, July 96 all
Sundials, July 158 C
Swing, three-person, Apr 137 all
Tables, indoor-outdoor, rolling, May 144 all
Utility poles, ideas for use, Nov 84 all
Water beds for out-of-doors, Apr 86 all
Watercourse, homemade, Apr 158 all

Outdoor Lighting
Add Charm to the Night with Outdoor Lighting, pamphlet review, July 138 N
Entry light, electric meter, coverup, Mar 98 all
Low-voltage system, July 76 N; Nov 80 C
Torches, gas-lit, around pool, July 100 C, S, D

Patios and Decks
Atrium, screened, July 74 N, S, D
Deck and garden in the woods, June 206 all
Deck, patio, fencing, gates, owner-built, June 118 N
Deck, sandbox, hillside garden, July 85 N
Deck, terrace, in hillside city garden, Sept 184 N
Deck, wrap-around, to entry, Jan 66 all
Deck-garden, slim, May 291 N
Deck out over water, Oct 138 all
Deck railing, child-safe, Sept 90 all
Decks at indoor level, steps down into garden, Aug 78 N
Outdoor room, lathhouse addition, Aug 130 N
Patio, split-level, in garden remodel, Nov 131 all
Patio Book, ■ *Sunset* book, Apr 122 all
Patio screens to decorate house walls, May 152 N, C
Raised bed, deck, sandbox combination, May 232 all
Space divided between generations, Apr 162 N, C
Terrace, benches wrapped around, June 232 N
Wind shelter for patio, Apr 154 all

Paving
(See Gardening and Landscaping section)

Steps and Stairs
Ideas, informal to complicated, Mar 92 all
Planters for steps, Apr 150 all
Slide instead of steps, Apr 130 all
Stairway beside steep driveway, July 78 all

Swimming Pools, Shelters
Pool, outdoor living addition, Aug 66 all
Pool fit into small space, June 84 D
Toads, rescue for, Feb 87 all
Torches, gas-lit, around pool, July 100 C, S, D

WORKSHOP AND CRAFT PROJECTS

Book Reviews
Doll Making: A Creative Approach, June 113 all
Furniture You Can Build, a *Sunset* book, Dec 128 all
Macramé, ■ *Sunset* book, Nov 148 all
Quilts and Coverlets: A Contemporary Approach, June 113 all
Weaving Is Fun, Sept 117 all
Woodcarving: Techniques & Projects, ■ *Sunset* book, Nov 136 all

Crafts, Misc.
Apron, workshop, from sheepskin, Dec 110 N, S, D
Arts and crafts festival for fun, money, Aug 79 C, S, D
Backpack, leather, Oct 90 all
Belt, macramé, Feb 83 all
Belts, leather, easy to make, Dec 82 all
Bookmark, woven suede, Nov 159 all
Building blocks, giant, from Christmas boxes, Dec 78 N, D

Crafts, Misc. (Cont.)
California Design show, Pasadena, Mar 80 N, C, D, 78 S
Chokers, brass and bead, Nov 116 all
Christmas star from drinking straws, Dec 112 N, 109 S, D
Christmas tree ornaments, cornstarch, Dec 109 C
Christmas tree ornaments, popcorn, Dec 96 all
Clock wall, Aug 80 N; Sept 109 C

Crafts (Cont.)
Doll, mailed as Christmas card, Nov 106 all
Doll Making: A Creative Approach, book review, June 113 all
Gift kits for children, Dec 64 all
Gonfalons (Christmas banners), Dec 70 all
Halloween masks, Oct 98 all
Macramé, a *Sunset* book, Nov 148 all
Patterns, *Sunset's*, how to transfer, Mar 131 C, 121 S, D
Photo gallery without frames, June 118 C; Oct 125 S, D
Photograph blow-ups, Apr 100 all
Piñatas, Dec 74 all
Portrait, two-way, Nov 154 all
Prints, fruit, vegetable, Nov 152 all
Rug or pillow, rya stitch, Sept 81 all
Sand-casting at beach, Mar 86 all
Sconce, seven-candle, Dec 131 N
Silkscreening on cloth, paper, Nov 98 all
Summer School of the Arts, Port Townsend, Wash., June 30 C
Swing, three-person, Apr 137 all
Thread balls, Dec 118 all
Weaving, card, Oct 126 all
Weaving Is Fun, book review, Sept 117 all
Wreath, peppers and chiles, Dec 109 N, 131 C, S, D

Sewing
Apron, workshop, from sheepskin, Dec 110 N, S, D
Beach mat, fold-up, July 86 all
Bib, jumbo vinyl, Mar 131 N, S, D
Dolls, simple stuffed, Dec 54 all
Gift wrap-tote bags, Dec 92 all

Sewing (Cont.)
Hat, chef's, June 109 all
Hat, leather, Aug 48 all
Hat, sun, May 134 all
Knits, sewing tools for, Apr 156 all
Lampshade, fabric, July 103 N, C
Lunch bag, Sept 99 all
Patterns, *Sunset's*, how to transfer, Mar 131 C, 121 S, D
Purse, bandanna, Dec 107 all
Quilts and Coverlets: A Contemporary Approach, book review, June 113 all
Rug or pillow, rya stitch, Sept 81 all
Saddlebags, bike, July 94 all
Slippers, washable, Apr 132 N; 133 C, S, D

Woodworking
Cabinet, cube, for record storage, Dec 89 all
Cabinet for firewood, June 142 all
Card table, folding, removing top, Oct 146 all
Chair, canvas, July 100 N, 76 C, S, D
Chair, hardwood and cotton duck, Nov 112 all
Cheeseboards, parquet, Oct 134 all
Christmas candle lights from wood scraps, Dec 58 all
Cider press, Oct 96 all
Desk, oversized, with storage unit, Nov 124 all
Drills, electric, versatility, May 128 all
Entry panel, wooden mosaic, Nov 150 all
File cabinet, Sept 112 all
Furniture You Can Build, a *Sunset* book, Dec 128 all
Grater box, Sept 94 all
Lambs, from wooden dowels, Dec 110 C
Lawn boat, plywood sheet, Aug 76 C, S, D

Woodworking (Cont.)
Lounge, child-sized, Dec 112 S, D
Patio pallets, roll-around, June 122 N; Sept 118 C, S, D
Plant container, new face, Apr 268 S, D
Planter boxes, big, Apr 161 S, D
Planter modules, stackable, Oct 163 all
Playhouses, two versions, July 66 all
Portrait, two-way, Nov 154 all
Saw, circular, specialty blades, Oct 140 all
Shoe house for nursery school, Nov 139 all
Storage board, Nov 122 all
Storage unit, wall-hung, May 146 all
Storage units, mix and match, Oct 156 all
Superbench, Oct 124 C
Table, adjustable, Sept 88 C, S, D
Table, dining, chopping-block look, Oct 154 N, S, D; Nov 144 C
Table, paper drum, Apr 140 all
Table, Parsons, Aug 75 all
Table, patio, wood slab, Apr 116 all
Table, stools, plywood, Sept 110 S, D
Table, sun, June 114 N, C
Table converts to barbecue-firepit, Apr 134 N, C; May 152 S, D
Tables, cube, marble-top, Mar 122 all
Tables for bonsai plants, Oct 152 all
Tables from baskets, Mar 105 all
Tools, Japanese, Sept 56 all
Toy box and drawing table, traveling, Sept 104 C
Toy cars, trucks, Dec 114 all
Trivet, tile, Jan 78 C, S, D
Window safeguards, wooden carvings, Nov 104 all
Wine storage ideas, Sept 64 all
Woodcarving: Techniques & Projects, a *Sunset* book, Nov 136 all

CHRISTMAS IDEAS

Christmas Trees
Conifer, container-grown, decorated for birds, Dec 185 N
Holiday hazards, avoidable, Dec 120 all
Living tree, bringing indoors, Dec 200 N, C, 214 S, D
Living trees, care, Dec 190 all
Pine, Monterey, cut or live, Dec 76 C, S
Pines, five varieties, Dec 76 N, D
Tree stand, spare tire, Dec 100 all

Crafts and Decorations
Building blocks, giant, from Christmas boxes, Dec 78 N, D
Candle lights from wood scraps, Dec 58 all
Christmas Lane, San Jose, Calif., Nov 4 C
Cooky houses, easy prefab, Dec 60 all
Doll, mailed as Christmas card, Nov 106 all
Fruit, fresh, decorating with, Dec 52 all
Gift wrap-tote bags, Dec 92 all
Gonfalons (Christmas banners), Dec 70 all
Holiday Decorations Program, Oakland, Calif., Nov 4 C
Holiday hazards, avoidable, Dec 120 all
Hydrangea blossoms, dried, for door, tree decorations, Dec 185 N
Lambs, from wooden dowels, Dec 110 C
Ornaments, cornstarch, Dec 109 C
Ornaments, popcorn, Dec 96 all
Piñatas, Dec 74 all
Sconce, seven-candle, Dec 131 N
Star from drinking straws, Dec 112 N, 109 S, D

Crafts and Decorations (Cont.)
Thread balls, Dec 118 all
Wreath, peppers and chiles, Dec 109 N, 131 C, S, D
Wreaths, swags, balls, garlands made with herbs, Dec 198 N, 206 S, D

Food and Entertaining
Bourride, Western shellfish, Dec 139 all
Bread, banana fruit, Nov 204 all
Breakfast, Christmas, Dec 142 all
Cake, walnut sponge, Dec 156 all
Cookies, four variations, for gifts, Dec 161 all
Cooky houses, easy prefab, Dec 60 all
Fruit loaf, Christmas, Dec 156 all
Fruit loaf, holiday, Nov 204 all
Peanut crunch, crisp, Dec 152 all
Pie, eggnog, holiday, Dec 133 all
Pudding, chestnut, Dec 151 N
Pudding, diplomat, Dec 151 N
Salad platters, marinated vegetables, three recipes, Dec 134 all
Toffee, filbert-topped, Dec 152 all

Gift Ideas
Apron, workshop, from sheepskin, Dec 110 N, S, D
Atlases, Dec 46 all
Belts, leather, easy to make, Dec 82 all
Bicycle accessories, Dec 30 all
Books, Old West history, republished classics, paperback, Dec 44 all

Gift Ideas (Cont.)
Cactus, Christmas, Dec 185 N
Camp cooks, utensils for, Dec 50 all
Cookies, fancy, four variations, Dec 161 all
Cooking appliances for "organic" cooks, Dec 169 all
Doll, mailed as Christmas card, Nov 106 all
Dolls, simple stuffed, Dec 54 all
Garden, gifts from, Nov 224 N
Gift wrap-tote bags, Dec 92 all
Glue-in kit for child, Dec 64 all
Leather-pouch kit for child, Dec 64 all
Musical instruments, Dec 62 all
Ornithologist amateurs, gifts for, Dec 206 N
Picnic baskets, each with one course, Dec 68 N, C, D
Plant containers, clay animals, Dec 186 C
Plant containers with interesting plants, Dec 198 S, D
Plants in glass jars, Dec 185 C, S, D
Poinsettias, Dec 185 N
Purse, bandanna, Dec 107 all
Succulent planting kit for child, Dec 64 all
Teas, herbal, Dec 124 all
Theatrical make-up kit for child, Dec 64 all
Toy cars, trucks, wooden, Dec 114 all
Wildflower seeds, Dec 185 C
Wreaths, swags, balls, garlands made with herbs, Dec 198 N, 206 S, D

FOOD AND ENTERTAINING

Appetizers
Adobo kebabs, Dec 171 N
Anchovy peppers Vincent, Oct 225 all
Angels on horseback, Feb 133 all
Artichoke nibbles, June 147 all
Avocado dill dip, Dec 158 all
Bacon fig appetizers, Sept 140 C, S, D
Cheese appetizers, quick, Jan 82 all
Cheese-caraway appetizers, Dec 172 all
Cheese mold, creamy, Dec 132 all
Cherry tomato halves, stuffed, Sept 148 all
Chicken liver, Landesman's, Jan 101 all
Chicken wing appetizers, Aug 113 N; Sept 124 C, 155 S, D
Chorizo-cheese ball, Feb 116 N, S, D
Clams in half shells, snail butter, Nov 213 C
Crab pillows, Chinese, May 168 all
Crostini, Florentine, Oct 170 all
Cucumber chile dip, Dec 158 all
Ham balls, crisp coated, Nov 176 all
Lamb meatballs, Feb 106 C, S, D; Mar 148 N
Liptauer dip, spiced, May 181 N, S, D; Oct 187 C
Lumpia appetizers, Nov 166 N, 192 C
Meatballs with snail butter, Nov 213 C
Mushrooms caps, snail butter, Nov 213 C
Nasturtium salmon packets, May 208 C, S, D; Aug 96 N
Onions, pickled, English style, Jan 106 all
Popcorn, onion-flavored, June 180 all
Pork balls in cheese dip, June 173 all
Pork dumplings (fin kue), Nov 183 S, D
Rosettes, Chinese, June 151 all
Sardine appetizer tray, Aug 91 S, D; Sept 140 N
Shellfish in snail shells, Nov 213 C
Shrimp cheese puffs, June 186 all
Shrimp dumplings (ha gow), Nov 182 S, D
Shrimp in aspic, Apr 215 all
Snails, in French manner, Nov 213 C
Totuava seviche, Feb 109 S, D
Turnovers, savory beef, Feb 109 N
Vegetables, mixed, pickled (giardiniera), Oct 200 all
Water chestnut tumble, June 188 all
Zucchini, garlic-buttered, Nov 213 C
Zucchini dip, Dec 158 all

Baking
Breads
Quick Breads
banana fruit, Nov 204 all
biscuits, ginger, May 165 all
brown, quick, Feb 104 all
crackers, graham, May 220 all
crackers, oatmeal, May 222 all
crackers, rye, savory, May 220 all
gingerbread, spiced, Oct 194 all
muffins, orange rye, Sept 120 all
Parmesan garlic, May 122 all
raspberry tea, fresh, Aug 102 all

Baking (Cont.)
Breads (Cont.)
Yeast Breads
adobe oven, Aug 52 all
bagels, Mar 76 all
bagels, next-to-, Jan 101 all
bolillos, Oct 216 all
buns, whole wheat onion, Apr 188 N
Easter sculptures by youngsters, Apr 182 all
fruit loaf, holiday, Nov 204 all
graham cracked wheat, Mar 194 all
hallah, Oct 187 N
kulich, Apr 89 all
oat sesame, Mar 194 all
pizzas, Lebanon bologna, Aug 99 all
pizzas, tuna, Aug 99 all
rusks, graham, Oct 188 all
rye, Finnish, Mar 194 all
rye, freezer, Nov 206 all
sunflower whole wheat, Mar 193 all
torta rustica, three fillings, July 110 all
tsoureki, Apr 89 all
whole wheat, freezer, Nov 206 all

Cakes
Almond, Swiss, June 170 all
Almond chocolate, June 191 all
Apricot sauce, Apr 192 all
Brownie squares, Aug 105 all
Caramel-pecan oatmeal, Feb 128 all
Carrot, spicy, Nov 161 all
Cheesecake, chocolate chip, Mar 188 all
Cheesecake squares, Sept 150 all
Cherry savarin, Feb 114 all
Chocolate dark, Aug 105 all
Chocolate applesauce, Jan 83 all
Cream, cherry-crowned, Feb 115 N, S, D, 116C
Fruit loaf, Christmas, Dec 156 all
Pound, apricot brandy, Mar 161 S, D; May 166N
Pound, mocha, Mar 166 all
Praline, Aug 105 all
Rose geranium, May 194 N, C
Savarin, May 192 S, D
Sponge, rum syrup, Sept 147 all
Sponge, walnut, Dec 156 all
Sponge, whole egg, Feb 114 all
Sponge, log, maraschino cherry, Feb 115 N, S, D, 116 C
Torte, blueberry, July 132 all
Torte, Salzburg strawberry, June 195 N, 163 C, S, D
Yogurt, orange syrup, Sept 147 all

Coffee Cakes
Breakfast cake, Oct 169 all
Sesame-raisin, Apr 180 all

Cookies
Almond paste rings, June 162 N
Beans of the dead (fave dei morti), Apr 202 all
Bonbons, Dec 161 all
Bones to chew (ossa da mordere), Apr 202 all
Chocolate cloud, June 191 all
Christmas balls, Dec 162 all
Cinnamon raisin, Oct 210 all
Clove, Oct 209 all

Baking (Cont.)
Cookies (Cont.)
Cooky houses, easy prefab, Dec 60 all
Filbert slices, Mar 184 all
Fortune, Jan 48 all
Ginger oatmeal, Oct 210 all
Ice cream cones, Aug 91 N, 113 S, D
Lemon carrot, Oct 209 all
Lemon date bars, May 165 all
Nuggets, festive, Dec 162 all
Oatmeal crisps, lacy, Mar 161 N, 162 C, S, D
Oatmeal fruit, Mar 162 all
Orange, crispy, Oct 210 all
Pastry puffs, Feb 109 N
Peanut butter, chunky, Oct 209 all
Peanut butter, crunchy, Apr 181 all
Pecan squares, Mar 184 all
Pine nut crescents, May 210 all
Pine nut sugar, May 210 all
Prune bars, June 184 all
Puzzle, Dec 178 all
Rosettes, Chinese, June 151 all
Wafer, nut-coated, Dec 161 all
Wafers, cream-filled. Dec 162 all

Pancakes and Waffles
Pancakes
blintzes, cheese, June 195 C, 166 S, D
crab-filled brunch, Feb 104 all
crêpes, Brittany, three kinds, Mar 158 S, D
crêpes, French, Oct 176 all
crêpes, mushroom pâté, Oct 176 all
crêpes, Puerto Vallarta, Oct 178 all
crêpes, three flaming desserts, Feb 140 all
lumpia, fresh, Nov 166 N, 192 C
oatmeal, Sept 126 all
oven, cranberry topping, Dec 133 all
pineapple, Apr 241 all
strawberry puff, June 176 all
tamale, spicy, Feb 130 all
Waffles, kumquat, Apr 241 all

Pies and Pastries
Desserts
apple-marmalade pie, Nov 165 all
apple pastry squares, Oct 169 all
apple pie, crumb-topped, Mar 145 all
coconut-cereal baskets, Aug 94 all
eggnog pie, holiday, Dec 133 all
honey puffs, Oct 214 all
ice cream cake, Swedish, Apr 224 all
ice cream pie, crunchy, June 184 all
Irish coffee pie, Oct 187 S, D
kolache, cream cheese, Nov 209 N
pear pie, pecan crunch, Sept 121 all
plum pie, brandied, Nov 165 all
praline nut pie, Oct 187 S, D
pumpkin-cheese pie, Nov 165 all
rosettes, Chinese, June 151 all
shortbread, ginger, Mar 190 all
shortbread, Scotch, Mar 190 all
shortcakes, flaky pastry, Apr 216 all
strawberry-rhubarb pie, May 218 all
tart, Lombardy strawberry, June 195 N, 163 C, S, D
tart, Parisian strawberry, June 194 N, 162 C, S, D
tarts, Canterbury, Nov 194 all
tarts, chess pie, Mar 150 all
tomato, green, pie, Sept 134 all

Baking (Cont.)
Pies and Pastries (Cont.)
Entrées
beef fillets in flaky pastry, May 166 S, D
chicken pie, South American, Mar 148 S, D
crab and leek pie, Mar 164 all
quiche fu yong, Sept 144 all
shrimp and asparagus pie, Mar 164 all
turnovers, savory beef, Feb 109 N

Barbecuing
Beef ribs (dinosaur bones), three recipes, Sept 155 N, C
Burger, celery stalks the, Aug 89 all
Carne asada, Sept 60 all
Chicken and ribs, tumbled, Apr 218 all
Chicken quarters, June 146 all
Game hens, grilled, with herb butter, Apr 210 all
Ham steak with cantaloupe and pineapple, June 155 all
Meat on sticks (sate), Aug 86 all
Pork chop supper, July 121 all
Salmon, butterflied, July 106 all
Salmon steaks, savory, July 105 all
Sausage sandwiches, July 122 all
Steak, flank, bag-marinated, Apr 184 all
Steak, flank, barbecued Mexican sandwiches, May 216 all
Totuava, teriyaki, Feb 109 S, D
Vegetables, three, cooked in foil, Apr 184 all

Beverages
Cider, apple, pressing your own, Oct 96 all
Cider, hot buttered, Jan 109 N
Coffee, liquid concentrate, Feb 118 all
Coffee, spiced, Apr 196 all
Cooler, orange Vermouth, May 215 all
Cranberry cup, hot buttered, Jan 109 N
Kir, French, May 215 all
Punch, guava milk, July 107 all
Punch, milk, hot buttered, Jan 109 N
Refresher, strawberry wine, May 215 all
Sangría, easy, Mar 162 N
Tea, herbal, Dec 124 all
Tea, rose geranium, May 194 N, C
Wine, mulled, for campers, Apr 79 all

Book Reviews
Canning, freezing, pamphlets on, July 108 N, C, 114 S, D
Chafing Dish & Fondue Cook Book, a *Sunset* book, June 148 all

Candies
Kanten, peppermint, Feb 148 all
Peanut crunch, crisp, Dec 152 all
Toffee, filbert-topped, Dec 152 all

Casseroles
Artichoke, with spinach soufflé, Feb 145 all
Beef, Burma Road, Mar 150 all
Beef, Yorkshire, May 164 all
Beef short ribs, Jan 83 all
Broccoli Lorraine, Nov 179 all
Carrot and cauliflower medley, Dec 132 all
Carrots and apples, lemon, Nov 179 all
Chicken and artichoke, with mushrooms, Feb 122 all
Chilaquile, Sept 60 all
Chile chicken and cheese, July 108 S, D; Nov 180 N
Crab in meringue cup, and asparagus, Apr 208 S, D
Lamb, potato-topped, Mar 156 all
Lamb shanks, Italian style, Mar 154 all
Lamb shanks and limas, Oct 202 all
Lamb shanks with curry, rice, Oct 202 all
Lasagna for a dozen, Apr 220 all
Lasagne al forno, Oct 193 all
Moussaka, artichoke, Dec 166 all
Noodle, green, Oct 168 all
Peppers, green, savory stuffed, Aug 83 all
Pork picadillo, July 108 S, D; Nov 180 N

Casseroles (Cont.)
Pork ribs, Hungarian-style, Jan 98 all
Pork ribs, Swedish-style, Jan 98 all
Portuguese cozido, Mar 154 all
Rice, chile and cheese, June 156 all
Short ribs simplissimo, Jan 102 all
Spinach, Florentine, with eggs in meringue cup, Apr 208 S, D
Spinach, fresh, Nov 179 all
Spinach cheese, Mar 144 all
Spinach-rice, Mar 174 all
Stew, beef, French, Mar 154 all
Sweet potato, fruited, Nov 160 all
Tongue, beef, Tuscan-style, Oct 218 all
Tongue and sweetbreads in cheese sauce, Nov 192 S, D
Tortilla corn cups, Sept 128 all
Tripe, Florentine style, (trippa alla Fiorentina), Nov 192 N, 191 C; Dec 176 S, D
Tuna and artichokes, in meringue cup, Apr 208 S, D
Turkey, Guadalajara, Dec 164 all
Turkey, sliced, and gravy, Feb 106 N
Zucchini grande, Aug 92 S, D

Cereals and Macaroni
Cornmeal
pancake, spicy tamale, Feb 130 all
Noodles
casserole, green, Oct 168 all
fettucini Alfredo with sausages, Nov 180 S, D
lasagna for a dozen, Apr 220 all
lasagne al forno, Oct 193 all
soup mixes, Oriental, May 106 all
Oatmeal
bread, oat sesame, Mar 194 all
cake, caramel-pecan oatmeal, Feb 128 all
cereal, crunchy, June 184 all
cookies, ginger oatmeal, Oct 210 all
cookies, oatmeal fruit, Mar 162 all
crackers, May 222 all
crisps, lacy, Mar 161 N, 162 C, S, D
pancakes, Sept 126 all
Ravioli, making your own, Oct 104 N, S, D
Rice
and curry with lamb shanks, Oct 202 all
brown, salad, Jan 88 all
casserole, spinach-rice, Mar 174 all
chile and cheese, June 156 all
cream, rice and raspberry, Aug 102 all
curry, South India, May 171 all
fried (nasi goreng), Aug 86 all
pineapple rice with pot roast, Feb 105 all
Portuguese sweet, with variations, Dec 176 N, C, 150 S, D
pudding, brown, Dec 176 N, C, 150 S, D
pudding, Scandinavian, Dec 176 N, C, 149 S, D
salad, orange and spice, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C
salad tray, curried, June 166 C, 165 S, D
salad tray, Indonesian, June 180 all
soup, with rice and peas, Oct 196 all
stuffing, Italian, Nov 202 all
stuffing, Spanish, Nov 202 all
stuffing, with roasted game hens, Apr 212 all
tomato fried, July 104 all
with spicy lamb balls, Mar 144 all
Wheat, cracked
bread, graham, Mar 194 all
salad, Jan 88 all

Dairy Products and Eggs
Butter
Clarified, June 149 all
Coriander, May 171 all
Snail (beurre d'escargots), Nov 213 C
Soy butter sauce, July 107 all

Dairy Products and Eggs (Cont.)
Cheese
Appetizers, cheese-caraway, Dec 172 all
Appetizers, quick, Jan 82 all
Ball, chorizo-cheese, Feb 116 N, S, D
Blintzes, June 195 C, 166 S, D
Bread, Parmesan garlic, May 122 all
Casserole, chile chicken and cheese, July 108 S, D; Nov 180 N
Casserole, spinach cheese, Mar 144 all
Cheesecake, chocolate chip, Mar 188 all
Cheesecake, lemony, June 147 all
Cheesecake squares, Sept 150 all
Cherry tomato halves, cheese and shrimp stuffed, Sept 148 all
Coeur à la crème, June 96 all
Crêpes, Brittany, ham and cheese-filled, Mar 158 S, D
Dip, blue cheese, Apr 196 all
Dip, liptauer, spiced, May 181 N, S, D; Oct 187 C
Hash, blue cheese, Nov 193 S, D
Kolache pastries, cream cheese, Nov 209 N
Mascarpone, June 96 all
Mold, creamy cheese (blue cheese), Dec 132 all
Omelet, tortilla cheese, Nov 198 all
Paskha, June 96 all
Pastry, cheese, basic two-way, Feb 109 N
Pie, pumpkin-cheese, Nov 165 all
Pork balls in cheese dip, June 173 all
Puffs, shrimp cheese, June 186 all
Quesadillas, quick, Oct 204 all
Raclette, Feb 71 all
Salad, blue cheese and onion, Jan 104 all
Sandwich, avocado and cottage cheese, June 195 S, D; Oct 182 N, C
Sandwich, jack cheese and mushroom, June 195 S, D; Oct 182 N, C
Sandwich stacks, May 222 all
Sauce, dipping, Swiss cheese, Apr 207 S, D
Soufflé, chile and cheese, Mar 176 all
Yogurt, Jan 62 all

Eggs
Baked, Scotch, Mar 174 all
Baked tortilla-wrapped, Nov 200 all
Camper Joe's special, Apr 78 all
Chicken with egg, Filipino, Feb 113 N, S, D, 109 C
Curried, in aspic, Jan 102 all
Custard, zucchini and ginger, July 128 all
Huevos bravos, Feb 134 all
Milanese, with asparagus, May 173 all
Omelet, tortilla cheese, Nov 198 all
Omelet with linguisa, May 168 all
Omelets, Mexican style, Apr 195 all
Omelets, tabletop, May 190 all
Pie, eggnog, holiday, Dec 133 all
Scramble, Aug 83 all
Scrambled, with purslane, July 113 N, S, D; Aug 97 C
Skillet brunch, July 121 all
Soufflé, chile and cheese, Mar 176 all
Soup, Italian (zuppa pavese), May 206 all
Soup, Spanish garlic (sopa de ajo), May 206 all
Swiss, with ham, Dec 142 all
Tostadas, bacon and egg, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C
With Brussels sprouts, Feb 120 all
With Florentine spinach, Apr 208 S, D

Yogurt
Cake, orange syrup, Sept 147 all
Cheese, Jan 62 all
Sauce, spinach yogurt, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113C

Desserts
(Also see listing under Baking)
Angel halo, for campers, Apr 82 all
Charlotte, French buttercream, June 191 all
Cheese mold, creamy, Dec 132 all
Coconut-cereal baskets, Aug 94 all
Coeur à la crème, June 96 all
Cream, rice and raspberry, Aug 102 all
Crêpes, flaming, three recipes, Feb 140 all
Crêpes flambé, ice cream, Mar 158 S, D
Custards
and meringue puffs, May 166 C
orange meringue, Jan 109 C, S, D; Mar 170 N
praline apple, Jan 109 C, S, D; Mar 170 N
Dumplings, berry, July 122 all
Flaming desserts, basic techniques, Feb 140 all
Flan, coconut, Mar 183 all
Flan, coffee, Feb 150 all
Fruit bowl with ginger syrup, Aug 87 all
Honey wheat dessert, Sept 130 all
Ice, fruit wine, Aug 107 all
Ice cream
cake, Swedish, Apr 224 all
crêpes flambé, Mar 158 S, D
papaya freeze, May 201 all
pie, crunchy, June 184 all
pumpkin, Nov 184 all
tortoni, macaroon, with raspberries, July 114 N
Kanten, creamy almond, Feb 148 all
Kanten, guava, Feb 148 all
Kanten, orange-grapefruit, Feb 148 all
Mascarpone, June 96 all
Orange date compote, Nov 174 all
Pancake, puff, fresh strawberry, June 176 all
Papaya boats, hot, May 201 all
Paskha, June 96 all
Peach crisp, fresh, Aug 83 all
Puddings
chestnut, Dec 151 N
diplomat, Dec 151 N
pear, Swedish, Jan 96 all
raisin bread, party, Jan 91 all
rhubarb-almond, Feb 105 all
rice, brown, Dec 176 N, C, 150 S, D
rice, Portuguese sweet, variations, Dec 176 N, C, 150 S, D
rice, Scandinavian, Dec 176 N, C, 149 S, D
Raspberries and buttered macaroons, July 114 N
Sherbet
coconut, Mar 183 all
cranberry-orange, Nov 169 all
raspberry, fresh, July 105 all
Soufflé, baked apple, Nov 218 all
Strawberry macaroon cream cups, Apr 188 C, S, D
Strawberry-raspberry cups, Apr 188 C, S, D
Tortes
chocolate-rum, Sept 123 all
coffee crunch, Sept 123 all
flour tortilla, May 212 all
orange freezer, Sept 123 all
peach cordial, Sept 123 all
Trifle, papaya, Oct 226 all

Fish and Shellfish
Anchovy peppers Vincent, Oct 225 all
Clams
and trout platters, May 209 N
in half shells, snail butter, Nov 213 C
salad from the sea (insalata di mare), Nov 190 N, S, D, 183 C
stock, vegetable clam, Dec 139 all

Fish and Shellfish (Cont.)
Crab
chafing dish, Dec 133 all
chowder, quick, Oct 212 all
cracked, in wine broth, May 122 all
crêpes, Brittany, crab-filled, Mar 158 S, D
Dungeness, and asparagus, in meringue cup, Apr 208 S, D
mold with pineapple, avocado, Apr 198 all
pancakes, brunch, crab-filled, Feb 104 all
pie, crab and leek, Mar 164 all
pillows, Chinese, May 168 all
salad, piquant, Nov 180 C
salad platter, crab and fish, May 176 all
San Simeon, Dec 183 all
steamed, with coriander, May 171 all
Fish fillets, baked, Apr 181 all
Fish soup and supper, Mar 90 all
Halibut steaks, cream-topped, Nov 174 all
Lingcod platter, Hawaiian curried, May 209 N
Oysters
angels on horseback, Feb 133 all
chowder, oyster spinach, Oct 212 all
sautéed, with basil, Apr 238 all
with pesto, Apr 238 all
Salmon
barbecued butterflied, July 106 all
broiled, and vegetables, May 208 N
nasturtium salmon packets, May 208 C, S, D; Aug 96 N
sandwich puffs, June 146 all
seafood stroganoff, June 168 all
steak Seattle, Aug 89 all
steaks, savory, July 105 all
Sardines
appetizer tray, Aug 91 S, D; Sept 140 N
sandwich and salad lunch, Aug 91 S, D; Sept 140 N
Seafood spinach soup, Apr 207 S, D
Shellfish bourride, Western, Dec 139 all
Shellfish in snail shells, Nov 213 C
Shrimp
and cantaloupe bowl, June 178 all
cherry tomato halves, cheese and shrimp stuffed, Sept 148 all
chowder, shrimp and corn, Oct 212 all
dumplings (ha gow), Nov 182 S, D
in aspic, Apr 215 all
pie, shrimp and asparagus, Mar 164 all
puffs, shrimp cheese, June 186 all
salad, curried, with bean sprouts, Mar 186 all
salad, for picnic, Nov 102 all
salad, luncheon, Apr 215 all
salad tray, Indonesian, June 180 all
seafood stroganoff, June 168 all
stew, pearly shell, Nov 214 all
Snails, see listing under *Meat*
Sole
fillets Simonarson, May 186 all
salad tray, Indonesian, June 180 all
Squid
salad, North Beach, Nov 190 N, S, D, 183 C
salad from the sea (insalata di mare), Nov 190 N, S, D, 183 C
Totuava
baked, in tomato sauce, Feb 109 S, D
seviche, Feb 109 S, D
teriyaki, barbecued, Feb 109 S, D
Trout and clam platters, May 209 N
Tuna
and artichokes, in meringue cup, Apr 208 S, D
pizzas, Aug 99 all
salad, with bean sprouts, Mar 186 all
sandwich, open-faced, Sept 138 N; Oct 182 S, D
sandwich, tuna and fruit, Sept 138 N; Oct 182 S, D
torta rustica, tuna-cheese filling, July 110 all
Turbot, Greenland
salad platter, crab and fish, May 176 all

Foreign Cookery
Basque
Potatoes, stewed, with parsley, Mar 147 all

Chinese
Chicken, roast, Cantonese, May 168 all
Chicken, sweet ginger, Dec 137 C, S, D
Cookies, fortune, Jan 48 all
Crab pillows, May 168 all
Fin kue (pork dumplings), Nov 183 S, D
Ha gow (shrimp dumplings), Nov 182 S, D
Kanten, creamy almond, Feb 148 all
Kanten, guava, Feb 148 all
Kanten, orange-grapefruit, Feb 148 all
Kanten, peppermint candy, Feb 148 all
Pork, sweet and sour, Dec 137 C, S, D
Rosettes, June 151 all
Soup, dumpling, Nov 183 S, D
Soup, won ton, easy, May 168 all
Soup mixes, Oriental noodle, May 106 all
Water chestnut tumble, June 188 all
Wok, cooking with, Feb 74 all
Woks and accessories, Feb 153 all

Czechoslovakian
Duckling, roast, Apr 190 all

Dutch
Hâché (stew), Nov 160 all

English
Onions, pickled, Jan 106 all

Filipino
Adobo, chicken and pork, Dec 171 N
Adobo appetizer kebabs, Dec 171 N
Appetizers, lumpia, Nov 166 N 192 C
Carne asada, Oct 173 all
Chicken with egg, Feb 113 N, S, D, 109 C
Lumpia, fresh, Nov 166 N, 192 C
Pork, piquant, with soy, Feb 113 N, S, D 109 C

French
Beurre d'escargots (snail butter), Nov 213 C
Bourride, Western shellfish, Dec 139 all
Charlotte, buttercream, June 191 all
Coeur à la crème, June 96 all
Crêpes, Oct 176 all
Crêpes, Brittany, three kinds, Mar 158 S, D
Gaufres-Crêpes stands, Paris, Nov 183 N, 166 C, S, D
Gratin savoyard, Mar 147 all
Le Cordon Bleu demonstration class, Paris, Oct 235 all
Meat loaf, casserole, Aug 85 all
Snails, French manner, Nov 213 C
Stew, beef, Mar 154 all
Tart, Parisian strawberry, June 194 N, 162 C, S, D

German, Austrian, Swiss
Cake, almond, Swiss, June 170 all
Raclette, Feb 71 all
Soup, beef and celery root (Bavarian), Feb 126 all
Torte, Salzburg strawberry, June 195 N, 163 C, S, D

Greek
Honey puffs, Oct 214 all
Lamb chops with leeks, Mar 158 N
Tsoureki, Apr 89 all

Hawaiian
Cookware, shopping for in Honolulu, June 86 all
Picnic shopping, Honolulu's Chinatown, Nov 212 N, S, D

Hungarian
Pork ribs, Jan 98 all

Foreign Cookery (Cont.)

Indian
Curry, South India, May 171 all

Indonesian
Buffet, Aug 58 all
Fruit bowl with ginger syrup, Aug 87 all
Nasi goreng (fried rice), Aug 86 all
Radishes and cucumbers, pickled, Aug 87 all
Salad tray, June 180 all
Sate (meat on sticks), Aug 86 all
Sauce, hot, Aug 59 all
Vegetable plate, spiced peanut sauce, Aug 86 all

Irish
Casserole, lamb, potato-topped, Mar 156 all

Italian
Breakfast, Jan 60 all
Chicken, roast, Mar 174 all
Crostini, Florentine, Oct 170 all
Crumbs, seasoned, Oct 174 all
Eggplant gratin, Oct 175 all
Fave dei morti (beans of the dead), Apr 202 all
Giardiniera (pickled mixed vegetable), Oct 200 all
Insalata di mare (salad from the sea), Nov 190 N, S, D, 183 C
Lamb shanks, Mar 154 all
Lasagne al forno, Oct 193 all
Lingua dolce forte (Beef-tongue, Tuscan-style), Oct 218 all
Mascarpone, June 96 all
Onions, bittersweet style, Oct 175 all
Ossa da mordere (bones to chew), Apr 202 all
Peppers, baked, Oct 175 all
Peppers stuffed with eggplant, Oct 175 all
Potatoes, oven roast, Mar 146 all
Rabbit, Italian-style, May 227 all
Ravioli, making your own, Oct 104 N, S, D
Salad, squid, North Beach, Nov 190 N, S, D, 183 C
Stuffing, rice, Nov 202 all
Tart, Lombardy strawberry, June 195 N, 163 C, S, D
Tomatoes, Parmesan, Oct 175 all
Torta rustica, three fillings, July 110 all
Trippa alla Fiorentina (tripe, Florentine style), Nov 192 N, 191 C; Dec 176 S, D
Veal loaf, Aug 85 all
Zucchini, baked, Oct 175 all
Zuppa pavese (egg soup), May 206 all

Japanese
Soup mixes, Oriental noodle, May 106 all

Jewish
Blintzes, cheese, June 195 C, 166 S, D
Breakfast, Israeli, Jan 62 all
Challah, Oct 187 N
Matzo balls, Oct 232 all
Mazurki (almond paste cookies), three recipes, June 162 N
Soup, chicken and vegetables, with matzo balls, Oct 232 all

Korean
Hamburgers, Oct 206 all

Mexican
Bolillos, Oct 216 all
Breakfast, Jan 60 all
Brunch, Apr 195 all
Burritos, fire-pan, Jan 85 all
Calabasitas, Apr 220 all
Carne asada, Sept 60 all
Chilaquiles in casserole, Sept 60 all
Chile with coriander, May 168 all
Crêpes, mushroom pâté, Oct 176 all
Crêpes, Puerto Vallarta, Oct 178 all
Guacamole, Jan 85 all

Foreign Cookery (Cont.)

Mexican (Cont.)
Mexican surprise, May 186 all
Omelets, Mexican style, Apr 195 all
Patio parties, two menus, Sept 60 all
Quesadillas, quick, Oct 204 all
Salad, mixed, Mar 181 all
Salsa fresca, Sept 60 all
Sandwiches, barbecued, May 216 all
Sausage, chorizo, Feb 116 N, S, D
Sopa Azteca (Aztec soup), Oct 100 all
Torte, flour tortilla, May 212 all
Tostadas, chile, Nov 173 all
Totuava seviche, Feb 109 S, D

Moroccan
Stew, lamb, May 168 all

Near Eastern
Salad, brown rice, Jan 88 all
Salad, cracked wheat (Lebanese), Jan 88 all
Stew, lamb, Mediterranean-style, Mar 157 all

Portuguese
Beef, roast, May 202 all
Beef rump with vegetables, May 202 all
Cozido, Mar 154 all
Meat and vegetables with soup, Dec 140 all
Omelet with linguisa, May 168 all
Rice, sweet, variations, Dec 176 N, C, 149 S, D

Russian
Blintzes, cheese, June 195 C, 166 S, D
Kulich, Apr 89 all
Mazurki (almond paste cookies), three recipes, June 162 N
Paskha, June 96 all

Scandinavian
Bread, Finnish rye, Mar 194 all
Breakfast, Jan 61 all
Cake, ice cream, Swedish, Apr 224 all
Duck, roast, Danish-style, Apr 190 all
Pork ribs, Swedish-style, Jan 98 all
Pork roll, spiced, Apr 207 C
Pudding, pear, Swedish, Jan 96 all
Pudding, rice, Dec 176 N, C, 149 S, D

Scotch
Eggs, baked, Mar 174 all

South American
Pie, chicken, Mar 148 S, D
Sauce, aji, Colombian, May 168 all

Spanish
Sangaría, easy, Mar 162 N
Sopa de ajo (garlic soup), May 206 all
Stuffing, rice, Nov 202 all

Welsh
Tishen flats (stone cakes), Apr 222 all

West Indian
Stew, green banana, Feb 139 all
Stew, lamb with yams, baked, Feb 139 all

Fruit
(See also Fruit, Dried)
Apples
and carrots, lemon, Nov 179 all
baked, Oct 194 all
bisque, carrot apple, Aug 100 all
caramel, Oct 230 all
cider, hot buttered, Jan 109 N
cider, pressing your own, Oct 96 all
custard, praline apple, Jan 109 C, S, D; Mar 170 N
pastry squares, Oct 169 all
pie, apple-marmalade, Nov 165 all
pie, crumb-topped, Mar 145 all
soufflé, baked, Nov 218 all

Fruit (Cont.)
Apricots
drying, July 137 C
glaze, May 192 S, D
with chicken breasts, July 116 all
Avocados
calabasitas, Apr 220 all
cherry tomato halves, guacamole stuffed, Sept 148 all
crab mold with pineapple, avocado, Apr 198 all
dip, avocado dill, Dec 158 all
dressing, Sept 128 all
guacamole, Jan 85 all
jellied, with oranges, Jan 82 all
salad Knie, tossed green, July 126 all
sandwich, avocado and cottage cheese, June 195 S, D; Oct 182 N, C
soup, chilled, Aug 100 all
soup, stubborn, Oct 223 all
Bananas
bread, banana fruit, Nov 204 all
stew, green banana, Feb 139 all
Berries
blueberries
dumplings, July 122 all
French toast, blueberry-topped, Aug 82 all
torte, July 132 all
with lemon sherbet, Apr 198 all
cranberries
cranberry cup, hot buttered, Jan 109 N
pancake, oven, cranberry topping, Dec 133 all
ring, holiday, Nov 160 all
salad mold, spicy citrus, Apr 180 all
sherbet, cranberry-orange, Nov 169 all
raspberries
and buttered macaroons, July 114 N
bread, fresh raspberry tea, Aug 102 all
cream, rice and raspberry, Aug 102 all
crisps, raspberry cream cheese, June 158 all
sherbet, fresh raspberry, July 105 all
strawberry-raspberry cups, Apr 188 C, S, D
with macaroon tortoni, July 114 N
strawberries
pie, strawberry-rhubarb, May 218 all
puff pancake, June 176 all
refresher, wine, May 215 all
strawberry macaroon cream cups, Apr 188 C, S, D
strawberry, raspberry cups, Apr 188 C, S, D
tart, Lombardy, June 195 N, 163 C, S, D
tart, Parisian, June 194 N, 163 C, S, D
torte, Salzburg, June 195 N, 163 C, S, D
Cherries
cake, cherry-crowned cream, Feb 115 N, S, D, 116 C
cake, cherry savarin, Feb 114 all
cake log, maraschino cherry sponge, Feb 115 N, S, D, 116 C
fresh, with veal sauté, June 160 all
lamb, roast leg of, with Bing cherry sauce, June 158 all
Coconut
flan, Mar 183 all
sherbet, Mar 183 all
Figs
appetizers, bacon fig, Sept 140 C, S, D
butter-broiled, Sept 140 C, S, D
ham rolls, fruited, Sept 140 C, S, D
Fruits, fresh, storage, Apr 206 N
Grapefruit
ice, pink, May 174 all
kanten, orange-grapefruit, Feb 148 all
Grapes
chicken, fruited, Nov 216 all
dessert, grape, pear, cheese, for picnic, Nov 102 all
with lamb shanks, May 182 all

Fruit (Cont.)
Kumquat waffles, Apr 241 all
Lemons
bars, lemon date, May 165 all
cheesecake, lemony, June 147 all
dressing, June 178 all
mayonnaise sauce, Apr 207 S, D
steak, May 194 S, D; Nov 211 N
veal, with lemon, Apr 208 N, C; Sept 139 S, D
Melons
cantaloupe
and shrimp bowl, June 178 all
ham steak, grilled, with cantaloupe, pineapple, June 155 all
salad, chicken-cantaloupe, June 174 all
Oranges
beef roast, orange-thyme, May 194 S, D; Nov 211 N
cake, orange syrup yogurt, Sept 147 all
chicken, fruited, Nov 216 all
compote, orange date, Nov 174 all
cookies, crispy orange, Oct 210 all
cooler, orange Vermouth, May 215 all
custard, orange meringue, Jan 109 C, S, D; Mar 170 N
kanten, orange-grapefruit, Feb 148 all
muffins, orange rye, Sept 120 all
salad, rice, orange and spice, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C
salad mold, spicy citrus, Apr 180 all
sherbet, cranberry-orange, Nov 169 all
steak, chile orange, May 194 S, D; Nov 211 N
stuffing, orange, with roasted game hens, Apr 210 all
torte, freezer, Sept 123 all
with jellied avocado, Jan 82 all
Papayas
boats, hot, May 201 all
freeze, May 201 all
trifle, Oct 226 all
Peaches
crisp, fresh, Aug 83 all
torte, peach cordial, Sept 123 all
with chicken salad, May 165 all
Pears
dessert, grape, pear, cheese, for picnic, Nov 102 all
pie, pecan crunch, Sept 121 all
pudding, Swedish, Jan 96 all
Seckel, spiced pickled, Dec 137 N, 151 C
squash, pear-filled, Dec 154 all
with carrots, Jan 83 all
with green salad, Jan 104 all
Pineapple
crab mold with pineapple, avocado, Apr 198 all
ham steak, grilled, with cantaloupe, pineapple, June 155 all
pancakes, Apr 241 all
pot roast with pineapple rice, Feb 105 all
Plum pie, brandied, Nov 165 all
Rhubarb
pie, strawberry-rhubarb, May 218 all
pudding, rhubarb-almond, Feb 105 all

Fruit, Dried
Apricots
cake, apricot sauce, Apr 192 all
kolache breakfast turnovers, Nov 209 N
kolache pastries, cream cheese, Nov 209 N
Currants
tarts, Canterbury, Nov 194 all
tishen flats (Welsh stone cakes), Apr 222 all
Dates
bars, lemon date, May 165 all
compote, orange date, Nov 174 all
Fruit loaf, Christmas, Dec 156 all
Fruit loaf, holiday, Nov 204 all
Prunes
bars, June 184 all
kolache breakfast turnovers, Nov 209 N
kolache pastries, cream cheese, Nov 209 N

Fruit, Dried (Cont.)
Pudding, diplomat, Dec 151 N
Raisins
coffee cake, sesame-raisin, Apr 180 all
cookies, cinnamon raisin, Oct 210 all
tishen flats (Welsh stone cakes), Apr 222 all

Meat
Bacon
appetizers, bacon fig, Sept 140 C, S, D
salad, green, with bacon, Jan 104 all
salad with wilted dandelion greens, May 196 all
tostadas, bacon and egg, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C
with roasted game hens, Apr 212 all
with Swiss chard, Feb 105 all
Beef
brisket, baked, with pan sauce, May 179 all
carne asada, Sept 60 all
carne asada, Philippine, Oct 173 all
casserole, Burma Road, Mar 150 all
corned beef salads, individual, Nov 180 C
dinosaur bones, Sept 155 N, C
fillets in flaky pastry, May 166 S, D
hash, blue cheese, Nov 193 S, D
jerky, oven-dried, Sept 157 all
loaf, jellied, Aug 85 all
Portuguese meat and vegetables with soup, Dec 140 all
ribs, teriyaki, Sept 155 N, C
ribs, tomato-glazed, Sept 155 N, C
roast, orange-thyme, May 194 S, D; Nov 211 N
roast, Portuguese, May 202 all
roast, pot, chile, Apr 186 all
roast, pot, fruited, Oct 169 all
roast, pot, paprika, Mar 170 C, S, D
roast, pot, with pineapple rice, Feb 105 all
rump with vegetables, May 202 all
short ribs, easy oven, Jan 98 all
short ribs in casserole, Jan 83 all
short ribs in simplissimo, Jan 102 all
soup, beef and celery root, Feb 126 all
soup, peasant, Nov 83 N, C, 163 S, D
steak, chile orange, May 194 S, D; Nov 211 N
steak, flank, bag-marinated, Apr 184 all
steak, flank, barbecued Mexican sandwiches, May 216 all
steak, flank, mustard, Mar 158 C
steak, flank, tomato, Mar 158 C
steak, lemon, May 194 S, D; Nov 211 N
steak, Marsala, mushroom, Mar 170 C, S, D
steak, skirt, broiled, Apr 196 all
steak Tahitian, Mar 153 all
steak with mustard cream, Sept 124 S, D
stew, Dutch (hâché), Nov 160 all
stew, green banana, Feb 139 all
stew, French, Mar 154 all
stir fry, beef-mushroom, Mar 170 C, S, D
Beef, ground
burger, celery stalks the, Aug 89 all
Camper Joe's special, Apr 78 all
chile, frying pan, Apr 184 all
chile, with coriander, May 168 all
Cordon Bleu, Apr 80 all
hamburgers, Korean, Oct 206 all
huevos bravos, Feb 134 all
meat loaf, casserole, Aug 85 all
meat loaf in a pot, Apr 186 all
meatball sauerbraten, July 114 C
meatball vegetable soup, July 121 all
meatballs, appetizer, with snail butter, Nov 213 C
meatballs, baked, July 114 C
meatballs in French wine sauce, July 114 C
meatballs with curry sauce, July 114 C
meatloaf with chorizo, Feb 116 N, S, D
squash, meat-filled, Dec 154 all
turnovers, beef, Feb 109 N
Yorkshire beef, May 164 all

Meat (Cont.)
Bologna pizzas, Lebanon, Aug 99 all
Ham
balls, crisp coated, Nov 176 all
crêpes, Brittany, ham and cheese filling, Mar 158 S, D
hogs in a tarp, Feb 134 all
jerky, oven-dried, Sept 157 all
loaf, glazed, with fruit, Dec 132 all
rolls, fruited, Sept 140 C, S, D
salad, picnic ham and potato, July 135 all
salad tray, meat and vegetable, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C
sandwiches, ham and kidney, openfaced, Aug 88 all
steak, grilled, with cantaloupe and pineapple, June 155 all
with Swiss eggs, Dec 142 all
Heart
beef, braised stuffed, Nov 192 S, D
beef, en brochette, Jan 87 C
steak, minute, Jan 87 C
Kidneys
rognons Italiens, Nov 216 all
sandwiches, ham and kidney, openfaced, Aug 88 all
Lamb
balls, spicy, with rice, Mar 144 all
blocks with eggplant, May 182 all
borscht, lamb shank, Jan 92 all
casserole, potato-topped, Mar 156 all
chops, spicy broiled, Aug 82 all
chops with leeks, Mar 158 N
leg of, roast, with Bing cherry sauce, June 158 all
meatballs, appetizer, Feb 106 C, S, D; Mar 148 N
meatballs, curried, with fruit, Feb 106 C, S, D; Mar 148 N
meatballs, spiced, Feb 106 C, S, D; Mar 148 N
moussaka, artichoke, Dec 166 all
salad, lamb and potato, July 135 all
shanks, Italian style, Mar 154 all
shanks, picnic, Mar 173 all
shanks and limas, Oct 202 all
shanks with curry and rice, Oct 202 all
shanks with grapes, May 182 all
stew, lamb, with yams, baked, Feb 139 all
stew, Mediterranean-style, Mar 157 all
stew, Moroccan, May 168 all
stew, spring lamb and vegetable, Mar 157 all
with spinach, Mar 158 N
zucchini with lamb stuffing, July 104 all
Liver
braised, piquant, Nov 192 S, D
crêpes, mushroom pâté, Oct 176 all
crostini, Florentine, Oct 170 all
sautéed, with tomato sauce, Nov 161 all
Venetian, with onions, Oct 196 all
Liverwurst
salad tray, meat and vegetable, Aug 11 N, S, D, 113 C
Pork
adobo, chicken and pork, Dec 171 N
balls in cheese dip, June 173 all
chops, barbecued, July 121 all
chops, braised smoked, May 176 all
dumplings, (fin kue), Nov 183 S, D
loin, chilled spiced, Dec 144 all
meat loaf, casserole, Aug 85 all
picadillo, July 108 S, D; Nov 180 N
ribs, Hungarian-style, Jan 98 all
ribs, Swedish-style, Jan 98 all
ribs and chicken, tumbled, Apr 218 all
roast, pot, dinner, Apr 186 all
roll, spiced, Apr 207 C
spareribs, country-style, and potatoes, oven roasted, Feb 124 all
sweet and sour, Dec 137 C, S, D
with soy, piquant, Feb 113 N, S, D, 109 C

Meat (Cont.)
Rabbit
in orange-wine sauce, May 227 all
Italian-style, May 227 all
Sausage
and cumin cabbage, Mar 145 all
buffet, coffee table, Jan 91 all
chorizo, Mexican, Feb 116 N, S, D
chorizo-cheese ball appetizer, Feb 116 N, S, D
chorizo in meatloaf, Feb 116 N, S, D
chorizo, with eggs, Feb 116 N, S, D
eggs, Scotch baked, Mar 174 all
Meltemi, June 196 all
muffin sandwiches, July 107 all
Polish, supper, June 147 all
sandwiches, July 122 all
soup, sausage bean, Sept 121 all
torta rustica, sausage-tomato filling, July 110 all
with fettucini Alfredo, Nov 180 S, D
Snails, in French manner, Nov 213 C
Sweetbreads
and asparagus with pâté cream, May 173 all
and tongue in cheese sauce, Nov 192 S, D
Tongue
and sweetbreads in cheese sauce, Nov 192 S, D
beef, Tuscan-style, Oct 218 all
lamb, baked, Nov 193 S, D
sliced, with sauce, two recipes, Mar 197 all
Tripe, Florentine style (trippa alla Fiorentina), Nov 192 N, 191 C; Dec 176 S, D
Veal
loaf, Italian, Aug 85 all
sauté with fresh cherries, June 160 all
sauté with teleme, Apr 208 N, C; Sept 139 S, D
sliced, sautéed, Apr 208 N, C; Sept 139 S, D
with cheese and mushrooms, Sept 121 all
with lemon, Apr 208 N, C; Sept 139 S, D

Menus
Breakfasts
Back-to-school, Sept 126 all
Christmas, Dec 142 all
Gingerbread, spiced, Oct 194 all
Israeli, Jan 62 all
Italian, Jan 60 all
Mexican, Jan 60 all
Scandinavian, Jan 61 all

Brunches
Dipping, Swiss cheese, Apr 207 S, D
Guest, make-ahead, Mar 174 all
May, May 174 all
Mexican, Apr 195 all
Skillet, Feb 120 all
Tostada, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C
Weekend sausage, July 107 all

Buffets
Coffee table sausage, Jan 91 all
Indonesian, Aug 58 all
Patio, Sept 128 all
Sandwich, make-your-own, Dec 142 all

Dinners
Barbecue, July Fourth salmon, July 106 all
Barbecue, south-of-the-border, June 155 all
Casserole, company, Feb 122 all
Family, Aegean-style, Sept 128 all
Family chicken, July 107 all
Family oven, Feb 122 all
Father's Day feast, June 158 all
Fish, baked, Nov 174 all
For two, Apr 196 all
Italian oven, Mar 174 all

Menus (Cont.)
Dinners (Cont.)
Patio, for guests, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C
Portuguese family, Dec 140 all
Slow-cooked, May 176 all
Thanksgiving, Nov 170 all
Venetian, Oct 194 all

Lunches
Salad, May 176 all
Salad, for guests, Apr 198 all
Salad, summer, Aug 110 all
Soufflé, Mar 176 all
Tostada, Mexican, Nov 173 all
Tray, weekend, Jan 92 all

Parties
Dinner, chilaquile casserole, Sept 60 all
Fondue, June 148 all
Soup and bread, homemade, Nov 82 N, C, 163 S, D
Supper, carne asada, Sept 60 all

Picnics
Beach, spur-of-the-moment, May 122 all
Car, instant, waiting in trunk, Aug 96 S, D; Sept 124 N
Casserole, Dutch oven, three recipes, Mar 154 all
Finger food, Mar 173 all
Gift baskets, each with one course, Dec 68 N, C, D
Picnic shopping, Honolulu's Chinatown, Nov 212 N, S, D
Spur-of-the-moment, Nov 102 all

Suppers
Lasagne, Oct 193 all
Salad, May 176 all
Salad tray, June 156 all
Seafood and soup, Apr 207 S, D
Soufflé, Mar 176 all
Soup, midwinter, Jan 92 all

Miscellaneous
Camp cooking, Apr 78 all, 184 all
Camp cooks, utensils for, Dec 50 all
Camp recipes, one-pot, July 121 all
Camp recipes, simple, Apr 184 all
Campstoves, models available, July 54 all
Canning, freezing, pamphlets on, July 108 N, C, 114 S, D
Canning, freezing fruits, July 60 all
Coriander, fresh, May 116 all
Corkscrews, Apr 234 all
Organic cooking, appliances for, Dec 169 all
Oriental cookware, shopping for in Honolulu, June 86 all
Oven, pueblo, building your own, Aug 50 all
Oven, reflector, baking in, Apr 186 all
Saucepan, double spouted, Mar 168 N, C, 169 S, D
Wok, cooking with, Feb 74 all
Woks and accessories, Feb 153 all

Nuts
Almonds
butter, Nov 221 all
cake, almond chocolate, June 191 all
cake, Swiss almond, June 170 all
cooky rings, almond paste (mazurki), June 162 N
crescents, almond paste (mazurki), June 162 N
pudding, rhubarb-almond, Feb 105 all
sauce, almond butter, July 118 all
Cashews
butter, Nov 221 all
sauce, cashew butter, July 118 all
Chestnut pudding, Dec 151 N

Nuts (Cont.)
Filberts
butter, Nov 221 all
slices, Mar 184 all
toffee, filbert-topped, Dec 152 all
Peanuts
crunch, crisp, Dec 152 all
sauce, peanut butter, July 118 all
sauce, spiced, Aug 87 all
slaw, July 105 all
Pecans
butter, Nov 221 all
cake, caramel-pecan oatmeal, Feb 128 all
pie, pecan crunch pear, Sept 121 all
pie, praline nut, Oct 187 S, D
squares, Mar 184 all
Pine nuts
butter, Nov 221 all
cookies, sugar, May 210 all
crescents, May 210 all
with peas, May 224 all
Pistachio butter, Nov 221 all
Sunflower whole wheat bread, Mar 193 all
Walnuts
cake, sponge, Dec 156 all
English, butter, Nov 221 all
tarts, Canterbury, Nov 194 all

Poultry
Chicken
adobo, chicken and pork, Dec 171 N
and bell peppers, June 201 all
and ribs, tumbled, Apr 218 all
appetizer kebabs, adobo, Dec 171 N
asada, Oct 173 all
breasts with apricots, July 116 all
casserole, chicken and artichoke with mushrooms, Feb 122 all
casserole, chile chicken and cheese, July 108 S, D; Nov 180 N
cress-cendo, Mar 153 all
fondue, chicken and vegetable, June 149 all
fruited, Nov 216 all
liver, Florentine crostini, Oct 170 N, C
liver, Landesman's, Jan 101 all
pie, South American, Mar 148 S, D
quarters, grilled, June 146 all
roast, Cantonese, May 168 all
roast, Italian, Mar 174 all
salad, chicken-cantaloupe, June 174 all
salad, Oriental, June 156 all
salad with peaches, May 165 all
sauté, chile chicken, July 107 all
soup, Aztec, Oct 100 all
soup, chicken and corn, Jan 82 all
soup, chicken and vegetables, with matzo balls, Oct 232 all
sweet ginger, Dec 137 C, S, D
wing appetizers, Aug 113 N; Sept 124 C, 155 S, D
with egg, Filipino, Feb 113 N, S, D, 109 C
Duck
roast, Czech-style, Apr 190 all
roast, Danish-style, Apr 190 all
Pheasant
Birds Chasseur, Oct 225 all
Rock Cornish game hens
and asparagus, Parisian style, May 172 all
Birds Chasseur, Oct 225 all
grilled, with herb butter, Apr 210 all
roasted, whole, with honey glaze, Apr 212 all
roasted, with bacon, Apr 212 all
roasted, with orange stuffing, Apr 210 all
roasted, with rice stuffing, Apr 212 all

Poultry (Cont.)
Turkey
casserole, Guad[illegible] all
casserole, slice[illegible] gravy, Feb 106 N
roast, and ya[illegible] cream gravy, Nov 170 [illegible]
salad, curried turkey and potato, July 135 all
soup, Oriental, Dec 164 all
soup [illegible] vegetable, Feb 106 N
[illegible] rice, Nov 202 all
[illegible] Nov 202 all
[illegible] Nov 161 all
toruna turkey scramble, Dec 164 all
Turkey Divan, Feb 106 N
with, July 126 all
with stuffing, roasted in ceramic pot, Nov 162 N, C, 208 S, D
with yams, roasted in ceramic pot, Nov 163 N, C, 209 S, D

Preserving
Conserves, Jams, Jellies, Preserves, Butters
Nut butters, Nov 221 all
Rose geranium jelly, May 194 N, C

Freezing
Bread, freezer, rye, Nov 206 all
Bread, freezer, whole wheat, Nov 206 all
Ice, pink grapefruit, May 174 all
Torte, chocolate-rum, Sept 123 all
Torte, coffee crunch, Sept 123 all
Torte, fresh orange, Sept 123 all
Torte, peach cordial, Sept 123 all
Vegetables, Aug 92 C, 108 N, S, D

Pickles
Onions, pickled, English-style, Jan 106 all
Repickled, Dec 183 all
Vegetables, mixed, pickled (giardiniera), Oct 200 all

Relishes
Chutney, coriander and cucumber, May 171 all
Pears, Seckel, spiced pickled, Dec 137 N, 151 C
Relish, cucumber, Sept 132 all
Relish, tomato, Sept 132 all
Relish, zucchini, Sept 132 all

Salad Dressings
Avocado, Sept 128 all
Chutney, June 180 all
Lemon, June 178 all
Mustard, Mar 174 all
Sesame seed, June 158 all
Shallot, Jan 87 N, S, D
Vinaigrette, green, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C

Salads
Artichoke, curried, July 126 all
Asparagus plate, Mar 148 C; June 165 N
Asparagus Victor, fresh, Apr 232 all
Aspic, fresh tomato, Sept 128 all
Avocado, jellied, with oranges, Jan 82 all
Beets, spiced pickled, Dec 134 all
Blue cheese and onion, Jan 104 all
Borscht, May 188 all
Caesar, Feb 110 all
Cantaloupe, shrimp bowl, June 178 all
Cauliflower, crisp, Mar 174 all
Chicken, Oriental, June 156 all
Chicken, with peaches, May 165 all
Chicken-cantaloupe, June 174 all
Citrus mold, spicy, Apr 180 all
Corn, fresh, Sept 120 all
Corned beef, individual, Nov 180 C

Salads (Cont.)
Crab, piquant, Nov 180 C
Crab and fish platter, May 176 all
Crab mold with pineapple, avocado, Apr 198 all
Cranberry ring, holiday, Nov 160 all
Dandelion greens and artichoke, May 196 all
Dandelion greens with bacon, wilted, May 196 all
Eggs, curried, in aspic, Jan 102 all
Green, tossed, Knie, July 126 all
Green, with bacon, Jan 104 all
Green, with pears, Jan 104 all
Green and white platter, Dec 134 all
Ham and potato, picnic, July 135 all
Indonesian tray, June 180 all
Insalata di mare (salad from the sea), Nov 190 N, S, D, 183 C
Lamb and potato, July 135 all
Meat and vegetable tray, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C
Mixed, Mexican, Mar 181 all
Mushroom, raw, with Cheddar cheese, May 179 all
Mushroom platter, marinated, Dec 134 all
Nasturtium, May 208 C, S, D; Aug 96 N
Pea and zucchini bowl, fresh, Aug 82 all
Potato, dilled, tray, June 166 C, 165 S, D
Potato, new, June 146 all
Purslane, July 113 N, S, D; Aug 97 C
Rice, brown, Jan 88 all
Rice, curried, tray, June 166 C, 165 S, D
Rice, orange and spice, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C
Sauerkraut, June 199 all
Shrimp, curried, with bean sprouts, Mar 186 all
Shrimp, for picnic, Nov 102 all
Shrimp luncheon, Apr 215 all
Slaw, peanut, July 105 all
Soybean, marinated, Apr 228 all
Spinach, brute, Aug [illegible] all
Spinach, fresh, Jan 91 all
Squid, North Beach, Nov 190 N, S, D, 183 C
Sweet-sour buffet, Mar 145 all
Tomato bean, Oct 168 all
Tuna, with bean sprouts, Mar 186 all
Turkey and potato, curried, July 135 all
Wheat, cracked, Jan 88 all

Sandwiches
Artichoke frittata, June 195 S, D; Oct 182 N, C
Avocado and cottage cheese, June 195 S, D; Oct 182 N, C
Burritos, fire-pan, Jan 85 all
Cheese stacks, May 222 all
Chile-cheese muffins, broiled, Jan 92 all
Crostini, June 199 all
Ham and kidney, openfaced, Aug [illegible] all
Jack cheese and mushroom, June 195 S, D; Oct 182 N, C
Mexican, barbecued, May 216 all
Pork loin, chilled spiced, Dec 144 all
Pork sausage muffin, July 107 all
Quesadillas, quick, Oct 204 all
Salmon puffs, June 146 all
Sardine, Aug 91 S, D; Sept 140 N
Sausage, July 122 all
Shrimp, curried, with bean sprouts, Mar 186 all
Tostadas, bacon and egg, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C
Tostadas, chile, Nov 173 all
Tuna, open-faced, Sept 138 N; Oct 182 S, D
Tuna, with bean sprouts, Mar 186 all
[illegible] and fruit, Sept 138 N; Oct 182 S, D
Turkey with, July 126 all

Sauces and Syrups
Aji, Colombian, May 168 all
Almond butter, July 118 all
Apricot glaze, May 192 S, D
Cashew butter, July 118 all
Dip, blue cheese, Apr 196 all
Dipping, Swiss cheese, Apr 207 S, D
Hot, for fish, Mar 90 all
Hot, Indonesian, Aug 59 all
Mayonnaise, coriander, May 171 all
Mayonnaise, green, Apr 207 C
Mayonnaise, lemon, Apr 207 S, D
Mayonnaise, nasturtium, May 208 C, S, D; Aug 96 N
Orange syrup, Sept 147 all
Peanut, spiced, Aug 87 all
Peanut butter, July 118 all
Rum syrup, Sept 147 all
Salsa fresca, Sept 60 all
Soy butter, July 107 all
Sweet and sour, Dec 137 C, S, D
Tomato, Jan 85 all; Sept 60 all
Tomato, for ravioli, Oct 106 N, S, D
Yogurt, spinach, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C

Soups
Avocado, chilled, Aug 100 all
Avocado, stubborn, Oct 223 all
Aztec, Oct 100 all
Beef and celery root, Feb 126 all
Bisque, asparagus, fresh, Mar 144 all
Bisque, carrot apple, Aug 100 all
Bisque, cucumber, chilled, June 166 N
Borscht, beet, June 182 all
Borscht, beet, with Swiss chard, June 182 all
Borscht, lamb shank, Jan 92 all
Bouillon, tomato, Nov 170 all
Bourride, Western shellfish, Dec 139 all
Broth, tomato, hot, Dec 144 all
Chicken and corn, Jan 82 all
Chicken and vegetables with matzo balls, Oct 232 all
Chowder, corn, Nov 83 N, C, 163 S, D
Chowder, crab, quick, Oct 212 all
Chowder, oyster spinach, Oct 212 all
Chowder, shrimp and corn, Oct 212 all
Cress, cream of, June 166 N
Dumpling, Chinese, Nov 183 S, D
Egg, Italian (zuppa pavese), May 206 all
Far from the sea, Apr 184 all
Fava bean, and vegetable soup, Oct 191 all
Fish, and supper, Mar 90 all
Garlic, Spanish (sopa de ajo), May 206 all
Gazpacho, sparkling, July 104 all
Meat and vegetables, Portuguese, with soup, Dec 140 all
Meatball vegetable, July 121 all
Oriental noodle, mixes, May 106 all
Peasant, Nov 83 N, C, 163 S, D
Purslane, July 113 N, S, D; Aug 97 C
Refried, Dec 183 all
Rice and pea, Oct 196 all
Sausage bean, Sept 121 all
Spinach seafood, Apr 207 S, D
Split pea, curried, May 164 all
Stock, vegetable clam, Dec 139 all
Turkey, Oriental, Dec 164 all
Turkey vegetable, Feb 106 N
Vegetable, creamy, Feb 104 all
Won ton, easy, May 168 all

Vegetables
Artichokes
and creamy tuna, Apr 208 S, D
and dandelion greens salad, May 196 all
casserole, artichoke, with spinach soufflé, Feb 145 all
casserole, chicken and artichoke with mushrooms, Feb 122 all
moussaka, Dec 166 all
nibbles, June 147 all
salad, curried, July 126 all
salad platter, green and white, Dec 134 all
sandwiches, frittata, June 195 S, D; Oct 182 N, C
spinach soufflé-stuffed, Feb 145 all
Asparagus
and Dungeness crab, Apr 208 S, D
and game hens, Parisian style, May 172 all
and sweetbreads with pâté cream, May 173 all
bisque, fresh asparagus, Mar 144 all
pie, shrimp and asparagus, Mar 164 all
salad plate, Mar 148 C; June 165 N
Victor, fresh, Apr 232 all
with eggs, Milanese, May 173 all
Bean sprouts
quiche, fu yong, Sept 144 all
with curried shrimp salad, Mar 186 all
with tuna salad, Mar 186 all
Beans
à la Guajalote, Dec 180 all
chile, frying pan, Apr 184 all
chile with coriander, May 168 all
cozido, Portuguese, Mar 154 all
fava bean vegetable soup, Oct 191 all
limas and lamb shanks, Oct 202 all
refried soup, Dec 183 all
salad, tomato bean, Oct 168 all
soup, sausage bean, Sept 121 all
soybean salad, marinated, Apr 228 all
soybean tacos, refried, Apr 228 all
soybeans, baked, Apr 226 all
soybeans, dry-roasted, Apr 226 all
Beets
borscht, June 182 all
borscht with Swiss chard, June 182 all
salad, borscht, May 188 all
spiced pickled, Dec 134 all
Broccoli Lorraine, Nov 179 all
Brussels sprouts
marinated, Apr 180 all
with eggs, Feb 120 all
Cabbage
curried, May 224 all
cumin, and sausages, Mar 145 all
Meltemi, June 196 all
red, in Port, Apr 190 all
sauerkraut salad, June 199 all
slaw, peanut, July 105 all
Carrots
and apples, lemon, Nov 179 all
and cauliflower medley, Dec 132 all
bisque, carrot apple, Aug 100 all
cake, spicy, Nov 161 all
cooked in foil, Apr 184 all
cookies, lemon carrot, Oct 209 all
with pears, Jan 83 all
Cauliflower
and carrot medley, Dec 132 all
cheese-dilly, Feb 136 all
salad, crisp, Mar 174 all
salad platter, green and white, Dec 134 all
Celery root and beef soup, Feb 126 all
Chard
borscht, beet, with Swiss chard, June 182 all
with bacon, Feb 105 all
Corn
chowder, Nov 83 N, C, 163 S, D
chowder, shrimp and corn, Oct 212 all
medley Acapulco, May 184 all
salad, fresh, Sept 120 all
soup, chicken and corn, Jan 82 all
tortilla corn cups, Sept 128 all

Vegetables (Cont.)
Cucumbers
bisque, chilled, June 166 N
chutney, coriander and cucumber, May 171 all
dip, cucumber chile, Dec 158 all
pickled, Aug 87 all
relish, Sept 132 all
slush, cucumber cream, Sept 161 all
Dandelion greens
and artichoke salad, May 196 all
wilted, with bacon, May 196 all
Eggplant
crusty, Sept 130 all
custard, creamy, Oct 168 all
gratin, Oct 175 all
stuffed peppers, Oct 175 all
with lamb blocks, May 182 all
Leeks
pie, crab and leek, Mar 164 all
sautéed with cream, Nov 208 C
with lamb chops, Mar 158 N
with tarragon, Nov 208 C
Lettuce
salad, blue cheese and onion, Jan 104 all
salad, green, with bacon, Jan 104 all
salad, green, with pears, Jan 104 all
salad, sweet-sour buffet, Mar 145 all
Mushrooms
caps, with snail butter, Nov 213 C
casserole, chicken and artichoke with mushrooms, Feb 122 all
cheese soufflé stuffed, Feb 145 all
cooked in foil, Apr 184 all
crêpes, mushroom pâté, Oct 176 all
platter, marinated, Dec 134 all
salad, raw mushrooms, with Cheddar cheese, May 179 all
sandwich, jack cheese and mushroom, June 195 S, D; Oct 182 N, C
steak, Marsala and mushrooms, Mar 170 C, S, D
stir fry, beef-mushroom, Mar 170 C, S, D
stuffed with cheese soufflé, Feb 145 all
stuffing, Nov 193 S, D
tongue, sliced, with fresh mushroom sauce, Mar 197 all
veal with cheese and mushrooms, Sept 121 all
Nasturtiums
mayonnaise, May 208 C, S, D; Aug 96 N
nasturtium salmon packets, May 208 C, S, D; Aug 96 N
salad, May 208 C, S, D; Aug 96 N
Onions
bittersweet style, Oct 175 all
buns, whole wheat, Apr 188 N
pickled, English style, Jan 106 all
with Venetian liver, Oct 196 all
Parsley
in batter, Sept 144 all
Peas
salad bowl, fresh pea, zucchini, Aug 82 all
soup with rice and peas, Oct 196 all
split pea soup, curried, May 164 all
with pine nuts, May 224 all
Peppers
anchovy peppers Vincent, Oct 225 all
baked, Oct 175 all
bell, and chicken, June 201 all
calabasitas, Apr 220 all
chile and cheese soufflé, Mar 176 all
chile zucchini, hot, May 224 all
green, savory stuffed, Aug 83 all
pepper shells with potatoes, Oct 198 all
stuffed with eggplant, Oct 175 all

Vegetables (Cont.)
Potatoes
gratin savoyard, French, Mar 147 all
hogs in a tarp, Feb 134 all
oven roast, Italian, Mar 146 all
pepper shells with potatoes, Oct 198 all
rosti, Swiss, Mar 146 all
salad, curried turkey and potato, July 135 all
salad, lamb and potato, July 135 all
salad, new potato, June 146 all
salad, picnic ham and potato, July 135 all
salad tray, dilled, June 166 C, 165 S, D
stewed, with parsley, Basque, Mar 147 all
Purslane
salad, July 113 N, S, D; Aug 97 C
soup, July 113 N, S, D; Aug 97 C
with Mexican tomato sauce, July 113 N, S, D; Aug 97 C
with scrambled eggs, July 113 N, S, D; Aug 97 C
Radishes, pickled, Aug 87 all
Shallot dressing with vegetables, Jan 87 N, S, D; Sept 139 C
Spinach
casserole, fresh, Nov 179 all
casserole, spinach cheese, Mar 144 all
casserole, spinach-rice, Mar 174 all
chowder, oyster spinach, Oct 212 all
Florentine, with eggs in meringue cup, Apr 208 S, D
salad, brute, Aug 88 all
salad, fresh, Jan 91 all
sauce, spinach yogurt, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C
soup, spinach seafood, Apr 207 S, D
spinach soufflé-stuffed artichokes, Feb 145 all
tomatoes, spinach baked, Sept 120 all
torta rustica, spinach-ricotta filling, July 110 all
with lamb, Mar 158 N
Squash
calabasitas, Apr 220 all
meat-filled, Dec 154 all
patty pan, creamed, May 164 all
pear-filled, Dec 154 all
pumpkin-cheese pie, Nov 165 all
pumpkin ice cream, Nov 184 all
pumpkin seeds, roasted, Sept 159 all
soup, Aztec, Oct 100 all
spaghetti, boiled, May 275 all
spaghetti, cheese-baked, May 275 all
spaghetti sauce with sour cream, May 275 all
spaghetti-style, with meat sauce, May 274 all
zucchini, baked, Oct 175 all
zucchini, cooked in foil, Apr 184 all
zucchini, garlic-buttered, Nov 213 C
zucchini, hot chile, May 224 all
zucchini and pea, fresh, salad bowl, Aug 82 all
zucchini dip, Dec 158 all
zucchini ginger custard, July 128 all
zucchini grande, Aug 92 S, D
zucchini relish, Sept 132 all
zucchini with lamb stuffing, July 104 all
Sweet potatoes
casserole, fruited, Nov 160 all
stew, lamb with yams, baked, Feb 139 all
yams, with turkey, roasted in ceramic pot, Nov 163 N, C, 209 S, D
yams and roast turkey with Port cream gravy, Nov 170 all

Vegetables (Cont.)
Tomatoes
aspic, fresh tomato, Sept 128 all
bouillon, Nov 170 all
broth soup, hot, Dec 144 all
canning, freezing, July 60 all
cherry, in butter, Apr 196 all
cherry, stuffed halves, Sept 148 all
cups, Oct 198 all
green, pie, Sept 134 all
Parmesan, Oct 175 all
purslane with Mexican tomato sauce, July 113 N, S, D; Aug 97 C
relish, Sept 132 all
rice, tomato fried, July 104 all
salad, tomato bean, Oct 168 all
salsa fresca, Sept 60 all
sauce, Jan 85 all; Sept 60 all
sauce, for ravioli, Oct 106 N, S, D
slush, Sept 161 all
spinach baked, Sept 120 all
tongue, sliced, with Brazilian tomato sauce, Mar 197 all

Vegetables (Cont.)
Vegetable and chicken fondue, June 149 all
Vegetable and meat salad tray, Aug 111 N, S, D, 113 C
Vegetable medley, July 122 all
Vegetable plate, spiced peanut sauce, Aug 86 all
Vegetable soup, creamy, Feb 104 all
Vegetable stew, spring, Apr 181 all
Vegetable turkey soup, Feb 106 N
Vegetables and meat, Portuguese, with soup, Dec 140 all
Vegetables, freezing, Aug 92 C, 108 N, S, D
Vegetables, fresh, storage, Apr 206 N
Vegetables, green, precooking, May 224 all

Vegetables (Cont.)
Vegetables, mixed, pickled (giardiniera), Oct 200 all
Vegetables with shallot dressing, Jan 87 N, S, D; Sept 139 C
Water chestnuts
appetizer kebabs, adobo, Dec 171 N
tumble, June 188 all
Watercress
chicken, cress-cendo, Mar 153 all
cream of cress, June 166 N

Young People's Cooking
Apples, caramel, Oct 230 all
Cookies, puzzle, Dec 178 all
Cooky ice cream cones, Aug 91 N, 113 S, D
Easter bread sculptures, Apr 182 all
Salad, Caesar, Feb 110 all

GARDENING AND LANDSCAPING

Annuals
All-America Selection winners, 1971, Feb 155 N, C; Mar 200 S, 199 D
Cabbage, flowering, Oct 102 all
Color, winter-spring, Oct 257 C, S, D
Daisy, African (*Dimorphotheca sinuata*), growing from seed, Nov 250 C
Daisy, African, 'Glistening White,' Nov 224 D
Gopher plant (*Euphorbia lathyrus*), June 205 C
Kale, flowering, Oct 102 all
Marigolds, 'Nugget,' May 229 D
Nasturtiums, growing from seed, Apr 243 C
Petunias, two-color, restoring color, June 205 S
Planting, fall, Sept 164 S
Planting, preparation for, Apr 243 N
"Quick color" flowers, problems with, Mar 205 D; May 230 S
Scabiosa, Feb 155 N
Seed, sowing in open ground, Oct 263 all
Snapdragon 'Little Darling,' Feb 156 N, C; Mar 205 S, 200 D
Snapdragons, rust prevention, Jan 111 S
Statice (*Limonium sinuatum*), May 291 S, D
Sweet peas, planting seed, Oct 272 S, D
Sweet peas 'Royal,' Feb 156 N
Vinca (Madagascar periwinkle), Apr 243 D; May 229 D
Vinca rosea (*Catharanthus roseus*), June 88 C, S, D
Winter-spring, starting seed, Aug 122 C, S, D
Zinnia 'Peter Pan Plum,' 'Peter Pan Pink,' Feb 155 N, C; Mar 205 S, 199 D
Zinnias, June 203 C

Arrangements
Aspidistra leaves, Dec 207 C, 209 S, D
Balance, how to achieve, July 52 all
Bouquets That Last, book review, May 268 N, S, D
Corsages, begonia, fuchsia, how to make, Aug 121 all
Equipment for flower arrangers, July 146 all
Flower Arrangers' Guild of Southern California, Mar 218 S, D
Flowers, dried, for winter arrangements, Oct 238 N
Roses, how to cut, June 203 N

Book Reviews
Agricultural Almanac, Baer's, May 230 C
Almanac, The Old Farmer's, May 231 C
Bouquets That Last, May 268 N, S, D
Fire Protection, Landscape for, Apr 272 C
Fire-retardant Plants for Hillside Areas, booklet, Mar 205 S
Flowers in History, Jan 133 N
Food Lovers Garden, The, Jan 133 N
Gardens, Plants, and Man, Jan 133 N
Grow Your Own, Jan 133 N
Hollies, The Handbook of, Apr 243 C
Insect books, July 141 all
Insects, Beneficial, Nov 224 S
Japan, Imperial Gardens of, Jan 133 N
Native Plants, Colorful California, Dec 186 S, 185 D
New Zealand Botanical Paintings, May 256 all
Northwest Flowering Plants, Handbook of, Oct 239 N
Organic Gardening, Guide to, ■ *Sunset* book, June 211 all
Pest Control, Common Sense, Aug 115 C
Rose Varieties for Arizona, 1971, brochure, Apr 243 D
Trees, Shrubs, and Flowers to Know in Washington, Oct 239 N
Wild Flowers of the Southwestern States, Sept 172 all
Wild Flowers of the World, Jan 133 N
Wildflowers of Mount Rainer and the Cascades, Jan 133 N

Bulbs and Bulblike Plants
Achimenes, Mar 218 N, 213 C
After-bloom clean up, Mar 200 C
Anemones, Japanese, Jan 133 C
Babiana, Sept 186 N, S, D, 189 C
Begonia, tuberous, corsage, how to make, Aug 121 all
Begonia Gardens, Rosecroft, San Diego, Calif., May 66 S, D
Begonias, tuberous, starting tubers, Mar 199 C
Cannas, dwarf, Apr 244 D
Cape cowslip (*Lachenalias*), Sept 187 N, S, D, 192 C

Bulbs and Bulblike Plants (Cont.)
Chilling in refrigerator, Sept 166 C
Clivia, Feb 72 all
Cyclamen as bedding plants, Oct 238 C
Daffodils, growing in pots, pans, Nov 237 all
Dahlias, dwarf, Apr 244 D
Dahlias, July care, July 159 N
Freesia, Oct 238 C
Fritillaries, Sept 199 N, C
Gladiolus, digging, storing, Nov 224 C
Gladiolus, 1971 All-America Selections, Jan 111 C; Feb 155 N, D
Gladiolus, thrips-free, Jan 111 S
Gladiolus tristis 'Concolor,' Sept 186 N, S, D, 189 C
Hyacinths, forcing bloom in water, Oct 239 C
Iris, Dutch, planting, Oct 237 N, 238 C
Iris, median, top-rated, May 230 N
Iris, Wedgwood, planting, Oct 237 N, 238 C
Lilies, growing in raised bed, Nov 226 S
Lilies, Oriental hybrid, Nov 223 C
Lilies, planting in building tile, Nov 224 N
Lilies, transplanting, Aug 115 N
Lily, belladonna (*Amaryllis belladonna*), Mar 199 N
Lily, blood (*Haemanthus katherinae*), Jan 120 all
Lily, Kaffir (*Schizostylis coccinea* 'Mrs. Hegarty'), Sept 164 N
Lily, Peruvian (*Hymenocallis calathina*), Mar 199 N
Lily, sacred Chinese, forcing bloom in water, Oct 239 C
Lily, spear (*Doryanthes palmeri*), May 263 C
Lily Society, North American, San Francisco chapter, Nov 223 C
Miniature, Nov 94 all
Narcissus, planted in pebbles, water, Oct 252 all
Nerine, Miss Mason's (*N. masonorum*), July 151 C, 154 S, D
Onion, pregnant (*Ornithogalum caudatum*), Nov 263 C, S, D
Planting, last chance, Nov 226 N, 223 C

Bulbs and Bulblike Plants (Cont.)
Planting guide, Oct 242 all
Ranunculus, buying tubers or plants, Nov 223 D
Scilla, Peruvian *(S. peruviana)*, Sept 186 N, S, D, 189 C
Summer blooming, Mar 199 N
Tiger flower *(Tigridia pavonia)*, Mar 199 N
Trillium, white Eastern *(T. grandiflorum)*, Mar 214 N
Tulips, growing in pots, pans, Nov 237 all
Veltheimia viridifolia, Sept 187 N, S, D, 192 C

Container Gardening
Adenium obesum, Apr 261 S
Ajuga, Feb 172 D; Nov 244 N
Asparagus densiflorus, June 205 S
Baskets, waterproof, Apr 166 all
Bottle garden, planting, Oct 250 all
Bougainvillea 'Crimson Jewel', Aug 115 S
Bulbs, miniature, Nov 94 all
Cabbage, flowering, Oct 102 all
Cactus, May 255 all
Caladiums, planting, June 203 S
Camellia 'Shishi-Gashira', Dec 192 C
Camellias, Sasanqua, for hanging baskets, Nov 257 N, 223 S
Christmas tree, living, bringing indoors, Dec 200 N, C, 214 S, D
Christmas tree, living, care, Dec 190 all
Clivia, Feb 72 all
Coleus, July 154 C, 167 S, D
Conifer, decorated for birds, Dec 185 N
Container conglomeration in patio garden, Oct 92 all
Containers, clay animal, Dec 186 C
Containers, interesting plants for gifts, Dec 198 S, D
Fern, Boston, May 234 all
Flowers, cool-season, for fall planting, Nov 224 S
Fuchsias, quick drainage, Sept 164 C
Grape vines, productive, Jan 114 N, C
Herb boxes hanging on wall, July 158 S, D
Herb pot, hanging, June 212 all
Jade plant *(Crassula argentea)*, Feb 156 C
Kale, flowering, Oct 102 all
Large plants for indoors, Feb 162 all
Lettuce, Oct 239 D
Lilies, in building tile, Nov 224 N
Nerine, Miss Mason's *(N. masonorum)*, July 151 C, 154 S, D
Onion, pregnant *(Ornithogalum caudatum)*, Nov 263 C, S, D
Pentachlorophenol, danger to plants, Apr 243 C
Pine, eastern white *(pinus strobus* 'Nana'), Dec 186 N
Pine, Monterey, Christmas tree, Dec 76 C, S
Pitcher plant *(Darlingtonia californica)*, July 138 N
Plant tubs, wine barrel, in entry garden, Mar 132 all
Planter boxes, big, Apr 161 S, D
Planter modules, stackable, Oct 163 all
Planters for steps, Apr 150 all
Planting mix, tested recipes, Mar 239 N, S, D
Plectranthus, May 272 S, D
Pots, plastic vs. clay, July 137 S
Pots, unglazed, pre-planting care, Mar 200 C
Primroses, English, Jan 111 C, S
Pyracantha, instant bonsai, Mar 218 C
Strawberry box for midwinter crop, Sept 180 all
Streptosolen jamesonii, May 276 S, D
Terrariums, Nov 223 N
Tomatoes, dwarf, Mar 205 C
Veltheimia viridifolia, Sept 187 N, S, D, 192 C
Venus fly trap *(Dionaea muscipula)*, July 138 N
Watering, June 203 C
Window boxes for old building, student project, Mar 78 N, C, D

Espaliering
Camellia lutchuensis, Dec 213 all
Camellias, Sasanqua, varieties, Nov 257 N, 223 S
Pine, fern *(Podocarpus gracilior)*, Jan 124 C, 133 S, D
Pyracantha, sculpture pruning, Dec 185 D
Pyracantha planted against fence, Dec 189 all

Ferns
Asparagus densiflorus, June 205 S
Bird's-nest, Nov 229 N
Boston, May 234 all
Lace *(Microlepia strigosa)*, May 234 all
Rabbit's-foot, Nov 229 N
Low-growing, eight varieties, July 137 S
Native, as landscape plants, July 156 N

Fruits and Nuts
Apple scab fungus, Apr 243 N
Apples, affected by codling moths, Apr 283 N, C
Apples, new varieties, Mar 228 N
Apricots, drying, July 137 C
Blackberries, Feb 166 N, S, D
Cherry, ground *(Physalis pruinosa)*, June 203 N
Chestnuts, Sept 177 N, C
Citrus, fertilizing, Jan 111 S
Citrus, fruit drop, June 203 S
Citrus, ice plant share hillside, June 247 C
Citrus, pest control, petroleum oil, Sept 164 S
Citrus, pruning, June 205 C
Fig, growing as a clump, Nov 257 D
Fruit pluckers, homemade, Oct 264 C, S, D
Grapes, buying container-grown, Mar 199 S
Grapes, choosing, Feb 155 S
Grapes, productive, in containers, Jan 114 N, C
Jujube, Jan 112 S
Melons, May 229 S
Melons, harvesting, Aug 54 all
Olives, preventing fruit set, May 281 C
Peach leaf curl, Nov 224 N
Peaches, growing west of Cascades, Aug 143 N
Pear 'Lady Marion', Aug 115 N
Pecans, Feb 168 S, D
Raspberries, Feb 167 N, S, D
Raspberries, pruning, Nov 224 N
Rhubarb, decorative, Apr 243 N
Strawberries, protecting from birds, Oct 237 N
Strawberry box for midwinter crop, Sept 180 all
Strawberry 'Number 25', Sept 163 S
Strawberry 'Sequoia', Sept 54 all

Garden Structures, Greenhouses, Plant Shelters
Atrium, tepeelike glass top, Nov 223 N
Bonsai house, Apr 250 all
Compost bin, log cabin-style, July 137 C
Compost corral, Oct 239 D
Lathhouse, outdoor room addition, Aug 130 N
Lathhouse, work center, Mar 121 N
Plant house, Jan 46 all
Plant stand from ladder, Apr 243 C
Shade house for fuchsias, Aug 136 C, 143 S, D
Strawberry box for midwinter crop, Sept 180 all
Tables for bonsai plants, Oct 152 all

Garden Techniques and Maintenance
Bulb clean-up after bloom, Mar 200 C
Compost, making, Mar 224 all
Compost-fed garden, May 236 all
Composting, desert areas, Oct 239 D
Disbudding rhododendrons, Feb 156 N, 155 C
Drainage, dry stream bed for, Apr 261 N
Erosion control, retainers for steep bank, Oct 268 C, S, D
Fertilizing citrus trees, Jan 111 S
Fertilizing frost-damaged plants, Mar 199 D
Fertilizing ground covers, Apr 244 S
Fertilizing lawns, Mar 205 S
Fertilizing trees, Mar 199 C
Frost protection for plants, Mar 199 D
Frost protection for vegetables, Indian summer weather, Sept 163 N
Fruit set, olive, preventing, May 281 C
Gift plants, keeping healthy, Dec 185 C
Greenhouse, readying for winter, Sept 166 N
Ground covers, mowing, Mar 199 S
Harvesting vegetables, Aug 54 all; Aug 126 all
Hillside gardening, golf shoes for, June 205 S
Insecticides, DDT, using, Jan 111 D
Lawn rejuvenating, Sept 164 C
Lawn sodding, Mar 200 S
Manure, liquid, May 242 all
Mulch, black plastic, May 276 N, C; June 214 S, D
Mulch, rock, under trees, Nov 235 all
Mulching, Oct 237 N, 238 C
Organic Gardening, Guide to, a *Sunset* book, June 211 all
Organic gardening success story, Mar 216 all
Organic leftovers to improve soil, June 218 all
Overseeding Bermuda grass, Oct 238 S
Overwintering geraniums, Sept 164 N
Peat pots, pop-up, Dec 185 S
Pest control, natural, Nov 240 all
Pinching plants, Apr 244 C
Plant protection, screen, Feb 179 N, 166 C, 183 S, D
Planting, June, June 205 N
Planting, moon's influence on, May 230 C
Planting annuals, preparation, Apr 243 N
Planting bulbs, guide, Oct 242 all
Planting cover crops, Nov 232 C, 258 S, D
Planting from flats, tips, May 230 C
Planting ground covers, Dec 186 S
Planting method, California Division of Highways, Oct 244 all
Planting shrubs, trees, can-grown, Apr 245 D
Planting vegetables in August, Aug 116 S
Quick-color flowers, problems, Mar 205 D; May 230 S
Redwood burls, growing into trees, Aug 124 all
Soil, double-digging, Mar 206 all
Soil, preparing for fall planting, Sept 164 C
Soil, soggy, cautions, Jan 111 C
Spraying, dormant, Jan 111 S
Thatch, Bermuda, thinning, Apr 244 S
Transplanting lilies, Aug 115 N
Transplanting rooted cuttings, seedlings, Mar 199 N
Transplanting trees, shrubs, wire truss for root ball, Oct 240 all
Transplants, keeping moist, June 205 N
Tree stumps, removing with cable hoist, Nov 226 S
Trees, protecting trunk from bulldozer, Aug 133 C
Trees, staked, untying, Apr 244 S
Weeding by hand, Feb 156 S
Wind, sand damage, preventing, May 230 D
Winter garden care for beginners, Jan 111 N
Winter protection, lawns, Nov 224 C

Ground Covers
(See Lawns, Ground Covers)

Herbs
Coriander, May 116 all
Dittany, Crete *(Amaracus dictamnus)*, Nov 224 S
Drying trays, Aug 116 C
Herb boxes hanging on wall, July 158 S, D
Herb gardens, geometrical design, Nov 246 all
Herb pot, hanging, June 212 all
Pennyroyal *(Mentha pulegium)*, Sept 163 C
Wreaths, swags, balls, garlands made with herbs, Dec 198 N, 206 S, D

House Plants
Aspidistra leaves for arrangements, Dec 207 C, 209 S, D
Babiana, Sept 186 N, S, D, 189 C
Basket containers, waterproof, Apr 166 all
Bottle garden, planting, Oct 250 all
Bromeliads, June 203 S
Cactus, Christmas, Dec 185 N
Cactus, succulent dish gardens, Jan 124 N
Cape cowslips *(Lachenalias)*, Sept 187 N, S, D, 192 C
Clivia, Feb 72 all
Coconut, Mar 220 all
Coleus, July 154 C, 167 S, D
Daffodils, tulips, growing in pots, pans, Nov 237 all
Dracaena, red-margined *(Dracaena marginata)*, Nov 250 N
Euphorbias, succulent, Nov 252 N, C, 250 S, D
Fern, bird's-nest, Nov 229 N
Fern, Boston, May 234 all
Fern, rabbit's-foot, Nov 229 N
Fig, fiddleleaf *(Ficus lyrata)*, Feb 183 N
Fig, mistletoe *(Ficus diversifolia)*, Feb 155 N
Fragrant plants, Oct 239 N
Freshening up dry, dusty plants, Mar 200 C
Gift containers, interesting plants, Dec 198 S, D
Glass jars for portable environments, Dec 185 C, S, D
Interior garden ideas, May 108 all
Ivy, small-leafed, Feb 172 N
Jade plant *(Crassula argentea)*, Feb 156 C
Large container plants, Feb 152 all
Moving outside for summer, May 230 N
Narcissus, planted in pebbles, water, Oct 252 all
Planter for dining area, May 161 all
Poinsettias, Dec 185 N
Pot plants, grouping in wood containers, Nov 134 all
Scilla, Peruvian *(S. peruviana)*, Sept 186 N, S, D, 189 C
Spathiphyllum 'Clevelandii', Dec 186 N
Terrariums, Nov 223 N
Watering idea, vacation time, Mar 199 N
Winter care, Jan 111 D

Landscaping
All-year garden from seeds, May 230 S
Atrium planting ideas, Feb 164 S, D
Cactus collections, two ideas, May 266 D
Color, between season, Feb 156 S
Color, early spring, plants for, Mar 213 N
Color, February, for Northwest, Feb 170 N
Color, instant, in February, Feb 156 D
Color, winter-spring flowers, Oct 257 C, S, D
Container conglomeration in patio garden, Oct 92 all
Cool and woodsy garden, June 214 N
Deck-garden, slim, May 291 N
Desert gardens, landscaping with rocks, Aug 115 D
Desert landscaping ideas, June 203 D

Landscaping (Cont.)
Desert plantings with feeling of wild desert, Sept 163 D
Drainage, dry stream bed for, Apr 261 N
Entry garden, wine barrel plant tubs, Mar 132 all
Fire protection, precautions, Apr 272 C
Fire-retardant Plants for Hillside Areas, booklet review, Mar 205 S
Forest, deodar, six-year-old, Feb 170 C, S, D
Herb gardens, geometrical design, Nov 246 all
Hillside city garden, Sept 184 N
Hillside garden, herbs, erosion control plants, Apr 246 all
Hillside garden built into raised bed, May 250 all
Hillside planting with wild feeling, Apr 272 D
Japanese garden, University of Washington Arboretum, Oct 248 N
Maximum performance garden, June 234 N
Mulch, rock, under trees, Nov 235 all
Native plant garden, San Diego, Calif., Nov 252 S, D
Native trees, grasses left in place, Nov 80 N, 120 C
Paths, woodsy, natural, Mar 230 N
Pathways, wood rounds, May 264 N
Plant combination, vegetable-flower, May 229 S
Plant combinations, fall-planted flowers, Oct 237 S
Plant combinations, vertical-and-mounding plants, Sept 182 D
Poolside plantings, July 137 N
Privacy, planting for, Dec 198 C
Raised bed, deck, sandbox combination, May 232 all
Remodel, front garden, May 278 N
Remodel, lawn transformed into woodsy garden, Nov 144 N
Remodel, new split-level patio, Nov 131 all
Roses, as landscape plant, Jan 122 N, C
Sculptures, garden designed for, June 203 N
Shade, plants for, Apr 261 C
Shade, "sort of" tropicals for, June 204 C
Side yard bird and water garden, July 150 S, D
Side yards, planting ideas, July 161 C
Simplicity, with boulders, dichondra, alders, Aug 122 N; Nov 244 C, S, D
Successful gardener shares secrets, May 120 all
Summer and spring show in water-view garden, July 142 all
Sunset's 1970 garden contest winners, Apr 102 all
Terraced flower beds around house foundation, Jan 124 S, D
Tree limb patterns, studying, Nov 224 N
Tree project at future home site, Feb 155 D
Trees, deciduous, favorites of landscape architects, Oct 257 N
Urban garden, separate areas for children, adults, Apr 264 C
Vegetables, finding space for growing, May 229 N
Watercourse, homemade, Apr 158 all
Woodland garden, Apr 272 N
Woods, new deck and garden in, June 206 all

Lawns, Ground Covers
Ajuga, Feb 172 D; Nov 244 N
Baby blue eyes, Apr 245 N
Bermuda grass, overseeding, Oct 238 S
Bermuda lawn, thinning thatch, Apr 244 S
Camellia 'Shishi-Gashira', Dec 192 C
Camellias, Sasanqua, Nov 257 N, 223 S
Coprosma kirkii, Apr 293 S, D
Cotula squalida, Oct 239 N
Coyote brush, dwarf, 'Twin Peaks No. 2' *(Baccharis pilularis)*, Aug 128 S, D

Lawns, Ground Covers (Cont.)
Dichondra, cutworm control by tachinid fly, Aug 115 S
Dichondra, spring troubles, May 231 S
Dittany, Crete *(Amaracus dictamnus)*, Nov 224 S
Fescue, blue, cutting back, Oct 238 S
Gazanias, Oct 238 D
Ground covers, fertilizing, Apr 244 S
Ground covers, mowing, Mar 199 S
Ground covers, planting, Dec 186 S
Ground covers, removing from flat, Sept 166 C, 164 S; Nov 226 D
Hypericum coris, Nov 229 C, S, D
Ice plant, citrus share hillside, June 247 C
Juniper, prostrate, watering, May 229 C
Juniper, Tamarix *(Juniperus sabina* 'Tamariscifolia'), Aug 129 S, D
Korean grass *(Zoysia tenuifolia)*, Apr 270 S, D
Lavender cotton *(Santolina chamaecyparissus)*, Aug 129 S, D
Lawn care, spring boost, Mar 200 N
Lawn fertilizing, Mar 205 S
Lawn grasses, mixing varieties in high desert, Oct 237 D
Lawn protection, cold-winter areas, Nov 224 C
Lawn rejuvenating, Sept 164 C
Lawn sodding, Mar 200 S
Mondo grass *(Ophiopogon japonicus)*, Apr 270 S, D
Moss, Irish, and umbrella plant combination, Sept 182 D
Oscularia deltoides, Mar 215 C; 213 S, D
Osteospermum, Oct 238 D
Plectranthus, May 272 S, D
Polygonum capitatum, June 228 N, C
Potentilla verna, May 258 all
Rosemary, dwarf *(Rosmarinus officinalis* 'Prostrata'), Aug 129 S, D
Rye grass seeds, ridding of, in flower beds, Nov 223 D
St. Augustine grass, May 229 S
Strawberry 'Number 25', Sept 163 S
Waldsteinia fragarioides, Oct 239 N

Miscellaneous
Canadian hardiness map, Sept 163 N
Children, indoor planting adventures for, Feb 164 N, C
Garden record idea, Apr 245 N
Gifts from garden, ideas, Nov 224 N
Sunset's 1970 garden contest winners, Apr 102 all
Sunset's 1971 summer-fall garden contest, how to enter, Apr 279 all; May 284 N, S, D, 291 C; June 223 all
Sunset's summer-fall youngsters' garden contest, 1970 prizewinners, Apr 262 all

Natives
Anemone, bush *(Carpenteria californica)*, Mar 219 N, 215 S, D
Bleeding heart, Western *(Dicentra formosa)*, July 153 all
Bulbs, mail order sources, Aug 129 N
California Native Plant Society, Apr 3 C
California Native Plants, Colorful, book review, Dec 186 S, 185 D
Chokecherry, Western *(Prunus virginiana demissa)*, Oct 237 N
Community landscape project for school, Apr 264 S, D
Coyote brush, dwarf, 'Twin Peaks No. 2' *(Baccharis pilularis)*, Aug 128 S, D
Desert plants in bloom, May 229 D
Dogwood, Feb 168 N
Dogwood, Pacific *(Cornus nuttallii)*, protecting from heat, July 137 N

Natives (Cont.)
Dryas, white *(Dryas octopetala)*, Aug 115 N
Erythroniums, Aug 116 N
Ferns, as landscape plants, July 156 N
Hopbush *(Dodonaea viscosa)*, Apr 243 D
Iris, Douglas *(Iris douglasiana)*, Jan 122 S
Lilac, wild *(Ceanothus)*, Oct 237 C
Lilies, Mariposa *(Calochortus)*, Oct 258 N, S, D
Lilies, tiger, Oct 259 N, S, D
Manzanita *(Arctostaphylos densiflora* 'Howard McMinn'), Sept 182 C; Dec 192 S, D
Monkey flower *(Diplacus)*, hybrids, June 204 S
Mountain-mahogany, birchleaf *(Cercocarpus betuloides)*, Oct 266 C
Native, rare plants from seed, Oct 273 N, 272 C
Native plant garden, San Diego, Calif., Nov 252 S, D
Native trees, grasses left in place, Nov 80 N, 120 C
Northwest Flowering Plants, Handbook of, book review, Oct 239 N
Oak, live, growing from seed, Oct 261 C, S, D
Ocotillos, care after planting, Oct 237 D
Penstemons, July 154 N
Pine, Monterey, growing from seed, Oct 260, C, S, D
Pitcher plant *(Darlingtonia californica)*, July 138 N
Plum, Indian *(Osmaronia cerasiformis)*, Feb 177 N
Redwood burls, growing into trees, Aug 124 all
Sagebrush *(Artemisia tridentata)*, transplanting, Nov 223 N
Shrubs, trees to attract birds, Oct 239 S
Sorrel, redwood *(Oxalis oregana)*, Mar 228 C
Trees, Shrubs, and Flowers to Know in Washington, book review, Oct 239 N
Umbrella plant *(Peltiphyllum peltatum)*, May 267 N
Wild Flowers of the Southwestern States, book review, Sept 172 all
Wild Flowers of the World, book review, Jan 133 N
Wildflower seed, gift ideas, Dec 185 C
Wildflower seed, mail order sources, Aug 129 N
Wildflower Show, Stinson Beach, No. Calif., May 261 all
Wildflowers of Mount Rainier and the Cascades, book review, Jan 133 N

Paving
Paths, woodsy, natural, Mar 230 N
Pathways, brick, easy, Aug 56 all
Pathways, wood rounds, May 264 N

Perennials
Anemone, Japanese *(A. hupehensis japonica)*, July 152 all
Baby blue eyes, Apr 245 N
Bamboo grass *(Uniola latifolia)*, Jan 127 N, C, 122 S, D
Begonia, fibrous, 'Butterfly,' Mar 199 S
Campanulas, June 88 N, 241 N
Chrysanthemum, pink, and blue spruce plant combination, Oct 238 N
Color, winter-spring, flowers for, Oct 257 C, S, D
Corydalis lutea, July 152 all
Coreopsis auriculata 'Nana', Apr 276 C
Daisies, winter-blooming, Jan 114 S, D

Perennials (Cont.)
Dianthus chinensis 'Queen of Hearts', Feb 155 N, C; Mar 205 S, 199 D
Epimedium pinnatum, dividing, Aug 138 N
Euphorbia veneta (*E. wulfenii*), Apr 244 N
Geraniums, overwintering, Sept 164 N
Geraniums, scented, June 226 all
Hesperaloe parviflora, Sept 184 C, 188 S, D
Hollyhock, dwarf, 'Silver Puffs', Feb 156 N, C; Mar 205 S, 200 D
Impatiens, July 153 all
Marguerites, Nov 223 S
Miscanthus sacchariflorus 'Aureus', Sept 163 N
Miscanthus sinensis 'Gracillimus', Sept 163 N
Moss, Irish, and umbrella plant combination, Sept 182 D
Native perennials: See Natives
Periwinkle, Madagascar, Apr 243 D
Poppy, Iceland, Oct 237 D
Poppy, Iceland, 'Ruffled Chief', Oct 239 S
Primrose, Juliana, Mar 214 N
Primroses, Candelabra, growing from seed, July 150 N
Primroses, English, Jan 111 C, S
Sedum spectabile, May 267 N, 263 C
Statice *(Limonium perezii, L. latifolium)*, May 291 S, D
Venus fly trap *(Dionaea muscipula)*, July 138 N
Yarrow, yellow *(Achillea taygetea)*, Mar 199 N, C
Yucca, curveleaf *(Y. recurvifolia)*, Aug 132 D
Yucca, giant *(Y. elephantipes)*, Mar 228 D

Pests, Insects, Diseases
Ants, conservationists in disguise, May 231 N
Aphid lion, July 137 N
Apple scab fungus, Apr 243 N
Carabid beetles, Sept 164 C, S
Caterpillar, red-humped, Aug 115 C
Citrus pest control, petroleum oil, Sept 164 S
Codling moths, Apr 283 N, C
Cutworm control in dichondra by tachinid fly, Aug 115 S
Cutworms, July 137 S
DDT insecticides, using, Jan 111 D
Dichondra, spring troubles, May 231 S
Dormant spraying, Jan 111 S
Fireblight, affecting pyracantha, Apr 244 C
Fungus, water mold type, Nov 223 D
Fungus diseases, delaying planting, Sept 166 S
Insect books, July 141 all
Insects, Beneficial, book review, Nov 224 S
Nematodes, May 230 D
Peach leaf curl, Nov 224 N
Pest control and the environment, Aug 115 C
Pest control, natural, Nov 240 all
Pest control, natural methods, John Muir Junior High School, San Jose, Calif., Nov 230 all
Pest control, safe, fact sheet, Aug 115 C
Pine shoot moth, Oct 269 N
Praying mantis, June 228 S, D
Predators, attracting with artificial honeydew, May 230 C
Pyracantha spider mites, Feb 155 D
Pyrethrum, safe insecticide, Apr 244 D
Rose virus, May 230 S
Rust, prevention on snapdragons, Jan 111 S
Slugs, Nov 224 N
Slugs, snails, container for snaring, May 230 N
Smog damage on plants, recognizing, June 232 S, D
Snail bait, metaldehyde, Feb 155 S
Snails, Nov 223 S
Snails, slugs, bait for, Mar 200 C

Pests, Insects, Diseases (Cont.)
Snails, slugs, beer bait, Apr 253 all
Strawberry root weevil, Apr 244 N
Thrip-free gladiolus, Jan 111 S
Verticillium wilt, affecting tomatoes, May 230 C

Propagation
Annuals, sowing seed in open ground, Oct 263 all
Annuals, winter-spring, starting seed, Aug 122 C, S, D
Begonias, tuberous, starting tubers, Mar 199 C
Bermuda grass, overseeding, Oct 238 S
Cactus seed, germinating, Mar 232 S, D; Apr 293 N, C
Carrots, fall planting, timing, Nov 224 S
Chard, Swiss, growing from seed, Apr 243 S
Children's indoor planting adventures, Feb 164 N, C
Corn, planting, June 204 C, 203 S
Cuttings, rooting, May 230 C
Daisy, African *(Dimorphotheca sinuata)*, growing from seed, Nov 250 C
Daisy, African, 'Glistening White', growing from seed, Nov 224 D
Epiphyllums from cuttings, Apr 244 S
Fig, fiddleleaf *(Ficus lyrata)*, air layering, Feb 183 N
Nasturtiums from seed, Apr 243 C
Native, rare plants from seed, Oct 273 N, 272 C
Oak, live, growing from seed, Oct 261 C, S, D
Onions, fall planting, timing, Nov 224 S
Peas, planting, Oct 248 C, S, D
Peat pots, pop-up, Dec 185 S
Pine, Monterey, growing from seed, Oct 260 C, S, D
Plectranthus, starting from cuttings, May 272 S, D
Poinsettias, growing from cuttings, May 230 D
Primroses, candelabra, growing from seed, July 150 N
Rhododendrons, growing from seed, Oct 264 N
Seed, F_1 hybrid, Mar 200 C
Seed, May planting, May 229 N
Seed tapes, Apr 244 C; May 230 N
Seeds, lunar planting, May 230 C
Sunflowers, planting seed, May 229 D
Sweet peas, planting seed, Oct 272 S, D
Tomatoes, growing from seed, Mar 199 S

Pruning
Boxwood, overgrown, Apr 267 all
Cedar, atlas, corkscrew shape, Oct 254 all
Citrus, June 205 C
Conifers, Sept 190 N, S, D
Frost-damaged plants, Feb 155 C; Mar 199 D
Fuchsia, trained as standard in one year, Sept 163 C
Pruner, pocket, June 205 N
Raspberries, Nov 224 N
Roses, Jan 112 D

Regional Gardens and Gardening
Alaskan
Anchorage's municipal greenhouses, Mar 4 N
Spring planting, May 230 N

Canadian
Bloedel Conservatory, Queen Elizabeth Park, Vancouver, July 38 N
Japanese water garden, Royal Roads Military College, Victoria, June 62 N

Regional Gardening (Cont.)

Desert
Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, So. Calif., Desert Gardens area, Mar 205 D
Landscaping ideas, June 203 D
Landscaping with rocks, ideas, Aug 115 D
Plantings with feeling of wild desert, Sept 163 D
Plants for desert gardens, May 230 D
Rose Varieties for Arizona, 1971, brochure review, Apr 243 D
Sumacs, African (*Rhus lancea*), University of Arizona, Tucson, Apr 244 D
Trees, summer shade, Litchfield Park, near Phoenix, Ariz., July 137 D

Hawaiian
Foster Botanic Garden, Honolulu, "Holy Days and Holidays" display, Dec 29 all
Liliuokalani Garden, Honolulu, May 88 C, S, D

Intermountain
Ash, Modesto, growing in Boise, Sept 163 N

Northern California
Alameda garden, separate areas for children, adults, Apr 264 C
Cactus, succulent nurseries, Bay Area, July 137 C
Compost-fed garden, May 236 all
Fire protection, precautions, Apr 272 C
Hillside garden built into raised bed, May 250 all
Rod McLellan Company's "Acres of Orchids" nursery, South San Francisco, Dec 3 C
San Simeon garden, May 272 N, C; Aug 130 S, D
Shinn Historical Park, Fremont, May 231 C
Stinson Beach Wildflower Show, May 261 all
Successful gardener shares secrets, May 120 all
University of California Botanical Garden, Berkeley, information boxes, Aug 115 C
Villa Montalvo, Saratoga, May 231 C

Northwest
Fall and winter arboretum education courses, University of Washington, Sept 166 N
Flowering Plants, Handbook of Northwest, book review, Oct 239 N
Japanese garden, University of Washington Arboretum, Oct 248 N
Native trees, grasses left in place, Nov 80 N, 120 C
Peaches, growing west of Cascades, Aug 143 N
Rhododendron growers, Oregon, Washington, Apr 274 N
Rhododendron Species Foundation garden, Salem, Oregon, May 281 N
Spring plant sale, Children's Orthopedic Hospital, Seattle, Apr 284 N
Succulent shopping, Oregon nurseries, Sept 178 N
Trees, Shrubs, and Flowers to Know in Washington, book review, Oct 239 N
University of Washington Arboretum, Seattle, April activities, Apr 276 N
Water-view garden, with summer and spring show, July 142 all
Wildflowers of Mount Rainier and the Cascades, book review, Jan 133 N
Winter arboretum education courses, University of Washington, Jan 112 N
Woodland garden, Seattle, Apr 272 N

Regional Gardening (Cont.)

Southern California
Arboretum Foundation-*Sunset Magazine* Demonstration Home Gardens, Arcadia, new work center, Apr 280 S, D
Camellia watching, shopping, Feb 172 S
Claremont school landscape project, Apr 264 S, D
Fire-retardant Plants for Hillside Areas, booklet review, Mar 205 S
Flower Arrangers' Guild of Southern California, Mar 218 S, D
Gardening classes for children, Sepulveda Garden Center, Encino, Sept 163 S
Native plant garden, San Diego canyon, Nov 252 S, D
Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, Point Loma, San Diego, May 66 S, D
Subtropical nurseries, San Diego County, June 82 all
Succulents, Abbey Garden, Reseda, Apr 76 S, D

Shrubs
Abelia, Mexican (*A. floribunda*), Sept 184 C, 188 S, D
Abutilon striatum thompsonii, June 247 S, D; July 157 C
Azalea, rescuing frozen plant, Mar 200 D
Azaleas, lack of blooms, May 229 N
Azaleas, six new varieties, Feb 155 S
Bamboo, giant timber (*Phyllostachys bambusoides*), bloom, Sept 174 all
Bamboo, golden, restraining from lawn, Jan 127 S, D; June 244 C; July 162 N
Bamboo, running, controlling, Mar 208 all
Boxwood, overgrown, pruning, Apr 267 all
Camellia japonica varieties, selecting in bloom, Dec 185 C
Camellia lutchuensis, Dec 213 all
Camellia reticulata varieties, Mar 82 all
Camellia 'Shishi-Gashira', Dec 192 C
Camellia 'Vallee', Mar 199 S
Camellia watching, shopping, So. Calif., Feb 172 S
Camellias, growing in high desert, Jan 111 D
Camellias, Sasanqua, Nov 257 N, 223 S
Canary bird bush (*Crotalaria agatiflora*), May 278 S, D
Cestrum, red (*C. purpureum, C. elegans*), Sept 184 C, 188 S, D
Coffee (*Coffea arabica*), Dec 202 S, D
Cordyline australis, winter protection, Jan 112 N
Forsythia, Feb 155 C
Fothergilla monticola, Sept 166 N
Fuchsia, standard, trained in one year, Sept 163 C
Fuchsia corsage, how to make, Aug 121 all
Fuchsia shade house, Aug 136 C, 143 S, D
Fuchsias, quick drainage, Sept 164 C
Gardenia, how to pamper, May 229 S
Heath, Irish (*Daboecia cantabrica*), Sept 188 N
Heaths (*Erica*), Jan 111 N
Hibiscus moscheutos 'Southern Belle', Feb 155 N, C; Mar 205 S, 200 D
Hollies, The Handbook of, book review, Apr 243 C
Holly, Chinese, 'Berries Jubilee', Dec 185 D
Holly, dwarf Chinese (*Ilex cornuta* 'Rotunda'), Dec 185 D
Holly 'Elegance', 'Accent', 'Oriole', 'Wirt L. Winn', Dec 192 N
Hydrangea blossoms, dried, for door, tree decorations, Dec 185 N
Hydrangeas, blue flowers, June 205 C
Iochroma cyaneum, July 150 C, 154 S, D
Juniper, Pfitzer, shrinking height, Aug 115 C
Juniper, prostrate, watering, May 229 C

Shrubs (Cont.)
Juniper, Tamarix (*Juniperus sabina* 'Tamariscifolia'), Aug 129 S, D
Laurel, mountain (*Kalmia latifolia*), June 205 N
Lavender cotton (*Santolina chamaecyparissus*), Aug 129 S, D
Myrtle, crape, Aug 115 S
Native shrubs: See Natives
Oleander, landscaping uses, Sept 184 S, D
Pampas grass (*Cortaderia selloana*), Nov 224 C
Pine, mugho (*Pinus mugo mughus*), Sept 169 N, C
Pittosporum, willow (*P. phillyraeoides*), Nov 224 D
Planting can-grown, Apr 245 D
Poinsettias, Dec 185 N
Poinsettias, growing from cuttings, May 230 D
Privacy, planting for, Dec 198 C
Pyracantha, espaliered on fence, Dec 189 all
Pyracantha, infected by fireblight, Apr 244 C
Pyracantha, instant bonsai, Mar 218 C
Pyracantha, sculpture pruning, Dec 185 D
Pyracantha spider mites, Feb 155 D
Quince, flowering, Mar 214 N
Raphiolepis 'Ballerina', Dec 186 S
Rhododendron growers, Ore., Wash., Apr 274 N
Rhododendron Species Foundation garden, Salem, Ore., May 281 N
Rhododendrons, disbudding, Feb 156 N, 155 C
Rhododendrons, dwarf, Apr 280 N
Rhododendrons, growing from seed, Oct 264 N
Rhododendrons, Malesian, May 229 C
Rhododendrons, winter care, Jan 111 C
Rose Varieties for Arizona, 1971, brochure review, Apr 243 D
Rose virus, May 230 S
Rosemary, dwarf (*Rosmarinus officinalis* 'Prostrata'), Aug 129 S, D
Roses, buying container-grown, Mar 199 D
Roses, how to cut, June 203 N
Roses, hybrid tea, 1972 All-America Selections, 'Apollo', 'Portrait', Aug 115 N
Roses, 1971 All-America Selections, Jan 116 all
Roses, pruning, Jan 112 D
Roses, removing soil build-up from trunk, Nov 223 D
Roses, three popular types, Jan 111 N
Roses, using as landscape plant, Jan 122 N, C
Shrubs to attract birds, Oct 239 S
Snowball, Chinese (*Viburnum macrophalum* 'Sterile'), Apr 243 S
Snowball, Chinese (*Viburnum macrocephalum* 'Sterile'), Apr 243 S
Spruce, bird's nest (*Picea abies* 'Nidiformis'), Mar 200 N
Spruce, blue, and pink chrysanthemum plant combination, Oct 238 N
Star bush (*Turraea obtusifolia*), Mar 214 S, D
Strawberry tree (*Arbutus unedo*), Oct 239 N
Sumac, staghorn (*Rhus typhina*), Oct 237 N
Totara, Alpine, Sept 188 N
Transplanting, wire truss for root ball, Oct 240 all
Viburnum, doublefile (*V. plicatum tomentosum*), Sept 188 N
Weigela, May 229 N
Wintersweet (*Chimonanthus praecox*), Jan 112 C

Soils
Cover crops, Nov 232 C, 258 S, D
Double-digging, Mar 206 all
Earthworms, impact on soil, Dec 194 all
Organic leftovers to improve soil, June 218 all
Planting mix, tested recipes, Mar 239 N, S, D
Preparing for fall planting, Sept 164 C
Soggy soil cautions, Jan 111 C

Stakes, Supports
Cordyline australis, staking for wind protection, Jan 112 N
Cut flowers, support device, May 230 C
Fuchsia trained as standard in one year, Sept 163 C
Trees, newly planted, Feb 155 C
Trees, young, staking, Oct 239 N
Vine supports on fence posts, Sept 100 all
Vines and trees, ingenious structures, Apr 96 all

Succulents and Cactus
Adenium obesum, Apr 261 S
Aloe, fan (*A. plicatilis*), Nov 252 N, C
Aloe vera, Feb 155 S
Cactus, growing in containers, May 255 all
Cactus collections, two ideas, May 266 D
Cactus seed, germinating, Mar 232 D; Apr 293 N, C
Dish gardens for living room, Jan 124 N
Epiphyllums from cuttings, Apr 244 S
Euphorbias, succulent, Nov 252 N, C, 250 S, D
Hen and chicks (*Sempervivum*), June 224 N
Jade plant (*Crassula argentea*), Feb 156 C
Nurseries in Bay Area, July 137 C
Nursery shopping in Oregon, Sept 178 N
Planting kit gift for child, Dec 64 all
Rochea coccinea, July 155 S, D

Tools
Cable hoist to remove tree stumps, Nov 226 S
Care, pre-winter, Nov 226 N
Compost grinders, renting, Aug 115 C
Cultivator, high-wheel, July 138 C, S
Drop cloths for leaf gathering, Dec 186 S
Flower arrangers' equipment, July 146 all
Fruit pluckers, homemade, Oct 264 C, S, D
Golf shoes for hillside gardening, June 205 S
Grinding, chopping machines, Jan 50 all
Potato hook, using as rake, Sept 164 C
Pruner, pocket, June 205 N
Sweep-up pan, back-saving, Nov 264 N

Trees
Alders, Nov 223 C
Ash, Modesto (*Fraxinus velutina* 'Modesto'), growing in Boise, Idaho, Sept 163 N
Beech, European (*Fagus sylvatica*), Oct 257 N
Birch, European (*Betula verrucosa*), Oct 257 N
Box elder (*Acer negundo*), Oct 257 N
Catalpa, Western (*Catalpa speciosa*), Nov 226 N
Cedar, Atlas, corkscrew shape, Oct 254 all
Cedar, deodar, forest, six-year-old, Feb 170 C, S, D
Cherry, flowering (*Prunus subhirtella autumnalis*), Oct 257 N
Christmas, living, bringing indoors, Dec 200 N, C, 214 S, D
Christmas, living, care, Dec 190 all
Conifer, container-grown, decorated for birds, Dec 185 N
Conifers, pruning, Sept 190 N, S, D
Crabapples, flowering, Jan 129 N
Cucumber, yellow tree (*Magnolia cordata*), Mar 219 N
Deciduous, favorites of landscape architects, Oct 257 N
Dogwood, Eastern (*Cornus florida*), Oct 257 N
Dogwoods, Feb 168 N
Eucryphia 'Nymansay', Mar 214 C
Fertilizing, Mar 199 C
Franklinia alatamaha, Nov 226 N
Limb patterns, studying, Nov 224 N

Trees (Cont.)
Linden, little-leafed (*Tilia cordata*), Oct 257 N
Locust, Moraine (*Gleditsia triacanthos inermis* 'Moraine'), June 204 N; Oct 257 N
Magnolia 'San Marino' (*Magnolia grandiflora*), Nov 226 C
Magnolias, choosing, planting, Apr 264 N
Maple, Norway (*Acer platanoides*), Oct 257 N
Michelia doltsopa, Feb 172 C
Mulch, rock, Nov 235 all
Native trees: See Natives
Oak, red (*Quercus rubra*), Nov 226 N
Pear, evergreen (*Pyrus kawakamii*), June 203 C
Peppermint (*Agonis flexuosa*), Aug 143 C; Sept 169 S, D
Pine, Eastern white (*Pinus strobus*), Dec 186 N
Pine, fern (*Podocarpus gracilior*), espalier, Jan 124 C, 133 S, D
Pine, five varieties for Christmas, Dec 76 N, D
Pine, Italian stone (*Pinus pinea*), Nov 232 N, S, D
Pine, male catkins, Feb 168 C
Pine, Monterey, cut or live, for Christmas, Dec 76 C, S
Pine shoot moth, Oct 269 N
Planting can-grown, Apr 245 D
Plum, purple-leafed, 'Krauter Vesuvius', Mar 205 N
Poplar, white (*Populus alba*), Oct 257 N
Privacy, planting for, Dec 198 C
Protecting trunk from bulldozer, Aug 133 C
Redbud, Eastern (*Cercis canadensis*), Nov 226 N
Staked, untying, Apr 244 S
Staking young trees, Oct 239 N
Stumps, removing with cable hoist, Nov 226 S
Subtropicals which bloom after summer heat, Oct 237 S
Sumacs, African (*Rhus lancea*), University of Arizona, Tucson, Apr 244 D
Summer shade, Litchfield Park, Ariz., July 137 D
Supports, ingenious ideas, Apr 96 all
Thorn, Washington (*Crataegus phaenopyrum*), May 229 N; Oct 257 N
Transplanting, wire truss for root ball, Oct 240 all
Trees to attract birds, Oct 239 S

Tropicals and Subtropicals
Bromeliads, June 203 S
Bromeliads, growing on dead tree, Sept 177 S, D
Caladiums, planting outside, June 203 S
Canary bird bush (*Crotalaria agatiflora*), May 278 S, D
Chorisia speciosa, Oct 237 S
Coral tree (*Erythrina humeana*), Oct 237 S
Crown of gold tree (*Cassia excelsa*), Oct 237 S
Epidendrum, Sept 166 S
Epiphytic plants, Apr 254 all
Ixora, Aug 135 S, D
Markhamia hildebrandtiana, Oct 237 S
Orchid nursery, Rod McLellan Company, South San Francisco, Calif., Dec 3 C
Orchids, cymbidium, grown by 12-year-old, June 230 all
Orchids, growing techniques, Oct 260 N
Orchids, mericlone, Dec 197 all
"Sort of" tropicals for shady spots, June 204 C
Subtropical nurseries, San Diego County, Calif., June 82 all
Thevetia thevetioides, Oct 237 S
Umbrella plant (*Cyperus alternifolius*) and Irish moss plant combination, Sept 182 D

Vegetables
Artichokes, Feb 158 all
Asparagus, Feb 158 all
Carrot 'Oxheart', for shallow soils, Oct 238 D
Carrots, fall planting, timing, Nov 224 S
Chard, Swiss, Apr 243 S
Cool-season, planting, Nov 223 D
Corn, two growing rules, June 204 C, 203 S
Corn, white Apr 243 S
Corn 'Early Xtra Sweet', Feb 156 N, C; Mar 205 S, 200 D
Family co-op farm, May 264 C, S, D
Food Lovers Garden, The, book review, Jan 133 N
Frost protection, Indian summer, Sept 163 N
Grow Your Own, book review, Jan 133 N
Harvesting, Aug 54 all; Aug 126 all
Horseradish, Oct 237 S
Japanese, growing from seed, May 229 C
Kohlrabi, Aug 130 C, 138 S, D
Lettuce, Sept 164 S
Lettuce, growing in container, Oct 239 D
Mulch, black plastic, May 276 N, C; June 214 S, D
Onions, fall planting, timing, Nov 224 S
Organic gardening success story, Mar 216 all
Peas, Oct 248 C, S, D
Plant combination, vegetable-flower, May 229 S
Planting for winter harvest, Sept 178 C, S, D
Planting in August, Aug 116 S
Pumpkins, growing for profit, Apr 274 S, D
Purchasing started plants, Apr 245 C
Rhubarb, Feb 161 all
Seeds, saving your own, Aug 116 N
Space for growing, finding, May 229 N
Spinach, New Zealand, Apr 248 all
Squash, failure to ripen, Aug 115 S
Squash, spaghetti, May 274 all
Sunflowers, May 229 D
Sunflowers, protecting seed from birds, Aug 116 S
Tomatoes, affected by verticillium wilt, May 230 C
Tomatoes, big and small, Mar 200 D
Tomatoes, dwarf, in containers, Mar 205 C
Tomatoes, fruit-setting hormone, June 203 N; July 144 C, S, D
Tomatoes, growing from seed, Mar 199 S
Tomatoes, hybrid, May 230 S
Tomatoes, reasons for failure, May 230 S
Tomatoes, varieties for So. Calif., May 262 S, D
Tomatoes, winter, Oct 237 D

Vines
Bougainvillea 'Crimson Jewel' in hanging baskets, Aug 115 S
Canary bird, June 247 N
Clematis 'Jouiniana', June 247 N
Clematis lanuginosa, June 247 N
Jasmine, poet's (*J. officinale*), June 247 N
Streptosolen jamensonii, May 276 S, D
Supports, ingenious ideas, Apr 96 all
Supports on fence posts, Sept 100 all

Water Plants, Waterfalls and Pools
Algae, removing from garden pool, July 138 N
Lily, tropical water, June 217 all
Parrot's feather, June 217 all
Pickerel plant, azure, June 217 all
Pool, manmade, natural-looking, Aug 118 N, S, D
Poolside plantings, July 137 N
Snails, fresh-water, May 247 all
Water and bird garden in side yard, July 150 S, D
Water garden in barrel, July 148 all
Watercourse, homemade, Apr 158 all

Watering
Container plants, June 203 C
House plants, vacation time, Mar 199 N
How to water thoroughly, July 137 C
Juniper, prostrate, May 229 C
Transplants, June 205 N
Water bills, saving on, June 205 N
Watering method, California Division of Highways, Oct 244 all
Winter watering, desert gardens, Jan 111 D

Weeds and Weed Killers
Hand-weeding, Feb 156 S
Poison oak caution, Mar 199 C
Spurge, spotted, Feb 155 D
Weed control, natural methods, John Muir Junior High School, San Jose, Calif., Nov 230 all

Wildlife
Aviary with flying tubes, June 102 all
Bird and water garden in side yard, July 150 S, D
Birds, attracting in desert garden, Dec 186 D
Birds, conifer decorated for, Dec 185 N
Birds, protecting strawberries from, Oct 237 N
Birds, shrubs and trees to attract, Oct 239 S
Ornithologist amateurs, gifts for, Dec 206 N

ENVIRONMENT AND ENVIRONMENT ACTION

Book Reviews
Earthquake, Safety and Survival in an, folder, Jan 65 all
Earthquake Country, a *Sunset* book, Oct 23 N, 22 S, D, 8 C
Grand Canyon, Mammals of, Aug 4 D
Pest Control, Common Sense, Aug 115 C
Water, Cool, Clear, Mar 6 N

Community Projects
Arts and crafts festival, Malibu, Calif., Aug 79 C, S, D
Ecology Center, San Francisco, Jan 4 C
Freeway "plant-ins," Santa Clara County, Calif., Mar 138 all
Playground, Los Gatos, Calif., Sept 68 all
School landscape project, Claremont, Calif., Apr 264 S, D
Shoe house for nursery school, Mountain View, Calif., Nov 139 all
Small Wilderness Area Preserves program, Los Osos, Calif., June 30 S, D
Weed, pest control, natural methods, John Muir Junior High School, San Jose, Calif., Nov 230 all
Window boxes for old building, Berkeley, Calif., Mar 78 N, C, D

Nature
Animal parks, So. Calif., June 90 all
Begonia Gardens, Rosecroft, San Diego, Calif., May 66 S, D
Bird Park, Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Mar 57 all
Bird watching, Bolinas, Calif., Oct 104 C
Bird watching, Paradise Park, Honolulu, Hawaii, May 35 C
Bison Range, National, Moiese, Mont., July 31 all
Boojum forest, Puerto Libertad, Mexico, Oct 24 all
Caverns, Mitchell, State Park, near Essex, Calif., Mar 4 S
Caves, Lehman, National Monument, Nev., Aug 44 all
Conservatory, Bloedel, Vancouver, B.C., July 38 N
Copper Mine, Kennecott, Tripp-Veteran Pit, Ruth, Nev., July 42 all
Desert-mountain parks, Phoenix, Ariz., Jan 3 D
Earthquake, Safety and Survival in an, folder review, Jan 65 all
Earthquake Country, a *Sunset* book, Oct 23 N, 22 S, D, 8 C
Earthworms, Dec 194 all
Ecology Center, San Francisco, Jan 4 C
Exploratorium, Palace of Arts and Sciences, San Francisco, Jan 23 S, D
Farm-Hee Haw Valley, Bob's Burro, near Vista, Calif., Oct 3 S
Forest, boojum, Puerto Libertad, Mexico, Oct 24 all
Forest, pygmy, Van Damme State Park, Calif., Sept 48 all
Fossil Falls, near Little Lake, Calif., June 3 S
Fossils, trilobite, Antelope Spring, Utah, May 38 all
Geode beds, Dugway Pass area, Utah, Oct 36 all
Horses, Morgan, where to see, Oct 54 S, D
Insect identification, July 141 all
Jellyfish sting, relieving, Apr 6 S; May 79 C
Mammals of Grand Canyon, book review, Aug 4 D
Marine Ecological Institute cruises, San Francisco Bay, Aug 3 C
Marine life, Hawaii, low tide walking, June 40 all
Marmots, hoary, Mount Rainier National Park, Wash., July 34 all
Natural history displays, Pioneer Museum, Tillamook, Ore., Feb 26 all
Nature trail, touch-and-smell, Los Angeles Pierce College, Mar 27 S, D
Observatory, Lowell, Flagstaff, Ariz., Sept 4 D
Ornithologist amateurs, gifts for, Dec 206 N
Osprey Refuge, National, Crane Prairie Reservoir, Ore., May 31 N
Plant Society, California Native, Apr 3 C
Pupfish sanctuary, near Bishop, Calif., Oct 46 all
Pyrite collecting, Octave, Ariz., June 6 D
Rock, mineral museum, Dept. of Agriculture, San Diego, Calif., Sept 21 S, D
Rock collecting, Riverside County, Calif., Oct 3 D
Salmon and steelhead, Calif., effect of pollution on, Nov 39 all
Science, Lawrence Hall of, Berkeley, Cali., youth museum, Sept 3 C
Stein's Pillar, near Prineville, Ore., June 29 S, D
Succulents, Abbey Garden, Reseda, Calif., Apr 76 S, D
Swans, trumpeter, Turnbull National Wildlife Refuge, Cheney, Wash., Apr 3 N
Tidepool, man-made, Sea World, San Diego, Mar 28 S, D; May 66 C
Tidepool exploring, Bolinas, Calif., Oct 104 C
Volcanic action, Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Hawaii, Sept 50 all
Whale, California gray, migration, where to see, Nov 42 all
Whales, California gray, following to Baja California, Jan 6 S
Wilderness, Small, Area Preserves program, Los Osos, Calif., June 30 S, D
Wildflower excursions, Antelope Valley, Calif., Apr 52 all
Zoo, aviary, aquarium, Point Defiance, Park, Tacoma, Wash., Apr 46 N

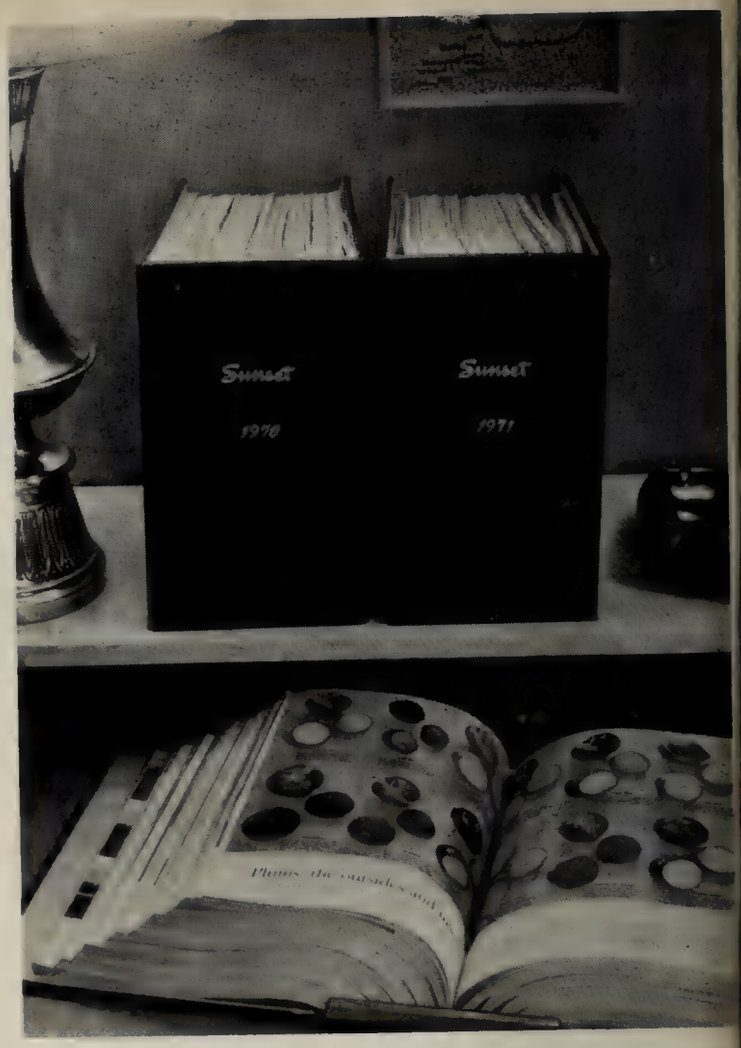
Open Space And the Efforts to Preserve It
Alpine Lakes region, Washington Cascades, slide show, Feb 6 N
Honolulu, Hawaii, Moanalua Valley, Nov 29 all
La Jolla Valley, Point Mugu State Recreation Area, So. Calif., Jan 24 S, D
Palm Springs, Calif., back country, Nov 74 S, D
Snowmobile trails brochure, Northwest national forests, Feb 4 N
Ventura-Los Angeles Mountain and Coastal Study Commission, Feb 60 N, C, D, 54 S
Washington wilderness areas, Sierra Club cleanup teams, Aug 6 N

Outdoor Skills
Horseback exploring, Whipple Mts., San Bernardino County, Calif., Jan 4 S
Sailplaning, Feb 44 all
Ski touring, Feb 54 N, C, D
Skin-diving, Apr 90 all
Snow camping school, Yosemite National Park, Calif., Jan 16 all
Snowshoe hiking, Dec 38 all
Wilderness Society trips, Mar 69 all

Poisons and Pollutants
DDT insecticides, leftovers, Jan 111 D
Pest control, two new publications, Aug 115 C
Pyrethrum, safe insecticide, Apr 244 D
Salmon and steelhead, Calif., effect of pollution on, Nov 39 all
Smog damage on plants, recognizing, June 232 S, D
Water, Cool, Clear, book review, Mar 6 N

Rural Drives
Astoria Bridge, exploring Ore., Wash. sides, Mar 65 N, C
Bend, Ore., Cascade Lakes Highway loop trip, May 31 N
Bishop, Calif., area, petroglyphs, pupfish, loop trip, Oct 46 all
LaPine, Ore., area, loop trip to Big Hole crater, Apr 4 N
Lewiston, Idaho, to Cottonwood via Waha Lake Road, Aug 6 N
Marin County headlands, No. Calif., Jan 54 all

Rural Drives (Cont.)
McKenzie Pass detour, State 242, between Eugene and Bend, Ore., June 29 N; Sept 46 C, S, D
Moab, Utah, area, loop drive off State Hwy. 128, Aug 40 all
Oregon, Crooked River country, May 3 N
Palm Springs, Calif., back country, Nov 74 all
Santa Monica Mountains, So. Calif., touring, Feb 60 N, C, D, 54 S
Seattle to Vancouver, B.C., via State Hwy. 9, Apr 34 N; Sept 26 S, D
Siskiyou National Forest, Ore., Chetco River Road, Mar 28 C; Apr 50 N



Magazine Files with Index $1

Our newest and most economical way of making past issues of SUNSET more useful. Each sturdy cardboard magazine file holds six issues.

Files assemble in seconds and last for years. Use on your bookshelf or in the kitchen or workshop—anywhere you need and use SUNSET. You receive one **index (any year) and two 6-month files: $1.**

12-Issue Magazine Binder $2.50

This popular 12-issue binder opens flat for easy reference. Covered in dark green leatherette and imprinted with the year you specify, the binders are handsome additions to your bookshelf.

When used with the annual SUNSET Index, each full binder becomes an encyclopedia of gardening travel, food, crafts, and building.

Two good ways to save your copies of *Sunset*

. . . choose the one that fits your needs

Whether you choose magazine files or the binder, your SUNSETS become more valuable to you. Copies are kept together neatly and attractively, protected against damage and ready for use.

Binder orders should specify the number of single units desired (each binder holds 12 issues) and the years you wish imprinted. Imprinting is available for each of the past ten years plus the current and following year. One binder: $2.50.

Magazine file orders should specify the number of pairs (a pair holds 12 issues) and the year of the index you wish with each pair. But *no year* need be specified for the files — they are not imprinted and may be used for *any* year. One pair magazine files, plus one index: $1.

Indexes are available for each of the past ten years (indexes are included in the price *only with magazine files*; ordered otherwise, 25¢ per index).

Please add 5% sales tax on all California orders.

Please add 50¢ postage on binder or file orders outside California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Hawaii, and Alaska.

Show your ZIP Code to speed delivery.

Send your order and payment to:
SUNSET MAGAZINE
MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 94025

JANUARY 1971 50 CENTS

Sunset

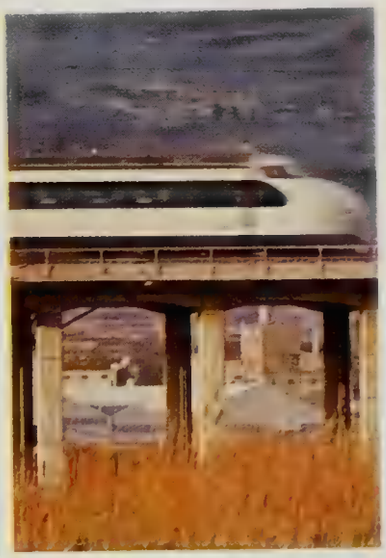
THE MAGAZINE OF *WESTERN LIVING*

BURLINGAME
FEB 4 1972
LIBRARY
C 2

118 699390 A APR 71
S M AKEYSON
285 EUCALYPTUS
HILLSBOROUGH CA 940

Breakfast Revolution · Hawaii's Seven Pools

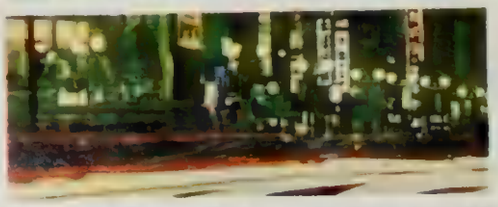
Ride the world's fastest train back to ninth-century Japan



You board the luxurious Tokaido Express in Tokyo. The countryside flashes by at 125 smooth, silent miles an hour. You're on your way to Kyoto, where time has stood still in the gardens and palaces for a thousand stately years.

It's one of Japan's particular delights—the mixture of classic yesterday and a vibrant today. The wail of the *Bugaku* at a Meiji Shrine—and the beat of electric guitars in a swinging cabaret. The clatter of a wooden loom and the stutter of a motorcycle. Puzzlingly harmonious. Completely Japanese.

You discover the Inland Sea with its piney picture-islands and misty vistas—from a speeding hydrofoil. You stroll Tokyo's Ginza, past window after window of excellent watches, cameras, mini-TV's. Then, abruptly there's a folk art shop, with pottery fired in ancient kilns, and traditional toys carved by hereditary craftsmen.



Night falls, and the centuries go on stage. *Noh* drama from ancient times. *Kabuki*, the theater of the 17th century. And contemporary musicals.

There's the same fine disregard for eras in Japanese sports. Baseball draws huge crowds. So does *sumo*, where gargantuan wrestlers begin each bout by scattering salt to rout demons. (If you're a golfer, tee off on a gardenlike course, with a girl caddy to carry your clubs.) It's all waiting for you now in unique Japan...and during any season you choose to visit. Ask your travel agent about it. Or mail us a card for the new edition of "Your Guide to Japan."

JAPAN NATIONAL TOURIST ORGANIZATION

45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 10020
333 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 60601
1420 Commerce Street, Dallas 75201
1737 Post Street, San Francisco 94115
727 West 7th Street, Los Angeles 90017
109 Kaiulani Avenue, Honolulu 96815
165 University Ave., Toronto 1, Ontario
...also in Mexico City and Sao Paulo.

Japan is the new favorite for international conferences and conventions, too. Let us help you with your plans.

All in a Japanese day

Sunset*
THE PACIFIC MONTHLY*

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING*

Feature articles for January 1971

CENTRAL EDITION

Art surprises at Half Moon Bay 25
Hawaii's Seven Pools 40
Plant house beside the deck is winter growing place 46
At long last Chinatown's secret is out 48
If you have prunings that need chomping up 50
To the Marin headlands for a winter picnic 54
A quiet revolution at breakfast time 58
Out of the fire-pan, Mexico's *burritos* 84
Growing grapes in containers? Here's proof 114

Travel

January travel in and beyond the West 3
Snow camping school will open at Badger Pass 16
Art surprises at Half Moon Bay 25
Silverado Museum recalls Robert Louis Stevenson 28
In Victoria—a legislative visit 31
Denver's old Larimer Square is making a comeback . . . 32
Hornitos—it's a living museum 34
For visitors to Russia a treat not to miss is the circus . . . 37
Turn off where it says "Port of Sacramento" 39
Hawaii's Seven Pools 40
To the Marin headlands for a winter picnic 54

Building and Remodeling

Her plant house beside deck is winter place for seedlings, summer buffet for entertaining 46
Desert house within a wild mesquite grove 56
The Changing Western Home† 65
A new wrap-around deck leads guests to the entry 66
Ways to baby your water heater 68
Overhead lights ride on a track 73
Small appliances deserve a garage 74
Making a tile into a trivet 78
Swinging bookcase hides a storage wall 80
The Western Kitchen 94

Gardening

If you have prunings that need chomping up 50
January in your garden 110
Growing grapes in containers? Here's proof 114
Our new choice in roses for 1971 116
Good lily—above and beyond the call of duty 120
Roses in the landscape—yes or no? 122
The podocarpus were obliging 124
Better name for sea oats is bamboo grass 127
Anemone makes sense—takes courage 133

Home Management

Ways to baby your water heater 68
Small appliances deserve a garage 74
The Western Kitchen 94

Letter from *Sunset*: For a more readable *Sunset* . 134

Food and Entertaining

At long last Chinatown's secret is out 48
A quiet revolution at breakfast time 58
*Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet** 82
Out of the fire-pan, Mexico's *burritos* 84
The discovery of beef heart 87
Lively grain salads from the Near East 88
January menus 91
Pears or apples in this pudding 96
Easy oven ways with ribs 98
*Chefs of the West** 101
Midwinter green salads—each with a surprise 104
Pickled onions as appetizers 106
A custard can gain sophistication 109

Landscaping and Outdoor Building

Her plant house beside deck is winter place for seedlings, summer buffet for entertaining 46
A new wrap-around deck leads guests to the entry 66
Roses in the landscape—yes or no? 122

Workshop and Craft Projects

Overhead lights ride on a track 73
Making a tile into a trivet 78

The Cover Story

Breakfast can be a matter of habit—or it can be a continuing series of small daily adventures. On page 58 we delve into ways to vary the morning meal without distressing the cook. We suggest a freer attitude in shopping for breakfast, then offer a sampling of customs in other lands. Cover photograph is by Glenn Christiansen

cover and entire contents of *Sunset* are fully protected by copyright and must not be reproduced in any manner whatsoever without specific permission in writing.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES AND SINGLE COPY PRICE: In California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Hawaii, Alaska—one year, $4; two years, $6; three years, $7; four years, $8; at newsstands, 50 cents a copy. To all other addresses, United States or foreign—$5 for each year; current copies, 60 cents each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope. *Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. †Trade Mark. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1970 by the Lane Magazine & Book Company. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. SUNSET MAGAZINE is published monthly in regional and special editions by the Lane Magazine & Book Company, Menlo Park, California. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park and at additional mailing offices. CENTRAL EDITION, January 1971, Vol. 146 - No. 1 • Please send changes of address, subscription orders, and renewals to SUNSET MAGAZINE, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

THE WORLD OF BOAC

It's the Orient. With room to stretch out.

Five times a week a luxurious BOAC 707 leaves San Francisco for Tokyo and Hong Kong. Take one.

You can relax in the roomiest Economy seat of any comparable jet, with all your packages in a snap-open overhead locker. And you can stop over in Honolulu and Tokyo with no increase in air fare.

It's British service. Very gratifying.

With BOAC, you'll appreciate service in the British tradition. A Chief Steward is in charge of your care and our stewardesses.

You'll find your call button answered promptly and politely, your meals served deftly, with everything just right.

It's a new Terminal at JFK. Ours.

It's away from the crowds in the other international building. We have our own United States Customs, Health and Immigration departments. Take any domestic flight from San Francisco to New York and off you go in style to Europe on BOAC.

It's low-cost vacations in Britain.

This bumper package of vacation bargains includes your round-trip air fare from San Francisco via New York direct to London.

$503* London Super Show Tours. 15 days. Hotel room with private bath and breakfasts. 7 theater tickets. Casino membership. Backstage visit.

$427 29/45-Day Economy Excursion Fare from San Francisco.** Make your own vacation arrangements in Britain and Europe for this fantastically low price. For another $55, we'll also give you a rental car to use for a whole month.

It's BOAC around the World.

BOAC is the second largest international airline in the World, serving 80 cities in 53 countries on 6 continents. Great to know you can get British service wherever you go.

For complete details and reservations, see your Travel Agent or contact British Overseas Airways Corporation, 237 Post Street, San Francisco, California 94108. Tel. 982-9500.

BOAC
takes good care of you

*Includes combined CBIT and domestic air fares. Prices for tours shown are from San Francisco and are based on sharing twin-bedded rooms. Departures must be booked at least 30 days in advance. **All we ask is that you do not use the return half of your round-trip ticket in less than 29 or more than 45 days after you leave.

January travel . . .
in and beyond the West

Downhill fun for the nonskier

It may come as a surprise to the skier, but there are ways to get down a snow-covered slope other than donning a pair of polished slats and hurtling down at breakneck speed—for instance, sitting on a polished board and hurtling down at breakneck speed.

In the Sonora Pass area, three "snow fun" operations offer such alternatives to skiing as sledding, tobogganing, and "inner tubing." Little Sweden is near Long Barn, just off California Highway 108. Leland Meadows resort is about 3 miles east of Strawberry on Leland Meadows Road. And Bumble Bee Toboggan Hill, the most highly developed of the three, is 4 miles east of Strawberry on Beardsley Road.

On Bumble Bee's hills you can ride a toboggan, a giant inner tube, or a large saucer down safe (but not slow), well regulated slopes. The toboggan hill is the steepest and fastest; the saucer hill is for the younger children. There are special plastic-coated chutes so you can toboggan even if there's very little snow.

If you're inclined to throw snowballs, you'll find a special area set aside just for safe snowballing. And for warm-up periods, there's a recreation building with

Well prepared *runs offer thrills as well as safety for saucer riders*

Sometimes *you've got to concentrate just to hold on*

Inner tubes *are variation on an old theme*

Sunset

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING

January 1971

At Lotus *Fortune Cookies, food editor inspects an assembly line*

On the fortune cooky trail

One day months ago Mrs. Eleanor Ream, a lady of Chinese descent who had been on a tour of our building, called to ask if we had a recipe for homemade fortune cookies. Hearing we had none, Mrs. Ream went home, began experimenting, developed a workable method, and one day came by with a bag full of her results.

Our home economists tried her recipe, adjusted it, retried it, made cookies of classic size, others up to 10 inches wide, and spent a day with Mrs. Ream in further retesting.

Finally, to check the professional way and to discuss the history of this specialty, two editors invaded a cooky factory in San Francisco. They watched dollops of batter on small griddles slowly revolve as they baked. They saw the women cooks remove cookies, enclose fortunes, and fold—at the rate of 600 cookies per hour per cooky maker.

In the article on page 48, we keep the pace more leisurely.

L. W. LANE, JR. *Publisher*
PROCTOR MELLQUIST *Editor*

STAFF EDITORS: KENNETH COOPERRIDER *Executive Editor* • MERRILL WINDSOR *Managing Editor* ELSA UPPMAN KNOLL *Senior Editor* • WILLIAM CHENEY *Managing Art Director*

DEPARTMENT EDITORS: JOSEPH F. WILLIAMSON *Garden Editor* • ROY KRELL *Building Editor* ANNABEL POST *Home Economics Editor* • LARRY L. SMITH *Travel Editor*

Southwest Editor WALTER HOUK • *Northwest Editor* NANCY DAVIDSON • *Hawaii Editor* NANCY BANNICK • *Chief Photographer* GLENN CHRISTIANSEN • *Assistant Managing Editors* SAM CONNERY, WILL KIRKMAN • *Crafts Editor* TOM RILEY • *Associate Home Economics Editor* JERRY ANNE DI VECCHIO • *Associate Art Director* ROGER FLANAGAN • *Production Editor* KAREN PAULSEN • *Assistant Editors* RICHARD DUNMIRE, DAVID HARTLEY • *Southern California Garden Editor* WILLIAM MARKEN • *Staff Home Economists* SALLY EDSON, JOAN GRIFFITHS, MEREDITH AUERBACH • *Art Assistants* PETER SLAVINSKIS, KATHLEEN NORRIS, LYNNE MORRALL, DENNIS W. LEONG • *Editorial Assistants* LOUISE HILL, PEGGY PARK BERNAL, MARTHA ROSMAN, LINDA SULLIVAN, BARBARA BRAASCH, GAIL KNIGHT, JEFF PHILLIPS, CAROL SUGHRUE, JULIE GANGLER, ROBERT SMAUS, JILL ABELOE, JAMES POTH

Editorial Consultant WALTER L. DOTY • *Western Foods Consultant* LOU SEIBERT PAPPAS
Art Consultant NORMAN S. GORDON • *Hawaii Garden Consultant* DR. HORACE F. CLAY

LANE MAGAZINE & BOOK COMPANY **Menlo Park, California 94025**

Mrs. L. W. Lane, Chairman of the Board; L. W. Lane, Jr., President and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, Executive Vice-President and Publisher, Sunset Books; John F. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and Assistant Publisher; Proctor Mellquist, Vice-President and Editor; W. B. McGrew, Vice-President and Circulation Director; Donald A. Campbell, Secretary and Treasurer; Richard T. Bristol, Advertising Sales Director; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager; Thomas Ohliger, Marketing Manager; Ronald C. Walker, Research Manager; Dave Leary, Jr., Merchandising Manager; Howard Willoughby, Director. Advertising offices: Laurence C. Smith, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90017, 1541 Wilshire Blvd.; Glenn Chrisman, Manager, Seattle 98101, 1009 Tower Bldg.; Rocky Jordan, Manager, New York 10017, 2900 Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Chicago 60606, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Lathrup Village, Michigan 48075, 28050 Southfield Road; Boston 02116, Statler Bldg.; Atlanta, Georgia 30311, Box 80340.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. The post office does not automatically forward magazines when you move. So to insure continuous service, send us your new address and *zip code* (and moving date) six weeks before moving. Also include old address (if possible, send label from *Sunset*). Send to: **Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025**

Father and son *team negotiate the big downhill run*

fireplace, television, movies, and games. All in all, Bumble Bee offers something for everyone in the family. It's open Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays from 10 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Admission to the grounds is $1 per person, applicable to the cost of a daily toboggan hill ticket: $3.50 per person.

San Francisco Ecology Center—an information clearing-house

One of the prime weapons in the battle against the environmental crisis is pertinent information: definitions of problems and causes and proposed solutions. And the common difficulty is that one must sort through a staggering pile of facts himself or try to find a reliable source of more organized information.

The recently opened Ecology Center in San Francisco attempts to alleviate this difficulty. Its primary function is to disseminate information on all things ecological, from the location of recycling centers in the Bay Area to the time and place of meetings dealing with various environmental projects. The center has very complete files and a library covering everything from noise pollution to biodegradable detergents.

Manned primarily by volunteers, the center sponsors educational programs and various nonpolitical environmental related activities. It also tries to promote ecological research as well as action.

It's at 710 Montgomery Street and open weekdays from 11 A.M. to 7 P.M. This month the center is devoting special attention to the California Water Plan.

As an added service to the Bay Area public, the center provides a telephone information service to answer questions. Dial (415) 391-SMOG.

Craftsman in Soquel

In this day of assembly-line production it's refreshing to visit with a craftsman who pampers his product through from raw materials to finished piece.

In Soquel, in the Santa Cruz mountains, a visit to the workshop of Courtn

Sunset School & Camp Directory

SCHOOLS

Army & Navy Academy

Fully accredited Military Preparatory School on the Pacific Ocean, 80 miles south of Los Angeles. Strong academic emphasis, grades 7–12. Honor MI. ROTC. Box SU, Carlsbad, CA. 92008.

A Sound Basic Education for your Boy Through the 3 R's

PALO ALTO ACADEMY

BOARDING AND DAY STUDENTS

Grades One through Nine

Write DONALD L. NICHOLS
Superintendent

Dept. S, 1129 Parkinson Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301

CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL

Boys, College Preparatory, Grades 9 - 12

COASTAL SMOG-FREE CAMPUS

Small Classes ▪ Marine Biology • Archaeology
Soccer ▪ Tennis ▪ Sailing • SCUBA ▪ Camping

John S. Iversen, Jr., Headmaster
P.O. Box 796, Avalon, California 90704

NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE

Fully Accredited. Grades 10-12 and Junior College. ROTC Honor School with 2 year commission program. Small classes, high standards. Complete sports including rodeo, skiing. Only NMMI has the big extra — the Great Southwest! **Write Major Phillip J. Farren, NMMI, Roswell, New Mexico, 88201. Dept.** M171

THE HARKER DAY SCHOOL

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

GRADES ONE THROUGH EIGHT

Kindergarten ▪ Nursery

Write DONALD L. NICHOLS, Supt.

1050 Greenwood Ave., Dept. S, Palo Alto, Calif. 94301

SAINT ANDREW'S SCHOOL

Kindergarten through eighth

A co-educational day school of Saint Andrew's Episcopal Church—Certified by Mae Carden—Member National Junior Honor Society.

3601 Saratoga Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070 (408) 867-3493

MONTE VISTA CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL

Boarding—Coed—Accredited—Reasonable Rates. Sports—Shops—Music—Moral Training—44th Year—80 Acre Foothill Campus near the Ocean. School Way, Watsonville, California 95076. (408) 722-0385.

MANZANITA RANCH SCHOOL

Hyampom, Calif. 96046
Grades 4-12. Co-ed. Small enrollment. Non-prep or prep as required. Personalized program. Family style living. Beautiful mountain country. Bulletin. Robert E. Eckert, Dir. (707) 443-3023-Unit 131. Dr. T. Earl Tilley, 25325 La Loma Drive. Los Altos Hills, Calif. 94022. (415) 948-7664.

Banff School of Fine Arts

9th Summer, April thru Sept. Main Session July 5–Aug. 14. Music, Theatre Arts & Musical Theatre, Ballet, Painting, Crafts, Photography, Writing, Languages, Figure Skating. Write: Banff School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alberta, Canada.

Fenster School—Arizona

Fully accredited

For boys and girls. Grades 1-12. College preparatory. Small classes. Superior facilities and staff. Individual attention. Riding, swimming, other activities in a warm dry clear climate. Also summer school. Color catalog. Kenneth S. Fenster, P.O. Box 6230, Tucson, Ariz. 85716

SCHOOLS

SAN RAFAEL MILITARY ACADEMY

College Preparatory
Fully Accredited Honor School

Boarding and Day School Grades 7–12
Small Classes All Sports

Send for Catalog:
Box S1, 5th & Cottage Aves.,
San Rafael, CA 94901 (415) 453-4550

Hawaii HOLIDAY

SUMMER SCHOOL at PUNAHOU, Co-Ed., for grades 9-12
Earn academic credit—All basic liberal arts courses
Also learn from World Champions
SURFING • SAILING ▪ SCUBA DIVING
All inclusive from W. Coast — $1475.00 plus tax
Write for brochure: *Dan N. Wallace, Director*
3015 Kiele Avenue Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
Tel: W. Coast Rep: Max Dougherty (213) 332-2174

JUDSON-ARIZONA

BOARDING-COLLEGE PREP.-COED

Fully accredited. Prep and general courses. Healthful desert climate. Grades 5 - 12. Informal Western life. Small classes. Excellent staff. All sports, horseback riding, art, music. Brochure, **Henry S. Wick, Dir., Judson School, Box 1569, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252.**

A SOUND EDUCATION FOR ENGLISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN

You can educate your child with approved Calvert home-study courses. Step-by-step teaching manual. Kindergarten-8th grade. Start any time. Used by tens of thousands. Ideal for enriching your child's educational experience. Non-profit. 65th year. Catalog.

Calvert School
THE SCHOOL THAT COMES TO YOU
Box S1-1, Tuscany Road Baltimore, Md. 21210

Mother Lode Academy

College Preparatory · Small Classes · Grades 1–12 · Modern Facilities · Individual Instruction · Riding · Skiing · Flying · Judo · Swimming · Tennis.
Also summer school and High Sierra Camp
This school is authorized under Federal Law to enroll nonimmigrant alien students

Box 68, Sutter Creek, California 95685

CAMPS

SHADY LAWN FARM

47th Year • June 20-Aug. 28 • Boys and Girls 6-15

A real farm. Daily riding classes (English, Western, ring, trail), horse science course, horse shows; Red Cross pool swimming, crafts, lake fishing, boating, stargazing, nature, archery, campfires, cookouts, leadership training. Visitors welcome. Brochure. Member CAPC and ACA. Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Orr, **SHADY LAWN FARM**, Oakdale, Calif. 95361. Phone (209) 847-1942.

WILDERNESS SURVIVAL SCHOOL

Montana complete outdoor program • Co-ed 12 to 18 • June to Sept. ▪ Designed for conservation and forestry careers. A real confidence builder for boys and girls who have outgrown regular camps • Wilderness trail rides, Salmon River floats in Idaho. Tour Yellowstone, Tetons and Glacier Park. Character reference necessary. Personal interviews—Vacationland ▪ Cow Palace San Francisco Jan. 8–18.
Gerret S. Ouldhouse, Director, Rainbow Camp
1640 B St., Butte, Montana 59701

CAMP TAMARACK Est. 1935 SISTERS, OREGON

90 girls 9-16. Informal riding camp on Cascade mountain lake between 2 Wilderness areas. 40 horses, aquatics, mountain trips, tennis, crafts, landsports. 4 week sessions $460. **Margaret Lumpkin, 226 Ed. Hall, O.S.U., Corvallis, Ore. 97331 (503) 752-3173.**

CAMPS

girls 8 to 18 slim yourself in California WITH A FUN FILLED SUMMER

Trim down to a slim figure and learn how to maintain your new weight at our specialized camp. Scientific guidance by a superb staff—makes losing weight EASY! Pool, tennis, horse back riding, cultural activities, social grooming, successful follow-up program. Medically supervised.

MORTON B. GLENN, M.D. consultant
MRS. D. MOSTAD resident nutritionist
916-885-4607 (Eves.)
"Sarge" PAUL COHEN program director
714-278-6936 (Eves.)

for brochure write or call
CAMP **Wapanoch West**
BOX 900 DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA 92014 (714) 755-9389
in the East CAMP NAPANOCH FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Brush Ranch for Boys & Girls

Girls and Boys — separate camps. On Pecos River, in mtns. near Santa Fe. Boys—riflery, skeet, riding, swimming, fishing, tennis, pack trips, crafts. Girls—riding (English & Western), fencing, swimming, tennis, dance, art, music, drama, nature, pack trips. Two terms.

Newcomb Rice, Box 2450, Santa Fe, N.M. 87501

Camp Pacific

on the ocean for boys 7–17.
Six weeks—June 27–August 7.
Three major programs—
recreation, academic, music.
Write for catalog.
Box SU, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

OJAI VALLEY CAMP AND SCHOOL

ROBERT B. COOPER, Camp Director

Combine camp activities with basic work in reading and math. Trained remedial teachers working with six or less. Experienced counselors. 28th season.

JUNE 26 - AUGUST 8
Swimming
Horseback Riding
All Sports — Shop
Archery — Pack Trips
Girls and Boys, Grades 2-9

Write for Folder or phone — (805) 646-1423 or 646-5593
Box L, 723 El Paseo Rd., Ojai, Calif. 93023

QUARTER CIRCLE V BAR RANCH

40,000 Acre Arizona Ranch Camp ▪ Coed 7–17

Challenging opportunities in horsemanship, creative arts, environmental & ecological studies, sports, swimming, desert survival in a value oriented community. Extensive southwestern travel. Optional academic work. Spanish Language. Inst. Nationwide enrollment. ACA Accredited. 42 year. Catalog. **Also Winter College Prep School**
Charles H. Orme, Jr. Box S, Mayer, Arizona 86333

Walton's GRIZZLY LODGE

High Sierra Camp for Boys, Portola, California (44th year)

Boys 8-16, 3, 6, or 9 weeks. June 20-Aug. 21. 2 weeks. June 27-July 10. On our own large lake in Plumas Nat'l. Forest. Mature counselors. Individual program. **Pack trips, fishing, sailing, water skiing, horseback riding, riflery, archery, crafts, all sports, gymnastics.** Brochure and interview. Mr. J. S. Stein, 688 So. Henry Ave., San Jose, Ca 95117. 408/243-1867.

Sunset School & Camp Directory

CAMPS

Montecito-Sequoia

Camp for Girls 9-16. 26th Year

Sequoia Nat'l Forest. In the exciting **High Sierra** on **private lake.** 25 camp activities. 50 mature counselors. **Individual programming** aimed at developing **Initiative** and **Self-Confidence.** Featuring: Western & English horsemanship, water skiing, sailing, canoeing, tennis, dramatics, outcamping, typing, etc. Res. physician. 4 or 8 weeks, June 27-Aug. 22. Write: **Dr. Virginia S. Barnes, 1485 Redwood Dr., Los Altos, Ca. 94022. ACA, CAPC.**

EL ADOBE RANCHO

400 acre operating Sonoma Mountain cattle ranch and summer camp for boys and girls, 6–17. Horseback riding • horse shows • rodeo • animal care • swimming • boating • tote-gotes • mini-bikes • fishing • riflery • archery • camp-outs • hiking • dancing. **Owners, Mr. and Mrs. Reno Pronzini, 3268 OLD ADOBE ROAD, Dept. S, Petaluma, Cal. 94952, Phone 707-763-1011.** Write or call for brochure.

ECHO MOUNTAIN RANCH

19103 Bear Creek Rd., LOS GATOS, Calif. 95030

A joyous camp time for:

28 BOYS and 24 GIRLS 8-16 years

FULL CAMP ACTIVITIES with Western Riding taught daily, trail and arena. Sailing. Pool, creeks. Arts, ceramics, wood shop. Farm animals to love and care for. Music. *Hiking and Sports.*

Outstanding counselors with supervision by

Mr. and Mrs. Jim Barnett, EL 4-7703

Write for BROCHURE or VISIT Sun. P.M.'s after Mar. 1.

49 Ranch

BOYS-GIRLS 6–15
Near St. Helena just 65 miles north of S.F. Napa Valley

Summer Fun and Adventure

. . . with a purpose. **Operating ranch**—726 acres. Our own lake—**Riding! Water Skiing!** Sailing-Swimming-Archery-Fishing-Crafts-Campouts! College Counselors. "Groups all year." MEMBER ACA. Active Indian Relic Excavations! Brochure—Ed Keith, 225 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif. 94108—ph. 421-7585, eve. 342-5409. **Open Easter Vacation.**

CLOVERLEAF RANCH

For Boys and Girls, Ages 7-16

A Western Ranch Camp

"Buzzard's Gulch" Ghost Town. 180 acre [illegible] rating ranch. Emphasis on Horseback riding and horse shows. Swimming (lake and heated pool), riflery, fishing, boating, camp-outs, hayrides. 24th Season. WRITE or CALL for BROCHURE. **Mr. & Mrs. Larry Armstrong, 3890-C Old Redwood Hwy.**

CLOVERLEAF RANCH Santa Rosa, Cal. 95401 Tel. 707-545-5906

HOLIDAY IN FRENCH

Coed — 10-18 **June-August**

Learn French from natives while vacationing in the glorious San Juan Island [illegible] Puget Sound in Washington State. Write Director [illegible] rren R. Austin, M.D., 2549 Sycamore Canyon Rd., Santa Barbara, Ca. 93103.

INSTITUT FRANCILE — CAMP CANOE

SHOSHONI **Rollinsville, Colorado**

GIRLS RIDING RANCH CAMP

Thousands of Scenic [illegible] Riding & Outcamping in Ideal Summer Climate [illegible] Colorado Rockies! Pack & Station Wagon [illegible] Swim, Canoe. All Camp Activities. 3½-5-8½ weeks [illegible] r-staff [illegible]-1. **36th Yr. The Barnharts, Box 1318, Boulder, Colo. 80302**

PYM ISLAND CAMP **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

A FORESTED PRIVATE ISLAND

Boys and Girls [illegible]

Water skiing, sailing, exploring, [illegible] folk dancing. Write

PYM, RR1, Sidney, B.C., CANADA

MEDICINE BOW RANCH Saratoga, Wyoming

Ages 7-17. Boys Camp (June 21-Aug. 28); **Girls Camp** (July 26-Aug. 28). Water skiing, riding, roping, pack trips, baseball instruction, swimming, riflery, crafts, scenic trips & excellent food. **Art Reichle, Director (Head Baseball Coach UCLA), P.O. Box 848, Newhall, Calif. 91321.**

GOLD ARROW CAMP (EST. 1933)

7000' Altitude in High Sierra on Beautiful Huntington Lake. Ages 7-16—Boys July 1-31—Girls August 1-31. For Info. or **Free Brochure**—Tel. (213) 939-4646. **Jeanie and Manny Vezie, Owners-Directors, Box 682, Marina del Rey, California 90291. Member ACA.**

TennisAmerica

Dennis Van der Meer, coach of National Champions, assisted by Billie Jean King, 3 times World's Champion, provides the right tennis camp for your child. Boys and girls 10-17 (beginners to advanced). Brochure: **TennisAmerica, Box 933, Incline Village, Lake Tahoe, Nev. 89450.**

CRAIG ZWICKY

Nearly *completed dulcimer is held by C clamps*

Childs is doubly interesting—first because he is, indeed, a craftsman, and second because his product is quite unusual. He makes mountain dulcimers.

The mountain dulcimer is a distant relative of medieval stringed folk instruments, and was originally at home in the Appalachian Mountains. It has three strings. Two produce a constant drone, similar to the bagpipe; the third plays the melody. It's played with fingers or picks. The sound is pure mountain folk.

Childs begins with raw wood, cuts it to approximate sizes, soaks it to make it flexible, goes through various stages of shaping, gluing, carving, and sanding. Pegs and strings are finishing touches. There is no haste; Childs completes six dulcimers a month.

Soquel is near Santa Cruz, and a stop at Childs' workshop is a pleasant addition to a trip near that area. You'll see dulcimers in various stages of completion and have a chance to talk with Childs. Though he follows no fixed schedule, he's seldom away from his shop between 11 A.M. and 3 P.M. At any rate, the shop is such a short drive from the highway that you'll not lose much time if you arrive and find him gone.

To get there take the Capitola/Soquel exit north off State Highway 1 for about half a mile to Soquel Drive; turn left on Soquel. The shop is midway on the right of the next block, between a real estate office and a movie theater.

For travel planners, a January check list

Down through Baja. Two 19-day excursions through Baja California in four-wheel-drive vehicles offer the adventurous a chance to explore this little-visited region. The first tour will leave Yuma, Arizona, on January 20 for La Paz; the second leaves La Paz on February 16 for San Diego. Both groups will watch the whales at Scammon's Lagoon, explore villages along the way, and stop for fishing, hiking, and rock collecting. The cost is $665 for the one-way trip, and includes use of tent and equipment, all camp meals, and transportation in air-conditioned vehicles. For details on this and other tours, write to Tag-A-Long Tours, Box 1206, 452 N. Main St., Moab, Utah 84532.

Study abroad. Students (junior high school through college) who are interested in studying abroad next summer can obtain a free copy of the Foreign Study League's revised 1971 bulletin by writing to the League at Box 1920, Salt Lake City 84110. Language, art, and government courses include excursions to related points of interest. Most campuses are in Europe, but tours to Africa, India, and Japan are also offered. Cost for a student leaving from the West Coast averages about $1,100, including all meals, lodging, transportation, and activities during the 41-day programs.

Desert rail tour. A special five-day rail tour to Death Valley, Las Vegas, and Salt Lake City will leave San Francisco on February 12. Daytime will be used for sightseeing; nights will be spent aboard trains in transit. Fares begin at $225 and include meals, transportation, and excursions. For a complete list of prices and train accommodations, write to the Railway and Locomotive Historical Society, 974 Pleasant Hill Rd., Redwood City, Calif. 94061.

East Africa. Departures are scheduled every Thursday from New York in a new series of 15 and 22-day tours of East Africa. One of the most comprehensive is the 22-day Lion Safari to Tanzania, Uganda, and Kenya; the price of $1,171 includes deluxe hotel accommodations, all meals, and all transportation and sightseeing indicated in the itinerary. For a brochure, write to K.U.T. Tours, Inc., 1744 West Lincoln Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

What a travel agent can do for you: Provide information on tours; reserve space on air, rail, bus, and steamship lines; make hotel, ranch, and resort reservations; take care of trip planning, including side trips and special events. Travel agencies do not charge for arranging transportation or package tours, but do charge for "custom" tour service.

ALASKA

ALASKA

Inside Passage Cruises 8 days from $315

Sail from Victoria, B.C., to Skagway over smooth, scenic waters with land never out of sight. See towering mountains, forested islands, glacier-lined fjords. Explore Ketchikan, Juneau, Haines, Prince Rupert, Wrangell, Sitka, Glacier Bay. Departures May through Sept. Connecting cruise from Seattle to Victoria also available. Your travel agent can handle all details.

WESTOURS, INC.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Send folder on Alaska cruise.

Name_____

Address _____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

M.V. West Star registered in Liberia
M.S. Orpheus registered in Greece 602

ALASKA

Go easy

by taking a ferryliner cruise from Seattle or British Columbia through the Inside Passage to Alaska. Plan it with your travel agent, or send for literature.

alaska
marine highway

ALASKA MARINE HIGHWAY Dept. S-3,
Division of Marine Transportation,
State of Alaska
Pouch R, Juneau, Alaska 99801

ALASKA

Alaska!

Cruise and Air Tours of the "Last Great Frontier."

Alaska! Land of Eskimos and Indians. Rich with history: the Russian heritage, the Gold Rush, pioneer trails and old-time saloons. A vast wilderness of glaciers, fjords and mountains with bustling cities.

Alaska Airlines, the people who know Alaska best, can give you complete tour information and colorful brochures on any of their many all-inclusive tour packages, featuring cruise, bus, train and air.

Send this coupon, see your travel agent, or call Alaska Airlines direct, toll free: 800-426-0245.

Alaska Airlines, Seattle-Tacoma
International Airport, Dept. S1
Seattle, Washington 98158
Please send me your free
Alaska Tours brochure

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

ALASKA AIRLINES

Siberia! Russia!

This is it, the big one. The now famous all inclusive 15-day tour charter to Russia. Choose from 12 summer flights via the Alaska gateway... Anchorage.

Visit Siberia, exotic Middle Asia, the Black Sea resorts, the Kremlin and Moscow, beautiful Leningrad, and jet home over the North Pole.

15 days. $1,398.00 includes everything.

Send this coupon. See your Travel Agent. Call Alaska Airlines direct, toll free: 800-426-0245.

Transportation Consultants, International
6290 Sunset Blvd., Dept. S1
Hollywood, California 90028
Please send me your free Siberia-Russia Tours brochure, that'll tell me everything I want to know.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

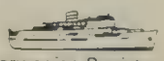
ALASKA AIRLINES

ALASKA

CRUISE-TOURS

See Alaska from both land and sea. Sail the fabled Inland Passage aboard the Norwegian cruise-liner, M/S Meteor.* Tour the Alaskan countryside. Ride a narrow-gauge railroad, or explore a picturesque river aboard a sternwheeler. Poke around the sites and cities made famous by the Klondike's lure. Soak up the unforgettable atmosphere of the Yukon. This is Alaska as *you* should see it.

For free descriptive literature on North Land's many Cruise-Tours to Alaska SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT



**Norwegian Registry*

NORTH LAND TOURS, INC.

Dept. 71-S-1
Plaza 600 Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

My Travel Agent is:

Spring up to Alaska!

Come up in Spring...the flowers do. You'll cruise the famed "Inside Passage" to Alaska. Depart Vancouver, B. C., and call at two Canadian and five Alaska ports, including Glacier Bay. 7½ days, 2152 miles of magnificent scenery, as low as $275 (Canadian). Spring bargain cruises to Alaska depart May 31, June 8, 16. Write for details.

CP Rail
Canadian Pacific Railway
Vancouver 2, B.C., Canada, Dept. S1
Send free folder on your reduced rate Spring cruises to Alaska.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____ *Zip*_____

*Travel Agent*_____

The Sunset Travel Directory

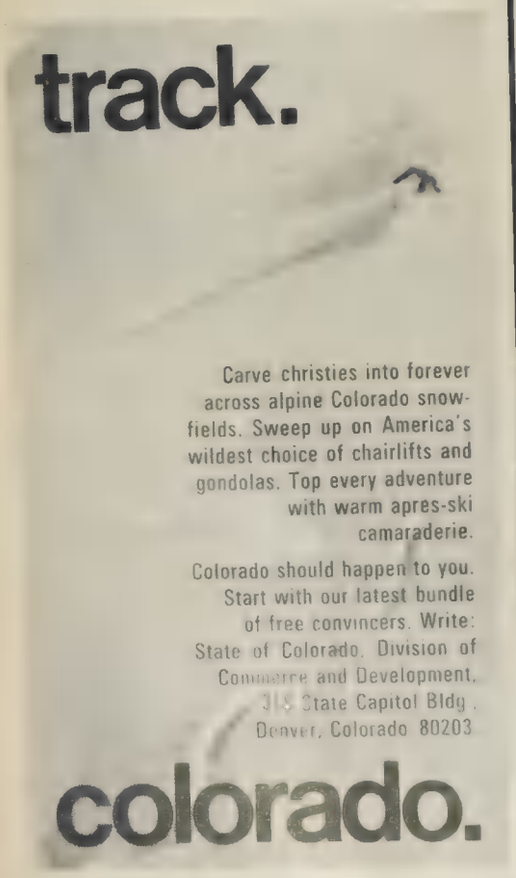
REDWOOD EMPIRE

Be carefree on Humboldt's REDWOOD COAST

Get away from tensions, for a quiet off-season "holiday" on Humboldt County's unspoiled Redwood Coast—or primitive Trinity-Klamath area. Attach your name and address to this ad, for VISITOR'S INFORMATION . . .

HUMBOLDT COUNCIL CHAMBERS OF COMM.
Eureka Inn, Eureka, California 95501

MOUNTAIN STATES



Carve christies into forever across alpine Colorado snowfields. Sweep up on America's wildest choice of chairlifts and gondolas. Top every adventure with warm apres-ski camaraderie.

Colorado should happen to you. Start with our latest bundle of free convincers. Write: State of Colorado, Division of Commerce and Development, State Capitol Bldg., Denver, Colorado 80203

"Where the World Registers"
The Brown Palace Hotel
KARL W. MEHLMANN, General Mgr.
PH: 303/825-4111 • DENVER, COLO.

Dude Ranch in Winter?

Yes, if it's the White Grass in Jackson Hole. The informal comfort of a dude ranch, plus ski touring, snowmobiling, ski-joring, winter fishing, all within 6 miles of the world famous Jackson Hole Ski Area. Write:

White Grass Ranch, Moose, Wyoming 83012
or call: (307) 733-3329
Frank Galey, owner and operator

MOUNTAIN STATES

Come up and ski us sometime
Seventeen great ski areas. Fast lifts. Short lines. Send for our folder. Come ski us.

Travel Information, Room 1290
Highway Division, Salem, Oregon 97310
Send me your SKI OREGON folder.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Please Print

FACE IT!

There's no place like
HOTEL UTAH SALT LAKE CITY

It's known the world over as one of the West's fine hotels. Traditional elegance and service. Superb food. Comfortable accommodations. "Drive right in" free parking. Downtown location, next to famous Temple Square.

Prefer a **Motor Lodge**? We have that, too—only a few giant steps away. Plus a swimming pool. Come—let us pamper you!

For reservations phone (801) 328-9114.
H. N. (Hank) Aloia, Managing Director

HOTELS

¡FIESTA!

On the famed Reforma, surrounded with everything exciting in Mexico City! 27 stories of beautiful new rooms and suites, 5 casual-to-gourmet restaurants, a huge domed swimming pool, cabanas, cabarets, lush gardens, spacious elegance and dazzling views, plus 1,100 skilled-courteous employees to pamper and spoil you.

THE NEW HOTEL IN MEXICO CITY

Call your travel agent or write for colorful brochure
Fiesta Palace Hotel,
Paseo de la Reforma 80, Mexico 5, D.F.
A Flagship Hotel / Operadora Mexicana de Hoteles

NASSAU, BAHAMAS

23 acres on one of the 5 great beaches of the world-fully one-third of a mile. ALL water sports, tennis (our own pro), championship golf nearby. Down-beat night life. Swing a little—C'mon down.

ROBERT CASE, General Manager

See your Travel Agent or our representatives **TETLEY/FAWCETT, INC.**

The Emerald Beach
SEASIDE PLANTATION and HOTEL

La Jolla Vacations At Hotel La Valencia

Great hospitality makes this a great hostelry. Nestle amid the continent's finest all-year climate wit beautiful new rooms and suites overlooking th Pacific. Five superb restaurants, swimming poo gardens. Convenient to all parts of this fabled vi lage. Write Dick Irwin, Manager, Hotel La Valenci La Jolla, Calif. 92037 for 24-page color brochur

HAWAIIAN HIDEAWAY

Located just three miles from Waikiki in a qui lush tropical setting. Four homes among th mango trees. All fully furnished with kitche towels and linens. Includes your own car for e ploring the island. Weekly rates start at $15 for two. For details and free brochure writ **Alohawaiian Homes,** 4346 Kahala Ave., Hon lulu, Hawaii 96816.

HOTELS

SHERATON IN KAUAI, HAWAII

The Natives are friendly

There's Kimo, for instance. He's our greeter at Sheraton-Kauai. Even if the only word he knows is "Aloha," we feel he does a pretty good job. Of course, he won't be able to direct you to the three nearby golf courses . . . or tell you about our lavish Polynesian Revue. For that information, just ask any of our friendly staff . . . they want to make you feel welcome too.

For confirmed reservations at guaranteed rates call 800-325-3535 toll free, or your Travel Agent will call it for you.

Sheraton-Kauai Hotel
SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS. A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

HOTELS

Sheraton on Maui, Hawaii

Dramatically wrapped around a black rock promontory, Sheraton-Maui is the Hawaii of your dreams. Miles of wide beach stretch on each side . . . the water is clear and warm. Next door is the championship 18-hole Royal Kaanapali Golf Course. And, just a few minutes away, is historic, fascinating Lahaina. **For reservations, call 800-325-3535 (toll free) or have your travel agent call for you.**

Sheraton-Maui Hotel
SHERATON HOTELS IN HAWAII
SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS
A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

HOTELS

The Montego Beach Hotel gives you all the Jamaica you can handle.

Reservations through your travel agent or Ray Morrow Associates, 51 E. 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017, (212) 697-2340.

THE GRAND WAY to Visit DISNEYLAND

The perfect headquarters for a family visit to Disneyland and all of Southern California's exciting attractions.

Spacious, air-conditioned guest rooms with TV and Radio — excellent dining — swimming pool — children's play area.

Transportation to and from Los Angeles International and Orange County Airports.

Across from the Main Entrance to Disneyland Park!

Superb facilities for group meetings and banquets, up to 600 persons.

GRAND HOTEL

Number One Hotel Way
Anaheim, Calif. 92802 ■ (714) 772-7777

RENT HAWAII
By The Week

Your own HAWAII HOME completely furnished plus a car.

ABOUT Your Hawaii Home —
Your living in Hawaii is in a nice residential section, conveniently close but safely away from the ultra-high-pressure downtown area.

ABOUT Your Automobile —
The unlimited use of a full-size American car is part of the Hawaii Homes package. Drive where you want, when you want, as long as you want.

STARTS AT $122.50 per week
$17.50 a day for 2—7 day minimum
TRY OUR ALL-EXPENSE TOUR —

8 Days — 7 nights — 2 people $231.00 each
8 Days — 7 nights — 4 people 201.50 each

(Includes round trip air fare via airline of your choice, aloha lei greeting by your own personal hostess, full use of home or apartment with unlimited use of automobile (no mileage charges!)

Write for FREE BROCHURE:
HAWAII HOMES
457 Lakeview Way,
Redwood City, Ca. 94026
OR CALL collect evenings (415) 365-0666
Privately owned by Mr. and Mrs. Clifford V. Horn

SPECIAL TOURS

Mr. K's Fabulous ALASKA TREASURE CHEST of TOURS

CHOOSE from 9 Alaska LUXURY TOURS...over 500 departures...7 to 24 days or longer.

Reach into Mr. K's Treasure Chest for a carefree vacation in the scenic wonderland of Alaska . . . choose just the itinerary you want and how you want to travel . . . by plane, cruiseship, ferry, railroad or any combination.

Cruise the "Inside Passage" . . . Cross the Arctic Circle to Eskimoland . . . Try your luck panning for gold . . . Follow the "Trail of '98" on the WP ■ YR narrow gauge railroad . . . See ALL of the Yukon and Alaska . . . Sitka, Juneau, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Anchorage, Kotzebue, Nome and Mt. McKinley.

As low as $454

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write
KNEISEL TRAVEL
1001 S.W. 5th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97204
DISCOVER AMERICA
Send colorful brochure of Mr. K's Alaska Tours.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____

SPECIAL TOURS

Mr. K's Alaska Air/Sea Tours

A choice of 11 DELUXE ITINERARIES ... 12 to 18 days or longer from $925

TOUR OF INTERIOR AND ARCTIC ALASKA **COMBINED** WITH A LUXURY CRUISE ON THE

"MARIPOSA"* or "Princess Italia"

*NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME ... Alaska Cruise/tours sailing from San Francisco or Los Angeles

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write
KNEISEL TRAVEL, INC.
1001 S.W. 5th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97204
Please send Alaska Air/Sea brochure.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zip _____

Mariposa . . U.S. Registry . . . Italia . . Italy Registry

SPECIAL TOURS

SPECIAL TOURS

ROYAL ALASKA CRUISE TOURS

Thrill to most exciting cruise tours ever offered. Deluxe and fully escorted, 13 or 14 days. From Seattle thru Inside Passage to Skagway and by rail to Whitehorse. Then fly to Fairbanks and go by rail to McKinley Park and Anchorage. Return via Sitka. Or from Whitehorse, return thru Canadian Rockies by motorcoach. Call your travel agent or mail coupon.

JOHANSEN ROYAL TOURS
1410-C Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

MAUPINTOUR / 1971
THE UNHURRIED HOLIDAYS

ORIENT FESTIVALS

Unabashedly deluxe, leisurely touring with a small party. Superb hotels such as Tokyo's *Imperial* and Hong Kong's *Peninsula*. A la carte dining. Entertainments, pageants, folk events.

Join one of our four different escorted holidays from $1898 complete! *Japan Exclusively*, 20 days; *Orient's Great Cities*, 20 days; *The Highlights*, 35 days and *The Grand Orient and Bali*, 42 days. March through October. **ASK YOUR TRAVEL AGENT** for folder or write Maupintour, 1780 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94109. Phone 415-673-5353.

Maupintour

Spring in Dixie

SEE THE OLD SOUTH IN

SPRINGTIME BEAUTY!

• New Orleans • Bayou Teche • Evangeline Country • Natchez • Vicksburg • Mobile • Bellingrath Gardens • Cape Kennedy • St. Augustine • Weeki Wachee & Silver Springs • St. Petersburg • Cypress Gardens • Palm Beach • Miami • Key West • Nassau, Bahamas.

Including many outstanding Pageants & Attractions

Jet to New Orleans; Finest Hotels & Resorts; Private Motorcoach sightseeing throughout.

20 Days

Distinctive Escorted Tours from Los Angeles

March 13, 20, 27

FOR DETAILED BROCHURES CALL OR WRITE YOUR AGENT

Conner Tours
Dept. SM, 202 S. Lake Ave., #240
Pasadena, Ca. 91101 Phone (213) 449-5930

GOING TO... Mexico?

Your reservations are much too important not to be handled correctly.

Protect your Mexico vacation by asking your travel agent to make your reservations with Mexico's largest travel organization, with the resources and offices throughout Mexico to see to your well-being and comfort.

Represented by all professional travel agents . . . *write today for your free copy of Mexico's most complete 1970 vacation planner.*

mta
MEXICO TRAVEL ADVISORS
291 GEARY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94102

FISH ALASKA

1971 REEL ADVENTURE series offers you the fine fishing in Alaska & Pacific Northwest. Fresh & saltwater excursions, drift trips, pack trips, photo safaris, wilderness boys' camp, and many more programs. Outdoor adventure at its best. *For more information & 1971 brochure write:*

CONTINENTAL SPORTSMAN
2 West Roy Street • Seattle, Washington 98119

SPECIAL TOURS

SEE YOUR G.I.A.N.T.S. TRAVEL AGENT

BEST BUY

to

MEXICO

9 DAYS

Mexico City • Taxco • Acapulco

Your G.I.A.N.T.S. travel agent says:
You can't beat it, so WHY NOT BUY IT?

☆ Western Air Jet LOS ANGELES to MEXICO CITY and return from ACAPULCO ☆ 4 nights at quality hotels, MEXICO CITY, 1 night TAXCO, 3 nights ACAPULCO ☆ Sightseeing XOCHIMILCO, UNIVERSITY CITY, trip to CUERNAVACA ☆ AIR CONDITIONED ground transportation, transfers, and many surprise EXTRAS!

ALL from $229

G.I.A.N.T.S. — WESTERN AIR MEXICO FIESTA BUY . . . very little more than price of round trip air fare alone! . . . Send for brochure.

Greater Independent Association of National Travel Services, Inc.

SPECIAL TOURS

NORTHERN

MEXICO

Bienvenidos, Amigos! Colorful Chihuahua...primitive Tarahumara Indian Country...the majestic Sierra Madre scenery...see it all on Continental Trailways deluxe "Railroad in the Sky" tour. Departures 3 times each week year 'round.

7 Days From El Paso $81.50*

*Prices are per person, sharing double or twin accommodations. Convenient air or motorcoach connecting arrangements readily available.

Fill in coupon and mail or see your Travel Agent.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

STD-1

113 W. Missouri Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79901

Continental Trailways tours Inc.

SPECIAL TOURS

SEE YOUR G.I.A.N.T.S. TRAVEL AGENT

California

meet the

CARIBBEAN

7 DAY Air/Sea CRUISE

San Juan • St. Thomas • Nassau

Ask your G.I.A.N.T.S. travel agent

☆ 7 days, 2 plane rides,
☆ 1 cruise, 3 islands
☆ 21 meals
☆ 7 midnight buffets

ALL from $368

Jet L.A. to Miami and return, Sail brand new luxury liner M/S SONG OF NORWAY. All cabins with Private Bath, Two Lower Berths, Outside View. Departures Every Saturday from January 2.

Greater Independent Association of National Travel Services, Inc.

Tahiti!

Surrender your soul to Paradise. Special low-cost package tours let you enjoy Tahiti's luxurious Maeva Beach Hotel and round-trip jetfare on UTA. Dozens of other UTA vacation excursions too.

UTA FRENCH AIRLINES
P.O. Box 4157 North Hollywood Ca 91607

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____
ZIP _____

UTA FRENCH AIRLINES

Sailing The South Pacific Skies

SEE YOUR G.I.A.N.T.S. TRAVEL AGENT

PHONE NOW . . . or WRITE for BROCHURES

CUPERTINO
Marchant Travel, 10300 S. Sara. Snyvl Rd. 252-5520

LOS ALTOS
Ligtelyn Travel Cnslrs., Inc., 200 Third St. 948-7996

LOS GATOS
Travel Advisors, Los Gatos, 56 N. Santa Cruz 354-7540

MENLO PARK
Astra Travel Service, Inc., 711 Santa Cruz 324-1685

SACRAMENTO
Giselle's Travel Bur., 5667 Freeport Bl. 421-6616

SAN CARLOS
Travel Cnsltnts of San Carlos, 1150 Holly 591-7133

SAN FRANCISCO
Ambassador Tours, 609 Sutter Street 771-6969
World Wide Travel Inc., 291 Geary Street 392-1803

SAN JOSE
Bergna-Murison Trvl., 167 N. Bascom 287-0125

SAN RAFAEL
Budd's Travel, 1021 - 2nd St. 454-9124

SANTA ROSA
Santa Rosa Trvl, Inc., 2308 Magowan Dr. 542-0943

SUNNYVALE
Courtesy Travel Service, 568 S. Murphy 245-2330

Mail to nearest G.I.A.N.T.S. office:

Please send _____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

ROYAL CANADIAN ROCKIES TOURS

You'll get royal treatment on these famous Rockies tours. Deluxe, fully escorted. From Seattle to beautiful Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Inside Passage, Alaska. Travel by motorcoach, rail, ship with private accommodations. Excellent hotels. Most meals. Leisurely pace. Four itineraries from seven days. Call your travel agent or mail coupon today. From **$285**

JOHANSEN ROYAL TOURS
1410-B Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

The Sunset Travel Directory

SPECIAL TOURS

ROOS/ATKINS
WORLD TRAVEL BUREAU

AIR SEA CRUISES
from San Francisco

IBERIAN — 37 days — **from $895** depart April 12

Jet to Malaga, tour Spain, Portugal, Morocco for 2 weeks. Sail from Lisbon on P & O SS ARCADIA for 22 days, visiting Bermuda, Nassau, Panama, Acapulco, San Francisco.

ORIENT — 31 days — **from $1295** depart April 13

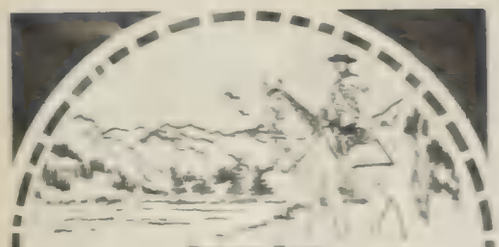
SS STATENDAM from Hong Kong

PACIFIC — 44 days — **from $1495** depart March 21

SS STATENDAM to Hong Kong

Roos/Atkins World Travel Bureau
P.O. Box 202
San Francisco, California 94101

Name of Cruise _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Deluxe Tour

CANADIAN ROCKIES

- SUPERIOR HOTELS INCLUDED
Jasper Park Lodge — Emerald — Tonquin
Chateau Lake — Banff Springs
Depart Weekly, May-October

CANADIAN ROCKIES TRIANGLE TOUR

& INLAND PASSAGE CRUISE via QUEEN
PR. RUPERT • 9 DAYS • DEPARTS WEEKLY
Columbia Ice Fields • Vancouver Island • Emerald Pass • Banff • Lake Louise • Jasper • Mt. Robson • Vancouver • Victoria

FIRST CLASS HOTELS ALL INCLUSIVE
BOTH TOURS FULLY ESCORTED
Call or Write for Colorful Brochures

Our 25th Year

Laughlin Tours Inc.
16055 Ventura Blvd. Dept. S-71
Encino, Calif. 91316
Phone (213) 872-0825
ASTA

SPECIAL TOURS

Thirteen European countries: Three weeks. Unlimited rail travel. First class. $110.

That $110 buys you three weeks of unlimited First Class train travel in thirteen European countries. It's called Eurailpass. $140 buys you a one-month Eurailpass. $200 a two-month version, and $230 the three-month Eurailpass.

And now for students, ages 14-26, there is Student-Railpass. Two months of unlimited second class rail travel for only $125.

You cannot get either pass in Europe. So see your Travel Agent or write to: Eurailpass (or Student-Railpass), Box 90, Lindenhurst, New York 11757.

EURAILPASS

• Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Luxembourg, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland

THE $210 EUROPE

JET Round Trip from New York

For only $210* round trip, Icelandic flies you direct to Luxembourg in the heart of Europe for best connections to everywhere. Daily jets. No groups to join. Stay one day or up to 45 days. Stop over in Iceland if you wish. Icelandic also serves Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Scotland and England. See your travel agent or write for folder S to Icelandic Airlines, 210 Post Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94108, (415) 982-7681, or 1 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017, (213) 689-4770.

*Effective Sept. 16. Add $20 one-way on weekends.

ICELANDIC AIRLINES
LOFTLEIDIR

LOWEST AIR FARES TO EUROPE scheduled airline

SPECIAL TOURS

JAPAN. AND THE ORIENT. 21 DAYS.

$999

CP Air, Dept. S
343 Powell Street, San Francisco, CA 94102

Please send complete information on Charms of the Orient tours visiting Japan, Taiwan, the Philippines, Thailand, Singapore, and Hong Kong for only $999, round trip from San Francisco.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Travel with CP Air is a global affair.

CP Air
Canadian Pacific

Tour price includes economy round trip air transportation, first-class hotels, sightseeing, and other costs specifically mentioned in tour brochure. Price does not include tax and services.

FISH IN BAJA — 7 DAY $165

Enjoy a family fishing vacation out of this world. Fly Douglas Airliner non stop 600 miles Mexicali to Loreto, Mexico. Semi Tropical Modern Lodge, Excellent meals. Sea of Cortez. Write Airmail.

Flying Sportsmen Lodge
Loreto, Baja Calif., Mexico
U.S. Rep. Box [illegible], San Diego, CA 92105 Tel. (714) 284-75[illegible]

MexiCO by Rail

A two-week personally escorted tour, modern private compartment Pullman cars, deluxe hotels, some meals. S[illegible] breathtaking jungles, colorful villages, ancient civilizations. Mexicali, Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Lake Chapala, Tax[illegible], Cuernavaca, Mexico City, Xochimilco, Guadalupe Shrine, Folklore Ballet. From $342 . . . Send for free brochure. Departing 1971, Jan. 31, Mar. 7, May 30, July 3, July [illegible]
Pacific Rail Tours, 3600 Wilshire, Los Angeles 90[illegible]

Good things happen when you give

RED CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE WITH YOUR HELP

SPECIAL TOURS

FLING!

SAN DIEGO

3 day tour only $41.00 incl. tax

per person, double occup. — plus PSA air fare. Includes entrance to world-famous San Diego Zoo and Sea World. 2 nights in Islandia Hotel, large family-type room with patio. Valcar rent-a-car 2 full days. For lowest priced jet fares, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512, 98 Post Street, San Francisco.

PSA gives you a lift.

Please send me free PSA tour brochure. S-171

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

SPECIAL TOURS

SWING!

HOLLYWOOD

3 day tour from $56.00 incl. tax

per person, double occup. — plus PSA air fare. Includes Universal Studios tour. See movies filmed on actual set. Half day tour of Magic Kingdom, Disneyland. Two nights at the Ambassador or Mayflower Hotels. Evening at Coconut Grove. For lowest priced jet fares and reservations, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512, 98 Post St., San Francisco.

PSA gives you a lift.

Please send me free PSA tour brochure. S-171

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

SPECIAL TOURS

ZING!

DISNEYLAND

3 day tour from $31.90 incl. tax

per person, double occupancy — plus PSA air fare. Includes entrance to Disneyland and book of 10 rides. Airport coach service to Disneyland and return. 2 nights at your choice from 5 hotels. Free TV, phones, swimming pools. Courtesy transportation between hotel and Disneyland Park. For lowest priced jet fares, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512, 98 Post Street, San Francisco.

PSA gives you a lift.

Please send me free PSA tour brochure. S-171

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Olson's Europe '71
3-Week 11-Country Grand Tour

$699 via Pan Am 747 from New York

TOUR PRICE INCLUDES EVERYTHING

- Low Group Air Fare
- Superior Accommodations
- Luxury Motorcoaches
- Fabulous Sightseeing
- Night Entertainment
- Tips and Entrance Fees
- Delectable Dining (All Meals Except Rome, Paris, Lon.)

Olson offers you more for your money! For over 40 years, Harvey Olson has been planning America's most-wanted international tours. His famous "know-how" means your best travel value. **Frequent departures from both New York and Chicago.**

Olson's Royal Coach Tours

Affiliated with Olson Travel Organization and Olson's Campus Tours

FREE! Exciting 100-page full-color brochure describing all Olson's Royal Coach 1971 Tours.

Olson's Royal Coach Tours, Dept. 523 Tel.: (213) 477-5594
1100 Glendon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

My travel agent is: _____

See your travel agent or mail coupon today!

Deluxe ESCORTED Motorcoach TOUR .... Alaska Highway .... CRUISE INSIDE PASSAGE .....

ALASKA ADVENTURE

Cruise the mountain-rimmed "Inside Passage" to fabulous Alaska. Ride a narrow-guage RR to the fabled Yukon . . . visit Eskimo villages, frontier outposts and roaring gold camps. The whole color and grandeur of the "Far North" unfolds before you on this "Green Carpet" Adventure. Same escort, driver and air-conditioned restroom equipped bus for the entire tour. Optional 17-day combination bus-jet tour also available.

Featuring: Victoria, Juneau, Skagway, Mt. McKinley National Park, Fairbanks, Anchorage, Mantanuska Valley, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Cariboo Trail, Fraser River Canyon, and Harrison Hot Springs. Send for brochure.

Cost as low as $899.00

16 departures from Portland, Ore.
June 12 through Aug. 27, 1971 . . . SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write

Trailways "Green Carpet" Tours
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon

11 care-free days in a fabulous "Mile-high" mountain paradise on this deluxe.. fully-ESCORTED

CANADIAN ROCKIES
HOLIDAY TOUR

Featuring: Two nights each at the Banff Springs Hotel, Chateau Lake Louise, and Jasper Park Lodge. Plus the Columbia River Gorge, 6 Canadian National Parks, Emerald Lake, Rogers Pass Highway, Okanagen Valley and Vancouver, B.C. Optional tour to Victoria available.

Cost as low as $448.00

8 departures from Portland, Ore.
June 28th through Aug. 16, 1971

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

or write Trailways Travel Bureau Corp.
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97204

Please send itinerary:
☐ Alaska Adventure ☐ Canadian Rockies

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

TRAVEL SERVICE

Southern California on $7.47 a day.

If you're going to Palm Springs, San Diego, Los Angeles or other southern California vacation spots, Hertz will rent you a car there for $7.47 a day. For more information refer to middle column.

TRAVEL SERVICE

Phoenix Tucson on $7.47 a day.

For a minimum of 7 days, Hertz will rent you a standard or intermediate Ford or similar sedan for $7.47 a day plus mileage. We pay for the insurance, you pay for the gas.

And if you're driving more than 500 miles, we'll rent you a car for $99 a week plus gas and give you unlimited mileage at no extra cost if you return the car to the same city from which you rented it, except in California where you can return it to any city within the state.

These special rates are not available at all locations. For reservations or details call 800-654-3131 toll-free.

TRAVEL SERVICE

Las Vegas Reno-Tahoe on $7.47 a day.

If you're going to vacation spots in Nevada, Hertz will rent you a car there for $7.47 a day. For more information refer to middle column.

You don't just rent a car. You rent a company.

Hertz

©HERTZ SYSTEM, INC., 1970

CHARTER YOUR OWN SAN FRANCISCO CABLE CAR

9 motorized cable cars for tours, conventions, advertising promotions, educational groups, weddings. 50–600 persons can be shuttled to luncheons, dinners, cocktail parties & meetings.

FREE BROCHURE

CABLE CAR ADVERTISERS INC.
2830 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 922-2423

Great Camping in HAWAII

All Year on
- Maui
- Kauai
- Hawaii
- Oahu

Only Camper Rentals Hawaii offers you deluxe campers & motorhomes and vans on all four fabulous islands. Great camping, great family fun in sunny Hawaii all year long. Low rates, no mileage charge. Up to 6 people.

CAMPER RENTALS Hawaii INC.
1336-A-4 Dillingham Blvd. Honolulu, Hi 96817
6227 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90028

EUROPE BY CAR
SAVINGS ON CAR RENTAL • PURCHASE
FREE 72 pg CATALOG
Los Angeles, 9000 Sunset Blvd. 272-0424
San Francisco, 291 Geary Street . . . . DO 2-5937
Seattle, 303 4th and Pike Building . . . MA 4-5357

ECONOMICAL VACATIONS ANYWHERE
OWNERS: Recreation Unlimited serves you! Make your cabin, condominium, boat, mobile home, etc., available for rent when not in use and benefit from EXTRA INCOME and TAX SAVINGS.
VACATIONERS: Recreation Unlimited serves you! Rent a private vacation retreat in a variety of places at a REAL SAVINGS.
RECREATION UNLIMITED
5628 South Willow Street
Seattle, Washington 98118 (206) 725-732

U.S. SAVINGS BONDS
NOW EVEN BETTER

TRAVEL SERVICE

GIVE YOURSELF A HEALTH VACATION

IN BEAUTIFUL NAPA VALLEY

- Stop smoking
- Weight reduction
- Tension management
- Reduce coronary risk

Send For Free Brochure

ST. HELENA HEALTH CENTER
Dept. S, Deer Park, CA 94576
(707) 963-3617

When you drive to Mexico, you'll need special

MEXICAN AUTO INSURANCE

Insure with the leaders — Sanborn's! Reliable coverage in Mexico's top companies. And only Sanborn's gives you those tremendously helpful Mexico Travelogs — mile-by-mile road directions all over Mexico, plus best info on hotels/motels/restaurants/resorts, and up-to-date highway bulletins. Service offices at all border gateways. Prompt claims. Write for free Mexico Trip-Planner and sample "Travelogs."

SANBORN'S
Box 1833, McAllen, Texas 78501

auto europe

any European car tax-free if you're going to Europe. Buy/Rent/Lease. Write for FREE "ABC's of European Motoring".

Name _____
Address _____
_____ S-1

L.A.: 1623 Wilshire Blvd. (Santa Monica) 870-0456
San Francisco: 323 Geary, EX 2-7894
Seattle: 3047 78th Ave. S.E., Mercer Is. 232-7350

TRAVEL SERVICE

FOUND

FIESTALAND...
on the San Francisco Peninsula San Mateo County

What a find! A charming suburban community with sophisticated know-how. Over 100 finest hotels and motels. Famed restaurants, cafes, and intimate hideaway inns. Ideal for your family vacation or VIP business meetings. Lots of free parking. Only minutes to S.F. International Airport. Convention helpers if needed.

Extras? Include sunshine, fresh air, coastal redwoods, mountains, parks. Year-round golf, sailing, entertainment. Fabulous Marine World, pari-mutuel racing at Bay Meadows. And San Francisco a few miles up the road.

Discover us. We love company and promise to make you happy.

For new free full-color brochure write Sal Millan, General Manager, Dept. S, San Mateo County Fair & Convention Ass'n., P.O. Box 1027, San Mateo, Calif. 94403.

VACATION RENTALS
—1971—
Ford Mini Home

Rent By the Day — **$20.00 per 24 Hour Day**

NO MILEAGE CHARGE
For first 3780 miles
Rental scaled up to 30 days.

Built to Order
$4,495
Floor Plan of Your Choice
Call James Schindler

SUN VALLEY FORD
1881 Diamond Boulevard, Concord, Calif. 94520 (415) 689-9132

TRAVEL SERVICE

OAKLAND
California

"Big League" in every way!

Take a tour through California history in the architecturally unique Oakland Museum. Also see Oakland/Alameda Coliseum Complex for big league sports, conventions and entertainment.

Clip this coupon for a complete Oakland Visitors Guide.

Oakland Chamber of Commerce
Convention & Tourism Bureau
1320 Webster St., (Suite 78-S), Oakland, CA 94612
Please send me a complete Visitors Guide to Oakland.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Free adventure kit to the South Pacific, Australia, New Zealand

Each kit brings you lavishly illustrated, full-color folders on the world's most appealing attractions. Learn where to go, how to get around, what to wear, climate, customs, history, currency and costs, hotels, restaurants, sports, festivals, what to shop for.
Special Bonus Buy: If desired, we'll include $1.95 Sunset Travel Book on each area for $1 each.

AIR NEW ZEALAND ST-1-71
P.O. Box 4187, No. Hollywood 91607
Send free Adventure Kit to the South Pacific, Australia, New Zealand.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State & Zip _____
I enclose $1 each for Sunset Travel Book on
☐ South Pacific ☐ Australia ☐ New Zealand

The Sunset Travel Directory

TRAVEL SERVICE

RENT THIS DODGE SKI WAGON

$59 per weekend
$99 weekly
plus 7¢ per mile

V-8, automatic, power steering, radio, gas range, icebox, running water, interior lights, storage space. Sleeps four.

Write or phone for reservations. (408) 738-0400

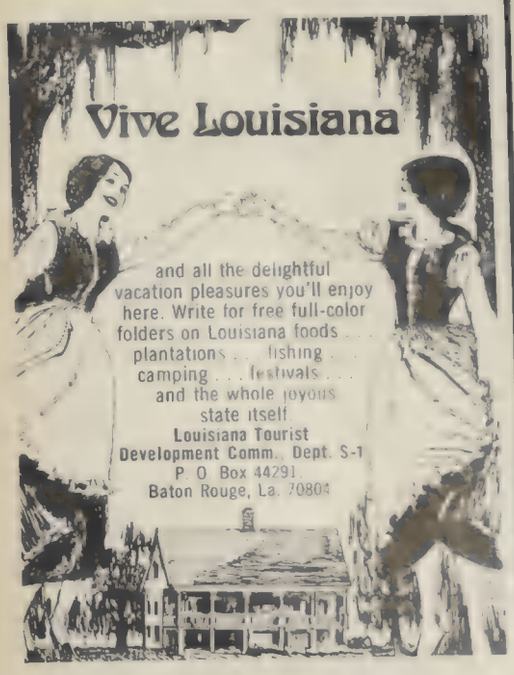
JERE SMITH Dodge
1095 EL CAMINO REAL
SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA 94087

RESORTS

Fun Spree
Here's The Perfect Holiday
$28.50 per person double occupancy
3 DAYS - 2 NIGHTS
Deluxe room; unlimited golf, tennis, bicycle built for two; Mai Tai in famous Barefoot Bar, admission to San Diego Zoo & attractions in Mexico. Come any day—but make it soon!

APPROVED IT-VV-2

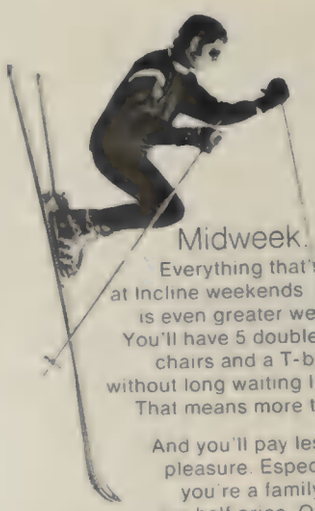
Vacation Village Hotel
MISSION BAY
San Diego
California 92109
Telephone: 714-274-4630
For reservations in San Francisco call: 415-397-2717



EUROPE BY VW CAMPER

If you've toured Europe by hotel-restaurant-rail and air, then you've wondered where the 'natives' were whilst you wined, dined and traveled with other Americans. Your European counterpart is camping in one of the 4,000 well-equipped camping sites. Obviously his vacation will cost less than yours—and it may be better and more funfilled. **Meet the locals—rent-a-VW Camper—$20 a day—write now:**

EUROCAMPER-TOURMOBILES
Ostpreusenstr 20a—62 Wiesbaden-Ramb.
WEST GERMANY



Midweek.
Everything that's great at Incline weekends is even greater weekdays. You'll have 5 double chairs and a T-bar waiting, without long waiting lines. That means more time to ski.

And you'll pay less for the pleasure. Especially if you're a family. Under 13's are half price. Over 13's get 4 days of lift tickets for the price of 3. And lodging costs less midweek too.

Ski Incline
You could blow the money you save over at the casino. Or, ski Incline more later on.

For details write Luggi Foeger, Ski Incline, Incline Village, Nevada 89450.

SKI INCLINE

Snow camping school will open at Badger Pass

Unlike the summertime backpacker who can roll up his food in a sleeping bag and wander off into the mountains, the snow camper, even under ideal conditions, must be concerned about keeping warm and dry and should know how to build a snow shelter.

This winter anyone interested in this invigorating sport can take beginners classes in snow camping in Yosemite National Park under the supervision of the Yosemite Mountaineering School. Classes are offered every weekend and will begin when there is enough snow on the ground—probably near the beginning of this month.

Classes meet Saturday mornings at 10 in the Snowflake Room at the Badger Pass Ski Area. There your guide will check your equipment, provide information on keeping warm on the trail, and explain

Balancing *a heavy pack while hiking on cumbersome snowshoes is not difficult, once you get the knack*

This winter take a vacation to your vacation.

Enjoy 100% pure vacation. Let your ocean view resort do the traveling. No bags to pack and unpack. It's as though the places you want to visit come to *you*.

You'll swim, sun, dance, enjoy four gourmet meals a day, a showboat's complement of live entertainment, movies, deck games, health spa, a gala social calendar, charming new friends. An attentive crew of several hundred fun-loving Italians will spoil you shamelessly on your way to such exciting ports as Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Acapulco, Mazatlan.

Take your choice, 7, 11, 13, and 14-day cruises from Los Angeles. From $295 to $1395. Frequent sailings from now through May. Call your travel agent while choice cabins are still available. Or phone (213) 380-7000. The M/V Italia is of Italian registry.

Princess Cruises to Mexico.

3435 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90005 S-1-71

I need a get-aweigh. Tempt me with free Princess Cruises brochures.

☐ Mexico ☐ Alaska/Canada
☐ Party Cruises

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Travel Agent _____

Princess Cruises

Spoils you for any other vacation.
Mexico • Alaska/Canada • Party Cruises

"People won't be regimented any more. Recognize that and you've got a happy guest." (LYLE L. GUSLANDER, HAWAIIAN HOTELIER)

People are all different. On this simple premise, Lyle Guslander, president of Island Holidays Resorts, has built the most unchain-like chain of hotels in Hawaii. Perhaps in the world.

Four islands, eleven hotels: and no two are the same. Instead, each was created to complement the natural delights of its setting. The accommodations are as varied as the activities. So are the rates.

Only question is, which Island Holidays hotel is right for you? Talk it over with your travel agent. He can help you decide.

1. **Coco Palms Resort, Kauai:** *Thatched roofs by a tropical lagoon. Throbbing drums, flickering torches. This is Polynesia in all her primeval perfection.*

2. **Hanalei Plantation Resort, Kauai:** *Straight from the pages of a Maugham novel. Genteel Edwardian charm in a plantation setting high above spectacular Hanalei Bay.*

3. **Royal Lahaina Resort, Maui:** *Outside, rustic elegance. Inside, every conceivable comfort. A subtle tribute to the unblemished beauty of Kaanapali Beach.*

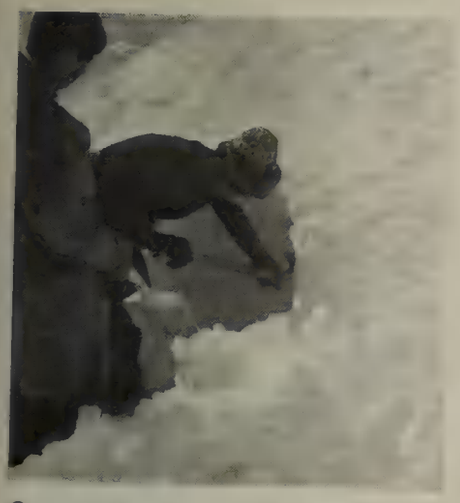
4. **Holiday Isle Hotel, Oahu:** *For those who groove on the new and the now. This is Action Central in Waikiki. Just steps from the beach, the boutiques, the wildlife.*

Island Holidays Resorts

an Amfac company

how to use touring skis and snowshoes. Route selection, winter hazards, and travel techniques will be demonstrated along the mile hike in the camping area, and once a site is chosen you will be shown how to build various types of shelters. Mound houses will probably be the most common, but if there is snow that can be cut into blocks, you will be able to build an igloo.

In the morning you will review what you have learned and then hike back to the starting point.



On arrival *at camp, hikers start building a mound house*

Completed *house is a stack of snow hollowed out to sleep three*

Classes are open to adults and children who are capable of hiking into the camp. Fees are $20 per person, $35 for two members of a family, $10 for children under 13 years of age. A hot dinner and breakfast in camp are included, and the use of snowshoes. You must provide all other necessary equipment. For an equipment list and reservations, write to Mountaineering School, Yosemite Park and Curry Co., Yosemite National Park, Calif. 85389.

The Sunset Travel Directory

RESORTS

The Avant Garde SPA

WHAT'S A NICE AVANT-GARDE SPA LIKE US DOING IN AN OUT-OF-THE-WAY PLACE LIKE THIS? Even 30 years ago we were so avant garde we chose a site for optimum pure air, pure water, sunshine, restful quiet. We gave our guests an ideal balance of rest, exercise and then-little-known "natural" foods, grown without chemical fertilizer or spray. We began the West's spa revival. Today most resorts are just catching up to where we were then. ☐ Staff of over 100. Modern accommodations for 125. All resort facilities, mechanical gym, beauty dept. From dawn to dusk hourly scheduled classes. American plan (3 delicious meals) from $20 daily. **Reservations (714) 478-5400**

AN AUTHENTIC EUROPEAN SPA IN TECATE, MEXICO

only 3 hours from Los Angeles.

RANCHO LA PUERTA

Write Box 9, Tecate, Calif. 92080 for colorful brochure

Soda Springs Lodge

In the high Sierra just below historic Donner Pass and adjacent to Lake Van Norden. Ideal for hunting, fishing, boating and hiking. Private rooms, dormitories. Restaurant, coffee shop and bar. Charming yet inexpensive. P.O. Box 36, Soda Springs, California 95728. (916) 426-3681.

SIERRA SKI LODGE

FOR RENT: 160 miles from San Francisco, 3 minutes drive from Dodge Ridge ski lifts. Beautiful family lodge, surrounded by towering pines, completely furnished, built-ins. Sleeps 10 comfortably, family groups preferred. Weekend — $100. Weeks — $175. For special rates and reservations call Mr. Mardon, **UNRAVEL TRAVEL,** 3450 Geary Boulevard, San Francisco, Ca. 94118 (415) 751-3187

ENJOY A COUNTRY STYLE VACATION

Serene beautiful country for family vacations or weekends. Heated pool, horseback riding, fishing. Main Lodge, modern cabins, cabanas. Kitchen Privileges. Enjoy the Common Room's cheery fireplace and congenial atmosphere on wintry evenings. 1½ hour drive from Bay Area, or we'll meet you at the Greyhound Bus. **Special Attention to Groups and Conferences.** Bankamericard or Mastercharge. Write for Brochure, or phone (707) 942-6616.

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH, Calistoga, Calif. 94515

NEWCOMERS . . .

— to the West will find *Sunset* helpful in their new surroundings. Make new friends, by telling them about the Magazine of Western Living, on sale at leading newsstands.

SUNSET, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

RESORTS

SKI 7 from $97 per person

7 nights / 7 breakfasts
7 lift tickets / Bus to and from Mount Bachelor
Varied recreation / Luxury rooms w/bath / Suites w/ kitchen & fireplace / Exciting Restaurant / Lounge

INN OF THE **SEVENTH MOUNTAIN** RESORT HOTEL

Dept. SC-1, PO Box 1207, Bend, Oregon 97701
Phone 503/382-8711

SEND SKI PACKAGE INFORMATION TO:

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

LAS VEGAS

Westward Ho—World's Largest Motel—1,000 Rooms Between Stardust Hotel & Dazzling New

CIRCUS CIRCUS Casino

DIAL FREE for Reservations

COMPARE! YOU SAVE . . .

Midweek Special—Lowest Winter Rates!

Compare at $16—204 New Rooms, double bed, TV YOU PAY ONLY $8.80 single, $10.90 for 2 people. Compare at $18 — ■ dbl. beds from $12.90 for 2.

Over 800 Other Rooms & Suites Starting at $2 additional. Weekend, Holidays add $2.

FREE! $33.00 REFUND PACKAGE

Each Adult Couple Receives Free Bonus Package of Fun Including ■ CASH! FREE DRINKS! SPECIAL MEALS! FREE GIFTS! SOUVENIRS! FREE CHIPS! FREE PHOTOS! CHAMPAGNE PARTY! ■ Full ■ of Fun! Given as a Get-Acquainted Invitation to Las Vegas Fun. Keep all you win! You are welcomed as Guest of the House ■ over 10 famous hotels and clubs for these free bonus activities

BRING THIS COUPON TO FRONT DESK WHEN YOU CHECK IN

SEND NO MONEY NOW . . . ORDER ■ MAIL ■ PHONE!

Send this ad with your reservation request, get immediate written confirmation. Plan Ahead. Drive in today, ■ make reservations for a future stay. Contact us or your travel agent. Sunset C 1-71

New! Dial free! from Calif., Ariz., Ore., Utah, Idaho DIAL FREE (800) 648-6898. All other states DIAL FREE (800) 648-6861

Free TV, 11 pools, 24-hr. Denny's Restaurant, 100% air conditioned, hundreds of family units, NO TIPPING, Bankamericard, Master Charge

WESTWARD HO

2900 Las Vegas Bl., Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Next to Stardust & Circus Circus, Opposite Riviera Hotel.

Palm Springs, too! Westward Ho Hotel
701 E. Palm Canyon Dr
Phone (714) 327-1531 or Dial FREE (800) 648-6898

The Sunset Travel Directory

RESORTS

LAS VEGAS

$45.50 Per Person
Double occup., Sun.-Wed. only

3 DAYS, 2 NIGHTS
4 LAS VEGAS SHOWS

- Dinner in Congo Showroom
- Midnight show at Thunderbird Hotel
- Lounge show Casbar Theatre
- Midnight show Folies Bergere
- Free cocktails
- Casbar Lunch
- Tour of the Mint
- Golf & swimming
- All taxes & gratuities

SAHARA SAFARI

Hotel Sahara, Las Vegas

TOLL FREE RESERVATIONS NUMBER.
From Arizona, California, Idaho, Oregon and Utah: (800) 648-6881. From all other states except Alaska and Hawaii: (800) 648-6802. Or see your local travel agent.

RESORTS

A sophisticated bit of **JAMAICA...** blue mountains, crystal waters, a beautiful 600 ft. private beach. Fully air conditioned 175 rooms, a staff of 300 — no conventions — adults only.

Privately owned by Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence M. Paul

Reservations are handled by your Travel Agent thru Leonard Hicks Organization. In major U.S., U.K. and Canadian Cities.

THE ROYAL CARIBBEAN RESORT HOTEL

SPECIAL CRUISES

7-DAY ADVENTURE CRUISES TO

MEXICO
and bahamas
OR haiti • jamaica bahamas

ABOARD THE YACHT-LIKE LUXURIOUS **SS ARIADNE**
American Owned • Registry Liberia

from Port Everglades (Ft. Lauderdale) Florida

7 Day Cruises every Friday from $190

To MEXICO Cozumel Merida • BAHAMAS Freeport

Ship is all one class, fully air-conditioned all staterooms with private bathroom facilities.

For reservations see your Travel Agent or

EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES INC.
General Sales Agents
Pier 2, P.O. Box 882, Miami, Fla. 33101
Phone (305) 373-7501

Elk Cove Inn

Serenity on the Mendocino Coast.

Distinctive accommodations with antique furnishings—American Plan. Continental cuisine. Spectacular ocean views—wander on two private beaches.

Reservations: P. O. Box 367
Elk, Ca. 95432 Phone 877-2641

SPECIAL CRUISES

FREIGHTER VOYAGES

1. Caribbean via Panama Canal.
2. Peru via Mexico, Central America.
3. Rio de Janeiro via Chile around the Horn.
4. Through the Canal to the Caribbean, East Coast South America and around the Horn.

Prudential-Grace Lines
One California Street • San Francisco 94111
Telephone (415) 781-3800

PLAN A WINTER HOLIDAY AT THE EDGE OF THE PACIFIC

WRITE FOR COLOR BROCHURE
Inn at Spanish Head
Dept. SC-1, 4009 S. Hwy. 101
Lincoln City, Ore. 97367
Phone 503/996-2161

Circle the Pacific from $1404

58 days. S.S. Orsova departs Los Angeles June 23, San Francisco June 26. Sail via Vancouver and Honolulu to Pago Pago, Suva, Auckland, Sydney, Hong Kong, Yokohama. Return L. A. August 19, S.F. August 20.

P&O The British Cruise Line
155 Post St., San Francisco, CA 94108. (415) 397-3700

SPECIAL CRUISES

SOUTH PACIFIC

TAHITI-FIJI CRUISE
6 days from $180
11 days from $310

Start at Tahiti, or at Fiji. Cruise for 11 days, calling at Moorea, Bora Bora, Pago Pago, Apia, Tonga. Or cruise for 6 days, starting or ending at Pago Pago. The beautiful M.V. West Star is your island-hopping resort hotel for the entire time. 14 sailings Nov. 7 through Mar. 24. See your travel agent for details and connecting air fares. Or mail the coupon.

West Line, Division of WESTOURS
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Send folder on South Pacific cruise.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

M.V. West Star registered in Liberia 195

SPECIAL CRUISES

MEXICO CRUISE

11 Days from $390

Fiesta-Siesta cruise from Los Angeles or San Diego to La Paz, Mazatlan, Cabo San Lucas, Puerto Vallarta aboard beautiful M.S. Orpheus. Air conditioned staterooms, nightclub, orchestra, lounges, swimming pool. 16 departures Nov. 3 through Apr. 17.

WESTOURS, INC.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Send folder on Mexico cruise.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

M.S. Orpheus registered in Greece 192

SPECIAL CRUISES

TAHITI SEAVENTURE

13 DAYS FROM $895 INCLUDING AIR FARE

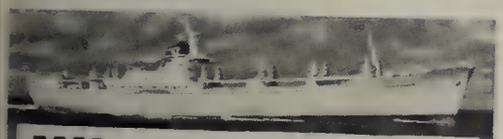
Cruise for 7 days aboard the D.E.S. Pacific Star from Tahiti to Raiatea, Bora Bora, Huahine, Rangiroa, Manihi, Moorea. Stay in Tahiti for 5 days, 4 nights, at the luxurious Maeva Beach Hotel. Fare includes cruise, hotel, most meals and round trip jet fare to Tahiti from Los Angeles or San Francisco via UTA French Airlines. Departures every Monday starting Dec. 7. See your travel agent or mail coupon.

WESTOURS, INC.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Send folder on Tahiti SeaVenture.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

D.E.S. Pacific Star registered in Panama 189



What a way to go to Europe!

When you go to Europe on Johnson Line, you'll experience the thrill of freighter travel at its very best.

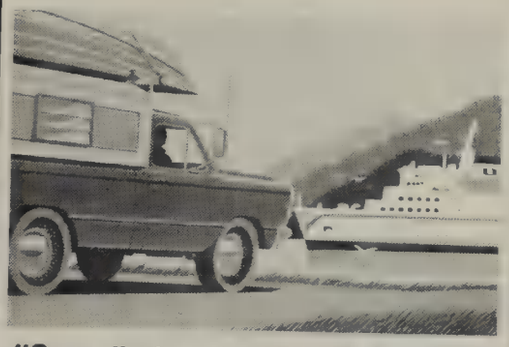
Weekly from Pacific Coast Ports. First class accommodations for up to 12. Private baths. Delightful Scandinavian and American cuisine. Tax free wine and liquor. Three weeks to Europe thru Canal Zone.

Call your travel agent.

JOHNSON LINE

Axel Johnson Corporation, General Agent
General Steamship Corporation, Ltd.
400 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104
Tel. (415) 392-4100

ADVERTISERS IN THIS TRAVEL DIRECTORY *cheerfully will send complete information, including rates, reservations, and accommodations, upon request.*



"Camp" along the Inside Passage

Wheel your own deluxe stateroom aboard the "Queen of Prince Rupert" for the sea-going portion of your 1500-mile TOTEM CIRCLE TOUR. Now's the time to watch spring come to British Columbia . . . photograph the awakening countryside, fish the rushing rivers, the still lakes.

Year 'round sailings. Two return trips each week until May. Leave Kelsey Bay, Vancouver Is., Tues., Thurs., 1:30 pm. Leave Prince Rupert, Wed., Sat., 12:30 pm. **Save 25% now on Seasonal Fares!** See your travel agent or contact:

BRITISH COLUMBIA FERRIES
P.O. Box 1388, Victoria, B.C., Canada

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
..... SIA

Round The World

CRUISE

4 months for as low as $2,250 First Class

- Beautifully appointed, all-air-conditioned 61 to 300 passenger cargo liners to Acapulco, Panama Canal, Port Everglades, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Buenos Aires, Capetown, Durban, Lourenco Marques, Mombasa, Singapore, Hong Kong, Kaohsiung, Keelung, Kobe, Yokohama, San Francisco, San Diego. Monthly sailings.
- Up to 40 days in port gives you time for lengthy shore excursions.
- All accommodations are first class with private bath or shower.
- Swimming pool, spacious lounges, continental and Chinese cuisine, shipboard activities.
- **No Age Limit.** Full medical facilities on board.
- The M.V. Oriental Esmeralda, M.V. Oriental Carnaval, and M.V. Oriental Amiga are registered in Liberia. The M.V. Oriental Rio is registered in Taiwan.

See your travel agent or contact

ORIENT OVERSEAS LINE
THE LEISURE LINE

311 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104
417 South Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90013

The Sunset Travel Directory

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

JUST FOR FUN...

Coronado

A relaxing seaside village vacation awaits you in Coronado. Enjoy year-around comfort across the bay from San Diego . . . just minutes away from Mexico.

For free color brochure:
write P.O. Box 396,
Coronado, CA 92118

VISITING

Disneyland?

STAY WHERE MICKEY LIVES . . . IN

ANAHEIM...

. . . because Knott's Berry Farm, Newport Beach, Jungleland, Village Movieland Wax Museum, Lion Country Safari and many other fun stops are all within a 15 to 30 minute ride. Stay in the center of all this in any one of 8000 attractive guest rooms. You earned this vacation — stay in Anaheim and enjoy it!

Anaheim Area Visitor & Convention Bureau
P.O. Box 4270, Anaheim, California 92803

Please send me your FREE Anaheim Fun Kit

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

Where the charm is.

Santa Barbara is Moorish architecture and mountain grandeur. Garden patios and gourmet restaurants. Stately palms overlooking an azure sea. Antique shops and sidewalk art exhibits. Sports for the active, sunny retreats for siesta seekers. All of Santa Barbara's hotels and motels offer you a warm welcome — and reasonable rates. For free colorful Vacation Pak, write:

Miss Barbara Carla, Vacation Bureau
1301 Santa Barbara Street
Santa Barbara, California 93102

SPRINGTIME ALL THE TIME

chula vista

HUB of your SAN DIEGO AREA VACATION

'Fun n' Sun'

- EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATIONS
- FINEST RESTAURANTS
- COMPLETE VISITOR INFORMATION SERVICE INCLUDING MEXICAN TRAVEL INFORMATION

GATEWAY TO TIJUANA, BAJA CALIFORNIA, ROMANTIC OLD MEXICO

. . . for information write
Chula Vista Visitor & Convention Bureau
P.O. Box 912, Chula Vista, California 92012

MONTEREY PENINSULA

Get away to it all

You can have everything. It's all here on the Monterey Peninsula. Enjoy the great outdoors plus the cozy indoors with every luxury of today . . . glowing in a setting of traditional hospitality. For specific details, contact: George Forbes, Manager

Del Monte Hyatt House

One Old Golf Course Rd., Monterey, Calif.
Telephone: (408) 373-4131

QUAIL LODGE
AT
Carmel Valley Golf and Country Club
The finest golf resort on the Monterey Peninsula
Write for COLOR BROCHURE
8205 S Valley Greens Dr.
Carmel, CA 93921 (408) 624-1581

ARIZONA TRAVEL

Cochise Lodge
AND GUEST RANCH

OPEN ALL YEAR

In historic Apache country. A small informal ranch. All ranch activities, exceptional riding, pool, luxury accom., good food. Many scenic side trips including Tombstone and Old Mexico. Family rates. Write for Brochure:
CHUCK AND MILDRED THUMM,
Box 159S, Elfrida, Ariz. 85610 or Call (602) 642-3312

Rancho de los Caballeros

You're only hours away from a quick change of scene. Swim, ride, golf in the sun. Write Dallas C. Gant, Jr., Box 1148S

Wickenburg, Arizona 85358

Everything Under the Sun
All New Deluxe Accommodations

featuring
- Riding
- Swimming
- Tennis
- Golf
- Fishing
- Water Skiing
- Game Room

Ranch Resort
BRAVE BULL
Airfield. Phone-Write
602-825-3401. BOX 2344, TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701

ARIZONA TRAVEL

Relax in Tucson's Fabulous Sunshine

In the foothills of the majestic Catalina Mountains, the air is clean, clear and invigorating. Loaf in the sunshine . . . or you can ride, hike, golf, swim, join the square dancing . . . or perhaps you'd rather play cards. You'll like our superb continental cuisine in the dining room, as well as cookouts and the daily buffet by the ranch pool. Ranch type casitas. Children are welcome guests. The warmth of our hospitality brings many of our guests back every season. Send for our brochure today.

Double U
GUEST RANCH
P.O. Box 6148 • Tucson, Arizona 85716
(DEPT. S)
Phone (602) 298-2358

GHOST RANCH LODGE (Resort Motel)

The ultimate in comfort and friendly Western atmosphere for a day, a week, or a season. All ground floor rooms or kitchenette apts. with color T.V., direct-dial phones, and refrigeration cooling. 8 acres of lovely lawns, trees, and sunning patios including ■ unique cactus garden. Pool, restaurant and lounge make Ghost Ranch Lodge the perfect place for rest and relaxation.

Write for Color Brochure and Rates: Ken Tulloch, Mgr., P.O. Box 50166, 801 W. Miracle Mile (1 mi. from Interstate 10 via Miracle Mile exit), Tucson, Arizona 85703. Phone (602) 624-8261.

M/M ARTHUR N. PACK, OWNERS
Member AAA and Best Western Motels

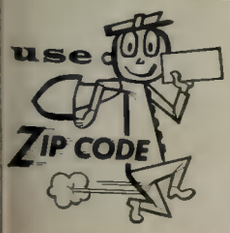
RANCHO DE LA OSA

Originally part of an old Spanish Land Grant, Rancho de la Osa is the working guest ranch for people who like to "rough it" in comfort. Guest accommodations limited to forty. Each bedroom has its own fireplace. Excellent food. Club-style bar. Magnificent scenery. Clean, clear air. **Superior Riding ■ Heated Pool Paddle Tennis ■ Ping Pong ■ Badminton ■ Cookouts Bird Watching** *All facilities included at no additional charge*

For a memorable vacation, write or phone for reservations today. Free color brochure.

RANCHO DE LA OSA
Sasabe, Arizona 85633 — Phone: Area Code 602 — Tucson Toll Overhead — Ring One

---



MR. ZIP Speeds Your Mail

Help the Post Office serve you better. Include the zip code on all addresses.

ARIZONA TRAVEL

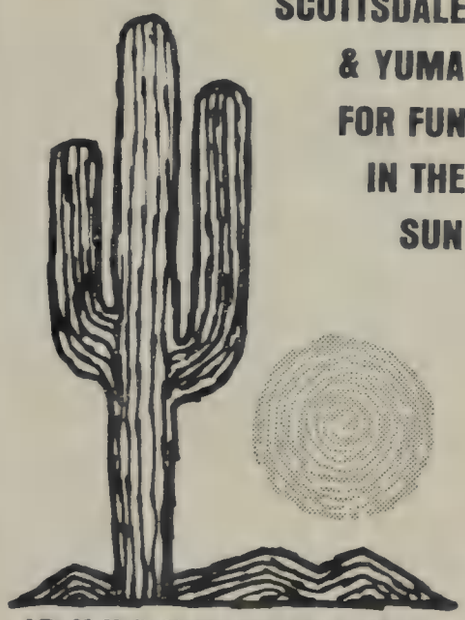
EVERYTHING UNDER THE SUN.

Phoenix is the warmest, driest, sunniest spot in the U.S.A. Be as lively or as leisurely as you like. Write for your Phoenix Fun Kit and Guide to Everything Under the Sun.

Phoenix Chamber of Commerce
Dept. 530, 805 N. 2nd Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

PHOENIX
AND ARIZONA'S VALLEY OF THE SUN

TAKE THE RAMADA ROUTE TO PHOENIX, TUCSON SCOTTSDALE & YUMA FOR FUN IN THE SUN



RAMADA® INNS

FOR DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURES, WRITE TO
P.O. BOX 590S, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85001

ARIZONA TRAVEL

The Inn on the mountain in God's country.

You come whistling down U.S. 89 headed for Nogales or Tucson. When suddenly you see it, perched on the side of a mountain like ■ village of beautiful town houses. Overlooking the gold-red canyons and flower-dotted plateaus and purple mountains of Southern Arizona. God's country. With Rio Rico as ■ window to it.

Rio Rico. An inn with acres of hunting preserve. With stables and bridle paths. Tennis courts. Swimming pools. Terrific restaurants. And bars. And 160 gorgeous rooms, and 3-room apartments and 2-room suites.

Rio Rico Inn

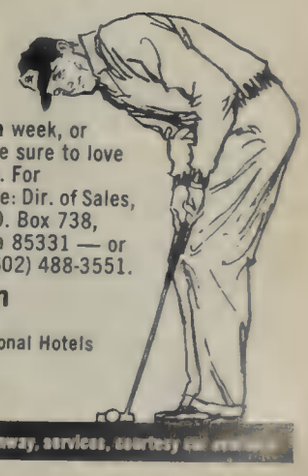
See your travel agent.
Or write for free brochure.
Calabasas Inter. & I-19, Nogales, Ariz. 85621
James B. Ford, General Manager
Represented Internationally by Leonard Hicks.

For great golf vacations in ARIZONA . . .

Carefree Inn

Relaxed luxury describes the Carefree Inn, ■ complete, 125-room resort hotel offering spacious accommodations, great food, heated pool, tennis, horses and the championship Desert Forest Golf Course.

Carefree, Arizona — conveniently remote from the bright lights of the city.



For a weekend, a week, or all season, you're sure to love the Carefree Inn. For information, write: Dir. of Sales, Carefree Inn, P.O. Box 738, Carefree, Arizona 85331 — or call collect — (602) 488-3551.

Carefree Inn
affiliated with
Western International Hotels

4,000' paved, lighted runway, services, courtesy car available

HOUSEBOATS

RENTALS

Houseboat Vacation

in the Sacramento & San Joaquin River Deltas

Luxurious houseboats custom built and superbly maintained by S & H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelhouse for sightseeing over the levees. Fully equipped, hot shower, refrigerator, twin engines. 30% discount Labor Day until June 15. **Free color brochure.**

S & H Boat Yard
Box 514-A, Antioch, California 94509 (415) 757-3621

Rent The Ultimate HOUSEBOAT

1000 miles of beautiful water ways to cruise, Skipper your own River Queen. Comfort sleeping for six, fully equipped galleys, hot & cold water, shower, enjoy swimming, fishing, relax and sun bathe in luxury.

Write or phone for color brochure, winter rates start Sept. 15.

RICHARD'S YACHT CENTER
"RIVER QUEEN RENTALS"
P.O. Box 716 **PHONE (415) 684-2363**
At Bethel Island, Calif. 94511

HOUSEBOATS FOR RENT ON LAKE SHASTA

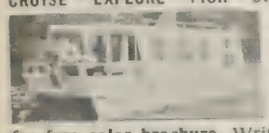
An economical vacation for the family and for sportsmen. 17 varieties of fish including bass, trout, salmon and sturgeon up to 187 pounds.

TAKE THE CAPTAIN'S WHEEL OF YOUR OWN LUXURIOUS CRUISING LODGE

Fully equipped. Absolutely safe. Fish, hunt, swim, explore 365 miles of shoreline at your leisure. **Write: Bernie M. Roberts, WESTAIRE FLOATELS, P.O. Box 2358-S, Redding, CA 96001.**

HOUSEBOAT ON LAKE POWELL

CRUISE · EXPLORE · FISH · SWIM · RELAX IN COMFORT



Rent a fully-equipped 6 to 8 sleeper 12' x 54' or 12' x 41' Houseboat designed for family and friends. Bullfrog Resort is located in the center of Lake Powell. **Send for free color brochure.** Write: **Bullfrog Marina, Inc.,** 231 East 4th South Street—S, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111. Phone (801) 355-2991.

LADD'S HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

WINTER RATES SEPT. 15 - MAY 15

Rent with confidence from the oldest established houseboat rental firm in the west. **Write for free brochure.**

LADD'S STOCKTON MARINA
P.O. Box 1385-S, Stockton, Calif. 95201
Telephone (209) 477-9521

HOUSEBOATS

LAKE SHASTA VACATION

Get away from it all. Rent a NEW fully-equipped Royal Capri Houseboat, on beautiful Lake Shasta. Safe. No boating experience necessary. Exellent for families, sportsmen. 17 varieties of fish. Enjoy a completely relaxing vacation exploring a 365-mile shoreline. Boats sleep 6-8. Resort facilities. For information or reservations, contact:

LAKE SHASTA HOUSEBOAT RENTAL CO. P.O. BOX 727
Central Valley, Ca. 96019. Or call: (916) 275-3844.

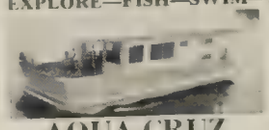
GO HOUSEBOATING

Go Houseboating in the wonderful San Joaquin and Sacramento Delta area. A "Change of Pace" vacation. You are the Captain of a 33' to 42' Boatel Houseboat. Sleeps 6 or 8 and fully equipped except bedding, food. **Send for free Brochure** and Map of Delta.

Delta-Cruz Houseboat Rentals
P. O. Box 392
Bethel Island, Calif.
Tel: (415) 684-2345

Centrally Located on LAKE POWELL

EXPLORE—FISH—SWIM—RELAX—Rent a Luxury Houseboat. 34' to 41'... sleep 6 to 8+. Fully equipped, designed for family cruising — Write for free brochure and reservations to:



AQUA-CRUZ
Hall's Crossing

Aqua-Cruz
532 Kensington
Fillmore, CA 93015
(805) 524-3501

INTERNATIONAL has FABULOUS WEEKENDS on the DELTA for as low as $69

721 NO. LA BREA AVE
LOS ANGELES, CA. 90038
(213) 933-5586

FREE BROCHURE

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Ski !

There's action and beauty in our mile high, easily reached mountain and lake resorts. You'll enjoy the invigorating air, pure loafing and the spectacular scenery . . . or the action of snow skiing, boating, hiking or fishing. There are beautiful accommodations to fit every purse.

For complete information phone or write . . .

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Department
San Bernardino, California / 92401

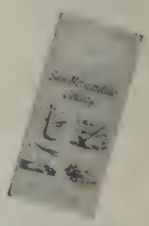
SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Ghost Town.

See the Old West at Calico, the West's most famous mining town. Completely restored by Walter Knott, of Knott's Berry Farm. It's fascinating! Ride the old train, explore a mine, see the interesting exhibits, browse through the intriguing shops. Don't forget your camera, it's a photographer's paradise. ☐ Write for your free illustrated copy of "The Calico Story."

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Department
San Bernardino California / 92401

FREE:



All the interesting information you need to plan your visit to the largest county in the U.S.A. More space than the combined area of four states . . . and most diversified. Mile high mountain lakes, scenic desert areas, Colorado River. All types of sports, recreation, accommodations.

"The Greatest County in the U.S.A."

• Phone (714 884-5161

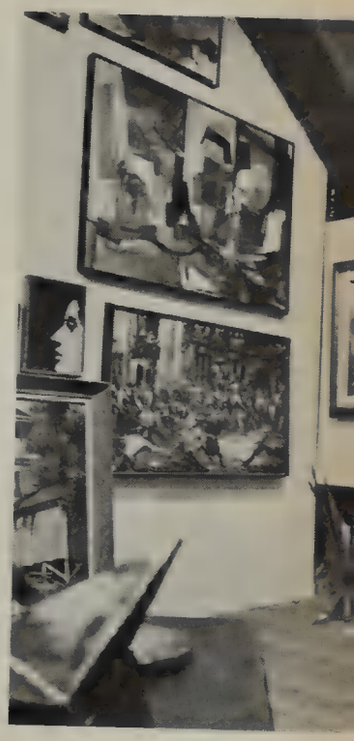
San Bernardino County
Economic Development Dept.
County Civic Building /San Bernardino, California 92401

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

WRITE US TODAY

GERALD FREDRICK

Metal sculpture *of wiry lizard on a log fascinates young visitor at Harbor Art Guild near Half Moon Bay*



Abstract *and realistic paintings share wall space at the Garret Gallery*

Art surprises at Half Moon Bay

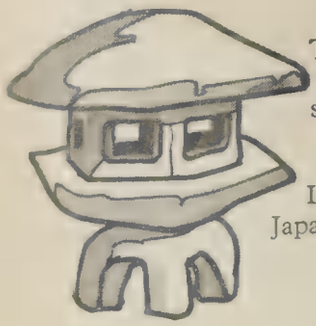
Many people don't know they are there —the four little art galleries on the edges of Half Moon Bay.

Together, these galleries display a wide variety of crafts, sculpture, paintings, and antiques. Three are owned by artists who work at other jobs during the week and open their galleries when they can. The owners are familiar with the artists whose work they display, and also enjoy talking about their own work. The fourth is a complex of small shops.

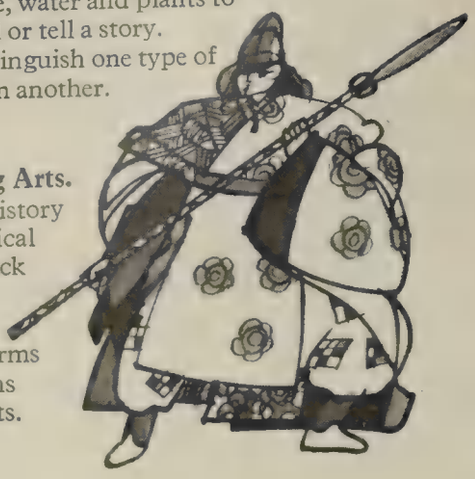
Half the fun of an art gallery discovery trip is packing your family and a jug of hot chocolate in the car on a wintry afternoon and looking for such places to explore. You may find other shops along the coast south of San Francisco;

BETTY Y. FREDRICK

Stairs *give young critic a different perspective at Corbin's Gallery*



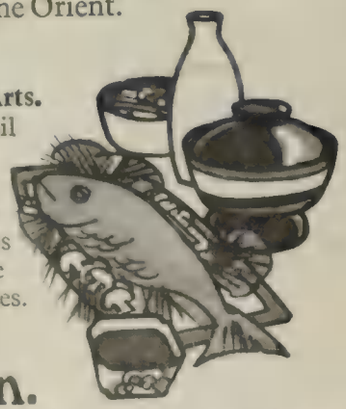
Traditional Gardens.
Here in one of 32 authoritative studies, you'll learn how Japanese gardens use wood, stone, water and plants to establish a mood or tell a story. Learn how to distinguish one type of Japanese garden from another.



Performing Arts.
Japan's rich history of drama and musical entertainment dates back to the 7th century. This essay describes and explains Noh, Kabuki and Bunraku art forms as well as modern directions in Japan's theatrical arts.

Put Japan in your library. $2.

"32 New Views of Japan" is a boxed collection of 32 essays on the history, culture and pleasures of Japan. It's especially useful for anyone planning a trip to the Orient.



Culinary Arts.
The Japanese love for detail and perfection is exemplified in Japanese food. As lovely as it is delicious, Japanese cuisine takes many forms. The best dishes are described in this essay, one of 32 in the series.

Then put yourself in Japan.

Happi Holidays tours let you see more of the world than you thought you could afford. The new Happi Holidays Tour Catalog shows you more than 1000 departures, with Orient and round-the-world tours from $954 to $6640 (based on West Coast departures and GIT economy fares) and from 14 to 99 days. Or choose one of many Happi Holidays tours to Europe. On every Happi Holidays tour you enjoy the hospitality of Japan Air Lines.

For your free copy of the Happi Holidays Tour Catalog, send the coupon today.

JAPAN AIR LINES
the worldwide airline of Japan
JAL

Japan Air Lines
P.O. Box 1160
Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10019

☐ I enclose $2. Please send me "32 New Views of Japan" plus the free Happi Holidays Tour Catalog.

☐ Please send free Happi Holidays Tour Catalog only.

Name_____

Address_____ Tel._____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

My travel agent is_____ SU-0271

GERALD FREDRICK

Figuring out *this modern sculpture is easy—hit it and it makes music*

here are the four to look for near Half Moon Bay:

Harbor Art Guild is on the bottom floor of a large barny building perched on the edge of the ocean 3 miles north of Half Moon Bay, just off State Highway 1 on Magellan Avenue. Known locally as the Harbor Building, the old structure was recently renovated by Boyd and Toni Keffeler, coastside artists, and now houses paintings and sculpture. It is open from 11:30 A.M. to 7 P.M. on Saturday and Sunday.

Corbin's Gallery is a little less than a mile south of the Harbor Art Guild on State 1. Anne and Dale Corbin produce all the work in the gallery, Anne concentrating on painting and pottery and Dale on such crafts as woodcarving and plastic work. The gallery is open from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. on Saturday and Sunday.

Spanishtown is an aggregate of 16 little shops collected in a Spanish-influenced building about half a mile east of State 1 on Half Moon Bay Road (the road to San Mateo). Entering the building through either of the large redwood double doors, you pass down a corridor lined with shops displaying various crafts from leather and pottery to weaving and flower arranging. At the other end of the building is the main gallery, where paintings by several artists are on display. Spanishtown is open Saturday and Sunday from noon to 5 P.M.

The *Garret Gallery* is a warm-colored 64-year-old house that is typical of fashionable Half Moon Bay architecture at the turn of the century. It is 6 miles south of Half Moon Bay, about a block east of State 1 on Verde Road. Appropriately enough, the front rooms are packed with antiques and bric-a-brac ranging from bottles and china to cameras and sewing machines. Clifford and Susan Small have made the upstairs into a wood-paneled gallery displaying paintings and sculpture. The gallery is open from 11 A.M. to 6 P.M., Wednesday through Sunday.

MEXICO

Walk in a world of warmth...in Mexico

Laze along a hidden beach. Delight in an unexpected shell. Feel the slow surge of the surf. Lose yourself in a deep tropical night. Wrap the moods of Mexico around you and let them work their magic. Mexico is an endless discovery. It's also an endless escape.

Mexican Information Office, Dept. S-11
Mexico House, 9445 Wilshire Boulevard
Beverly Hills, California 90212

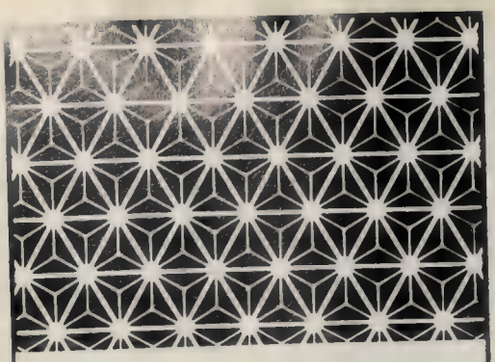
Send more information on the endless discovery of Mexico

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Mexican National Tourist Council
Mexican Tourism Department



We'd be just as extraordinary in any part of the world, but

aren't you glad we're in Japan?

We're Japan's most complete hotel. So you can expect more from us. More than the finest accommodations, food and service. Expect the unusual. And you'll find it here. A winding river garden on our roof. The American Embassy across the street. And a thousand other unexpected surprises in and around our beautiful hotel. Being Japan's most complete hotel is quite a reputation to live up to. But then again, it's quite a reputation!

Hotel Okura

The Distinguished Hotel of Tokyo
Iwajiro Noda, Pres. and Gen. Mgr.

Cooperating Members of Intercontinental Hotels
See your travel agent or
Robert F. Warner, Inc. (East Coast)
Glen W. Fawcett, Division of
John A. Tetley Co., Inc. (West Coast)
or Intercontinental

JOHN REGISTER

Now *an attractive home for museum, stone building was once a hatchery*

Silverado Museum recalls Robert Louis Stevenson

Long John Silver, Dr. Jekyll, Mr. Hyde, and David Balfour all resided for a time in northern California. These renowned gentlemen were, of course, all children of the fecund mind of Robert Louis Stevenson. The peripatetic author sojourned in this area for nearly a year in 1879 and 1880. He married an American woman and they honeymooned in the summer of 1880 in the abandoned bunkhouse of the defunct Silverado Mine on Mount St. Helena in the Napa Valley. In 1883 Stevenson celebrated that time in his book *The Silverado Squatters.*

Stevenson is remembered in St. Helena today in the fine Silverado Museum. Displaying only Stevenson memorabilia, the museum contains more than 1,500 artifacts including original manuscripts and letters, portraits and photographs of the writer, and even a desk he used when he lived in Samoa.

The Silverado Museum is housed in a lovely old building, the Hatchery, at 1347 Railroad Ave. Built in 1884, it's regarded as a superb example of stonemasonry. Museum hours are noon to 4 P.M. daily except Monday and holidays. It's free

Displays *include pictures and documents relating to the Scottish writer's life*

When you come to Nevada, you're in for the surprises of a lifetime. You'll find Nevada has the nation's greatest concentration of ski resorts within an hour's drive of Reno nightlife. You'll discover a state rich with contrasts: glittering resorts and ghost towns, water sports and desert scenery. You'll experience Las Vegas with big action and the world's greatest entertainers.

If you want to get away to never-ending entertainment, or if you just want to find yourself with the help of a remote pine ridge, then come to Nevada. It's the one-of-a-kind state with the kind of recreation you won't find anywhere else.

Bet on it.

Write: Nevada for Recreation
State Capitol
Carson City, Nevada 89701

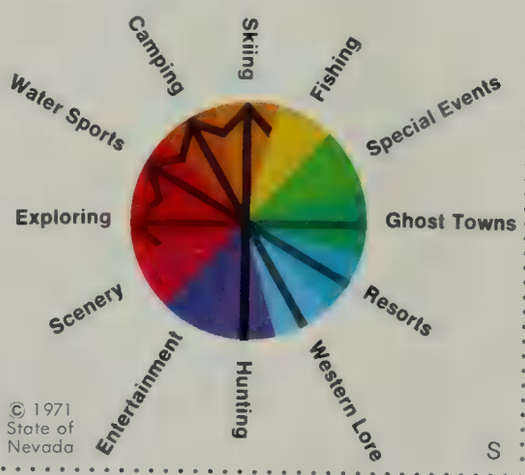
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Pick your winning combination of Nevada recreations on the wheel (Circle your choice). We'll send you complete information and a FREE copy of Nevada Highways & Parks Magazine. Bet on it.



© 1971 State of Nevada

S

Winnebago. Wherever you park it, it's something else.

A Winnebago motor home is a kitchen for fishing trips. A bathhouse for the beach. A ski lodge for Aspen. A lounge for football parties. [illegible] when you're [illegible]

It carries [illegible] beds and bunks. [illegible] Double sink. [illegible] Refrigerator-freezer. [illegible] Shower. Stool. [illegible] Dinette. Lounge. [illegible] convenience you could want, built in and ready to use, whether you're relaxing in a secluded forest or tooling down highway 101.

You can live in a Winnebago motor home. And have fun. No matter where you go. No matter what you do. Maybe that's why more people buy Winnebagos than any other motor home in America.

Winnebago Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 152, Forest City, Iowa 50436 S

Gentlemen: Please send me your free Winnebago brochures.

Name _____

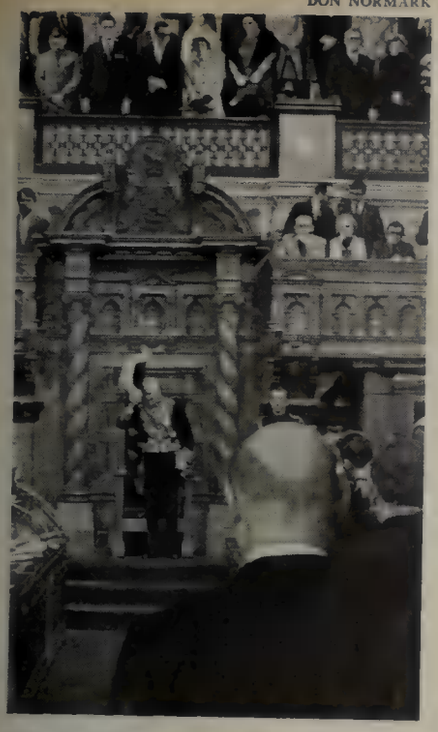
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

WINNEBAGO
Designed from the inside out

DON NORMARK



Lieutenant Governor *doffs hat to Assembly at opening of B.C. Parliament*

In Victoria . . . a legislative visit

Visitors from the United States with a political turn of mind will be fascinated by the color and pomp of British Columbia's Legislative Assembly which meets in the handsome Parliament Buildings overlooking Victoria's harbor.

Only about one hundred gallery seats are available to the general public for the January 21 opening session. To reserve a seat for this or later sessions, write to the Speaker's Office, Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C. In Victoria, call 382-6111, extension 2852.

For eight or nine weeks after its opening the Legislative Assembly meets each weekday from 2 to 6 P.M. Tickets reserved by telephone or letter may be claimed at the gallery door.

Visitors *leaving the legislative chambers in Parliament Buildings share an umbrella*

An Invitation to the 3rd Annual *Sunset* Travel Film Festival

Anaheim, California · January 2-10, 1971

Again this year an impressive collection of the best new travel and sports films from throughout the world will be entered in the *Sunset* Travel Film Festival.

Leading contenders for top honors will be shown to the public at the Sports and Vacation Show at the Anaheim Convention Center, January 2 through 10, 1971. All persons attending the show may view the films at the Festival Awards Theater in the convention center. There is no additional charge beyond the show admission price. (Adults $1.90, children $1.00).

The show hours are: Saturdays, 12 noon to 11 P.M.; Sundays, 12 noon to 8 P.M.; Monday–Tuesday, 4 P.M. to 10 P.M.; Wednesday–Thursday, 2 P.M. to 10 P.M.; Friday, 2 P.M. to 11 P.M.

Films will be judged in six categories: (1) U.S. destinations, government agency films (2) foreign destinations by a government agency (3) U.S. travel films, produced by commercial companies (4) foreign, by a commercial company (5) any entry featuring sports and outdoor recreation and (6) recreational vehicle films, foreign or domestic.

Foreign entries already submitted by press time (two weeks before shut off date) included films on Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Austria, the Caribbean, South Pacific, Colombia, the Bahamas, Greece, Australia, Europe, Japan, Africa, Thailand, and Manitoba.

U.S. destinations: Alaska, Finger Lake region of New York, Rogue River—Oregon, Texas, North Carolina, Arkansas, Wyoming, Washington—D.C., Rocky Mountain skiing, Palm Springs, and Colorado Springs.

The top winner in the last Festival (January 1970) was Malaysia - Singapore Airlines for "Asian Assignment," grand prize and *Sunset* trophy winner.

Best film by foreign country was "A City for All Seasons" by British Tourist Authority. ☐ Best film by state or province: "A Place of Refuge" by British Columbia Government, Department of Travel Industry. ☐ Best film for travel trade promotion: "That Dream is Japan" by Japan Air Lines. ☐ Best film by travel promotion association: "Southern Oregon—Land of Fulfillment" by Livable Southern Oregon Association.

Special citations for outstanding films were also received by TWA for "Ski the Outer Limits" and "Ski the Moebius Flip." The French Government Tourist Office also received a special citation for "Kaleido-Ski."

Special citations for outstanding wildlife films also went to the Government of India Tourist Office for "Wildlife Sanctuaries of India," and to Yellowstone Park Co. for "The Four Seasons of Yellowstone."

Finalists for the grand prize in the 1971 Festival will be shown throughout the duration of the show. Winners will be selected by distinguished members of the judging panel on Wednesday evening, January 6.

The Anaheim Convention Center is located at 800 West Katella Avenue, near Harbor Blvd., across from Disneyland in Anaheim.

Anaheim Convention Center

prevent birth defects

give to the March of Dimes

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED BY THE PUBLISHER

Denver's old Larimer Square is making a comeback

Denver's Larimer Square is a nostalgic revitalization of the 1400 block of the city's most famous street. During the gold and silver boom Larimer Street was the prospector's playground: Tinkling piano music spilled from behind the swinging doors of its gambling houses and saloons.

Gen. William E. Larimer, founder of Denver City, built his cabin at 15th and Larimer streets in 1858. The first bank, theater, library, post office, and dry goods store were erected along the street in the late 1800's.

But the old thoroughfare was all but ignored during the early twentieth century, and it wasn't until 1965 that a citizens' group started a private renewal project to preserve the area and revive the Victorian flavor. Historic buildings were sandblasted and facelifted, gas lights and street clocks were installed, and shady courtyards and promenades were added.

No one deals cards on a green felt table any more, and the only trace of Denver's famous madam, Mattie Silks, is an antique shop bearing her name. But 16 handsome old buildings house a collection of imaginative shops, galleries, restaurants, and night spots between 14th and 15th streets. At the small, flag-topped kiosk on the north side of the street, you can get a free "shopper's guide" giving the locations of stores and some background information on the project. Browsing on your own will probably turn up stores not listed in the guide, for the square keeps changing and expanding.

Most shops are open Monday through Saturday from 11 A.M. to 10 P.M. and Sunday from noon to 6 P.M. Several large parking lots surround the square, located in the heart of old Denver.

Zany toy zoo *(Buerger Building) is a shop devoted exclusively to stuffed animals*

DON NORMARK

Decorative *"Tiffany" door-shade entices candy lovers to the array at Le Chocolat*

Sunken patio *is part of The Brätskellar, Bavarian pub, for indoor-outdoor eating*

WRITE FOR OUR BIG
FREE CATALOG

MORE THAN 90 MODELS

PICKUP COVERS
from WINNEBAGO

More Winnebago K–D Kap pickup covers are on the road than any other make. Find out why—with our big catalog showing more than 90 models to fit most any pickup.

Constructed with famous Thermo-Panel laminated material, every K–D Kap cover is fully insulated with a plywood interior.

Get the facts, and the name of your dealer right away.

FROM COVERS TO CAMPERS

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG

Winnebago Industries
Thermo-Panel Division, Dept. SU
Box 152, Forest City, Iowa 50436

Name
Address
City State Zip

ROYAL HAWAIIAN

SURFRIDER

PRINCESS KAIULANI

MOANA

This year go to the beach. Sheraton's beach. Waikiki.

Four Sheraton hotels, all within a block of each other, put you in the center of Waikiki excitement.

Daytime surfing, swimming, sunning. Nighttime dining, entertainment, dancing. That's Waikiki Beach. Sheraton's beach.

Stay at one. Play (and charge) at all four.

The best of Waikiki, at a wide variety of accommodations and prices, is yours at any one of the four Sheraton Hotels.

For reservations, call 800-325-3535 (toll free) or have your travel agent call for you.

Sheraton Hotels in Hawaii

Sheraton Hotels and Motor Inns. A Worldwide Service of ITT

VISIT NEIGHBOR ISLANDS, TOO . . . AND ENJOY SHERATON'S OTHER MEMORABLE BEACH HOTELS: **SHERATON-MAUI** ON KAANAPALI BEACH, MAUI AND **SHERATON-KAUAI** ON POIPU BEACH, KAUAI.

Old worlds for sale.

Worlds that stretch from the ruins of Persepolis to the Taj Mahal. From the storytellers' bazaars of Peshawar to the Bolshoi of Moscow. From the 5000-year-old-city of Moenjodaro to Kathmandu in the fairy tale kingdom of Nepal.

These are the old worlds offered in PIA's 16 Adventure Tours to Ancient Lands in Modern Comfort. Journeys that follow the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. Marco Polo. Genghis Khan and Omar Khayyam.

PIA's tours to antiquity start as low as $995 for 17 days. See your travel agent and ask to see the beautifully descriptive 120-page book, "The Other Side of the World." Or mail the coupon for free brochures.

Pakistan International Airlines
Box 505
Old Chelsea Station
New York, New York 10011

I would like to see more information on PIA's 16 Adventure Tours to Ancient Lands in Modern Comfort. Please send me free brochures.

Name

Street

City State Zip

Telephone

The Airline to
The Other Side of the World.

PAKISTAN INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES PIA

S 101

Hornitos . . . it's a living museum

How do you bury a *bandito* when the ground is too hard to dig a grave? About 120 years ago the people in Hornitos, a small mining camp on the southern fringe of the Mother Lode, simply built an *hornito* (little oven), inserted the bandito, and sealed the door.

As the camp grew, so did its reputation for wickedness—along with the number of hornitos. These macabre monuments on the boot hill at the northeast edge of town lent their name to the village.

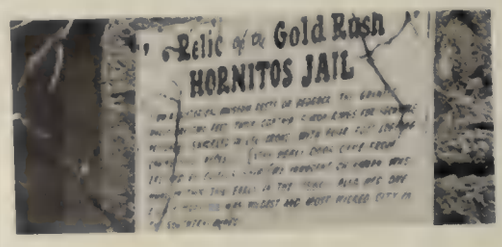
Today Hornitos is a lot quieter than it was in the early 1850's. The town is just 11 miles southwest of State Highway 49, on the Bear Valley Road (County J16) halfway between Coulterville and Mariposa. You can still see its first jail, a small building with 2-foot-thick granite walls, and the closed fronts of numerous general stores, warehouses, and anonymous buildings that may have once been saloons, fandango halls, or gambling places.

In the center of town, across from the plaza, are the remains of one of the first stores operated by D. Ghirardelli & Co., the well known San Francisco chocolate makers. Only the walls of the 112-year-old store are still standing.

In the cemetery behind the church a couple of the hornitos are still standing, and a few of the headstones date back to the 1850's when the town reached its peak of lawlessness.

The museum near the south side of the plaza is open occasionally.

MICHAEL TILDEN



Hornitos, *the last house of outlaw Joaquin Murietta, is a live museum of the gold rush. Century-old buildings (top picture) still line the main street of town, and a small white church still guards the cemetery. Downhill from the church is the stone jail with iron rings in its floor. You can buy "antiques" in town; some relics, like the wagon, are on permanent display in old buildings —if you look for them. Be sure to examine an hornito; one at left is on boot hill*

San Diego Olé!

Escape! To the place where you'll never run out of things to see and do, San Diego.

See wildlife. The San Diego Zoo has the world's largest collection of wild animals. Enjoy sunshine, 355 days a year. Relax on 70 miles of uncrowded beaches or play golf on 66 courses, also uncrowded. Fishing? The best!

Visit a foreign country. Mexico is 15 minutes away with duty-free shopping, thoroughbred racing, bullfights and jai alai.

Back in San Diego, make a day at Sea World on Mission Bay, world's largest aquatic park. We have great restaurants and 23,000 hotel/motel rooms. San Diego is variety. A world tour, all in one place. We're near Disneyland, the desert and forested mountains.

San Diego is the best of California and that's the best of everywhere. If you'd like to escape, write for our free Escape Kit: San Diego Convention and Visitors Bureau. Dept. S-1-71 225 Broadway, San Diego, California 92101.

You'll never run out of things to see and do in San Diego, the best of California. Olé!

registered trademarks for products manufactured by International Harvester Company.

Out where the four-wheel-drivers go to test the mettle of their vehicles, the INTERNATIONAL SCOUT is as familiar a sight as trees or brush. But here comes a brand new model that's going to turn some heads. The Scout Comanche. With its bright paint and "wampum belt" stripe . . . you can't miss it.

Actually, there are six COMANCHE model variations, mainly so you can have your pick of transmissions and engines. But they all come with bucket seats, chrome bumpers, front locking hubs, undercoating, dual fuel tanks and radios. Not to mention the really tough stuff like wide oval chrome disc wheels with General belted Scrambler tires sporting raised letters that match the paint.

So many people want to be Scout drivers, we figured some of you would want to be distinctive. And you surely will, in a Scout Comanche. But that means we can only make 1500. About one to an entire neighborhood. While there is a Scout Comanche still available at your International dealer's . . . don't miss it.

Test drive the new Scout Comanche at your International dealer's.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

In this act *two dog teams played amazingly competitive soccer. The ball was a balloon. Note how audience seats surround the ring*

Two men *on unicycles, each with an arm around the other's shoulder, carry high-riding girls*

For visitors to Russia a treat not to miss is the circus

ssibly the most spectacular show in world" was our verdict after watch- the Moscow circus company.

ggeration or not, at least one circus formance should be an absolute "don't s" if you're ever in the Soviet Union.

ger Soviet cities have special circus aters, with audience seating in cir- ar tiers mounting up to the rafters found this true in Irkutsk, a Siberian of about half a million, as well as Moscow). In other places you might the show in a tent.

American three-ring idea never ght on in Europe; everything takes e in a single ring, as some may re- ber from the European circus series Don Ameche filmed on location and presented on weekend television a few years ago. In that one ring, muscular young scene changers rig high iron cages for lions or tigers and spread nets or lay carpets or haul in furniture for other acts. Meanwhile a clown attracts such rapt attention that the audience barely notices the housekeeping. There's no language barrier.

Others have also been impressed by Russian circuses. A. D. Hippisley Coxe in the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* says, "In the Soviet Union the circus became one of the most popular forms of entertainment and in the early 1960's boasted of more than 100 permanent and tenting shows . . . various Soviet circus companies appeared in the European capitals and audiences saw remarkably high standards achieved. The distinguishing features were the originality of the apparatus, the costumes and the presentation." Part of the superb showmanship may be due to the fact that for 40 years circus performers have trained in what is now called the School of Circus and Variety Art. It offers a four-year course.

Resident circus companies usually perform at home most of the year but may move around in summer. Some companies from other European countries also travel the Russian circuit—if they're up to the critical standards of Russian circus watchers.

In Russia, ask about circus performances at your hotel desk.

Ever dream of cruising the world... unhurriedly?

Picture the serene beauty of a Japanese teahouse garden. The majestic, tree-lined boulevards of Buenos Aires. The dazzling, bikini-clad beaches of Copacabana in Rio.

Now, let the daydream change. You're in Johannesburg, South Africa on a relaxing Sunday afternoon, caught up in the throbbing rhythms of a dozen tribes dancing in competition. Now, transport yourself to Kruger National Park where a rhino gives you the once over.

Wait. Don't go away yet. Look with your mind's eye at the bustling markets of Singapore, the glittering harbor of Hong Kong. The world's greatest collection of Chinese art in Taipei.

And Japan. There's Mt. Fuji. Tokyo. The Expo '70 fair grounds.

Pop! The bubble breaks. The dream dissipates.

Or does it?

A 4-month world cruise on board the unhurried cruise ships of Orient Overseas Line costs just 60% of what you'd expect to pay. As low as $18 a day or $2250 for the whole cruise. First class.

That's probably well within your budget.

Our beautiful 61 to 350-passenger/cargo vessels offer an informal life style (no dressing up), but all the luxuries, including swimming pool, spacious deck and lounge areas, movies, dancing, a full recreation program, and long port stops.

The comfortable cabins are all first class with private bath or shower. Each ship is completely air conditioned. And any age can travel.

Got you dreaming? Simply send in the coupon. Or see your travel agent.

And discover how to turn your dream into a real life adventure.

ORIENT OVERSEAS LINE

THE LEISURE LINE

Orient Overseas Services
[illegible] California Street
San Francisco, California 94104

Please send me more information on the following Orient Overseas cruises:

- ☐ Around-the-world Service via Central & South America, South & East Africa, Southeast Asia, Orient
- ☐ San Francisco/Orient Service
- ☐ New York/Gulf Ports/Los Angeles Service to the Orient

General Passenger Agents: Orient Overseas Services, Inc. [illegible] Calif. St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104 (415) 981-7340. 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90013 (213) 627-526[illegible]

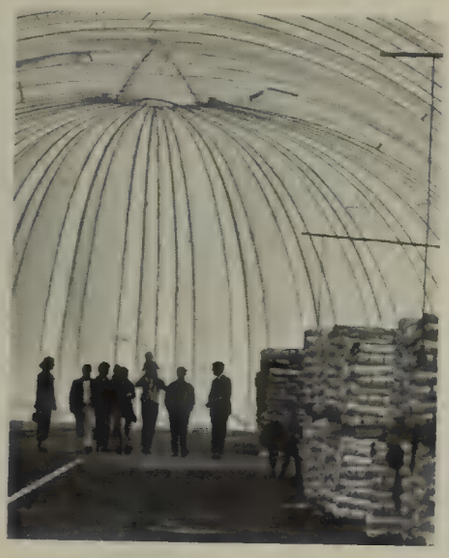
We sail to Mexico, Panama, [illegible], Argentina, South Africa, Mozambique, Kenya, Singapore, Hong Kong, Taiwan, J[illegible].

SUNSE[illegible]

GERALD FREDRICK

Bitt *securing hawser from Japanese freighter makes a good leaning post. Behind, gantry crane loads logs into the ship's hold*

Turn off where it says "Port of Sacramento"



Air-inflated warehouse *(7 pounds pressure per square foot) shelters water-damageable cargo*

Along Interstate 80 an hour's drive east of San Francisco, a freeway exit is marked "Port of Sacramento." If you are curious, take it and drive south on Harbor Boulevard about ¼ mile. There, looming like an apparition in the tule-ringed turning basin, you may see an oceangoing freighter taking on cargo.

Before hydraulic mining silted the Sacramento River and paddle-wheelers were introduced, Sacramento was a port of call for deepwater vessels. Farmers, lumbermen, and canners north into Oregon and east to the Sierra Nevada were anxious for an inland port convenient to their base of operation. Studies commenced in 1911. Bond issues, wars, a depression, and acquiring rights-of-way delayed completion until 1963.

Ships bound for Sacramento steam through San Francisco Bay, San Pablo Bay, and Suisun Bay to Cache Slough near the town of Rio Vista. Here, they enter a 24-mile channel—which fluctuates with the tides but has no river current—to the deepwater turning basin at the Port of Sacramento. Smaller boats can continue via the only navigation lock in California, which raises them up 12 feet to the level of the Sacramento River.

Before you plan a visit, call (916) 371-8000 to make sure that a ship will be in port. Tours open to all comers are offered year around on Sundays between 12:20 and 4:20 P.M. Meet at the port entrance on Harbor Boulevard.

Visitors can also join organized group tours scheduled (according to demand) on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 9:30, 10:15, and 11 A.M. and 1 P.M., leaving from port headquarters at Stone and Park boulevards in West Sacramento.

There's a complete Polynesian resort in Hawaii...

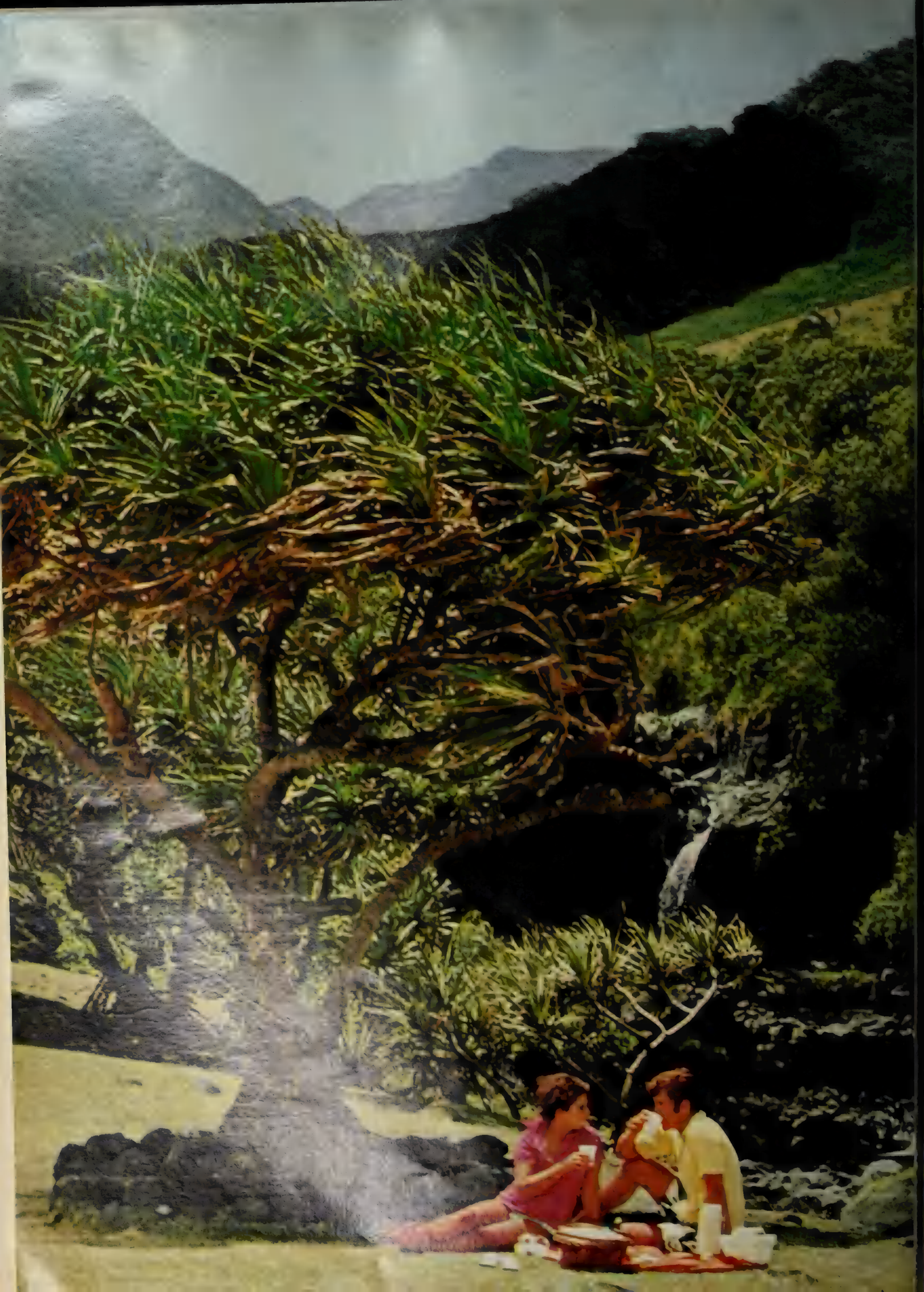
on a quiet, three-mile stretch of golden sand with . . . two 18 hole golf courses . . . the Maui Hilton Hotel . . . the Royal Lahaina Hotel . . . Lahaina, the historic whaling capital nearby . . . a steam-powered sugarcane train for fun and transportation . . . the Sheraton-Maui Hotel . . . warm Pacific waters . . . the Kaanapali Beach Hotel . . . and perfect year-round weather. Sound far out? It is! On the Valley Isle of Maui, in Hawaii. It's called Kaanapali Beach Resort . . . about 70 miles from Honolulu (as the mynah bird flies).

For more specific directions or information, write:

Kaanapali Beach Resort

P. O. Box 696A, Lahaina, Hawaii 96761

An Amfac Development



Hawaii's Seven Pools

New seaward addition to the National Park on Maui is yours for dips, hikes, picnics

Haleakala National Park now sweeps from the 10,023-foot summit of Haleakala down to the East Maui shore. Its splendid new section, Kipahulu, includes one of the great valleys eroded thousands of years ago out of the mighty volcano's wet windward slopes, and the famous Seven Pools chain of waterfalls and swimming pools. It also includes a feature shared by no other national park: a large working cattle ranch.

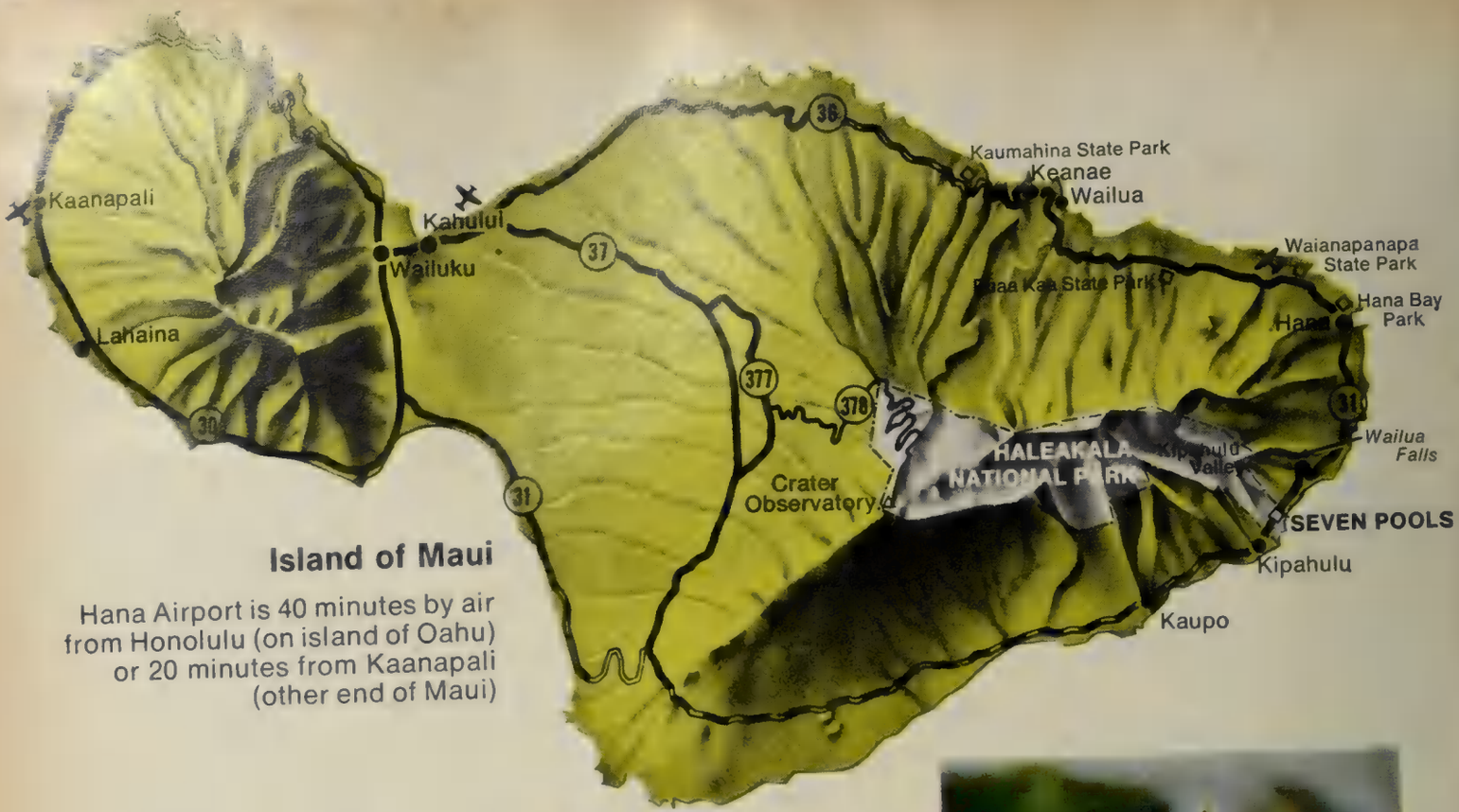
With no road connection with Haleakala crater, Kipahulu is like a separate park. But you'll find no marked boundaries, no park officials around, and almost no development. Visitors come here to swim, picnic, and camp near the sea; and they often hike up the gulch or pasture as far as the lower valley to swim in more of the natural pools and to see other stunning waterfalls.

Upper Kipahulu is still native wilderness —perhaps Hawaii's last untrodden place —and a scientific preserve. Here are dense stands of *koa* and *'ohi'a*, hundreds of plants and insects found nowhere else on earth, and rare birds including the Maui nukupuu, a honeycreeper that

R. WENKAM

Youths dive *off cliff into biggest pool (divers should check first on depth, submerged rocks). After diving, they lie on sun-heated boulders to warm up*

They're at Seven Pools *on grassy south bank below road bridge. Kipahulu Valley's high forest (left) and rim of Haleakala loom above pandanus trees*



Island of Maui

Hana Airport is 40 minutes by air from Honolulu (on island of Oahu) or 20 minutes from Kaanapali (other end of Maui)

Haleakala National Park now reaches down almost 2 vertical miles from the crater's rim to the sea

Brilliant scarlet *African tulip. Common on roadsides, it flowers most of the year*

ornithologists long considered extinct.

The park expansion has been in the works for several years. The National Park Service now has some 10,000 acres in hand or on the way as the result of donations from the State of Hawaii and private owners, and purchases by The Nature Conservancy. In addition to Kipahulu, this acreage includes the high Waianapanapa lakes and crater rim grasslands. But all the Hana district of East Maui, although inhabited and accessible, remains worthy of protection as one of Hawaii's few places of unspoiled natural beauty where native Hawaiians still lead a rural way of life. Keanae Valley, taro-growing villages, and the remarkable Hana Highway are all part of the experience of the journey to Kipahulu.

You don't easily forget the vivid contrast of gently rolling, incredibly green meadows with sheer black cliffs where blue water foams and crashes, and with clean-swept white sand beaches without a footprint unless some Hawaiian has gone looking for glass floats as the tide receded.

To explore this land to any extent, you must stay in it for a while. You can get a fair sampling, however, on a day's trip from Lahaina or Kahului.

Hana town contains almost half the district's 969 inhabitants (predominantly people of Hawaiian ancestry). Here is the fine Hotel Hana Ranch with 60 rooms ($65–$85 a day for two with breakfast and dinner) in cottages spaced about a 20-acre garden. Also in Hana are three small apartment hotels: Hana Kai Resort ($24–$34 a day for two), Heavenly Hana Motel ($15 a day for two), and Kauakea Kottages ($10 a day for two).

The State Parks office at 54 High Street, Wailuku, handles reservations for 12 low-cost, furnished cabins accommodating six at Waianapanapa State Park; it also issues permits for camping there and at Kaumahina State Park. And you can camp at Hana Beach Park (by permit from Maui County's Department of Parks and Recreation, 1580 Kaahumanu Avenue, Wailuku, and at Seven Pools campground (no permit required, but you're allowed to camp there only 2 nights every 30 days).

Hawaiian Airlines flies from Honolulu to Hana Airport and back every afternoon (with stops at Molokai, Lanai, Kahului) in 2 hours, for $21 one way. Royal Hawaiian Air Service flies four times daily each way between Honolulu and Hana (40 minutes, $23) and between Kaanapali Airstrip and Hana Airport (20 minutes, $15).

On a one-day excursion from Kaanapali or other beach resorts near Lahaina you could fly to Hana and back and auto-explore for seven hours between flights; or fly one way and drive the other (figure on a car-return charge of $25), or drive both ways. You should reserve your rental car—at Kahului Airport, at Kaanapali's airstrip or hotels, or at Hotel Hana Ranch. Rates start at $ a day plus 10 cents a mile for a foreign compact, and are higher at Hana where cars are scarce and may sometimes be unavailable on short notice. It's also good to know that Hana Ranch excursions are open to anyone: picnic outings to Seven Pools and Keanae, horseback rides over Hana Ranch trails.

R. WENKAM

In front *of Wailua's century-old St. Gabriel's Church, the Christ statue is often hung with leis*

It's 75 miles from Lahaina to Hana via Highway 36 (or 50 miles from Kahului Airport), then another 10 miles from Hana to Seven Pools, which offers fine places to spread out a picnic lunch.

For most of the last 40 miles to Kipahulu the "highway" is twisting and demanding, but a worthwhile adventure in itself. It coils along the jagged, sea-lashed coast, clinging to forested cliffs, burrowing into gulches with waterfalls and crossing their swift streams on moss-speckled concrete bridges whose inscribed dates (back to 1908) are now faded. It cuts through a riot of tropical trees (including rubber), bamboo groves, ferns, giant *a'pe* leaves, tangled *hau*, and wild ginger nourished by the abundant rain (which is about 70 inches a year here and several times that much up where the streams originate). The road is narrow and rutted, always needs repair, is often strewn with rotting guavas or mangoes. When cars meet they must pass slowly, but passengers chat while the maneuvering goes on.

All the roadside parks are choice picnic spots. Waikamoi Ridge offers a short nature trail to a lookout; Kaumahina, a view of Keanae Peninsula; Keanae Lookout, views down upon Wailua's taro fields and up Keanae Valley to Koolau Gap in Haleakala's rim. Waikamoi Stream, Puohokamoa, Haipuaena, and Puaa Kaa have natural swimming pools; Puaa Kaa has two that are filled by waterfalls.

Spur roads lead down to the Hawaiian settlements of Keanae and Wailua, with a patchwork of taro fields; a sprinkling of wooden houses with gardens of flowers, *ti*, and colored crotons; and weathered churches. Here people work the swampy plots, body surf, hunt, fish from lava bluffs or from skiffs which they shove into the surf from pebbly coves, and sit on front porches, especially during rains—they are frequent but seldom last very long.

Low-lying clouds usually obscure the

Road overlooks Keanae, *peninsula of green taro patches, rocky cliffs and islets beyond*

top of Haleakala, but what a treat it is when brief afternoon showers are combined with a wind that blows away the clouds just enough to let you see rainbows arching against the high hills.

At Waianapanapa State Park one can tramp a black sand beach and an old Hawaiian shore trail, see a rock arch and blow hole, and swim in Waianapanapa Cave, a lava tube.

Hana has a small but up-to-date shopping center with coffee shop, wide-screen theater, Hasegawa General Store with its incredibly wide assortment of goods, the Buddhist temple, Wananalua Church, neat green houses of the ranch and hotel workers, and Kipahulu ranger's office.

Hana Bay is one of the few usually-safe ocean swimming places, with a gray sand beach and at the west, Keanini surfing grounds. (Another is Hamoa Beach, a few miles south, where Hotel Hana Ranch guests swim.) Wooded Kauiki Head at the south side was the fortress of Hawaii island chiefs who ruled Hana for several centuries. On its base, near Hana wharf, a plaque denotes the birthplace of Kaahumanu, favorite wife of Kamehameha I, the warrior from Hawaii who united the islands. Kamehameha learned to fight at Hamoa, and greeted Captain Cook at Wailua when the explorer's ships called in November, 1778.

Hana's first sugar mill was built near Kauiki Head in 1849, and for almost a hundred years what are now pastures were cane fields. For a full history of the region, read *Maui: The Last Hawaiian Place*, by Robert Wenkam (Friends of the Earth and McCall Publishing Co., New York, 1970; $27.50.)

Between Hana and Kipahulu the road winds in and out of Wailua Gulch past two impressive waterfalls and through an eerie forest of gnarled *kukui*. You'll notice the concrete cross standing above the road; it is a memorial to Helio, a Hawaiian Catholic who converted hundreds to his faith during the 1840's.

At Seven Pools you're in the national park. Look both upstream and downstream from the bridge and you can see the pools, at least seven larger ones plus other little ones, toppling into one another and finally flowing into the sea. The stream that supplies them never runs dry.

A path descends the south bank to the most accessible swimming and picnic spots. A campground (with primitive facilities) is just over the bank; its road entrance is ¼ mile south. About a mile above the upper swimming holes is a long pool almost roofed with trees in a high-walled canyon above a dam. A ranger leads a half-day nature hike upstream, from the bridge every Saturday at 9 A.M.

The cattle ranch leaves its gates unlocked. Through pastures dotted with giant mango trees you can walk down to the sea. Or you can walk up to the edge of the valley; start through the first gate on either side of the bridge.

Paved road ends at two interesting remains of Kipahulu settlement: the old mill stack, and an 1857 church, restored (with replicas of the original chandeliers that were brought from New England).

R. WENKAM

Swimmer showers *in waterfall that plunges into largest of Seven Pools. You can climb stream's rocky walls, cross between pools on smooth boulders*

You can shower in a waterfall . . . ride rapids down into a pool

Boys lock arms *and legs in chain to ride rapids in pools above bridge, but will eventually be tumbled and flung apart*

Energetic *youngsters ride waterfall down rock slide into last pool at ocean's edge. Road bridge just above*

wboys ride *over cattle ranch below Kipahulu Valley*
gle. You climb pasture to 1,000-foot level
iew these and other falls in Palikea Stream. Beyond
ative wilderness of koa, kukui, 'ohi'a

Her plant house beside the deck is a winter growing place for seedlings, a summer buffet for entertaining

DON NORMARK

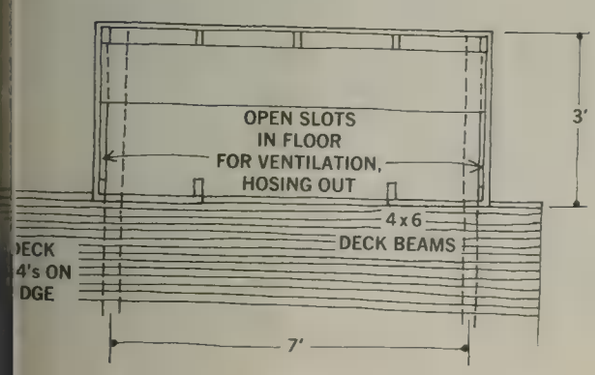
Polyethylene *film came in an 8 by 50-foot-long roll, cost about $7.50; there was enough left over for recovering*

For around $75 Portland architect D Butler, of the firm of Zaik/Miller, bu his wife a plant house. It gives her place to root cuttings and a warm, pr tected shelter in which to bring alo seedlings for summer color. It's used al to bring through the winter potted plar of questionable hardiness. In summer is frequently pressed into service as buffet kiosk for meals on the deck. then it's nearly empty of plants, and t shelf is handy for food and plates a plug-in cooking appliances.

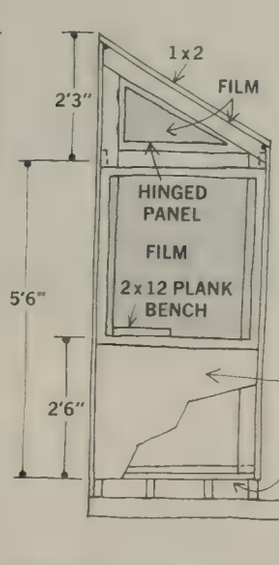
A simple structure, the plant house u readily available stock-dimension lu ber. Size was determined by two facto the 7-foot spanning of the deck bear and door height for 5-foot 4-inch M Butler. The 6-mil polyethylene fi wrapped around it has a life expectar of only a season or two. Then there several options on replacement: m polyethylene film, a tougher vinyl fi rigid fiberglass reinforced plastic, or gl

Sharp roof *lines were made by bending film over taut stainless steel wires*

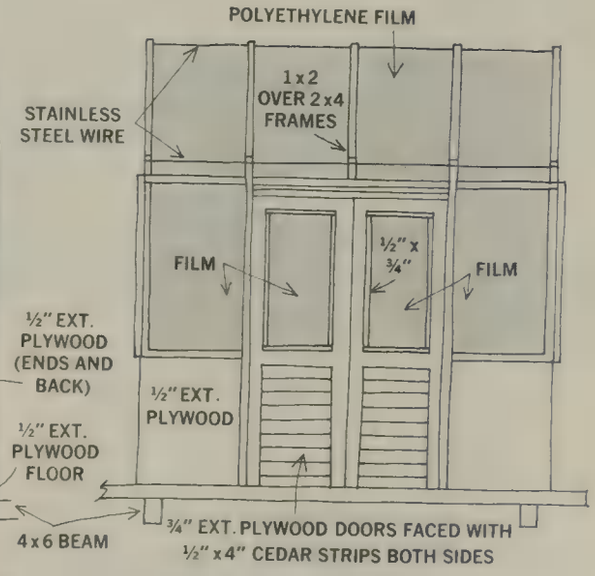
king cuttings *is often a social affair.*
k provides only level and sunny
door sitting area on this hillside lot



Floor stops *a few inches short at each end, leaves open space for air, water drainage*



Hinged *triangular panels at each end (top) open for air circulation*



Plastic film *was stapled to frame, secured by 1 by 2's nailed to 2 by 4's*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Fortune cookies *from your own oven. Each contains a fortune of your devising for dinner guests to read and pass around*

At long last Chinatown's

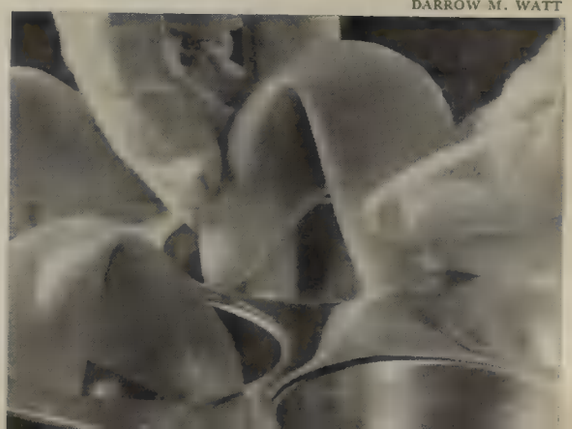
1 • *Reach into the oven, remove one cooky, and flip over onto a gloved hand*

2 • *Hold fortune in center of pliable cooky while you fold it in half*

3 • *Grasp ends of cooky and draw gently down over edge of pan to crease*

4 • *Fit cooky into muffin pan to hold shape as it finishes cooling*

DARROW M. WATT



Here's how to make your own fortune cookies . . . each with its own mysterious message inside

you can complete the four steps shown here in less than 15 onds, you can make fortune cookies.

at's about how long it takes the cooky disk—warm and pliable m the oven—to cool a little and become rigid.

easier than you may think. Cotton gloves (to handle the hot ky quickly) and a muffin pan (to hold the folded cooky in shape the few minutes it takes to cool) are about all you need.

tching skilled workers in a fortune cooky factory in San Fran- o helped convince us these cookies could be made at home. We ned that fortune cookies are probably not Chinese in origin rather the innovation of an enterprising baker in Los Angeles he 1920's. Nevertheless they have become so widely associated h Chinese food—in the United States at least—that many sider them the essential finale to a Chinese dinner.

the fortunes, rely on your own wit or books of poetry or prov- s. Original messages are a good way to provide entertainment; has a curious way of matching appropriate fortunes and ple. Write fortunes first, then cut the paper into ½ by 3-inch s; place near the oven.

tune Cookies. Sift flour, then measure 1 cup into a bowl. Stir in easpoon salt, 2 tablespoons cornstarch, and 6 tablespoons sugar. l 7 tablespoons salad oil and ⅓ cup egg white (2 to 3 eggs); until smooth. Gradually stir in 3 tablespoons water until ded. On a cooky sheet covered with foil, drop a level table- on of the batter for each of 6 cookies. Use the back of a spoon pread batter evenly into a 4-inch circle. Bake in a 300° oven about 20 minutes, or until light brown.

ove one cooky at a time from the oven with a wide spatula; king quickly, follow steps 1 through 4. If a cooky hardens too or starts to crack, return it to the oven for about 1 minute re continuing the fold. When completely cool, store in airtight ainers. Makes 1½ dozen cookies.

ecret is out

It took *this machine about 15 minutes to turn big pile of prunings into little pile of chunks*

If you have prunings (or other garden trash) that need chomping up

DARROW M. WATT

compost grinder converts useless gar-
n debris into pulp or shredded tissue
at's useful for composting, soil build-
g, mulching, or easy transporting.

e first manufactured compost grinder
s sold in the West in 1921 for green-
use use. For the next 20 years the
chines stayed pretty much in com-
rcial use. In the 1940's a few home
rdeners—mostly the so-called organic
rdeners—began to buy and use them.

t as a home garden power tool, the
chines remained minor-league until
out a year ago. Then suddenly, manu-
turers, stores, and equipment rental
ncies in many parts of the West were scarcely able to keep up with the demand.

The fast upswing in interest and use came about because of (1) recent laws in some areas that ban burning of garden trash (if you don't have access to a dump, what else can you do?) and (2) recent emphasis on recycling almost everything, including plant tissue.

Today you have a choice of seven grinding and chopping machines. On the next page you'll see how each of them performed in a special gymkhana for compost grinders that *Sunset* conducted in its garden in November. You'll see that there's considerable variation among the machines in their cost, the way they work, and the thoroughness and uniformity with which they devour garden debris.

In time, prices will probably move closer together and the machines become more standard. That's the way it was with lawn mowers and other garden machines.

Five of the seven grind (or shred). High-speed hammers, blades, or tines rotating on a horizontal axis bash the fed-in plant tissue and push it through holes or slots. Generally speaking, these types work rather slowly if the material is woody or sinewy. They have a second function—they can pulverize and mix heavy cloddy soils.

The other two machines—the Lindig

and the Sears—chop plant material into little pieces with high-speed blades and throw it out. They work faster. They were not designed for the secondary job of breaking up and mixing soils.

No manufacturer claims that his machine will take branches bigger than 1 to 2 inches in diameter.

Don't confuse the garden choppers with the heavy-duty wood-chipping machines that park departments and power companies use. Those big rigs can render whole tree limbs into chips the size of 25-cent pieces, but they cost a bundle.

When you use one of the home garder grinders or choppers, remember that *it i a continuous hazard.* Never, never pu your hand into the hopper that feed into the grinding part. If the stuff clogs poke it through with a stick.

Wear gloves. The *Sunset* gymkhana ring

Seven machines and what each did

Amerind-MacKissic Mighty Mac, $307

24 free-swinging steel hammers rotate at 2,400 rpm. 5-hp gasoline engine (also sold with electric motor). Here, it's working on sycamore leaves

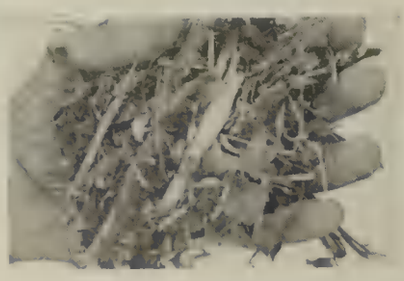
Gilson (also Montgomery Ward) Grinder, $180

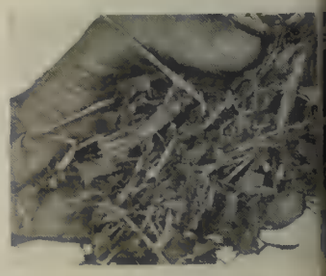
12 V-shaped blades rotate at 3,400 rpm. 5-hp gasoline engine. Narrow throat slows feed, blades pull materials through briskly. Here, it's grinding ivy

Kemp Suburbanite Shredder, $253

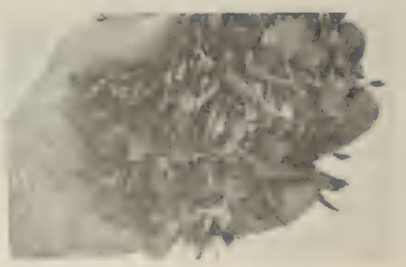
42 steel teeth rotate at 3,450 rpm. 4-hp gasoline engine (electric available). Photos below show it gave most uniform output

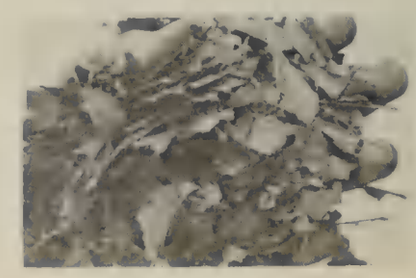
Apricot prunings

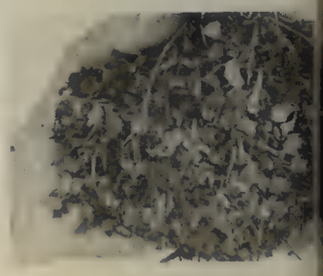




Sycamore leaves

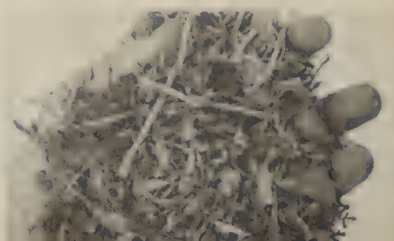


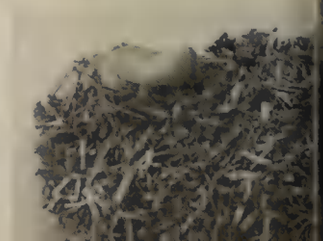




Ivy runners

Pulled-up annuals





master did not—but he wished he had. Sometimes a machine grabs a stem and whips it through very fast. Bare palms can get skinned.

Some regular users also recommend wearing goggles or a plastic safety visor to protect eyes from fast-flying objects.

If you have to put your hands into the works to clear a jam, be sure first to turn the engine off, disconnect the spark plug connection, and disengage the clutch. In the case of an electric machine, unplug it.

A 1-hp electric motor seems to do about the same work as a 3 to 6-hp gasoline engine. It needs a grounded connection, and a heavy-duty house circuit with modern wiring—or you'll blow fuses or trip the circuit breaker repeatedly.

Feeding any of the machines too much bulk too fast may kill the engine, or blow the fuse or trip the circuit breaker.

to four kinds of garden leftovers, woody to spinachy

DARROW M. WATT

indig
ajon Chopper, $354

wo fat, sharp horizontal lades rotate reel fashion, 600 rpm. 1-hp electric asoline available). Tough ger on big, woody stuff

Roto-Hoe
Shredder, $159

8 tiller tines go around at comparatively slow 800 rpm. 4-hp gasoline engine. Side feed for larger (1¼-inch) branches; routine stuff goes in hopper

Sears
Shredder-Bagger, $190

Works like top-fed rotary lawn mower with 3 stacked blades, 3,000 rpm. 6-hp gasoline. Gray streak at lower right is pulp shooting out (you can buy bag for it)

W-W
Shredder-Grinder, $260

24 curved hammers rotate at 2,500 rpm. 1-hp electric motor (gasoline engine sold, too). Here, it's shred-grinding apricot prunings

To the Marin headlands for a winter picnic

You are just 15 minutes from downtown San Francisco

On these rugged headlands the fog-rusted and cracked fortifications of forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite awaited an enemy navy that never steamed through the Golden Gate. The batteries were never tested, but the Army's presence preserved from development an 8-mile stretch of shore from Sausalito around Point Bonita to the fiercely-pounding winter surf of the rocky outer coast. Today, except where posted, the fort lands are open to the public.

From U.S. Highway 101, a paved road skirts the headland cliffs. You can cross the crest by several roads down into the gentle green valley that runs west past military housing to the ocean at Rodeo Lagoon and Cove.

To the east is the one-laned Barry/Baker Tunnel and U.S. 101. Leading off the headland road, a paved pedestrian road winds for a mile down to Kirby Cove. This is the first accessible unit of Marin Headlands State Park, carved from part of forts Baker and Barry. This area may be the beginning of a huge park that includes parts of military land on the San Francisco and Marin shores. Legislation to this end will probably be introduced in the new session of Congress.

Marin cliffs—*often foggy in summer—offer sunny picnic view sites in winter, safely back from edge*

JOHN REGISTER

Map *shows exits from high-speed U.S. 101 onto Marin headlands and Rodeo Lagoon roads*

High *above the Golden Gate, view through orange rigging of the bridge extends at left to spired financial district*

aves *roll past Bird Rock in distance, wash clean the pebbly beach of Rodeo Cove. This is favorite beachcombing spot*

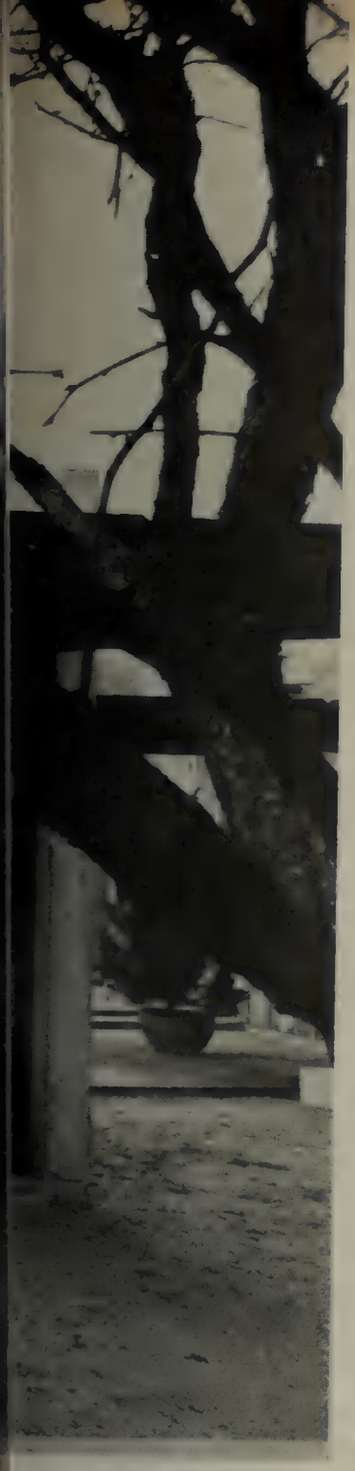
Desert house within a wild mesquite grove. It has 22 faces, concrete or glass

"Our house is simply an enclosed portion of the site."

The site that architect Robert Swalm refers to is in a thick grove of mesquite trees bordering a bank of the Tanque Verde River at Tucson. And the enclosure is a strikingly handsome and straightforward structure of concrete, wood, and glass in which you're never out of touch with the trees, countryside views, and desert wildlife.

Forms for the 8-inch-thick concrete walls were rough-sawn 1 by 12-inch pine boards; the impressions they made were purposely left unsmoothed to enhance the surfaces inside and out. The ceilings are 2-inch-thick rough-sawn cedar over rough-sawn fir beams. The floor throughout the ground level is concrete.

As enchanting as the site seemed soil was found to be unstable. The tion was to support the house on tem of concrete piers (each 2 fe diameter) spaced every 8 feet arour perimeter of the floor slab and exte 9 feet down into the soil—like r the house on a giant multilegged

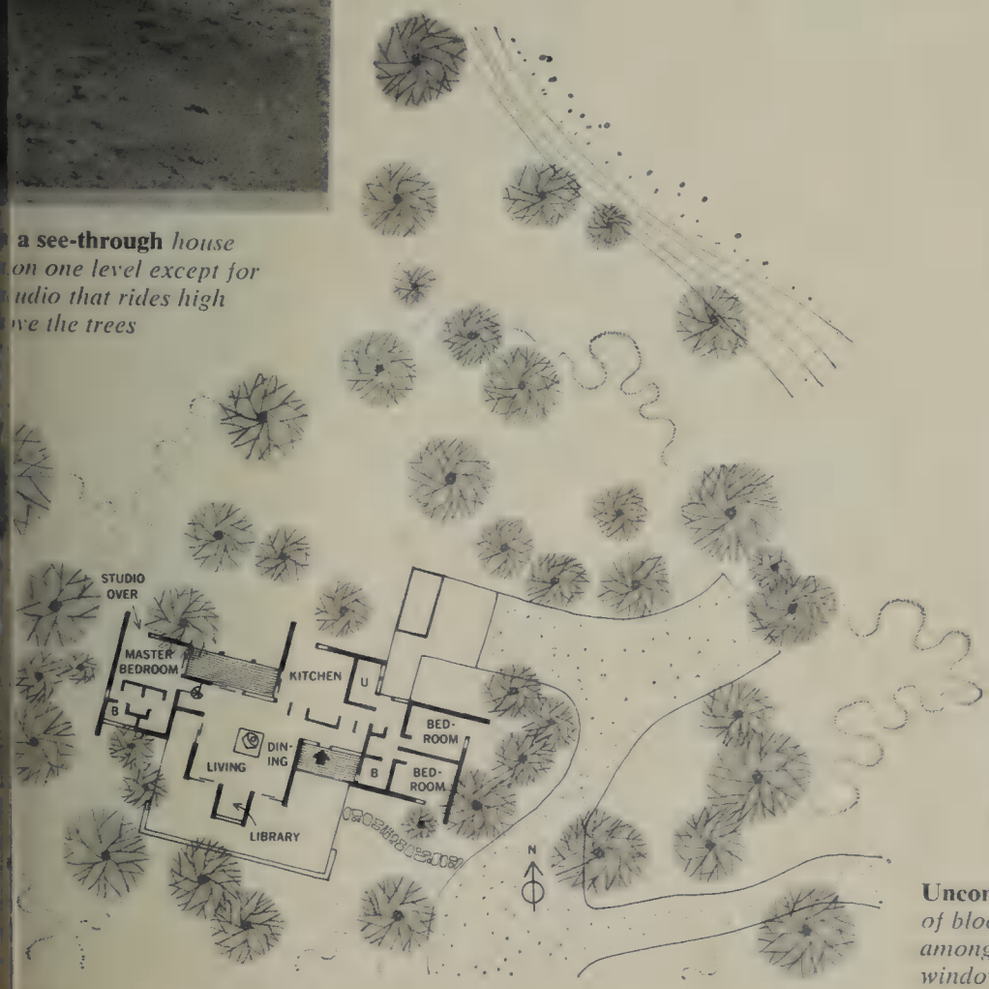


a see-through *house*
on one level except for
udio that rides high
ve the trees

DON NORMARK

Library projects *out into desert; the windowless wood walls block out the sun, provide surface for books*

Cool, covered *sitting area on north side. Living areas, master bedroom, and kitchen open out to it*



Master bath *has sunken tub that faces desert through glass wall. Studio bath is above it*

Unconventional *22-faced house is like a cluster of blocks moved this way or that to fit among the trees. Blank walls face the sun. View windows are shielded by overhangs, wall extensions*

Instead of just ham or bacon
Instead of more sunnysides up
Instead of waffles or hot cakes
Instead of crackles and pops

A quiet revolution at breakfast time

"I always hated breakfast until I realized I could eat the foods I like" is a declaration of enlightenment.

If you'd like a corned beef sandwich on Monday, a piece of apple pie on Tuesday, a taco on Wednesday, and (for variety) bacon and eggs on Thursday—stand up for your rights.

If you can't face food first thing in the morning, face it later. Or instead of one meal, have several tiny ones.

Of course, these somewhat revolutionary proposals may cause a bit of static if the cook doesn't happen to be you.

For years nutritionists have been drilling away that we mustn't skip breakfast; nutritionally it is essential. The earnestness of this message has clouded another that's no less true. Breakfast can be fun.

To paraphrase the attitude of more than one household: On work and school days it's hard enough to get everyone going without having to think, too. The easiest solution is a routine. Besides, if you like bacon, eggs, toast, and juice (or any of the other ritualized combinations) every day, there's no reason you shouldn't continue to enjoy them.

But if you like a lighter, freer approach to breakfast, without elaborate planning or extra work, here are two approaches to guide you. The first could just be called the *instead of* plan; the second borrows breakfast customs from other countries to add freshness to our own.

The collection at right may not look like breakfast to you, but each item fits very well into the morning meal. These supermarket candidates represent only a fraction of the innovations you might try *instead of* serving what you and your family may have come to expect.

A fair share of the foods pictured are ready to eat; others require no more cooking than bacon. Missing from our picture, but worthy of consideration, are any number of dishes that may have been aimed at another meal, but can gracefully appear (or reappear) at breakfast, such as soups, stews, casseroles, cooked meat, fish, or poultry.

It doesn't take much planning to decide one morning to have a piece of cheese instead of an egg, or a few cherry tomatoes instead of a glass of orange juice, or a slice of corned beef instead of bacon. (Such suggested exchanges are based on the similar nutritive values. A good reference, available in public libraries, is the U.S. Department of Agriculture Home and Garden Bulletin No. 72, *Nutritive Values of Foods*.)

Ideally, breakfast is supposed to provide about a quarter of your daily food needs (for your individual requirements, refer to the recommended daily allowance chart in the bulletin indicated above). This doesn't mean that breakfast can't supply more or less—if remaining meals or snacks are adjusted accordingly.

To take the pressure off planning each meal in great detail, adopt an overall view for the day as outlined by the Basic Four Food Group: two or more servings of meat, dry beans, dry peas, or nuts; four or more servings of vegetables and fruits; some milk or dairy food; four or more servings of bread or cerea that are whole grain, enriched, or r stored—plus other foods as needed complete menus and provide addition energy and other food values. You dor have to plan a fourth of your dai vitamin C requirements at breakfast, fourth at lunch, and half at dinner. Y can eat all the foods rich in that vitam at one meal.

If you're hungry in the morning, eat satisfying meal, then (if necessary f balance) cut down on lunch or dinn If you are a light eater and want or milk or juice at breakfast time, then y need to plan calculated snacks such an orange, a few slices of cold me some fruit yogurt, or a hard-cooked e during the morning; just one big m a day is as bad a policy as no breakfa

Pictured: Two doz breakfast challeng

In the fruit basket: prunes, pe oranges, avocado, grapes, banan blueberries (from the freez grapefruit, and cocon

In the cans: sardines, h oysters, kippered herri

The cheeses: jack, smoked, and breakf

Fresh tomatoes, fresh mushroo trout, eggs, crisp rye cracker bre

On the board: Polish sausage, pastra tiny beef patties, skewe lamb bits, chip steaks, corned b

GLENN CHRISTIA

SARDINES
SARDINES
SPIRIT OF NORWAY

One kind *of Mexican breakfast features chicken, papaya, hot tortillas, and chocolate*

From Mexico . . . tortillas, papaya

Away from the tourist path in Mexico, the bill of fare for breakfast is often the same as for supper. (This relaxed attitude toward what foods are "proper" for any one meal corresponds to our *instead of* approach explained on the preceding page.) You might have a well seasoned dish instead of a simply prepared food, chicken instead of sausages, beans instead of cereal, a taco or tortilla instead of toast.

The combination at left is just one way to go: papaya, baked chicken leg, spicy hot chocolate, and warm soft tortillas to eat with butter and jam.

Other fruits that are in keeping with a Mexican theme are mangoes (fresh or canned), peaches (frozen or canned), pineapple, oranges, strawberries, bananas, or any melon.

The notion of poultry for breakfast is startling to some, but baked chicken legs (in Mexico they're more likely to be grilled) are surprisingly easy if you get up about an hour before it's time to eat. Arrange legs (whole, thighs, or drumsticks) slightly apart in a shallow baking pan. Brush lightly with melted butter or salad oil and sprinkle with salt. Bake in a 400° oven for about 40 minutes or until skin is crisp and meat pierces easily. (A non-Latin but inter esting and nutritious addition: Bak medium-sized yams along with the chick en for about 50 minutes, and omit frui for the meal.)

Or, instead of cooking, serve cold, slice leftover chicken.

Chocolate, spiced in the Mexican man ner, is not only delicious but carries rich bonus of vitamins and minerals You can buy prepared Mexican choc late to blend with milk, or pour hot coco or chocolate into mugs containing a cin namon stick and, possibly, a little instan coffee powder.

If you like corn tortillas, they can ad a great deal to breakfast in convenienc and flavor. Here they act as a breac But their role expands when used a a wrapper—warm tortillas folded tacc style around scrambled eggs, or cris bacon and avocado, or browned groun beef, or leftover chile or meatballs.

Tortillas are quickly heated. Moiste your hands with water and rub the over surfaces of one corn tortilla at time. Place it in a dry frying pan ove medium heat and flip frequently for sev eral seconds until warm and pliabl Stack tortillas as heated, keeping co ered and warm until ready to serve.

From Italy . . . fruits and cheese

Travelers in Italy tend to assume that the Continental tray of hot rolls, butter, jam, and strong coffee and milk is breakfast; yet almost without fail there are available on a sideboard fruits and cheeses from which you are welcome to make selections. This combination alone provides one of the easiest ways we know to add new (if rarely radical) flavors for breakfast.

Shown at right are a soft-cooked egg, a piece of toast, and coffee supplemented by a cluster of grapes, a segmented orange, and a chunk of fontinella cheese. That meal, featured on Sunset's cover, provides more than a fourth of the daily food needs of most adults.

If you alter the way the egg is cooked (or sometimes omit it), choose different breads, vary the fruit (sometimes trying raw vegetables), sample various cheeses and occasionally serve cold meats in place of the cheese, the likelihood of monotony is very slight.

Each season also brings new choices. Complementary combinations to try now include Winesap apples with Jarlsberg cheese, Golden Delicious apples with Danish Camembert, any pear with fontinella, red grapes with Port Salut or sanglier, pineapple with provolone, dried apricots with gourmandise, dried prunes or figs with dry jack or Parmesan, raw cauliflower with sharp Cheddar, cucumber with Leyden, fennel with Gorgonzola, peppers or turnips with Havarti.

And the obvious invitation is to experiment further.

Some delicatessen cold meats that fit readily into this kind of meal are boiled or baked ham, corned beef, pastrami, Lebanon bologna, dry Italian salami, prosciutto, Westphalian ham, tongue, smoked beef, coppa.

Easy introduction *to variety: pair compatible fruits and cheeses*

A **morning meal** *in the Scandinavian style: open-faced egg and meat sandwiches, fruit soup, warm pastry; include coffee and hot milk*

DARROW M. WATT

Scandinavia . . . breakfast sandwiches

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

In northern Europe, a substantial breakfast is a serious matter intended to protect you from the elements. While Scandinavian menus rely heavily upon some of the standards also typical here—eggs, pork meats, sweet and savory breads, hot cereals, fruit—they also include fresh and preserved fish, beef, potatoes, variety meats, cheeses, and thick vegetable and fruit soups.

Just the way familiar foods are presented can add a new dimension to breakfast. Above, meat and eggs are served as open-faced sandwiches: buttered dark pumpernickel topped with poached eggs and pork link sausages, and thin sliced cold roast beef and hard-cooked egg slices. It's quite another meal if the bread is toasted cracked wheat, the eggs are scrambled, and the meat is bacon.

Fruit comes in the form of cold fruit soup: in this case, frozen strawberries whirled in a blender with orange juice. Try combining other juices and fresh or frozen berries in this manner.

An established part of Scandinavian routine is the second breakfast. If the first meal has been hearty, the second might be just pastry and coffee—as at our "coffee break." But if the morning began with bread and beverage, more substantial foods come later. You can adopt a similar routine if you like a quick start like toast and juice: At midmorning, bolster up with something like a bowl of soup, or a plump hot Swedish or Polish sausage in a crusty roll.

DARROW M. WATT

Lively, *inviting Israeli breakfast with bagels and breads, cheeses, fishes, olives, and vegetables*

From Israel...a glorious breakfast spread

Globetrotters report the Israeli breakfast to be an experience full of delightful surprises. Even skeptics who doubt that a meal of such variety goes well together admit they find the flavor balances are in harmony. The following menu is typical but adapted to Western markets. It's so easy to reproduce that you might serve it to the family on a busy weekend, or to company as a festive brunch.

Orange Juice
Hard-cooked Eggs
Mild Yellow Cheese Cottage Cheese
Yogurt Cheese
Tomato Wedges
Shredded Carrots with Orange Juice
Canned Sardines Marinated Herring
Herring in Sour Cream
Olives, Black or Green or Both
Assorted Breads including Bagels
Butter
Hot Milk with Coffee Chocolate Tea

The little actual preparation for this elaborate-looking menu can be completed the day before, and the foods refrigerated in serving containers. Mostly you shop for the foods and just serve them.

In Israel, the orange juice would be freshly squeezed, but for convenience you may prefer frozen or canned juice.

The eggs are shelled at the table.

The cheeses available to us are not the same as those sold in Israel, but good substitutes are mild Danish tybo or Swedish or Italian fontina. Our cottage cheese is creamier than the Israeli counterpart, and yogurt cheese (directions follow) is just a flavorful approximation to spoon over the cottage cheese.

Tomato wedges can be peeled, if you like; or serve cherry tomatoes.

Peel and shred carrots; if you do it ahead, package tightly and refrigerate. At serving time, sprinkle lightly with orange juice.

Buy the canned sardines and the jars of herring (look in the refrigerated section at your market) and serve as they are.

Serve Greek or Italian-style cured olives, or green ripe and black ripe olives.

Offer tea, chocolate, or—as in Israel—instant coffee blended with hot milk.

To calculate the quantity of food you will need, allow for each person a glass of juice, an egg, a slice or two of yellow cheese, about ¼ cup of cottage cheese, a tablespoon or so of yogurt cheese, about ¼ of a large tomato or 2 cherry tomatoes, ½ carrot, a few olives, and at least one roll. For six to eight people you'll also need 1 can (about 4-oz. size) sardines and 2 jars (6-oz. size) prepared herring.

Leftovers can be incorporated readily into other meals or a future breakfast.

For a party, these foods lend themselves to attractive buffet arrangement. For the family, you might just group them on trays to pass at the table.

Yogurt Cheese. To make yogurt cheese that is similar to *lebineeya* of Israel, line a colander with a muslin cloth and pour in 1 quart unflavored yogurt; lift cloth up and over yogurt and twist ends to enclose. Let drain overnight in the refrigerator. Next day, scoop the creamy yogurt from the cloth and serve; discard the clear yellow liquid. Or transfer yogurt cheese to another container and store as long as a week in the refrigerator. Spoon over cottage cheese, fruit or berries. Makes about 2 cups.

The Changing Western Home

Standard lumber sizes

The actual size of softwood lumber, the kind used in most house construction and for a great many do-it-yourself projects, has confused amateur carpenters for years. For instance, a 2 by 4 really measures ⅜ inch smaller than that in both dimensions unless it is rough, or unfinished, when it might be 2 inches by 4 inches or perhaps a little more. Other standard sizes follow the same pattern. On top of it all, green lumber is cut the same as seasoned lumber but then dries to a slightly odd size.

Two years of discussion by builders, architects, engineers, and manufacturers ended last September in a decision to set uniform national standards for softwood lumber; these should help a bit and save some wood as well.

Finished dimensions are reduced so that a dry 2 by 4 from most mills will now measure 1½ inches by 3½ inches, an easier measure to work with than the old 1⅝ by 3⅝. All other sizes of dry lumber will also vary from the stated dimension by ½ inch. Green wood will be cut 1/16 inch larger than its intended ultimate size—to allow for shrinkage.

A rolling step-stool

Kitchen step-stools and ladders come in many models, and much imagination has gone into the design of steps and ladders for reaching bookshelves.

Even so, a distinctive step-stool now available is worthy of comment. It's round, looking a little like an upended wastebasket with the sides cut out. It has wheels, so it rolls easily into position with a push of your foot; but when you step on it, it settles onto its bottom rim and won't roll farther.

The stool is sold at office supply stores for about $30.

Earthquake information

Californians tend to be proud of their earthquakes. An occasional light tremor alarms no one, and everyone has a good story about the time the quake swung the chandelier or nearly pitched him off the bed. And of course the 1906 earthquake is an unending source of stories.

At the same time, people tend not to think about the possibilities for damage during a really severe earthquake. Some things are beyond human control, but there are a number of practical measures that a householder can take to avoid or reduce damage and injury.

A folder prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey and the Office of Emergency Preparedness suggests practical steps to take before an earthquake strikes. Among these are providing strong support for water heaters and other gas appliances that might pull loose and cause a fire, and removing heavy objects from high shelves to low ones.

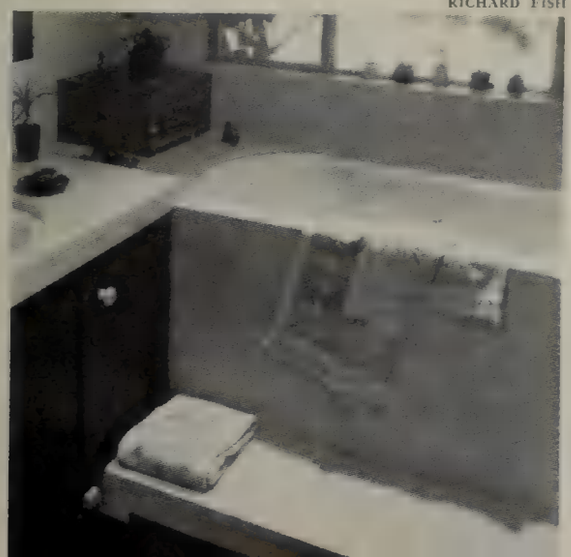
The folder, *Safety and Survival in an Earthquake*, is available by mail from the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. It costs 10 cents.

GERALD FREDRICK

In a curving wall

The dramatic eating nook in the photograph above was designed by architect Jan Stypula of Monte Sereno, California, for John Jagger of Los Gatos. Leftover oak flooring was used to line the rounded wall of the stairwell and a table was built to fit the space. What might have been a wasted, odd-shaped area becomes a focal point. The table can be moved away from the wall if more than two persons want to use it.

RICHARD FISH



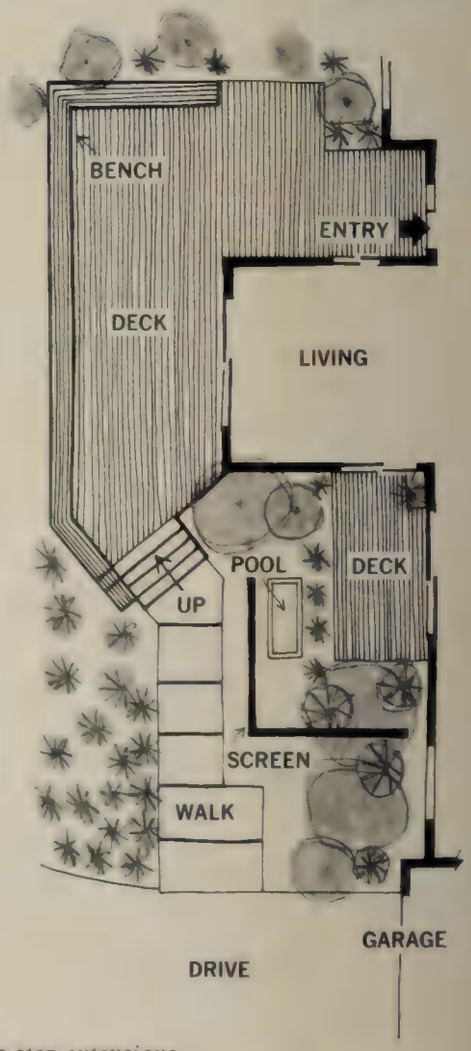
Walk up to the tub

Most travelers to Europe have come across the raised bathtub. Some old-fashioned hotel tubs there are several steps above ground level. The tub pictured at left looks much like one of those, but it's in a Los Angeles home belonging to Dr. and Mrs. Albert Chase. He wanted to bathe at a convenient level for looking out the window, so he designed the tub and step-bench. As a result the tub looks more interesting and the bench is a handy place for a stack of fresh towels.

Wide bench *around edges of deck eliminates need for a safety railing*

DON NORMARK

A new wrap-around deck leads guests to the entry



The main object of this landscaping project was to bring the front door out of hiding. A projecting wing of the house cut it off from view so guests were never sure which way to go. Often they would guess wrong and go to the back door or into the garage.

Since the location of the front door couldn't be changed, it was necessary to create an approach that would lead unmistakably around the intervening house wing.

This was accomplished by widening the walk and connecting it to a deck that wraps around the projecting house wing and ends at the front door. Windows of rooms looking out on the walk were screened, and the space behind the screen was developed into an intimate garden with a small pool.

With such a generous, floor-level deck it was only logical to open the living room to it with new sliding glass doors.

As it has worked out, the deck has become a favorite entertaining spot; it faces south toward the view and the winter sun, and has plenty of built-in seating. From the living room and dining room you can also walk out onto a smaller, floor-level deck within the enclosed garden.

The landscape architects were John Herbst, Jr. and Associates for Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Erickson, Portland.

Decklike *step extensions are for potted plants*

Discover the many faces of the Orient on Cathay Pacific Airways.

As the British airline of Hong Kong for 25 years, we're very conscious of "face." Like the pretties faces of 9 exotic lands smiling at you in 23 languages. Including English, of course. Like our British million-mile jet pilots and skilled maintenance crews. Our Swiss chefs and their tempting international cuisine. Complimentary cocktails. Our helpful, multi-lingual agents at airports and downtown ticket offices all over the Orient. Our international passengers who fly with us to and from 14 major cities. More often, more pleasurably, than on any other airline. Discover our book of Orient vacation ideas. Free—because we have to entice them to the Orient before we can entice them to fly Cathay Pacific.

Free! Discovery Kit. S-3 1-71

Go ahead. Save face. Send me your irresistible, full-color, 24-page book of Orient Tours.

Cathay Pacific Airways
P.O. Box 476, San Francisco, CA 94101

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Cathay Pacific

The airline to fly in the Orient after you fly to the Orient.

Are you sleeping with an imposter?

Tonight when you go to sleep, look under your bed.

Are you sleeping on a genuine Harvard Bed Frame? Or is it a 'Harvard-type', 'just-as-good-as', 'you'll-never-know-the-difference' imposter?

For your sake, we hope it's a Harvard. It's the strongest bed frame made. It's gentle on your floors. And it's the only frame guaranteed for at least 10 years.

Next time you go bed frame shopping, don't be switched. Insist on the frame that says 'Harvard'. It will never let you down.

Steel components of Harvard bed frames guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for 10 years in normal home use. If repair or replacement is necessary, frame and guarantee form must be returned to the retailer from which purchased. Guarantee must accompany any request for repairs or replacement.

Only genuine Harvard Frames (like this CXL for Queen-size bedding) have the Harvard name on the carton and the frame.

Harvard®
Manufacturing Company
A Division of Rusco Industries, Inc.
Bedford Heights, Ohio • Benicia, California

ELLS MARUGG

Drain *the heater twice a year*

Ways to baby your water heater

Most Western homes have gas-fired hot water heaters. Although they are relatively trouble-free, a little simple maintenance helps avoid problems.

Check to see if the temperature control on your water heater is set at "normal" (about 140°). In some homes a higher temperature is needed—such as when you have a small 20 or 30-gallon tank and use a lot of water for showers. Then you need hotter water, so less of it is required to blend with the cold water at the shower. But your water heater lasts longer and uses less fuel if it operates satisfactorily at a normal temperature.

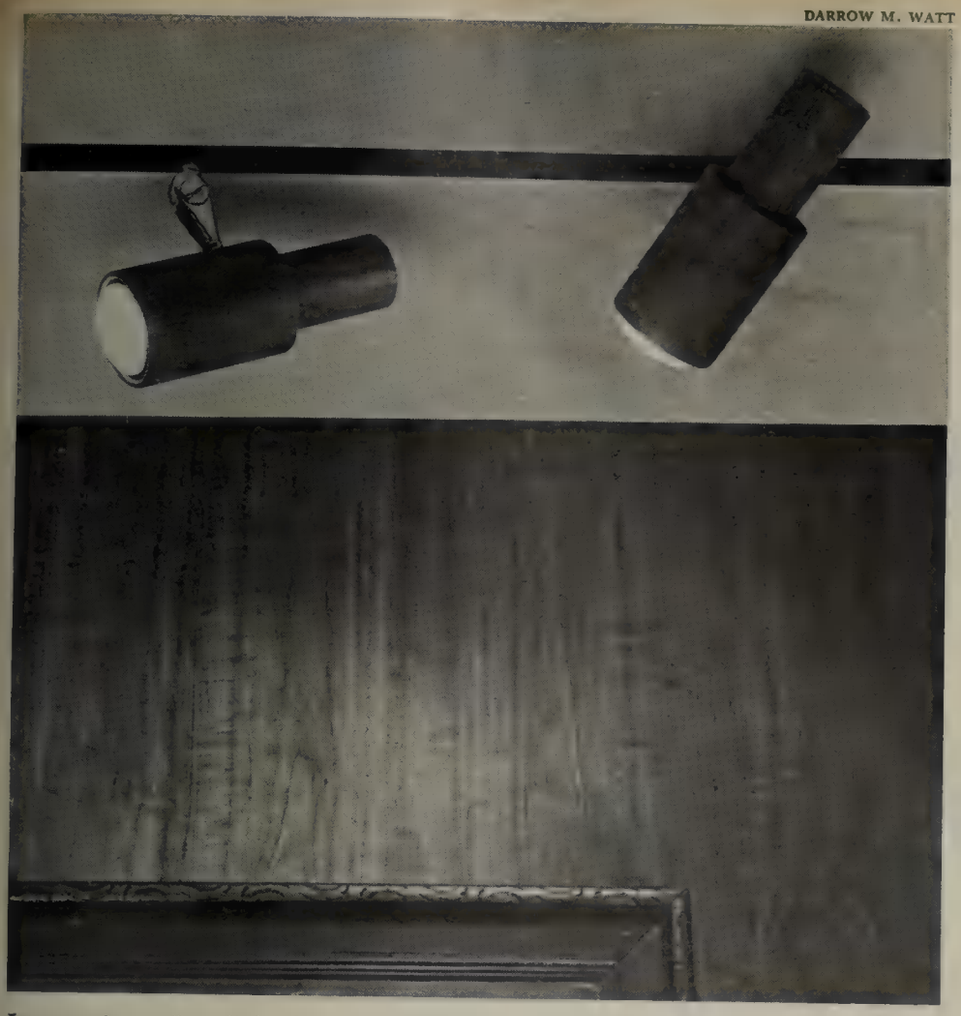
About twice a year, drain a gallon of water out of the tank to eliminate any sediment. The drain faucet, as shown above, is near the bottom of the appliance. If your water heater is old and has not been drained recently, turn off the water supply and drain the tank through a hose leading outdoors. The drain faucet of an old tank may not close easily once opened. You may need to run to the garage for a wrench or to a hardware store for a new faucet washer to close it off.

When you drain sediment from the tank, also check the gas burner. If there is ash or dirt, brush it off. On some new water heaters, you cannot reach the burner easily with a brush so you may have to use a drinking straw, or similar tube, to blow it off.

Don't turn off your water heater when you go on vacation. The pilot light uses only a few cents' worth of gas a month; and if you turn it off, the thermocouple may stick, requiring an expensive replacement. Just turn the heater control to "low" or leave it at "normal."

If the pilot light on the water heater goes out at any time, you will usually find printed instructions somewhere on the heater on how to relight it. Or, in many communities, you can ask the gas company to send out a man to relight it free of charge.

DARROW M. WATT

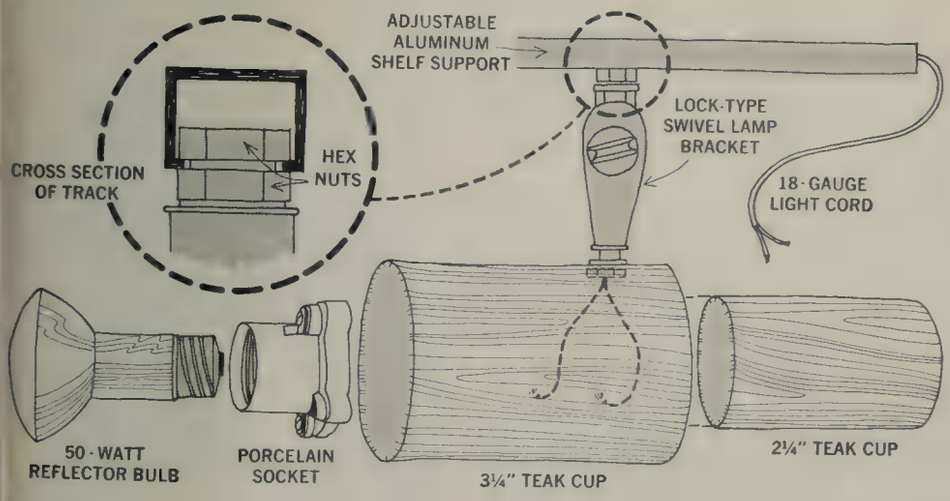


Inexpensive *gallery lights lock anywhere on track, angle any direction*

Overhead lights ride on a track

Movable along a ceiling or wall-mounted track, two or more of these inexpensive, attractive lamps will give good auxiliary spot lighting for your family room, studio, or workshop. As shown, you can make them of two sizes of teak cups available at import stores for about $1.50 and $2.50 each), or use any similar, cheaper metal cups or cans.

Buy the swivel lamp brackets (about $1.50 each) at an electrical shop. Take them to a lumberyard to find one of the several brands available of aluminum shelf supports (about $2.50 for a 6-foot length) that have inner lips which will fit the lamp brackets' hex nuts snugly. The lamps were designed by Rick Morrall of Palo Alto, California.



Secure *light socket inside bottom of larger cup with screws. Simply sand smaller cup's lip flat and attach with white glue to the larger cup*

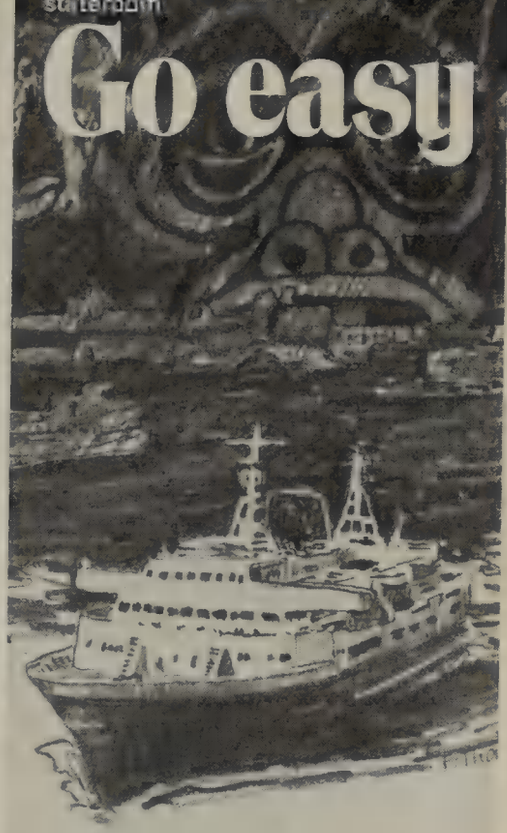
By taking a ferryliner cruise through Alaska's Inside Passage—the same sheltered waterway that led miners to the brawling Yukon and Klondike searching for gold.

Go easy.
On a journey that winds through coves and inlets, past fjords and glacier studded mountains. A journey that pauses while you take the Gold Creek Mine tour in Juneau. Visit Sitka—the old Russian capital. Petersburg. Ketchikan.

Go easy.
By loading up your car, your camper or trailer and just driving aboard any one of our ferryliners. If you're planning a late summer vacation, take the ferryliner to start your journey north. Then drive your car back another scenic route. For an early summer vacation, just head north by car and cruise south on your way home. Or leave your car behind and take a round trip cruise.

Go easy.
Take a stroll along the wide promenade decks. Dine on freshly caught salmon. Settle back awhile in the lounges. Then relax in your deluxe stateroom.

Go easy



Go easy.
Cruise with us on the Alaska Marine Highway.

Plan your cruise with your travel agent, or send coupon for color folder and sailing schedule.

State of Alaska Dept S-2
Division of Marine Transportation
Pouch R, Juneau, Alaska 99801
alaska
Please send color folder and schedule.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

All State of Alaska vessels are under U.S. Registry, with the exception of the M/V WICKERSHAM which is registered in Panama.

YES, ROMANIA!

What makes Romania the Europeans' own favorite vacationland?

Do they go for the exotic folkways and folk arts of a thousand picturesque villages . . . or the Paris-style sophistication of Bucharest's boulevards? Is it the "with-it" action of the Black Sea beaches, or the hideaway serenity of a Carpathian Mountain chalet? The fantastic natural wonderland of the Danube delta? The Graeco-Roman treasures or the painted monasteries of Moldavia?

Or could it be all that *plus* the 200% tourist exchange premium that gives them so much more for their exchange marks, lire, kroner . . . and can give you an all-inclusive de luxe tour for just about $12 a day!

YES, ROMANIA! YES, ROMANIA!

Romanian National Tourist Office S-1
500 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036

Yes, I'd like to know more about the many attractions, the delightful accommodations, and the low-low rates of Europe's most exciting vacation bargain!

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ROMANIA! YES, ROMANIA!

YES, ROMANIA! YES, ROMANIA!

ROMANIA! YES, ROMANIA!

Don't Use Frayed Electric Cords!

. . . or the next home that burns may be your own!

9 out of 10 home fires are preventable! So . . .
Don't give fire a place to start!

ELLS MARUGG

Shelf *gives twice the storage space; tambour door (as on a roll-top desk) pulls down, hides the contents*

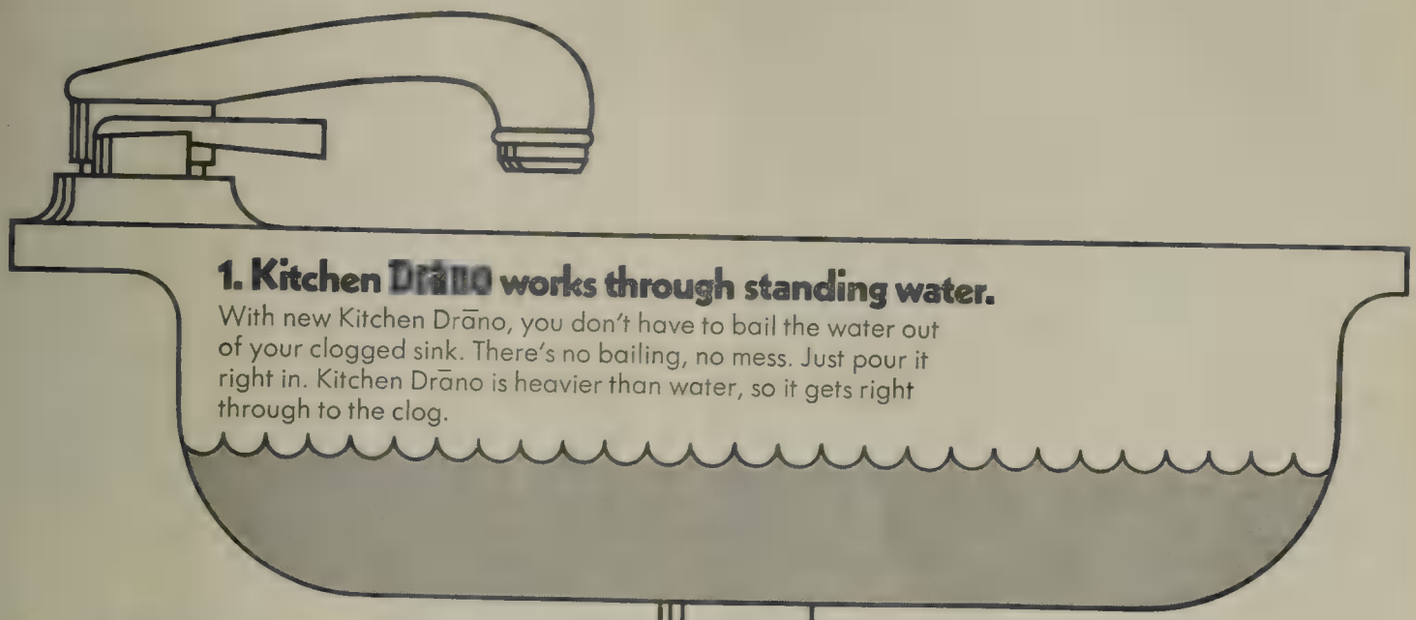
Small appliances deserve a garage

An appliance garage is the best way to keep small appliances like the toaster, juicer, and blender at the cook's finger tips when needed yet out of sight when not in use. The one above was designed by architects Robert C. Peterson and Victor K. Thompson; the one below, by architects Bull, Field, Volkmann and Stockwell for the Ogden C. Whites of Hillsborough, California.

Closed: *door conceals appliance*

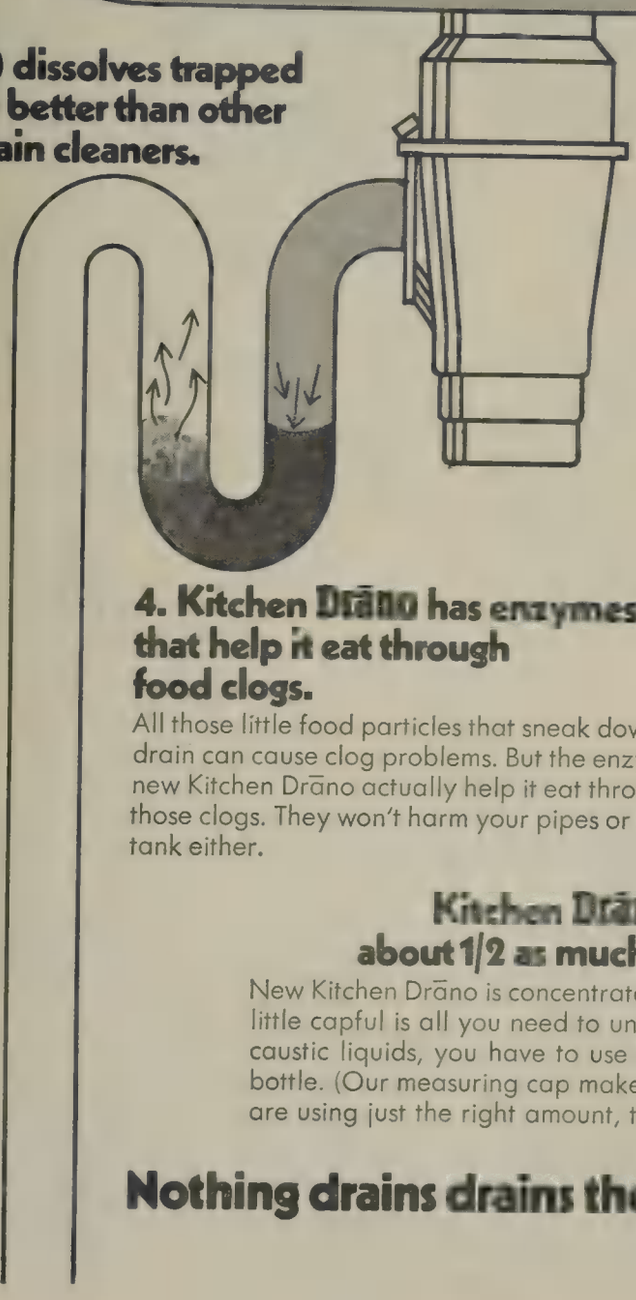
Open: *toaster handy for snacks*

NEW KITCHEN Drāno SOLVES ALL 4 KITCHEN DRAIN PROBLEMS.



1. Kitchen Drāno works through standing water.
With new Kitchen Drāno, you don't have to bail the water out of your clogged sink. There's no bailing, no mess. Just pour it right in. Kitchen Drāno is heavier than water, so it gets right through to the clog.

2. Kitchen Drāno dissolves trapped grease faster and better than other leading liquid drain cleaners.
That's because Kitchen Drāno has a grease-cutting solvent you don't get with other leading liquids. Just half a capful of Kitchen Drāno once a week prevents grease from building into a clog. Keeps your drain free-running, too.



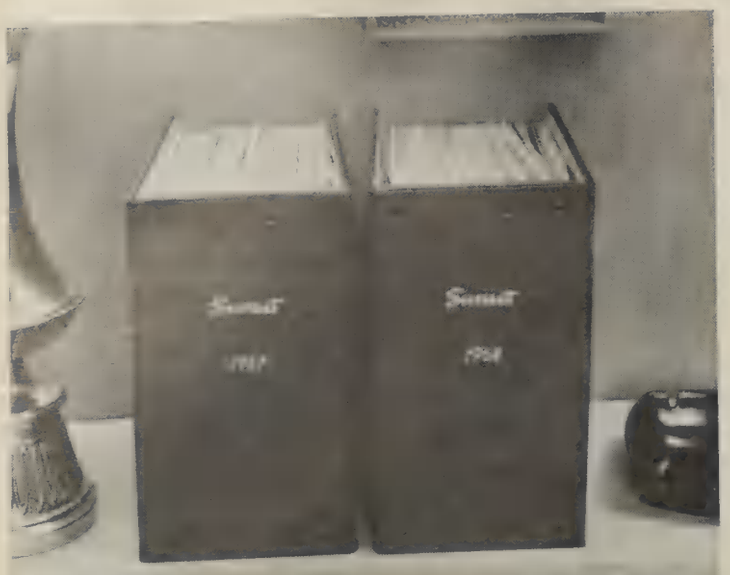
3. Kitchen Drāno cleans and deodorizes garbage disposers.
You wouldn't dare use other leading liquid drain cleaners in your disposer, because their caustics would be damaging. Not so with new Kitchen Drāno. It's ideal for keeping your disposer clean, free of grease and residue. Two capfuls a week keep it fresh smelling too.

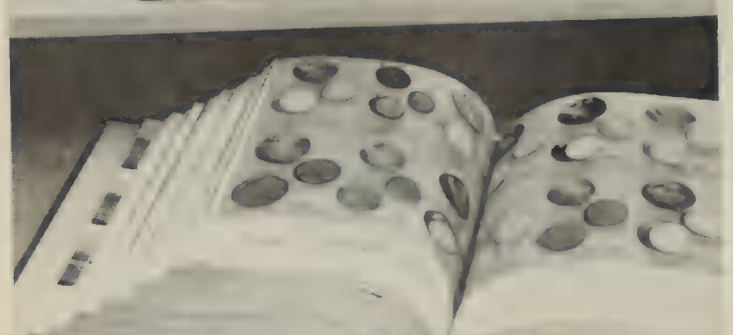
4. Kitchen Drāno has enzymes that help it eat through food clogs.
All those little food particles that sneak down your drain can cause clog problems. But the enzymes in new Kitchen Drāno actually help it eat through those clogs. They won't harm your pipes or septic tank either.

Kitchen Drāno costs about 1/2 as much to use.
New Kitchen Drāno is concentrated. So one little capful is all you need to unclog. With caustic liquids, you have to use half a big bottle. (Our measuring cap makes sure you are using just the right amount, too.)

Nothing drains drains the way Drāno drains drains.

© 1970—The Drackett Products Co., Distributors.





12-Issue Magazine Binder $2.50

This popular 12-issue binder opens flat for easy reference. Covered in dark green leatherette and imprinted with the year you specify, the binders are handsome additions to your bookshelf.

When used with the annual SUNSET Index, each full binder becomes an encyclopedia of gardening, travel, food, crafts, and building.

Almost 4,000 listings Only 25¢...

TRAVEL: Indian Festivals in the Southwest, North Cascades National Park, Help in Planning a Mexico Trip, The Horse Drive Down From Yosemite, Cruising to Alaska Now You Can Fish Through the Ice in California . . . **BUILDING AND REMODELING:** Music in a Wall, in a Closet, Extra Storage in the Laundry, How Safe are Glass Walls? When You Build Around a Tree, A Kitchen Island that Moves . . . **OUTDOOR BUILDING:** Cheerful Light for a Dark Pathway, Deck and Doors Open Up the House, Covers for Drain Channels, Towel Racks a Poolside . . . **WORKSHOP AND CRAFTS:** Woodcarving in the Kitchen, Upholstery as a Home Craft, Old Clock in Bold New Housings, The Super Bean Bag, A Five-shel Spice Rack, Dowels Make a Wine Rack . . . **HOME MANAGEMENT:** Space for Folding and Sorting, The Art of Play Yard Planning, Extra Use for Closet Space Care and Feeding of Disposers . . . **CHRISTMAS IDEAS:** Gifts for a Natural Gardener, Chess for Christmas, Papier-mâché Animals for a Tree, Gifts to Warm U Outdoorsmen, Dwarf Citrus to Give . . . **FOOD AND ENTERTAINING:** A Choice of Thanksgivings, The Ar of Meat Pickling, Ground Beef When Time is Short, Bi Hot Sandwiches in Camp, Showing Off with Artichoke . . . **GARDENING AND LANDSCAPING:** Appl Fences, Dish Gardens from the Florist, The Young Gardeners, Big Stones as Ground Covers, The Theory an Practice of Scarecrowing . . .

INDEXES & BINDERS

Please send_____1970 SUNSET INDEX(ES) at 25¢ each.

Also send indexes for the years circled at right (at 25¢ each):

1969	1968	1967
1966	1965	1964
1963	1962	1961

Please send_____12-issue BINDER(S) at $2.50 each:

Imprint with years circled at right

1971	1970	1969	1968
1967	1966	1965	1964
1963	1962	1961	1960
1959	1958	1957	1956

Please add 5% sales tax on all California orders, plus ½% Transit Tax in Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Francisco counties.

Add 50¢ postage on binder orders to be delivered outside Washington, Oregon, California, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Hawaii, and Alaska.

I enclose_____.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

SUNSET MAGAZINE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 94025

Attn: Binder and Index

Just Published . . . the 1970 *Sunset* INDEX.

Order yours now.

our copies of **SUNSET Magazine** are never outated. Now, you can refer to your past issues with he new 1970 SUNSET Index. Almost 4000 listings rovide a quick and easy way to find the articles hat you enjoyed so well last year. Indexes are also vailable for every year since 1961.

he new 1970 Index costs only 25¢—or for just $1 ou receive an Index *and* a pair of magazine files. end your order in right away, and be sure of receiv-ng prompt attention.

Use the coupon at left for indexes or binders

Use the coupon at right for files with index

Magazine Files with Index $1

Our newest and most economical way of making past issues of SUNSET more useful. Each sturdy cardboard magazine file holds six issues.

Files assemble in seconds and last for years. Use on your bookshelf or in the kitchen or workshop—anywhere you need and use SUNSET. You receive one **index (any year) and two 6-month files: $1.**

MAGAZINE FILES WITH INDEX

Please send me_____pair(s) of **MAGAZINE FILES** at $1 per pair, the price to include one index with each pair of files as follows (index years 1961–1970 available):_____

_____

Add 5% sales tax on all California orders, plus ½% Transit Tax in Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Francisco counties. Add 50¢ postage on orders outside Washington, Oregon, California, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Hawaii, and Alaska.

I enclose_____.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

SUNSET MAGAZINE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 94025
Attn: Binder and Index

CRITERIA Stainless Steel Made Handsomer with Permanent Ceramic Decorations – an Ekco Exclusive

You'll love your Criteria – every gleaming piece of it, because it cooks as well as it looks. Gleaming stainless steel outside and inside, with a radiant metal heat core in between. The lids are self-basting and self-sealing for juicier, tastier meals. Criteria cooks better, cleans like a breeze, lasts like crazy (a 15-year guarantee* comes with it), and it's even dishwasher safe. For lasting beauty and easy care, ask for a set of Criteria Cookware – or give one to someone you love. Available at most stores where fine housewares are sold.

FREE – Your booklet on how to choose, use, and care for the finest stainless steel cookware. Write Ekco, Dept. S101, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

DOES IT COOK AS WELL AS IT LOOKS? EKCO® ANSWERS YES!

*Guaranteed against defects in material or workmanship. Ekco will repair or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

COUNTRY GARDEN Seven Stainless Steel Pieces Alive with Enchanting Spring Colors

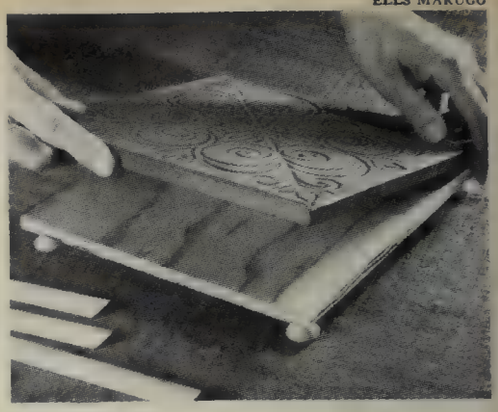
You'll love the way this Country Garden Set by Ekco looks and blends with your kitchen decor. Here are the six most used kitchen tools and a special stainless steel rack to hang them up where all can see how pretty your kitchen is. All of sturdy Ekco stainless steel construction that lasts and lasts (a 15-year guarantee* comes with the set). The easy-to-grip handles are of thermal melamine, so all the pieces are dishwasher safe. Can't you just see Country Garden in your very own kitchen? Available at most stores where fine housewares are sold.

FREE – Your booklet on how to choose, use and care for fine kitchen tools. Write Ekco, Dept S301, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131

CAN A TOUCH OF FLOWER COLORS MAKE A KITCHEN SMILE? EKCO® ANSWERS YES!

*Guaranteed against defects in material or workmanship. Ekco will repair or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

ELLS MARUGG



Tile, *plywood base, knob feet, and framing strips are easy to assemble*

Heavy, framed trivet *protects the table from oven-hot casserole*

Making a tile into a trivet

If you've been saving a good-looking tile, why don't you consider giving it a practical use?

One possibility is to frame it, mount it on legs, and use it on the dining table or in the kitchen as a trivet.

To make a frame like the one pictured above, you'll need a square of ¼-inch plywood the same size as the tile (ours was 8¾ inches square), four 9½-inch-long strips of ¾-inch half round (bevel and sand to fit), and four wooden ¾-inch drawer knobs.

Glue the tile to the square plywood base and the framing strips of half round to the sides. For our project we used a silicone adhesive sealant and let it dry for 24 hours before gluing a knob foot under each corner. Sand and finish with wood sealer or stain.

For a very simple tile trivet you can eliminate the framing and just add four self-sticking furniture protector pads to the base. To find suitable tiles (some are even imprinted with recipes), look in the telephone directory under Tiles.

Warm Friend Ships and far away places.

Your choice of sailings to the seven seas, with enough ports of call to fill every corner of your dreams, all via a Friend Ship Cruise. Why "Friend Ships"? Because the Hollanders aboard wait on you day and night without even waiting for a tip (gratuities are included in the fare). Because the passengers aboard like each other, and smile and say hello, and even share with each other the corners of their dreams.

FROM LOS ANGELES AND SAN FRANCISCO

Jan. 14, Feb. 15, 1971 CARIBBEAN FESTIVAL CRUISES—from Los Angeles and San Francisco. s.s. Statendam. 30 days, 12 ports include Cristobal, Curaçao, St. Thomas, Martinique, Grenada, La Guaira (Caracas), Acapulco. From $1295.

March 21, 1971 SPRING GRAND ORIENT CRUISE—from Los Angeles and San Francisco. s.s. Statendam. 52 days, 13 ports include Madang, Manila, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Yokohama, Kobe, Honolulu. From $1990.

May 16, 1971 CARIBBEAN/NORTH CAPE CRUISE—from Los Angeles and San Francisco via Fort Lauderdale and New York. s.s. Statendam. 61 days, 27 ports include Acapulco, Cartagena, Jamaica, Oslo, Stockholm, Helsinki, Leningrad. From $2145.

FROM NEW YORK

April 26, 1971 SPRING MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE—from New York. s.s. Rotterdam. 39 days, 16 ports include Tangier, Piraeus, Istanbul, Rhodes, Genoa, Barcelona, Lisbon. From $1750.

(From San Francisco, April 9. From $495 additional.)

June 3 and July 16, 1971 NORTH CAPE CRUISES—from New York. s.s. Statendam. 42 days, 19 ports include Oslo, Stockholm, Helsinki, Leningrad. From $1750.

(Note: First cruise from Port Everglades on May 30.)

Jan. 19, 1972 AROUND THE WORLD CRUISE—from New York (and Port Everglades). s.s. Rotterdam. 87 days, 20 ports include Rio, Capetown, Bombay, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Yokohama, Honolulu. From $4170.

Clip the coupon or see your travel agent.

Holland America Line, Pier 40, N. River, N.Y., N.Y. 10014

Gentlemen: Please send me free full-color folders on the cruises I've checked: ☐ Caribbean Festival ☐ Around the World ☐ Spring Grand Orient ☐ Spring Mediterranean ☐ Caribbean/North Cape ☐ North Cape.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Travel Agent_____

Holland America Cruises

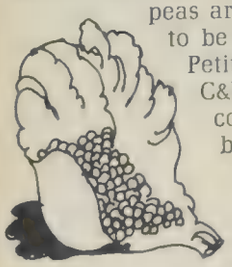
Going Dutch means a good deal.

All ships of Netherlands registry.

2-LC-1

Peas so tiny you can cook 'em in lettuce leaves!

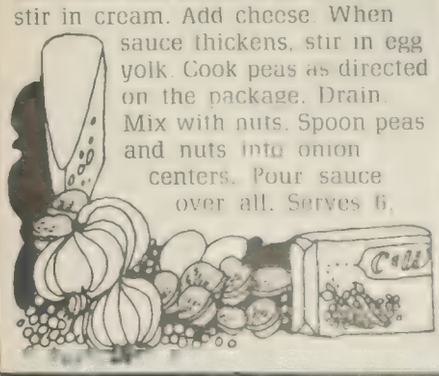
Remember the peas in the ends of the pods? The ones you ate raw when you used to shell peas. Well, those are Petite Peas. Peas so tender you shouldn't cook them in water. Really! They're best when they're cooked with low heat in a pot lined with lettuce leaves! Only the tiniest, sweetest peas are good enough to be C&W Frozen Petite Peas. Famous C&W Petite Peas cost a bit more, but don't all the good things that come in small packages?



Peas 'N Cheese Onion Cups With C&W Petite Peas

6 large onions
4 tbsp butter
2 tbsp flour
1 cup heavy cream
¼ cup grated Monterey Jack or Swiss cheese
1 egg yolk
1 package C&W Petite Peas
¼ cup walnuts, chopped (optional)

Parboil onions 15-20 min. Drain, remove centers. Place in casserole with 2 tbsp butter, bake at 350°F. until golden brown, brushing occasionally with melted butter. Melt remaining butter in saucepan and add flour and blend well. Slowly stir in cream. Add cheese. When sauce thickens, stir in egg yolk. Cook peas as directed on the package. Drain. Mix with nuts. Spoon peas and nuts into onion centers. Pour sauce over all. Serves 6.



We've got quality down cold.

C&W

RICHARD FISH

Hinged case *rolls smoothly outward on casters; behind it is a storage closet*

Swinging bookcase hides a storage closet

In remodeling his living room, Los Angeles architect Lorenzo Tedesco designed this pair of cases to provide additional book storage and display space yet still allow access to a game and toy closet.

Both reach from the floor to just short of the ceiling. One is permanently fastened to the wall with countersunk lag screws. The other, which also serves as the door to the closet, is attached to it with a continuous hinge. It swings free, supported by casters concealed in the toe space. The weight of the case keeps it in the closed position.

Up against *the wall, the cases—made of 1 by 10's with plywood backs—provide handsome display space*

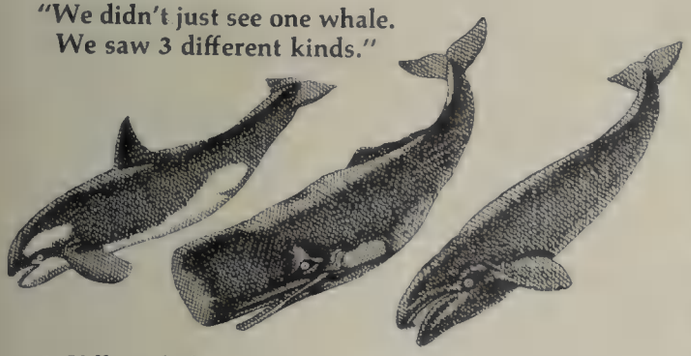
A P&O Cruise to Alaska. It's a good place to get acquainted with your husband.

This summer, P&O Lines is offering a beautiful experience for people to have in common: Alaska. On four separate cruises, P&O's S.S. Arcadia will sail up the smooth Inland Passage past some of the most spectacular scenery in all of nature.

A ringside seat in nature.

From a deck chair or lounge aboard Arcadia, you'll get a clear, close look at evergreen forests, sheer rock cliffs, ice mountains, and marine wildlife. There'll be fascinating shore stops at places where the flavor is Russian (Sitka) or Victorian (Victoria). Plus non-stop shipboard entertainment: dance bands, movies, four nightclubs, an English pub.

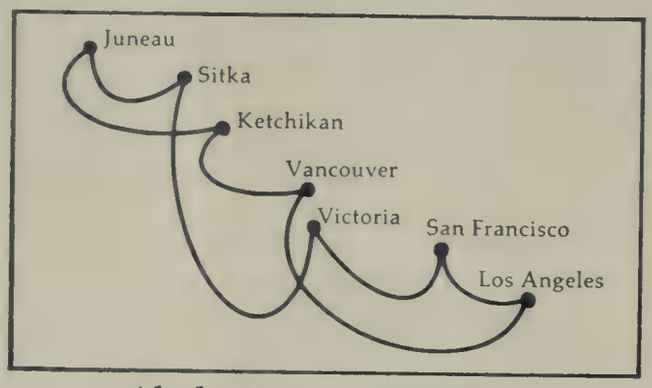
"We didn't just see one whale. We saw 3 different kinds."



1. Killer whale 2. Sperm whale 3. Grey whale

Even the time is reasonable.

A P&O Alaska Cruise fits comfortably within the two-week span of an ordinary vacation. There are four sailings to choose from, including a Thrift season cruise in May, priced 10% less. Family budget fares, too. When you think about it, there probably isn't a better place in the world to meet people — including the ones you already know.



Alaska Cruises from $395

Two weeks. Four Saturday departures on S.S. Arcadia from San Francisco: May 22, June 5, June 19, July 3. (Los Angeles departures 1 day later) sail via Inland Passage to Ketchikan, Juneau, Lynn Canal, Glacier Bay. Glacier tour included. Return via Sitka and Victoria.

All P&O ships are of British registry.

P&O, The British Cruise Line.
155 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.
(415) 397-3700

Please send information on:

☐ Arcadia Alaska Cruising.
☐ 117 Worldwide Cruises.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Travel Agent_____

G (1)

P&O

Sea Travel. For people who thought they couldn't afford it.

Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet®

A good main-dish soup or casserole that contains most of the elements of a nutritionally well balanced meal can simplify your meal planning.

A fine example is our chicken and corn soup which includes several other vegetables as well. Serve it wi buttered French bread and a bowl iced cherry tomatoes or radishes round out a satisfying family meal.

The short rib casserole is all done the oven, and it also offers a nouris

The tender young chicken cooks with the vegetables in flavorful canned broth

Chicken and Corn Soup

You can make this simmered soup in little more than an hour.

- 1 broiler-fryer chicken (about 2½ to 3 lbs.), whole or cut-up
- 1 large can (47 oz.) chicken broth (about 6 cups broth)
- 1 medium-sized onion, chopped
- 4 medium-sized carrots, sliced
- 2 stalks celery, sliced
- 1 bay leaf
- ¼ teaspoon *each* poultry seasoning and pepper
- 1 can (about 12 oz.) whole kernel corn or 1 package (10 oz.) frozen corn
- 2 tablespoons chopped parsley

In a Dutch oven combine the chicken (include neck, gizzard, and heart, if you wish) with the chicken broth. Add the onion, carrots, celery, ba poultry seasoning, and pepper. Cov and simmer until the chicken is ful tender, about 45 minutes. Remo chicken and set aside. Discard ba Pour the soup through a wire strain pressing vegetables through (or wh part of soup at a time in a blende Return soup to pan.

When cool enough to handle, p meat off chicken in bite-sized piec discarding skin and bones; add soup with corn and parsley. Simm until the corn is heated or tend about 5 minutes. Makes 4 large se ings.—*N. H., Truckee, Calif.*

Flaky pastry with savory cheese topping; cut it in 2-inch squares and serve hot

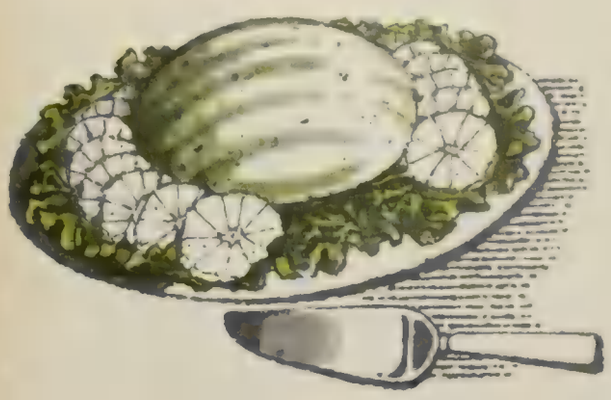
Quick Cheese Appetizers

Use frozen patty shells to make the pastry for these hot appetizers.

- 1 package (10 oz.) frozen patty shells
- 1 egg, lightly beaten
- 1 tablespoon sesame seed
- ½ cup finely chopped onion
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine
- ¼ cup finely chopped parsley
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash *each* cayenne and allspice
- 8 ounces jack cheese, coarsely shredded

Allow patty shells to thaw just until pliable, about 30 minutes. On a lightly floured board, arrange 2 rows of 3 shells each so shells all overlap slightly. Roll and pat into a rectangle, about 10 by 15 inches. Carefu transfer to a shallow-rimmed baki pan; prick bottom with a fork. Bru egg over surface and sprinkle w sesame seed. Bake in a 450° oven f 15 minutes. Sauté onion in but until limp. Add parsley, salt, cayen and allspice; cook for 1 minute, move from heat, and stir in cheese.

Remove pastry from oven and spo cheese mixture to within ½ inch edges. Return to oven and bake u cheese is melted and pastry is w browned, about 5 minutes. Cut a serve hot. Makes about 28 appetiz —*E. M., Los Angeles.*



The big, sweet navel orange slices offer a delicious contrast to smooth avocado

Jellied Avocado with Oranges

Shape the jellied avocado in a quart mold or in individual molds.

- 1 package (3 oz.) lemon-flavored gelatin
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup hot water
- 1 small package (3 oz.) cream cheese at room temperature
- ½ cup mayonnaise
- 1 can (7¾ oz.) frozen avocado dip (or 2 avocados, mashed)
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- ⅛ to ¼ teaspoon liquid hot pepper seasoning
- ¼ cup finely chopped green onion or celery
- Lettuce leaves
- 3 large oranges

In a bowl stir together the gelatin, salt, and water until thoroughly solved; chill until syrupy. Meanwl in another bowl combine the cre cheese, mayonnaise, avocado, len juice, hot pepper seasoning, and ion or celery; mix well. Stir avoc mixture into the partially thicke gelatin. Pour into a 1-quart mold 6 individual molds. Chill until set.

Unmold on a serving plate and g nish with lettuce. Cut the peel membrane off oranges, slice, and range around salad. Makes 6 se ings.—*C. K., Mountain View, Ca Instead of oranges, you might other fruits or tomatoes.*

ing mix of meat and vegetables.

If you devise a good new recipe we'd like to hear about it. Mail recipes to *Sunset Magazine,* Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. We pay $10 for each recipe published.

Short ribs or chicken soup for dinner . . . with appetizers, avocado salad, and cake

Carrots with Pears

This vegetable with fruit is fine complement to pork, lamb, or poultry.

- 1 bunch (about 5 medium-sized) carrots
- 3 firm-ripe Anjou or Bosc pears
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- ¼ cup (⅛ lb.) butter or margarine
- ½ cup chopped onion
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon sugar
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley

Peel the carrots, then cut in diagonal slices about ½ inch thick. Cut the pears in half, peel, and remove cores, then cut crosswise slices about ½ inch thick. Put pears into a bowl and sprinkle with the lemon juice, mixing to coat all surfaces with the juice.

In a frying pan with a tight lid (about 10 inches wide), heat butter over medium-high heat. Put in onion and carrots, cover, and cook about 10 minutes, shaking pan occasionally. (You could do this much in advance; then reheat quickly just before serving.) Remove cover, stir, add pears with lemon juice, salt, and sugar. Continue to cook, uncovered, stirring gently from time to time, until carrots and pears are just tender, about 5 minutes more. Mix in the parsley just before removing from heat. Makes about 6 servings.—*E. N., Vida, Ore.*

Fresh winter pears add a subtle sweetness to buttery steamed carrot slices

Beef Short Ribs in Casserole

Dry onion soup mix and canned soup with barley provide flavor short cuts for this hearty dish.

- 3 pounds lean beef short ribs, cut in chunks
- 1 envelope (amount for 4 servings) onion soup mix
- 1 can (about 10¾ oz.) condensed beef soup with vegetables and barley, or Scotch broth
- 1½ cups water
- 1 package (10 oz.) frozen baby limas
- 1 can (3 or 4 oz.) sliced mushrooms (optional)

Distribute the short ribs in a 3-quart casserole. In a bowl combine the onion soup mix with condensed soup and water, stir until blended, then pour over the meat in the casserole. Cover tightly and put into a 425° oven until the meat is very tender, about 2¼ hours. Remove from oven and skim any excess fat off the top.

Quickly defrost the limas by putting into a colander and running hottest tap water over them. Drain and add to casserole. Also add mushrooms, including their liquid, if used. Cover and return to oven until the beans are tender, about 25 minutes. Makes 4 to 6 servings.—*L. W., Alhambra, Calif.*

You could add potatoes, cut in chunks, to this casserole; put them in after meat has cooked about 1 hour.

The meat browns and cooks tender inside a covered casserole in a hot oven

Chocolate Applesauce Cake

This cake has the moist, firm texture typical of applesauce cakes, but spices and chocolate make it delightfully different from the usual.

- ½ cup shortening
- 1 cup brown sugar, firmly packed
- 1 egg
- 1⅓ cups canned applesauce
- 1¾ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 3 tablespoons cocoa
- 1 teaspoon soda
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon *each* nutmeg and cloves
- 1 cup chopped walnuts (optional)

Using an electric mixer or wooden spoon, beat the shortening and sugar together until light and fluffy. Beat in the egg well, then stir in applesauce. Combine the flour with cocoa, soda, salt, and spices; sift into the creamed mixture. Mix until well blended, then stir in the walnuts, if used. Spoon into a well greased 9-inch square baking pan. Bake in a 350° oven until a wooden pick inserted in center comes out clean, 35 to 40 minutes. Cool on rack for about 10 minutes, then turn out on a rack, or cool cake and serve from the pan. Makes 8 to 12 servings. —*K. B., Lake Oswego, Ore.*

A buttery powdered sugar frosting is delicious spread on top of this cake.

Sprinkle the cake with powdered sugar, serve it plain, or spread with frosting

All the ingredients *for burritos—hot sautéed meats, flour tortillas, tomato sauce, onions, cheese, guacamole—are here. Each guest assembles his own*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

To make a burrito, *fill a hot tortilla with your choice of meats, cheese, and sauces, then fold over sides*

Then try *to eat it out of hand without spilling—pay special attention to that open outer end*

Out of the fire-pan and into you
. . . a lunch of Mexico's *burritos*

Mexicans use the word *burrito* rather loosely, to mean any warm, soft, flour tortilla filled with savory ingredients, such as beans and cheese, eggs and chorizos, or peppers and leftover roast. (Burrito literally means a small donkey —how the food acquired this name is a mystery.)

A burrito party is an excellent way to entertain a few guests at brunch or late supper.

This "fire-pan" version with assorted meats makes a more deluxe burrito than most. The hostess pan-fries the chicken, steak, chorizos, and little sausages separately in the kitchen, then keeps them warm on the table in a chafing dish or other warmer. The other makings include warm flour tortillas, jack cheese, onions, guacamole, and tomato sauce. Guests can stuff tortillas with a single meat or a combination.

Burritos are hearty enough to serve as a combination salad-sandwich-entrée; allow about three or four per person. A pitcher of sangria makes an appropriate beverage. For dessert you might serve a tray of papaya halves or pineapple quarters with lime wedges.

Almost all the ingredients are readily available in most supermarkets. Look for chorizos and tortillas in the refrigerated delicatessen section (you may find the tortillas in the frozen food section). Green chile salsa is available canned in the foreign food section. Fresh cilantro (also called Chinese parsley or coriander) is more difficult to locate; Mexican or Oriental grocery stores generally carry it. If you can't get the fresh herb, you can use the ground dried form.

Fire-pan burritos

- 2 dozen 6 or 8-inch flour tortillas
- 2½ pounds chicken breasts
- 1¼ pounds beef top round or sirloin steak
- ½ teaspoon ground cumin
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 1 pound chorizos (Mexican sausages)
- 2 tablespoons *each* butter and olive oil
- 2 packages (5 oz. *each*) miniature smoke-flavored sausage links
- 6 ounces jack cheese
- 2 onions
- Guacamole (recipe follows)
- Tomato sauce (recipe follows)

Place a large, heavy frying pan over medium high heat and lay tortillas one at a time in ungreased pan; let heat, turning once, until soft and hot, about 15 seconds on a side. Immediately stack in a dampened terry cloth towel arranged in a pan, then keep warm in a 200° oven.

Remove skin and bones from chicken breasts and slice into ½-inch-wide strips. Slice steak on the diagonal ⅜ inch thick into strips about 3 inches long. Sprinkle both meats with cumin, salt, and garlic, rubbing in lightly with your fingertips. Place chorizos in a saucepan, cover with water, and simmer 10 minutes; drain.

Heat the frying pan over high heat, add 1 tablespoon *each* of butter and oil, and lay chicken strips in the pan in a single layer. Cook quickly, turning, until browned on all sides, about 2 minutes. Remove from pan and arrange in a chafing dish or warm serving pan or dish. Heat remaining 1 tablespoon *each* butter and oil and put in the steak strips in a single layer. Cook quickly, turning once, until browned on both sides, about 1 minute. Transfer to pan with chicken. Slice chorizos on the diagonal about ¼ inch thick, add to pan along with cocktail sausages, and heat just until hot through. Then arrange in pan with the other meats.

Place pan of meats on a warmer at the table. Slice cheese, thinly slice onions, and arrange on a plate at table (or slice the cheese and onion at the table). Serve bowls of guacamole and tomato sauce (recipes follow). Arrange hot tortillas in a towel-lined basket alongside meats. Makes about 2 dozen burritos, or enough for 6 to 8 servings.

Guacamole. Cut 2 large avocados in half and remove pits. Scoop out pulp into a bowl and mash with a fork (you should have about 2 cups pulp). Mix in ⅓ cup lemon juice, ½ teaspoon salt, ½ cup finely chopped green onions, and ½ cup finely chopped cilantro (or ¼ teaspoon ground coriander). Cover and chill. Makes about 3 cups.

Tomato Sauce. Peel about 3 medium-sized tomatoes and finely chop (you should have enough to make 2 cups), or drain 2 cans (14½ oz. *each*) sliced tomatoes and chop. Mix in 1 cup finely chopped green onions, ½ teaspoon salt, and ¼ cup canned green chile salsa (optional). Chill; makes about 3 cups.

GOURMET'S DELIGHT!

G. SIMI OLIVE OIL

IMPORTED FROM ITALY

Found Where Fine Foods Are Served Or Sold

Featured by

Draeger's Supermarket

Menlo Park, California

Get home-made flavor and savings, too! Make your own syrup in minutes, with...

SMOKED SALMON

another SEA TREASURE from

Lascco BRAND

Ideal in sandwiches or canapes, in salads or minced with breakfast eggs!

In the "deli" case at all fine food stores

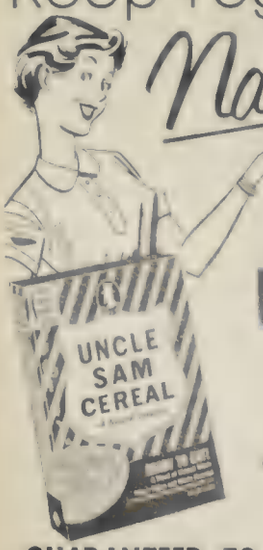
FREE RECIPES—WRITE NOW!

featuring this and other Lascco Gourmet Foods

Los Angeles Smoking & Curing Co., Inc.

778 Kohler St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90021

keep regular Naturally



With Ready-To-Eat Delicious

UNCLE SAM Laxative CEREAL

GUARANTEED TO HELP YOU OR DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK!

A favorite of thousands for over 60 years! Enjoy this gentle, natural regulatory cereal. You'll find it on your grocer's cereal shelf. If not completely satisfied, return package top to Uncle Sam Breakfast Food Co., Omaha, Nebr. 68111. We'll refund DOUBLE your purchase price.

You get more with MOREHOUSE

Only Morehouse gives you more—more mustard and for less cost. Makes all meats merrier—sauces saucier! Try Morehouse at your house—get more for your money.

four Monks

California Premium BURGUNDY WINE VINEGAR

Cal-Mart Market
3585 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

FREE RECIPE BOOKLET

Write FOUR MONKS VINEGAR
814 Montgomery St.
San Francisco, CA 94111

Wright's BAR-B-Q Smoke

Always right on meat, fish or poultry

WRITE FOR FREE RECIPES

Dept. S

Wright's Smoke Co., 2900-08 Oak, Kansas City, Mo. 6410

Any way you fill 'em....

KING Charles PIE and TART SHELLS

makes a fresh, delicious, individual "30 SECOND DESSERT"

*Trademark

Shii-ta-ke Dried
JAPANESE FOREST MUSHROOMS
...for all your recipes.
Twice the flavor of any other mushroom. Faster to prepare (only 15 minutes soaking). Try Shii-ta-ke today.
Inquire:
JAPAN TRADE CENTER
727 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 90017

THE CHEESE FACTORY
in the heart of Marin County
Cheese made here since 1865
Guided Tours 10-3 Sat. & Sun., 10-4 weekdays. 9 mi. West of Hwy. 101 at Novato on the Petaluma - Point Reyes Seaside Road. Picnic tables, bread, cheese, wine & sausages available for snacking.
SEND FOR FREE MAP & RECIPES
The Marin French Cheese Co.
7500 Red Hill Rd., Petaluma, Calif. 94952
(Get "Rouge et Noir" cheeses from the deli. dept. of your western market)

FORTUNE COOKIES
CHILDREN'S FORTUNE COOKIES
SESAME COOKIES
GINGER COOKIES
Umeya's
Umeya's FORTUNE COOKIES

Good'n Hot MEXI-PEP HOT SAUCE Trappey's
TRAPPEY'S MEXI-PEP®
Louisiana's finest
HOT PEPPER SAUCE
Best for Salads, Fowl, Meats and Seafoods.

Armanino Farms PESTO
Italian green herb sauce
PESTO
Italian Green Herb Sauce
In Genoa special herbs are used to make a great sauce for noodles, spaghetti and rice. It's here now—from your supermarket freezer.
(See August 1970 Sunset Feature)
Armanino Farms
1970 Carroll Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94124

For Great Gamebird Meals...
Golden Pearl RICE
Golden Pearl RICE!
CALIFORNIA'S FINEST
Mallards . . . Pintails . . . Canvasbacks . . . Combined with Golden Pearl rice, a gourmet meal everytime.
Think GOLD. Gold package. Gold rice. GOLDEN PEARL.
RICE GROWERS ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA
P.O. Box 958 • Sacramento, 95804
SEND FOR YOUR FREE RICE RECIPE FOLDERS.

*Trademark

The discovery of beef heart

Beef heart is often overlooked in the meat case. These two quick ways to cook it may persuade you to try beef heart for a family dinner.

The first recipe, inspired by Peruvian appetizers called *anticuchos*, has a spicy marinade that tenderizes the meat before it is broiled. For the second recipe, ask your meatman to run the heart steaks through the tenderizing machine twice.

Beef Heart En Brochette

- 2 pounds sliced beef heart, cut the long way about ¾ inch thick
- 1 teaspoon *each* salt and ground cumin
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- ½ cup cider vinegar
- ¼ cup *each* water and salad oil
- Liquid hot pepper seasoning
- 6 thin slices bacon
- Bottled chile sauce

Trim the heart slices and cut into pieces about 1½ inches square; combine in a bowl with salt, cumin, garlic, vinegar, water, oil, and about ¼ teaspoon of the hot pepper seasoning. Cover and refrigerate 4 to 8 hours, stirring 3 or 4 times.

Drain the heart, saving the marinade. On each of 6 skewers, string about 5 pieces heart lengthwise, weaving a bacon slice over and under alternate pieces. Brush with marinade. Broil about 4 inches from heat, basting and turning several times, for 10 to 15 minutes, or until brown and no longer pink inside. Serve with chile sauce seasoned to taste with hot pepper seasoning. Makes 6 servings.

Heart Minute Steak

You'll need 6 large slices beef heart, cut ½ inch thick (about 2 lbs.); have them put through the meat tenderizing machine twice. Have ready 6 green onions, including some green tops, thinly sliced.

Trim the heart slices. Thinly spread prepared mustard (about 2 tablespoons in all) over 1 side of each steak; salt both sides lightly. Dredge heart in flour (about ¼ cup) to coat; shake off excess. Heat about ¼ cup salad oil in a large frying pan over medium heat. Sauté the steaks without crowding, for 3 to 5 minutes on each side, until they are well browned and no longer pink inside; add more oil if needed. Remove heart to a warm serving plate; pour off any extra oil.

Swirl 2 tablespoons *each* butter and lemon juice in the frying pan to loosen browned bits; heat until slightly thickened and pour over heart. Sprinkle with onions. Serve with a bowl of sour cream if you wish.—*M. S., China Lake, Calif.*

California BEEF
THE WORLD'S FINEST

COLLECTOR SERIES

First in California Classics presented by the California Beef Council

BEEF FONDUE

also called Fondue Bourguignonne

2 pounds California beef sirloin or tenderloin*
Vegetable oil
Dipping Sauces

Cut beef into ¾-inch cubes, allowing ½ pound per person. Half fill fondue pot with 3 or 4 cups oil. Heat to 400°. Two by two, diners each spear a beef cube with fondue fork and plunge it into bubbling oil. In about 20 seconds beef will be cooked rare. Serve with *Bernaise Sauce* and a choice of other dipping sauces such as *Chili Salsa, Dilled Sour Cream, Curried Mayonnaise, Teriyaki, Sweet 'n' Sour.*

BERNAISE SAUCE: Combine 3 egg yolks, ¾ teaspoon dried tarragon, 1 tablespoon tarragon vinegar, 1 teaspoon lemon juice, ¼ teaspoon salt and dash cayenne pepper in blender jar. Blend about 30 seconds. Heat ½ cup butter until foaming but not browned. Turn blender to high speed. Slowly pour in butter and blend until well mixed. Turn off blender. Stir in 1 tablespoon chopped parsley.

*POOR MAN'S FONDUE: Use first cut of beef top round or lean boneless chuck. Sprinkle chuck cubes with instant unseasoned meat tenderizer, following label directions. Hold at room temperature ½ hour before cooking.

In February watch for
COWBOY BEEF AND BEAN STEW

For handsome booklet of famous *Beef Recipes* from California restaurants plus *Dining Out Menu Guide* send 25 cents to Chefs Recipes, 463 Brewster Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94063.

The California Beef Industry is as diversified as the State's altitudes and climates. In January, while thousands of cows are being winterized in Northern California, over 500,000 cattle are being fed for market in Southern California.

TODAYS BEEF IS BEST

DARROW M. WATT

Brown rice *salad seasoned by subtle blend of oranges, dates, herbs, and spice*

Lively salads from the Near East

Grain salads, typical of the eastern Mediterranean, can provide interesting variety for Western menus. Here we present a version of the Lebanese *tabouli* made by soaking (not cooking) cracked wheat in water, and another salad of cooked brown rice. Both have a lively, refreshing seasoning.

Bright cherry tomatoes and flecks of mint and parsley are laced through this cracked wheat salad; the attractive garnishes are chosen for flavor embellishment as well as looks. For a light meal, accompany the salad with a chunk of sharp cheese such as fontinella, Asiago, or kasseri, and follow with fruit. For a more substantial menu, pair the salad with a roast of beef or lamb, or grilled cuts of either meat.

Cracked Wheat Salad

1 cup quick-cooking cracked wheat
2 cups hot water
½ cup olive oil or salad oil
1 cup finely minced parsley
¼ cup minced mint (or ¼ cup dried mint, crumbled)
½ cup finely chopped green onions including some of the tops
4 to 6 tablespoons lemon juice
About ½ teaspoon salt
2 cups cherry tomatoes, each quartered
6 hard-cooked eggs, shelled
Cherry tomatoes, marinated artichoke hearts, and ripe olives for garnish
Toasted pine nuts (directions follow)

Cover cracked wheat with hot water and let stand 30 minutes; drain well. Combine wheat with olive oil, parsley, mint, onion, and lemon juice and salt to taste. Chill, covered, until ready to serve. Mix in the 2 cups cut-up cherry tomatoes.

Mound wheat mixture into a shallow bowl and surround with hard-cooked eggs cut in quarters, and a garnish of cherry tomatoes, artichoke hearts, and ripe olives. Sprinkle with toasted pine nuts and serve. Makes 4 to 6 servings.—*E. L., Alameda, Calif.*

Toasted Pine Nuts. Spread 3 tablespoons pine nuts out in a shallow pan. Bake in a 350° oven for about 5 minutes, shaking occasionally. Cool before using.

Dates, cinnamon, and fresh orange slices lend a pleasant subtlety to brown rice salad. With a mellow cheese such as Swiss or jack and, perhaps, sliced cooked ham you have the makings of a fine lunch. For dinner this salad complements the flavor of roast or grilled lamb or pork.

Brown Rice Salad

2½ cups water
1½ cups quick-cooking brown rice
7 tablespoons lemon juice
½ cup olive oil or salad oil
¼ teaspoon cinnamon
½ cup *each* minced parsley and mint (or ½ cup dried mint, crumbled)
¼ cup minced green onion including some of the tops (optional)
About ⅔ cup pitted dates
About ½ teaspoon salt
3 large oranges
Mint leaves or parsley sprigs

Bring water to boiling, add rice, cover, and cook on low heat for about 15 minutes or until rice is tender and liquid is absorbed. Pour rice into a bowl (it can be hot or cold) and add lemon juice, olive oil, cinnamon, parsley, mint, and onions. Finely chop ⅓ cup of the dates and stir into the rice salad; add salt to taste. If the salad is warm, or if made ahead, cover and chill.

Mound rice into a shallow serving dish. Cut peel from oranges with a knife, then cut oranges in crosswise slices and decorate rice salad with the fruit slices, the remaining dates, and mint leaves. Makes 4 to 6 servings.—*H. N., San Francisco.*

FREE RECIPE BOOK!

Yours Free for 4 Kay Kellogg Cookbook Stamps

(Use the "Starter Stamp" in this ad, plus Kay Kellogg Cookbook Stamps from 3 specially-marked packages of Kellogg's Corn Flakes or Rice Krispies cereal.)

64 PAGES OF UNUSUAL RECIPES FOR APPETIZERS, MAIN DISHES, DESSERTS, BREADS, COOKIES, AND CONFECTIONS FROM KAY KELLOGG'S KITCHENS.

Over 100 delightful ways to enjoy cooking with Kellogg's cereals. This unusual new cookbook is yours Free for just 4 Kay Kellogg® Cookbook Stamps (like the one above) from specially-marked packages of Kellogg's Corn Flakes® and/or Rice Krispies®. Start saving for your Free Cookbook today.

Kellogg's

OF BATTLE CREEK

® Kellogg Company
© 1971 by Kellogg Company

It's one third of your life. Spend it dreaming in Wamsutta.

Dream a little longer. This is No-Iron Ultracale.

SHOW[illegible] IN STAY-FRESH ULTRACALE®. 50% FORTREL® POLYESTER 50% COMBED COTTON.
RED. YELLOW. WA[illegible] LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.), 1430 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10018. ALSO FROM
WAMSUTTA®, FOR THE [illegible] LUSTERCALE®, BABYCALE® AND HERITAGE TOWELS. IN FINE STORES FOR THE FINEST HOMES.

This month's meals can be a welcome contrast to the recent elaborate array of rich holiday foods. To please family or friends, the wise cook gears her January menus to simple yet nourishing fare and serves it casually.

Here we suggest three such menus—a fireside sausage buffet you can spread out on the coffee table, a soup supper to stage in the kitchen or dining room, and a tray lunch for weekend TV football fans.

Coffee table sausage buffet

If you plan a cook-it-yourself party, have long-handled forks available for grilling the sausages over the fire. Serve the tangy, lemon-flavored bread pudding hot from the oven—it can bake while you enjoy the rest of the meal.

Assorted Sausages
Mustard **Horseradish**
Browned Potato Puffs
Fresh Spinach Salad
Raisin Bread Party Pudding

Choose an assortment of fully cooked sausages (such as smoked sausage links, garlic frankfurters, or kielbasa) if you just plan to brown them over the fire. Or if you prefer, cook the sausages in the kitchen and serve them on a warm platter ready to eat. Allow 2 or 3 per person. You can assemble the pudding ingredients ahead of time and then fold in the egg whites just before you bake it.

Fresh Spinach Salad

- ¾ pound (about 1 bunch) spinach
- 6 to 8 ounces fresh bean sprouts, rinsed and drained
- 1 can (5 oz.) water chestnuts, drained and sliced
- 4 green onions, thinly sliced
- ¼ cup *each* salad oil and white wine vinegar
- 2 tablespoons catsup
- Salt and pepper
- 8 slices bacon, fried and crumbled
- 2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced

Remove stems from spinach and discard. Wash leaves well, pat dry, and break into bite-sized pieces. Combine the spinach, bean sprouts, water chestnuts, and onions; cover and refrigerate as long as 4 hours.

Mix together the salad oil, vinegar, catsup, and salt and pepper to taste. To serve, add bacon to the spinach mixture, pour over the dressing, and mix gently but thoroughly. Garnish with egg slices. Serves 6 to 8.—*J. H., Menlo Park, Calif.*

Raisin Bread Party Pudding

- 4 or 5 slices raisin bread
- ¾ cup sugar
- 1½ teaspoons grated lemon peel
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- ⅓ cup melted butter or margarine
- 3 eggs, separated
- ⅔ cup milk
- Whipped cream (optional)

Cut the raisin bread into ½-inch cubes; you should have 2½ cups. In a large

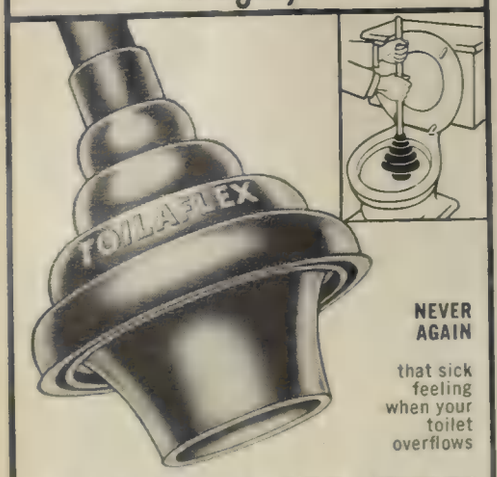
DARROW M. WATT

Guests *brown sausages over the fire to enjoy with potato puffs, spinach salad*

JANUARY MENUS

A sausage supper by the fire, a soup supper, a tray TV lunch

POWERFUL PLUNGER CLEARS
CLOGGED TOILETS
in a jiffy!



NEVER AGAIN
that sick feeling when your toilet overflows

'TOILAFLEX'®
Toilet ALL-ANGLE Plunger

Unlike ordinary plungers, Toilaflex does not permit compressed air or messy water to splash back or escape. With Toilaflex the full pressure plows through the clogging mass and swishes it down. Can't miss!

- DESIGNED TO FLEX AT ANY ANGLE
- RECESSED RIM TRAPS AIR & WATER
- CENTERS ITSELF, CAN'T SKID AROUND
- TAPERED TAIL GIVES AIR-TIGHT FIT

Get the Genuine 'Toilaflex'
$2.65 AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE
Higher in Canada

Accidents will happen, but...

You can help make sure that someone will be prepared if an accident occurs by supporting the Red Cross and enrolling in a Red Cross first-aid course.

ALWAYS THERE... WITH YOUR HELP RED CROSS

bowl, mix together the bread cubes, ¼ cup of the sugar, lemon peel and juice, and butter. In another bowl, beat egg yolks until thick; stir in milk. Add egg yolk mixture to bread cubes and mix well. You can do this much an hour or so ahead.

Just before baking, beat the egg whites until soft peaks form; gradually add the remaining ½ cup sugar and beat until whites hold stiff peaks. Gently fo'd egg whites into bread mixture. Turn into a greased 1½-quart shallow baking dish. Bake in a 350° oven for 35 to 40 minutes, or until set when touched in the center, and richly browned. Serve immediately, topped with whipped cream, if you wish. Makes 6 servings.—*R. S., Pleasanton, Calif.*

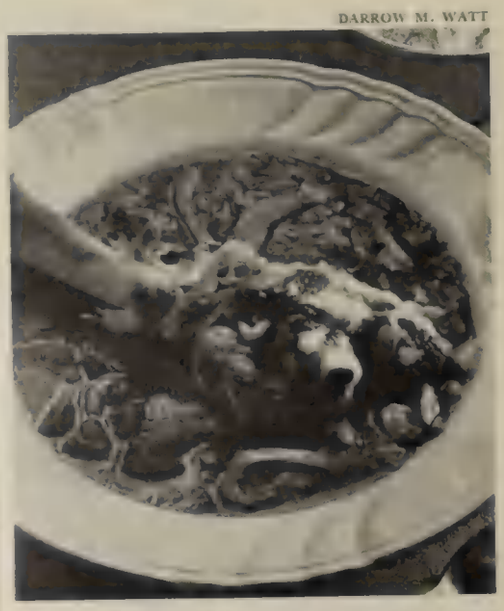
Midwinter soup supper

Only a few simple accompaniments are needed to turn this hearty, whole-meal soup into a satisfying feast.

Lamb Shank Borscht
Sour Cream with Dill Weed
Crusty Rye Bread **Sweet Butter**
Butter Lettuce Salad
Winesap or Golden Delicious Apples
Sharp Cheddar Cheese

If you cook the lamb shanks a day ahead, cover and refrigerate the stock overnight; the fat will harden on the top, making it easy to lift off and discard. Then before serving you can quickly simmer the chopped vegetables in the lean stock while you assemble the rest of the meal. If you have wide, shallow soup plates, serve a whole shank in each bowl to eat with knife and fork. For smaller bowls and neater eating, discard the bones and add just the meat to the soup. Pass sour cream, generously sprinkled with dill weed, to spoon on individual servings. For the salad, mix butter lettuce with your favorite homemade oil and vinega dressing or a purchased one.

DARROW M. WATT



Hearty *knife-and-fork soup of simmered lamb shanks, shredded cabbage, diced beets*

Lamb Shank Borscht

6 lamb shanks, whole or cracked
1 can (47 oz.) chicken broth (or about 6 cups)
1½ cups water
1 bay leaf
6 whole black peppers
1 teaspoon salt
1 small green pepper, seeded and diced
3 medium-sized carrots, diced
1 medium-sized onion, finely chopped
4 small beets, diced
4 cups finely shredded cabbage
1 small potato, diced
2 tablespoons lemon juice
Lemon wedges (optional)

Put lamb shanks, chicken broth, wate bay, black pepper, and salt in a larg soup kettle or Dutch oven. Cover an simmer until lamb is tender, about hours. (At this point you can cool, cove and refrigerate the soup.) Skim fat; di card. Strain broth and discard black pe per and bay. Return shanks (or just th meat) to the stock, add green peppe carrots, onion, beets, cabbage, and p tato; simmer 15 to 20 minutes, or un vegetables are tender. Remove from hea stir in lemon juice. Ladle lamb, veget bles, and broth into bowls. Garnish wi lemon, if you wish. Makes 6 servings.— *M. L. G., San Francisco.*

Weekend tray lunch

This quickly assembled lunch is equal appropriate for an informal brunc supper, or late evening gathering.

Broiled Chile-Cheese Muffins
Corn Chips
Celery and Carrot Sticks
Dill Pickle Spears
Oranges **Oatmeal Cookies**

In a matter of minutes you can prepa the hot sandwiches. Arrange the tr while the meat mixture cooks. Sin everything is eaten out of hand, clean- is minimum.

Broiled Chile-Cheese Muffins

1 tablespoon butter or margarine
½ cup chopped onion
1 clove garlic, minced or mashed
¾ pound lean ground beef
½ cup catsup
1 tablespoon chile powder
1 can (2 oz.) sliced ripe olives, drained
6 English muffins, split, buttered, and toasted
About 6 ounces sliced jack cheese

In a frying pan, melt the butter o medium heat; add the onion and gar and sauté until onion is limp, about minutes. Add the beef and cook u brown and crumbly; drain off any that cooks out of the meat. Stir in t catsup, chile powder, and ripe oliv Spread meat mixture on 6 of the mu halves; top with cheese. Broil 4 inc from heat until the cheese melts. T with the remaining muffin halves. Ma 6 sandwiches.—*H. L. N., San Francis*

What?
You haven't tasted it?

Pineapple packed
in its own natural juice
instead of syrup.

(No sugar added.)

If fresh pineapple is
your kind of pineapple,
pick the Dole yellow can.
You'll notice its fresher
taste especially when
you serve it all by itself.
Try it today.

Dole Company, Honolulu, Hawaii

THE

Western Kitchen

NEWS AND IDEAS

Rolling cart for a big mixer

Because heavy-duty mixers are too bulky to lift to a countertop each time they're needed, architect Richard Perkins designed a mixing cart for the John Mowery's Spokane kitchen. It has shelves and hooks for special attachments, and its own work space on top. When not in use, the cart is rolled into a closet that accommodates it with the mixer still in an upright position.

DON NORMARK

Kitchen island keeps cook and children happy

In the photograph below you see some of the features that cut down the work of preparing a meal in the Charles Rolles' kitchen in Honolulu.

The island has storage for cereals, bread, and the toaster built into the sides (you can see part of it at lower left). Thus the children can fix part of their meals and snacks and eat at the counter without being underfoot.

Some cooking utensils are hung from the hood overhead; pots, pans, and lids are stored in drawers in front of the cook. The architect was Thomas O. Wells.

R. WENKAM

RICHARD FISH

Divider with varied storage areas

To divide one end of the Robert Hinerfelds' kitchen in Los Angeles, architec A. Quincy Jones designed this utilit closet. It holds household supplies in th full-length section at left and in the up per half-section at right, which has ver tical tray storage below.

It opens, sharpens, mixes, whips, mashes

A new portable appliance takes the place of several. It's an electric can opener-knife sharpener that also mixes, whips, and mashes. The basic appliance is hand-held in use (except for knife sharpening) and is stored on a wall rack. Two models are available. One has a single multipurpose beater (about $27). The other has separate attachments for whipping, beating, and mashing and has a spring-coiled cord (about $30).

Keep food hot on the dishwasher?

A food warmer top is one of the latest convenience featur to be added to portable front-loading dishwashers.

In one model the warming surface, about 9 by 23 inche operates independently and can be turned to a temperatur of about 170°. The rest of the top is a removable, reversibl maple cutting board; one side is grooved to catch dripping the other is smooth.

NABISCO

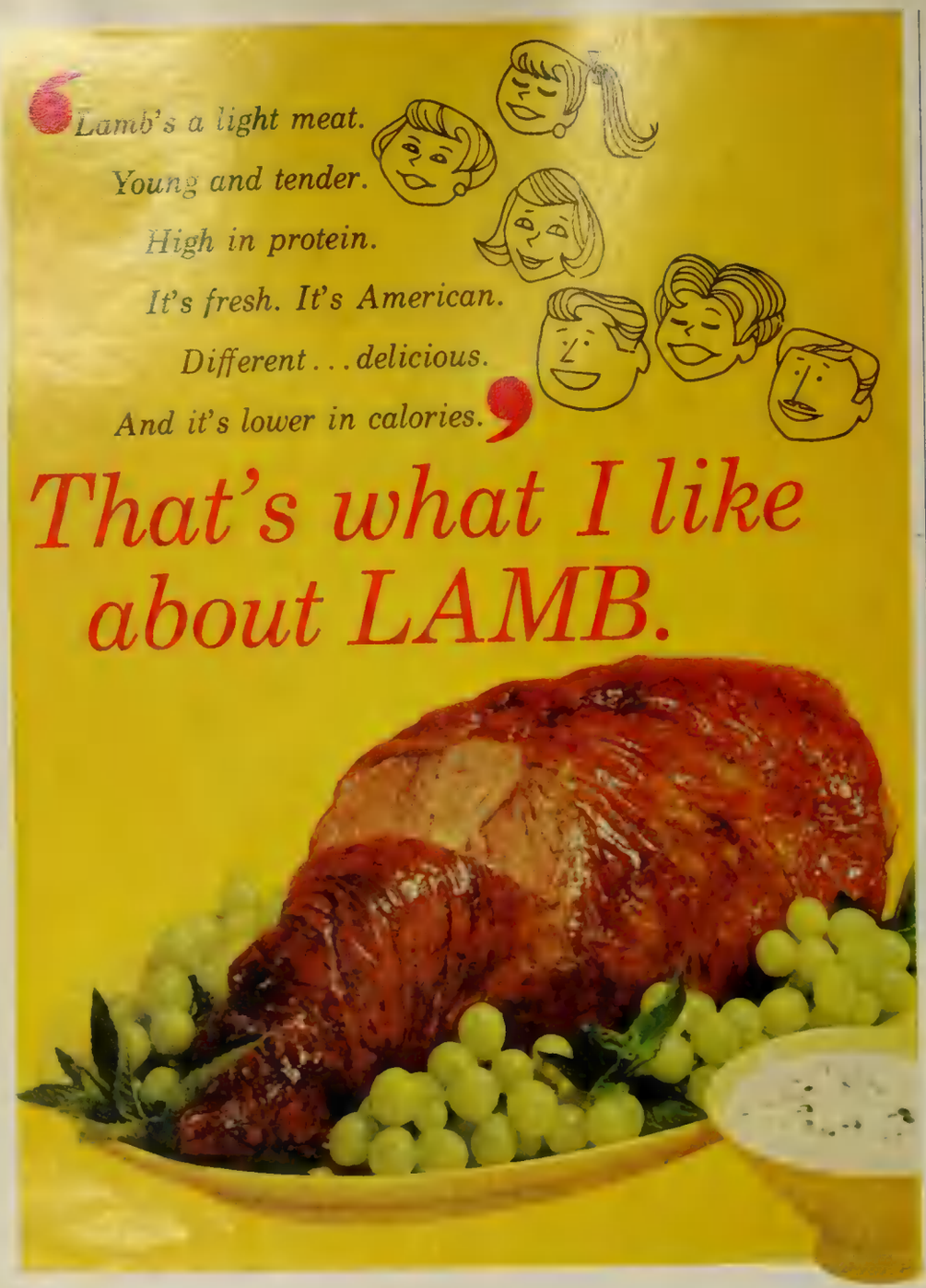
YOU'LL FIND QUALITY IN OUR CORNER

CRUNCH

You care what goes into the crackers that go into your kids. That's why you buy PREMIUM Saltine Crackers, the crackers with crunch. Baked crisp by Nabisco. And *kept* crisp in moisture-proof reclosable stack packs. And you know they're baked with quality ingredients. Starting with flour—specially enriched with vitamins and minerals. To that we add skill, shortening, salt, leavening, crunch—and our good name: Nabisco

YOU CARE ABOUT THE QUALITY—
YOUR KIDS CARE ABOUT THE CRUNCH.

ABISCO 1971



There's so much to like about it—shouldn't you have lamb every week? Try this recipe for a great-tasting leg of lamb.

LEG OF LAMB AMERICAN (*makes 8 servings*)

1 leg of lamb
⅔ cup grape jelly
¼ cup vinegar
½ teaspoon thyme
1 clove garlic, crushed
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon pepper

Place lamb on rack in roasting pan. Roast uncovered in slow 325° oven 2 hours. Drain off drippings. Combine remaining ingredients and mix well. Pour over lamb. Roast 30 minutes or until meat thermometer registers 175° to 180° depending upon desired degree of doneness. Baste lamb with grape jelly mixture frequently as it roasts.

Be sure you are buying only fresh American lamb. Delicious, top-quality American lamb always reaches you at the peak of freshness.

FRESH AMERICAN LAMB in the circle of good taste

For free lamb recipes, write:

american lamb council

Dept. LC-170A, 200 Clayton Street, Denver, Colo. 80206
Offer good in Continental U. S. only.

DARROW M. WATT

Place *tender pear halves in a decorativ design on the surface of the almond batte*

Pears or apples in this pudding

The sugar-glazed pear halves nestle in soufflélike almond filling for this wint fruit dessert. It's a pudding traditional made with apples; to try an apple ve sion, choose Golden Delicious variety

Swedish Pear Pudding

3 large firm ripe Anjou pears or Golden Delicious apples
5 tablespoons soft butter or margarine
¾ cup sugar
¼ cup water
⅛ teaspoon nutmeg
3 eggs, separated
⅔ cup blanched almonds, toasted
1 cup (½ pint) heavy cream, whipped and sweetened

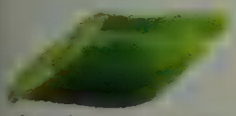
Peel, halve, and core pears or appl Place in a 10-inch frying pan 2 tab spoons *each* of the butter and sugar, t water, nutmeg, and halved fruit. Co and simmer over low heat until tend 10 to 12 minutes, turning once. Unco and cook down until juices are thickene

Meanwhile, beat egg yolks until thi and pale yellow. Gradually add ½ c of the sugar, beating until stiff. Gri almonds in a blender (or put through nut grater) until very fine (the cons tency of coarse meal). Mix ground n and remaining 3 tablespoons butter i the beaten yolks.

Beat egg whites until soft peaks for gradually add remaining 2 tablespoo sugar, and beat until stiff. Fold mering into almond mixture. Spoon into a inch round baking dish. Arrange pe on top. Bake in a 350° oven for 40 m utes, or until set. Serve warm w whipped cream. Makes about 6 servin

Question, Green Giant:

"I know you slice your beans on a slant to reveal more crisp inner bean. But they're so plump. What's your secret?"



The Green Giant has all kinds of cooking and gardening secrets. And one of them is as plain to see as the nose on his face. It's the way he cuts his beans. He slices them on a slant to reveal more of the crisp inner bean. It's his edge on crispness and flavor. Try the green beans sliced on a slant. The Giant calls them his Kitchen Sliced diagonal-cut green beans. But most folks just call them the best-tasting green beans ever.

Answer:
"I hoe, hoe, hoe!"

Keep those cards and letters coming in, folks. Send your questions or comments to: The Jolly Green Giant, Box 900, Le Sueur, Minnesota 56058.

GREEN GIANT, JOLLY GREEN GIANT, KITCHEN SLICED and the Giant Figure are registered trademarks of Green Giant Company. ©GGCo.

When a lazy technique turns out to be a good one, cooks should take note.

Easy oven ways with ribs

Consider these oven-cooked rib dishes of beef and pork; the results are as moist and fork tender as if the meat had been carefully and gently braised. Yet the method differs radically from braising: The meat is not browned first; thus there is no time-consuming tending, no spattering, and no added fat. Instead, the ribs go directly into a large casserole along with liquid and a few simple seasonings, then bake, covered, at a high heat. The meat develops a rich color and flavor; much fat is rendered and can be skimmed off before serving.

If convenient, these casseroles can be baked one day, then reheated to serve on another. With a green salad and the accompaniment suggested with each dish, you have a satisfying meal.

Soy sauce, catsup, and a little brown sugar penetrate the beef, forming a fine-flavored topping for both meat and rice.

Beef Short Ribs

- 4 to 5 pounds beef short ribs, cut in 2 or 3-inch lengths
- 1 medium-sized onion, cut in pieces
- ⅔ cup catsup
- 1 cup water
- 3 tablespoons soy sauce
- 2 tablespoons brown sugar
- Hot cooked rice or noodles

Place short ribs in a 3 to 4-quart casserole and tuck the onion around the meat. Pour in the catsup, water, soy sauce, and brown sugar. Cover and bake in a 425° oven for 2½ hours or until meat is tender when pierced. Stir well occasionally.

To serve, lift meat from broth and place in a serving dish; skim off and discard fat and pour juices over meat (or pour off juices, skim, return to meat, and serve in the casserole). To make ahead, chill cooked meat and juices; remove hardened fat and reheat, covered, in a 375° oven for 45 minutes, stirring occasionally. Serve with rice or noodles. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

With a few simple changes, meaty country-style spareribs switch nationalities. The first is seasoned with dill in the Scandinavian way; the variation takes rich flavor from paprika and caraway, revealing Hungarian inspiration.

Swedish-Style Pork Ribs

- ½ teaspoon *each* salt and dill weed
- ¼ teaspoon thyme
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 3½ to 4½ pounds country-style spareribs (butterflied loin end)
- 2 medium-sized onions, chopped
- ⅔ cup regular strength chicken broth or water
- 2 teaspoons cornstarch blended with 1 tablespoon water
- ½ cup sour cream
- 8 to 12 boiled small whole potatoes
- Dill weed

Rub the salt, ½ teaspoon dill weed, thyme, and pepper onto meat. Place on ions in a 3 to 4-quart casserole; top wit meat. Add broth and cover. Bake in 425° oven for 2 hours or until meat i tender when pierced. (To make ahead cover dish now and chill; reheat, cov ered, in a 375° oven for 45 minutes.)

Lift meat from casserole to a servin dish and keep warm. Skim off and di card fat from juices, then mix in corn starch-water paste. Stir in sour crea and bring to boiling, stirring. Pour sauc over meat, ring with potatoes, sprink with dill weed. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Hungarian-style pork ribs. Follow th recipe for Swedish-style pork ribs mak ing these changes: Omit the dill wee and thyme; instead use 2 teaspoons p prika, 1 teaspoon dry mustard, and ½ teaspoon caraway seed. Increase th broth or water from ⅔ cup to 1 cup ar add 1 tablespoon lemon juice. Thicke the juices with 1 tablespoon cornstarc instead of 2 teaspoons, blending in ½ ¾ cup sour cream. Serve with h cooked noodles or spätzle (see page 19 of the October 1969 *Sunset*). Makes 4 6 servings.

Sandwiches or platters? It's up to you.

Send the Party Pack oval from one package to Mrs. Paul's, Dept. SS1, Box 5835, Philadelphia, Pa. 19128. We'll send you 25c back. 25c limit per family/address.

Kraft 100% Aged
Grated Parmesan.
Use it on everything.
KRAFT
Grated
Parmesan
Cheese
t ain't just a spaghetti cheese anymore.
KRAFT Division of Kraftco Corporation

When it's juicy,
so full of juice
it gushes. When it's
easy to peel,
easy to segment,
and has no seeds,
it's the world's
great eating orange.
The Sunkist navel.
Break into one.
Come back to your senses. Sunkist.

The chicken contributes so heavily ...one wonders why the earth isn't knee-deep in feathers

One of the finest, heartiest, and most complex cuisines is that developed by Jewish cooks in Germany, Russia and Middle Europe.

At least one term came out of Jewish kitchens and into the general language. *Schmalz* in German means fat or grease, but dietary laws forbid mixing dairy products with meat, so the Yiddish word narrowed to mean chicken fat. An overly greasy dish was *schmalzig*, and from here it was only a step to applying the word to an overdose of greasy sentiment, a *schmaltzy* song or story or person.

Even those who haven't tasted Jewish dishes know the names of a good many of them: chicken soup with matzo balls, lox and cream cheese on a bagel, gefilte fish. And probably the best known of all is chopped chicken liver. (The chicken contributes so heavily to so many kinds of cookery that one wonders why the earth isn't knee-deep in feathers.)

Chef Herbert Landesman gives us his approach to chopped chicken liver, and the approach is so good that it elicited the following from one of our tasters: "I don't really like chopped chicken liver, but that's delicious. In fact, it's better than my wife's, and she makes good chopped chicken liver."

Landesman's Chicken Liver

- 1½ tablespoons rendered chicken fat
- ½ pound chicken livers
- 3 to 4 green onions, chopped
- ½ green pepper, seeded and diced
- ½ teaspoon basil
- ¼ teaspoon thyme
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash of pepper
- ½ teaspoon minced parsley
- 3 hard-cooked eggs
- 1 teaspoon caraway seed

In a frying pan, render the chicken fat. (On each side of the opening into a roasting chicken's interior, there is a piece of fat. One will just about do, or you can ask the meatman.)

Add to the fat the livers, chopped onion, including tops, green peppers, basil, thyme, salt, pepper, and parsley; stir over medium high heat for about 5 minutes; remove from heat. Remove livers only from the pan and finely chop or whirl in a blender. Chop the eggs; return liver and egg to the pan, add caraway, and stir to blend. Cover, and store in refrigerator. Serve with crackers as an hors d'oeuvre. Makes about 2 cups.

If you need something to spread the chicken livers on (or use any other time that you'd like hot bread), Mr. Landesman has an idea for that, too.

This is a special yeast dough related to that of the bagel, and it requires no rising. The major difference between it and its classic cousin is that a bagel starts its cooking in water whereas these rolls go right into the oven.

Next-to-Bagels

- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons sugar
- 1½ cups hot water
- 1 package yeast (active dry or compressed)
- About 4½ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 1 egg, beaten
- About 2 teaspoons sesame seed, caraway seed, *or* poppy seed
- About ½ teaspoon coarse salt

Put salt and sugar in a large bowl; add hot water and stir until sugar is dissolved. Cool to warm (lukewarm for compressed yeast). Stir in yeast until dissolved. With

Chefs of the West

The Art of Cooking . . . by men . . . for men

Why Samsoe is Denmark's famous "Golden Cheese"

Because it's a beautiful, buttery yellow color, with its mildly marvelous flavor protected by a waxy, golden yellow rind. Because Samsoe's rich, nutty taste adds a delicious accent to fondue, soufflés, chef's salad, or snacks. Because it's great for lunch, supper or in between. Get golden Samsoe at your nearest cheese counter.

Cheeses from the Fairyland Dairyland of Denmark

even for thousands who perspire heavily

A *different* formula has been found to keep underarms absolutely dry—even for thousands who perspire heavily. So different, it contains far more anti-wetness agent than any aerosol spray. *By anybody*. After decades of common "deodorants," it took a chemical invention to make this truly effective protection possible—with the same safety to clothing—the same skin mildness as popular "deodorants." Called Mitchum Anti-Perspirant, it is the product of a trustworthy 57-year-old laboratory. By the thousands, women with problem perspiration are finding the protection they need—and never could find before. And fully effective as a deodorant, too, of course. If you perspire more than average—even heavily—get the positive protection of Mitchum Anti-Perspirant. Liquid or cream. Each $3. Available in Canada.

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

Mitchum ANTI-PERSPIRANT

"A lover of simple dishes"

a wooden spoon, gradually mix in 4 cups of the flour to form a stiff dough.

Turn dough out onto a breadboard sprinkled with ¼ cup of remaining flour, and knead until smooth and elastic (about 10 minutes), adding more flour if needed. Pinch off pieces of dough about 1 inch in diameter and roll each into a rope about 10 inches long and ½ inch in diameter. For figure 8's, form ropes into circles, pinch ends together, twist once.

Arrange about 2 inches apart on a greased baking sheet. Brush with beaten egg; sprinkle with seeds and salt. Without waiting for dough to rise, bake in a 400° oven for about 15 minutes or until browned. Makes about 2½ dozen rolls.

Herbert Landesman

West Covina, Calif.

A man who has visited these monthly gatherings often through the years is *Chef* Fred Cronemiller. *Chef* Cronemiller is a Westerner, an outdoorsman, and a lover of hearty simple dishes of the sort a man can cook over an open fire or in a chuck wagon.

He puts it well when he says, "Not having the delicate taste buds of the gourmet, and having an appetite for working man's food, I cook a simple dish that satisfies the inner man. I call it Short Ribs Simplissimo."

Short Ribs Simplissimo

- 2 to 3 pounds beef short ribs, cut in serving pieces
- Flour
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ½ teaspoon rosemary
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 1 large onion, cut in pieces
- About 2½ cups water
- 4 carrots, cut in 2-inch chunks
- 2 medium-sized potatoes, peeled and quartered

Dust the ribs with flour, and shake off excess flour. Put meat into a 4-quart casserole. Sprinkle with salt, pepper, and rosemary. Distribute the garlic and onion around meat pieces, then pour over 2 cups of the water. Cover and bake in a 425° oven for about 1½ hours.

Remove from oven, turn over the meat pieces, add carrots, potatoes, and about ½ cup more water. Cover and continue baking for about 1 hour, or until meat and vegetables are tender, adding a little more water, if needed—you'll want to end up the cooking with about a cup of pan juices. Remove meat and vegetables with a slotted spoon, skim any fat off top of pan juices, and serve with meat and vegetables. Makes 3 or 4 servings.

Fred P. Cronemiller

Los Altos, Calif.

Gordon Knight, the inventor of the following, has tested it thoroughly on his neighbors, a group of airline pilots. They liked it so much that now they arrive in a body every time Mr. Knight begins to be creative in the kitchen.

Curried Eggs in Aspic

- 1 package unflavored gelatin
- ¼ cup Madeira or Japanese rice wine (mirin)
- 1 can (about 11 oz.) condensed beef broth
- 1½ cups water
- 3 hard-cooked eggs
- ¼ teaspoon *each* paprika, dry mustard, and curry powder
- ½ teaspoon *each* lemon juice and Worcestershire
- 1 teaspoon chopped chives
- Lettuce for garnish

Sprinkle gelatin into wine in saucepan allow to soften, about 5 minutes. Then add the beef broth and water and bring to a boil, stirring until gelatin is completely dissolved. Remove from heat and cool to room temperature.

Meanwhile cut eggs in half lengthwise and remove the yolks. Combine the yolks, paprika, dry mustard, curry powder, lemon juice, Worcestershire, and chives. Add 2 teaspoons of the broth mixture and stir to form a paste. Spoon into halved egg whites. Pour ⅔ cup of the broth into a ring mold (about 4½ cup size) or 2 tablespoons of the broth in each of 6 individual salad molds (about ½-cup size); refrigerate until almost set, about 15 minutes. Carefully arrange deviled eggs, with cut side down, on the layer of aspic; pour over a little more broth, but not enough to float the eggs.

Refrigerate for about 15 minutes longer, then pour over remaining broth and refrigerate until set. Unmold on a serving plate and garnish with lettuce. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Gordon C. Knight

San Francisco

This is an original Vera design for Burlington.
You can frame it.
You can hang it.
You can sleep on it.

G'night.

st a bit more like a painting than a sheet. Tulip Time. Just like all the other Veras in the Collection. Now at White Sale prices.
-Iron percale sheets and pillow cases. 50% combed cotton 50% KODEL® poly-
ter. Yellow/Orange (shown). Blue/Green, Pink/Orchid. At the finest department
res. Burlington Domestics. A Division of Burlington Industries. New York 10019.

Vera® COLLECTION BY BURLINGTON

LD AN EASTMAN FIBER

LICENSED BY SCARVES BY VERA, INC., N.Y.

DARROW M. WATT

Lined up *are the makings for green salad with sour cream and bacon*

Midwinter green salads . . . each with a surprise

January marks the peak of the winter lettuce season in the West, when you can choose from an abundance of assorted greens.

Each of these three simple green salads offers a surprise, either in the dressing or in the embellishment. Serve any of them as a first course, or later between entrée and dessert.

They also make fine salads for a buffet-style party.

A key step is proper preparation of the salad greens. First cut off the stem end or cut out the core of the head of greens. Gently separate leaves and wash well in tepid water; stand them upright to drain, keeping them together in their original compact shape. When nearly dry, wrap loosely in a dampened cloth and store in the crisper section of the refrigerator, or seal the towel-wrapped greens in a plastic bag. Tear leaves into bite-sized pieces before using.

Here is a cool switch on the hot wilted salad. Crisp bacon bits complement the mixed greens while the bacon drippings flavor the chilled sour cream and chopped onion dressing. Suitable greens for this salad are a combination of Australian lettuce and butter lettuce.

Green Salad with Bacon

- ½ pint (1 cup) sour cream
- 1 small onion, finely chopped
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 3 tablespoons white wine vinegar
- 6 slices bacon
- 2 quarts crisped, torn greens

Mix together in a small bowl the sour cream, onions, sugar, salt, pepper, and vinegar; chill. Cut bacon into ½-inch pieces and fry until crisp; remove bacon bits from pan and drain. Measure out 2 tablespoons of the bacon drippings (discard remainder) and stir the drippings into the sour cream dressing.

Pile greens into a large salad bowl, pour dressing over them, and mix lightly to coat completely. Sprinkle bacon bits over all. Makes about 6 to 8 servings.—*A. R., Newport, Ore.*

In this modified version of a Caesar salad, canned French fried onion rings are the garnish and add an agreeable crunch. In case you are wary, the uncooked egg blends in nicely. Consider a greens assortment comprising two or three of these: iceberg lettuce, romaine, butter lettuce, endive, watercress.

Blue Cheese and Onion Salad

- ½ cup olive oil or salad oil
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 1 clove garlic, minced or mashed
- 3 quarts crisped, torn salad greens
- 1 egg
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 2 tablespoons white wine vinegar
- 3 ounces blue cheese, crumbled
- 1 can (3½ oz.) French fried onions

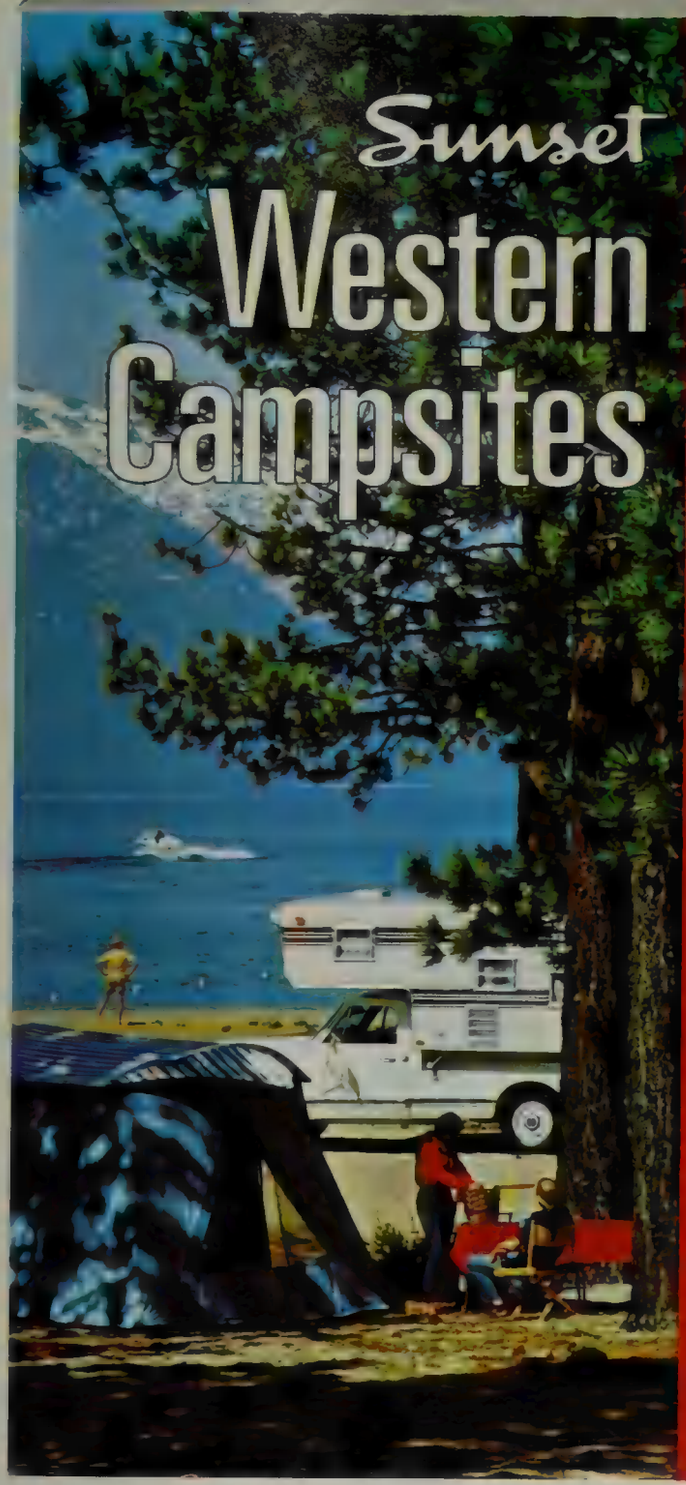
Mix together the oil, Worcestershire, salt, pepper, and garlic. Place greens in a large salad bowl, pour over seasoned oil, and mix lightly. Drop in egg and mix well. Sprinkle with lemon juice, vinegar, and cheese, and mix until coated. Sprinkle onions over the top. Serves 8.—*I. R., North Sacramento, Calif.*

The spiciness of cloves punctuates the sour cream dressing that goes on both fruit and greens. Romaine or iceberg lettuce is a good choice here.

Green Salad with Pears

- ½ pint (1 cup) sour cream
- ¼ teaspoon dried rosemary
- 1/16 teaspoon ground cloves
- 1½ teaspoons catsup
- ¼ teaspoon paprika
- ¼ teaspoon sugar
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 egg white
- 2 quarts crisped, torn mixed greens
- 2 winter pears (Comice, Anjou, or Bosc)

Mix together in a small bowl the sour cream, rosemary, cloves, catsup, paprika, sugar, and salt. Beat egg white until soft peaks form, and fold into the sour cream dressing to lighten it. Pile greens in a large salad bowl. Halve, core, and slice pears thinly and arrange on greens. Pour over about two-thirds of the dressing and mix lightly. Pass remaining dressing to spoon over. Makes 6 to 8 servings.—*N. N., Los Angeles.*



$1.95

1971 Directory for recreational vehicles and tent campers

- 6000 Great Places to Take your Camper, Travel Trailer, Motor Home, or Tent
- Where to go for
  - Trout Fishing
  - Bass Fishing
  - Deer Hunting
  - Wilderness Trailheads
  - Beach Vacations
  - Water Skiing
  - Desert Springs
  - Gold Panning
  - Ghost Towns
- Sanitary Disposal Stops
- L.P. Gas Sources
- Trailer Cooking Ideas
- Fishing Regulations
- California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Wyoming, Montana, Colorado, New Mexico, Alaska, Hawaii, Western Canada, Northern Baja and Sonora, Mexico

Note these complete contents—over 300 pages. All for $1.95

)VER 6,000 IDEAS FOR YOUR '71 WEEKENDS AND VACATIONS

you love the outdoor West, you'll find this new *Sunset nnual magazine* the most valuable guidebook you ever wned.

ake a close look at the contents listed on the right and side of the cover. Over 300 pages of detailed infor- ation on where, why, and what to do when you get there. Over 6,000 campground listings, genuinely helpful articles, and informative advertisements. It's a greatly expanded version of the *Sunset* book, Western Campsite Directory, and the price is still $1.95.

Look for it soon on newsstands, at camping and trailer supply dealers, or send your check with the coupon.

CAMPSITES LANE MAGAZINE & BOOK COMPANY, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 94025

Please send me the 1971 *Sunset* Western Campsite Directory.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip.....

Enclose $1.95, add 55¢ for postage and handling. Residents of California, add 10¢ sales tax.

Companion closets are easy to achieve . . . in genuine wood veneers of American Walnut, Unselect Birch, Pine, Oak, Ash, Philippine Mahogany, Select Birch, Teak and Cherry. Factory finished, or ready to custom-finish. Patented spring hinging for quiet, fingertip operation. Warp-free stable wood core. Ask for color pictures. Available in Canada, too.

WRITE OR CALL LISTED DISTRIBUTORS FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALERS

Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

ARIZONA
The Baker-Thomas Company
300 S. 12th St.
Phoenix

Babby Building Spec., Inc.
242 E. Olsen
Tucson

CALIFORNIA
Valley Asbestos Co.
1340 Lone Palm
Modesto

Pella Architectural Products, Inc.
7330 Madison St.
P.O. Box 545
Paramount

CALIF. (Cont'd.)
Central Pella Company
2836 Redding Ave.
Suite B
Sacramento

Pella Sales Co.
370 Fourth St.
San Francisco

HAWAII
Plumbing & Specialties Div.
Theo. H. Davies & Company Ltd.
P.O. Box 2515
Honolulu

IDAHO
Idaho Interiors, Inc.
4806 Emerald St.
Boise

NEVADA
Whlse. Distrs. Inc.
240 Chism St.
Reno

OREGON
Pella Sales Co.
0224 S.W. Hamilton Street
Portland

UTAH
Joel P. Paulson & Co.
963 E. 33rd, So.
Salt Lake City

WASHINGTON
Pella Products Co.
1207 Westlake Ave. North, Seattle

Pella Products, Inc.
West 319 Boone Ave., Spokane

Yakima Shade & Paint Co.
319 W. Yakima Ave., Yakima

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

LOOSENS RUSTED NUTS, BOLTS, PARTS

LIQUID WRENCH®

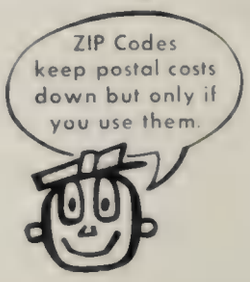
AT HARDWARE & AUTO STORES

HYPONeX® PLANT FOOD
Grows better plants, indoors or outdoors. Clean. Odorless & soluble. 10 oz.-$1.79. Makes 60 gals. 75 item catalog free. HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

United States Savings Bonds
Buy them where you work or bank

ZIP CODE SPEEDS YOUR PARCELS

1. Packages are shipped by more direct route.
2. They are handled fewer times.
3. There is less chance of damage.



DARROW M. WATT

Eat *small onions whole; cut larger ones into bite-sized pieces. Serve in a bowl with plain or fancy wood picks*

Pickled onions as appetizers

The English serve these whole smal pickled onions as appetizers. The tar marinade cuts the heat of the raw onion and adds a spicy, piquant flavor.

If the boiling onions you find in you market are larger than about ¾ inch i diameter, pickle them whole; then cu in quarters to serve.

You can keep the pickled onions in th refrigerator for up to a month.

Pickled Onions, English Style

- ½ cup salt
- 3 cups cold water
- 2 pounds small white boiling onions, peeled
- 2 cups (1 pint) white vinegar
- ¼ cup dark brown sugar, firmly packed
- 1 teaspoon *each* whole allspice, mustard seed, whole black peppers, and mixed pickling spice

In a large bowl, stir the salt with wate until dissolved, then add onions. Cove and refrigerate for 12 to 24 hours.

Drain onions, cover with cold wate drain again, and pack in a wide-mout 1½-quart jar or crock or three 1-pi jars. In a saucepan stir together the vin gar, brown sugar, allspice, mustard see whole peppers, and pickling spice; brin to boiling. Pour hot marinade over o ions. Let cool, cover, and refrigerate f at least a week before serving. Mak 1½ quarts.—*R. S., Pleasanton, Calif.*

For longer storage. Pack onions in ste lized pint canning jars; pour in hot mar nade, leaving ½-inch head space. Adju caps and process for 10 minutes in large kettle with a rack, filled with boi ing water to cover jars by 2 inches. R move jars from boiling water and co

for a King

FLAV-R-PAC

OLD FASHIONED STRAWBERRY PIE

FLAV-R-PAC Strawberry Halves—two 10-oz. packages.
1 3-oz. package strawberry-flavored gelatin
1 9″ baked pie shell

Thaw berries, then drain off juice. Add enough water to juice to make two cups; heat to near boiling. Add gelatin and stir until gelatin dissolves. Cool until resembles thickness of egg whites. Gently fold in strawberry halves and pour into baked pie shell. Chill until set. Garnish with whipped cream.

YOU'LL SEE THIS U.S.D.A. GRADE A FANCY SHIELD ON FLAV-R-PAC

NORTH PACIFIC CANNERS & PACKERS, INC. Portland, Oregon 97202

The Mayonnaise Lovers' Mayonnaise

The Real Mayonnaise

The hot tomato. Bright new accent for savory roast lamb or pork. Zippy and mellow with the mayonnaise lovers' mayonnaise. Velvety smooth Kraft Mayonnaise. Rich with eggs and extra egg yolks. ~ Cut 3 large tomatoes in half, crosswise. Bake at 350° for 20 minutes. Combine 1/2 cup Kraft Mayonnaise, 2 T. sliced ripe olives and 1/2 t. curry powder. Spoon onto halves. Bake 5 minutes longer or until lightly browned. 6 servings.

Or, try 1/2 c. Kraft Mayonnaise blended with 1/4 c. Kraft Shredded Parmesan and 1/2 t. oregano.

KRAFT

Division of **Kraftco Corporation**

A custard can gain sophistication

ustards, traditionally unsophisticated esserts, can be made elegant enough for ny guest meal.

he baked custard pictured below con- ins spiced poached apples; just before rving, you sprinkle it with brown sugar nd broil it briefly to melt the sugar into crisp, lacy, brown topping typical of *ème brulée.*

n airy, orange-flecked meringue tops e second dessert, a smooth custard uce combined with fresh navel orange ctions.

xcept for their toppings, both desserts e made ahead and chilled well. Then e custard is placed in a pan of ice to ep it cold while the topping broils.

raline Apple Custard

- 2 medium-sized Golden Delicious apples
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine
- ¼ teaspoon ground cardamom or cinnamon
- 3 eggs
- ⅓ cup sugar
- 2 cups milk
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- ½ cup brown sugar, firmly packed

el, core, and cut apples into ¼-inch- ick slices. In a frying pan with a cover, elt butter; add apples and turn in but- r to coat. Sprinkle cardamom over ap- es, cover, and cook over medium heat til apples are tender, about 5 minutes. ft apples from pan with a slotted spoon nd distribute evenly in a shallow baking sh (about 8 inches in diameter or 8 ches square).

a bowl beat eggs and sugar with a rk until blended. Stir in milk and va- lla until smoothly blended; pour over ples. Place custard inside a larger bak- g pan filled with boiling water so that comes to a depth of about ¾ inch ound the dish. Bake in a 325° oven r 45 minutes or until the bowl of a oon placed about 1½ inches from the nter makes a crack in the custard hen light pressure is applied. Remove om water bath and chill thoroughly, out 3 hours.

ace custard inside the larger baking n and surround dish with ice. Rub own sugar through a wire strainer to rinkle evenly over custard; brown gar will cover custard completely. Im- ediately place under the broiler so the p of the custard is about 3 inches from e heat. Broil until sugar melts, about minutes. Serve immediately. Makes 4 6 servings.—*E. W., Altadena, Calif.*

Orange Meringue Custard

- 5 eggs
- ¼ cup sugar
- 1¼ cups milk
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 4 large navel oranges
- ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
- 6 tablespoons sugar

Separate 3 of the eggs; set the 3 whites aside for meringue. In the top of a double boiler, beat with a fork to blend the 3 egg yolks, remaining 2 whole eggs, and the ¼ cup sugar; stir in milk and salt until smoothly blended. Cook, stirring constantly, over hot water (just below boiling, bubbles not breaking surface) until mixture thickly coats a metal spoon and is the consistency of heavy cream, about 20 minutes. Chill thoroughly.

Grate thin outer peel of the oranges to make 1 tablespoon; set aside. Cut the peel and white membrane off the oranges. With a knife lift out orange sections and distribute in a shallow baking dish (about 8 inches in diameter or 8 inches square). Cover and chill.

Just before serving, pour custard over orange sections. Beat egg whites with cream of tartar until there is no free-flowing viscous white in the bowl. Gradually beat in the 6 tablespoons sugar and continue beating until long soft peaks form when beaters are lifted from the bowl. Blend in grated orange peel.

Decoratively swirl meringue over custard and oranges, covering completely to edges. Set dish in a larger pan of ice so that ice surrounds custard. Place in oven with top of the meringue about 6 inches from heat, and broil until lightly browned, about 3 minutes. Serve. Makes 6 servings.—*A. R., Seabeck, Wash.*

DARROW M. WATT

Rub brown sugar *through a strainer to make praline topping on the apple custard*

The Secret of Gourmet Cooking.

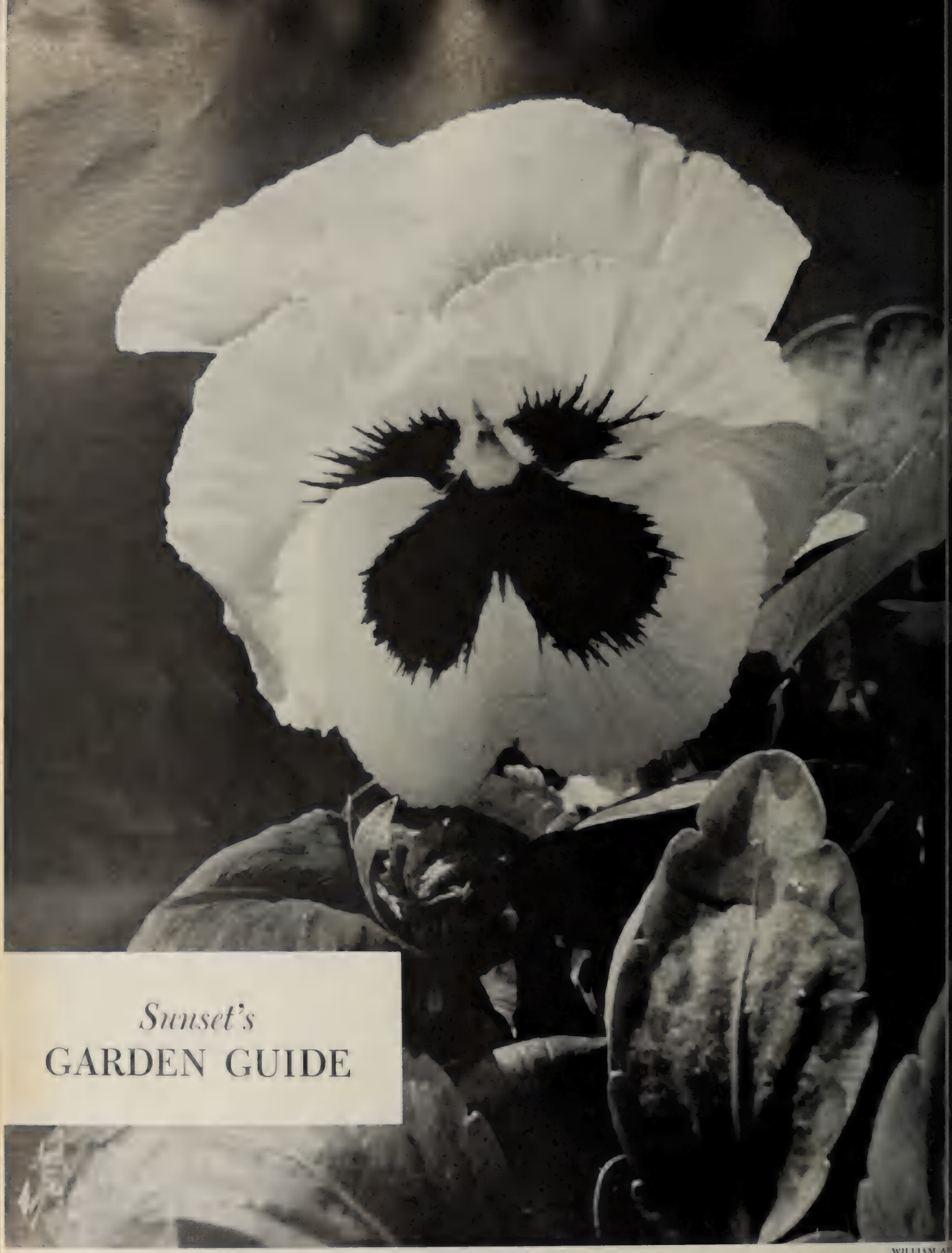
For more than 70 years, great European Chefs have been using Maggi Seasoning® to bring out the natural flavor in meats, soups, stews, sauces and gravies.

They've learned that just a drop or two adds new zest to gravies . . . and a special dash to dressings.

Now that you know, that's one thing you'll always have in common with great Chefs.

MAGGI

"The Magic Touch"



Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

WILLIAM A

Middle-of-winter pansy

Halfway through the pansy season, here's a bigger-than-life portrait of the boldly-blotched type called Majestic Giant. Pansies planted in fall are blooming this month. And there's still time to plant some for spring flowers

JANUARY IN YOUR GARDEN:

Midwinter chances start with bare-root planting

he bare-root planting season starts rong in January. You'll find nurseries verflowing with newly arrived, deciduus, bare-root stock: roses, flowering ırubs, cane berries, and flowering fruit nd shade trees.

ake advantage of this large, fresh section and the plants' reasonable prices ı do your winter garden shopping. Bareoot plants are usually definite bargains ompared to plants that come in coniiners in the spring. Almost invariably ıey develop better root systems than lants that once grew in containers. Also, ome plants are available only during ıe brief bare-root season.

npredictable January weather deterıines whether you plant your new purıases immediately or heel them into ose soil (or mulch) and wait for better eather. If the weather does turn clear ıd mild, don't forget other January sks: pruning deciduous trees and shrubs, plying dormant spray to deciduous uit trees, and beating back weeds with oe or oil spray.

oggy soil cautions

uring the winter months, a cold, rainy retch of weather may be followed sudenly by clearing skies and sunshine. on't rush out to begin planting immeately, however; your soil probably will ill be wet and soggy. Give it a few days dry out before you dig in.

here's a good reason for this precauon, in addition to the fact that planting muck is unpleasant. Cultivating wet il compacts it and drives out essential r spaces. This upsets the soil structure nd hinders soil penetration by roots, r, and water.

ou can tell when soil has dried out ough to be workable—it crumbles ther than compacts when hit with the ck of a shovel.

nglish primroses are here

his month English (or Polyanthus) primses in plastic pots make their yearly ppearance at nurseries. Hardy provids of winter and spring color, they come nearly every shade and bloom from w until warm weather. They're well orth the price of about 50 cents and up r plant.

When using just a few primroses, concentrate them in clusters near an entry or walk where you can see them often and up close. Or crowd them into a container as shown below.

Plant English primroses in part shade or full sun. If in sun, watch carefully for signs of wilting, because nurseries usually grow primroses in a sandy soil that dries out quickly. You may need to water full-sun containers once a day. Since frequent watering washes nutrients out of the soil, feed lightly about every two weeks. Cut off old flowers as they start to dry up.

1971 All-America Gladiolus Selections

Any All-America Gladiolus Selection has to be a new variety that has been exhaustively tested and appraised by gladiolus experts under a wide range of growing conditions. These are the four varieties that were designated All-America for 1971:

'Anniversary.' Huge, light lavender flowers, 9 to 10 of them formally arranged on each stem. Blooms in 85 days, long-lasting flowers.

'Cascade.' Eight or nine pure white flowers with delicately ruffled edges on a spike up to 30 inches high; overall height 4½ to 5 feet. An early bloomer.

'Little Tiger.' A novelty gladiolus, colored light brown on the upper flower petals and bronze with unusual bronze-red "tiger spots" on the lower petals. Opens seven to eight flowers at one time on a 17 to 18-bud spike; overall height 3½ to 4 feet.

'Orange Chiffon.' Flowers orange with a slight hint of salmon and heavily ruffled; 10 open at once on a 24-bud spike about 34 inches high. Flowers come late in season, in a formal, double row arrangement on the spikes. Maximum height of plant about 6 feet.

Rhododendrons and cold weather

Don't be alarmed if the leaves on your rhododendrons curl under during freezing weather: This is their normal protective reaction to the cold. As less leaf surface is exposed to the chilled air,

Four primroses—*transplanted from 4-inch plastic pots—fit snugly into 12-inch container, will bloom until weather warms*

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

there is less evaporation of vital moisture from the leaves. However, if they are still curled after the temperature has risen above freezing, the plants have probably suffered damage.

Continue to water thoroughly throughout the winter when it isn't raining. If supplied with adequate moisture, they'll be better prepared for any freezing weather. In cold-winter areas, survival of plants depends on their being well watered.

Fragrance maker for winter gardens

One of the most fragrant winter plants —second only to daphne—is wintersweet (*Chimonanthus praecox*). From December until early spring, the bare stems of this undemanding shrub are laced with soft yellow flowers giving off their sweet, spicy fragrance. Where the soil is workable, you can plant wintersweet right now and catch its present fragrance season.

At nurseries wintersweet usually comes as a 2-year-old plant in a 5-gallon can. (Occasionally you may see younger plants in gallon cans.) However, you may have to search a bit to find wintersweet; not every nursery carries it. And don't be dismayed by its unimpressive, rather ragged appearance. Wintersweet is deciduous and therefore not too attractive during the winter when its leaves turn yellow and often hang on a while before falling.

When blooms come, however, wintersweet more than makes up for its appearance with its fragrance. Buds in pairs spaced every inch or two along angular stems open into inch-wide, yellow flowers with smaller, purplish-brown inner petals. Leaves during the spring and summer are medium green, tapering in shape, and 3 to 6 inches long. The entire plant grows slowly to 10 to 15 feet high and 6 to 8 feet wide; you can keep it much lower by pruning while it's in flower.

Wintersweet is easy to grow and has few preferences for location. Plant it in light, well drained soil and water only when you notice the soil around it drying out. In hot summer areas, it does best if shaded from the afternoon sun.

January garden events

Oakland. January 3. Demonstration of rose pruning techniques at Oakland's Municipal Rose Garden. Hours: 1 to 5 P.M. Free. In event of rain, the demonstration will be postponed to January 1[illegible].

San Francisco. January 17. Rose pruning demonstration by the San Francisco Rose Society, sponsored by the Recreation and Park Department. Place: Golden Gate Rose Gardens, Park Presidio Blvd. and Fulton St. Hours: 10 A.M. to 3 P.M. Free. In event of rain, the demonstration will be postponed to January 24.

Sacramento. January 18, 19, and [illegible]. The 23rd California Weed Conference will be open to the public. Place: Woodlake Inn, State Highway 160 and Canterbury Rd. Preregistration is required; write to Ruben Pahl, 5215 Mississippi Bar Dr., Orangevale 95662.

Fresno. January 20 through 24. Seventh annual flower arrangement and bonsai exhibit by the Fresno chapter of Ikebana International. Place: Fresno Arts Center, 3033 E. Yale Ave. Hours: 1 to 4 P.M. daily; also 7:30 to 9:30 Wednesday evening. Donation: adults, 50 cents; students and children, 25 cents.

Oakland. January 28. Registration for a beginners' class in Sogetsu Ikebana flower arranging sponsored by the Oakland Parks and Recreation Department. Place: Lakeside Park Garden Center, 666 Bellevue Ave. Registration and class hours: 9:30 A.M. to 1 P.M. The fee for the [illegible]-week series of Wednesday classes is $[illegible], payable at registration. For details, telephone (415) 273-3094.

JANUARY CHECK LIST: *Here are midwinter's chores*

☐ **Annuals.** Cold, wet weather limits most outdoor planting, but you can set out calendulas, Iceland poppies, pansies, *Primula malacoides*, snapdragons, stock, and violas if the soil is workable.

☐ **Bare-root planting.** January brings the best selection of bare-root spring-flowering trees and shrubs, some of which are available only this month. Bare-root roses are a special bargain; most bare-root plants cost much less now than they will later when sold in cans.

☐ **Food garden.** Plant artichokes, asparagus, cane berries, rhubarb, and strawberries now. For an early spring crop, sow these seeds in open ground: beets, chard, lettuce, onions, parsley, peas, radishes, spinach, and turnips.

☐ **Frost protection.** January is generally the coldest month of the year. Bring tender container plants into a sheltered spot. Protect tender plants growing in open ground by placing a canopy of burlap or polyethylene plastic above—but not touching—them.

☐ **Gift plants.** Move azaleas and cyclamen received as Christmas gifts to cooler areas indoors—about 60°. Poinsettias need a 70° temperature and protection from drafts. Don't forget to water; keep soil moist but not soggy.

☐ **Lawns.** Remember to water during prolonged dry spells. Mow regularly, especially lawns planted last fall, as mowing forces the grass plants to spread out and become more dense. Apply preemergence controls for crabgrass and other weeds now.

☐ **Pest control.** Apply dormant spray thoroughly to deciduous fruit trees and roses; spray the ground beneath them with the same spray (this procedure is okay with dormant spray, bad practice with growing-season spray). Read label instructions carefully, because unusually low temperatures can make spraying dangerous to plants.

☐ **Perennials.** Set out plants from flats or gallon cans, working ground bark or peat moss into the soil first. Larger plants from gallon cans will generally give a much heavier spring bloom than seedlings from flats.

☐ **Pruning.** Prune deciduous trees and shrubs except for the spring-flowering kinds; prune these after they bloom. Prune roses now; heavy pruning stimulates more and stronger growth, which brings more blooms.

☐ **Weed control.** Spray weed oil now on young weeds growing in open ground—it's fast, effective, and will save many hours of weeding later. However, it does stain gravel, rock, or wood, and it tracks into the house.

Sunset Books

Give it a Spin

Look for this and other displays of the more than 120 different Sunset Books wherever you shop.

Golden Muscat *grapes raised in a container—sample of second crop from 5-year-old vine. Picked in October*

DARROW M. WATT

At age 4, *container-planted Concord grape vine filled in frame, yielded first crop of 16 bunches*

Growing grapes in containers

rowing productive grape vines in con-
iners has long defied Western home
ırdeners to the extent that it's consid-
ed unpredictable and difficult. The
nes grow but grapes rarely will. On
ese two pages, you see how Mr. and
rs. John Schroeder of Los Altos, Cali-
rnia, succeeded in growing grapes in
ree wood planters that Mr. Schroeder
signed and built.

ve years ago, the Schroeders planted
ree varieties of grapes in the plant-
s—Concord, Golden Muscat, and
ıompson Seedless. In 1969, the Con-
rd and Muscat vines produced their
st sturdy crop of grapes, then equaled
again this past season. Only the Euro-
an variety, Thompson Seedless, has
iled to produce; it's a poor choice for
me gardens in many Western climates.

ıe deep planters provide nearly 3 feet of
il for the deep-rooting vines, plus good
ainage. The bottom of each planter
made of 1 by 2-inch strips of wood
aced 1 inch apart; over them is a
yer of rocks and then another of pea
gravel to keep soil in and let water drain through.

Overhead frames eliminate the need for a stake next to each vine. Vines are tied to the side posts and are pruned and trained up them.

An analysis of the planters' soil shows why the grapes grew so well. It follows the guidelines for ideal container mixes, with a high volume of organic material (50 per cent by weight) and a low volume of mineral matter. Here is the Schroeder recipe:

12 cubic feet nitrogen-stabilized bulk organic matter (fir bark or redwood sawdust type)
2 cubic feet fine or very fine sandy loam
1½ pounds single superphosphate or equivalent
¼ pound sulfate or muriate of potash or equivalent
5 to 7 pounds dolomite lime

You can plant bare-root grape vines from January through March. The procedure differs from the planting of bare-root trees or roses in that you treat the whole grape vine as a root to ensure a full, sturdy root system (see diagram at right below).

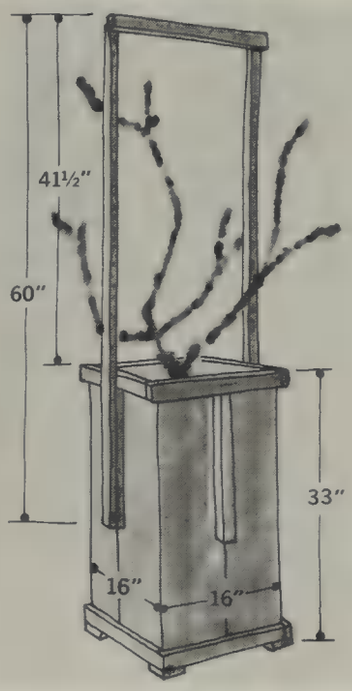
First soak the roots in water if dry, and trim to 6-inch length. Cut the top of the vine back to three buds. Bury both roots and stem so that only the top inch or two of stem is above ground (top bud should show). After filling in the hole and tamping soil firmly, water, then mound 2 or 3 inches of loose soil over the top of the stem to prevent it drying out. Shoots soon will force their way up through the mound.

Don't feed vines at planting time; wait until early spring to give them fertilizer high in nitrogen if they seem to need it. Follow label instructions for container plants or, lacking such instructions, give each planter about ½ cup of dry fertilizer with 10 to 20 per cent nitrogen.

Remember that grape vines typically do not begin to bear until the third or fourth year. Fertilizer or the lack of it does not influence the age of bearing.

ıe wood planters *are square but deep. Each side is two 1 by 8-inch dwood boards, trimmed with 1 by 2's. Overhead frames guide vines, n be raised. Planters rest on four wood blocks, weigh about 300 pounds each*

S MARUGG



To plant *bare-root grape vine, bury roots and most of stem; leave top bud above soil. Mound dirt over it*

Here's proof it's possible

Jumping on a chair won't help. But d-CON® MOUSE-PRUFE will! MOUSE-PRUFE is the amazing mouse killer that's . . .

MOST EFFECTIVE . . . has twice as much mouse-killing ingredient as other leading brands. And this ingredient is recommended by the U.S. Government

CLEANEST AND EASIEST . . . just pull tab, bait feeds automatically.

SAFE . . . contains no violent poisons . . . when used as directed, safe around children and pets.

OUTSELLS ALL OTHERS COMBINED

Good Housekeeping

WILLIAM APLIN

Upper bloom *is 'Oldtimer,' a 6-inch bronze-apricot; lower is 3-inch yellow 'Spanish Sun'*

Your new choice in roses for 1971

Three All-America selections and 19 other new roses for 1971 will be available at Western nurseries this month. Now is a good time to plant them.

Here are the All-America winners:

'Aquarius,' a pink bicolor Grandiflora whose deep pink buds open to light pink blooms with deep pink edges. Each has 30 to 35 petals. The mildly fragrant flowers appear singly or in clusters on the long stems of tall, vigorous plants.

'Command Performance,' a brilliant orange Hybrid Tea whose color remains constant throughout its blooming season. Long buds on long stems open to fragrant blooms with 40 to 45 petals.

'Redgold,' a chrome yellow Floribunda. Petals on the 2-inch blooms (25 to 30 each) are yellow with a brick red edge. The mildly fragrant flowers occur singly or in clusters on 8-inch stems.

The other 19 new roses are listed below according to color. They include Hybrid Teas (HT), the classic roses with well formed buds and flowers on single stems; Grandifloras (G), with prolific Hybrid Tea - shaped buds on taller bushes; and Floribundas (F), with small, less perfectly shaped buds on bushier, shorter plants. Miniature (M) roses may look like any of the other three types, but se dom grow more than 12 inches tal Climbers (Cl) can appear in any class

Bicolors

'Caramba' (HT). White with light re edges, 4-inch blooms occur singly on vigorous, medium to tall bush.

'Fiesta Gold' (M). Yellow, pointed buc open to ½-inch flowers shaded wit golden orange. The plant is compact an bushy, as well as self-cleaning (afte bloom, flowers fall readily to save yo the job of clipping).

'Touch of Venus' (HT). Long, pointe white buds with pink tips open to whi blooms with light pink centers. The 5 t 6-inch blooms, each with about 40 petal occur singly on almost thornfree sten on a broad, upright bush.

Orange

'City of Belfast' (F). Profuse orang scarlet blooms, each with 30 to 35 petal occur in clusters on 3-foot shrubs. Th foliage is coppery.

'Climbing Tropicana' (Cl HT). Climbin variation (to 8 feet tall) of 'Tropicana Same orange-coral, 4 to 6-inch bloom on 18-inch stems (long for a climber).

'Contempo' (F). This variety produce

FOR THE 4-DOOR FAMILY: THE 4-DOOR OPEL. FOR THE FIRST TIME.

Here it is. The Opel deluxe four-oor sedan.

With a lot of features you like bout our other cars.

For one thing, it handles like one f our sportier models. The sturdy ngine lets you hold your own in traf-c, on the street or on the freeway.

And the engine gets great mileage n no-lead or low-lead fuels. So not nly do you save gas, you can help ave the air, too.

The trunk has 11.4 cubic feet of pace, which makes it as big as the unks on some of the larger American cars. We figure it's false economy to have you make two trips to the supermarket just because you can't carry everything.

A four-speed transmission is standard, or you can order a three-speed, fully automatic with our 1.9 litre engine. Note, we said *fully* automatic. Your wife will like that.

Other nice things include foam-padded bucket seats with adjustable seat backs and headrests.

Underneath, there's a micronic fuel filter to help prevent foreign materials from reaching the carburetor, a heavy-duty Delco battery and a lubed-for-life chassis.

The new four-door Opel is one economy sedan you can enjoy driving, on the street, on the freeway, even through the mountains.

And you don't have to worry about driving on the other side of the mountains for lack of dealer service, either. Opels are sold and serviced at over 2,000 Buick-Opel dealers across the U.S.A.

Visit one soon. And bring your family along. Let them try on our four-door sedan for size.

CK MOTOR DIVISION

Opel deluxe 4-door sedan in flame red.

BUICK'S FOREIGN ECONOMY CAR.

The lady with a green thumb—now she can make freshness bloom indoors too. With Heavenly Daisy throughout her bedroom and bath.

As full of life as the real thing.

Plus something dreamlike and altogether disarming.

Bedspread, soft all-cotton towels and crisp no-iron sheets of 50% cotton, 50% polyester.

Heavenly Daisy and other Cannon Royal Family bouquets, now at White Sale prices.

CANNON

ROYAL FAMILY

Cannon® Heavenly Daisy in fresh pink or celestial blue. At fine department stores. Cannon Mills, Inc., New York 10020.

pper orange flowers 3½ to 4 inches diameter, 20 to 25 petals. Blooms cur in clusters on bushy plants 3 to feet tall.

relight' (HT). The 5 to 6-inch blooms orange-scarlet (deeper than 'Tropina'), with 35 to 40 petals each, on -foot-tall shrubs.

ary Marshall' (M). Orange to orange ral; Hybrid Tea bud opens to 1½-h flower on a 12-inch bush.

dtimer' (HT). Bronze apricot, 6-inch wers with 25 to 30 petals bloom on -foot-tall shrubs.

nk

iss Montana' (HT). Light pink, inted buds open to blooms 4 to 5 hes across, occurring singly on a bush medium height.

d

oadcaster' (G). Dark red, 3½-inch oms, each with 16 to 17 petals, occur clusters of three on this medium-ght bush. The blooms are mildly grant.

octor Eldon Lyle' (G). Produces many nted buds which open to 4-inch, 30 35-petaled, deep red blooms without race of black-red. The bush is tall l disease resistant.

rmain's Centennial' (G). Urn-shaped ls open to 4½-inch, dark red blooms candelabra stems on a 5½-foot bush.

d Smoothie' (HT). Dark red, 4-inch wers with 35–40 petals top 18-inch, rnless stems (from which the plant es its name). The vigorous bush usu- grows 5 feet tall.

grim' (HT). Large, pointed buds open lark red, 5-inch blooms with no trace blue. Blooms have 25 to 30 flaring als and occur singly on a vigorous, ease-resistant, 3½-foot bush.

p Secret' (M). This sport of 'Beauty ret' produces Hybrid Tea buds open- to 1½-inch, very fragrant, Christ- s red blooms with 40 to 50 petals.

llow

urvoisier' (F). Peach yellow, urn-ped buds open to 3½-inch blooms in sters on a medium-height bush.

anish Sun' (F). Bright yellow, tight ls open to 2½ to 3-inch, very fra- nt blooms on a 2½-foot-tall bush. s was formerly a greenhouse and ist's rose only.

nny Today' (F). Clear yellow buds n to 3½-inch, pomponlike blooms h as many as 150 petals. The very grant blooms occur in clusters on a -foot bush.

ite

lphine Belotti' (HT). Long pointed ls open slowly to pure white flowers. sturdy, disease-resistant plant has hery foliage in a rich dark green.

You may be an expert on growing a garden, but Wiss is the expert on cutting one.

Wiss doesn't make rakes. Or shovels. Or spreaders. Or lawn mowers. We make quality hand cutting tools. And that's all we've been making since 1848.

Our garden shears help make cutting easier and also can help protect your grass and plants from damage. Damage that can be caused by cutting tools made without the precision and care demanded of every Wiss product.

So just consider all the time and money you've spent on your garden over the years. Now, would you want it cut by anyone but a specialist.

J. Wiss & Sons Co., 400 W. Market St., Newark, N.J. 07107

WISS®

There's no short-cut to perfection.

Horticultural Horoscope

(One in a Series)

Your guide to a more beautiful environment

Act now for a beautiful yard. Even if you're not a Pisces, now is a good time to get the jump on insects that have over-wintered on your trees and shrubs. Make your move now—before they make trouble. Apply a dormant spray before leaves open. Use a high-pressure Hudson Trombone® sprayer (sprays high into 25-foot trees) or a Hudson compression sprayer.

With a Hudson sprayer, *you* control the mix, the pressure, the amount you apply. *How* you spray *does* make a difference!

Get your Hudson sprayer now.

Compression sprayer

Special Offer for luck! Get your "Tree of Life" Pin and Tie Bar with Lucky Ladybug accents. Designed by Coro. Pin is yours for only $1.50; Tie Bar, for only $1.25. Send to: Hudson Offer, Box 8401, Roseville, Minn. 55113. Dept. 716.

Trombone® sprayer

HUDSON®

SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS

SIGN OF THE BEST BUY HUDSON

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

©1971 H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Company, 154 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Vigoro made a science out of growing roses so you won't have to.

Two Vigoro products are all you need to grow beautiful roses.

Vigoro Rose Food gives you a new flower on each new shoot every 42 days.

Vigoro Rose Dust protects your flowers from blights. And sees that you, not your bugs, enjoy them.

If you're not completely satisfied with the results, you get your money back.

So stop by for Vigoro rose products today.

And don't let your roses become a thorn in your side.

Red, white, & blue chip investment

Buy United States Savings Bonds

STAR-SPANGLED SAVINGS PLAN
FOR ALL AMERICANS

Above and beyond the call of duty

DARROW M. WA

Blood lily *for flowers, leaves . . .*

Blood lily (*Haemanthus katherinae*) c serves some sort of medal for perfor ance above and beyond the call of du Most plants specialize—some displayi handsome foliage, others providi showy flowers. Blood lily is both a flo ering and a foliage plant, and it is o standing in both categories. A Southe California bulb specialist calls it the m spectacular of all the bulbous flower

The plant is called blood lily because the red stains on the large bulbs. South Africa, its homeland, people son times call it torch lily, a name at on prettier and more appropriate. The flo er cluster is torchlike in its boldness a intense coloring. As far as family re tionships are concerned, blood lily actually nearer amaryllis than lily.

Flower stalks are 2 to 2½ feet tall, casionally even taller. At the top is round cluster of narrow-petaled co scarlet flowers. The many long, thre like stamens give the cluster the fly-ap look of fireworks.

Usual blooming season for Januar planted bulbs is early summer or mi summer. Skilled gardeners with gree house facilities sometimes hold ba bulbs from early growth and have pla in bloom as late as November. They this by keeping bulbs dry until l spring, then watering them to st growth. The greenhouse is necessary provide warmth late in the season wh

WILLIAM APLIN

. or dramatic effect in a rubbery border

ower spikes begin to lengthen.

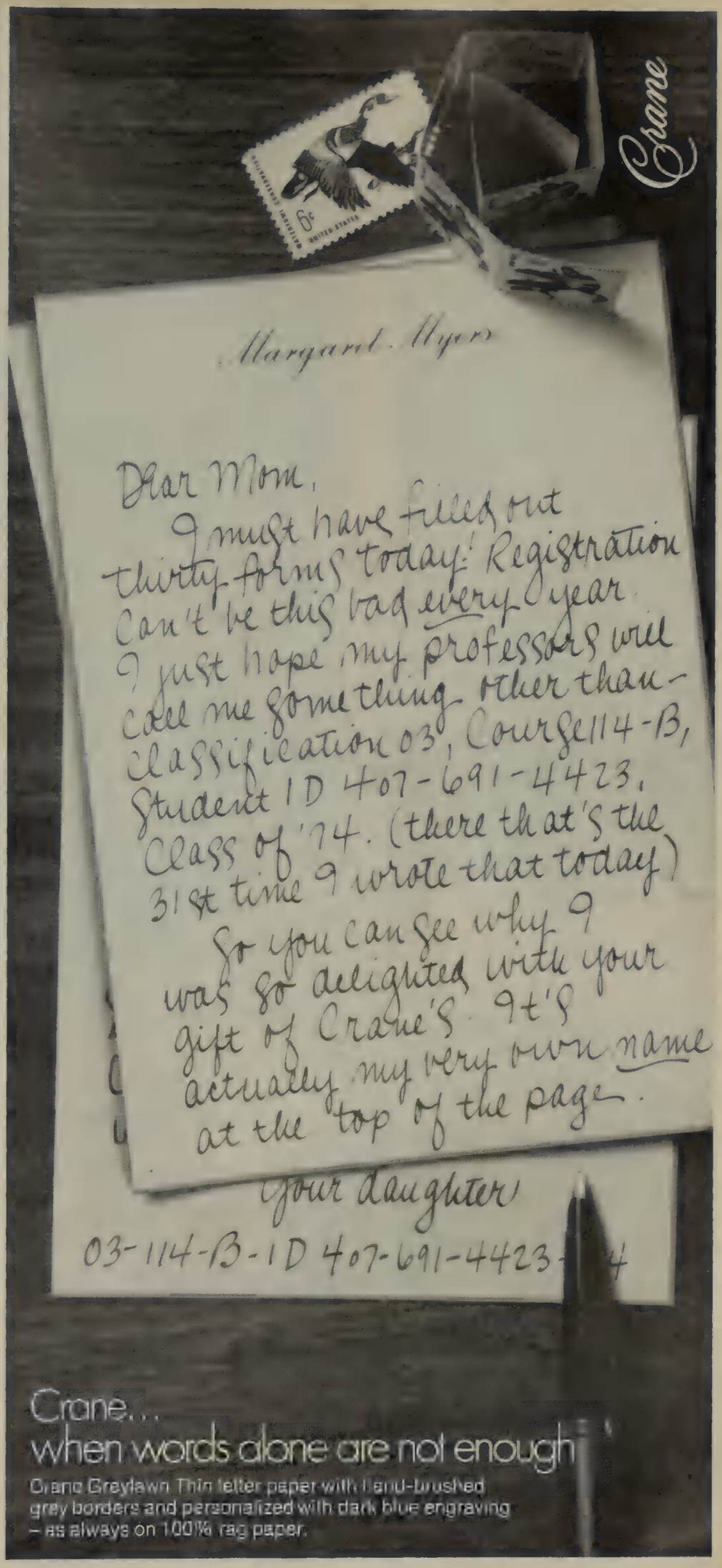
e big, broad, shiny, bright green leaves n be 1½ feet long. They appear on eir long stalks before the flower spikes pear; after the flowers fade, foliage ntinues to grow. Plants should be fed d watered until October, when they n gradually be dried off and permitted go dormant. They are not entirely edictable, and may be evergreen or ry nearly so.

lbs are scarce and usually expensive. ant the bulb in an 8 or 9-inch pot th the tip just buried. Water sparingly til leaf growth is vigorous. Move the nt outdoors when weather becomes rm, then water and feed liberally. In ld California climates plants will grow tside through the year, losing leaves frosty spells but recovering well.

on't be in a hurry to repot; bulbs seem bloom best when crowded. Bait often control snails and slugs.

ood lily is not often grown in the open ound, but it can be done. The plants the photograph above grow in a gar- n in Laguna Beach, California; there also a colony growing in the Los geles State and County Arboretum Arcadia. Flowers last best if given ht shade or afternoon shade.

opagate by offsets (two years to bloom) by the large, fleshy seeds (four years bloom).



GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Classic rose garden:
Bush and climbing Hybrid Tea 'Snowbird' in sunny, wall-enclosed formal garden

WILLIAM

As a hedge:
Pink-flowered, 18-inch-high mounds of Floribunda 'China Doll' in hot-summer interior valley garden

Roses in the landscape...yes or no?

Here are some emphatic yes votes

ELLS MARUGG

)n a fence:
'oppery salmon pink climbing 'Mrs. Sam fcGredy' blooms nine months of the year n Sunset's grapestake fence

WILLIAM APLIN

As a ground cover:
Miniature roses (8 to 18 inches high) make flowery ground covers. Shear after bloom to keep compact

s or isn't the rose a landscape plant?

Iany landscape architects answer with an outright "No.")thers qualify by giving the nod to some kinds in certain ituations.

ut tremendous numbers of gardeners say "Yes." They help) account for the long established and continuing popularity f roses—far and away the best selling flowering shrubs.

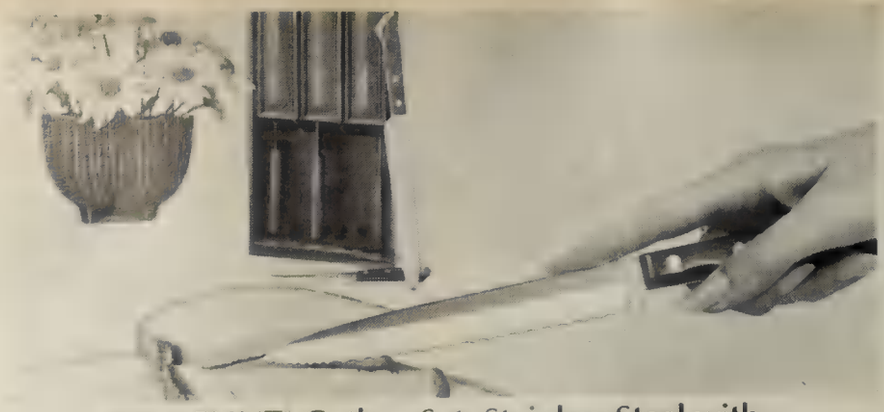
Vhen you plant roses—or any kind of plant, for that matter -select kinds best adapted to your climate and best suited ı growth habit and size to your garden. If you live in the oastal fog belt where mildew is a problem, consult with urserymen or rosarians, who may be able to suggest re-stant varieties. In all other climates, hot or cold, roses gen-rally perform superbly.

ig husky bush roses and rambunctious climbers overpower mall gardens and require burdensome maintenance. On the ther hand, smaller Hybrid Teas, well mannered Floribundas nd miniatures, and restrained climbers fit nicely into the ındscape scheme of most home gardens, are easy to main-ıin, and yield abundant color for several months—in some limates almost all year.

)ur photographs show some of the ways roses are used in Vestern gardens. We might have added Grandifloras serving s 8 to 10-foot-high hedges or screens; Floribundas in raised eds; pillar roses trained against posts; climbers covering ergolas or large banks; tree roses in containers or formal eds; and miniature roses as low edgings and in containers. ınd, for the benefit of purists who believe that roses should e grown separately—strictly for their flowers—we could ave added a photograph of a cut flower garden.

DON NORMARK

In a pot:
Floribunda 'Summer Snow', pure white, slightly fragrant flowers, light green foliage, on Phoenix patio



New FLINT® Cutlery Set. Stainless Steel with Right Shape, Grind and Edge for Every Cutting Purpose

You'll love your Ekco cutlery, especially in this romantic Mediterranean Holdster that looks so handsome on any wall or table, and protects those precious edges. Six different blades with six special purpose edges from the versatile paring knife to the roast beef slicer with the super-keen professional edge. The blades are stainless Vanadium steel (a 15-year guarantee® comes with the set). The beautiful mahogany finished Pakkawood® handles look expensive – specially designed for better balance, surer grip. For the finest in cutlery, give or ask for Ekco in the new Mediterranean Holdster. Available at most stores where fine housewares are sold.

FREE – Your booklet on how to choose, use and care for fine cutlery. Write Ekco, Dept. S401 Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

IS THERE ANY CUTLERY GUARANTEED 15 YEARS? EKCO® ANSWERS YES!

*Guaranteed against defects in material or workmanship. Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at new value.

What's a nice resort like the Kauai Surf doing on a beautiful Hawaiian beach all by itself ?

Waiting for someone like you. Someone who enjoys the freedom of 110 tropical acres . . . golfing on a well kept course . . . swimming . . . surfing . . . tennis . . . dining . . . dancing . . . entertainment . . . and spending lazy days in the sun on a golden sand beach.

kauai surf

Kalapaki Beach, Island of Kauai

See your travel agent or write for a free brochure to Interisland Resorts, P. O. Box 8539 • Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

WILLIAM APLIN

Podocarpus *trained against side of the garage stay so flat they don't crowd walk*

The podocarpus were obliging

The garage wall seemed to need some kind of plants to break up the expanse of bare stucco. But in the narrow planting space, what could grow tall enough and fast enough yet not crowd the walk to the house?

Enter one of the most obliging of all plants, *Podocarpus gracilior* (fern pine), by nature a tree but so lanky-limbed and supple it can be trained into nearly any shape. Now, three years later, podocarpus decorates the wall with a flat leafy pattern that is kept in line with much less pruning than you would probably imagine.

The owners, Mr. and Mrs. T. G. Berlin, court of Thousand Oaks, started with three 5-gallon-sized plants spaced 6 feet apart, and then began training them to a frame of 2 by 2's. A vertical 2 by 2 at each podocarpus and horizontal ones at 3 and 7-foot heights are nailed together, and the whole frame is fastened to the wall with expansion bolts.

As each plant grew taller, the Berlincourts selected two side branches for training along each horizontal 2 by 2. The other side branches were cut off near the trunk; smaller twigs from the trunk were either left alone or cut back part way to keep plenty of foliage. The trunks and side branches are tied to the frame with stretchable plastic tape.

The Berlincourts prune the plants about once every three months. Mostly that involves nipping back branches that stick out too far or cutting back new side shoots from the main trunk.

Landscape architect was L. K. Smith.

KOP-R-OIL Makes Dormant Plants SPARKLE Next Spring!

Use KOP-R-OIL **NOW** for dormant, after-pruning, and clean-up spray. Treat dormant roses, ornamentals, fruit trees and berry bushes so new spring growth flourishes.

Keep your lawn, flowers, and ornamentals in prize winning condition. Use economical KOP-R-OIL for year 'round fungus control. Won't burn.

COOKE

AT YOUR LOCAL NURSERY

KOP-R-OIL

DAVEY SAFETY
best for your trees!

Phone your nearest Davey man today for whatever your trees need.

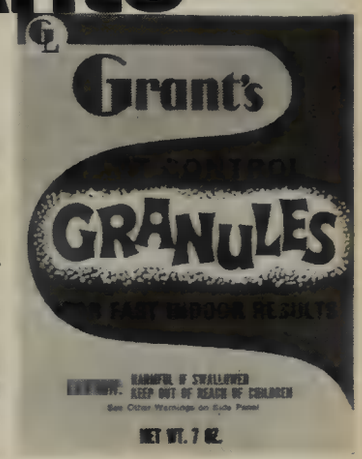
Belmont: 593-5812	Sacramento: 371-7801
Chico: 343-7675	San Jose: 296-3147
Fresno: 233-1111	San Rafael: 456-6497
Monterey: 375-4887	Santa Cruz: 426-1618
Oakland: 843-7588	Stockton: 463-4956
Red Bluff: 527-0719	Yuba City: 673-8194

San Francisco, Russ Building: 781-5377

Ninety Crews to serve you locally

DAVEY TREE SURGERY CO.

Kills Indoor Ants



New product! Kills Ants by contact. Use primarily indoors. Dust free. Nothing else like it! At all garden and hardware centers.

GRANT LABORATORIES
6020 Adeline • Oakland, Calif.
a division of Leisure Enterprises Inc.

Burpee's GIANT RUFFLED Zinnias

3 Packets, 3 Best Colors

$1.50 VALUE postpaid for only **25¢**

Red, Pink and Yellow—giant 5 to 6 in. blooms. The Zinnia style-setters! Easy to grow. Just sow seeds outdoors in spring. *All 3 50c-Pkts.* 25c.

More Colors, $3 Value
All 3 50c-Pkts. above **PLUS** giant $1.50 Packet of all colors mixed. **$3.00 value postpaid** **$1**
Send 25c or $1 bill at our risk.
Burpee Seed Catalog FREE.

W. Atlee Burpee Co.
141 Burpee Bldg., Riverside, California 92502

RA·PID·GRO MEANS AMAZING RESULTS!

Now the grass can be greener, the flowers brighter, the trees and shrubs prettier on **your** side of the fence. RA-PID-GRO is the reason . . . it's like an extra growing season! And, it's so easy to feed everything you grow — no mess, no lifting — just sprinkle or spray. Fast, safe, dependable results.

RA·PID·GRO

Sold at all leading garden stores.
Accept no substitutes. In use since 1932.

FREE CATALOG from the world's largest nursery

STARK BRO's All-New Free Catalog Shows How You Can Have an Orchard In Your Backyard with STARK DWARF TREES that Bear Giant Size Fruit.

MAKE Extra Money! Men! Women! Check coupon for FREE Sales Kit. Make money taking orders in your spare time or full time.

See how to grow giant sunny-gold or crimson-red Stark Delicious Apples, Peaches, Cherries, Pears even in a tiny yard. Harvest bushels of fruit for table, canning, freezing or to sell at profit. Nearly 400 varieties of Exclusive Leader and U.S. Patented Fruit, Shade and Nut Trees, Roses, Shrubs, Vines from world's largest nursery—all pictured in glorious color. Mail coupon TODAY!

STARK BRO'S Box AGV011, Louisiana, Mo. 63353

STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co.
Box AGV011, Louisiana, Missouri 63353
☐ Rush New Color Catalog....FREE!
Miss
Mrs.
Mr. _____
1st name 2nd initial last name
R.F.D:
or St. _____
P.O. State Zip
☐ CHECK HERE for Free Money-Making Outfit.

NEW CATALOG OF ROSES

Free

Beautiful new Armstrong roses – latest All-America Winners – over 100 of the world's most gorgeous roses accurately described and reproduced in full color. Write for your FREE COPY today! Take the first step to a new, exciting garden.

ARMSTRONG NURSERIES
1234 So. Palmetto Ave • Ontario, Calif. 91764

STRONG DURABLE REDWOOD GREENHOUSES

For special lo-price offer and premium send for our brochure.

REDFERN'S PREFAB GREENHOUSES
Dept. S. 55 Mt. Hermon Rd.
Scotts Valley, Calif. 95060

Burpee Seeds and Everything for the Garden

Enjoy in your own garden flowers much larger and more colorful. Plant Burpee seeds, plants, bulbs, trees and shrubs. Grow beautiful flowers for a superb outdoor display, armfuls for cutting. *New Burpee Hybrids will give you the finest garden ever!*

Seed and Nursery Catalog FREE

148 pages, 600 kinds pictured, 246 in color. *Most popular of all garden books*, the all-year guide of millions for the best flowers and vegetables, roses, shrubs, trees, evergreens, apples, pears, berries, grapes. Best new kinds, old favorites too.

More Gardeners Are Growing Vegetables
The new Burpee Hybrid vegetables make gardening easier, more rewarding, and cut family food costs.

Many Special Offers, All Postpaid
Send postcard or coupon today

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.,
5131 Burpee Building, Riverside, Calif. 92502
Send Burpee Seed and Nursery Catalog FREE.
PLEASE PRINT
Name.....
St. or R. R. ..... Box No. .....
P.O. & State ..... ZIP CODE .....

BURPEE SEEDS GROW

Complete Yard Maintenance & Pest Control

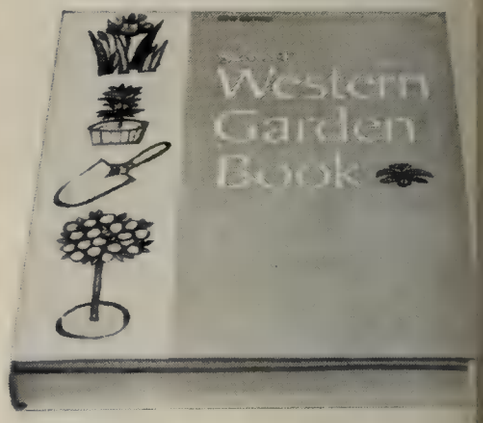
Using the most advanced methods and equipment, we treat soil, lawns, shrubs, trees, ground covers, patios, walks, and guarantee up to 60 days against ants, earwigs, spiders, crickets, fleas, aphids, lawn larvae, etc. Difficult problems welcomed. Flower & vegetable bed preparation, weed control, pruning, etc. Monthly maintenance program available.

Call for free estimate.

CORKY'S PEST CONTROL

Alamo	939-9514	Pittsburg	432-3113
Burlingame	343-7858	Sacramento	481-4797
Fremont	793-5559	San Jose	266-4912
Livermore	447-5150	Stockton	465-3491
Oakland	451-6293	Sunnyvale	262-2213

"This month we're applying dormant oil sprays."— Corky



This Book Answers All Your Gardening Questions

written exclusively for Westerners

If you own a garden, the Sunset Western Garden Boo is for your special needs! It contains a guide to How Grow Plants in the West — with all basic techniques gardening; Plant Selection Guide charts to help sol landscaping problems; a Western Plant Encyclopedi with over 5000 plants—every plant available in Weste nurseries; an illustrated guide to Gardeners' Languag a breakdown of 24 distinct Western Climate Zones. 4 pages, over 500 illustrations, 11 maps keyed with clima zones, 75 charts, full-color, washable cover. All f $5.95. Visit your garden or book store, or order fro Sunset Books, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Add 5% t in California.

UNIVERSITY FORMULA REDWOOD COMPOST

IMPROVES THE APPEARANCE AND HEALTH OF YOUR LAWN AND SHRUBBERY. ASK FOR IT AT YOUR NURSERY.

American Modoc Inc.
DAVIS, CALIFORNIA

NO BURNING! NO SMOG!

Protect the Environment and ENRICH YOUR SOIL!

W-W COMPOST GRINDER

- Grinds
- Pulverizes
- Shreds
- Mixes

Choice of 3 Models for Home Use—Priced from **$166.95**

Return nature's own nutrition to your soil. Heavy sod, leaves, straw, stalks, prunings become beneficial compost with the W-W Compost Grinder. Simple to operate. Powered by electric or gas engine.

Write or Phone (415) 536-9300
Dealer Inquiries Invited

H.V. CARTER CO. INC.
DISTRIBUTORS
1700 E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF. 94606

BIG BOY Burpee's Giant Hybrid TOMATO

Superb, thick-meated, smooth, round, red, up to 2 lbs. each! Heavy yield, excels all others. Plants set more fruits even in bad weather. *Send 25c for 15 Seeds—15 Plants Guaranteed to Grow.*

SEEDS 25

EXTRA SPECIAL, for more plants
2 PACKETS—For More **Big Boy Hybrid** plants and **Burpee Big Early Hybrids** for earlier fruits. **30 Seeds of Each. $1.25 value** postpaid for $1
Send 25c or $1 bill at our risk.
Burpee Seed and Nursery Catalog FREE.
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
5151 Burpee Building, Riverside, Calif. 925

REDWOOD GARDEN LANTERN

Finest Calif. Redwood with brass trim. Pe fect for poolside, beach houses, cabins a for that special gardener. Completely sembled. Plugs into any 110 volt outl Lamp shown 3 ft. tall $29.95, 18 in. lam $17.95, 5 ft. lamp $49.95 (Add tax) Shipp ppd. in U.S.A. — **Brochure** — Guarante

Factory: 80 Glen Way, Belmont, Ca. 940

Victor Manufacturing Company
1229 Beach Park Blvd.
San Mateo, Ca. 94404

Rain Gauge & Recorder

Made of Lucite weather resistant plastic. Removable measuring tube is graduated in tenths of an inch up to five inches and slips onto frame which mounts on fence post, or wall. Graduated dials keep track of this year's and last year's rainfall to compare. Moneyback guarantee. $1.98, postpaid. No C.O.D.s. *Kimball Plastics, 1525 W. 14th St., Long Beach, California 90813.*

UNUSUAL PLANTS for USUAL PRICES

For GARDENERS–COLLECTORS CONNOISSEURS–Reference-catalogue of perennials, alpines, wildflowers, 25c copy. "Nothing else like it!"

JAMIESON VALLEY GARDENS
Rt. 3, Box 646K Spokane, Wash. 99203

THE FINEST FLOWERS ARE YOURS WITH YOU OWN GREENHOUSE

Many different sizes i redwood prefabricated sections. Write for fre folder and price list.

PACIFIC COAST GREENHOUSE MFG. CO
430 Hurlingame Avenue
Redwood City, Calif. 940

Garden Center

NEW TREE WOUND & ROSE CANE SEALER WITH SELF CONTAINED APPLICATOR

An easy way to put the finishing touch on a pruning job

Germain's Prune Seal protects cuts, grafts, and wounds on woody plants and trees from exposure to sun rays and moisture. Effectively prevents excessive sap flow. Keep your trees and roses healthy with Germain's Prune Seal.

GERMAIN'S, inc.
Since 1871
Los Angeles, Calif.

FREE FLOWER BOOK

Park has all those hard-to-find kinds, many exclusive with Park. Choose from more than 3,000 varieties — the new, old favorites as well as flower rarities.

It's a big, all-color catalog ked with proven, how-to-do-it gardening in- nation to assure success. Seeds, Bulbs and se Plants. Vegetables and Growing Aids. Send postcard today!

GEO. W. PARK SEED CO., INC.
0 Cokesbury Rd., Greenwood, S. C. 29646

WATER LILIES
FREE CATALOGUE
Pool Building & Planting Instructions
VAN NESS WATER GARDENS
Closed Sundays and Mondays
2460 North Euclid Avenue
UPLAND, CALIFORNIA 91786

SEEDLING TREES

each of 10 varieties of evergreen or dedicu- tree seedlings, 3 to 10 inches tall, $5.00 tpaid. (In Calif. add 5% tax.) Add 50¢ East tockies. We grow seedling and transplanted s for home, reforestation, bonsai and Christ- tree planting.

Send for Free List
SUTER NURSERY
3220 Silverado Trail, St. Helena, California 94574

A better name for sea oats is bamboo grass. It looks that way

The ornamental grasses best known to Western gardeners are pampas grass, blue fescue, and fountain grass (*Pennisetum setaceum*). But these are actually only a few among many.

It is a pity that *Uniola latifolia* is so little known, because it is one of the very best, not only for garden decoration but for cutting as well. It has many common names, among them bamboo grass, sea oats (a name that properly belongs to a near relation, *Uniola paniculata*), spike grass, and broadleaf uniola.

The first of these names describes the appearance of the plant before bloom. The clump looks remarkably like a clump of one of the dwarf bamboos; the leaves, like those of bamboo, are relatively short and quite broad. Unlike dwarf bamboo, which is an eager and aggressive spreader, broadleaf uniola has short rootstocks that spread very slowly, making a tight clump that gets only an inch or two broader every year. It will

DARROW M. WATT

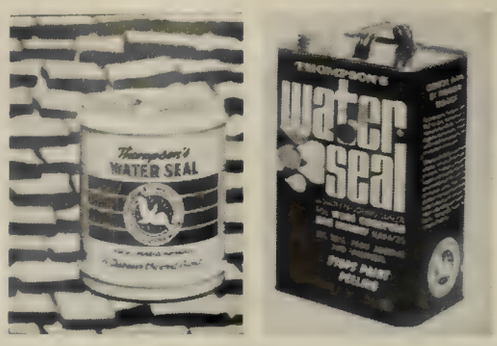
Showers *of spikelets hang from graceful, 2 to 5-foot stems of broadleaf uniola*

Each *of these flat things is a spikelet; it contains a stalk, a number of bracts (floral leaves), and tiny enclosed flowers*

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

No More Wet Shoes or Clothing

Colorless Thompson's Water Seal protects, preserves, waterproofs and keeps leather boots, children's play shoes or adults' dress shoes dry all winter. Shine the next day. Waterproofs topcoats, jackets, outdoor clothing, canvas and awnings. Won't harden or crack leather or fabrics. At paint, hardware, sporting goods stores or write direct. Aerosol spray $1.89; Qt. $1.95; Gal. $5.95; 5 Gal. $28.25 ppd. tax incl. No C.O.D.'s please. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109.



Weatherproof Your Shingles

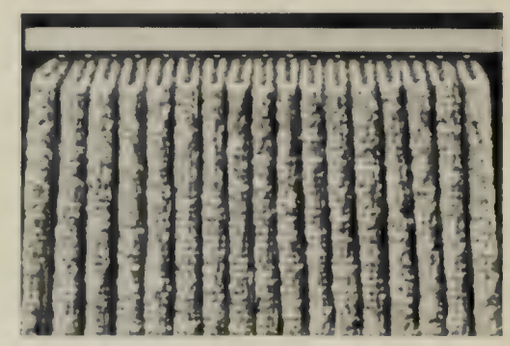
Deep penetrating, colorless Thompson's Water Seal positively waterproofs shingle or shake roofs, prevents curling, shrinking or splitting. It preserves the natural color of the wood, retards weathering caused by sun and moisture, makes old shingles snap back to life, look newer, last longer. Apply by brush, roller, or spray. At paint, hardware or lumber dealers, or direct. Gal. $5.95, 5 Gals. $28.25 ppd., tax incl. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109. No COD's please.

Color as You Waterproof & Rustproo

Thompson's Pigmented Waterproofing Co pound *Thixotropic* provides color and protec wood, metal, concrete, masonry, stucco fr water damage. Many colors to brush, wipe, r or spray on. Waterproofs and colors concr and wood. Ideal rustproofer. For Stain, r 50-50 with TWS. Salt, alkali, acid resista *Send for Color Folder.* Qt. $2.95; Gal. $9.7 5 Gals. $47.25 ppd. tax incl. No C.O.D.'s. dealers or write direct. E. A. Thompson C Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 941

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

Finest quality gummed labels. 1000 Handy Labels $1. Gold Gummed Labels Deluxe size 2x¾—250 labels with 125 *Self Adhesive* Initials set $3.00. *Quik-Stik* self adhesive labels. Sticks on any surface: glass, metal, plastic—500 labels $2.00, Deluxe size 2x¾—300 for $2.50. Homespun Labels colored borders—300 for $2.00. Include 10¢ postage plus 5% tax per order. Write for money-raising plan for clubs. Handy Labels, 123 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, California 90230.



Custom Draperies & Fabrics

Our $3.98 a yard and 10′ wide Homespun House fabrics can save you up to 50% on your draperies! By "up-ending" the bolt your drapes can be made from 1 piece of cloth—no seams to sew or show! Sturdy cottons, airy open weaves, polyester sheers. Custom-Dyed Fabrics; Custom Draperies in Pinch-Pleat or New Fan Pleat. Send 25¢ for brochure, swatches or $1 for Complete Decorator Kit. Homespun House, 9022-K Lindblade, Culver City, CA 90230 (Our 18th Year).

Simply Sandal-ous!

Slip into these glove elk cross-vamp sanda like wearing gloves on your feet! Kraus Ori nals of unexcelled craftsmanship . . . the ha piest, snappiest sandal ever! Fabulous beach, city, home . . . dancing or prancir Black, white, bone, lime, orange, olive, lt. hot pink, yellow, coffee, navy, lt. blue, r even sizes 5 thru 10, $9 ppd. (white, bone si 11–12, add $1). Gold or silver $10. (In Wn. a 5% tax.) Send check or M.O.: Chester Bea Shoes, 2716 Colby, Everett, Wn. 98201.

Wear A "Hairloom" of Baby's Hair

A precious mini-lock of baby's hair, or a loved one, artistically encased in lady's Brooch with pin and neck chain, or man's Tie Clasp. Handcrafted in unbreakable lucite designed with Swiss facet cut. Antique gold finish. Your color choice for how that ties ringlet of hair. A unique keepsake only you can give. Send several [illegible] strands with check/M.O. Satis. guar. Specify Brooch or Tie Clasp. $6.50 ea., two for $12.00 ppd. (Cal. res. add 5%.) *House of Jaki*, 474 Blackstone Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903.

Four Leaf Clover Paperweight

Replica of Florentine Original. Use for wall decoration or ornamental paperweight. 24 karat gold plate, 4½″ wide, gift boxed. Inscribed on back "One leaf is for hope, And one is for Faith, And one is for Love, you know, And God put another in for Luck." Shown on President's desk during T.V. tour of the White House. Made in U.S.A. $4.50 ea., ppd. Check or M.O. Calif. residents add 25¢ tax per item. Money back guarantee. Geneva Loves Gift Creations, 513 Fourth Street, San Rafael, Ca. 94901.

A Touch of Cattle Country at Home

Why not have your own brand, specially d signed and custom made just for you? Use for a fireplace iron or decorative item for yo home or cabin. They make fine gifts for tho hard to buy for folks. You design your ov brand and we'll build it for you; or, give some family information and we'll design for you. Made of flat black iron, 32″ in leng with letter approximately 3″ high. No CO please. $10.00 ppd. Wyoming Brands, B WB, Afton, Wyo. 83110. Tel. (307) 886-543

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Address Labels with Nice Designs

Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, drunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also available Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, Pal-.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed black on White or Gold gummed labels 1½ ½". Packed in plastic box. 500 on white or on gold for $2 ppd. Or on Deluxe size, 1¾ ⅜" for $3. Specify Initial or Design desired. air, add 30¢. Bruce Bolind, 41 Bolind lding, Boulder, Colorado 80302. Thank kindly!

Catalogs For Wine Buffs—25¢ each

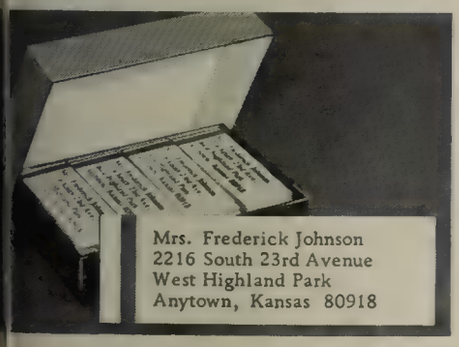
To Those Who Enjoy Wine (Left, 54 pp.) is much more than a price list. It is a connoisseur's guide to many hundred wines from France, Spain, California, Germany, Portugal, complete with vintage reports and tasting notes. Right booklet (16 pp.) gives actual size photos and prices of proper glasses and decanters to use. Send quarter(s) to *Esquin*, 119 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111 or visit our cellars and browse through our library. *Wine Merchants since 1951.*

Hawaiian Pineapple Cutter

v you can have Hawaiian Pineapple just he Polynesian chefs prepare it by using convenient Pineapple Cutter. Follow easy ctions on the box and serve your Hawaiian apple Buffet. Hawaii's finest Pineapple ter is light and compact, made of stainless l. Your family will love fresh, sliced pine-le at any meal. Just mail your check or ey order for $5.50 to Island King of vaii, Inc., P.O. Box 9006, Honolulu, Ha-96820.

Hideaway Bedspread Caddy Saves Time

No more tugging, lugging, and folding away a heavy spread at night. Just lay bedspread across this functional rack, ready for easy make-up in the morning. Handsome, gold-flecked caddy slips under mattress by day, glides out easily at night. Legs swing automatically into position. Ideal for low or no footboards. For king-size bed, order two. Money back if not delighted: $6.98 ppd. or 2 for $12.98 ppd. Garrett's, Box 8415-17, Dallas, Texas 75205.



1000 Return Address Labels—$1

k and easy way to put your name and rn address on letters, checks, etc. Any e, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, itifully printed in black on white gummed ls. 2 inches long. Set of 1000 labels, $1 paid. Free handy box for purse or desk. t know your Zip code? We'll look it up you. Money back if not pleased. Send or-to Walter Drake, 3071 Drake Building, rado Springs, Colo. 80901. Send for free log full of exciting new mail order finds.

Enjoy Hummers All Winter Long!

Genuine photo of genuine Hummingbirds sipping *en famille* from original "Hummy-Bird Bar"®. They love the warm real-wood perch. *You'll* love seeing l-o-n-g tongues empty the exclusive see-thru cup. *No* rust or drip, easy to clean. *No* other birds or bees. A grand gift anytime! Guaranteed. Instructions. $2.95 plus 30¢ handling. In Calif. add 16¢ tax. Sorry no COD's. Hummingbird Heaven, 6818-S Apperson St., Tujunga, CA 91042. Our 16th Year! *Made in U.S.A.*

stay in place, but may easily be divided in winter or spring if you want to propagate it.

The foliage clump is handsome enough to qualify the plant for use in borders or among shrubbery, but the foliage is only a prelude; the big show comes with the summer flowers.

Pale green spikelets. Flowers resemble those of other grasses in general structure; they have no showy petals, and the most noticeable parts are small bracts. These bracts and the flowers they partially enclose are clustered into *spikelets*; these are what most people think of as flowers. Broadleaf uniola spikelets can be as much as 1½ inches long and half as wide. They are of papery thinness and hang from slender, nearly threadlike stalks in gracefully arranged clusters.

Flowering stems range from 2 to 5 feet in height; on a big plant nearly the last foot may be hung with spikelets, although 6 inches is more like the average. Spikelets are a pale silvery green. As summer draws to a close, plants may begin to look bedraggled; stems arch so far out that the clump looks as though it had been sat on. When this happens you can stake the clump or cut off the flowering stems.

Drying the flowers. You can use cut stems in arrangements just as they come from the plant. If stems are not too long, flower clusters will dry beautifully in the arrangements you make. If stems are so long that they lean into awkward curves, dry them in long-necked containers that will support bases of stems in more upright fashion. Spikelets dry to a soft greenish straw color and will last for a long time unless roughly handled.

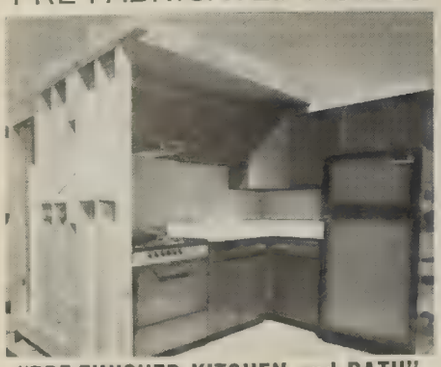
People who work in *Sunset's* offices are used to seeing a variety of strange and pretty plants. It was surprising, then, to see the amount of excitement generated by a bouquet of this grass that came into the office. Everyone wanted to know how to grow it.

Sun or shade? Broadleaf uniola is a native of the eastern and southeastern states, sometimes straying as far west as Arizona. It is thoroughly hardy to any winter cold except in the highest mountains. It does go dormant in the winter; at this season plants look neater if they are cut back nearly to the ground. A woodland plant, it appreciates light shade or afternoon shade. In cool-summer areas (and in nurseries where it is grown) it does well in full sun.

Plants are obtainable at Carman's Nursery, 2640 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose. Mail order sources are George Schenk's Native Garden, Box 487, Bothell, Wash. 98011 (catalog, $1); Oakhurst Gardens, Box 444, Arcadia, Calif. 91006 (catalog, 50 cents). Seed is often obtainable from Harry E. Saier, Dimondale, Mich. 48821.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

PRE-FABRICATED HOMES



"PRE-FINISHED KITCHEN and BATH"

TWO HOURS AFTER DELIVERY THESE UNITS ARE COMPLETELY READY FOR USE

Quality construction complete with pre-wired outlets & switches. 100 Amp main house service. Range, oven, bath heater, wall outlets, switches & water heater are all pre-wired. Ready to hook-up to main service. Sink, water closet, tub & shower, vanity lavatory and electric water heater are all pre-plumbed. Ready to connect to utility services. 20 Years Experience

Write for Free Literature

Manufactured Homes

OF CALIFORNIA

A Boise Cascade Division

215 EXCHANGE AVENUE, BOX 61
HEALDSBURG, CALIF. 95448 (707) 433-4841

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
☐ OWN LOT ☐ INTEND TO BUY
LOCATED AT _____

ALL WEATHERBIRD

as fashionable as it is waterproof!

$4.95 Patented

- Tan
- Maize
- Light Blue

- Used for Golf, Fishing and all sports
- Waterproof-Shrinkproof • Bonded Seams
- Triple Laminated Parka Poplin
- Colors Coordinated to Match Leading Rainwear • Sizes 5 8 to 7 5 8

DORGIL SALES COMPANY, P.O. BOX 555, Richmond 3, Virginia 23204

Name _____
Address _____ Zip _____
Size _____ Color _____ Quantity _____
Cash, Check or Money Order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.
Add 30¢ for postage and handling

COMFORTERS RE-BUILT

Down, wool or Feather comforters. Beautiful Satins and non-slip fabrics. Imported ticking. Also, we do pillows and feather bed pads.

Send Coupon for Information.

Russell Quilt & Pillow Co.
4032 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Cal. 90280
Check box for further information
Down or Wool comforters recovered ..... ☐
Old Fashioned Patch quilts—tops quilted and bound ..... ☐
Please enclose name, address and zip

Crowded Out?

Own your own Private Recreation Land Now!

LAND! Easy terms, less than bank rates! Northwest Timbered Acreages as low as $950. Total Price. 5-10-20-40 acres. For people who love the land—a tract of Recreation Land for your own! In Northern Idaho, Northeastern Washington and Western Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access, Title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose, including beautiful Northwest Waterfront property. Your inspection welcomed. Write us for free list, maps and complete information. Write to: Dept. K

REFORESTATION inc.

P.O. Box 106, Opportunity Station
Spokane, Washington 99214

SPIRAL STAIRS

SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION

Write or Phone for Full Information

Prices F.O.B. Plant from $390.00

IRON CRAFT

Since 1927
Dept. S-1, 1000-90th Ave.
Oakland, Calif. 94603
Tel: (415) 632-4612

FOLD-A-BOAT

No storage problem. Folds to 4". 12 feet long, 61" beam. Rugged double aluminum hull. Flotation throughout. **FREE BROCHURE.** Write Dept. S-10.

FOLD-A-BOAT SALES CO.
2101 Contra Costa Blvd., Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (415) 935-5003

DOG DROPPINGS GONE WITH "DOGGIE DOOLEY"

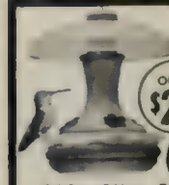
Doggie Dooley works like a miniature septic tank, utilizing enzyme and bacteria action to automatically reduce dog waste to ground absorbing liquid. It's neat, fast, clean, sanitary, convenient, inconspicuous, odorless, insect free and ends annoying nuisance of stool burying or other disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. Made of rugged plastic; won't rust, rot or discolor. To use simply install in ground; open lid with foot-operated lever; put in dog stools with shovel provided; add enzymes periodically and it works 24 hours a day year around to handle waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 17½" × 11½" with foot-operated lid, shovel, 6 mo. supply of enzymes only $9.95 plus $1.00 postage. Extra 12 mos. supply of enzymes $3.95 plus 60¢ postage.

Manufactured by **Huron Products Co.**
DEPT. S-1, 555 MOORE AVE., BELLEVUE, OHIO 44

FIRELOGS UNLIMITED

LOWEST PRICES • COMPA
HIGHEST QUALITY GENUINE ROL
MAKES FIRE LOGS FROM NEWSPAPERS IN MINU
CHOOSE FROM 3 MODELS
DELUXE BRASS & WALNUT GIFT PACK w/W
TEXTURED LOG WRAP, 250 BINDERS
ALUMINUM & WALNUT w/12 BINDERS
ECONOMY PLASTIC w/12 BINDERS
PACKAGE 100 EXTRA BINDERS
PACKAGE 250 EXTRA BINDERS
NEWPORT DESIGN CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD5
• 202 M EAST STEVENS • SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

SWEETSERVE



ONLY $2.95
MONEYBACK GUARANTE
Add 30¢ Mailing
15¢ Calif. tax

WOODSWORL

600p Olive Springs, Santa Cruz, CA 9506

MOVING? RETIRING? TO NO. CALI

See all the developments, and **WIKIUP RANCHO**. Magnificent Country Living. Golf, Swimming. Te Within minutes of schools, major shopping, hosp airport. Adjacent to vibrant Santa Rosa, County and Biggest City in Sonoma County. The best of s town neighborliness and uncrowded, unhurried 1-Hour to San Francisco's theaters, opera, museum financial center. Custom Built homes ready for pancy, or view sites. Send for Brochure.

WIKIUP RANCHO. 100 Wikiup Drive. Santa Rosa, Calif. 95401. Tel: (707) 546-8000

DRYER LINT PROBLEMS?

Fine mesh heat-resistant fibre—4" opening. Keep lint mess out of garden, patio, laundry room. Goes weeks without cleaning. Reusable. Install in seconds. Send $2.00 to

HOPKINS SALES CO.
1000 40th Ave.,
Oakland, Ca 94601 (415) 532-8477

Leave it to a favorite nephew.

The Char-Broil cooker is liable to outlast the cook. Because all the cooking parts are constructed of solid cast iron. The other parts are hand-crafted, aluminized steel, with hand-rubbed oak cutting boards. Guaranteed for at least five years. Write for catalog and name of nearest dealer.

IMBUS IRON WORKS CO./1355 Market St./San Francisco, Calif. 94103

RORKE'S-Burlingame OUR 46th YEAR

Lifetime FEEDER saves YOUR BIRDS!

Our DeLuxe 16" model FILLED WITH BIRD SEED plus 6 EXTRA WOODEN PERCHES

Saving the environment begins with You! RORKE'S "best seller" feeder brings hungry songsters to dine while you enjoy! Quality crystal aircraft acrylic! ■ sturdy, die-cast aluminum and stainless feeding stations...Year-round, Allweather, Squirrel resistant! Hang near window outside house or apartment. Makes perfect gift!...Yours for a song!...**$13.50** plus **95¢** handling, postage. (In Cal., 68¢ tax.) Our "special" giftwrap **75¢**. Chk., M.O., B of A, Mastercharge, major credit cards. No C.O.D.s. **RORKE'S, 261 Park Road, Burlingame, California 94010** **Dept.SWB 1**

Protects fences, gutters, posts, foundation timbers, shingles, siding and bulkheads from dry rot and all wood-destroying fungoids & parasites. Easy to apply—dries fast—excellent paint base. Available in green or clear. At your lumber or hardware dealer, or write:

RUDD & CUMMINGS, INC.
8 15TH AVE. WEST, SEATTLE, WASH. 98119

NEW- GOURMET COOKING AND BUFFET WARE

Hand made in U.S. of imported hardwood. Recommended for use with Teflon. The cooking paddle 13", $1.69; the butter spreaders (2) 7", $1.69; the cookie spatula 12", $1.69. Each attractively packaged. The 3 items (4 pieces), $4.89. Sent postpaid in U.S.
MILHAM ENTERPRISES, 1298C No. Nutmeg, Escondido, California 92025

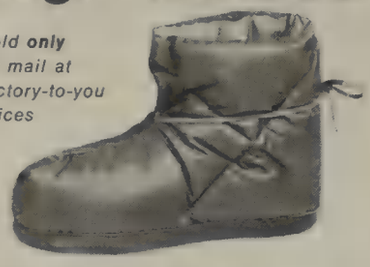
efore You Paint k It With XALL®

Fills cracks and holes in wood, plaster, concrete and plasterboard. Easy to use... dries quickly. E-X-P-A-N-D-S as it sets, can't shrink! Provides a smooth unbroken surface to paint.

ading paint, hardware and building supply stores.

Goose Down Bootees for Frigid Tootsies

*Sold **only** by mail at factory-to-you prices*



For instant old-fashioned fireplace warmth, just ease those chilly feet into the luxurious softness of Bauer Goose Down quilted in long-wearing Expedition Nylon. Soft leather soles. Insulated foam insole. Give shoe size and we will send a perfect fit. Specify color wanted: Taupe for Men, Powder Blue for Women. **$13.95** postpaid. **Satisfaction Guaranteed!** Send for FREE color catalog of Custom Sportswear and Outdoor Gear for Men and Women.

Eddie Bauer®

Dept. QY Seattle 98124

Call Roto-Rooter

Your local Roto-Rooter Company specializes in cleaning clogged sewers and stopped-up drains. Call anytime for prompt, efficient, economical service.

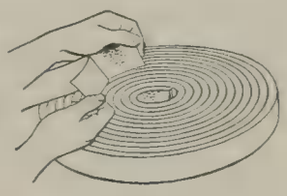
and away go troubles down the drain

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER-DRAIN SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER CORPORATION
West Des Moines, Iowa

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

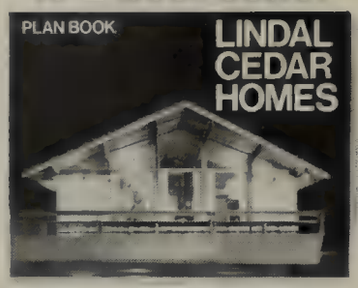
THE EASY WAY TO DO WEATHER-STRIPPING JOBS —



And many other jobs as well is to use Pemko self-adhesive strips of polyurethane, neoprene or vinyl foam. Useful for quick and easy weatherstripping, gasketing, cushioning, or sealing. A utility strip with over 1,000 uses. AT YOUR HARDWARE STORE

PEMKO MFG. CO.,
5755 Landregan St. ▪ Emeryville, CA 94608

See why this book is a best seller



From the world's largest manufacturer of cedar homes comes this handsome 36-page book, chock-full of 88 ideas for your leisure home. Full-color interiors and exteriors with easy-to-read floor plans. Lindal Cedar Homes are masterpieces of good taste and craftsmanship. Wide range of sizes and prices. Every home is pre-cut, ready for quick, easy assembly on your site. Shipping costs tailored to meet competition anywhere. Before you buy just any leisure home, get this book. Only $1.

Lindal Cedar Homes, Dept. SS71
18601 Pacific Hwy. S., Seattle, Wa. 98188
Enclosed is $1 for my Lindal Cedar Homes Plan Book.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

HAIDA-HIDE DELUXE

CHALETS, HOMES & LODGES

40 MODELS AVAILABLE
336 TO 4000 SQ. FT.
1–8 BEDRM.
DBL. INSUL. WALLS & ROOF.
MEETS CITY CODES

PERMANENT & RECREATION

PRECISION PRE-CUT FOR LOW COST
EASY TO ERECT
FIRST IN DESIGN, QUALITY, COMFORT AND PLANNING

SEND 50¢ FOR 4-COLOR BROCHURE

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

HAIDA HIDE, INC., 19237 Aurora N.
Seattle, Wn. 98133
Phone (206) 546-4183

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

WARNING PROTECTED SILENT ALARM SYSTEM

GUARD YOUR PREMISES

Stick ■ 3" x 3" vinyl WARNING Decal at points of entry and be your own guard.
2 decals.....$1.00 - 5 decals.....$2.00
(tax incl.) Prepaid

PACIFIC PROCESS CO.
P.O. Box 356, Renton, Wn. 98055

English Sea Salt
plus
French Salt Mill
equals fantastic new flavor

New in this country, but a favorite with fine European cooks for centuries. Maldon sea salt adds the fresh tang of a sea breeze to release new flavor from meat, fish, vegetables. These salt crystals are "panned" from the sea off Suffolk, England, since Roman times.

Our French salt mill grinds the crystals to perfect size. Beautifully designed, 3½" high and all wood so it can't rust.

Salt Mill, **$2.75** ppd. 1 lb. box of Sea Salt, **$1.98** ppd. Order both for only **$4.50** ppd. Guaranteed to perk up all your meals.

COLONIAL GARDEN
Dept SM-1 270 W. Merrick Road
Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582

MOVING?
SEND FOR BOOKLET

A free, 16-page booklet prepared by Burnham Van Service will give you helpful work- and cost-saving pointers on how to organize your move from city to city. Tips on packing, an inventory of your furniture, a check list of things to do are among the topics included. Write for your free copy. No obligation. Burnham Van Service, 64 Barnard Avenue, San Jose, California 95112.

— See July 1970 Sunset, page 73 —

PACIFIC COAST YELLOW CEDAR
For Pool and Home Decks

HIGHLY RESISTANT TO DECAY
DOES NOT SPLINTER
DOES NOT REQUIRE PAINTING
LOW MAINTENANCE
LOW SHRINKAGE FACTOR
FREEDOM FROM WARPING AND PITCH

For FREE BROCHURE and name of nearest dealer write

ROLANDO LUMBER CO., INC
P.O. Box 34042
San Francisco, Ca 94134
(415) 467-0600

NEW Phosphate Free ULTRA

- Cleaner Clothes, Clean Water
- Phosphate Free & Extra Concentrated
- YOU Can Help Control Water Pollution

NEW PHOSPHATE FREE ULTRA LAUNDRY DETERGENT

Endorsed by:
California Wildlife Federation &
The Associated Sportsmen of California

Ask For ULTRA where You Shop

HELP KEEP THE BIRDS SINGING

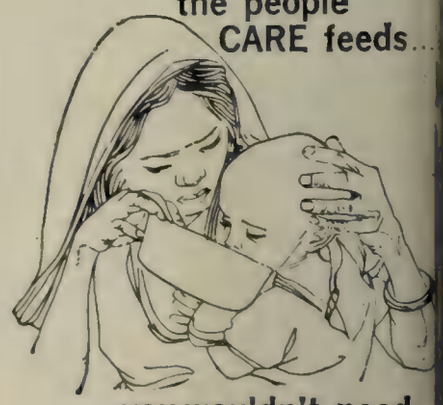
DROLL YANKEE FEEDER attracts numerous birds to feed together in full view of your window. Durable plastic, rustproof metal, 15" high, 2½" diameter, protects seed from being robbed by large birds and squirrels. Easy to fill, won't spill. Guards seed from rain and snow. **Model A-6, Price $12.00, Post. .75.**

HUMMINGBIRD FEEDERS—This decorative Hummingbird Feeder is made of indestructible fiberglas. Full color of Trumpet Vine blossoms attracts hummers close to home and garden. Complete feeding instructions; 7" high, 3" diameter. **Model BG-107, Price $8.00, Postage .50.**

Several feeders well dispersed near escape cover are more effective than a central feeder. To be truly beneficial feed year 'round. Excellent gifts that will provide years of happiness. Three or more shipped prepaid. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax. Send check or money order. **Money back guarantee.**

deer lick ltd.
P.O. BOX 603
BARRINGTON, ILL. 60010
(312) 381-2228

If you could see the people CARE feeds...



...you wouldn't need coaxing. Mail a check.

CARE Food Crusade, New York, N.Y. 1001

NEED MORE LIGHT OR MAGNIFIED VIEW? HOBBILITE IS THE ANSWER!

The [illegible] lens with fluorescent tube provides well-lighted magnified view of the 18" x 24" work surface. Ideal for hobbies in jewelry, model cars, coin and stamp collection, watch repair, engraving, and map reading. Perfect for removing splinters from small-fry fingers. Only $39.95, sales tax and p & p included. 30-days-back guarantee. **GADGETS UNLIMITED,** P.O. Box 2283, Santa Clara, California 95051.

45¢ Insures Perfect Finish

Before finishing furniture and woodwork, surfaces must be free of soil and sanding dust New Pick-Up tack cloth does the job without leaving an oily residue. Great for dusting too. 18" x 36" cloth 45¢ at most paint and hardware stores.

A CRESCENT CHEMICAL PRODUCT

Don't Overload Electric Outlets!

...or the next home that burns may be your own!

SHOPPING CENTER

Charmglow®

GAS LAMPS and GRILLS

- FINEST DESIGNS
- TOP QUALITY
- WON'T RUST

Charmglow gas lamps and gas-fired barbeques go together to give you the ultimate in gracious outdoor living. Crafted from cast aluminum, they won't ever rust. Charmglow makes gas lamps for every style of architecture and has 15 types of gas barbeques to fit any needs for total outdoor cooking pleasure.

for information, write:
WESTERN GASLIGHT CO.
499 Aldo Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050

BLAZE FIREPLACES
1717-17th St., San Francisco 94103 621-5906
4007 Webster St., Oakland 94609 654-7303
ALSO ADDITIONAL SHOWROOMS AT:
20430 Los Gatos Hwy., Saratoga 867-2332
4 Camp Evers Lane, Santa Cruz 438-0511
22253 Redwood Rd., Castro Valley 538-7883

Solves Repair Problems
Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb. can, only $1.80 at lumber, paint and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U. S. for $2.25. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804, Des Moines, Iowa 50304.

BUILD YOUR OWN — $125
WATER BED KITS
For FREE BROCHURE write to
ULTERIOR DESIGNS
7028 Homewood Dr., Oakland, Ca. 94611

DARROW M. WATT

Silhouetted *against a fence, Japanese anemones show off their white blossoms on long stems and their fuzzy dark green leaves*

It makes sense . . . takes courage

By January even the latest flowers of Japanese anemone will have faded and most of the foliage will be yellow or withered. At a time like this, it takes courage to plant Japanese anemones, but planting now makes sense. The longer they have to get established where they are to bloom, the sturdier they'll be during their first year. Clumps or divisions of clumps donated by friends may even bloom the first fall. Nursery-grown plants in cans are almost certain to bloom if given reasonable care.

Reasonable care means, primarily, ample water. Winter rains will probably take care of the plants' needs; if rains end early, as they did last year, don't wait too long to give plants an occasional soak. At planting time, prepare the soil carefully, adding organic material and fertilizer; plants will last a long time in place if soil is rich and moist.

Light shade is best in warm areas, but plants will grow in full sun where it is cool. Blooms last longest if sheltered from strong winds.

Why plant Japanese anemones? First, they have charming flowers of white, pink, or rose, colors that are not usual in late summer and fall, when oranges, yellows, and reds tend to dominate.

Next, the plants are substantial in size, big enough to have foliage of importance equal to many shrubs and flowers that stand up to be seen. Plant height is usually given as 2 to 4 feet, but under ideal conditions flowering stems may reach 6 feet.

Finally, plants hold their own and bloom well in the shade. They endure root competition from the trees, spreading freely once established. They may even in time need curbing to keep them from crowding more delicate shade plants.

For a more readable Sunset

For the last quarter century, *Sunset's* text has been printed in Scotch Roman, the type you are now reading. Printers consider Scotch one of the most readable of all text types; it has long been popular for both book and magazine use.

But Scotch does have one disadvantage. It is essentially a text type. For larger sizes, for changes in emphasis, our art directors have needed to use type faces from other type "families." The resulting contrasts have not always been as comfortable or readable as our art directors would have preferred.

With this issue *Sunset* is changing its text to Times Roman, the type you are now reading. We make this change after months of study of a great many different type faces. Times Roman is available in a wide range of sizes and weights designed to work together harmoniously. *Sunset's* art directors feel *Sunset's* pages will gain both in good looks and in readability.

Below is a display of the principal changes.

Text:	Scotch Roman	Times Roman
First text words:	**Metroblack**	**Times Roman Bold**
Captions:	*Scotch Italic*	*Times Roman Italic*
Subheadings:	*BODONI SMALL CAPS ITALIC*	**Times Roman Bold**
Subheadings:	**Bodoni Bold**	**Times Roman Bold**

Times Roman is a modern face as types go. It was designed for *The Times* of London and was first used in 1932. By contrast, Scotch Roman was designed a century earlier in Scotland.

Sunset's large headlines (as at the top of this page) will continue to be set in Bulmer. This is an elegant, old-style type face named for William Bulmer, who directed England's Shakespeare Press in the eighteenth century.

The change in *Sunset's* type dress which we have made with this issue is intended to be unobtrusive. We would like regular *Sunset* readers to feel at home in our magazine's pages, to know their way around from section to section, not to puzzle over puzzling changes.

Our purpose this month is not change for change's sake, but simply improvement—in readability and in the look of our pages.

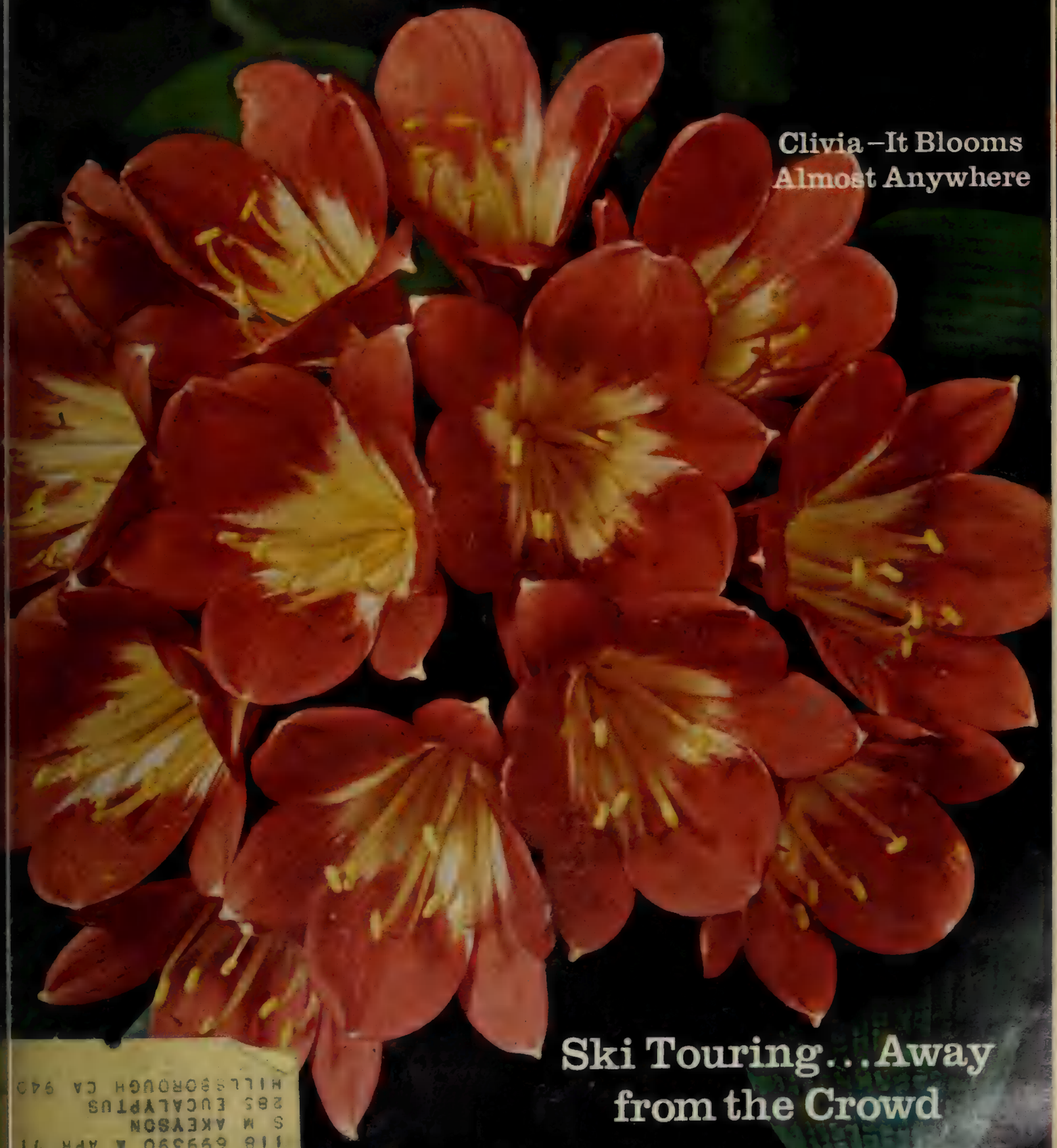
WINDOW ON THE WEST: *Tufa at Mono*

The curious white formations pictured at left are knobby towers of tufa at the edge of Mono Lake in California. The strange shapes have been exposed by the lowering of the lake since 1940, when the principal streams draining into it were diverted to the Los Angeles Aqueduct. U.S. Highway 395 passes beside Mono Lake near Lee Vining, at the east end of the Tioga Pass approach to Yosemite National Park.

FEBRUARY 1971 50 CENTS

Sunset

THE MAGAZINE OF *WESTERN LIVING*

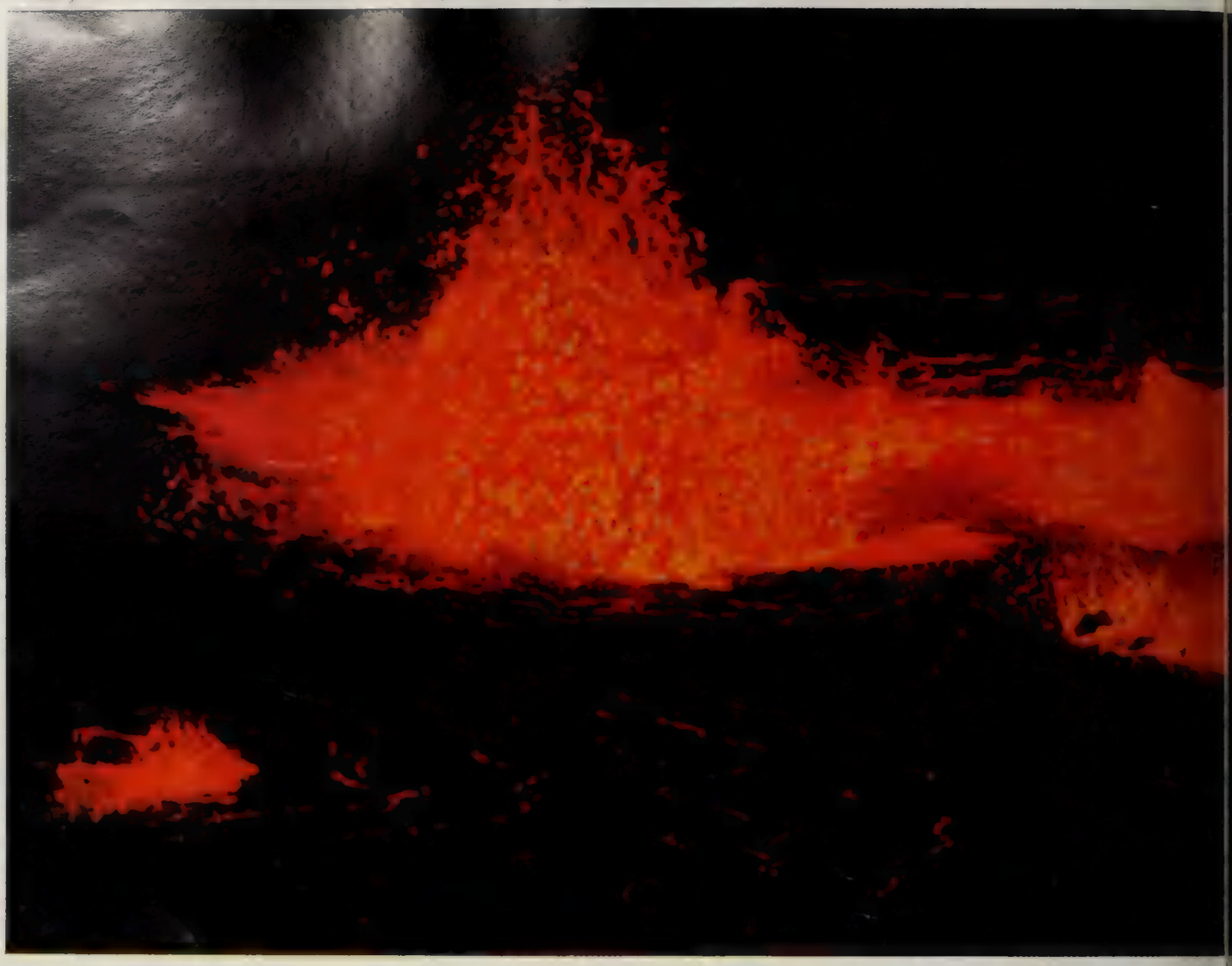


Clivia—It Blooms Almost Anywhere

Ski Touring...Away from the Crowd

118 699390 A APR 71
S M AKEYSON
285 EUCALYPTUS
MILLSBOROUGH CA 940

View from the lookout over Halemaumau Firepit on the Big Island of Hawaii.



Hawaii looks like Hell.

At least some parts do. When Madame Pele, the volcano goddess, blows her top from Kilauea Crater, there's no sight like it in heaven or earth. It's Dante's Inferno with sound effects. Of course, volcano watching is pretty much a spectator sport. So if you're the type who likes to get involved, you'll be glad to know that most other places in Hawaii look like paradise. Only difference is, there's more to do in Hawaii.

If it gets too hot on Kilauea, you can cool off by water-skiing in an emerald bay 4,000 feet below. Or you can catch a 600-pound marlin off Kona. It may pose a weight problem on your return flight, but you'll think of something.

You're also invited to join the Buddhist Bon-Odori dancers in their festive celebrations of death and life and other high occasions. Or explore the meandering course of a green river on Kauai. Or dine in a dozen countries, with no language barrier to dampen your appetite.

Or just sit in the warm sand and rejoice at the sunsets showing nightly from all six of our lovely islands.

You can do all these things tomorrow if you want. The airline and steamsh carriers have made Hawaii closer and le costly than ever. And when you get he the $5.40 common fare for island hoppi is possibly the greatest bargain in flig The range of available tour plans is endle too – including tours for people who do think they like tours.

Talk it over with your travel age He'll tell you to go straight to Hawaii.

Hawaii

IT'S MORE THAN A PRETTY PLACE.

On behalf of the Islands of Hawaii, Kauai, Lanai, Maui, Molokai and Oahu.

Sunset*
THE PACIFIC MONTHLY*

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING*

Feature articles for February 1971

CENTRAL EDITION

At a dog show you watch dogs and their owner-handlers . . . 30
The pleasures of ski touring . . . 54
Giant mountain park for Los Angeles? . . . 60
Working places—artists at home . . . 64
Fireside supper tonight is flowing gold—*raclette* . . . 70
Clivia is happy indoors or outdoors . . . 72
Good cook's discovery—the wok . . . 74
Children's treat for parents—Caesar salad . . . 110
Big container plants for indoors and outdoors . . . 162

l
ary travel in and beyond the West . . . 3
ro Lake—east of Phoenix . . . 24
rds on display at Tillamook . . . 26
d Honolulu's four-master . . . 29
dog show . . . 30
r fishing for crab off the Tokeland pier . . . 36
acking with young children? . . . 42
, ride, or learn to soar . . . 44
leasures of ski touring . . . 54
mountain park for Los Angeles? . . . 60

and Entertaining
le supper tonight is *raclette* . . . 70
ng with a wok . . . 74
*'s Kitchen Cabinet** . . . 104
d lamb into meatballs . . . 106
introduction to the Philippines . . . 109
year-old chef makes Caesar salad . . . 110
e cake is the easy base . . . 114
entle coffee—the cold water idea . . . 118
ary menus . . . 120
in-itself Bavarian soup . . . 126
ake ends up under the broiler . . . 128
cornmeal pancakes . . . 130
*of the West** . . . 133
surprises from the Caribbean . . . 139
ng desserts—an introduction . . . 140
experiments with soufflés . . . 145
eaweed gelatin is an Oriental cook's secret . . . 146
nel on top, coffee flavor inside . . . 150
ng with a wok: Which wok and what other tools? 153

ing and Remodeling
ing places—artists at home . . . 64
hanging Western Home† . . . 80
r's run and doghouse are built into the hill . . . 90
they hide; then they roll . . . 93
d tire stop . . . 96
72 Western Home Awards . . . 98
built retaining wall . . . 100

Letter from *Sunset*: Which *Sunset* do you read? . 184

Gardening
Clivia is happy indoors or outdoors . . . 72
February in your garden . . . 154
Three vegetables that come back . . . 158
Big container plants add interest, soften house lines . . . 162
Indoor planting adventures for children . . . 164
Using screen to protect plants . . . 166
What are those yellow clusters on my pines? . . . 168
Michelia—fragrance and white flowers . . . 172
Camellia shows in February, March . . . 174

Home Management
Working places—artists at home . . . 64
The Changing Western Home† . . . 80
First they hide; then they roll . . . 93

Landscaping and Outdoor Building
Jupiter's run and doghouse are built into the hill . . . 90
Retaining wall takes care of a change in grade . . . 100
A six-year-old forest of deodars . . . 170

Workshop and Craft Projects
Working places—artists at home . . . 64
One square knot after another . . . 83

The Cover Story

Pictured on our cover is a Clivia miniata flower cluster, at about ⅞ real-life size. If you look hard you can find 14 individual, six-petalled flowers in the cluster. This cluster bloomed last February on a clivia plant that grows in Sunset's garden in Menlo Park, California. See page 72 for a report on clivia. Cover photograph by Darrow M. Watt

nd entire contents of *Sunset* are fully protected by copyright and must not be reproduced in any manner whatsoever without specific permission in writing.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES AND SINGLE COPY PRICE: In California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Hawaii, Alaska—one year, $4; two years, $6; three years, $7; four years, $8; at newsstands, 50 cents a copy. To all other addresses, United States or foreign—$5 for each year; current copies, 75 cents each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope. *Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. †Trade Mark. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1971 by the Lane Magazine & Book Company. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. SUNSET MAGAZINE is published monthly in regional and special editions by the Lane Magazine & Book Company, Menlo Park, California. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park and at additional mailing offices. CENTRAL EDITION, February 1971, Vol. 146 - No. 2 ▪ Please send changes of address, subscription orders, and renewals to SUNSET MAGAZINE, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

THE WORLD OF BOAC

It's the Orient. With room to stretch out.

Five times a week a luxurious BOAC 707 leaves San Francisco for Tokyo and Hong Kong. Take one.

You can relax in the roomiest Economy seat of any comparable jet, with all your packages in a snap-open overhead locker. And you can stop over in Honolulu and Tokyo with no increase in air fare.

It's British service. Very gratifying.

With BOAC, you'll appreciate service in the British tradition. A Chief Steward is in charge of your care and our stewardesses.

You'll find your call button answered promptly and politely, your meals served deftly, with everything just right.

It's a new Terminal at JFK. Ours.

It's away from the crowds in the other t national building. We have our own United S Customs, Health and Immigration departm Take any domestic flight from San Francisco to York and off you go in style to Europe on BC

It's low-cost vacations in Britain.

This bumper package of vacation bargai cludes your round-trip air fare from San Fran via New York direct to London.

$503* London Super Show Tours. 15 days. I room with private bath and breakfasts. 7 th tickets. Casino membership. Backstage visit.

$427 29/45-Day Economy Excursion from San Francisco.** Make your own vacatio rangements in Britain and Europe for this fa tically low price. For another $55, we'll also you a rental car to use for a whole month.

It's BOAC around the World.

BOAC is the second largest internationa line in the World, serving 80 cities in 53 cou on 6 continents. Great to know you can get British service wherever you go.

For complete details and reservations, see your Travel Agent or contact British Overseas Airways Corporation, 237 Post Street, San Francisco, California 94108. Tel. 982-9500.

BOAC
takes good care of you

*Includes combined CAB and domestic air fares. Prices for tours shown are from San Francisco and are based on sharing twin-bedded rooms. Departures must booked at least 30 days in advance. **All we ask is that you do not use the return half of your round-trip ticket in less than 29 or more than 45 days after you l

ebruary travel . . .
in and beyond the West

GERALD FREDRICK

Happy bidder *has captured a spinning wheel and now shows interest in another antique item*

Gold Country auction in the tradition of the Old West

wn from the attic, up from the base-
nt, in from the barn come items to be
l to the highest bidder at the 11th
nual Kit Carson Mountain Men An-
ne Auction on February 13.

Mountain Men were formed about
years ago to perpetuate the traditions
he Old West. Buckskin-clad, they col-
the merchandise, act as aides to the
tioneer, and generally add to the
ning's amusement.

nited to a total of 300, most objects pertain to the history of the Mother Lode area. This year you can bid on two original ore wagons, fully equipped (except for the gold); bids will start around $500. An old tobacco box, on the other hand, may go for 25 cents and a bottle of buttons will bring about $2.

The auctions used to be held in one of the old Kennedy mine buildings, but last year the site was shifted to the Goldstrike Casino, 1 Main St., Jackson, Calif., to accommodate the increasing

at am I bid *for these genuine Texas longhorns?" Crowd seems amused by Mountain Man's comments but horns went for $170*

Sunset

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING

February 1971

With page proofs *in front of her, editor's secretary hitches a belt ring to desk drawer and attempts to weave a macramé belt*

We call this copy-testing

Why is secretary JoAnn Jolley, who is neither a craft writer nor a leisure-time weaver, taking time out from her duties to weave a belt?

It's because no one can test instructions like a novice.

If we gave articles only to experts for checking, we might not catch small awkwardnesses and ambiguities in wording that wouldn't bother a craft-skilled reader but might confuse a beginner. In this case JoAnn was told to ask no questions and seek no help, to consult only our proposed article on how to make a macramé belt. She approached the task doubtfully, began slowly, worked carefully, and showed us later how the strand-numbering references in the text could be misinterpreted. We adjusted the wording accordingly.

The result (page 83) should be what we always strive for: a presentation that's clear to every reader.

L. W. LANE, JR. *Publisher*

PROCTOR MELLQUIST *Editor*

STAFF EDITORS: KENNETH COOPERRIDER *Executive Editor* • MERRILL WINDSOR *Managing Editor* ELSA UPPMAN KNOLL *Senior Editor* • WILLIAM CHENEY *Managing Art Director*

DEPARTMENT EDITORS: JOSEPH F. WILLIAMSON *Garden Editor* • ROY KRELL *Building Editor* ANNABEL POST *Home Economics Editor* • LARRY L. SMITH *Travel Editor*

Southwest Editor WALTER HOUK • *Northwest Editor* NANCY DAVIDSON • *Hawaii Editor* NANCY BANNICK • *Chief Photographer* GLENN CHRISTIANSEN • *Assistant Managing Editors* SAM CONNERY, WILL KIRKMAN • *Crafts Editor* TOM RILEY • *Associate Home Economics Editor* JERRY ANNE DI VECCHIO • *Associate Art Director* ROGER FLANAGAN • *Production Editor* KAREN PAULSEN • *Assistant Editors* RICHARD DUNMIRE, DAVID HARTLEY • *Southern California Garden Editor* WILLIAM MARKEN • *Staff Home Economists* SALLY EDSON, JOAN GRIFFITHS, MEREDITH AUERBACH • *Art Assistants* PETER SLAVINSKIS, KATHLEEN NORRIS, LYNNE MORRALL, DENNIS W. LEONG • *Editorial Assistants* LOUISE HILL, PEGGY PARK BERNAL, MARTHA ROSMAN, LINDA SULLIVAN, BARBARA BRAASCH, GAIL KNIGHT, JEFF PHILLIPS, CAROL SUGHRUE, JULIE GANGLER, ROBERT SMAUS, JILL ABELOE, JAMES POTH

Editorial Consultant WALTER L. DOTY • *Western Foods Consultant* LOU SEIBERT PAPPAS
Art Consultant NORMAN S. GORDON • *Hawaii Garden Consultant* DR. HORACE F. CLAY

LANE MAGAZINE & BOOK COMPANY **Menlo Park, California 94025**

Mrs. L. W. Lane, Chairman of the Board; L. W. Lane, Jr. President and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, Executive Vice-President and Publisher; Sunset Books; John F. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and Assistant Publisher; Proctor Mellquist, Vice-President and Editor; W. B. McGrew, Vice-President and Circulation Director; Donald A. Campbell, Secretary and Treasurer; Richard T. Bristol, Advertising Sales Director; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager; Thomas Ohliger, Marketing Manager; Ronald C. Walker, Research Manager; Dave Leary, Jr., Merchandising Manager; Howard Willoughby, Director, Advertising offices: Laurence C. Smith, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90017, 1541 Wilshire Blvd.; Glenn Chrisman, Manager, Seattle 98101, 1009 Tower Bldg.; Rocky Jordan, Manager, New York 10017, 2900 Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Chicago 60606, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Lathrup Village, Michigan 48075, 28050 Southfield Road; Boston 02116, Statler Bldg.; Atlanta, Georgia 30341, Box 80340.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. The post office does not automatically forward magazines when you move. So to insure continuous service, send us your new address and zip code (and moving date) six weeks before moving. Also include old address (if possible, send label from *Sunset*). Send to:
Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, California 94025

crowds in greater comfort.

If you're a serious bidder, you can by the casino anytime after 10 A.M. morning to examine the merchan Whether you are bidding or just wa ing, it's wise to arrive early for a g seat. The auction will probably about 8 P.M. and may last until well midnight. Refreshments are served ing the evening.

An Oakland display of objects from the "other world" of art

An important art exhibit opened at Smithsonian Institute in Washing D.C. more than a year ago, and ceeded from there to tour the cou making a significant impact on e lished ideas about art. The show, *jects: USA*, is at the Oakland Mus now through February 21, before ing to Phoenix.

It comprises works that have heretc been relegated to the status of "cra Glass, clay, wood, and fibers are media in this collection of works utilitarian and nonfunctional.

Objects: USA is an important show cause it is a fine sampling of wh happening in the "other world" of outside painting and sculpting, and because its high quality and imagina ness challenge the traditional distinc between crafts and fine art.

That distinction has normally been n to separate functional objects such glassware and pottery from nonf tional objects such as oil paintings bronze sculptures, and to limit the ceptability of certain materials (glass, fabrics) in art shows.

Weaving, glass blowing, ceramics, je ry making, even macramé, are all re sented among the 308 objects in exhibit. You'll see things from a cer sneaker to an enamel mural to a riot ly shaggy hammock made with yarn

The show is housed in the Great

Glassware *has the liquid appearanc still-molten glass. The artist was Joel M*

CAMPS

FREE 1971 DIRECTORY
CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE CAMPS ■ WESTERN ASSOC.
STANDARDS: *Resident and Day camps bearing this seal subscribe to the high standards set forth by the American Camping Assn. & Calif. Assn. of Private Camps.* **Write: CAPC, Inc. 17 Hernandez Ave., San Francisco 94127 or CAMP BUREAU, 5300 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90029.**

L-RANCHO ALEGRE

camp, southern Oregon mountains. Co-ed, ages 12-17. nced leaders. Riding instruction (Western, English, nd trail riding), animal care, fishing, exploration overnites, swimming, area excursions. Write or phone

rvie ■ Glenn Lawrence, Directors
2 Box 259
:ksonville, Oregon 97530
3) 899-1641

EL RANCHO NAVARRO
PHILO, CALIF.

A good Camp for Boys and Girls 7 to 16

Mature, prepared staff. Emphasizing personal non-competitive; riding, arts and crafts, swimming, backpacking in Mendocino's Redwood Country. Write, phone for free brochure

& IRVING NEWMAN **Winter address:**
Phillips Ave., Petaluma, Calif. **707-763-1248**

LDERNESS SURVIVAL SCHOOL

■ complete outdoor program · Co-ed 12 to 18 · Sept. · Designed for conservation and forestry . A real confidence builder for boys and girls who utgrown regular camps · Wilderness trail rides, River floats in Idaho. Tour Yellowstone, Tetons cier Park. Character reference necessary.

Gerret S. Ouldhouse, Director
nbow Camp, 1640 B St., Butte, Montana 59701

IR WINDS ★ WESTWARD HO

er camps for girls and boys 6-16 situated Seattle on Orcas Island in San Juan group. am offers riding, saddle trips, large and boat sailing, cruises, canoeing, swimming, . dancing, tennis, extensive arts and crafts. eason. Write Mrs. C.K. Wehle, Box 90, Harbor, Wash. 98243. Call (206) 885-2626 ; school year or (206) 376-3634 in summer.

MBLING McD RANCH

For Boys and Girls 11 to 16

rse Ranch in the beautiful country of the ood Empire. Specializing in horsemanship ne beginners and advanced. Trail rides, trips, and horse shows. Lots of riding. r supervision. Limited Capacity. For Folder servations write or call.

ch and Alyce McDougald, Box P, Philo, ocino County, Calif. 95466 TWbrook 5-3455

ICINE BOW RANCH

Saratoga, Wyoming
Ages 7-17, Boys

(June 21-Aug. 28); **Girls Camp** (July 26-Aug. 28). skiing, riding, roping, pack trips, baseball in- on, swimming, riflery, crafts, scenic trips & excel- od. **Art Reichle, Director (Head Baseball Coach), P.O. Box 848, Newhall, Calif. 91321.**

ISLAND CAMP

BRITISH COLUMBIA

A FORESTED PRIVATE ISLAND
Boys and Girls 10-14
skiing, sailing, exploring, first aid instruction, ancing. Write
RR1, Sidney, B.C., CANADA

DIRECTORY INDEX

SCHOOL AND CAMP DIRECTORY
beginning page 5

EL DIRECTORY nning page 8
FINE FOODS CUPBOARD beginning page 112
DEN CENTER ning page 176
SHOPPING CENTER beginning page 178

CAMPS

CAMP BEAVERBROOK
BOYS AND GIRLS, 7 to 15

On Cobb Mtn., Lake Co., Calif.

Fun of farm, forest, mountain, stream — where Pomo Indians camped. Sleep in tee-pee tents by stream — home of beaver, trout, turtles, frogs; **Western, English riding, tennis,** NRA riflery, archery, farm chores, building, drama, crafts, ecology, nature; swimming, fishing, sailing and canoeing in camp pond, stream or lake; **Water skiing, canoe, pack & nature trips available.** Trans. TO camp incl.

Special programs, ages 7–9, 10–11, 12–14.
Leadership training program (CILT) ages 15-17

Write Bob and Marian Brown, Box 306S, #7 Ardilla, Orinda, CA 94563; Phone (415) 254-5960.
Member ACA and CAPC.

GOLD ARROW CAMP (EST. 1933)

7000′ Alt. In High Sierra on beautiful Huntington Lake. Ages 7-16 — Boys July 1-31 — Girls August 1-31. Mountain and Lake program including:

- **Water Skiing** — 10 speedboats, top instructors.
- **Sailing** — 24 sailboats. Finest sailing lake in West.
- **Boating** — Over 100 pieces waterfront equipment: motorboats, canoes, kayaks, surfboards, toboggans.
- **Horseback Riding** — 36 horses, formal western ring instruction, obstacle course, horseback games, trail.
- **Riflery** — Pistol and trap shooting. (Firearm and home and hunter safety courses by request. Qualified teacher.)
- **Archery** — Target range and roving course.
- **Trips** to magnificent high country. Unexcelled outposts!
- **Fishing** ■ **Live Trapping Small Animals** ■ **Crafts**
- **Skits — Staff and equipment unexcelled in quality and quantity. Compare by seeing our ½ hour color movie in your home.**

Write or call for appointment or free brochure.
Jeanie and Manny Vezie, Owners-Directors, Box 682, Marina del Rey, Ca. 90291. Telephone (213)-939-4646 — Member of ACA.

KANIKSU BOYS CAMP

Ages 10-17 — June 29-Aug. 25 — 1-8 Weeks

In the Idaho-Wash. Lake Country. Featuring great fishing on river float, horseback & backpack trips into wilderness areas of Canada, Mont. & Idaho. Also includes ■ select program of water skiing, golf, swimming, sailing, team sports — tennis, weight training, trampoline, archery, riflery, trap shooting, photography, crafts, riding, ring & trail. Direct Air Trans. **Brochure — Mr. C. A. Schulz, Dir., 3406 Rambow, Palo Alto, Calif. Phone — 415—326-5946.**

COPPERCREEK

Is ■ summer adventure for 45 boys and girls, ages 8-16. Riding (Hunt Seat, Jumping, Stock Saddle), Swimming, Water Skiing, Basic Mountaineering including Rock Climbing and **all** usual camp activities, in ■ non-structured, family-like atmosphere.
Located 100 miles N. of Lake Tahoe in the magnificent Feather River Country. Sessions June 28 - Sept. 5.
Brochure. **Coppercreek Camp, P.O. Box 749-S, Greenville, Calif. 95947. Ph. 916-284-4626. Mr. and Mrs. John Lindskog, Directors.**

OJAI VALLEY CAMP AND SCHOOL

ROBERT B. COOPER, Camp Director

Combine camp activities with basic work in reading and math. Trained remedial teachers working with six or less. Experienced counselors. 28th season. Member ACA.

JUNE 26 - AUGUST 8
Swimming
Horseback Riding
All Sports — Shop
Archery — Pack Trips
Girls and Boys, Grades 2-9

Write for Folder or phone — (805) 646-1423 or 646-5593
Box L, 723 El Paseo Rd., Ojai, Calif. 93023

Brush Ranch for Boys & Girls

Girls and Boys — separate camps. On Pecos River, in mtns. near Santa Fe. Boys—riflery, skeet, riding, swimming, fishing, tennis, pack trips, crafts. Girls—riding (English & Western), fencing, swimming, tennis, dance, art, music, drama, nature, pack trips. Two terms.

Newcomb Rice, Box 2450, Santa Fe, N.M. 87501

CAMPS

forest farm camps

Est. 1943. There are three age groups. Each group is planned to meet the needs of individual boys and girls. ACA accredited.

1. **FOREST FARM:** 6 to 9 years. They learn to ride and swim, get acquainted with farm animals and chores, take part in full camp program.
2. **ROUNDUP:** 10 to 13 years. These children are ready and eager to go farther and do more on their own. They do farm chores, cross country riding, 3 day campouts, sailing, art, drama, music.
3. **TUMBLEWEEDS:** 12 to 15 years. They use the western states as their camp site with a special trip to the Canadian Rockies. Three different exploring treks, riding, hiking, big game photo-hunts, river float-boating, Indian country (ancient and contemporary) exploring.

Write for brochure — **Jack and Claire Felson, Forest Farms, Forest Knolls, Marin Co., California 94933 Box S Tel: 415-454-4457**

TUMBLEWEEDS IN MEXICO?
BAHIA KINO? GUAYMAS?
ALAMOS? LOS MOCHIS?
HERMOSILLO?

Biannual spring (April 1 to 12) trek for the Tumbleweeds. A rancho fiesta, fishing, surfing, silver mines, shopping, and trading with the Seri Indians. Write: FOREST FARM CAMPS for itinerary (see above).

Trim down to ■ slim figure and learn how to maintain your new weight at our specialized camp. Scientific guidance by a superb staff—makes losing weight EASY! Pool, tennis, horse back riding, cultural activities, social grooming, successful follow-up program. Medically supervised.

MORTON B. GLENN, M.D. consultant
MRS. D. MOSTAD resident nutritionist
916-885-4607 (Eves.)
"Sarge" PAUL COHEN program director
714-278-6936 (Eves.)
for brochure write or call
CAMP
Napanoch West
BOX 900 DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA 92014 (714) 755-9389
in the East CAMP NAPANOCH FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Montecito-Sequoia
Camp for Girls 9-16 Est. 1905

High Sierra Camp in Sequoia Nat'l Forest on **Private Lake.** 25 camp activities — 50 mature counselors. **Individual programming** aimed at developing **Initiative** and **Self-confidence.** Featuring: Western & English Horsemanship, Sailing, Canoeing, Water Skiing, Tennis, **Dramatics,** Outcamping, **Back-packing, Typing,** Creative Writing, Guitar, Swimming, Water Ballet (Heated pool), etc. **Res. physician,** 4 or 8 weeks, **June 27–July 24; July 25–Aug. 22.**

Spring Film Parties: Dr. Virginia S. Barnes, Director, will visit with interested families in many areas of California and Arizona this spring.

Write or phone for dates in your area and camp brochure. 1485 Redwood Drive, Los Altos, Calif. 94022. Phone (415) 967-8612

of the museum, which is at 10th and Oak streets, near Lake Merritt. Museum hours are 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Tuesday through Sunday, except Friday when the closing hour is 10 P.M. There is no admission charge.

For travel planners, ■ February check list

Diving in Hawaii. Novice and veteran scuba divers have a choice of two new 3 and 10-day diving tours along the Kona coast on the island of Hawaii. The 10-day tour ($485) includes 6 days of diving (beginners receive lessons) and a land tour of the island. The 3-day tour ($150) centers on diving. Both include twin-bed hotel rooms, breakfasts and dinners, a guide and boat, and tanks and air. Air fare is additional. For a brochure, write to Undersea Safaris, Inc., Box 26212, San Francisco 94126, or see a travel agent.

Prehistoric cave art. On Monday, April 19, a 33-day tour sponsored by the Archaeological Institute of America will leave New York for Spain and France to study prehistoric cave paintings. Tour price of $1,438 includes air fares, most meals, hotel accommodations, and scheduled excursions conducted by an expert on cave art. A $500 contribution to the A.I.A. is also required. For details, write to Canterbury Travel Inc., 95 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Desert tours. Grand Canyon National Park, Oak Creek Canyon, and Navajo trading posts are some of the stops of two rail and bus tours leaving the Los Angeles area April 4 and 11. The trips, which offer four days of touring, start at $229, and include transportation, sleeping car space and motel rooms, and some meals. For an itinerary, write to Let's Travel Tours, Box 146, Perris, Calif. 92370, or see a travel agent.

Astronomy tour. On March 18, a unique 35-day tour of the observatories of Australia and New Zealand, with other stops in India, Fiji, and Mexico, will depart from London. The tour, to be conducted by Patrick Moore, prominent British astronomer, costs $2,725, and includes air transportation from New York, hotels, and some meals. For a brochure, write to Esplanade Tours, 14 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Skiing in Norway. February 25 and March 18 are the departure dates of 15-day skiing tours to the winter resorts of Voss and Geilo in Norway. Tour cost of $467 covers lodging, meals, and round-trip air fare from New York, but not ski lift fees. For details, write to Scandinavian Airlines, 130 Post St., San Francisco 94108, or see a travel agent.

What a travel agent can do for you: Provide information on tours; reserve space on air, rail, bus, and steamship lines; make hotel, ranch, and resort reservations; take care of trip planning, including side trips and special events. Travel agencies do not charge for arranging transportation or package tours, but do charge for "custom" tour service.

Sunset School & Camp Directory

CAMPS

Thinking of Your Child in Summer Camp?

TRY ACA ACCREDITED CAMP CAMPS

There is a Difference!

For more information, call . . .
TOLL FREE 1-800: 457-4051
(Mon.-Fri. 7 A.M.–12 Noon P.S.T.) till March 71
American Camping Association
Martinsville Indiana 46151

■ 44th Season
■ Boys 8-16

Walton's GRIZZLY LODGE BOYS' CAMP

HIGH SIERRA north of Lake Tahoe, Portola, Ca. 3, 6, or 9 weeks, June 20-Aug. 21 2 weeks, June 27-July 10. **Individual Programming** geared to the interest and ability of each boy. Daily **Horseback** riding exploring the trails of beautiful Plumas Nat'l Forest. Exciting adventures and excellent fishing on our campouts and **Pack Trips** to nearby Sierra lakes and streams. **Riflery, Archery,** Creative **Crafts** — Ceramics, Lapidary, Photography, Fly-tying, Indian Lore, Nature Crafts at Frontier Village. Water sports — **Sailing** (El Toros), **Water Skiing,** Rowing, Swimming and Trout Fishing on **our 14 acre lake.** For the sports enthusiast—Football, Softball, Track, Wrestling, Gymnastics. Nightly campfire programs. Mature counselors. For brochure:
Mr. J. D. Stein, Director (2nd generation), 688 So. Henry Ave., San Jose, Ca 95117. 408/243-1867

Kennolyn Camps

Santa Cruz Mountains, near the ocean
Kennolyn's Hi-Camp (for teen-agers). Scuba, horsemanship, surfing, sailing, tennis, golf, drama, backpacking, fishing, science-ecology. **Kennolyn:** Elementary age: All camp activities. Many Specialties. **Kennolyn's Family Camp:** Family Fun: August 16th-29th.
Mr. and Mrs. Max Caldwell **8205B Glen Haven Road**
Soquel, Calif. 95073 **408-475-1430**

BOB MATHIAS SIERRA BOYS CAMP

Boys 8-16. Snowline, Kings Canyon Nat'l Park, Ca. Extensive individual program. Mature staff. 1:4 ratio. Excellent facilities. Private lake. Great food. Featuring: Riding, Individual & Team Sports, Pack Trips, Water Sports, Archery, Riflery, Trampoline, Track & Field, Baseball, Basketball, Crafts, Wrestling, Weight Lifting, Survival, Ecology. **High Adventure Program, 15-17.** P. B. Slaton, 1139 No. Fowler, Fresno, CA 93727 (209) 251-4900.

ARBUTUS CAMP FOR BOYS 5 THRU 15 ■
At Beautiful Lake Tahoe
37th season. June 27 to Aug. 22. No poison oak, no smog. Water skiing, swimming, lake and pool, speed boat, fishing, hiking, crafts, ice skating, lapidary, rock hunts, chapel, archery, riding, trips to ghost towns, Indian reservations, old mines. **Write May McLean, 17650 Old Summit Road, Los Gatos, California 95030, Dept. S. Phone (408) 353-1161.**

EL ADOBE RANCHO

400 acre operating Sonoma Mountain cattle ranch and summer camp for boys and girls, 6–17. Horseback riding • horse shows • rodeo • animal care • swimming • boating • tote-gotes • mini-bikes • fishing • riflery • archery • camp-outs • hiking • dancing. **Owners, Mr. and Mrs. Reno Pronzini, 3268 OLD ADOBE ROAD, Dept. S, Petaluma, Cal. 94952, Phone 707-763-1011.** Write or call for brochure.

CAMPS

Venture Valley **a small summer c Santa Cruz Moun**
Fun and adventure for girls and boys 6 to 12. Ho swimming, pioneer camping, ranch animals, beach t campfires, sailing, art, fishing, cooking . . . and r more! Want to build a raft for the Lake? Let's ma bow and arrow . . . Want to pick wild berries and make pies? Let's build a treehouse! **Bonnie Wendt, Venture Valley, Box 5, Corralitos, California 95076**

SHADY LAWN FARM
47th Year ■ June 20-Aug. ■ ■ Boys and Girls 6-1
A real farm. Daily riding classes (English, Western, trail), horse science course, horse shows; Red Cross swimming, crafts, lake fishing, boating, stargazing, na archery, campfires, cookouts, leadership training. Vis welcome. Brochure. Member CAPC and ACA. Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Orr, **SHADY LAWN FARM,** Oakdale, Calif. 95361. Phone (209) 847-1942.

QUARTER CIRCLE V BAR RANCH
40,000 Acre Arizona Ranch Camp ■ Coed 7-
Challenging opportunities in horsemanship, creative environmental & ecological studies, sports, swimm desert survival in a value oriented community. Exte southwestern travel. Optional academic work. Spanish guage Inst. Nationwide enrollment. ACA Accredited. 42 year. Catalog. **Also Winter College Prep School**
Charles H. Orme, Jr. Box S, Mayer, Arizona 86333

Cougar Lake Ranch Camp
Mt. Shasta
In the heart of the Shasta - Cascade Wonderl Primitive, amidst thousands of back-country a Professional staff with loaded program for indiv choice. Archery · Riflery · Swimming · Crafts · C outs · Fishing · Bird and Animal Study · Rope Y Merit Badge Counseling, Math, reading and tut available upon request. Co-Ed. **Brochure, Bob H Camp Director, P.O. Box 520, McCloud, Calif. 9 Winter Ph: (916) 964-2360, Summer ■ June 12 (916) 926-4487.**

49 Ranch
BOYS-GIRLS 6–
Near St. Helena ju 65 miles north of S. Napa Valley
Summer Fun and Adventure
. . . with a purpose. **Operating ranch**—726 acres, own lake—**Riding! Water Skiing!** Sailing-Swimm Archery-Fishing-Crafts-Campouts! College Counse "Groups all year." MEMBER ACA. Active Indian Relic Excavations! Brochure—Ed Keith, 225 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif. 94108—ph. 421-7585, eve. 342-5409. **Open Easter Vacation.**

***Bob Mathias'* SIERRA GIRLS CA**
Girls 8-16. Snowline, Kings Canyon Nat'l Park, Well balanced, individualistic program, supervise dedicated staff. All land & water sports. Western ing. Gymkhanas. Music, Drama, Art, Dancing, G Crafts, Gymnastics, Trampoline, Archery, Riflery, I ogy, Hiking, Over-nights, Campfires & Skits. Excellent facilities, Great Food, Dietitian, R.N. Separate facilities from Boys Camp. **P. B. Slaton, 1139 No. Fowler, Fresno, CA — (209) 251-4900.**

SKYLAKE YOSEMITE CAMP — **27th Seas On Bass L**
150 boys & girls 7-16 Two 4 week sessions
Fee $425 per session. All activities as in brochure. Lakefront, High Sierra backpacks. Horses & water skiing. Bro. & info. **John T. Howe, Dir. Box 11163, Palo Alto, Ca. 94306 (415) 321-4880**

SHOSHONI **Rollinsville, Colorado GIRLS' RIDING RANCH CA**
Thousands of Scenic Acres for Riding & Outcam in Ideal Summer Climate of the Colorado Roc Pack & Station Wagon Trips. Swim, Canoe, All C Activities. 3½-5-8½ wks. Camper-staff ratio 2 **36th Yr. The Barnharts, Box 1518, Boulder, Colo. 8**

CAMP TAMARACK **Est. 1935** **SISTERS, OREG**
90 girls 9-16. Informal riding camp on Cascade m tain lake between 2 Wilderness areas. 40 ho aquatics, mountain trips, tennis, crafts, landspor week sessions $460. **Margaret Lumpkin, 226 Ed. I O.S.U., Corvallis, Ore. 97331 (503) 752-3173.**

VAGABOND RANCH **GRANB COLORA**
Boys 13-17 who have outgrown "camp." Unregime ranch/travel program. 25th year. Horses, pack t geology, ecology; ski, fish, back-pack; climbing sch Elective trips. **Girls** 13-17 trip Northwest. ⅓ sum at Ranch. Mr. & Mrs. C. K. Pavek, Granby, Colo. 80

Sunset School & Camp Directory

CAMPS

VAJO TRAILS Ranch Camp
3–13 fun packed **ADVENTURE**
4–17
tah's High Rockies and Colorful Canyonlands. pines ranch living, outpost riding, backpacking to rness lakes and streams, kayak building, sailing, skiing on Lake Powell. Training in mountain ing and survival. Complete program with ma- counselors aimed at cultivating INITIATIVE and -RELIANCE. Limited enrollment. ACA and accredited. Supervised trans. arr. **Director Don npson, Box 11, Bicknell, Utah 84715 (801) 425-3469**

For Boys and Girls, Ages 7-16

Western Ranch Camp
"Buzzard's Gulch" Ghost Town. 180 acre operating ranch. Emphasis on eback riding and horse shows. Swimming (lake and d pool), riflery, fishing, boating, camp-outs, hay- 24th Season. WRITE or CALL for BROCHURE. **Mrs. Larry Armstrong, 3890-C Old Redwood Hwy.**

VERLEAF RANCH Santa Rosa, Cal. 95401 Tel: 707-545-5906

RANCHO OSO
child's paradise of ranch living. Riding, swimming, e lore, crafts, animal-care for boys and girls 8 to 14. Five exciting 2-week sessions, June 20 to Aug. 28 ACA & CAPC member.
For brochure or reservations write:
R. G. Jamison, Dir.; Rancho Oso Summer Camp, Star Rte., Santa Barbara, Cal. 93105

AMP'N CARAVAN
vel camp for boys 12–16. Choice of two 30-day : Pacific Northwest and Canadian Rockies, or wstone - Grand Canyon - Disneyland. Swim- - riding - canoeing - fishing - hiking. Whole- fun and activities! Enrollment limited to 20 each tour. Ninth season. **Write Bob and Jan acher, 2111 San Vito Circle, Monterey, Ca.), for brochure. Phone: 408-372-1027.**

HO MOUNTAIN RANCH
9103 Bear Creek Rd., LOS GATOS, Calif. 95030
A joyous camp time for:
28 BOYS and 24 GIRLS 8-16 years
L CAMP ACTIVITIES with Western Riding at daily, trail and arena. Sailing. Pool, creeks. ceramics, wood shop. Farm animals to love care for. Music. *Hiking and Sports.* *tanding counselors with supervision by* **Mr. and Mrs. Jim Barnett, EL 4-7703 for BROCHURE or VISIT Sun. P.M.'s after Mar. 1.**

Manzanita Ranch (Est. 1950)
ner Camp. Co-Ed. Hyampom, Calif. 96046
weeks. Thousands of acres beautiful mountain coun- Many camping activities including riding. Brochure. ct: Dr. T. Earl Tilley, Co-Director. 25325-A La Loma Los Altos Hills, Calif. 94022. (415) 948-7664 or Mr. t E. Eckert, Co-Director at Ranch. (707) 443-3023 31. Member ACA and CAPC.
Private Boarding School. Grades 1-12. Bulletin.

SERT SUN SCHOOL AND CAMP
"HIGH IN THE PINES"
Academics for credit
Sports—Horsemanship
Music—Arts—Crafts
NAIS CAIS CAPC ACA
P.O. Box 338S, IDYLLWILD, CALIF. 92349
and August . . . Boys Girls . . . Ages 8–17

NEW TRAILS
TOTAL RANCH CAMPING EXPERIENCE
oys and girls Mr. & Mrs. Robin C. Harris French Gulch, Calif. 96033

HOLIDAY IN FRENCH
Coed — 10-18 June-August
n French from natives while vacationing in the pus San Juan Islands of Puget Sound in Washing- State. Write Director Warren R. Austin, M.D., Sycamore Canyon Rd., Santa Barbara, Ca. 93103. **INSTITUT FRANCILE — CAMP CANOE**

CAMPS

Camp Pacific

on the ocean for boys 7–17.
Six weeks—June 27–August 7.
Three major programs—
recreation, academic, music.
Write for catalog.
Box SU, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

TennisAmerica Dennis Van der Meer, coach of National Champions, assisted by Billie Jean King, 3 times World's Champion, provides the right tennis camp for your child. Boys and girls 10-17 (beginners to advanced). Brochure: **TennisAmerica, Box 933, Incline Village, Lake Tahoe, Nev. 89450.**

SCHOOLS

HARKER DAY SCHOOL
SUMMER PROGRAM
COEDUCATIONAL
▪ Grades one through eight ▪ ▪ Kindergarten ▪ ▪ Nursery ▪
Six weeks of Fun and Achievement
Write HARKER SUMMER PROGRAM
DONALD L. NICHOLS, Supt.
1050 Greenwood Ave., Dept. S, Palo Alto, Calif. 94301

A SOUND EDUCATION
FOR ENGLISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN
You can educate your child with approved Calvert home-study courses. Step-by-step teaching manual. Kindergarten-8th grade. Start any time. Used by tens of thousands. Ideal for enriching your child's educational experience. Non-profit. 65th year. Catalog.
Calvert School
THE SCHOOL THAT COMES TO YOU
Box S2-1, Tuscany Road Baltimore, Md. 21210

CASTILLEJA SCHOOL
Founded in 1907. Day and resident, grades 7 - 12. College preparatory. Outdoor sports, pool, tennis. Donald Westmoreland, B.A., M.A., Headmaster. 1310 Bryant Street, Palo Alto, California, 94301.

Banff School of Fine Arts
39th Summer, April thru Sept. Main Session July 5–Aug. 14. Music, Theatre Arts & Musical Theatre, Ballet, Painting, Crafts, Photography, Writing, Languages, Figure Skating. **Write: Banff School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alberta, Canada.**

NEW TRAILS
A TOTAL EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE
Grades 1–9 Mr. & Mrs. Robin C. Harris French Gulch, Calif. 96033

SAINT ANDREW'S SCHOOL Kindergarten through eighth
A co-educational day school of Saint Andrew's Episcopal Church—Certified by Mae Carden—Member National Junior Honor Society.
13601 Saratoga Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070 (408) 867-3493

PARENTS — FREE ADVISORY SERVICE
Independent schools, summer study, private camps visited & personally evaluated. Write, indicate child's age, grade, interests, educational needs. Recommendations made & 347-pg. 30th Annual Educational Register sent without obligation. Vincent-Curtis, Rm. 272, 224 Clarendon Street, Boston, Mass. 02116.

JUDSON IN ARIZONA Fully accredited. Coed. College Prep. & General courses. Grades 5-12. Small classes. Riding, swimming, all sports. Catalog: **Henry S. Wick, Dir., Judson School, Box 1569, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252.**

Fenster School—Arizona **Fully accredited**
for boys and girls. Grades 1-12. College preparatory. Superior facilities and staff. Small classes—individual attention. Riding, swimming, other activities in a warm Western Atmosphere. Color Cat. Also summer school. **Kenneth S. Fenster, P.O. Box 6230, Tucson, Arizona 85716**

MONTE VISTA CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL
Boarding—Coed—Accredited—Reasonable Rates. Sports—Shops—Music—Moral Training—44th Year—80 Acre Foothill Campus near the Ocean. School Way, Watsonville, California 95076. (408) 722-0385.

MANZANITA RANCH SCHOOL Hyampom, Calif. 96046
Grades 4-12. Co-ed. Small enrollment. Non-prep or prep required. Personalized program. Family style living. Beautiful mountain country. Bulletin. Robert E. Eckert, Dir. (707) 443-3023-Unit 131. Dr. T. Earl Tilley, 25325 La Loma Drive, Los Altos Hills, Calif. 94002. (415) 948-7664.

SCHOOLS

SAN RAFAEL MILITARY ACADEMY
College Preparatory
Fully Accredited Honor School
Boarding and Day School Grades 7–12
Small Classes All Sports
Send for Catalog:
Box S2, 5th & Cottage Aves.,
San Rafael, CA 94901 (415) 453-4550

DUBLIN SCHOOL
Dublin, New Hampshire 03444 ▪ Est. 1935
Well established boys' boarding school is expanding to admit girl boarding students. Small classes, strong academic preparation, excellent college placement record. Enrollment 70. Student-faculty ratio 6 to 1. Art, Dramatics, Music, Photography. Full sports program includes sailing, squash, skiing. Two private ski tows. 600 acres. September openings for girls, some boys, grades 9, 10, 11.
Write Paul K. Lehmann, Head, for catalogue.

PALO ALTO ACADEMY
SUMMER PROGRAM
For Boys Six through Fourteen
A NON-MILITARY PROGRAM
Academics ▪ Sports ▪ Recreation
Write 1129 Parkinson Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301
Donald L. Nichols, Superintendent

Hawaii HOLIDAY
SUMMER SCHOOL at PUNAHOU, Co-Ed., for grades 9-12
Earn academic credit—All basic liberal arts courses
Also learn from World Champions
SURFING • SAILING • SCUBA DIVING
All inclusive from W. Coast — $1475.00 plus tax
Write for brochure: ***Dan N. Wallace, Director***
3015 Kiele Avenue Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
Tel: W. Coast Rep: Max Dougherty (213) 332-2174

CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL
Boys, College Preparatory, Grades 9 - 12
COASTAL SMOG-FREE CAMPUS
Small Classes ▪ Marine Biology ▪ Archaeology
Soccer ▪ Tennis ▪ Sailing ▪ SCUBA • Camping
John S. Iversen, Jr., Headmaster
P.O. Box 796, Avalon, California 90704

Army & Navy Academy
Fully accredited Military Preparatory School on the Pacific Ocean, 80 miles south of Los Angeles. Strong academic emphasis, grades 7–12. Honor MI. ROTC. Box SU, Carlsbad, CA. 92008.

Mother Lode Academy
College Preparatory · Small Classes · Grades 1–12 · Modern Facilities · Individual Instruction · Riding · Skiing · Flying · Judo · Swimming · Tennis.
Also summer school and High Sierra Camp
This school is authorized under Federal Law to enroll nonimmigrant alien students
Box 68, Sutter Creek, California 95685

NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE
Fully Accredited. Grades 10-12 and Junior College ROTC Honor School with 2 year commission program. Small classes, high standards. Complete sports including rodeo, skiing. Only NMMI has the big extra — the Great Southwest!
Write Dr. Phillip J. Farren, NMMI, Roswell, New Mexico, 88201. Dept. M271

ALASKA

VIA THE INLAND PASSAGE

Sail to Alaska aboard the Norwegian cruise-liner, M/S Meteor*. Picturesque ports of call include Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Sitka and Petersburg. Cruise the fabled Inland Passage and Tracy Arm Fjord. Eight and 12 day sailings, departing Vancouver, B.C.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Send for your free colorful brochure on Meteor cruises to Alaska, listing full season schedule, deck plans and cruise rates.

*Norwegian registry

NORTH LAND TOURS, INC.

Dept. 71-S-2
Plaza 600 Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

Please send details ▬ Meteor cruises.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ALASKA

Chugging along the White Pass & Yukon narrow-gauge railway from Skagway to White Horse gives you the chance to experience Alaska as the sourdough lived it. This is just one of the many thrilling experiences you'll enjoy when you see Alaska on a North Land tour.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Send for your free copy of North Land's colorful booklet describing sixteen all-inclusive 6 to 25 day tours, including sailings through the spectacular Inland Passage.

NORTH LAND TOURS, INC.

Dept. 71-S-3
Plaza 600 Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

Please send me details on North Land's tours.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ALASKA

To Alaska, with the Prince!
8 days, from $305

Cruise 2000 miles to Ketchikan, Skag
Wrangell, and the other intriguing po
through the spectacular "Inside Passa
on the S.S. Prince George. Every cabin
an outside view. Every meal is fit for a
And the service is so impeccable,
you'll feel like royalty.
Sailings from Vancouver, B.C. ever
eight days from April 26 to October
Prices start at $305. (Canadian fund

CN Canadian National Railways

CN Passenger Sales and Services
Room 113, CN Station,
1150 Station Street, Vancouver 4, B.C.
Please send me your Alaska Cruise brochu

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

SC

Alaska!

Cruise and Air Tours of the "Last Great Frontier."

Alaska! Land of Eskimos and Indians. Rich with history: the Russian heritage, the Gold Rush, pioneer trails and old-time saloons. A vast wilderness of glaciers, fjords and mountains with bustling cities.

Alaska Airlines, the people who know Alaska best, can give you complete tour information and colorful brochures on any of their many all inclusive tour packages, featuring cruise, bus, train and air.

Send this coupon, see your travel agent, or call Alaska Airlines direct, toll free 800-426-0245.

Alaska Airlines, Seattle
International Airport, Dept.
Seattle, Washington 98158
Please send me your free
Alaska Tours brochure

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

ALASKA AIRLINES

ALASKA

Inside Passage Cruises 8 days from $315

Sail from Victoria, B.C., to Skagway over smooth, scenic waters with land never out of sight. See towering mountains, forested islands, glacier-lined fjords. Explore Ketchikan, Juneau, Haines, Prince Rupert, Wrangell, Sitka, Glacier Bay. Departures May through Sept. Connecting cruise from Seattle to Victoria also available. Your travel agent can handle all details.

WESTOURS, INC.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Send folder on Alaska cruise.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

M.V. West Star registered in Liberia
M.S. Orpheus registered in Greece 614

In '71, experience
the fresh, uncomm
excitement of the
fabulous 49th stat

ALASK

14, 16 & 19 DAY
ESCORTED TOURS -
7 DIFFERENT INDEPENDE
TOURS 7 to 19 days
from $367.50

Send today for full - co
brochure on Alaskan adv
tures and optional to
Special itineraries can
arranged on request.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

PHIL SENOUR'S
ALASKA
AIR SEA **TOURS**
Joseph Vance Bl
Seattle, Wa. 981

ALASKA

&O Alaska Cruises om $395

Two weeks. Four Satur- y departures on S.S. Arcadia m San Francisco: May 22, e 5, 19, July 3. (L. A. next y.) Sail via Inland Passage Ketchikan, Juneau, Lynn nal, Glacier Bay. Return via ka and Victoria. All P & O ps are of British registry.

The British Cruise Line
5 Post Street, San Francisco,
. 94108. (415) 397-3700

ALASKA

ALASKA

Cruise, Tour, Fly
9 to 25 days from $425

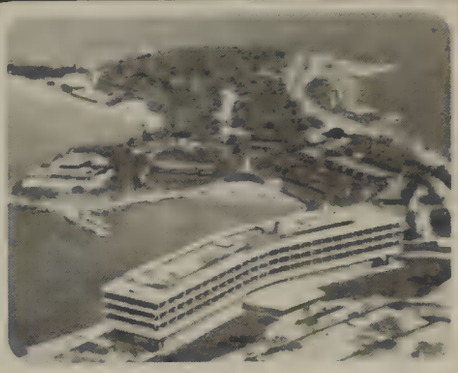
See the world's most magnificent scenery as you explore America's last frontier. You'll cruise the fabled Inside Passage. See giant mountains and glaciers, gold rush towns and Eskimo villages. Explore Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, the Yukon, Anchorage, Fairbanks, the Arctic. Depart from Seattle or Victoria, B.C., May through Sept. See your travel agent or mail coupon.

WESTOURS, INC.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101
Send folder on Alaska cruise-tours

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

615

HOTELS



ASTIR PALACE & BUNGALOWS
Vouliagmeni Beach, near Athens.

Greece's newest and finest luxury hotel is situated in the most stunningly beautiful location in Attica, only 15 miles from central Athens. Private beaches, luxury bungalows, bars, restaurants, Grill Room with dinner-dancing, 18-hole golf course in the vicinity, yacht marina near by, beach games & water-skiing, etc.

Apply to your travel agent or send in the coupon below

ASTIR HOTEL CO. INC.
38, Stadiou St. Athens 131, Greece
Please send me brochures and rates on all Astir Hotels in Greece.

Name .....
Address .....
.....

Go easy

by taking a ferryliner cruise from Seattle or British Columbia through the Inside Passage to Alaska. Plan it with your travel agent, or send for literature.

alaska
marine highway

ALASKA MARINE HIGHWAY Dept. S-5
Division of Marine Transportation,
State of Alaska
Pouch R, Juneau, Alaska 99801

KNOW MORE ABOUT ALASKA!

ALASKA TRAVEL GUIDE

262 pages—Alaska's most complete guidebook $2.95 postpaid P.O. Box 1682, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

HOTELS

La Jolla Vacations At Hotel La Valencia

Great hospitality makes this a great hostelry. Nestled amid the continent's finest all-year climate with beautiful new rooms and suites overlooking the Pacific. Five superb restaurants, swimming pool, gardens. Convenient to all parts of this fabled village. Write Dick Irwin, Manager, Hotel La Valencia, La Jolla, Calif. 92037 for 24-page color brochure.

THE GRAND WAY to Visit DISNEYLAND

The perfect headquarters for a family visit to Disneyland and all of Southern California's exciting attractions.

Spacious, air-conditioned guest rooms with TV and Radio — excellent dining — swimming pool — children's play area.

Transportation to and from Los Angeles International and Orange County Airports.

Across from the Main Entrance to Disneyland Park!

Superb facilities for group meetings and banquets, up to 600 persons.

GRAND HOTEL

Number One Hotel Way
Anaheim, Calif. 92802 ■ (714) 772-7777

HOTELS

Sheraton on Maui, Hawaii

Dramatically wrapped around a black rock promontory, Sheraton-Maui is the Hawaii of your dreams. Miles of wide beach stretch on each side . . . the water is clear and warm. Next door is the championship 18-hole Royal Kaanapali Golf Course. And, just a few minutes away, is historic, fascinating Lahaina. **For reservations, call 800-325-3535 (toll free) or have your travel agent call for you.**

Sheraton-Maui Hotel

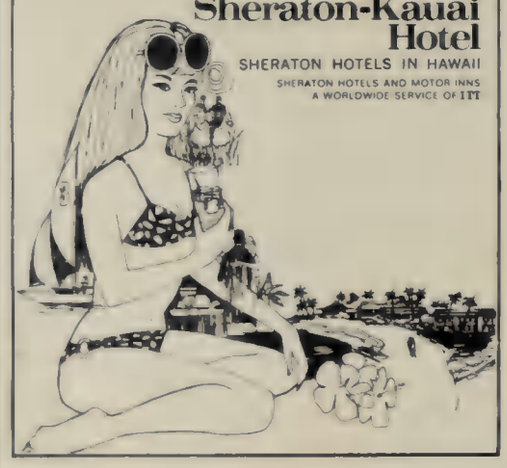
SHERATON HOTELS IN HAWAII
SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS
A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

HOTELS

Sheraton on Kauai, Hawaii

The Sheraton-Kauai is perfect Polynesia . . . from the golden sands of Poipu Beach to the three tropical lagoons. Nestled among the swaying palms, you'll find it's the perfect place to relax and get to know the real Hawaii . . . amidst the tropical splendor of the Garden Isle.

For reservations, call 800-325-3535 (toll free) or have your travel agent call for you.



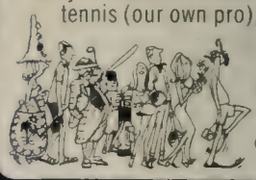
Sheraton-Kauai Hotel

SHERATON HOTELS IN HAWAII
SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS
A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

HOTELS

NASSAU, BAHAMAS—23 ACRES OF ISLAND PLEASURES

On one of the 5 great beaches of the world fully one-third of a mile—ALL water sp tennis (our own pro), championship nearby. Down night life. Swi little—C'mon d



See your Travel A or our representat Tetley/Fawcett

THE Emerald Beach SEASIDE PLANTATION and HOTEL

RETIRE OR VACATION IN GREECE

in the Grand Manner. Live in LUXU

For as little as $225 PER MON PER PERS

At Our Internationally Known **XENIA HOTELS**

Accom. include: Room for 2 with facilities, Continental breakfast, 5 course eons and dinners. Incomparable service mum stay—6 months. 1–5 month's st available. For information call (714) 23 or write P.O. Box 3875, San Diego 921

The Golden Age of Greece
1956 Fifth Ave. San Diego, Calif

RENT HAWAII

By The Week

Your own HAWAII HOME completely furnished plus a car.

ABOUT Your Hawaii Home —
Your living in Hawaii is in a nice residential section, conveniently close but safely away from the ultra-high-pressure downtown area.

ABOUT Your Automobile —
The unlimited use of a full-size American car is part of the Hawaii Homes package. Drive where you want, when you want, as long as you want.

STARTS AT $122.50 per week
$17.50 a day for 2—7 day minimum
TRY OUR ALL-EXPENSE TOUR —

8 Days — 7 nights — 2 people $231.00 each
8 Days — 7 nights — 4 people 201.50 each

(Includes round trip air fare via airline of your choice, aloha lei greeting by your own personal hostess, full of home or apartment with unlimited of automobile (no mileage charges!)

Write for FREE BROCHURE:
HAWAII HOMES
457 Lakeview Way,
Redwood City, Ca. 94026
CALL collect evenings (415) 365-0666
Privately owned by Mr. and Mrs. Clifford V. Horn

¡FIESTA!

On the famed Reforma, surrounded with everything exciting in Mexico City! 27 stories of beautiful new rooms and suites, 5 casual-to-gourmet restaurants, a huge domed swimming pool, cabanas, cabarets, lush gardens, spacious elegance and dazzling views, plus 1,100 skilled-courteous employees to pamper and spoil you.

THE NEW HOTEL IN MEXICO CITY

FIESTA PALACE

Call your travel agent or write for colorful brochure
Fiesta Palace Hotel,
Paseo de la Reforma 80, Mexico 5, D.F.
A Flagship Hotel / Operadora Mexicana de Hoteles

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ARE

VISITING
Disneyland?
STAY WHERE MICKEY LIVES . . . IN ANAHEIM...

. . . because Knott's Berry Farm, Newport Beach, Japanese Village, Movieland Wax Museum, Lion Country Safari and many other fun stops are all within a 15 to 30 minute ride.
Stay in the center of all this at any one of 8000 attractive guest rooms. You earned this vacation — stay in Anaheim and enjoy it!

Anaheim Area Visitor & Convention Bure P.O. Box 4270, Anaheim, California 9280

Please send me your FREE Anaheim Fun

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

SPRINGTIME ALL THE TIME

chula vista

HUB of your SAN DIEGO AREA VACATION

Fun n' Sun'

EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATIONS

FINEST RESTAURANTS

COMPLETE VISITOR INFORMATION SERVICE INCLUDING MEXICAN TRAVEL INFORMATION

GATEWAY TO TIJUANA, BAJA CALIFORNIA, ROMANTIC OLD MEXICO

...for information write
Chula Vista Visitor & Convention Bureau
P.O. Box 912, Chula Vista, California 92012

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

For the REST of your life!

Relax and enjoy . . . where everything is going for you . . . the climate, hundreds of hot mineral pools in modern motels, hideaways and great people . . . all eager to please. Come for a day, week, month . . . or the rest of your life. Write for free brochures: **Chamber of Commerce, Dept. S, Desert Hot Springs, California 92240.**

Directions: On Interstate 10, near Palm Springs, go north on one of three turn-offs to Desert Hot Springs

"Spa City"
Desert Hot Springs
CALIFORNIA

PALM SPRINGS AREA

TEAR OUT FOR SOME SUNSHINE.

Come find summer again. Its warmth. Its feel-happy feeling. Its good things to do: golf, tennis, swimming, horseback riding. Swoop into a mountaintop on our Aerial Tramway. Getaway from the glooms. Here. Now. We have the rates and accommodations to fit your mood, fit your budget. Send this with your name and address for our free Palm Springs Vacation Folder. Just write Dept. 10.

Palm Springs CALIFORNIA
Convention and Visitors Bureau
Palm Springs, California 92262

JUST FOR FUN...
Coronado

A relaxing seaside village vacation awaits you in Coronado. Enjoy year-around comfort across the bay from San Diego . . . just minutes away from Mexico.

For free color brochure:
write P.O. Box 396,
Coronado, CA 92118

Where the charm is.

Santa Barbara is Moorish architecture and mountain grandeur. Garden patios and gourmet restaurants. Stately palms overlooking an azure sea. Antique shops and sidewalk art exhibits. Sports for the active, sunny retreats for siesta seekers. All of Santa Barbara's hotels and motels offer you a warm welcome — and reasonable rates. For free colorful Vacation Pak, write:

Miss Barbara Carla, Vacation Bureau
1301 Santa Barbara Street
Santa Barbara, California 93102

MOUNTAIN STATES

Denver.
Fine stores.
Cultural center
of the Rocky Mountain region.
Symphony, ballet,
theater, opera.
Thoroughbred racing,
year-round golf,
pro football,
hockey, basketball,
dog racing.
300 days of sunshine.

Denver is a lot of things.
Denver is

THE Brown Palace HOTEL

Denver, Colorado 80202
Karl Mehlmann, General Manager
For Reservations, call 303/825-3111

Represented By:
Robert F. Warner, Inc.
630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10020

Glenn W. Fawcett
A Div. of John A. Tetley Co., Inc.
3075 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

MOUNTAIN STATES

FACE IT!

There's no place like
HOTEL UTAH SALT LAKE CITY

It's known the world over as one of the West's fine hotels. Traditional elegance and service. Superb food . . . Comfortable accommodations. "Drive-right-in" free parking. Downtown location, next to famous Temple Square.

Prefer a **Motor Lodge**? We have that, too—only a few giant steps away. Plus a swimming pool. Come—let us pamper you!

For reservations phone (801) 328-9114.

H. N. (Hank) Aloia, Managing Director

MONTANA
The Big Sky Country

Escape from the ordinary to this uncrowded, unhurried land of America's grandest scenery—fantastic badlands, vast rolling plains, soaring snow-capped mountain peaks, crystal-clear lakes and streams. All between Glacier and Yellowstone National Parks.

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR DEPT. 71-3
MONTANA HIGHWAY COMMISSION
HELENA, MONTANA 59601

Please send me my complete MONTANA VACATION planning kit.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

MOUNTAIN STATES

Discover Canyonlands!

Where else but in the different world of Utah can you look down on ten centuries of Indian ruins or up at Rainbow Bridge, created by the greatest architect of all? Where else, but in Utah!

UTAH!

Write, now, for free travel kit! Utah Travel Council, Dept. A-11, Salt Lake City, Utah 84114. We'll send you a free travel kit including a 128-page Fact Book, a brochure and a highway map.

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....
(please)

track.

Carve christies into forever across alpine Colorado snowfields. Sweep up on America's wildest choice of chairlifts and gondolas. Top every adventure with warm apres-ski camaraderie.

Colorado should happen to you. Start with our latest bundle of free convincers. Write: State of Colorado, Division of Commerce and Development, 319 State Capitol Bldg., Denver, Colorado 80203.

colorado.

MOUNTAIN STATES

Sojourn in Montana

Relax in **deluxe** family type housekeeping log cabins with full kitchen and daily maid service included. Casualness is the key at the Glory B. Exotic deer, bison, goats and stocked ponds for the fisherman. Horseback riding for all ages. Heated swimming pool. Perfect for families or small informal business seminars. Open year around.

Write for Brochure:

GLORY B RANCH

Hub and Pat Beards
Glory B Ranch,
St. Ignatius, Mont. 5986
Ph. (406) 745-2471.

Montana's Largest and finest Dude Ra

Exciting summer ranch vacation for the whole fa 2000 acres bordering national forest, located on head Lake, "largest natural lake west of Mississi Half hour drive from Glacier National Park. lakes and streams, and trail rides into Mont primitive areas. Enjoy horses, waterskiing, sa swimming, tennis, golf, rodeos, relaxing, lake river scenic cruises. Brochure: **Les Averill and Box 248, Bigfork, Montana 59911 Ph. (406) 837-**

Spotted Horse Ranch

Take a real Western vacation. Home of famous Appaloosa Horse. Hoback River winds right through middle of ranch, beautiful Teton National Forest surrounds it. Great fishing and mountain rides you'll remember with a smile. Clean, modern log cabins. Scenic float trips. Hearty ranch-style meals served in view of river. For brochure, write **Spotted Horse Ranch, Jackson Hole, Wyoming 8**

SPECIAL CRUISES

What a way to go to Europe

When you go to Europe on Johnson Line you'll experience the thrill of freighter travel at its very best.

Weekly from Pacific Coast Ports. First class accommodations for up to 12. Private baths. Delightful Scandinavian and American cuisine. Tax free wine and liquor. Three weeks to Europe thru Canal Zone.

Call your travel agent.

JOHNSON LINE

Axel Johnson Corporation, General Agent
General Steamship Corporation, Ltd.
400 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 9410
Tel. (415) 392-4100

SPECIAL CRUISES

7-DAY ADVENTURE CRUISES TO

MEXICO

and bahamas
OR haiti • jamaica
bahamas

ABOARD THE YACHT-LIKE LUXURIOUS **SS ARIADNE**
American Owned • Registry Liberia

from Port Everglades (Ft. Lauderdale) Florida

7 Day Cruises every Friday from $190

To MEXICO Cozumel Merida • BAHAMAS Freeport

Ship is all one class, fully air-conditioned all staterooms with private bathroom facilities.

For reservations see your Travel Agent or

EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES INC.
General Sales Agents
Pier 2, P.O. Box 882, Miami, Fla. 33101
Phone (305) 373-7501

SPECIAL CRUISES

ARCTIC ADVENTURE

You cross the last frontier into a land of enchanting beauty.
You cruise by luxury motor vessel into the remote communities of the north & meet the friendliest people in the world, the Eskimos. You will take home wonderful native handicraft gifts - and enough happy memories to last a lifetime.

Write for our colourful brochure and further details of this cruise.

ARCTIC CRUISE LINES
Box 63 Hay River
Northwest Territories
Canada

SPECIAL CRUISES

TAHITI SEAVENTURE

13 DAYS FROM **$895** INCLUDING AIR FARE

Cruise for 7 days aboard the D.E.S. Pacific Star from Tahiti to Raiatea, Bora Bora, Huahine, Rangiroa, Manihi, Moorea. Stay in Tahiti for 5 days, 4 nights, at the luxurious Maeva Beach Hotel. Fare includes cruise, hotel, most meals and round trip jet fare to Tahiti from Los Angeles or San Francisco via UTA French Airlines. Departures every Monday starting Dec. 7. See your travel agent or mail coupon.

WESTOURS, INC.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101
Send folder on Tahiti SeaVenture.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

D.E.S. Pacific Star registered in Panama 606

FREIGHTER VOYAGES

aribbean via
anama Canal.
eru via Mexico,
entral America.
io de Janeiro via
hile around the Horn.
hrough the Canal to
e Caribbean, East
oast South America
nd around the Horn.

rudential-Grace Lines
California Street • San Francisco 94111
Telephone (415) 781-3800

ADVERTISERS IN THIS TRAVEL DIRECTORY
heerfully will send complete information, including rates, reservations, nd accommodations, upon request.

ORIENT CRUISE

62 DAYS FIRST CLASS
from as low as $963 round trip

- Set sail for Japan, Korea, Taiwan, and Hong Kong on a beautifully appointed 124 passenger cargo liner. Monthly departures. One way fare available.
- **More time in port** — You have time for lengthy shore excursions during long port stops — total of 29 days.
- All outside staterooms with private bath or shower. Completely air conditioned.
- Attractive swimming pool, lounges, deck areas, shipboard activities. Excellent continental and Chinese cuisine.
- **No age limit.** Complete medical facilities on board.
- The S. S. Oriental Jade and S. S. Oriental Pearl are registered in Liberia.

See your travel agent or contact

ORIENT OVERSEAS LINE
THE LEISURE LINE
311 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104
417 South Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90013

4 ISLAND 7 DAY CRUISES

Sails every Saturday at 3:30 P.M. from New Port of Miami to **FREEPORT, ST. THOMAS, SAN JUAN** and **CAP HAITIEN.** Luxury ship with first class staterooms, two lower beds, and fully air conditioned. Duty-free shopping, pool, sauna, gym, star entertainment, superb cuisine. See your Travel Agent or call **COMMODORE CRUISE:** (305) 373-5502.

Fares from $195 per person.
Registered in West Germany.

BRAND NEW

Bohème

COMMISSIONED NOV. [illegible] • 11,000 GROSS TONS

For free details, write: **COMMODORE CRUISE, 1015 Port Blvd., Suite 205, Miami, Fla. 33132**

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip ....
Phone Number ..... SM

MONTEREY PENINSULA

Get away to it all

You can have everything. It's all here on the Monterey Peninsula. Enjoy the great outdoors plus the cozy indoors with every luxury of today . . . glowing in a setting of traditional hospitality. For specific details, contact: George Forbes, Manager

Del Monte Hyatt House

One Old Golf Course Rd., Monterey, Calif.
Telephone: (408) 373-4131

QUAIL LODGE

AT

Carmel Valley Golf and Country Club

The finest golf resort on the Monterey Peninsula

Write for COLOR BROCHURE
8205-S Valley Circus Dr.,
Carmel, CA 93921 (408) 624-1581

RESORTS

Soda Springs Lodge

In the high Sierra just below historic Donner Pass and adjacent to Lake Van Norden. Ideal for hunting, fishing, boating and hiking. Private rooms, dormitories. Restaurant, coffee shop and bar. Charming yet inexpensive. P.O. Box 36, Soda Springs, California 95728. (916) 426-3681.

ENJOY A COUNTRY STYLE VACATION

Serene beautiful country for family vacations or weekends. Heated pool, horseback riding, fishing. Main Lodge, modern cabins, cabanas. Kitchen Privileges. Enjoy the Common Room's cheery fireplace and congenial atmosphere on wintry evenings. 1½ hour drive from Bay Area, or we'd meet you at the Greyhound Bus. **Special Attention to Groups and Conferences.** Bankamericard or Mastercharge. Write for Brochure, or phone (707) 942-6616.

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH, Calistoga, Calif. 94515

la posada

THE INN IN LA PAZ

A hacienda on the sea—charming accommodations—relaxed—renowned meals on a uniquely flexible American Plan you can truly enjoy—personal service and attention. "One of the [illegible] small hotels . . ."

BILL CALLAHAN — INNKEEPER
Box 152 Tel: 2-06[illegible] La Paz, Baja California, Mexico

RESORTS

LAS VEGAS

Westward Ho—World's Largest Motel—1,000 Rooms Between Stardust Hotel & Dazzling New

CIRCUS CIRCUS Casino

DIAL FREE for Reservations

COMPARE! YOU SAVE . . .

Midweek Special—Lowest Winter Rates!

Compare at $16—204 New Rooms, double bed, TV YOU PAY ONLY $8.80 single, $10.90 for 2 people.
Compare at $18 — [illegible] dbl. beds from $12.90 for 2.
Over 800 Other Rooms & Suites Starting at $2 additional. Weekend, Holidays add $2.

FREE! $33.00 REFUND PACKAGE

Each Adult Couple Receives Free Bonus Package of Fun Including
FREE CASH! FREE DRINKS! SPECIAL MEALS! FREE GIFTS! SOUVENIRS! FREE CHIPS! FREE PHOTOS! CHAMPAGNE PARTY! [illegible] Full Day of Fun! Given as a Get Acquainted invitation to Las Vegas Fun. Keep all you win! You are welcomed as "Guest of the House" at over 10 famous hotels and clubs for these free bonus activities.

BRING THIS COUPON TO FRONT DESK WHEN YOU CHECK IN

SEND NO MONEY NOW . . . ORDER BY MAIL OR PHONE!
Send this [illegible] with your reservation request, get immediate written confirmation. Plan Ahead. Drive in today, [illegible] make reservations for a future stay. Contact us [illegible] your travel agent. Sunset C 2-71

New! Dial free! from Calif., Ariz., Ore., Utah, Idaho DIAL FREE (800) 648-6898.
All other states DIAL FREE (800) 648-6861

Free TV, 11 pools, 24-hr. Denny's Restaurant, 100% air conditioned, hundreds [illegible] family units, NO TIPPING, Bankamericard, Master Charge

WESTWARD HO

2900 Las Vegas Bl., Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Next to Stardust & Circus Circus. Opposite Riviera Hotel.

Palm Springs, too! Westward Ho Hotel
701 E. Palm Canyon Dr.
Phone (714) 327-1531 or Dial FREE (800) 648-6898

SKI

from $97 per person

7 nights / 7 breakfasts
7 lift tickets / Bus to and from Mount Bachelor
Varied recreation / Luxury [illegible] w/bath / Suites w/ kitchen & fireplace / Exciting Restaurant / Lounge

INN OF THE
SEVENTH MOUNTAIN RESORT HOTEL

Dept. SC-2, PO Box 1207, Bend, Oregon 97701
Phone 503/382-8711

SEND SKI PACKAGE INFORMATION TO:

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

RESORTS

Fun Spree Here

The Perfect Holida

$28.50 per pers double occupa

3 DAYS - 2 NI

Deluxe room; unlir golf, tennis, bicycle for two; Mai Tai in fa Barefoot Bar, admissi San Diego Zoo & attractio Mexico. Come any d but make it s

APPROVED

IT-VV-2

Vacat Village Ho

MISSION
San Di
California 9
Telephone: 714-274-
For reservatio
San Francisco
415-397-

Follow the Fun RENO

HAROLDS RENO

$21.75 Reno Tour

2 nites, deluxe downtown accommodations. Chicken dinner, steak dinner, 2 brunches, 7 cocktails, great entertainment nightly. Offer good Sunday thru Friday only . . . until June 18, 1971.

. . . plus 3 other great tours to choose from . . . $11.00 Vacation Special, $13.85 One-nighter Fly-In and [illegible] FREE Jet Set Fun Pass

All Tours [illegible] fare [illegible] incl. / [illegible] only / prices based on dbl. occ., [illegible] person.

For Details and Reservations call YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

Toll Free (800) 648-5454, daily 9 a.m. to [illegible] p.m. / In Hawaii and [illegible] available thru Travel Agent only.

RESORTS

A sophisticated bit of
JAMAICA...
blue mountains, crystal waters, a beautiful 600 ft. private beach. Fully air conditioned 175 rooms, a staff of 300 — no conventions — adults only.

Privately owned by
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence M. Paul

Reservations are handled by your Travel Agent thru Leonard Hicks Organization. In major U.S., U.K. and Canadian Cities.

THE ROYAL CARIBBEAN RESORT HOTEL

RESORTS

LAS VEGAS

$45.50 Per Person
Double occup., Sun.-Wed. only

3 DAYS, 2 NIGHTS
4 LAS VEGAS SHOWS

- Dinner in Congo Showroom
- Midnight show at Thunderbird Hotel
- Lounge show Casbar Theatre
- Midnight show Folies Bergere
- Free cocktails
- Casbar Lunch
- Tour of the Mint
- Golf & swimming
- All taxes & gratuities

SAHARA SAFARI

Hotel Sahara, Las Vegas

TOLL FREE RESERVATIONS NUMBER, From Arizona, California, Idaho, Oregon and Utah: (800) 648-6881. From all other states except Alaska and Hawaii: (800) 648-6802. Or, see your local travel agent.

RESORTS

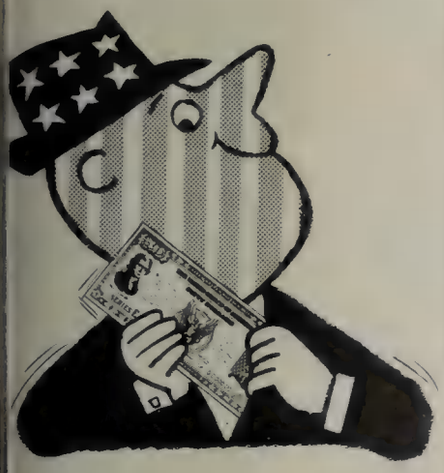
PLAN A WINTER HOLIDAY AT THE EDGE OF THE PACIFIC

the inn at spanish head
RESORT HOTEL

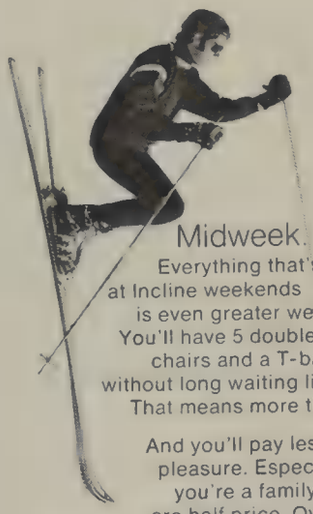
Enjoy
View Rooms
Heated Pool/Saunas
Meeting Rooms for 10-350
Gourmet Restaurant/Lounge
in a tranquil, refreshing dramatic atmosphere.

WRITE FOR COLOR BROCHURE
Inn at Spanish Head
Dept. SC-2, 4009 S. Hwy. 101
Lincoln City, Ore. 97367
Phone 503/996-2161

How to get a nice
ed, white and blue feeling
-and pocket a little green



UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS



Midweek.
Everything that's great at Incline weekends is even greater weekdays. You'll have 5 double chairs and a T-bar waiting, without long waiting lines. That means more time to ski.

And you'll pay less for the pleasure. Especially if you're a family. Under 13's are half price. Over 13's get 4 days of lift tickets for the price of 3. And lodging costs less midweek too.

Ski Incline You could blow the money you save over at the casino. Or, ski Incline more later on.

For details write Luggi Foeger, Ski Incline, Incline Village, Nevada 89450.

SKI INCLINE

For $70.50 each, your twosome can play as many rounds as it wants on two great 18-hole, P.G.A. Championship courses, with use of an electric golf cart 18 holes a day. And you'll be matching wits with Robert Trent Jones all the way. What's more, you'll stay in a condominium apartment with a private patio and a nearby swimming pool. Possibly, one of you would rather play tennis, while the others play golf. Grand! You can both play the game you know best. And meet later at the nineteenth hole. You've heard about Silverado's 1200 acres of rolling California countryside. Now is the time to play it. Call (707) 255-2970.

SILVERADO
Napa, California 94558
OPERATED BY FRED HARVEY AN Amfac COMPANY
Write S. A. de Lazzer for complete details.

TRAVEL SERVICE

Just for the fun...

...bring the family to Douglas County. Send for free brochure

TO: Chamber of Commerce
P. O. Box A1026
Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TRAVEL SERVICE

Tahiti!

Surrender your soul to Paradise. Special low-cost package tours let you enjoy Tahiti's luxurious Maeva Beach Hotel and round-trip jetfare on UTA. Dozens of other UTA vacation excursions too.

UTA FRENCH AIRLINES
P. O. Box 4157 North Hollywood Ca 91607

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____
ZIP _____

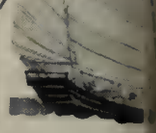
UTA FRENCH AIRLINES

Sailing The South Pacific Skies

TRAVEL SERVICE

Discover 6
Orient tour
(after you fly to the Orie

Big tours. Little tours. De-tours. Esco
Independent, do-it-yourself. Lavish, mo
budget. After all, who knows better w
to vacation in the Orient than the Ori
airline for 25 years? "In" places.
Way-out places. A Nikko shrine, Bangkok floating market, Manila hideaway.
Send for our big book of Orient vacation ideas.
Free because you have to discover the Orient before you can discover us.



Free! Discovery Kit. 2/7

Yes. I feel an Orient urge coming on. Se
irresistible, 24-page book of Orient tou
Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd.
P. O. Box 476, San Francisco, CA 94101

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Cathay Pacific Airway

The airline to fly in the Orient after you fly to the Ori

Come up and ski us sometime

Seventeen great ski areas. Fast lifts. Short lines. Send for our folder. Come ski us.

OREGON has it

Travel Information, Room 1290
Highway Division, Salem, Oregon 97310
Send me your SKI OREGON folder.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Please Print

BRITISH COLUMBIA'S FABULOUS FIGURE EIGHT

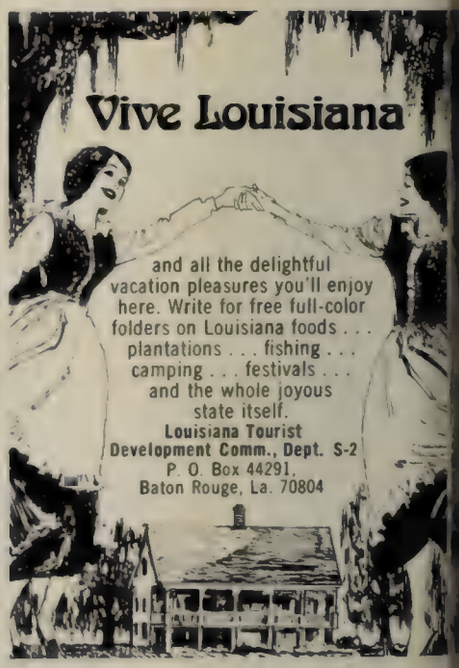
Drive it for fun!

With the paving of the Yellowhead Pass, you can drive this exciting FIGURE EIGHT in three days—but you'll want to take longer, much longer . . . awesome Rocky Mountain peaks and glaciers glistening in the sun. Wide-open country range lands. Crashing white water and quiet shimmering lakes. Windblown sage and knee-deep meadows of alpine flowers. The contrasts . . . flabbergasting. Try us.

REGION EIGHT VISITOR ASSOCIATION S1B
Box 488
Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Vive Louisiana



and all the delightful vacation pleasures you'll enjoy here. Write for free full-color folders on Louisiana foods . . . plantations . . . fishing . . . camping . . . festivals . . . and the whole joyous state itself.

Louisiana Tourist Development Comm., Dept. S-2
P. O. Box 44291,
Baton Rouge, La. 70804

BOY, YOU CAN'T BEAT THE WATER IN BAJA.

Just be sure it's distilled fresh daily by

MECO

Mechanical Equipment Co., New Orleans

TRAVEL SERVICE

'he wiss Alps re 68,000,000 ears old. Switzerland is only 680.

t one reason why everybody in our ntry feels so young. There's a mou- n of wonderful reasons why so many erienced travelers in Europe vacation Switzerland. Switzerland has every- ng...from snowcapped peaks to palm es. Magnificent mountains to climb, e, ski, see. Sunny lakes to sail and m. Gourmet food. Art galleries. Mu- ms. Medieval castles. Modern cities. acious people...great living! Now, in itzerland. **Live Swiss!**

The "Unique World of Switzerland" is exciting brochure of dazzling travel as and suggestions that will meet all ur needs perfectly. Your travel agent s your copy — or write the Swiss Na- nal Tourist Office, 661 Market Street, n Francisco, Cal. 94105, Tel. 362-2260.

RENT

Scotsman

RAILERS – CAMPERS

Over 500 Rental Dealers — for address, write SCOTSMAN, P. O. Box 2114 S Gardena, Calif. 90247

THE HAPPIER WAY TO TRAVEL

auto europe

y European car tax- free if you're ng to Europe. Buy/Rent/Lease. Write FREE "ABC's of European Motoring".

ne.....

ress.....

.....S-2

..: 1623 Wilshire Blvd. (Santa Monica) 870-0456
San Francisco: 323 Geary, EX 2-7894
ttle: 3047 78th Ave. S.E., Mercer Is. 232-7350

TRAVEL SERVICE

Free adventure kit to the South Pacific, Australia, New Zealand

Each kit brings you lavishly illustrated, full-color folders on the world's most appealing attractions. Learn where to go, how to get around, what to wear, climate, customs, history, currency and costs, hotels, restaurants, sports, festivals, what to shop for.
Special Bonus Buy: If desired, we'll include $1.95 Sunset Travel Book on each area for $1 each.

AIR NEW ZEALAND ST-2-71

P.O. Box 4187, No. Hollywood 91607
Send free Adventure Kit to the South Pacific, Australia, New Zealand.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State & Zip _____
I enclose $1 each for Sunset Travel Book on
☐ South Pacific ☐ Australia ☐ New Zealand

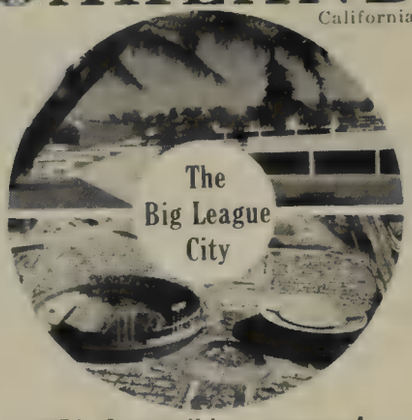
NOW IN PUGET SOUND AREA!

Rentals and Charters

Tour northwest Washington or Canada in famous Chinook Mobil-lodge that sleeps 6!
Cruise San Juan or Georgian Is. in Drift-R-Cruz Houseboat. Twin engines, SS, sleeps 6-8!
For exciting details write:
Recreational Facilities, INC
Anacortes, Wash. 98221

TRAVEL SERVICE

OAKLAND
California



"Big League" in every way!

Take a tour through California history in the architecturally unique Oakland Museum. Also see Oakland/Alameda Coliseum Complex for big league sports, conventions and entertainment.

Clip this coupon for a complete Oakland Visitors Guide.

Oakland Chamber of Commerce
Convention & Tourism Bureau
1320 Webster St., (Suite 78-S), Oakland, CA 94612

Please send me a complete Visitors Guide to Oakland.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

VACATION RENTALS

—1971—

Ford Mini Home

Rent By the Day — **$20.00 per 24 Hour Day**

NO MILEAGE CHARGE
For first 3780 miles
Rental scaled up to 30 days.

Built to Order
$4,495
Floor Plan of Your Choice

Call James Schindler

SUN VALLEY FORD
1881 Diamond Boulevard, Concord, Calif. 94520 (415) 689-9132

TRAVEL SERVICE

CHARTER YOUR OWN SAN FRANCISCO CABLE CAR

9 motorized cable cars for tours, conventions, advertising promotions, educational groups, weddings. 50–600 persons can be shuttled to luncheons, dinners, cocktail parties & meetings.

FREE BROCHURE

CABLE CAR ADVERTISERS INC.
2830 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 922-2425

planning a SNOW TRIP?

RENT THIS BALBOA

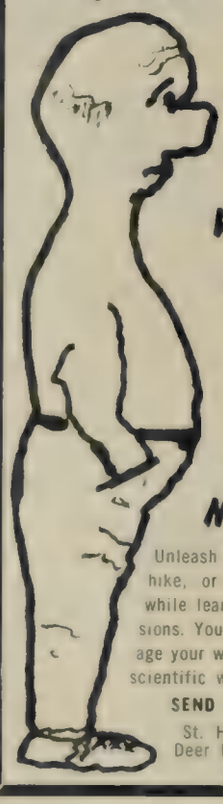
Special low week-end Ski Rates at Jere Smith, Northern California's complete Motorhome Center . . . all the great names. Buy, lease or rent.

JERE SMITH MOTORHOMES

PHONE (408) 738-0400
1095 EL CAMINO REAL
SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA 94087

TRAVEL SERVICE

A BIT OUT OF SORTS?



Tired? Tense? Smoke too much?

WELL... give yourself a HEALTH VACATION! IN BEAUTIFUL NAPA VALLEY!

Unleash on quiet scenic tours, swim, hike, or enjoy sauna and massage while learning how to cope with tensions. You **can** stop smoking and manage your weight. . . . All a part of the scientific way to better health.

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

St. Helena Health Center
Deer Park, California 94576
(707) 963-3617

When you drive to Mexico, you'll need special

MEXICAN AUTO INSURANCE

Insure with the leaders—Sanborn's! Reliable coverage in Mexico's top companies. And only Sanborn's gives you those tremendously helpful Mexico Travelogs—mile-by-mile road directions all over Mexico, plus best info on hotels/motels/restaurants/resorts, and up-to-date highway bulletins. Service offices at all border gateways. Prompt claims. Write for free Mexico Trip-Planner and sample "Travelogs."

SANBORN'S
Box 1833, McAllen, Texas 78501

ECONOMICAL VACATIONS ANYWHERE

OWNERS: Recreation Unlimited serves you! Make your cabin, condominium, boat, mobile home, etc., available for rent when not in use and benefit from EXTRA INCOME and TAX SAVINGS.

VACATIONERS: Recreation Unlimited serves you! Rent a private vacation retreat in a variety of places at a REAL SAVINGS.

RECREATION UNLIMITED
5628 South Willow Street
Seattle, Washington 98118 (206) 725-7320

EUROPE

An unregimented trip—completely unlike any other tour. The widest coverage at low cost, but above all—individual freedom! A trip for the young in spirit who don't want to be herded around.

EUROPE SUMMER TOURS
255 Sequoia, Dept. M — Pasadena, CA 91105

TRAVEL SERVICE

Family Snow Fun

We warmly invite you and your fa to our Snow Play Area at Le Meadows. Toboggans and sauce daily rates. Snowmobile Rentals. W ing bonfire. Clean restrooms. Locat 6,300 ft. elev. Turn right on Le Meadow Road — 5 miles past S berry. *For complete details and rates write:*

LELAND MEADOWS
Box 1355 Star Route
Sonora, Calif. 95370 (209) 965

EUROPE BY VW CAMPE

If you've toured Europe by hotel-restaurant-r air, then you've wondered where the 'natives whilst you wined, dined and traveled with other cans. Your European counterpart is camping of the 4,000 well-equipped camping sites. Ob his vacation will cost less than yours—and it better and more fulfilled. **Meet the locals—rent Camper—$20 a day—write now:**

EUROCAMPER-TOURMOBILES
Ostpreusenstr 20a—62 Wiesbaden-Ran
WEST GERMANY

SHOW AND TELL

A special summer vacation program designed fo lies to discover the Hawaiian Islands in dep ploration of coral reefs and volcanoes—nature age old legends of the Islands around the ca recounted by Kamaainas —learn to make leis and —collect shells—join Hawaiian "keikis" (kids) fo fests and a day long outing and beach barb Holiday Inn in Waikiki—fully equipped camp Kauai and Hawaii. For full details, contact **SH TELL, THE HALEY CORPORATION Travel S 500 Sansome Street, 500, San Francisco, Calif.**

EUROPE BY CA

SAVINGS ON CAR RENTAL ▪ PURCHAS
FREE 72 pg CATALOG
Los Angeles, 9000 Sunset Blvd. 272-04
San Francisco, 291 Geary Street . . . . DO 2-59
Seattle, 303 4th and Pike Building . . . MA 4-53

ARIZONA TRAVEL

Cochise Lodge AND GUEST RANCH

In historic Apache country. A small informal ran ranch activities, exceptional riding, pool, luxury a good food. Many scenic side trips including Tom and Old Mexico. Family rates. Write for Bro

CHUCK AND MILDRED THUMM,
Box 159S, Elfrida, Ariz. 85610 or Call (602) 64

Rancho de los Caballer

You're only hours away from a wonderful wintertime change. Swim, ride, fun in the sun.

Write Dallas C. Gant, Jr.
Box 1148S

Wickenburg, Arizona

Everything Under the Sun
All New Deluxe Accommodations

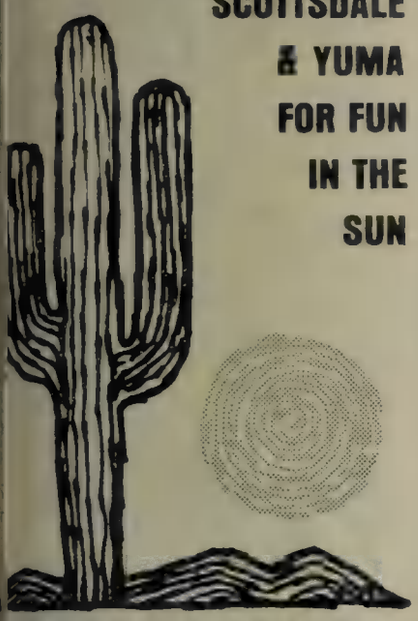
featuring
- Riding
- Swimming
- Tennis
- Golf
- Fishing
- Water Skiing
- Game

Ranch Resort
BRAVE BUL
Airfield. Phone-Write

602-825-3401. BOX 2344, TUCSON, ARIZONA

ARIZONA TRAVEL

KE THE RAMADA ROUTE TO PHOENIX, TUCSON SCOTTSDALE & YUMA FOR FUN IN THE SUN



RAMADA® INNS

DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURES, WRITE TO BOX 590S, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85001

ARIZONA TRAVEL

EVERYTHING UNDER THE SUN.

Phoenix is the warmest, driest, sunniest spot in the U.S.A. Be as lively or as leisurely as you like. Write for your Phoenix Fun Kit and Guide to Everything Under the Sun.

Phoenix Chamber of Commerce
Dept. 630, 805 N. 2nd Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

PHOENIX

AND ARIZONA'S VALLEY OF THE SUN

SPECIAL TOURS

Mr. K's Fabulous ALASKA TREASURE CHEST of TOURS

CHOOSE from 9 Alaska LUXURY TOURS...over 500 departures...7 to 24 days or longer.

Reach into Mr. K's Treasure Chest for a carefree vacation in the scenic wonderland of Alaska . . . choose just the itinerary you want and how you want to travel . . . by plane, cruiseship, ferry, railroad or any combination.

Cruise the "Inside Passage" . . . Cross the Arctic Circle to Eskimoland . . . Try your luck panning for gold . . . Follow the "Trail of '98" on the WP & YR narrow gauge railroad . . . See ALL of the Yukon and Alaska . . . Sitka, Juneau, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Anchorage, Kotzebue, Nome and Mt. McKinley.

As low as $454

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write
KNEISEL TRAVEL
1001 S.W. 5th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97204
Send colorful brochure of Mr. K's Alaska Tours.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____

or great golf vacations in ARIZONA . . .

Carefree Inn

laxed luxury describes the Carefree Inn, mplete, 125-room resort hotel offering acious accommodations, great food, ated pool, tennis, horses and the chamonship Desert Forest Golf Course.

Carefree, Arizona — conveniently remote om the bright lights of the city.

r a weekend, a week, or season, you're sure to love e Carefree Inn. For formation, write: Dir. of Sales, refree Inn, P.O. Box 738, refree, Arizona 85331 — or ll collect — (602) 488-3551.

arefree Inn
iliated with
stern International Hotels

paved, lighted runway, services, courtesy car available

Discover the Best of Two Worlds!

TUCSON

Tucson captures the charm of the old, the comfort of the new. Tucson is a city with a difference.

...Discover the Difference!

For free brochure and information write:
Sunshine Climate Club, Dept. ST-21
Tucson Chamber of Commerce
420 W. Congress, Tucson, Arizona 85701
NEW IN TUCSON! . . . Call (602) 624-8111 for computerized, personalized accommodations.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Roos/Atkins

WORLD TRAVEL BUREAU GIVES YOU THE BEST TRAVEL SERVICE—JET, SHIP, HOTEL, RENT-A-CAR, TOURS—AND NEVER CHARGES A FEE.

GOLDEN CRUISE 40 Days from $1545
one departure: June 3, 1971
14 days luxury cruise along the coast of Europe plus 3 week tour of Alpine or Scandinavian countries.

IMPERIAL CRUISE 24 Days from $1095
one departure: August 20, 1971
3 days in London, 2 in Opatija, plus 18 days luxury cruise, visiting Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Morocco, Mallorca, Tunisia, Malta, Yugoslavia.

Tours include: round trip jet, most meals, first class accommodations on ship and land, tour escort.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Roos/Atkins World Travel Bureau
Box 202, San Francisco, CA 94101

☐ Golden Cruise ☐ Imperial Cruise

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

SPECIAL TOURS

Deluxe ESCORTED Motorcoach TOUR . . . Alaska Highway . . . CRUISE INSIDE PASSAGE . . . .

ALASKA ADVENTURE

Cruise the mountain-rimmed "Inside Passage" to fabulous Alaska. Ride a narrow-guage RR to the fabled Yukon . . . visit Eskimo villages, frontier outposts and roaring gold camps. The whole color and grandeur of the "Far North" unfolds before you on this "Green Carpet" Adventure. Same escort, driver and air-conditioned restroom equipped bus for the entire tour. Optional 17-day combination bus-jet tour also available.

Featuring: Victoria, Juneau, Skagway, Mt. McKinley National Park, Fairbanks, Anchorage, Mantanuska Valley, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Cariboo Trail, Fraser River Canyon, and Harrison Hot Springs. Send for brochure.

Cost as low as $899.00

16 departures from Portland, Ore.
June 12 through Aug. 27, 1971 . . . SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write

Trailways "Green Carpet" Tours
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon

SPECIAL TOURS

11 care-free days in a fabulous "Mile-high" mountain paradise on this deluxe, fully-ESCORTED

CANADIAN ROCKIES HOLIDAY TOUR

Featuring: Two nights each at the Banff Springs Hotel, Chateau Lake Louise, and Jasper Park Lodge. Plus the Columbia River Gorge, 6 Canadian National Parks, Emerald Lake, Rogers Pass Highway, Okanagen Valley and Vancouver, B.C. Optional tour to Victoria available.

Cost as low as $448.00

8 departures from Portland, Ore.
June 28th through Aug. 16, 1971

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

or write Trailways Travel Bureau Corp.
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97204
Please send itinerary:
☐ Alaska Adventure ☐ Canadian Rockies
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

SPECIAL TOURS

NORTHERN

MEXICO

Bienvenidos, Amigos! Colorfu Chihuahua . . . primitive Tarahumar Indian Country . . . the majestic Sierr Madre scenery . . . see it all on Cor tinental Trailways deluxe "Railroa in the Sky" tour. Departures 3 time each week year 'round.

7 Days From El Paso $81.5

Prices are per person, sharing double twin accommodations. Convenient air motorcoach connecting arrangements read available

Fill in coupon and mail or see you Travel Agent.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
ST

113 W. Missouri Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79901

Continental Trailways tours Inc.

THE $210 EUROPE

JET Round Trip from New York

For only $210* round trip, Icelandic flies you direct to Luxembourg in the heart of Europe for best connections to everywhere. Daily Jets. No groups to join. Stay one day or up to 45 days. Stop over in Iceland if you wish. Icelandic also serves Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Scotland and England. Call your travel agent or write for folder S to Icelandic Airlines, 210 Post Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94108, (415) 982-7651; or 1 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017, (213) 689-4770.

*Effective Sept. 16. Add $20 one-way on weekends.

ICELANDIC AIRLINES
LOFTLEIDIR

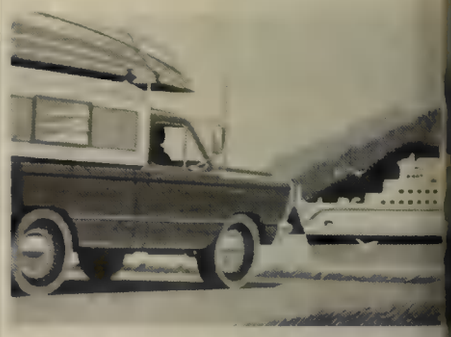
LOWEST AIR FARES TO EUROPE of any scheduled airline

ROYAL CANADIAN ROCKIES TOURS

You'll get royal treatment on these famous Rockies tours. Deluxe, fully escorted. From Seattle to beautiful Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Inside Passage, Alaska. Travel by motorcoach, rail, ship with private accommodations. Excellent hotels. Most meals. Leisurely pace. Four itineraries from seven days. Call your travel agent or mail coupon today. From **$285**

JOHANSEN ROYAL TOURS
1410-H Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



"Camp" along the Inside Pass

Wheel your own deluxe stateroom aboard the "of Prince Rupert" for the sea-going portion o 1500-mile TOTEM CIRCLE TOUR. Now's the t watch spring come to British Columbia . . . graph the awakening countryside, fish the r rivers, the still lakes.

Year 'round sailings. Two return trips each until May. Leave Kelsey Bay, Vancouver Is., Thurs., 1:30 pm. Leave Prince Rupert, Wed., 12:30 pm. **Save 25% now on Seasonal Fare** your travel agent or contact:

BRITISH COLUMBIA FERRIES
P.O. Box 1388, Victoria, B.C., Canada

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

SPECIAL TOURS

GIANTS TRAVEL AGENT

BEST BUY

to

MEXICO

9 DAYS

Mexico City • Taxco • Acapulco

Your G.I.A.N.T.S. travel agent says: You can't beat it, so WHY NOT BUY IT?

☆ Western Air Jet LOS ANGELES to MEXICO CITY and return from ACAPULCO ☆ 4 nights at quality hotels, MEXICO CITY, 1 night TAXCO, 3 nights ACAPULCO ☆ Sightseeing XOCHIMILCO, UNIVERSITY CITY, trip to CUERNAVACA ☆ AIR CONDITIONED ground transportation, transfers, and many surprise EXTRAS!

ALL from $229

G.I.A.N.T.S. — WESTERN AIR MEXICO FIESTA BUY . . . very little more than price of round trip air fare alone! . . . Send for brochure.

Greater Independent Association of National Travel Services, Inc.

SPECIAL TOURS

Mr. K's Alaska Air/Sea Tours

A choice of 11 DELUXE ITINERARIES . . . 12 to 18 days or longer from $925

TOUR OF INTERIOR AND ARCTIC ALASKA **COMBINED** WITH A LUXURY CRUISE ON THE

"MARIPOSA"* or "Princess Italia"

*NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME . . . Alaska Cruise/tours sailing from San Francisco or Los Angeles

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write
KNEISEL TRAVEL, INC.
1001 S.W. 5th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97204
Please send Alaska Air/Sea brochure.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zip_____

Mariposa . . U.S. Registry . . . Italia . . Italy Registry

SPECIAL TOURS

SEE YOUR GIANTS TRAVEL AGENT

California

meet the

CARIBBEAN

7 DAY Air/Sea CRUISE

San Juan • St. Thomas • Nassau

Ask your G.I.A.N.T.S. travel agent

☆ 7 days, 2 plane rides,
☆ 1 cruise, 3 islands
☆ 21 meals
☆ 7 midnight buffets

ALL from $368

Jet L.A. to Miami and return, Sail brand new luxury liner M/S SONG OF NORWAY. All cabins with Private Bath, Two Lower Berths, Outside View. Departures Every Saturday.

Greater Independent Association of National Travel Services, Inc

JAPAN. AND THE ORIENT. 21 DAYS.

$999

Air, Dept. S
Powell Street, San Francisco, CA 94102

Please send complete information on Charms of the Orient tours visiting Japan, Taiwan, the Philippines, Thailand, Singapore, and Hong Kong for only $999, round trip from San Francisco.

Name_____
Address_____
_____ State_____ Zip_____

Travel with CP Air is a global affair.

CP Air
Canadian Pacific

Our price includes economy round trip air transportation, first-class hotels, sightseeing, and other costs specifically mentioned in tour brochure. Price does not include tax and services.

SEE YOUR GIANTS TRAVEL AGENT

PHONE NOW . . . or WRITE for BROCHURES

CUPERTINO
Marchant Travel, 10300 S. Sara. Snyvl Rd. **252-5520**
LOS ALTOS
Ligtelyn Travel Cnslrs., Inc., 200 Third St. **948-7996**
LOS GATOS
Travel Advisors, Los Gatos, 56 N. Santa Cruz **354-7540**
MENLO PARK
Astra Travel Service, Inc., 711 Santa Cruz **324-1685**
SACRAMENTO
Giselle's Travel Bur., 5667 Freeport Bl. **421-6616**
SAN CARLOS
Travel Cnsltnts of San Carlos, 1150 Holly **591-7133**
SAN FRANCISCO
Ambassador Tours, 609 Sutter Street **771-6969**
World Wide Travel Inc., 291 Geary Street **392-1803**
SAN JOSE
Bergna-Murison Trvl., 167 N. Bascom **287-0125**
SAN RAFAEL
Budd's Travel, 1021 - 2nd St. **454-9124**
SANTA ROSA
Santa Rosa Trvl, Inc., 2308 Magowan Dr. **542-0943**
SUNNYVALE
Courtesy Travel Service, 568 S. Murphy **245-2330**

Mail to nearest G.I.A.N.T.S. office:

Please send _____
_____
Name_____
Address_____
City, State, Zip_____

Greater Independent Association of National Travel Services, Inc

Siberia! Russia!

This is it, the big one. The now famous all inclusive 15-day tour charter to Russia. Choose from 12 summer flights via the Alaska gateway . . . Anchorage.

Visit Siberia, exotic Middle Asia, the Black Sea resorts, the Kremlin and Moscow, beautiful Leningrad, and jet home over the North Pole.

15 days. $1,398.00 includes everything.

Send this coupon. See your Travel Agent. Call Alaska Airlines direct, toll free: 800-426-0245.

Transportation Consultants, International
6290 Sunset Blvd., Dept. S-2
Hollywood, California 90028

Please send me your free Siberia-Russia Tours brochure, that'll tell me everything I want to know.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

ALASKA AIRLINES

SPECIAL TOURS

ROYAL ALASKA CRUISE TOURS

Thrill to most exciting cruise tours ever offered. Deluxe and fully escorted, 13 or 14 days. From Seattle thru Inside Passage to Skagway and by rail to Whitehorse. Then fly to Fairbanks and go by rail to McKinley Park and Anchorage. Return via Sitka. Or from Whitehorse, return thru Canadian Rockies by motorcoach. Call your travel agent or mail coupon.

JOHANSEN ROYAL TOURS
1410-G Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

SPECIAL TOURS

Deluxe Tour

CANADIAN ROCKIES

- SUPERIOR HOTELS INCLUDED
  Jasper Park Lodge — Empress — Louise
  Chateau Lake — Banff Springs
  Depart Weekly, July, August

CANADIAN ROCKIES TRIANGLE TOUR

INLAND PASSAGE CRUISE via QUEEN
PR. RUPERT • 9 DAYS • DEPARTS WEEKLY
Columbia Ice Fields • Vancouver Island • Rogers Pass • Banff • Lake Louise • Jasper • Pr. Rupert • Vancouver • Victoria

FIRST CLASS HOTELS ALL INCLUSIVE
BOTH TOURS FULLY ESCORTED
Call or Write for Colorful Brochures or contact your travel agent

Our 25th Year

Laughlin Tours Inc.
16055 Ventura Blvd. Dept. S-71
Encino, Calif. 91316
Phone (213) 872-0825
ASTA

SPECIAL TOURS

Olson's Europe
3-Week 11-Country Grand Tour

$699 via Pan Am 747 from New York

TOUR PRICE INCLUDES EVERYTHING
- Low Group Air Fare
- Superior Accommodations
- Luxury Motorcoaches
- Delectable Dining (All Meals Except Rome, Paris,
- Fabulous Sightsee
- Night Entertainm
- Tips and Entranc

Olson offers you more for your money! For 40 years, Harvey Olson has been plan America's most-wanted international tours famous "know-how" means your best t value. **Frequent departures from both York and Chicago.**

Olson's Royal Coach Tou
Affiliated with Olson Travel Organization and Olson's Campus

FREE! Exciting 100-page full-color brochure descr ing all Olson's Royal Coach 1971 Tours.
Olson's Royal Coach Tours, Dept. 525 Tel.: (213) 477-5
1100 Glendon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
My travel agent is: _____
See your travel agent or mail coupon today!

Spring in Dixie

SEE THE OLD SOUTH IN SPRINGTIME BEAUTY!

New Orleans · Bayou Teche · Evangeline Country · Natchez · Vicksburg · Mobile · Bellingrath Gardens · Cape Kennedy · St. Augustine · Weeki Wachee · Silver Springs · St. Petersburg · Daytona Beach · Palm Beach · Miami · Key West

Optional: Nassau, Bahamas.

Including many outstanding Pageants & Attractions

Jet to New Orleans. Small Ships & Safaris. Private Motorcoach Sightseeing Throughout.

20 Days

Distinctive Escorted Tours from Los Angeles

March 13, 20, 27

CALL OR WRITE YOUR AGENT FOR DETAILED BROCHURES

Conner Tours
Dept. SM, 102 S. Lake Ave., #248
Pasadena, Ca. 91101 Phone (213) 449-6890

Thirteen European countries.* Three weeks. Unlimited rail travel. First class. $110.

That $110 buys you three weeks of unlimited First Class train travel in thirteen European countries. It's called Eurailpass. $140 buys you a one-month Eurailpass, $200 a two-month version, and $230 the three-month Eurailpass.

And now for students, ages 14-26, there is Student-Railpass. Two months of unlimited second class rail travel for only $125.

You cannot get either pass in Europe. So see your Travel Agent or write to: Eurailpass (or Student-Railpass), Box 90, Lindenhurst, New York 11757.

EURAILPASS

*Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Luxembourg, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland.

WINTER ESCORTED RAIL TOURS SPRI

from Portland & San Francisco

- ☐ CANADIAN ROCKIES Feb. 6, Mar. 13, Apr
- ☐ MARDI GRAS–FLORIDA SUNSHINE Feb. 15
- ☐ GRAND SPRING TOUR—Caribbean & Cana Apr. 26.

SUNSET TOURS TRAVEL SER
12550 S.W. Farmington Rd., Beaverton, Ore. 9

MEXICO by Rail

A two-week personally escorted tour, modern privat conditioned Pullman cars, deluxe hotels, some meals breathtaking jungles, colorful villages, ancient pyra Mexicali, Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Lake Chapala, T Cuernavaca, Mexico City, Xochimilco, Guadalupe S Folklore Ballet, from $342 . . . Send for free broc Departing 1971, Mar. 7, May 30, July 3, July 18, A **Pacific Rail Tours, 3600 Wilshire, Los Angeles 9**

FISH ALASK

1971 REEL ADVENTURE series offers you the f fishing in Alaska & Pacific Northwest. Fresh saltwater excursions, drift trips, pack trips, p safaris, wilderness boys' camp, and many programs. Outdoor adventure at its best. *For information & 1971 brochure write:*

CONTINENTAL SPORTSMAN
2 West Roy Street • Seattle, Washington 9811

GYPSY TOURS — ARIZO

Motor caravan, camping, mobile commissary. Drive car or ride with us. Many come alone, make new fri

April 4-16 — DESERT WILDFLOWER TOUR
April 18-May 21 — HAVASU CANYON
May 23-29 — CHIRICAHUA MTS. — S. E. Arizona
May 30-June 11 — NAVAJOLAND "A" — Monument V.
June 13-25 — NAVAJOLAND "B" — Canyon de Chel

Wampler Tours Box 4 Berkeley, CA 9

SPECIAL TOURS

MAUPINTOUR / 1971
THE UNHURRIED HOLIDAY!

GREECE

& JASON GREEK ISLES CRUISE.

Leisurely lifesee the glories of Attica, the Peloponnese, and Thessaly . . . plus cruise to Crete, Santorini, Rhodes, Ephesus, Istanbul, Delos, and Mykonos. Four days in Athens at the *Grande Bretagne* plus see Sunion, Marathon, Chalkis, Euripus, Thermopylae, Meteora, Parnassus, Delphi, Olympia, Nauplia, Epidaurus, Mycenae, Corinth. Entertainments, special events. Weekly, April through October, 22 days, $1483. Small party.

ASK YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write Maupintour, 1780 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94109.

Maupintour

our 20th year of quality tour operation

ROPE RAIL TOUR—'71

ersonally escorted by Tad & Betty Finlay. urope's Finest hotels — 14 Countries at a ensible pace — A Special Tour for Special ople — Deluxe throughout — Lvs May 16th. rite for FREE Brochure—See Your Travel Agent

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS
® 11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

REDWOOD EMPIRE

Old Fashioned Fun

ing, hunting, camping at Lake County alifornia's largest fresh water lake : Lake County Chamber of Commerce Box 517S, Lakeport, California

ZIP CODE SPEEDS YOUR PARCELS

ackages are shipped by more direct route.
hey are handled fewer times.
here is less chance of damage.

REDWOOD EMPIRE

THERE'S MORE than meets the REDWOOD HIGHWAY

Come early! Choose any town on the Redwood Highway as your cozy headquarters — for beachcombing — for exploring sea coves — or daily excursions into the back country. Find new vistas! Dine on Humboldt's famous seafood!

HUMBOLDT COUNCIL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Eureka Inn, Eureka, California 95501

Please send Visitors Information about Humboldt County, to:

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip S-2

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Ski !

There's action and beauty in our mile high, easily reached mountain and lake resorts. You'll enjoy the invigorating air, pure loafing and the spectacular scenery . . . or the action of snow skiing, boating, hiking or fishing. There are beautiful accommodations to fit every purse.

For complete information phone or write . . .

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Department
San Bernardino, California / 92401

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Golf.

You'll enjoy playing the beautiful courses in San Bernardino County. They're spectacular mountain courses, desert courses with Joshua trees, or beside the magnificent Colorado River, as well as local courses adjacent to cities. Golf is a year round sport in San Bernardino County. ☐ For complete information write or phone . . .

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Department
San Bernardino, California / 92401

FREE:

All the interesting information you need to plan your visit to the largest county in the U.S.A. More space than the combined area of four states . . . and most diversified. Mile high mountain lakes, scenic desert areas, Colorado River. All types of sports, recreation, accommodations.

"The Greatest County in the U.S.A."

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Dept.
County Civic Building / San Bernardino, California 92401
Phone (714) 884-5161

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

WRITE US TODAY!

The Sunset Travel Directory

HOUSEBOATS

Rent The Ultimate HOUSEBOAT

1000 miles of beautiful water ways to cruise, Skipper your own River Queen. Comfort sleeping for six, fully equipped galleys, hot & cold water, shower, enjoy swimming, fishing, relax and sun bathe in luxury.

Write or phone for color brochure, winter rates start Sept. 15.

RICHARD'S YACHT CENTER
"RIVER QUEEN RENTALS"
P.O. Box 716 **PHONE (415) 684-2363**
At Bethel Island, Calif. 94511

RENTALS

Houseboat Vacation

in the Sacramento & San Joaquin River Deltas

Luxurious houseboats custom built and superbly maintained by S & H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelhouse for sightseeing over the levees. Fully equipped, hot shower, refrigerator, twin engines. 30% discount Labor Day until June 15. **Free color brochure.**

S & H Boat Yard
Box 514-A, Antioch, California 94509 (415) 757-3621

HOUSEBOATS FOR RENT ON LAKE SHASTA

An economical vacation for the family and for sportsmen. 17 varieties of fish including bass, trout, salmon and sturgeon up to 187 pounds.

TAKE THE CAPTAIN'S WHEEL OF YOUR OWN LUXURIOUS CRUISING LODGE

Fully equipped. Absolutely safe. Fish, hunt, swim, explore 365 miles of shoreline at your leisure. **Write: Barnie M. Roberts, WESTAIRE FLOATELS, P.O. Box 2358-S, Redding, CA 96001.**

GO HOUSEBOATING

Go Houseboating in the Beautiful San Joaquin and Sacramento Delta area. A "Change of Pace" Vacation. You are the Captain of a 35 to 41' Houseboat. Sleeps 6 or 8 and fully equipped except bedding. Food. **Send for free Brochure** and Map of Delta.

Delta-Cruz Houseboat Rentals
P. O. Box 392
Bethel Island, Calif.
Tel: (415) 684-2345

LAKE POWELL

RENT A LUXURY HOUSEBOAT. Centrally Located.

Catamaran hull 12'x34' & 12' x41'. Sleep 6 to 8. Fully equipped & designed for family enjoyment. Write or call for free brochure & reservations to:

Aqua-Cruz, 532 Kensington, Fillmore, CA 93015 (805) 524-3501

HOUSEBOATS

HOLIDAY HARBOR

DELUXE HOUSEBOAT RENTALS ON SHASTA LAKE For a vacation to be remembered ▪ All new deluxe houseboats ▪ Fully equipped — Hot Water — Showers — Stereo tape ▪ Easy to operate • Accommodations for six or eight. Write for free color brochure. P.O. Box 112, O'Brien, Calif. 96070.

HOUSEBOAT ON LAKE POWELL

CRUISE • EXPLORE ▪ FISH • SWIM ▪ RELAX IN COMFORT

Rent a fully-equipped 6 to 8 sleeper 12' x 34' or 12' x 41' Houseboat designed for family and friends. Bullfrog Resort is located in the center of Lake Powell. **Send for free color brochure.** Write: **Bullfrog Marina, Inc.,** 231 East 4th South Street—S, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111. Phone (801) 355-2991.

LADD'S HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

WINTER RATES SEPT. 15 - MAY 15

Rent with confidence from the oldest established houseboat rental firm in the west. **Write for free brochure.**

LADD'S STOCKTON MARINA
P.O. Box 1385-S, Stockton, Calif. 95201
Telephone (209) 477-9521

LAKE SHASTA VACATION

Get away from it all. Rent a NEW fully-equipped Royal Capri Houseboat, on beautiful Lake Shasta. Safe. No boating experience necessary. Excellent for families, sportsmen. 17 varieties of fish. Enjoy a completely relaxing vacation exploring a 365-mile shoreline. Boats sleep 6-8. Resort facilities. For information or reservations, contact:

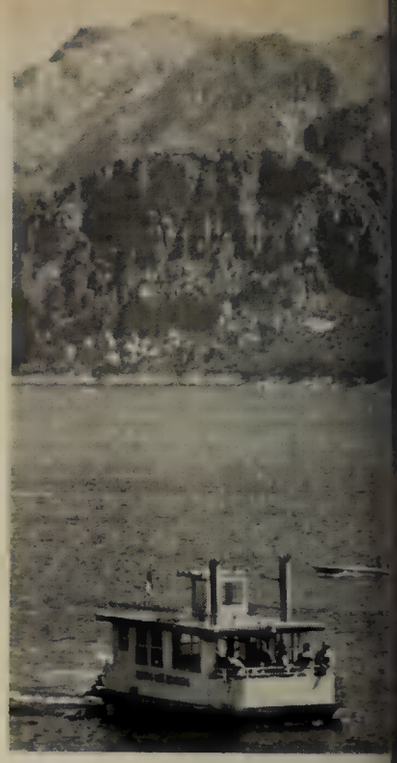
LAKE SHASTA HOUSEBOAT RENTAL CO. P.O. BOX 727
Central Valley, Ca. 96019. Or call: (916) 275-3844

INTERNATIONAL has FABULOUS WEEKENDS on the DELTA for as low as $69

721 NO. LA BREA AVE.
LOS ANGELES, CA. 90038
(213) 933-5586
FREE BROCHURE

Good things happen when you give

RED CROSS
IS ALWAYS THERE
WITH YOUR HELP



Excursion boat *tours the lake u the end of April. Adult fare is $1.*

Saguaro Lake.. east of Phoenix

An hour's drive from Phoenix, Sa Lake is a favorite weekend destin for Arizonans who enjoy boating, w skiing, and fishing.

Now that the rainy season has ende reservoir's water level has stab somewhat and anglers will find tha large-mouth and yellow bass are l well. Fishermen can escape the crow exploring the desert lake's side can

From Phoenix, you reach Saguar driving east on State Highway 87 a 40 miles to a well marked turnoff.

New shaded picnic sites *have bee added to the eastern end of the lak*

Bet on it.

It's difficult to think of Nevada as a frontier when it has cities like Las Vegas and Reno. Beyond the bright lights and glamour, Nevada has valleys and mountain peaks as yet unnamed. The charted routes take you across vast stretches of awesome beauty.

You'll discover uncounted ghost towns . . . some very lively . . . and stand at the same bars where miners and gunfighters drank a century before. A lonely mansion will loom up on the horizon, as magnificent as in its heyday.

Strike out cross-country in a four-wheel drive over Pony Express routes or along trails blazed by John Fremont and Kit Carson.

Nevada's mood and scenery changes by the turn of your head. Look in one direction and see a desert sunrise. Look in another and see the rugged Sierra. A lush valley is just around a bend.

Exploring Nevada is no idle pastime. It's real adventure. Bet on it.

Write: Nevada for Recreation
State Capitol
Carson City, Nevada 89701

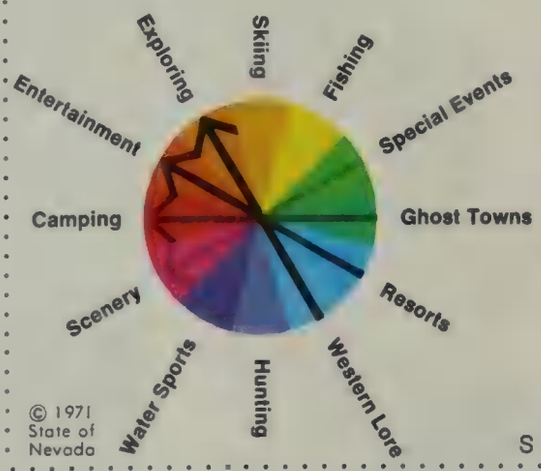
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Pick your winning combination of Nevada recreations on the wheel (Circle your choice). We'll send you complete information and a FREE copy of Nevada Highways & Parks Magazine. Bet on it.



© 1971
State of
Nevada

S

Relax, refresh, refuel

Get free box of candy with 10 gallon gas purchase at all participating stores

You'll love Stuckey's rich-as-homemade pecan candies. They are gifts of superb taste for friends, too, and Stuckey's will mail for you.

Stop and enjoy quick and delicious snacks, pleasant surroundings, everything for happy highway travel. Look for Stuckey's cool blue roof on the road to good times all over America.

Free candy offer expires 6/30/71

Stuckey's

STUCKEY STORES DIVISION PET INCORPORATED

RecV traveler's delight. New Stuckey's Camparks on Interstate exits near Benson, Ariz. North Little Rock, Ark / Panhandle, Tex / Tipton, Iowa. Look for more opening in '71.

The birds on displ in Tillamook

The West has no shortage of fine co museums. The Pioneer Museum in lamook, Oregon, is one of them. Its plays paint an intimate portrait of life and history of Tillamook Cou beginning with the first white set back in 1851. But what makes Pio Museum special are the beautiful extensive natural history displays o third floor.

The superbly preserved displays, m ornithological, are almost exclusively work of Alex Walker, for many y a field naturalist for various muse He gathered species from Mexico to Arctic, and met other naturalists f around the world who sent him ex specimens from remote places. As adjunct to his profession, Mr. Wa learned taxidermy. He has donated s of his vast collection to the Pioneer seum. (The remaining several thou birds and mammals comprising his entific and research collections will g Oregon State University.)

The more than 500 birds and mam displayed here include two specie penguin, the emperor and the Adélie the seven species of swans in the w Pioneer Museum displays five, inclu the rare trumpeter.

There are two species of egret, the sn and the common. Mr. Walker wel members the time around the turn o century when the snowy egret wa most extinct. Hunters valued the e for its plumage, which brought as m as $40 an ounce as adornment for of fashionable ladies.

Other birds on display include the tidious motmot from Central Ame who trims his own tail; the hornbill glossy starling, and the roller from Congo; the kiwi from New Zeal the red-rumped parrot from Austr the red, white, and blue pitta f Burma; the black grouse from Lapl and 40 different hummingbirds.

Scores of kinds of birds' eggs are ranged in such a way that they look abstract sculptures.

Mammals include an otter, a fur pup, foxes, coyotes, beaver, and bob Mr. Walker is at the Pioneer Mus most days. If you're fortunate, you get him talking about his birds.

The museum is at 2106 Second St. winter schedule is Tuesday through urday from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M., Sund to 5 P.M. Admission is free.

WAIKIKI
Outrigger
HOTEL

The Outrigger Hotel is in the center of Waikiki Beach — the best location for the most fun. All rooms are spacious with a sliding glass wall opening into a wide lanai. The Outrigger features five types of entertainment, from budget dinner shop to night clubs and dancing, and music at sunrising shows.

TO: Michael M. Hickey, General Manager
Waikiki Outrigger Hotel
2335 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

SIR: Please send me your free, full color brochure on the Waikiki Outrigger Hotel.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State..... Zip.....

Fly the Flight Fantastic to the South Pacific

Fancy food like New Zealand pheasant, Canterbury lamb or poh-loh-kai chicken; and fanciful drinks like frosted Mai Tais, Blue Hawaiis, and New Zealand wines; and pleasures from a fantastical crew, will make your DC-8 flight from Los Angeles to New Zealand, Australia and the South Pacific absolutely, fantastic. Stop over in Hawaii going and Tahiti returning—or vice versa. Either way—it's fantastic.

AIR NEW ZEALAND
P. O. Box 4187
North Hollywood, California 91607
Dept. S-2-71

Please send me your tour folder on:

☐ BEST OF THE SOUTH PACIFIC—New Zealand, French Polynesia, Samoa, Fiji, Australia.

☐ FRENCH POLYNESIA—Tahiti, Bora Bora. Moorea, Raiatea.

☐ CIRCLE PACIFIC—New Zealand, Australia, French Polynesia, Samoa, Fiji, Singapore, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Tokyo.

I prefer: ☐ escorted ☐ independent vacations.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

AIR NEW ZEALAND

The Airline That Knows The South Pacific Best

With BOAC and Qantas, 22 flights weekly from the United States to the South Pacific

Connecting Los Angeles with Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, Honolulu, Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Tahiti, New Caledonia, Norfolk Island, Fiji, Samoa, Singapore, Hong Kong, Rarotonga—Cook Islands

A. SALBOSA

on iron anchor *is fun to climb. Work gressing on 150-foot masts and rigging*

oard Honolulu's four-master

you step aboard the *Falls of Clyde*, be walking on the decks of the four-masted full-rigged ship still that once sailed under the Hawai- ag.

the ship is a maritime museum, ed at Pier 5 in downtown Honolulu. rnishings show how officers and lived when the *Falls* sailed between nd San Francisco during the period to 1907, carrying sugar, other car- nd passengers. (Later, from 1907 27, it served as an oil tanker.)

otographic exhibit tells the ship's from its launching in Scotland in to its resurrection in 1963 by Hono- citizens who saved it from being as a breakwater. You can buy an- chronometers, scrimshaw jewelry, autical prints and books in the gift The Lazaret.

s are 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. Wednesday gh Sunday. Admission is $1.25 for s, free for students and children.

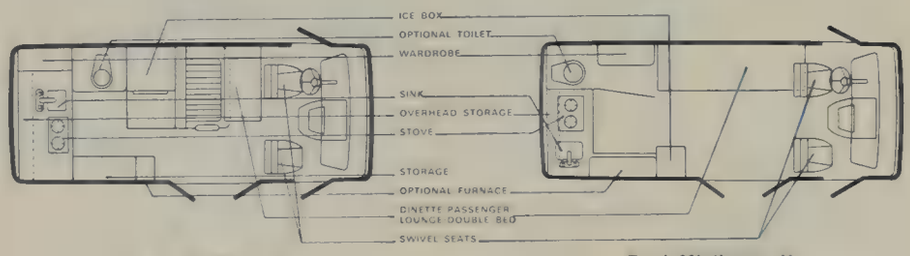
of the fun of visiting the *Falls* is ing the continuing work by the p Museum both on the ship and on exhibits in the surrounding park.

l helmsmen *grab spokes of wheel in of wheel box (both made of teak)*

Ford Minihome,
second car...second home

the only way to travel...
across the country, or around the block.

No matter where you go, a Ford Minihome™ is nice to have along. Around town, it's a second car—handy for hauling cargo and people alike. For traveling, it's not only a terrific way to go, but also a great place to stay when you get there. Because the Minihome has all the comforts of a regular home—including a dinette, a complete kitchen, full-size bed, loads of storage space and much more. You can also order such options as air conditioning, nylon carpeting and a gas range. Or even a television and FM Multiplex Stereo System. So the next time you go—anywhere—make a Minihome your traveling companion!



Ford Minihome I — Ford Minihome II

See your Ford Dealer or write for a beautifully illustrated 4-color Minihome brochure with all details and specifications to: Motor Homes Inc., 3709 West Erie Ave., Lorain, Ohio 44053. In California: 5253 N. Vincent, Irwindale, California 91706.

(NAME)

(ADDRESS)

(CITY) (STATE) (ZIP)

SM

motor homes inc.

SUBSIDIARY OF PRF INDUSTRIES INC.

Also Manufacturer of the popular Ford Busyvan™

At a dog show you watch dogs and you also can watch their owner-handlers

DOUG

Hundred-pound *Harlequin Danes need reassuring pat before entering Seattle ring*

Show dogs are more than just family pets. Their genealogy may be better documented than their owners'. They spend as much time at the hairdressers for a set, comb-out, and pedicure as the most fastidious female. Their cost at birth is substantial; and potential offspring are as anticipated as heirs to royal succession.

The pampered canines on these pages represent just a few of the great variety of breeds shown at Western dog shows. Poodles, German shepherds, dachshunds, and beagles are the most popular pedigreed dogs. But at the shows you may also see Scottish deerhounds, Japanese spaniels, Belgian tervurens, and if you'd care to say hello to the shih tzus, they'll probably be there too.

It took the American Kennel Club (the shows' sponsor) fifty years to register the first million dogs. But today's dog-mania accounts for more than a million new registrants each year.

Judging the dogs during a show goes on simultaneously throughout the arena with the added confusion of dogs leaving and waiting for their turn in the rings. Typically, the dogs enter and face the judge in review. Next they may be led at a jog around the ring. Then they're lined up, sometimes in the order of prefer The judge examines each for confi tion to standards of the breed: structure, bite, and coat. After th cision the judge points out the wi who stand in order of finishing.

Most dogs enter the ring with their ers. But there are professional han who will show your dog. Handler ceive a fee and perhaps a bonus i dog wins.

Each dog competes by breed. Ther winners move into one of six larger j ing categories: sporting breeds, ho working breeds, terriers, toy breeds,

Taut leash *keeps Chihuahua at attention awaiting judge's decision*

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Beneath swirl *of silken hair, Afghan hound with high-stepping gait performs in ring*

Costumed owner *gives friend Booze a soulful St. Bernard look*

Wrestling holds *come in handy when you're trying to clip Great Dane's mustache*

Well groomed *wirehair poses by trophy last year in San Jose*

porting breeds. Finally one dog each of the six categories enters competition for best dog in show.

y shows also include obedience . Commands may be given entrants urdle barriers, fetch a "bone," and in in place for 3 to 5 minutes while owners leave the hall.

term "benched show" indicates that peting owners and their dogs must in in areas adjacent to the judging a during the day of the competition. benching area is open to the public ou can see the dogs up close and to the owners. Benched shows in

Leash *gives clue to judging end of fluffy Lhasa Apsos*

Jut-jawed *sour mug waits with owner, member of bulldog club*

Here are the shows through July 4th

the next few weeks include San F cisco's Golden Gate Kennel Club S and the Seattle Kennel Club Show.

Most dog shows charge admission. T ets can be purchased at the gate.

These are the all-breed shows sched from now through early summe northern California and Utah that received approval from the Amer Kennel Club prior to *Sunset's* press t

January 30, 31: Cow Palace, Daly City (near San Francisco)
February 21: Santa Clara County Fairgrounds, San Jose
March 28: Oakland Auditorium
April 2: Fairgrounds, Tulare
April 3: Fairgrounds, Fresno
May 8: Fairgrounds, Santa Rosa
May 9: Benecia Park in Rohnert (near Santa Rosa)
May 23: Salt Palace, Salt Lake City
May 30: Collins Polo Field, Pebble Beach
July 3: Civic Auditorium, Richmond
July 4: Cow Palace, Daly City

To enter, your dog must be regist with the American Kennel Club. Madison Ave., New York 10038 few of the largest shows accept only that have already won a blue ribbo

To apply for entry to shows on Fe ary 21, March 28, May 8, and Ju and 4, write to licensed superinten Mrs. Bernice Behrendt, 470 38th A San Francisco 94121. For the Ap and 3 and May 30 shows, write to perintendent Jack Bradshaw III, Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 90015. May 9 and 23 shows are run by su intendent Jack Thomsen, Box 731, tleton, Colo. 80120. (Entry deadline the January 30 show is past.)

GERALD R. FREDRICK

At San Francisco show, *owners and dogs must be on hand all day. Tired man joined old English sheep dogs for snooze*

New 50 horsepower Evinrude Lark.

Never has so little done so much.

Smaller than last year's "33" — It doesn't look like 50 hp. But it goes like 50 — and then some. Does all the things any motor in its class will do — and more. Does them better, on less fuel, because it does them so much more efficiently.

Loop-charged, like our Triumph 60 — It has flat-top pistons — without deflector humps. Combustion chamber shape is determined by efficiency, rather than necessity.

With straight-in, straight-through fueling — The fuel charge gets where it's going — fast. No chance for settling out or puddling. All the fuel is used for power. None drains overboard.

Pressure-backed piston rings (pat. applied for) — A new kind of compression ring that seals by combustion pressure rather than spring tension. The higher the pressure, the better the seal. Reduces friction, virtually eliminates ring sticking.

Pressure-pulse exhaust tuning — Uses the energy of sound to produce a super-charging effect from the exhaust side — that adds several horsepower "free". The first time ever on a production twin.

Computer-designed lower unit — Puts the power to work more efficiently and keeps underwater drag to the irreducible minimum.

Electronic ignition — push-button shifting — Faster-firing zap-gap spark plugs last for years. Push-button shifting lets you change direction with a finger touch. A new cooling system keeps the engine cool when it's running fast — and warm and efficient when it's running slow.

They call this new 50 hp compact "The Little Giant." Never has so little motor done so much.

You really have to run it — to believe it.

Write for catalog. Evinrude Motors, 4131 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis 53216

power for the performance generation **EVINRUDE** *Div. of Outboard Marine Corporation* ***first in outboards***

VEGA. IT'S A
FOR SUCH A

We don't think there's another little car in the world that can offer as much as the Vega.

We know that sounds like we're pretty confident.

We are.

Here's why.

Little, but big.

First off, our little car is a lot bigger than its size would indicate.

True, it rides on a tight 97-inch wheelbase. And true, it's designed for only four passengers. Nonetheless, Vega feels much bigger. In fact, it has as much room per passenger as many big cars.

There are some other big things about our little Vega, too. Like its amazingly peppy performance. Vega has enough reserve power to conquer steep hills and merge easily onto 8-lane freeways. Yet it hums along with a degree of quietness that is all too unusual in little cars.

One more thing that makes Vega feel big: it's a very secure little car. That's due to a whole bunch of things—10" front disc brakes, wide stance, low center of gravity, steel side-guard beams in the doors, and lots of GM safety features.

What we're trying to say is this: Vega is just as much car as any big car, only it's smaller.

Little, but little.

Lest you become overwhelmed by its bigness, however, you should rest assured that Vega takes full advantage of its littleness as well.

The 97-inch wheelbase helps it turn around in just 33 feet, curb to curb.

The unique engine is stingy enough to let you go by gas stations where you were once a steady customer. In fact, in our highway tests, Vega's been getting in the neighborhood of 25 mpg with the standard engine and transmission. And that's a pretty nice neighborhood.

And the handling. This just might be Vega's biggest virtue. It rides smoothly and steadily down a turnpike, or darts neatly in and out of traffic. Vega has a tight 22.5:1 overall steering ratio. And because of its low, stance, it's unusually stable in crosswind

What it is is fun. Plain old fun.

140CID-OHC4 & other mysteries.

Basically, the Vega engine is a cubic-inch overhead cam with an alum block.

It comes in two versions: base w horsepower (80 SAE net), and a bigger v with 110 horsepower (93 SAE net) and 2- carburetion. Both run efficiently on n low-lead or regular gas. And with exhaust pollutants.

As you've probably noticed, the engine is pretty big for such a little car. why it has such good acceleration. And also why it turns slower at cruising spe which means it won't suffer the wear an of high rpm.

Nor is it as noisy as an engine turning faster.

Yet, because of a breakthrou aluminum-engine technology, our little c able to sip gas, not guzzle it.

All in all, it's a whale of a little e

If you like the 1971 Vega, you'll like the 1975 Vega.

There's something else we thin should know right away: now that Vega it's going to stay out.

We don't plan to change it for a four years. We think you'll like it, ju way it is.

Naturally, there is the possibili we'll find ways to improve Vega from a tional standpoint. If we do, we will. We'l you a promise, though: no change for th of change.

So when you look at the 1971 you'll be getting a preview of Vegas to

6300 places to get the service you won't need much of.

We've designed the Vega to h few service problems as possible. In fa think it'll prove far superior to most cars road in this respect.

OT OF CAR
LITTLE CAR.

'or lots of reasons. One of them is our ıutomated assembly line, which assures :h and every Vega will be built with an led uniformity of quality.

Another is Vega's engine. It's designed ; durable as an anvil.

A third reason: pre-testing. We've tested or over 6,000,000 total driving miles.)00. That's equivalent to going around ld 240 times.

But since no car is perfect, your Vega d a little help sooner or later. And when we offer more of it than any other auto- manufacturer in the world. 6300 zed Chevrolet dealers.

Besides that, Chevrolet dealers have storage bins, special parts, and special ; on servicing this little car.

In addition, every new Vega comes with a miniature service manual, loaded with things you can do yourself.

Obviously, we can't say Vega is service-free. But we will say this: if you're looking for trouble, you've come to the wrong place.

The little car that does everything well.

We realize that we've made some pretty big claims for our little Vega, but we have a good reason.

They're all true.

Like we said up front, we don't think there's another little car in the world that can offer as much as the Vega.

You see, even when we think small, we think big.

Pictured below: blue hatchback coupe, red sedan, yellow Kammback wagon and green panel truck.

VEGA

CHEVROLET

aloha

Hawaii's tallest resort at the entrance to Waikiki

An oasis in the Hawaiian Sun. Dining, dancing, entertainment, pool, beaches and historic Honolulu are all part of this very special place nearest the fun. Air-conditioned guest rooms from $8 per person, double occupancy.

ala moana hotel

A Flagship★Hotel Subsidiary of American Airlines operated in partnership with Dillingham Corporation
ATKINSON DR., HONOLULU, HAWAII 96814 • 808 955 4811

Reservations contact American Airlines, your travel agent or phone toll-free Flagship Hotels reservation system 800-637-9500 (In Illinois phone 800-252-9540)

Winter fishing for crab off the Tokeland pier

DON NORMARK

Left. *Crab fisherman draws up big circle net while man behind fishes for flounder.* **Above.** *Crabber tosses back a female crab*

From State 105, *a loop that links Westport with Aberdeen and Raymond, a short spur road takes you to the village of Tokeland*

On a bright, breezy weekend in February, the sun glints off the blue waters of Willapa Bay as you approach Tokeland on Washington Highway 105. Faded by sun and sea like a New England fishing village, tiny Tokeland is quiet in winter, its surrounding beaches given over to skittering sandpipers probing the coffee-colored spindrift, or wary-eyed and pompous gulls. But the store and post office are open, and the fleet of chunky little fishing boats rides snug behind its breakwater. Out on the dock that juts eastward into the bay, the activity is busy, bantering, and friendly—for it's crabbing season.

No license is required to fish for crab. The limit is six males measuring at least 6 inches at the widest part of the c pace. Taking female crabs is illegal; easy to identify a female by the w rounded flange of shell on her unc side. The similar flange on male crab narrow and pointed.

Crab nets rent for $1 a day, thou they're often difficult to find. Ch

This winter take a vacation to your vacation.

Enjoy 100% pure vacation. Let your ocean view resort do the traveling. No bags to pack and unpack. It's as though the places you want to visit come to *you*.

You'll swim, sun, dance, enjoy four gourmet meals a day, a showboat's complement of live entertainment, movies, deck games, health spa, a gala social calendar, charming new friends. An attentive crew of several hundred fun-loving Italians will spoil you shamelessly on your way to such exciting ports as Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Acapulco, Mazatlan.

Take your choice, 7, 11, 13, and 14-day cruises from Los Angeles. From $295 to $1395. Frequent sailings from now through May. Call your travel agent while choice cabins are still available. Or phone (213) 380-7000. The M/V Italia is of Italian registry.

Princess Cruises to Mexico.

3435 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90005 S-2-71

I need a get-aweigh. Tempt me with free Princess Cruises brochures.

☐ Mexico ☐ Alaska/Canada
☐ Party Cruises

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Travel Agent _____

Princess Cruises

Spoils you for any other vacation.
Mexico • Alaska/Canada • Party Cruises

You see eye to eye with a gold Thai Fish.
Sculptures are around you as you dine.
A cocktail table is a ceremonial drum.
Peacocks strut on Batik tapestries.
This is the art of Hawaii's Mauna Kea.

Perhaps the most beautiful hotel in the world. With golf, tennis, swimming, hunting, riding and art objects from all Oceania. Ask about our Golf Plan, Honeymoon Plan, and Family Plan, with children for just $10 a day including two meals. See your travel agent, or call our representatives, Glen W. Fawcett, Inc., Los Angeles (213) 388-1151, San Francisco (415) 434-0660, Seattle (206) 682-1981.

Operated by Rockresorts Inc

MAUNA KEA BEACH HOTEL
ON THE ISLAND OF HAWAII

It's only a 15 minute walk from the splendor of Tokyo's finest hotel to the splendor of Tokyo's finest art shops and galleries.

IMPERIAL HOTEL, TOKYO

shops and cafes near the dock area.

Catching a crab takes more patien than skill. You bait the big circular ho net by laying in a few fish heads, froz herring, clams, or even a well punctur can of dog food. You heave the net ov the side of the pier into the water, tie tether to a piling, and wait for crabs respond to your bait. After a br period, pull up the net, hand over ha

Some people fish for flounder off t dock while they wait. Long casts of t line may scatter flotillas of white-wing scoters—an indication the fishing's go

Instead of catching crab, you may pre a walk along the quiet beaches admir the myriad birds that find shelter a sanctuary in the bay. On the dock, gr (cleaned but uncooked) crabs, fr from commercial boats, cost about cents apiece. Nearby, at Nelson's C nery, cooked 2 to 3-pound crabs sell 50 cents a pound. Nelson's also sells own canned crab, sturgeon, salmon, a smoked oysters.

DON NORM

Low tide *exposes strip of smooth sandy beach between rock dike and land*

Girls *and their ponies play in and out of quiet water along North Cove*

Weekend accommodations in the vill are inexpensive and range from comf able to clean-but-austere. All have ki ens. Tokeland's venerable three-st wooden hotel is closed in winter. We enders in campers and trailers sho find space and hookups available Twin Harbors State Park, about 12 m away, or parking space near the be on motel grounds in Tokeland.

To Alaska, with the Prince!

Escape!

Cruise to Ketchikan, Skagway, Wrangell, and the other intriguing ports in The Prince's exotic realm.

The Inside Passage to Alaska — if not the last frontier, it's surely the most spectacular.

And The Prince? Ah, yes . . . The S.S. Prince George, Canadian National's fabled 7-decked cruise ship. Whose every cabin has an outside view. Whose menu and wine list is truly fit for kings. And whose staff serves you in a style you thought no longer existed.

This year, run away with The Prince. Sailings from Vancouver, B.C., every 8 days from April 26 to October 3. Prices start as low as $305. (Canadian Funds) including accommodation and meals. And there are attractive discount rates for early and late season cruises.

But please . . . book well in advance through your Travel Agent or Canadian National Passenger Sales office.

ETY INFORMATION:
S.S. Prince George,
stered in Canada,
ts International
ty Standards for
ships developed
, and meets the
fire safety re-
ements.

CN Canadian National Railways

S-1

CN Passenger Sales and Services
Room 113, CN Station, 1150 Station Street
Vancouver 4, B.C.

Please send me color brochure on the
S.S. Prince George Alaska Cruises.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____

Now.
Japan's most beautiful gardens blossom aboard the world's most spacious jet.

A Japan Air Lines 747 Garden Jet soars through the skies of the Pacific. Outside, it is the biggest commercial airliner ever developed. Inside, it features the most extraordinary decor ever created.

For each section of this spacious jet has one of our country's most beautiful features: the Japanese Garden.

First Class has the elegant Garden of Wisteria with an upstairs lounge called Teahouse of the Sky.

In Economy, you can stroll through three unique sections: the Gardens of Wild Orange, Pine or Maple. Each has decor all its own and individualized service. More comfort, too. Thanks to wider seats and stand-up headroom everywhere.

There are wide-screen movies, stereo entertainment and the finest of international beverages and cuisine.

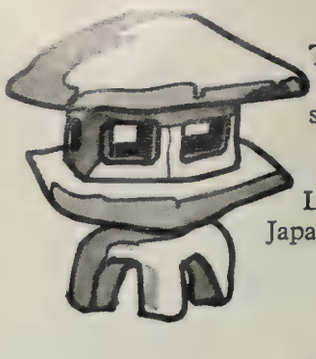
Best of all, there is more of what legends are made of—our lovely hostesses in kimono who pamper you throughout your flight. And introduce you to the subtle delights of Japanese comfort and hospitality.

Come and fly to Tokyo in a Garden of Japan. From Honolulu. Or from Los Angeles via Honolulu (and you can stop over at no extra air fare). For Garden Jet flight information and reservations, call your travel agent or Japan Air Lines.

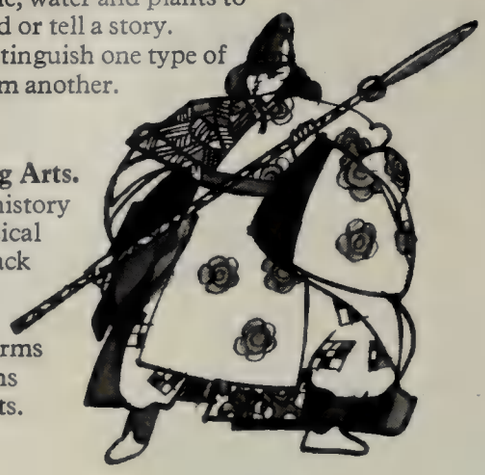
Inflight entertainment available at nominal cost.

JAL

747 GARDEN Jet



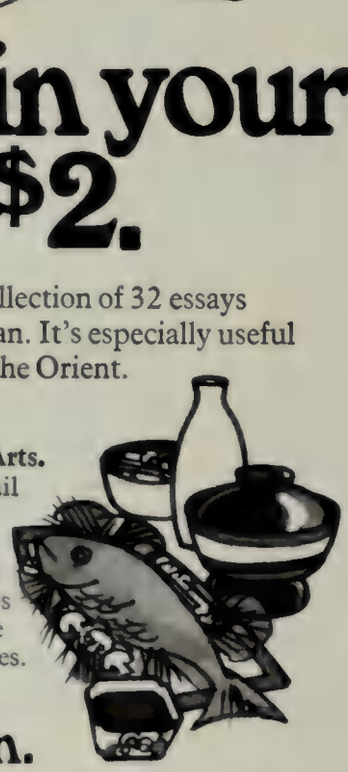
Traditional Gardens.
Here in one of 32 authoritative studies, you'll learn how Japanese gardens use wood, stone, water and plants to establish a mood or tell a story. Learn how to distinguish one type of Japanese garden from another.



Performing Arts.
Japan's rich history of drama and musical entertainment dates back to the 7th century. This essay describes and explains Noh, Kabuki and Bunraku art forms as well as modern directions in Japan's theatrical arts.

Put Japan in your library. $2.

"32 New Views of Japan" is a boxed collection of 32 essays on the history, culture and pleasures of Japan. It's especially useful for anyone planning a trip to the Orient.



Culinary Arts.
The Japanese love for detail and perfection is exemplified in Japanese food. As lovely as it is delicious, Japanese cuisine takes many forms. The best dishes are described in this essay, one of 32 in the series.

Then put yourself in Japan.

Happi Holidays tours let you see more of the world than you thought you could afford. The new Happi Holidays Tour Catalog shows you more than 1000 departures, with Orient and round-the-world tours from $954 to $6640 (based on West Coast departures and GIT economy fares) and from 14 to 99 days. Or choose one of many Happi Holidays tours to Europe. On every Happi Holidays tour you enjoy the hospitality of Japan Air Lines.

For your free copy of the Happi Holidays Tour Catalog, send the coupon today.

JAPAN AIR LINES
the worldwide airline of Japan
JAL

Japan Air Lines
P.O. Box 1160
Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10019

☐ I enclose $2. Please send me "32 New Views of Japan" plus the free Happi Holidays Tour Catalog.

☐ Please send free Happi Holidays Tour Catalog only.

Name_____

Address_____ Tel._____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

My travel agent i_____ SU-0271

Backpacking witl young children?

Family backpacking trips are someth even very young children can enjoy these outings are carefully planned.

Or, to put it in the words of Mrs. He Winfrey, whose children range in from 4 to 16, "The extra time we t planning where to go, what to bring, a what to eat was well spent." Here some of our readers' other suggestic

Itinerary. A fairly level hike, close water for camping convenience, with set amount of miles to cover seems to a good beginner trip for young childr Most families mentioned one-day l overs for every day spent hiking, all ing time for fishing, swimming, be meals, or just enjoyment of the scene

Even small children like to look at ma Both U.S. Geological Survey and Fo Service maps are easy to read.

Equipment. Very young children u ally can manage a knapsack-type l along with sleeping bag and jacket (un 10 pounds). Mrs. Robert Dalton rep that her 5-year-old could hike more th five miles a day with this load.

Older children can carry increasin heavy pack loads. Special equipm such as fishing poles, cameras, tents, plastic ground sheets, and commun supplies can be apportioned among ol children and parents.

Clothing. Take only essentials, but member that weather can change fr hot sun to rain to snow in the high co try. Long-sleeved shirts, pants, jacket add or take off, plus one change of clot seem sufficient to most families. D forget swimming suits, sunglasses, and sect repellent. Hiking boots are the ch of most parents and older children, small ones may do better in tennis sh

Food. For children, supplement stand backpacker's dehydrated dinners w things like flavored instant breakf and puddings (that can be combined w powdered milk), dry cereals, and fru One-pot meals, prepackaged in pla bags, are easy and popular. Child may like making snow cones with p dered lemonade. And, for them, noth beats fresh-caught fish.

The effects of planning are cumulati according to Mrs. Carol Ransford, wh family hiked 65 miles in the Sierra d ing 16 days with four children, the you est of whom was six. Says she, "E year the trips seem to get better, since are better equipped and organized."

Cricket.
(Chirp, Chirp)

All-new from Plymouth. The little car that can. $1915.*

Happy day. Plymouth comes through with the little car that can. Which means you can, too . . . Have more fun. Get good economy. And have some nice things you can't have in some of the other import-sized cars. Because we've taken some extra steps. We made our new Cricket a four-door, and gave it the kind of tender lovin' engineering care we put into all our cars. At a sacrifice of economy? No way. Cricket's priced down at $1915*. To sacrifice fun? Just the opposite. We've expanded it. Gone to four doors, with safety locks to keep kids in. No climbing over other passengers. No lifting packages over the front seat. Everybody's happy. You can park Cricket like the little car it is; ride in it like the bigger car it isn't. You can get good gas mileage from its thrifty Four. Choose from an optional automatic or manual transmission. There's standard power disc brakes up front. And 14 cubic feet of trunk space in back. If nothing else, depend on this: Cricket is Chrysler-engineered, Chrysler-built—and that can make all the difference. Cricket. Available at selected Plymouth Dealers'.

CHRYSLER
Plymouth
Coming Through.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price for a Cricket. Price excludes state and local taxes, destination charges, and suggested dealer new-car preparation charges. Whitewalls shown are $28.65 extra.

CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION

In free flight, *instructor (rear seat) and pupil glide over a lake and search for rising air*

You can watch from below, you can go for a ride, or you can take lessons

As you take off on your first ride in a sailplane, notice the large knob sandwiched between the airspeed indicator and altimeter on the control panel. In a few moments a pull on that knob will release the sailplane from the tow cable that lifted it from the ground.

It is only after the harsh whanging sound of the release has faded into the soft rush of the wind that you can begin to appreciate the detachment of soaring—you, the sky, and a buoyant breeze.

Even watching sailplanes at any of the 32 commercial soaring operations in the West can be thrilling, especially this time of year when prevailing winds in the Northwest and California and temperature variations in the Southwest all contribute to good soaring conditions.

Soaring or gliding?

Technically, these two terms are not synonymous.

Soaring is the technique of keeping a

GERALD FREDRICK

Lightweight *sailplane at right is already higher than its tow plane. Sailplanes take off and land on a single wheel*

The Friend Ship. United's 747.

We didn't want our 747 to be just another jumbo jet so we did a few things to take it out of the ordinary. We put our kitchens downstairs, out of the living room. And there's this special unit that makes sure your food comes to you piping hot. We put in more leg-room for you to stretch out in. Finally we put specially-trained personnel on all of our Friend Ships. Wouldn't you like to make yourself a part of this big beautiful Friend Ship?

The friendly skies.

When you're friendly you do things for people.

United.

California and New York have a beautiful Friend Ship.

DARROW M. WATT

Ridge-soaring *sailplane passes silently over a group of glider watchers on top of a cliff*

Glider watcher *who decided to try it takes control after a power plane roars by*

It isn't the wind . . . it's the updraft

sailplane (the English still call it a glider) airborne by using rising air masses to gain altitude and allow cross-country travel.

Gliding, on the other hand, is simply the gradual descent of the craft, as in the early glider flights of inventor John J. Montgomery.

Montgomery, a native Californian, preceded the Wright brothers with his gli experiments and is now considered most historians to have been the f man to fly. His first flight was on Aug 28, 1883, near San Ysidro, Califor He launched himself by jumping off Otay Mesa Rim, then glided 603 feet fore gently landing. His most fam flights were made in the San Franci

(continued on page

Diagramed above *are the three major types of rising air currents used in soaring: ridge, left; thermal; and wave*

We have some great indoor shows, too.

OMING TO TAHOE

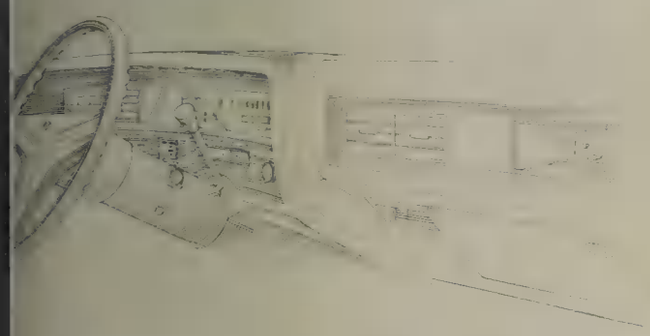
COMING TO RENO

We even have a special 2 night/3 day package deal at our Reno hotel. Includes room, dinner, drinks, shows—the works. $38.50 per person, double occupancy. Ask your Travel Agent.

Harrah's
RENO AND LAKE TAHOE

Your second impression will be even greater than your first.

n though you might already be impressed by dillac's remarkable new beauty, you can't fully reciate its extraordinary newness until you have n in the driver's seat.



'ou immediately begin to sense the uniqueness his Cadillac when you place yourself behind the eel. You'll find entry has been made remarkably y, thanks to its new door-sill design. The richly olstered lower profile seats offer new, contoured nfort that will delight and surprise even the most al of Cadillac owners.

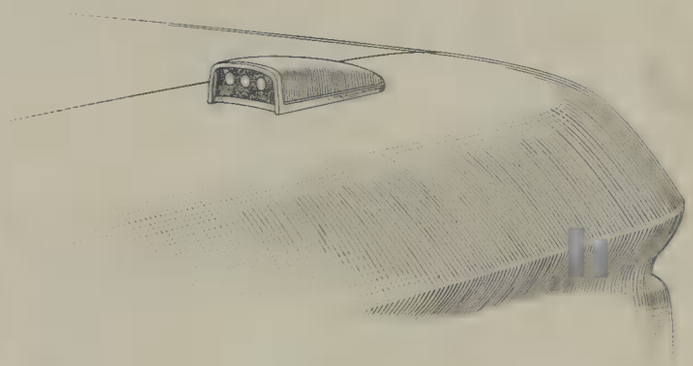
A completely redesigned instrument panel shows per concern for you and your front-seat compan- The panel's many controls are readily at hand, l gauges have been carefully positioned and ted for easy reading.

'urn the key, and Cadillac's renowned V-8 per- nance stands ready to serve . . . with a smooth- s and quiet never before known to the American ury automobile. That power, incidentally, is vered just as reliably with the new no-lead, low- d fuels. And, as you take to the highway, you are tly reminded that a number of power assists are your disposal: variable-ratio power steering, neered by Cadillac; power disc brakes at the nt wheels; the incomparable smoothness of bo Hydra-matic transmission and the pleasant venience of power windows. All are standard ipment, as you might expect of Cadillac.

'o make your driving even more enjoyable, dillac offers a Dual Comfort front seat (standard the Sixty Special Brougham and available on

DeVille models) which provides individual adjustment for both you and your passenger. There is Automatic Climate Control, a highly sophisticated and reliable heating and air conditioning system that controls interior comfort with the simple setting of a dial—and keeps it that way until ordered otherwise. There is Automatic Cruise Control which enables you to preselect your road speed with the touch of a fingertip.

Available, also, is Cadillac's marvelous selection of radios, including this year, a combined AM/FM pushbutton stereo system with eight-track cartridge—an instrument capable of providing sound of amazing tone and fidelity. And, there is a new lamp-



monitoring system to remind you that driving lights are in working condition, as well as to warn you of the fluid level in your windshield washer reservoir.

The 1971 Cadillac . . . by any standard the finest possible example of the automaker's art

Why not discover for yourself why Cadillac is the world's finest automobile. Do it today . . . at your authorized Cadillac dealer's.

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE
Cadillac Motor Car Division

Cadillac

n opposite is the 1971 Coupe deVille.

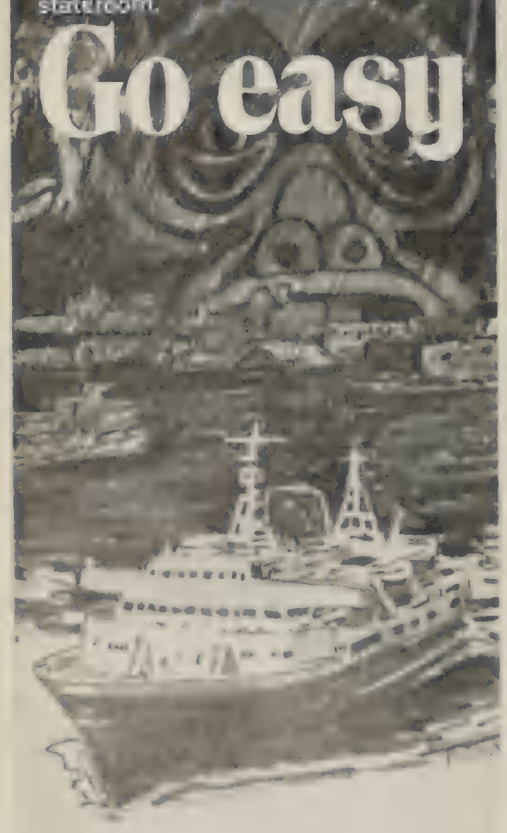
By taking a ferryliner cruise through Alaska's Inside Passage—the same shattered waterway that led miners to the brawling Yukon and Klondike searching for gold.

Go easy.
On a journey that winds through coves and inlets, past fjords and glacier studded mountains. A journey that pauses while you take the Gold Creek Mine tour in Juneau. Visit Sitka—the old Russian capital. Petersburg. Ketchikan.

Go easy.
By loading up your car, your camper or trailer and just driving aboard any one of our ferryliners. If you're planning a late summer vacation, take the ferryliner to start your journey north. Then drive your car back another scenic route. For an early summer vacation, just head north by car and cruise south on your way home. Or leave your car behind and take a round trip cruise.

Go easy.
Take a stroll along the wide promenade decks. Dine on freshly caught salmon. Settle back awhile in the lounges. Then relax in your deluxe stateroom.

Go easy



Go easy.
Cruise with us on the Alaska Marine Highway.

Plan your cruise with your travel agent, or send coupon for color folder and sailing schedule.

State of Alaska Dept S-4
Division of Marine Transportation
Pouch R, Juneau, Alaska 99801
alaska
Please send color folder and schedule

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All State of Alaska vessels are under U.S. Registry, with the exception of the M/V WICKERSHAM which is registered in Panama.

GERALD FREDRICK

Instructor *explains glider controls while father and daughter (who will go up next) look on*

Bay Area between 1905 and 1911.

Modern sailplanes bear little resemblance to Montgomery's monoplane glider. Most have wingspans of 40 to 60 feet and weigh 400 to 800 pounds. Performance characteristics have improved with the design. Some craft have stayed aloft for more than 70 hours, and other sailplanes have set an altitude record of 46,267 feet and a cross-country record of 720 miles.

What happens when the wind stops?

Many people assume it is only the wind that counteracts gravity and keeps a sailplane from crashing after it's launched, and pilots are often asked what happens if the wind stops blowing. Actually, sailplanes are not dependent on convenient gusts of wind to remain airborne.

Three types of rising air currents—ridge, thermal, and wave, as diagramed on page 46—provide the lift that enables a sailplane to soar. When these currents rise faster than the speed of the ship's descent, it will gain altitude. Without this lift, the craft will gradually lose altitude (most training gliders descend about 1 foot for every 20 feet of forward motion) and glide slowly to earth.

In ridge soaring, a breeze blowing toward ocean cliffs, hillsides, or other natural barriers is deflected upward as it meets the slopes, creating a rising wall of air. The best lift is found in front of the crest of the ridge and is often sufficient to push an aircraft up half again the height of the barrier.

Thermal currents are the most common source of lift for sailplanes. Thermals are rising warm air columns caused by uneven heating of the ground by the sun, and are found most often near deserts, rolling hills, and sun-baked flatlands. Solar energy warms the earth an the ground warms the air above it. Th leads to convection currents—masses warm air rising through the cooler su rounding air. Thermals are hard to spo but are generally found above dar patches of earth, below cumulus cloud or where birds are circling.

Wave currents provide the strongest an highest lifts. Sailplanes have been lifte at a rate of 1,000 feet per minute some currents, and the world altitu record was set wave soaring over the T hachapi Mountains near Lancaster, Ca fornia. Strong winds sweeping up an over mountains form a series of wa currents on the lee side of the ridge— much like the waves that form behind log submerged in fast moving water.

Watch . . . or take a ride

You can take a demonstration ride wi a qualified pilot or learn to fly a sa plane at public gliderports on weeken and—at some places—on weekdays to For glider watchers, weekends are us ally best as owners bring out a variety factory and homemade gliders.

A ride costs $6 to $10, depending method of launching, altitude of releas and length of time aloft. At most publ gliderports, sailplanes are towed to altitude between 2,000 and 3,000 feet motor-powered airplanes, although son fields use motor-driven winches or c tows to launch private craft.

Beginners will need about 8 to 10 hou of instruction to solo; power airpla pilots will need much less. The avera lesson at most schools runs about minutes and costs $10 to $16, includi a qualified instructor, sailplane, and to

You have to be at least 14 years old fly solo, 16 to get a private license th

Cruise the Princess Patricia to Alaska...

It's a capital ship for an ocean trip. Graciously appointed and regally named, the Princess Patricia plies the waters of the spectacular "Inside Passage" to Alaska. Past towering alps and jewel-like islands sculpted by the hand of a glacial age. She calls on Ketchikan, Wrangell, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Prince Rupert, and Alert Bay. And you may join her for a never-to-be-forgotten voyage.

For as low as $275 (Canadian funds—less in U. S. currency), the Princess Patricia will steer you on a course of high excitement and scenic beauty to Alaska and home again in 7½ fantastic days. It's a camera buff's holiday for sure. So be on board when the Princess Patricia sails from Vancouver, British Columbia. Weekly departures from May 31 to September 4, 1971. Just send us this coupon for more information.

T.E.V. Princess Patricia is registered in Canada.

CP Rail

H. Newton, Supt. Passenger Services
Canadian Pacific Railway
Dept. S2, Vancouver 2, B.C. Canada

Please send me a free folder describing Canadian Pacific's Alaska Cruises.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ *Zip* _____

Travel Agent _____

If Varathane® makes this junk look good, think what it'll do for yours.

Anything that's made of wood can look like it's worth more—under a coat of Varathane, the clear finish that lasts twice as long as varnish.

You spread it on with a paint brush. It flows on smoothly, levels itself, and dries to a finish that won't mar, chip, peel, or flake.

And it protects any wood you put it on against just about anything but theft. I fact, Varathane makes wood look s deep and rich and grainy you may hav a problem hanging onto stuff yo thought was just junk before.

Treat your wood–valuable and junk to Varathane Liquid Plastic.

It keeps the outside from getting i while it brings the inside out.

It's not varnish. It's plastic.

GERALD FREDRICK

unning alongside *is necessary to ep wings level during takeoff*

allow you to carry passengers. At sent, there are no other restrictions.

12 commercial soaring operations northern California, Utah, and Ne- a that offer rides and instruction are d below. For addresses of all soar- schools and clubs in your area, write the Soaring Society of America, Box 71-ss, Los Angeles 90066.

rthern California

a Airport, 3¼ miles east of Dinuba off te 63. Soaring School, open weekend rnoons.

tioch Airport, 2 miles south of town State 4 on Lone Tree Road. Antioch ring Center, open weekends.

burn Airport, 6 miles south of Auburn State 49. Auburn Aviation, open daily ept Monday.

istoga Airpark, in Calistoga off State 29 Lincoln Avenue. Calistoga Soaring Cen- open daily.

mont Airport, 25 miles south of Oak- d in Fremont off Nimitz Freeway (State on Dixon Landing Road. Fremont Glid- , Inc., open daily.

noche Airport, 45 miles southeast of llister on Panoche Road (County J1). en weekends.

rraville Airport, 20 miles north of uckee in Sierraville off State 89. Open ly except Monday.

y Sailing Airport, 25 miles south of Oak- d in Fremont off the Nimitz Freeway ate 17) on Christy Road. Open daily.

uckee-Tahoe Airport, 35 miles west of no off Interstate 80 in Truckee. Sierra aring, Inc., rides and instruction by ap- intment May through October.

ah

ber Valley Airport, 1 mile south of He- r. Heber Valley Flying Service, open ekends and by appointment.

phi Municipal Airport, 87 miles south of lt Lake City in Nephi on U.S. 91. K & E ysailing, open weekends and Wednesday.

evada

y Ranch Airport, in Reno. Glider Valley aring School, open weekends, holidays, d weekday evenings.

New Dual-Dimension speakers with top-mounted treble horns, bottom-mounted woofers, and twin deflector cones drive the sound up, down, and all around. You're surrounded with beautifully balanced stereo anywhere in the room. Hear *The Quadrille*, model B595, a complete stereo system at your Zenith dealer's.

At Zenith, the quality goes in before the name goes on.

ZENITH
NEW DUAL DIMENSION
CIRCLE OF SOUND

Arizona's famous Camelback Inn... where Spring is Special!

The desert is a festival of flowers and at Camelback Inn there's always something doing under the sun . . . golf on our 6,687 yard course (ask about our Golfer's Delight package), tennis, swimming, dancing and entertainment. Luxurious accommodations. American or European plan.

Marriott's
Camelback Inn
P.O. Box 70
Scottsdale, Arizona 85252
(602) 947-3561

POLAND
$12 A DAY
(preview free)

A VACATIONER'S DREAM . . . by horseback or rent-a-car, bus, plane or train. All-expense tours from $12 a day!

Let us give you an armchair preview . . . send coupon for literature, and start dreaming now.

SS-2
ORBIS Polish Travel Office
500 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036
Gentlemen:
Please send me information and literature on travel to Poland.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Anywhere *you can park safely off the highway is a potential starting place for ski trek*

Pack carrier *with climbers walks straight up slope for repeat slide. (His pack is too topheavy for best snow use)*

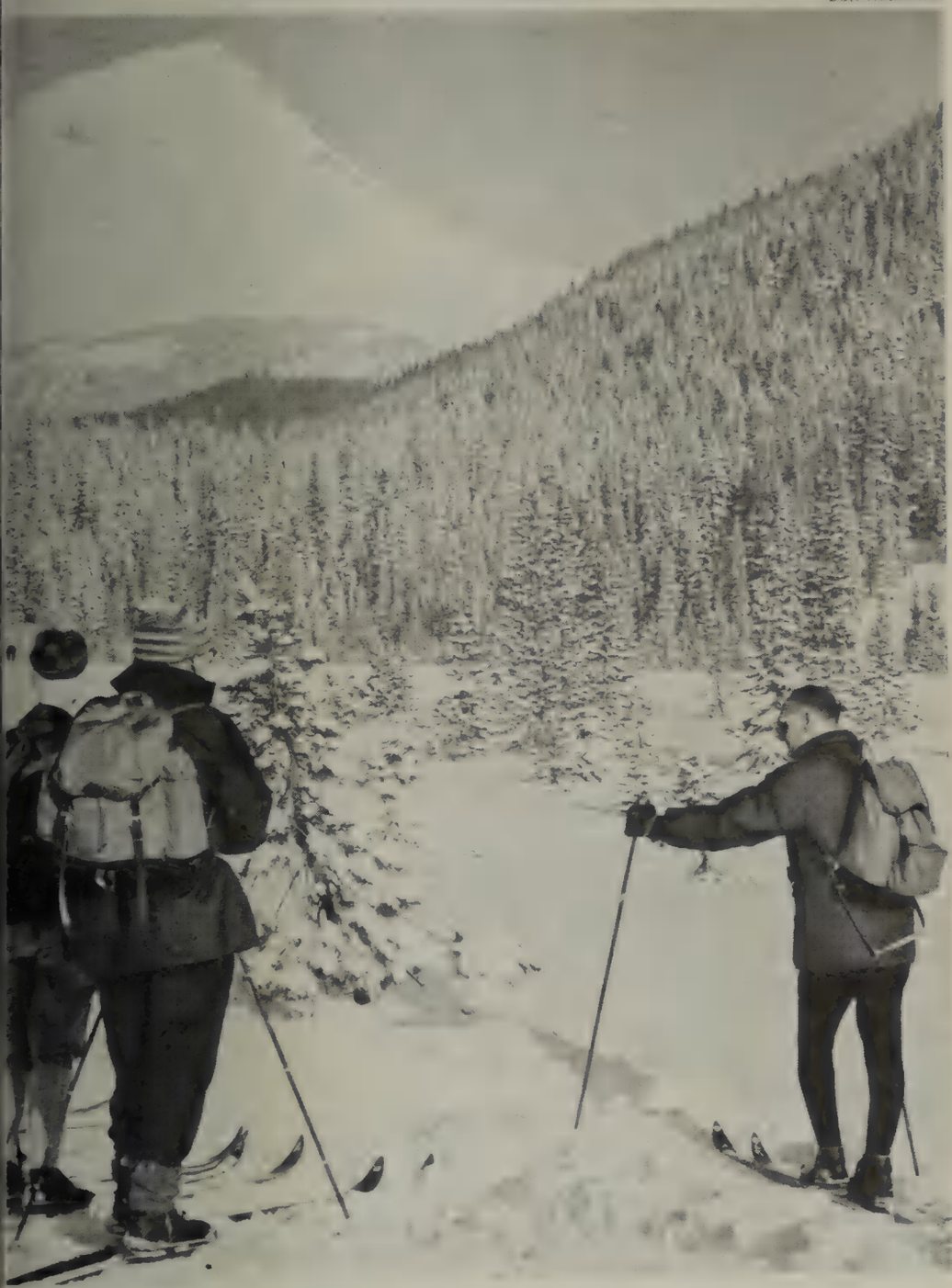
RICHARD C. DAW

The hush *of a clearing after snowf is broken by Sierra Club outi near Yosemite's Dewey Po*

The pleasures of ski touring

You and your friends journey into a world of stillness and unbroken whiteness

Sunny day *at base of Mount Hood draws Mazama ski group. Man at right may find tight-fitting stretch pants fatiguing on walk*
DON NORMARK



Boots, *cable bindings, skis are converted alpine gear. Knickers are traditional cross-country garb*

: **skiers** on these pages aren't sporting this year's miracle r stretch costumes. None of them paid $8 for the privilege waiting in a lift line. Their ski equipment is equivalent in want-ad jargon to a "Good transportation" '64 Chevy. st of them are alpine (downhill) skiers who have con- ed to ski touring.

ditional Nordic cross-country skiing is across fairly level ain on lightweight equipment. Where the sport takes place he mountainous West it is called ski touring and alpine , bindings, boots, and poles are often used.

touring is a chance to savor the snowy mountains away n the crowds. It is poking along through a white stillness t was lost elsewhere with the introduction of chair lifts. It es you away from the resort routine of tottering snow-bunnies and careening junior racers and piped-in polka "Gemütlichkeit" blaring across bulldozed slopes.

The sport combines the exhilaration of the fast downhill run with the bonus of walking on skis across the level or even uphill. The techniques are easy to learn. Advanced skiers can go out first to pack the trail for the rest of the party.

Remembering basic winter precautions (see page 58), you can start from plowed roadside parking anywhere there is snow. Put a ridge between you and the highway and you can enjoy a secluded snow picnic. Look for unplowed roads or park trails, start from a ski resort, follow an abandoned railroad bed, or hike on the smooth shore of a lake.

Ski touring is safer than alpine skiing. Boots are more flexible; bindings are looser; there's less chance for a crunching

DON NORMARK

Proper waxing *is an art. It allows you to slide on level and to walk up hills*

Toe plate *keeps foot on ski. Cable lets heel lift, tucks under rear hook for downhill runs*

Climbers *(synthetic fur) att to skis, give grip on hi are used in place of w*

high speed collision—so you stand a better chance of walking away from your skis at the end of the day.

Ski bindings and skis

For comfortable walking, the boot heel must be free to lift several inches off the ski. The ball of the foot carries the weight of the stride and guides the ski.

In alpine skiing both heel and toe are fixed securely to the ski so the skier can turn or check the speed of the downhill descent. The middle picture above shows a common downhill binding that can easily be converted for ski touring use. The cable was unscrewed for greater length and unhooked from the rear guides so that the boot heel could lift. A toe iron was added to keep the front of the boot on the ski; it can be removed or folded safely down and the cable rehooked for downhill turns. Toe irons cost $3 to $9.

Scandinavian bindings designed especially for cross-country skiing are increasingly easy to locate. (They are not equipped to keep the heel safely attached to the ski for easy checking on the downhill, so they're not good for downhill skiing.) These imported bindings cost $5 to $10.

Compared to Scandinavian touring models, alpine skis are less likely to break; they are wider for better balance; and they have metal edges which are sometimes essential for traversing steep mountain hillsides. Used wooden alpine skis with cable release bindings sell for as little as $15. Imported touring models without bindings retail at $15 to $40. For sufficient support as a general rule the ski should be 12 to 18 inches longer than the skier.

Climbers and waxes

Gravity-defying walks uphill are commonplace in cross-country tours. The secret is a canvas-backed strip of plush called a climber that attaches beneath the ski. When skis slip backwards, it's like rubbing fur the wrong way—the climbers give traction. Especially in the Northwest, sealskins are also sold for this purpose. Mohair climbers are often found in army surplus stores for about $7. Most popu imported climbers are "Trima" and "Vinersa." Trimas snugly into guides set in the grooves along the bottom of skis. Vinersa climbers attach to the skis with clip straps. pect to pay $14 to $20 for climbers. They may be your m expensive purchase.

Purists and Scandinavian skiers prefer to wax for purch on the uphill. It's fun to learn and instructions come with wax. The old-timer can take a sniff, toss a handful of snow the air, reach into his bag of rainbow-hued waxes, rub on choice, and stride uphill with confidence.

Boots

Boots should keep your feet dry, provide some ankle supp flex for comfortable walking, and have a place for the h cable to fit. The fewer the seams, the better the moist protection. A bellows or double tongue also helps.

In rental shops look for used flexible alpine boots. Mount corps boots sometimes can be found at army surplus outl Winter mountaineering boots with heels extended for cable, or thick enough that you can groove them with a inch round file, can also double as summer hiking boots. W ter mountaineering boots sell for $22 to $40. Lightweig touring and cross-country racing boots, mostly from Norw cost $20 to $25.

Poles

Whereas the alpine skier flicks his tips into the packed sn for balance and to punctuate turns, the ski trekker uses po for propulsion. They should come up to his shoulde Among the most highly prized are those of bamboo cane w leather hand straps; they cost about $7 and come with curv tips that plant in the snow and do not stick. Also look oversized baskets that keep poles from sinking indefinite

Clothing

Ideally you should be warm and dry but not perspiri Rather than wear a few very bulky items, it is best to we

Kick turn. *At midpoint in turn, raised ski will face opposite direction. Note climber attached to it*

Costs are low for skis, boots, bindings, clothes. You can backpack your lunch or backpack your daughter. Climbing is easier with climbers or wax

It took *a helping hand to rescue novice faced with classic failure of nerve*

RICHARD C. DAWSON

Hikers *and passenger enjoy snow near California-Nevada border after early opening of Monitor Pass highway*

layers of clothes that can be put on and taken off during the day. Generally you stay warmer ski touring with the steady work of moving than you do in alpine skiing with the chair ride to the summit and the wind-whistling descent.

A usual precaution is that you take enough clothing for a night on the snow.

Ski touring techniques

Dry feet, comfortable equipment, and leg muscles toned by walking are more important than form or technique. Try to establish a rhythm. Push from the ski flat against the snow and glide across the level onto the other ski. It's usual form to pole with the arm opposite to the leg that's pushing (push with the arm and leg on the same side and you'd probably topple over).

When the slope is too steep to walk straight up or to traverse at an angle you can use a herringbone step. The skis form a V, with the tips at the wide end; you step up and out, holding to the hill by the inside edges of the skis. This gets pretty tiresome over any distance. A slower but less grueling method is the sidestep. Skis are parallel to the slope so you don't slide. You hold to the hill by the edges of the skis and step sideways to the summit. When it's time to change directions, use a "kick turn" (as pictured on page 57).

To stay in control on the downhill, the traditional maneuver is the snowplow turn. The ski tips are together. Weight is forward, knees are bent, and inside edges of the skis should bite into the snow. A weight shift onto one leg turns you in the opposite direction—lean left and you turn to the right. Try some conventional alpine turns if you are experienced, but remember that your boots are more flexible so the skis won't react as quickly as usual. As your stopping alternatives diminish, consider dragging your poles. And should all else fail simply roll onto your side in the snow.

On a downhill run in a wooded area, take the ski pole straps off your wrists. If the poles were to snag, it could wrench your arm and shoulder.

Safety

This is an equipment list compiled by a number of experienced ski trekkers. All the items were recommended for ever the shortest walks.

compass and map	ski repair kit
extra clothing	waterproofed matches
rope	candle stub
flashlight	knife with attachments
emergency food rations	tip for wooden ski
first-aid kit	whistle
plastic garbage liner for water protection	dark glasses
	sun protection lotion

In good weather you can simply follow your ski tracks back to where you started. But when it snows, or the wind causes drifting, or the light is dim and the shadows of the track disappear, you'd better have other ways of recognizing the route. There's no ski patrol close by to lend a hand.

One of the pleasures of winter hiking is visiting areas you hike in summer. Keep in mind, however, that your progress will be considerably less rapid, that the days are shorter, and familiar creeks, boulders, even route-marking tree trunk slashes may be buried. Another hazard in the heavy-snow coastal mountains is avalanches. One of the best books on the danger is *The ABC of Avalanche Safety* by E. R. Chapelle (Colorado Outdoor Sports Co., Denver, 1970; 95 cents).

It's best to travel in a group of at least three. That way one person can stay with an injured member while the third person goes for help. If you start from a ski resort, inform the ski patrol of your destination and expected time of return. Do the same with rangers in national or state parks. One experienced skier drilled a hole in the tip of each ski. He carried rope and when a companion was injured he was able to haul him to safety on the improvised ski-platform.

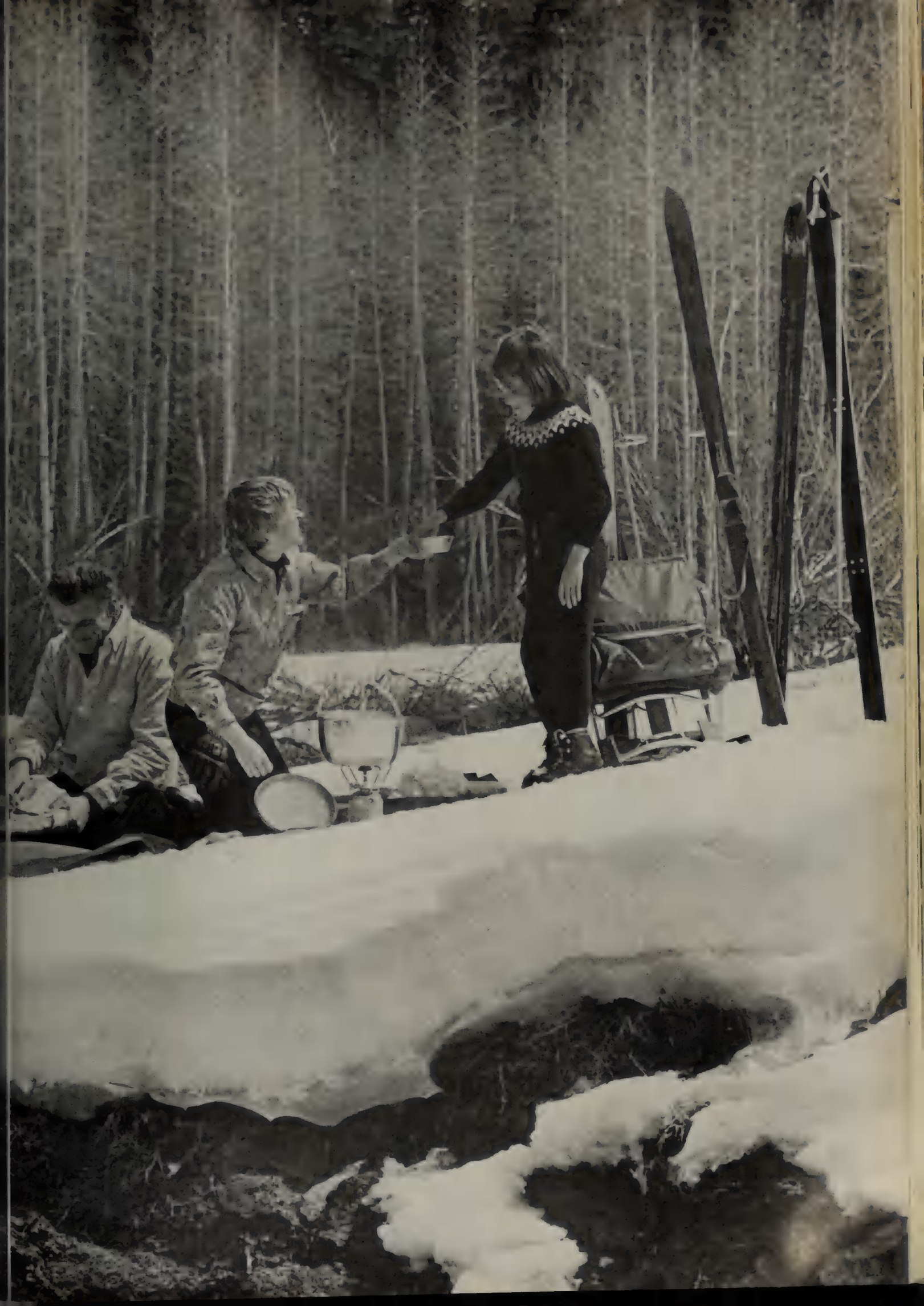
Many organized groups take ski jaunts. You can contact the Sierra Club in most large Western cities; in Oregon try the Mazamas and the Oregon Nordic Club. In Washington an active ski touring group is the Seattle Mountaineers.

Sunny weather *during spring thaw along riverbank is setting for a snow picnic*

RICHARD C. DAWSON

Trekkers *in Sierra Nevada use broad thoroughfare of snow-clogged Carson Pass highway for easy-to-follow hike*

Over the ridge or down the snowed-in mountain road is your snow picnic place



Horse range. *Pastureland is one of open-space assets of mountains. Here Appaloosas and quarter horses run in an Old West setting, once the Paramount movie ranch. Mobile-home and other dense development is slated for this area*

Fishing. *Lake Sherwood is the only one of six impoundments of Malibu Creek and tributaries that is open to the public (admission fee). Season is this month through fall*

Giant mountain park for Los Angeles?

Commission begins two-year study of the Santa Monicas

Picnic *under the oaks. Public facilities exist only in the parks (city and state) at either end of the range and here at Tapia County Park, exactly in the middle*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Rock scrambling. *Softer rock has oded away, leaving sandstone outcrops and ridges in mid-range. These rocks are on fire road near Castro Peak*

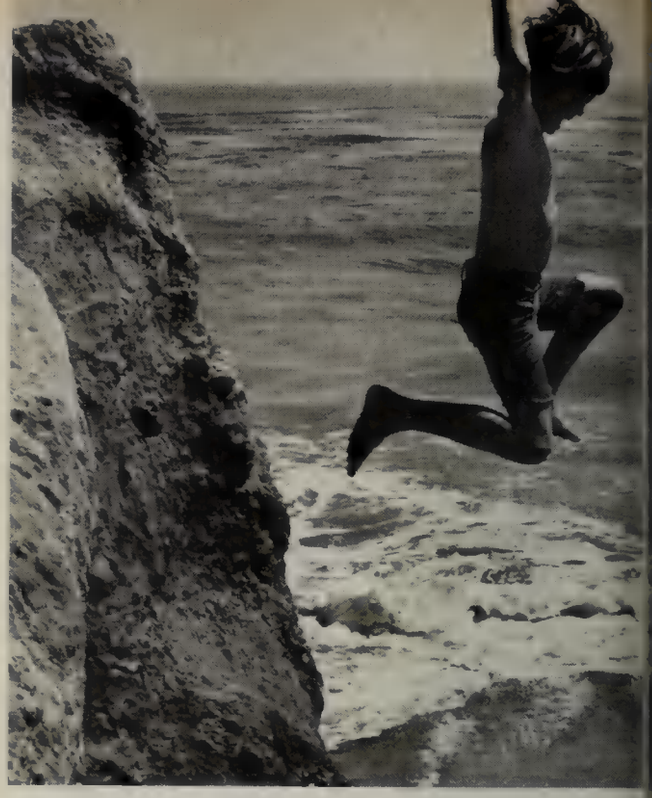
From the center of the West's most populous city rise the Santa Monica Mountains. Even those who have never heard of them by name probably know Griffith Park, Mulholland Drive, and Sunset Boulevard, all within or bordering this island of emptiness that reaches into the heart of Los Angeles.

Further, most people who have been to the movies or watched television have seen these mountains again and again—sometimes filled with cowboys, sometimes posing as Hong Kong or Wales. And in recent years each fall and winter seems to bring more news stories of fire and earthslides on the dry, brush-covered slopes.

This month the first governmental body ever to look at the mountains as a whole begins its two-year life. It is the Ventura - Los Angeles Mountain and Coastal Study Commission.

At present the mountains can be altered, often irreversibly, by decisions of a welter of special-district, city, county, state, and federal agencies that act for single purposes, that often fail to consider environmental quality, and that are not

Landscapes *of Las Virgenes area have represented such varied places as Wales, Hong Kong, and Arizona in films. Artist is Paul Hutchings, painter of "Vanishing West" series*



Rock *at Leo Carrillo State Beach is high launch platform for sand jumping. Rocky points, rare along range's south-face sandy beaches, provide fishing, create surfing waves—and inspire boaters to covet their shelter for marinas*

Sand jumping at the beach, easel painting, mountain exploring

always responsible to the electorate.

In addition, the builders of roads, water and sewage systems, and the public utilities draw and direct growth because of the facilities they create.

The study commission is charged with looking into the effects of all these separate bodies. A major part of its job will be to determine what areas are particularly worthy of preservation in their present state. Some of the commission's work will undoubtedly be of help to the Department of the Interior as it goes ahead with its own plans to create recreation areas in the Santa Monicas.

The Ventura - Los Angeles Mountain and Coastal Study Commission is the second body with regional aspects to be established in California. The first was the Bay Conservation and Development Commission in the San Francisco area. Hopefully more such bodies will appear, as our towns and cities throw their subdividing tentacles over our remaining open land. A part of the Willamette Valley in Oregon may soon become another of these specially protected regions, and there is just a possibility that the coast of California may eventually be put in the hands of one or several regional agencies.

For the Santa Monicas the commission will submit a preliminary report in nine months and a final report recommending legislation in two years.

The geography of the Santa Monicas

These are unusual among American mountains in that they run east and west: 47 miles from the Los Angeles River to the Oxnard plain. You can see the whole range as a unit from the air or sea and from the Palos Verdes Peninsula, and you can circle it in a car—along the north side on the Ventura Freeway, and on the south along the coast highway, Sunset Boulevard, and other city streets.

There's just one road along the middle, and that is Mulholland Drive (Mulholland Highway outside the Los Angeles city limits). Mulholland is 55 miles long, with 25 miles on or near the crest.

Several roads cross the mountains from north to south, including two freeways: the Hollywood and the San Diego. Another is planned for Laurel Canyon and still another for the coast. A planned freeway through Malibu Canyon, the canyon shown in the middle photograph at right, was deleted last year by the state legislature.

In general shape these mountains similar to the Sierra Nevada with short steep inland slope on the north the longer, gentler seaward slope to south. High on the southern slope open, rolling valleys drained by cre that suddenly plunge into deeply canyons on their way to the sea or Los Angeles plain.

Somewhat as the Columbia cuts Cascades, the major drainage flow this area, Malibu Creek, cuts the Sa Monicas. The creek drains an area so from the Simi Hills of about 100 squ miles, or nearly half the size of the Fernando Valley. If there is intens development of the area, with roofs roads increasing runoff, there may serious flooding, or else the creek its lagoon will have to be turned int concrete ditch to accommodate the w ter flow.

Island in the air stream

On a typical summer afternoon, sn season in Los Angeles, air flows fr the west past the mountains tow urban Los Angeles. The mountain ve tation adds oxygen and helps rem pollutants. More building here, m freeways and traffic, would send furt

ants into the airstream and remove egetation that now helps remove ıg filth.

g the Santa Monicas: , ride, or drive

ɔt in the few parks, there are no : trails for hikers or horsemen in ınta Monicas. It is all private prop- And the visitor from a wetter te, speeding along one of the free- is likely to miss what these moun- have to offer. From a car window see them as "just" brushy slopes. here is beauty here for those who ınd look close.

th Park has the most extensive n of hiking and bridle trails. If you nanage a visit, inquire about them e park ranger office on Griffith Drive near the merry-go-round, or, n excellent trail map, send $1 to ıds of Griffith Park, 1630 N. Edge- St., Los Angeles 90027.

Rogers State Historic Park, off Sun- oulevard on the west slope of Rustic on, also has trails for horses and s, and the trails ascend to good points. For a taste of the coastal Point Mugu State Recreation Area has a 10-mile canyon and hillside loop trail with a short-cut connection near the center of the loop. In addition, riding academies and stables scattered through the mountains have access to trails.

Cyclists can have a fine time on the lightly traveled roads and enjoy a surprising loneliness on a ride that may well be within the Los Angeles city limits. The nearly level section of Mulholland Drive east of the San Diego Freeway is one good choice. Mulholland Highway west of Old Topanga Canyon Road offers a variety of level, climbing, and downhill cycling. And two roads south from Mulholland that are too twisting for comfortable driving make excellent downhill bicycle runs if brakes are in good shape: Latigo Canyon and Decker roads.

If you don't have time to look over the mountains on foot, ahorse, or by bike, a drive along their spine with a few side excursions gives a hint of what they are.

You have to look sharp, though, since road names change unexpectedly. Going west, for example, you could easily lose Mulholland Highway. It switches to the right and the main road becomes Encinal Canyon Road. Encinal Canyon Road in its turn, coming up from the coast, veers to the right with the straight-ahead road becoming Lechuza.

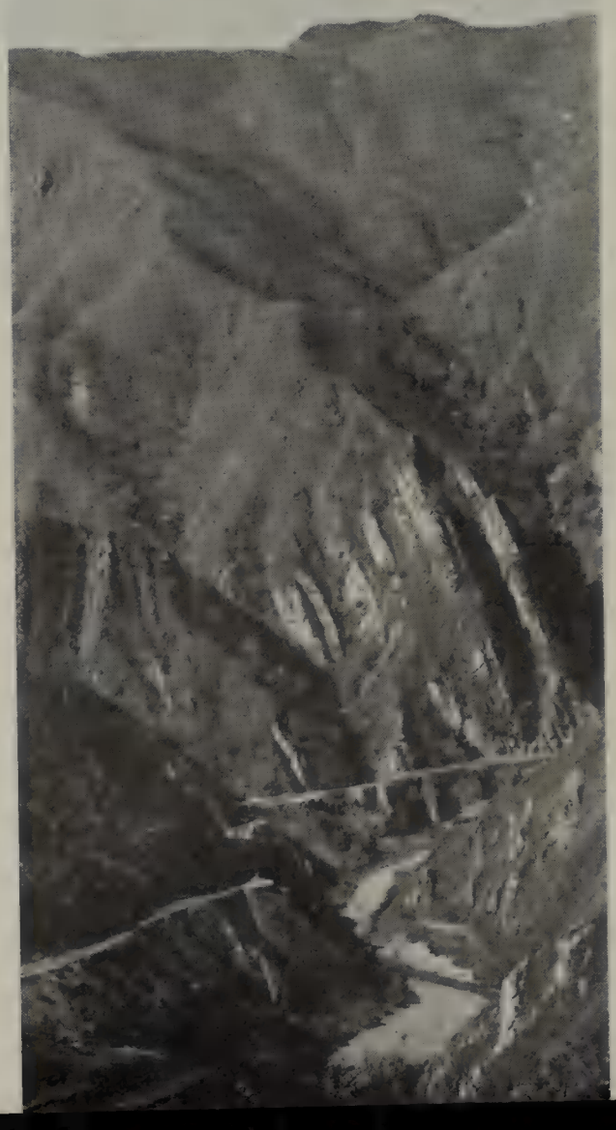
Many roads change name at intersections. Malibu Canyon Road becomes Las Virgenes Road north of Piuma Road, Rambla Pacifico becomes Piuma Road at Scheuren Road, and so forth. And there are other curiosities. In the Calabasas Hills Mulholland Highway is a newer, straighter version of the old Dry Canyon Cold Creek Road. The deep bends in the old road, cut off by the new, keep showing up as intersections with the roadsigns "Dry Cyn Cold Ck Rd" and "Cold Cyn Rd." The westernmost of these leads down to Monte Nido.

The season of clear air

From February into spring the northwest winds that follow rains and Santa Ana winds clear the air around the mountains and open spectacular views that disappear in the misty air of summer. The rains can also crumble hillsides and block roads, particularly in places where fires have stripped off plant cover. If you visit right after heavy rainfall, ask about the roads to be sure there are no difficulties.

in September, less than a away, fails to ruffle dland Hills golfers

Flood. *Steep slopes in gorge of Malibu Canyon, burnt and ready for floods and massive landslides with winter rain*



Regrowth. *Healthy stand of chaparral shows no evidence of having burned*

Detached *painting studio for Edith Wyle, West Los Angeles, gets natural light through glass doors to garden, clerestories. Artificial light comes from several pairs of ceiling-mounted swivel floods*

DARROW M. WATT

Metal sculpture *studio created from space under hillside house for Priscilla Kapel, Woodside, California. Removable wood frames, translucent panels fit between vertical supports to enclose it. Floor is brick*

Working places

We visit work-at-home potters, painters, sculptors, weavers, and a glass-blower and an enamelist

RICHARD FISH

Old garage *was converted to ceramic studio for Helen Green of Palo Alto, California. Roof was crowned with clear plastic skylight, shelves and work tables were suspended from rafters. Architect: Lawrence Steiner*

ıome studio is the dream of almost ry artist and craftsman who has to h away his art and craft gear in ets and cupboards at the end of a ject—and frequently in the middle it as well.

the people pictured on these pages, dream has become reality. Some have ply set aside a room or portion of a room for their "work." Others have enclosed a porch area or taken over a garage. The luckiest got a room tailored to their exact needs.

Studios are personal. Every other room in the house is for a specific use and is equipped in traditional ways: bed and dresser, shower and tub, range and refrigerator. But a studio becomes an extension of the person using it, reflecting not only his interests but also his personality and work style.

Allowing for this, it's unlikely you'll want to duplicate exactly any studio shown here and on the next four pages. But you may well find certain features you'd like to duplicate or adapt.

Although home artists may not agree

Not isolated *from rest of house. Hattie Whitaker's studio overlooks the sky-lit stairwell in her Honolulu house. Here daughter Julie looks in on her way upstairs. Clutter can be hidden by louvered shutters. Design: L. Harold Whitaker*

WENKAM-SAUBOSA

Weaving and painting room *was once screened porch. It's glass-enclosed now and has two overhead skylights. Phil Rothblatt of Pacific Palisades bought loom for his wife, then got interested himself*

The home studio can be space-by-itself or space converted from other use. It can be generous or cubbyhole. But usually tools are in view, clutter is tolerated

HARD FISH

Painting and weaving *studio for Gayle McInnis of Grossmont, California, is off hall to master bedroom. Ridge skylight above runs through studio, kitchen. Architect was Kendrick Kellogg, San Diego*

on the kinds and amount of storage and work space they need, good lighting seems a universal requirement. Natural light sources are window walls, skylights, and clerestories that can be added to new or existing structures. And there are all kinds of lighting fixtures available to suit most needs. But don't simply add more lights before checking to see if the existing electrical system can take the added load. The same precaution applies if you plan to use any power equipment in the studio and plug in such things as electric heaters.

If your studio activities include working with flame or acids, use floor, wall, and counter coverings that are fire or corrosion-resistant. Keep flammable materials in unbreakable containers with snug lids. Provide adequate venting for fumes and excessive heat and have an approved fire extinguisher handy. Don't festoon the studio with extension cords and overloaded sockets. Provide a metal trash

Glass blowing *is the hobby of Marvin Blum of West Los Angeles. His wife is an enamelist. His work area has an asbestos-covered table and wall. Her enameling center is on opposite side (right). Through door you see Mrs. Blum at her kiln*

RICHARD F

Armatures, sculpture tools *(for clay, stone, wood) go neatly on wall in Santa Monica, California, studio of Jane Ullman. Large sink for cleanups. Ceramic drying room, storage is behind sliding door (center). Architect: Thornton M. Abell*

Storage is the craftsman's need and challenge. Here are answers... storage on the wall, storage in cabinets, and in slats and in rolling taborets

Rolling cabinets, *or taborets, on casters hold almost all art supplies in Joe Seney's studio in Santa Clara, California. He can pull them alongside his drawing board, use them as work islands*

NORMAN PLATE

container for paint or solvent-soaked rags or paper—and empty it daily.

One of the handiest items around a studio is a sturdy stepladder that's high enough to give you easy access to the highest storage shelves.

Most children find art studios irresistible, so it's wise to keep all flammable, poisonous, and other potentially hazardous materials and tools locked up or well out of reach. Probably the best solution where circumstances permit is to keep the studio locked when you 're not ther

Before you build a studio or make stru tural changes within the house to a commodate one, be sure to check wi your city or county building departmer In all probability you'll need a perm If you're designing the studio yoursel the department officials can tell yc where to put such things as sinks, hea ers, and vents so that they meet coc requirements and provide you with structurally sound and safe studio.

Paintings, like trays, *need slots that hold them in a fairly upright position, easy to slide in and out. In Edith Wyle's studio they're kept in tall, deep slots behind cabinet with shelf storage. Outside of door is softboard, serves as pin-up surface*

Rolled drawings, *paper are stored neatly on door-mounted rack inside closet. Judy Friedman of Los Angeles designed it and architect Raymond L. Lloyd incorporated it into plans*

A. SALBOSA

Slatted, *partitioned shelves over heat rods in closet with louvered doors provide mildew-free storage for paintings of Peter Hayward, Hauula, Oahu, Hawaii. The architect was Jerry Auld*

GLENN CHRISTIANSE

Raclette: *a country dish of cheese toasted in front of the fire. Scrape off the melting cheese and spoon immediately over tiny potatoe*

The fireside supper tonight is flowing gold . . . *raclette*

ust might have been a great inspira-
ı or fortunate accident that led some
iss peasant to the discovery of this de-
ous supper dish.

ppose that while putting together a
ager meal he set a chunk of cheese in
nt of the hearth fire. And, as the face
the cheese close to the heat began to
lt and flow, he quickly scraped off this
ck natural gold cream and spooned it
o a bite of his plain boiled potato,
ating to his delight and ours, *raclette*
k-*let*). (The name comes from the
ench *racler*, to scrape.)

ce then people have developed con-
erable pseudo-sophistication about this
nble dish—how to make it, tools re-
red, the cheese you must have. But
fictitious peasant with his first try
covered the easiest and certainly the
st charming technique, and it works
well for us today as it did for him.

fireplace is a perfect setting for a lei-
ely informal meal or a stunning appe-
er course, both self-service, based on
lette together with tiny boiled pota-
s in their skins (or slices of crusty
ad), a few modest garnishes of onions
d pickles, and wine such as white
ot Chardonnay or red Barbera or
nfandel. Salad or soup and a light des-
t will make a complete fireside menu.

Raclette

For dramatic effect a chunk of cheese at least 2 to 3 pounds is best, although a piece of any size will work. You can use the Swiss-made cheese called raclette, intended for this dish, but other more common cheeses with a mellow flavor that melt smoothly are also ideal. These include jack, fontina, Gruyère, Samsoe, and Swiss. Avoid cheese that strings excessively, like mozzarella.

Place the cheese, trimmed of any wax, in a shallow, somewhat larger pan. Make just one portion of raclette (or what you plan to eat at once) at a time. Set the pan on the hearth and push the wide surface of the cheese in close to the fire. When the cheese face begins to melt, scrape it off and spoon onto a bite of hot potato with marinated onions (directions for both follow) and sweet pickles.

Pull the cheese away from the heat until you are ready for the next serving; each person can tend to his own needs.

If you are without a fireplace, you can broil the cheese. Arrange ½-inch-thick slices, side by side, to cover the bottom of a shallow pan (such as a pie pan). Broil about 4 inches from the heat until melted and bubbling; serve at once. Have ready as many pans of cheese as you will need, and broil when ready to serve.

Allow at least 2 pounds of cheese for 6 main dish or 12 appetizer servings.

Boiled Potatoes. Scrub 3 pounds very small new potatoes and boil in water to cover until tender when pierced; takes about 20 minutes. Drain off most of the water and set the potatoes, covered, next to the fire to keep warm during the meal. Makes 6 main dish servings.

Marinated Onions and Pickles. Thinly slice 2 medium-sized mild white onions. Mix with ⅓ cup white wine vinegar, ½ teaspoon salt, and 1½ teaspoons sugar. Cover and let chill at least 1 hour; mix occasionally. Also have about 2 cups small sweet pickles. Makes 6 servings.

For an *informal meal, gather round the fire for raclette*

Scrape off *cheese as it melts and serve just a bite or two at a time*

Clivia is happy indoors or outdoors, almost anywhere except in the sun

DON NORMARK

Indoors *This clivia is about 18 years old, gets west light through window, no direct sun. Mr. and Mrs. Yoshio Aoki, Seattle*

Outdoors *This one is 7 years old, grows in a heavily shaded spot. Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Hind, Los Altos, California*

Original *Clivia miniata was found near Pietermaritzburg, where climate is roughly like coastal California's*

ELLS MARUGG

The orange and yellow flowers on *Sunset's* cover grow on a remarkable plant called clivia. One reason it's remarkable is that it blooms in February and March, a season not known for warm flower colors.

Another is that it will grow and bloom in fairly dark places. It would bloom and be happy in a cave, if someone would water it there. Indoors, it will grow and bloom in almost any room. Outdoors in California it performs in the shadiest garden beds.

The only place where a clivia won't do well is where thousands of other kinds of plants do best—in sunny places. More than an hour or two of midday sun burns brown spots into the leaves.

So—out of the sunlight—clivias bloom almost anywhere. The other limit is cold. We don't recommend it in outdoor beds where temperatures go below mid-20's.

The plants thrive when their roots are crowded. If you plant a bare-root clivia in a pot, select a small pot, because the sooner the roots get cramped the sooner the plants will begin to bloom. Leave old plants in containers until they crack their pots or begin to erupt out of the top. And, then, when you divide the clump, just cut it into two halves.

Plants in open ground can increase in clump size for years. When and if they do get too big, divide into large sections.

Clivias do not need great amounts of water. In open ground established clumps can live through a drought. But drought makes them vulnerable to mealybugs—white, flaky masses at the base of leaves. The mealybugs can slow or stop further leaf growth. To get rid of them, use oil spray or a systemic insecticide.

After flower petals fall, some of the flower bases develop into rose-red fruits about the size of cherry tomatoes. These fruits are as attractive as the flowers. It's easy to grow new plants from the big seeds inside the ripe fruits.

The original *Clivia miniata* had long, separated petals (as in the photograph at lower right) and rather light-colored flowers. Modern forms (like the one on the cover) have denser flower clusters, broader, overlapping petals, brighter colors, and wider leaves. Belgian and French strains are modern types.

Indoor clivias bloom at many times, sometimes twice a year.

DARROW M. WATT

Clivia *looks nice with other shade lovers: leopard plant and mondo grass*

These have *narrower petals than some more modern forms of clivia*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

If after ordering dinner in a Chir restaurant you could follow the wa back to the kitchen, you would see so thing like the scene at left.

There a chef would be working w both hands, setting off bursts of st and loud sizzling sounds as meat vegetables go into his pan. After a minutes of cooking, the dish would finished, and you would have seen h a Chinese cook uses a wok.

If you looked around that Chir kitchen, you might not see any o cooking pans—just a row of woks, e presided over by a cook. The centur old design of this pan works so rem ably well for many kinds of cooking nearly every dish on the Chinese m can be cooked in it.

The wok's size and its half-dome sh account for its versatility. A little sa can cook efficiently in the bottom; wok also accommodates a big bo soup or stew. You can deep-fry food less than the usual amount of oil, an you set a rack inside over an inch o of boiling water, you can steam-he plate of dinner quickly or cook a fish

If you have used a wok only for frying Chinese food, you may be prised to discover how well it works scrambling eggs, sauteéing mushroo or browning meat for a stew.

The wok, in use, is hottest at the bot and the heat lessens up the pan si When browning meat for a stew, for ample, you move the pieces that br first up the wok sides, allowing ot to roll to the bottom. To scramble

Chinese cook *works with both hands, his stove equipped with extra-high heat for fast cooking. Shallow layer of running water around wok in counter cools work area*

Cooking with a 鍋 (wok)

The great Chinese cooking pan with its curved sides and curved bottom can perform wonders in your kitchen

wok, you draw the cooked egg up sides and let uncooked portions flow the bottom. This wok-cooking prin- e is especially advantageous when éeing a whole fish such as trout or ; start it cooking with the thickest in the bottom in melted butter ut ⅓ inch deep); then slide fish ıg, cooking thinner tail portions less.

re specific directions for using a wok ow on this and the next three pages. ou don't already own a wok, turn to e 153 for suggestions to help you ose from the wide selection available.

meone may tell you about, or a shop k may try to sell you, something ed a flat-bottomed wok. Although it embles a wok except for the bottom, ; either a tempura pan or a Spanish paella pan. These function like frying pans and not at all like a wok, so are not considered here.)

How to use a wok on your range

No ordinary range can exactly duplicate the fast, intense heat that the cook in a Chinese restaurant uses. Neither could you handle with ease a pan quite as large and heavy as his. Nevertheless, we believe it's possible to achieve fine results when you cook with a wok at home.

Assuming that your range was almost certainly not designed for a wok, the problem is to find the most effective arrangement for transferring heat from the element or burner to the pan's round bottom. The solution varies a little with each range but we have cooked successfully in woks on dozens of different modern electric and gas ranges.

High heat is essential for some, but not all, wok cookery. However, to achieve high enough heat to stir-fry Chinese dishes is the greatest challenge for home cooks. Here are some suggestions.

Before you start to cook, experiment with an empty wok. If you have a gas range, place it over the burner and rest it directly on the utensil supports; if it rests fairly steadily there and the pan is 1 inch or less from the top of the burner, this arrangement should work well for much of your cooking. However, for frying in deep fat or simmering a wokful of soup, you may need a more stable arrangement for complete safety. An adapter ring base or stand is made especially for this purpose. The rings have

loves *crunchy fried chicken! The wok does it well and uses little oil; wire skimmer gets out tiny bits before y burn. This is a stainless steel wok with copper bottom; other wok styles are shown on page 153*

DARROW M. WATT

slanted sides, so the circle is larger when turned one way up than the other way up. Try removing the utensil support of your gas range, placing the ring directly on the cook top, and turning it first one way and then the other to position the pan no more than 1 inch above the burner. If the burner is too high (as was the case with the range shown on page 75), you might be able to buy a higher ring or you will need to elevate it some way, such as putting the utensil support back in place and setting the ring and wok on top.

If you cook on an electric range, the ring stand will steady the wok over the element. We use it for most electric cooking except stir-frying. To cook at high temperatures, the bottom of the wok should make contact with the range element. When there is space between pan and element, much heat is lost, and prolonged use may even shorten the life of the element.

The solution for electric range users is to buy a ring stand (or make one) that cradles the wok so that the pan bottom rests on the element. To make a ring stand for your wok, ask in any metal-working shop for a 2 by 36-inch piece of sheet metal, about 20 gauge. At home form this into a ring; connect the two ends together with a small bolt and wing nut, making one of the holes for the bolt a long slot, so you can adjust the ring to fit the wok on your range.

When lower heat is required, it may often be achieved best by suspending the wok in the ring so that it is slightly above the electric element.

The stir-fry technique

The one cooking method that is uniquely Oriental and basic to many of our favorite Chinese meat and vegetable dishes called stir-frying. Some prefer the ter "toss-cooking," but no English wor accurately describe it.

A Chinese cook may speak of "wok-ai which is a clumsy translation of wh happens when fresh vegetables ar meats are cooked in a very hot wok- crisp, yet tender, and with flavor ar juices sealed in. To achieve it, we mu learn to work with higher heat than usually used for other cooking.

Our directions for stir-frying in the wc assume the limitations of a home ran —and they are realistic about how or needs to proceed when trying a ne recipe or using an unfamiliar cookir utensil. Basically, we take a one-hand-t cook and one-hand-to-hold-the-wok a proach. This allows you to move the wc on and off the heat, if needed, to contr the temperature.

You'll need a wide spatula—the best a special metal turners curved to fit tl wok. If yours is a two-handle wok, use good barbecue mitt on the hand th grips the wok; you won't need the mi with a wok that has one wood handle.

You always begin by cutting each veg table and meat in the recipe to a unifor shape, usually thin slices or shreds, of size that will cook tender-crisp in 1 to minutes. Vegetables that require mo cooking may be parboiled ahead of tim Usually the meat is mixed with cor starch and seasonings and there is a litt sauce of more starch and seasoning. A semble all the ingredients and the ser ing plate within easy reach. You migl also set the ring stand nearby in ca you need a place to set the hot wok.

The wok should be clean and dry. Plac it directly on the element or burner wit heat turned to high. Heat the wok befor adding oil; then always use a bland sala oil because it can withstand high tempe atures without burning. Start cookin holding the wok with one hand and sti ring and tossing with the other. Whe each meat and vegetable is cooked ju right, turn it back into its dish.

We illustrate stir-frying with a Chines recipe for sliced beef with peppers, th dish you see in preparation at left. Yo can adapt the method to most Chines stir-fried recipes. After you have mad any dish enough times to have a "feel for when each part is done, you'll tak short-cuts as the chef does, often cook ing more than one ingredient at a time.

Sliced beef with peppers. You'll nee about ½ pound tender, lean beef (suc as flank or sirloin); slice it across th grain in uniform thin slices, about

DARROW M. WATT

Quickly stir *and fry sliced beef, holding wok on high heat; fry peppers and onions the same way. Oriental curved turner helps you work fast*

ch uare. Combine meat with 1 tea-
oo cornstarch and 1 tablespoon soy
uc Remove seeds and stem from 1
ree pepper; cut pepper in 1-inch
qua . Slice 1 medium-sized onion;
en parate into rings. In a cup com-
ne easpoon cornstarch with 1 table-
oo ach soy sauce, water, and Sherry
rin (or omit Sherry and use 2
ble ons water). Place each vegetable
d at within reach of range. Get out
d oil and serving plate.

ac wok on range, and turn heat on
gh When wok is hot, put in 2 table-
oo salad oil. When oil is hot enough
ri le when pan is tipped, add meat
xte; quickly stir and toss with spat-
il browned all over, about 2 min-
es: rn back into its dish. Reheat wok;
d ablespoon oil and peppers; cook,
ssi about 2 minutes; turn back on
sh dd 1 tablespoon oil and onions
w ; toss and cook about 2 minutes.
ush nions to sides of wok, making a
ell center, and stir in sauce mixture.
ook bout 1 minute, then return pep-
ers d meat to pan. Cook, stirring un-
il it all reheated, then turn out of pan.
fak 2 servings as main dish.

*o c n the wok when you finish cook-
ng, t on highest heat; when it starts
o s ke, pour in a little water and swish
th brush (one designed for this pur-
ose own on page 153). Rinse and dry.*

ow mperature wok cooking

A le experimenting with the wok
hou be all that's needed to find the
ane st arrangement for low, even heat.
On electric range, support the wok in
ri either resting directly on the ele-
men or slightly above it, with the tem-
pera re adjusted accordingly. On gas
ang you may want to use the ring
tan especially if the wok is rather full,
o k p the pan from tipping.

At w temperatures you can cook with
utte margarine, or any cooking oil.
Onc you have mastered the technique
f bwning in a round-bottomed pan,

You can use the wok to stir-fry, to deep-fry, to simmer, to steam

you may prefer it to a frying pan for sautéeing meat or vegetables, and for braising meat or chicken dishes.

Try the wok for frying bacon arranged as shown in the picture below so the fat drains to the bottom. The bacon will brown first nearest the bottom; turn pieces end to end for even cooking.

To deep-fry in a wok

Many recipes in a Chinese cook book call for deep-fat frying as one of the cooking steps. The Chinese deep-fry shrimp, for example, then make sweet and sour sauce all in the wok. Or they may fry some nuts, such as cashews, set them aside while stir-frying chicken and vegetables, and then add the toasty nuts to make cashew chicken.

The wok makes these procedures practical, and the smaller the amount of food to be fried, the greater its efficiency. A cup of nuts can be deep-fried in only ¾ cup of oil. One quart of oil is about 1½ inches deep in a 14-inch wok; with two chicken halves the oil level is raised to about 2¼ inches.

If your family enjoys crusty fried chicken or fish, consider cooking it in your wok. First you'll need an inexpensive wire skimmer (one kind is pictured on page 153), usually found where woks are sold. Use it to remove all particles of food from the oil before they burn; then you can reuse the strained oil several times. When reusing oil, Oriental cooks often freshen it with a few slices of fresh ginger added to the oil while heating (be sure to remove ginger before it burns). Professionals may be able to judge correct oil temperature without a deep-fat frying thermometer, but you will probably have better results using one.

Always make sure your wok is firmly supported in its ring base so it can't possibly tip when filled with hot oil, and adjust it on your range for the highest heat possible (see page 75). High heat keeps the oil temperature from dropping too low when cold foods are added. Handle a wok full of hot oil very carefully with both hands. Allow oil to cool before trying to pour it out of the pan.

When you coat foods, the trick is to choose a coating that will get nicely brown and crisp—but not burned—in the same time it takes the food to cook. Here's how to manage that when you fry chicken, fish, or vegetables:

Wok-fried chicken. Have ready 4 chicken

Carrots *go into this braised beef dish; here's one way to arrange wok for cooking slowly on a gas range*

Bacon half-slices *arranged this way cook slowly on wok sides and drain into bottom, turn end to end*

legs and thighs (joined or separated), 2 broiler-fryer chicken quarters, or 2 halves; wash and pat dry. Position wok on range for highest heat. Pour in 4 cups salad oil; heat to 375° (a cube of bread browns in 40 to 60 seconds).

Meanwhile combine in a bag ¼ cup flour, 1 tablespoon cornmeal, ½ teaspoon *each* salt and ground ginger, and dash of pepper. Shake chicken pieces in bag until coated all over; shake off excess flour. Carefully add one piece of chicken at a time to hot oil; cook, turning with tongs as needed to brown evenly all over, for 15 to 20 minutes. Drain briefly before serving. Makes 2 to 4 servings.

Fried fish, shrimp, or vegetables, Oriental-style. First prepare this light tempura batter: In a bowl, lightly beat 1 egg. Beat in until smooth 1 cup *each* unsifted flour and cold water and ¼ teaspoon salt. Refrigerate or set inside a larger bowl of ice while you prepare any of these fish or vegetables for frying:

For the fish, use fillets of halibut, haddock, or rockfish (if frozen, thaw completely); cut into sticks about ½ by 2 inches. Or shell and devein medium-sized raw shrimp.

For the vegetables, choose from onions, sliced ¼ inch thick and separated into rings; sprigs of fresh parsley; ¼-inch slices raw mushrooms; edible-pod peas; green onions, cut in 2-inch lengths; eggplant, cut ¼ inch thick and quartered; asparagus, cut in 1-inch diagonal slices; small, tender spinach leaves; or carrot in thin diagonal slices.

Position wok on range for highest hea Pour in 4 cups salad oil and heat to 375 (a cube of bread browns in 40 to 60 sec onds). Dip one piece of fish or vegetabl at a time in batter to coat, drain briefl then slip into the hot oil.

You can fry several pieces at a time, bu avoid overcrowding and lowering th temperature; turn as needed to brow evenly, about 1½ to 2 minutes for eac piece. Remove and drain briefly. Serv with chile sauce or soy sauce, if yo wish. Batter is enough for 4 to 6 serving

The wok as a steamer

Even if you now rarely use a steamer, wok does steaming so easily that you ma want to use steaming more often fo some of your cooking tasks. For exan ple, you can cook a piece of fish or som chicken breasts for salad in live steam a fast as in simmering water and with le flavor loss. Flavor accents can be adde effectively by sprinkling the food wit salt, pepper, or herbs; surrounding with slices of onion, lemon, or ginger; o placing the food on a plate and drizzlin over soy or other liquid seasonings.

A round cake rack is all you need to con vert your wok to a steamer. Set the foo directly on the rack or on a heatproo plate placed on the rack so there is roor for the steam to circulate. Keep an inc or more of water simmering under th rack, and cover it with the wok lid. A low about the same cooking time as fo simmering in water.

Oriental bamboo stacking baskets fo steaming make it possible to steam sev eral foods at once. You buy each rin and the lid separately (see page 153 The lid for the baskets is designed t minimize condensation; if you use th metal wok lid, drops of water will forn on it, so lay a piece of waxed paper o foil over the food being steamed. Her are a few other handy ways the wo steamer can save time in the kitchen:

Place boiled rice in cheesecloth-line basket or wire strainer over steam t keep hot and fluffy for an hour or longer

Steam individual custards or a fla instead of baking them; lay a piece o waxed paper loosely over tops of cup after placing on steamer rack.

Reheat a covered bowl or plate of an prepared food such as stew, soup, cooke vegetables, slices of roast beef with gravy or baked potatoes. Or reheat a plate o food (covered with foil) when someon in the family arrives late for dinner.

Stack steaming is a cooking discovery

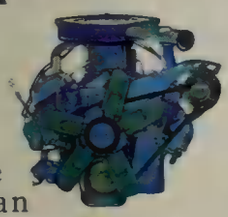
DARROW M. WATT

Chinese bamboo basket *holds fish for steaming; baskets come in different sizes to fit woks, stack to cook a variety of foods*

The totally tougher truck.

(built to lead a hard life so yours can be easier.)

e've got more power.



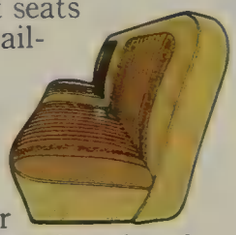
Nobody can p Chevy's vailable V8 ower. Up to 0 cu. in. strong. hey don't come ny bigger than hevy's standard 250 Six, either. hree other available engines, sides, for you to choose among. hey all get along just great regular, or new no-lead or w-lead gasolines.

uper Suspension, for e smoothest ride in trucks.

It's fully independent up front ith big coil springs to keep road ock from passing back and rth between the wheels. Or up the cab and box. In the rear, il or leaf springs are available— ilored to the loads. So you ride nooth, even when the road isn't. uper Suspension with the inde- endent system up front that hevy's built over a million and half more of than anybody else.

Cheyenne. Your car should look so good.

It's our new top-of-the-line pickup. Cheyenne offers a deep foam-cushioned bench seat in deluxe vinyl. Carpeting. Other niceties inside. Special touches outside. Bucket seats and console available, too. Cheyenne has comforts that cars thought belonged to them, and other trucks never even thought of.

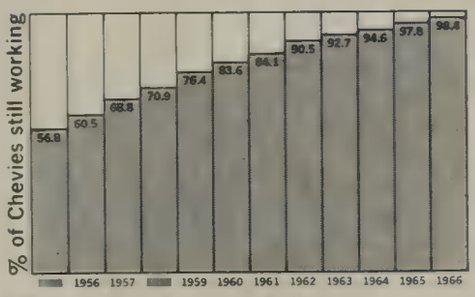


Durable front disc brakes.

They're standard on Chevrolets. But not on most other pickups. You get resistance to fade, improved brake life. Even with big loads. In heavy use. Despite rain, snow, dust. Power assist is standard, too, on ¾- and 1-ton models. And new finned rear brakes on ½-ton models complete Chevy's advanced brake system.

When we say double-wall, we mean it.

We double-wall our wide Fleetside cargo box sides top to bottom, not halfway like some pickups. So dings inside don't show outside. Our cab roof, cowl, body sills and rear wall panels are two walls of steel, too. Contributing to Chevy truck durability.



Chevy trucks work longer.

Official figures, based on latest R. L. Polk & Co. statistics, show how Chevrolets outlast other trucks. Going back as far as 1955, for example, over 56% of the Chevrolets of that model year are still on the job. No competitive make has as many as half of its '55 models still working.

Chevrolet

The Changing Western Home

Handsome counter—extra space

When Mr. and Mrs. Lorenzo Tedesco of West Los Angeles did some extensive remodeling, the addition to their house blocked the windows of one bath. They turned the situation to their advantage by adding a light well and mirrors that make the enclosed room brighter and more spacious. At the same time they asked woodworker Sam Maloof to build the handsome walnut counter you see at the bottom of the page.

The counter was built in two parts. A broad section holding the basin and plumbing is cantilevered from the wall. A narrow section runs over the top of the water closet for extra counter space.

Wind in the rafters

Roof vents with simple conical caps are frequently used for venting hot water heaters, kitchen exhaust fans, or just the air space between a tar and gravel roof and a ceiling. Normally they're adequate, but if strong wind and rains come at the same time, the cap is not enough to keep water out. It blows through the vent and may stain the ceiling below.

Even without the rain, regular strong wind causes an excessive movement of air between roof and ceiling that cuts the efficiency of insulation and makes it more expensive to heat your house.

An easy and inexpensive way to solve the problem is shown in the photograph at right. A 3-inch band of sheet metal is riveted under the lip of the cap. Since it extends well below the vent opening, wind and rain cannot enter. To set the rivets you need a special tool and the rivets that fit it. You first drill through the cap lip, then insert the rivet and squeeze the tool handles. The rivet shank is drawn up into a lump inside the lip and holds the collar in place.

It's not too late

The time to put up gutter guards, the mesh covers that keep leaves from blocking the flow of water, was last fall before the rains. If you put off doing it then, you may since have had the un-

NORMAN PL

pleasant experience of clambering on the roof in a storm to dig out a gutter.

Aluminum guards in either prec lengths or rolls have been sold for year but now a similar product in plastic available from large mail order supp houses for about $1.75 a 25-foot ro The advantage is that you can cut t plastic with ordinary scissors. Otherwi it is the same as with aluminum: C lengths to fit the gutter, flex them, p them in place, and they unflex to form mesh cover that is wedged between t shingles and gutter lip.

Decorated utility lights

Fluorescent utility lights are handy f a workshop, but they don't look ve handsome and the standard sizes m not quite fit the space. You can beauti them and create what looks like a built- fixture (see below) by encasing them in 1 by 4 frame. Cut the 1 by 4's to fit t space you wish to fill and stain them match the tool cabinets. Screw the met light hood to the frame from the insid

RICHARD FISH

harder to buy a chair than to buy a car.

r doesn't have to harmonize with other cars on the
go with the color scheme in your garage.
chair has to get along with everything else in the

o be the right size. The right shape. Have the right
nd have it in the right color. Or it looks wrong.
't let anyone tell you it's easy to buy a chair.
akes it less hard to buy a Drexel chair, or any Drexel
red furniture, is that you can take a lot for granted.
n't have to worry about the chair standing up. The
re all made from seasoned, kiln-dried hardwood.
n't have to worry about comfort. Every chair has
efully engineered to the body by putting stronger
ere the weight is concentrated, and softer ones
e weight is less.

You don't have to worry about the fabric, because every one is protected with a stain-repellent finish at no extra cost.

You don't have to worry about the price, because you won't find more chair for your money. (Shop around and you'll see.)

What you do have to concern yourself with is picking the style of chair and the fabric. And that should be as enjoyable as buying a dress to go with a handbag, shoes and belt.

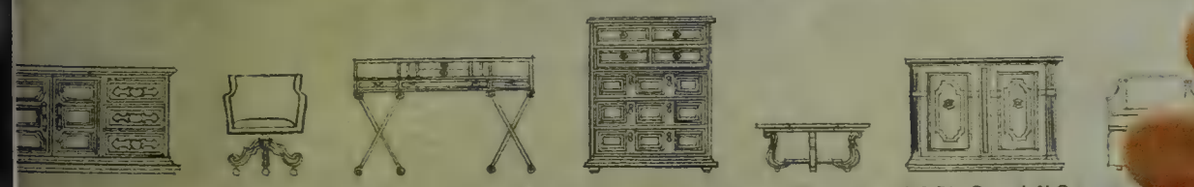
It's just that the chair will be around a lot longer than the dress. Or the family car. So you can use all the help you can get.

Every piece of Drexel furniture carries the Drexel name. You'll find it in the upper drawer of every cabinet. On the underside of every table. On the deck of every upholstered piece.

When you're proud of your work you sign it.

Signed Furniture

by Drexel



For a set of booklets on Drexel styles, send $1.00 to Drexel Furniture, Dept. S 2-71, Drexel, N.C. 28619.
For the name of the Drexel dealer near you, call free 800-243-6000. Conn. call collect 800-942-0655.

$1,990 Stripped

Datsun isn't the only car that sells for less than $2,000. But, some of those other "under $2,000" cars are bare-bones specials you wouldn't want unless you were desperate for transportation. By the time you add all the extras it takes to make them the kind of car you'd like to own, they can cost more... lots more!

Datsun is different. When we tell you our 510 2-Door Sedan sells for $1,990, we mean the only extras you have to pay for are tax, license, dealer preparation and local freight.

You don't have to pay extra for our all-vinyl, foam padded bucket seats with adjustable headrests. You don't have to pay extra for white-wall tires. You don't have to pay extra for nylon carpeting, safety front disc brakes, independent rear suspension, tinted glass or two-speed electric windshield wipers. They're standard equipment on a Datsun, along with a lot of other niceties. They're all part of the deal at $1,990.

So go ahead. Take a look at the other "under $2,000" cars. But do yourself a favor while you're at it.

Drive a Datsun... then decide.

$1,990 Loaded

DATSUN
PRODUCT OF NISSAN

Specifications and price subject to change without notice.

DARROW M. WATT

Hundreds of square knots *make this belt—an easy beginner's project in macramé*

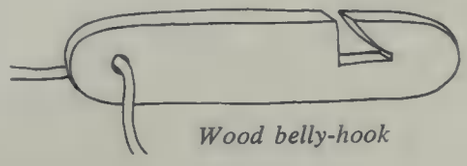
One square knot after another

ay be hard to believe, but the only t in this intricate-looking belt is one probably already know: the square t. Once you've brushed up on how to his simple knot, you're on your way naking the complete macramé belt. u can use unpolished jute twine as we or any other twine, yarn, or string appeals to you. The handsome brass s serve as a buckle.

plies

u'll need two brass rings about 2 nes in diameter and ¼ inch thick. rine supply stores and leather shops ally sell them for about 80 cents h. The natural unpolished jute twine /3 ply) that we used for this belt is ilable at weavers' supply shops and e hardware stores. To determine the ount of twine you'll need, first decide what the finished length of the belt should be—the waist measurement plus the amount of extra belt length you want to dangle from the brass rings. You'll need six lengths of twine, each about seven times the finished belt length. Stores will sell you cord by the ball, the foot, or the pound.

To help you hold the filler cords taut while knotting, we suggest you buy a metal belly-hook (about $1) from a marine supply or craft store. Or you could cut a simple belly-hook with a jigsaw,



Wood belly-hook

Jumping on a chair won't help. But d-CON® MOUSE-PRUFE will! MOUSE-PRUFE is the amazing mouse killer that's . . .

MOST EFFECTIVE . . . has twice as much mouse-killing ingredient as other leading brands. And this ingredient is recommended by the U.S. Government.

CLEANEST AND EASIEST . . . just pull tab, bait feeds automatically.

SAFE . . . contains no violent poisons . . . when used as directed, safe around children and pets.

OUTSELLS ALL OTHERS COMBINED

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE

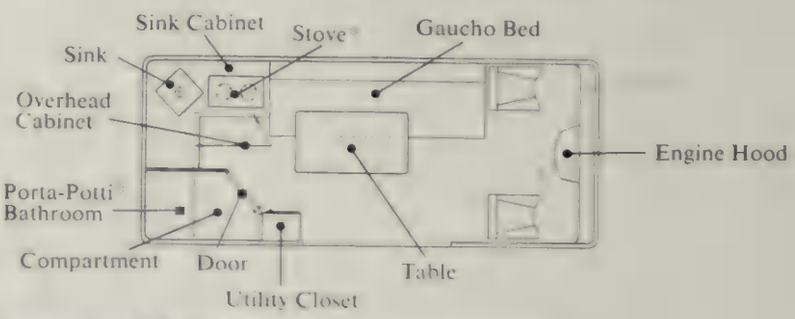
The motor home you use every day.

Station wagon. Motor home. Here's the best of both. For about the price of one.

It's Travco's new Family Wagon® Royale, and it's got everything—including the kitchen sink. Family-sized sleeping accommodations. Running water. Ice box. Built-in storage all over the place. 6-footer headroom. Even an optional, completely enclosed toilet.

Take your choice of three different floor plans. Add air conditioning if you like. And stereo. And TV. Travco has made it easy to suit yourself. Exactly what you'd expect from the people who also make the Travco/Dodge Motor Home.

Family Wagon Royale. Have one take you on your next vacation—and *keep* you there. See your Dodge Dealer, or send the coupon to Travco Corporation, 7256 Murthum Ave., Warren, Michigan 48092. In California: 5257 N. Vincent Ave., Irwindale, California 91706.



*Optional

Tell me more about the Family Wagon Royale S-2-71

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

AUTHORIZED BODY BUILDER CHRYSLER MOTORS

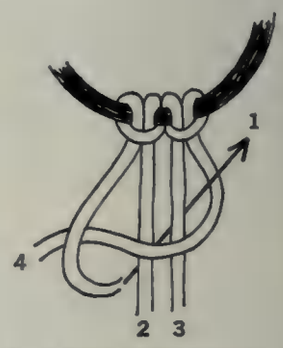
TRAVCO CORPORATION

as shown in the drawing, from a scr of ⅜-inch wood about 3 inches lon

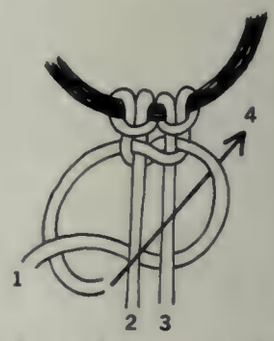
Practicing

You may want to practice the squa knot with two short lengths of stri before you start your belt. With a pie of twine, attach the brass rings to a s cure place (about waist height wh you're seated—the arms of a heavy cha or a door handle are possibilities). T the belly-hook around your waist with length of cord.

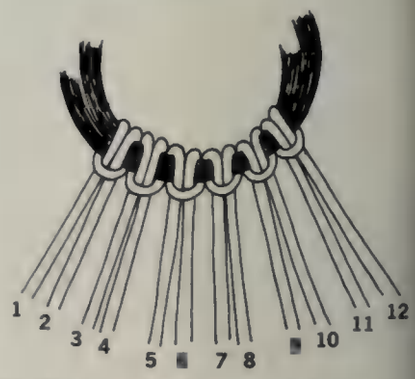
A. *Reversed double half-hitch*



B. *Square knot—first half*



C. *Square knot—second half*



D. *Six strands of twine on brass rings*

Attach the strands to the brass rings using a reversed double half-hitch a shown in drawing A. Number the cord mentally from 1 to 4, left to right. Win filler cords 2 and 3 firmly around th belly-hook. Place cord number 4 ove cords 2 and 3 and leave in that positio (see drawing B). Now pick up cord

Redwood

Here today, here tomorrow.

A man's home is his castle.

And a castle should last a long, long time.

That's why we recommend you build your castle of redwood.

Redwood is more than nature's most beautiful wood. It's nature's most self-reliant wood.

Redwood actually takes care of itself.

It resists warping and shrinkage.

It deals with the weather as brilliantly as anything nature ever made. It resists cold in the winter, and heat in the summer.

And the heartwood resists insects and decay all year around.

Perhaps now you'll understand why so many architects build their own homes of redwood.

And because of the redwood lumber industry's advanced forestry practices, architects will be able to continue designing homes of redwood for many, many tomorrows.

CALIFORNIA
REDWOOD
ASSOCIATION 617 Montgomery St., San Francisco, California 94111.
Write Department F for free booklet, "Redwood Siding". MEMBER MILLS: Boise Cascade Corporation • Willits Redwood Products Company • Arcata Redwood Company • Simpson Timber Company • Miller Redwood Company • The Pacific Lumber Company • Georgia-Pacific Corporation

San Diego Olé!

Escape! To the place where you'll never run out of things to see and do, San Diego.

See wildlife. The San Diego Zoo has the world's largest collection of wild animals. Enjoy sunshine, 355 days a year. Relax on 70 miles of uncrowded beaches or play golf on 66 courses, also uncrowded. Fishing? The best!

Visit a foreign country. Mexico is 15 minutes away with duty-free shopping, thoroughbred racing, bullfights and jai alai.

Back in San Diego, make a day at Sea World on Mission Bay, world's largest aquatic park. We have great restaurants and 23,000 hotel/motel rooms. San Diego is variety. A world tour, all in one place. We're near Disneyland, the desert and forested mountains.

San Diego is the best of California and that's the best of everywhere. If you'd like to escape, write for our free Escape Kit: San Diego Convention and Visitors Bureau. Dept. S-2-71 225 Broadway, San Diego, California 92101.

You'll never run out of things to see and do in San Diego, the best of California. Olé!

put it over cord 4, then bend it ınd 4 so it goes under cords 2 and 3 up through the space between cords ıd 4. Pull cord 1 and 4 up firmly. ; is the first half of the square knot.

the second half (drawing C) place l 1 under cords 2 and 3 and leave in position. Now pick up cord 4 and :e it under cord 1. Then wind it ınd cord 1 and lay it over cords 2 3 diagonally, so it goes down ɔugh the loop between 3 and 1. Pull ds 1 and 4 to tighten the knot. That's there is to the square knot.

king the belt

w you're ready to make the belt. Re-ve the practice strands, and attach six long cords to the brass rings. in using the reversed double half-:h. To make the long strands easier work with, wind up each cord (start-from its end) around four fingers, it off, and secure the oval coil with ubber band. This will make 12 bob-s. You can let out lengths of the cord you need them.

signing each strand a number as indi-ed in drawing D, wind strands 2 and ıround the belly-hook; tie a complete ıare knot with 1 and 4. Proceed in the ne pattern with cords 5 and 8 (filler rds are 6 and 7) and 9 and 12 (filler rds are 10 and 11). Next knot cords ınd 6 (4 and 5 are fillers) and 7 and 10 and 9 are fillers). This is the entire quence. Now go back to 1 and 4 and peat until you finish the belt (mentally umbering the strands from 1 to 12, t to right, as each sequence is com-eted).

hen the belt is as long as you want it, ıll the 12 cords together and whip th a short length of twine, securing it ıth a square knot and cutting the knot ıds. Leave a 1½-inch free end on each ɔrd; it will unravel to become fringe.

ELLS MARUGG

Rescue for toads

If toads or frogs hop into your swimming pool and then cannot climb the tiled sides, the Frank G. Finnegans of Sacramento suggest a simple solution.

It's just a board, larger than the skimmer opening so it cannot be sucked in, that you toss into the pool in the evening when swimming time is over. Any toad or frog can easily find it and climb aboard. When the board drifts to a side, the passenger hops ashore.

Country French styling is a gesture of hospitality. Warm. Inviting. And Gordon's interprets the mood beautifully in its new Frontenac Group of tables. Generously proportioned, gracefully shaped and carved, Frontenac includes cocktail tables and end tables in varying designs and sizes. Crafted of solid cherry wood and cherry veneers. Finished in your choice of Antique Cherry or a combination of Antique Cherry and Antique White. To preview the complete group, and other distinctive tables from Gordon's, send one dollar for a brochure.

GORDON'S INC
1355 MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94103

NOW... Cabot's STAINS with MATCHING PAINTS

The Broadmoor Elegante Development in Tustin, Calif.; Developer: Richard B. Smith; Architects: Thomas & Richardson, Costa Mesa, Calif.; Cabot's Stains on exterior and interior wood surfaces.

In matching colors . . . a stain for wood siding, shingles, paneling; a paint for wood and metal trim, masonry.

The transparent beauty of a stain finish, the covering power of a paint . . . in exactly the same colors. Perfect color matching for siding and trim. Cabot's *Ranch House Hues*, an oil-base stain, will not crack, peel, or blister, is easy to apply and economical. Cabot's *Old Virginia Tints*, an oil-base flat paint, has excellent hiding power, "breathes" to resist cracking, peeling, and blistering. Eighteen matching colors.

Write for color cards and information.

Samuel Cabot Inc.

Dept. B, 442 Valley Dr., Brisbane, Calif. 94005

(Send 25c for Cabot handbook on wood stains)

BUICK MOTOR DIVISION

We give you better reasons to buy a new car than anybody else.

Our better reasons are all in this 1971 Buick LeSabre. They're things you can believe in:

MaxTrac.
Helps stop fishtailing before it starts. An on-board computer detects rear wheel spin and controls the power fed to the rear wheels. An exclusive Buick feature you can order.

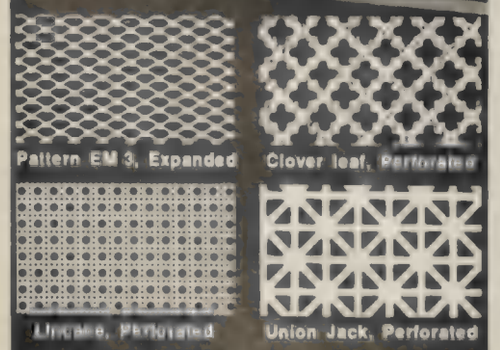
AccuDrive.
A directional stability system with a forward steering feature that gives improved, smoother handling, espe on windswept, bumpy roads. An exc sive Buick feature on every LeSabre

Balanced braking.
The LeSabre's power braking syste is equipped with a unique valve that proportions the braking force from to rear. Which helps give you smoot

straight-line stops. The standard
disc brakes help, too.
engines that also perform.
new LeSabre engine is designed to
efficiently on no-lead or low-lead
with lower exhaust pollutants. But
hout sacrificing smoothness or
formance. And Buick's exclusive
kel-plated engine exhaust valves
gthen valve life.
Traditional Buick quality.
A semi-closed cooling system that should never overheat, even with air conditioning. Side guard beams for protection. And more. Ask your dealer.
Our dealers.
One of the reasons people are loyal to Buick: the dealers are loyal to them.
The 1971 LeSabre is waiting for you to test-drive now.
71 Buick LeSabre. Something to believe in.
GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

think m-d decorative aluminum

Beautify and modernize your home with attractive M-D expanded or perforated sheets. These lightweight, anodized sheets have unlimited decorative and practical uses around your home. They are available in a variety of sizes and a number of beautiful patterns and can be bent, cut or formed in just about any shape you desire. Write direct today for our FREE brochure of ideas.



See the M-D display at your nearest Hardware or Building Supply Dealer

MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.
Dept. S-70 P.O. Box 25188
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73125 USA

m-d

Jupiter's run and doghouse are built into the hill

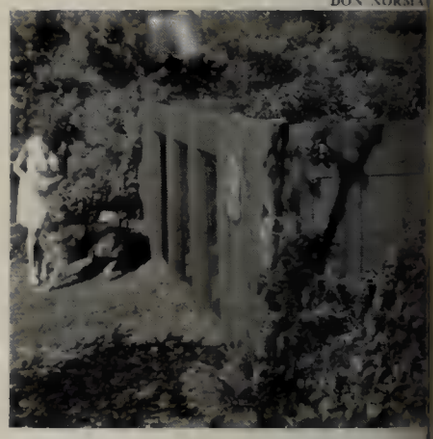
Kennel *has an open-to-the-sky run 4 by 12 feet long, and a sleeping house 3 by 4 fe*

A golden retriever named Jupiter lives in one of the nicest kennels we've seen, and the only one with a roof lush with salal and ferns. It's built into the side of a high earth mound that was pushed up between two adjacent lots to increase privacy. The roof blends so well with the plant growth on the mound that you're hardly aware the kennel exists.

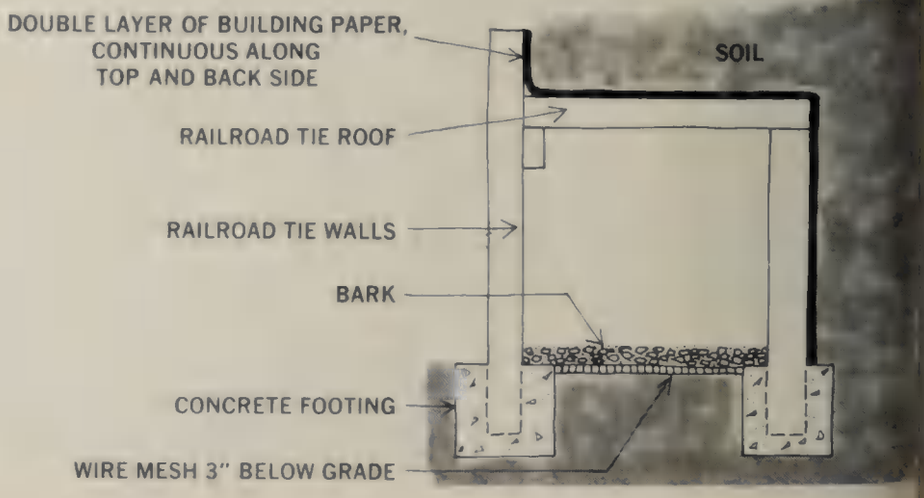
There's a snug sleeping house, protected from drafts and dampness by thick walls and the additional insulation of soil at back and top. Its earthen floor and the adjacent outdoor area have a thick carpet of shredded bark. The sleeping house roof extends out over the opening to keep out rain and protect a metal gravity-feed hopper for dry rations.

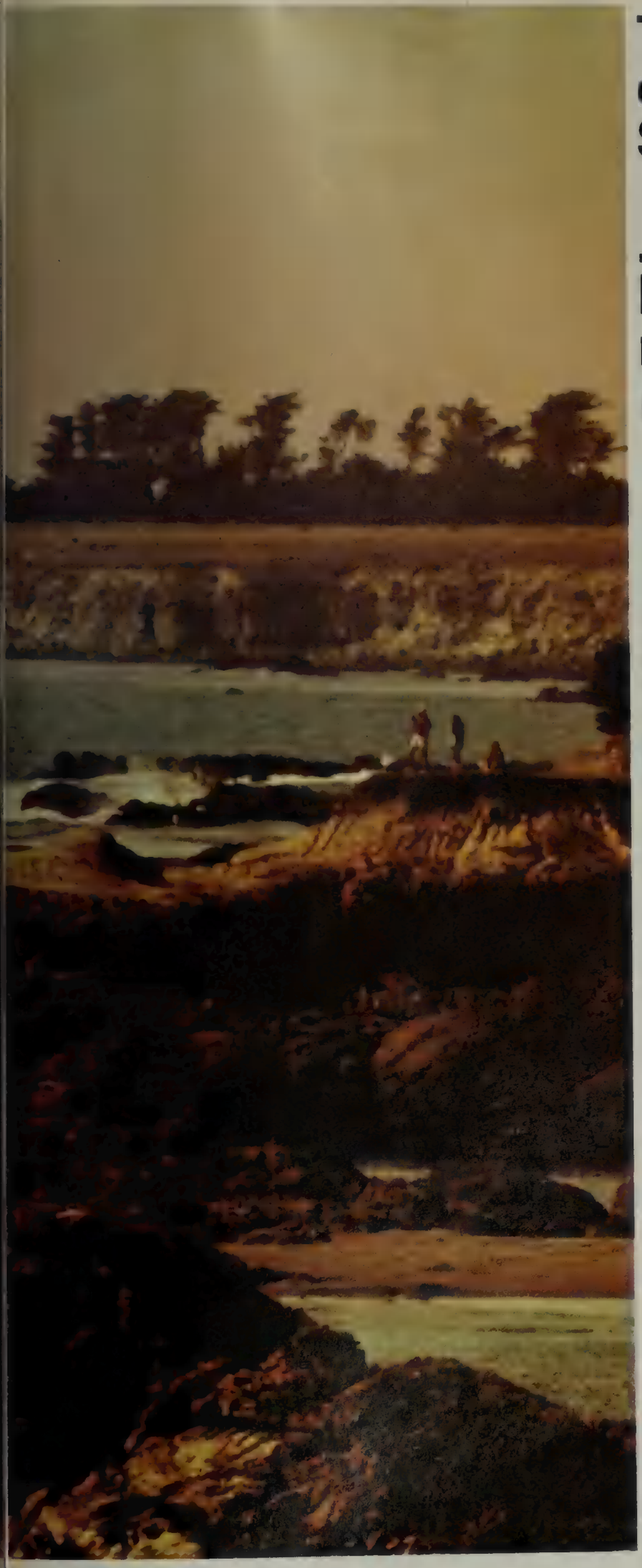
Design is by landscape architects Jongejan/Gerrard/Associates for Dr. and Mrs. Richard Porus of Edmonds, Wash.

DON NORMA



Plant material *camouflages kennel (neighbors can't see it at all). Height is 5 feet. Door, panels covered with ¼-inch mesh. Layer of mesh under fir bark floor discourages digging out*





The Sea Ranch on the Sonoma Coast.

...some of our best sites are not for sale.

Why are there choice building sites in this country home colony which money can't buy?

The fact is these sites—on the beaches, meadows and bluffs—are part of The Sea Ranch commons, areas specifically reserved for preservation in their natural state.

Setting aside choice areas for use as commons does several things. It guarantees that there will always be plenty of open recreational area available for all residents. And it protects the privacy and views of those who build here.

While some Sea Ranch sites are not for sale, you will find many superb spots waiting for the country home you have in mind.... Meadow sites, for instance, with spectacular ocean views, and wooded lots with native pine, bay and wild rhododendron.

Now is the time for you to discover The Sea Ranch, and a new way of life here on the Sonoma Coast (just two-and-a-half hours from San Francisco). Send the coupon for more details.

Stay at The Sea Ranch

Sample the pleasures of The Sea Ranch life. Plan to stay at The Sea Ranch Lodge, or rent an award-winning Sea Ranch home.

The Sea Ranch, One Bush Street, San Francisco 94104

Please furnish me a free brochure and more information on The Sea Ranch, without obligation.

SS-12

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

The Sea Ranch is owned and developed by Oceanic Properties, Inc., a subsidiary of Castle & Cooke, Inc.

YOU

When you do a room, you want it to say "me." So you look for walls that will form the perfect scene-setting background . . . flatter your furnishings.

Masonite Corporation lets you indulge yourself—with an unequaled selection of exclusive panels. Such as: Antique Yorktown Blue for color; Marbletone for textured elegance; Spanish Oak for 3-dimensional graining; Fern Green for hand-sawn effects.

Speaking of hand effects, kids don't usually get along with beautiful walls. They do with Masonite brand panels, however. For unless you insist on steel, we've got the toughest walls around.

But they're not tough on your budget. An 8' x 12' wall costs less than $35. At your lumber dealer. Look for him in the Yellow Pages under "paneling," or write Masonite Corporation, Dept. **S-2**, 200 Mason Way, City of Industry, California 95610.

Masonite & Marbletone are Registered Trademarks of Masonite Corporation

THE MARK OF INTEGRITY

MASONITE CORPORATION

First they hide; then they roll

ing **out** the trash and moving the to the curb is made easy for Mr. Mrs. John A. Reed, Jr., of Anaheim, fornia.

overed enclosure built outside the hen under the roof overhang hides cans and protects them from ma- ting pets. And on pickup day they out to the street on a wood pallet pped with casters. The design was ked out by landscape architects hilton-Di Lallo-Cardoza Associates.

RICHARD FISH

osure is 2½ feet wide and 5 feet long. ed cover is ½-inch exterior plywood

-can *pallet equipped with casters; cans out door at end. Note the raised edges*

Escape with Lindal

A Lindal "Hideaway" in a secret cove photographed by telescopic lens. There are 10,000 Lindal retreats in America's natureland, built of rustic everlast cedar from Canada's (still) primeval forests and now so easy to acquire from your local Lindal office. We can now not only supply it for you to build yourself, but we can build it to your personal order. Visit one of our "Sunset Area" display villages.

A Lindal Village contains the finest examples of today's Western Living — solid Western Red Cedar Homes — made by Lindal — the world's largest manufacturer of cedar homes.

So get away from it all. Lindal has the plans for your escape route, actually 88 of them contained in a 36-page full-color plan book that is chock-full of ideas for your vacation or year-round home.

Start now. Your first get-away step is to see the fully furnished models on display at your nearest Lindal Cedar Village or send us $1.00 and see why the Lindal "Book of Hideaways" is a best seller.

SEATTLE 13551 Aurora North
Phone (206) 365-2900

TACOMA 6330 Sixth Avenue
Phone (206) LO 4-8333

EVERETT 2516 Broadway
Phone (206) 259-0194

PORTLAND 7610 Powell Blvd. S.E.
Phone (503) 777-1701

SAN FRANCISCO 310 Lang Road
Burlingame, Phone (415) 344-7121

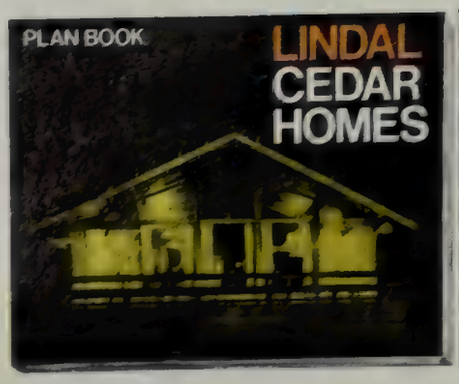
OAKLAND 535 Julie Ann Way
Phone (415) 638-0180

LOS ANGELES 22006 Fenmar Road,
City of Carson, Torrance,
Phone (213) 549-1800 and
29007 Canwood St., P.O. Box 154,
Agoura, Phone (213) 889-0044

HONOLULU 1015 Dillingham Blvd.
Phone (808) 847-0258

VANCOUVER 1501 Main Street
Phone (604) 682-7484

Plants in U.S., Canada, England, Ireland and Japan.



Lindal Cedar Homes, Dept. SS72
18601 Pacific Hwy. S., Seattle, Wa. 98188

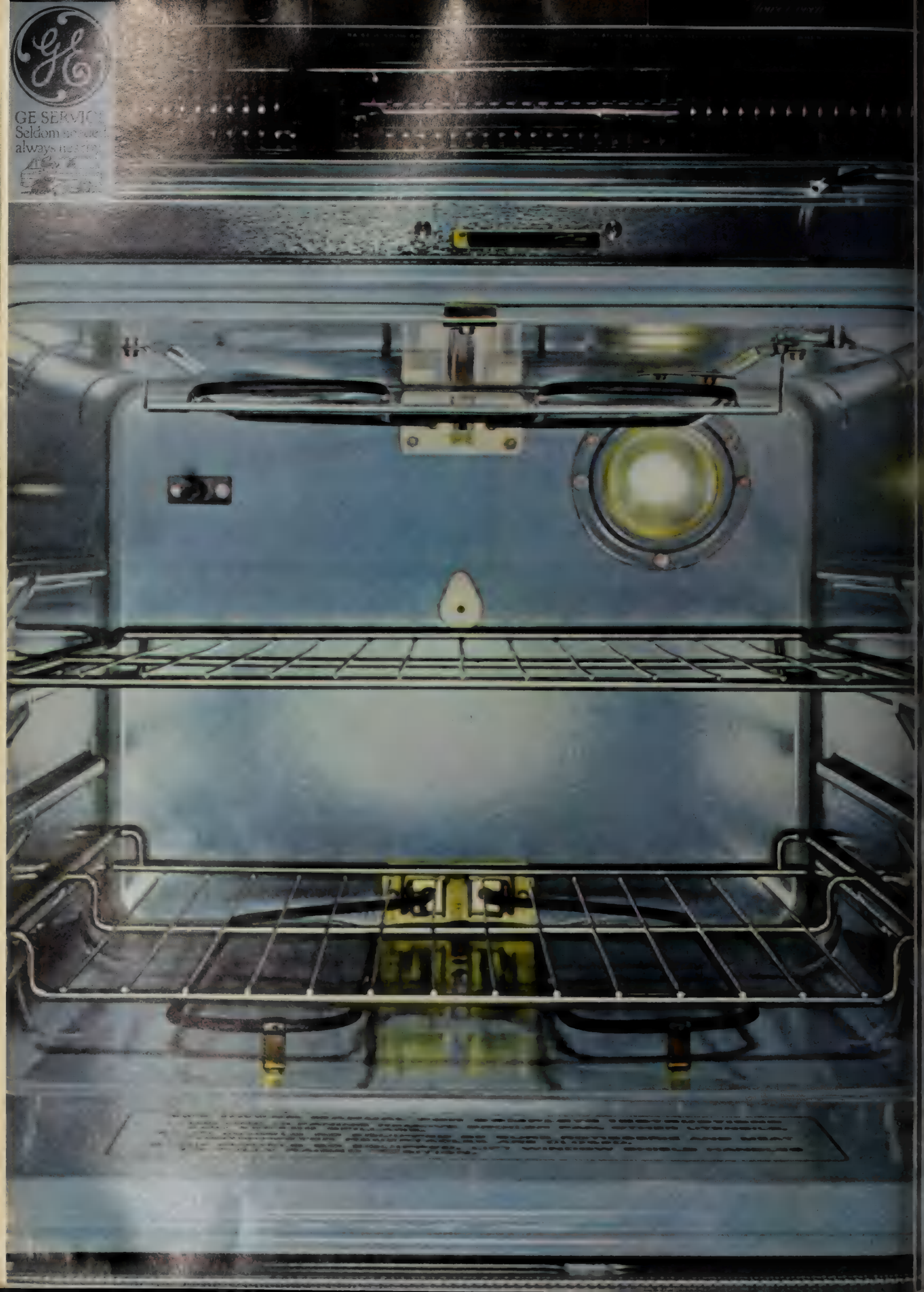
Enclosed is $1 for my Lindal Cedar Homes Plan Book.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____


GE SERVICE
Seldom needed
always needed

)on't buy a self-cleaning oven
nless it's this revealing shade of gray.

All GE P-7® Self-Cleaning ovens
e light gray inside. So when there's
rt, you'll see it and know when to
rn on the automatic self-cleaning.

By contrast, some "continuous
ean" ovens are finished so dark inside
ou can't even tell when they're clean.

Another advantage with a GE sys-
m: it does more than just clean itself.
cleans a lot of extras, too.

Like the oven door.

And the shelves.

And the inside of the window.

It even cleans the reflector pans from the surface units.

And the shelves and liner panels from the companion oven (if you have a double oven model with panels).

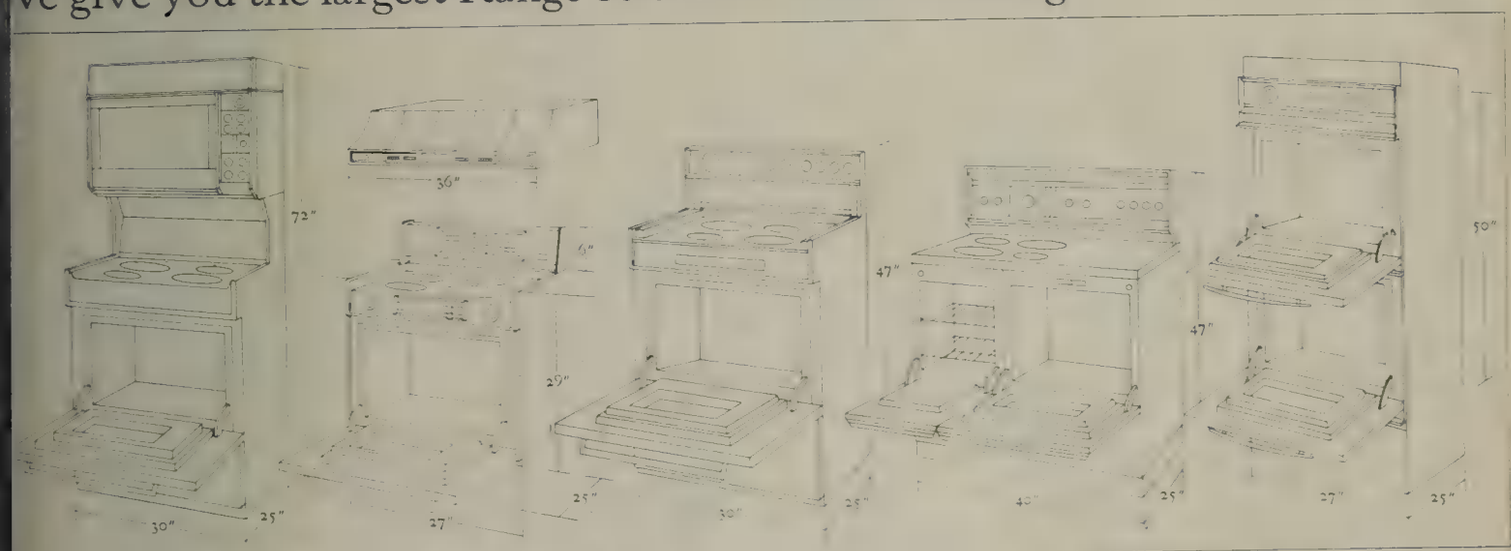
We pioneered the self-cleaning oven, and we want you to buy a system that lives up to its name.

So don't be disappointed. Insist that the inside of your new self-cleaning oven be a nice, revealing shade of gray.

Something that never leaves you in the dark when it's clean.

We build everything as if we had to use it ourselves.

Ve give you the largest Range Selection in self-cleaning.



The J797L Americana®. Double ovens. P-7 self-cleaning oven (lower), removable panels (upper). Infinite controls. Automatic Rotisserie. Electric meat thermometer. Sensi-Temp™ Griddle. Window in both doors. Also available with ultra-fast cooking electronic oven. In Harvest, Coppertone, Avocado or White.

The JM 29 27" drop-in range. P-7 self-cleaning oven. Clock and oven timer. Automatic Rotisserie. Electric meat thermometer. Wood-grain oven door handles. Window in the door. In Harvest, Coppertone, Avocado or White. Controls in hood.

The J15T free-standing 30" range P-7 self-cleaning oven. Automatic Rotisserie. Electric meat thermometer. Sensi-Temp™ Griddle. Infinite controls. Window in the door. In Harvest, Coppertone, Avocado or White.

The J48TL double-oven 40" free-standing range. P-7 self-cleaning oven (master oven), removable panels (companion oven). Automatic Rotisserie. Electric meat thermometer. Sensi-Temp™ Griddle. Infinite controls. Window in the door. In Harvest, Coppertone, Avocado or White.

The JK29 27" built-in double oven. P-7 self-cleaning ovens, top and bottom! Window in the door. Wood grain oven door handles. Clock and oven timer. Automatic Rotisserie. Electric meat thermometer. In Harvest, Coppertone, Avocado or White.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

A Home. Buy now or wait?

by **C. E. Bentley,** President, National League of Insured Savings Associations

Answer: Buy now.

Fact: Mortgage interest rates appear high, but there's no better deal in sight now or in the near future. The possibility that mortgage interest rates will plummet to the mid-1960 level of 6 percent isn't likely. They probably aren't really going to come down much in the near future. There will be some relief, there already is, but a dramatic reduction isn't in sight.

But: A home mortgage is still one of the best buys a family can make. The interest rate is much lower than the cost of borrowing money to buy a car or a color TV set. And in 1970, the interest rate on a home mortgage has been lower than that paid by major companies when they borrow money through their corporate bond issues.

Fact: Construction workers have recently won a large pay increase to be spread over a three-year period. Costs of housing, including labor and prices of materials, have been rising at least 8 percent a year. The longer you wait before your buy, the more, much more, the cost of what you buy.

But: Bargains in homes are available today, particularly in the existing home market. And builders are trying to satisfy the demand for basic values with new models that are long on square footage and short on frills.

Fact: The demand for investment money is intense. Government, both Federal and local, and private industry have an urgent need for capital. For expansion programs. For a myriad of international and domestic commitments. So interest rates are up and they apply to mortgages.

But: Mortgages are becoming more available. The surge of savings flowing into Savings and Loan Associations, the nation's leading lender of mortgage money, is one of the reasons why. And interest rates, particularly on conventional mortgages, are easing off across the country.

Fact: Savings and Loan Associations finance over half the homes in the country. More than all other financial institutions combined. Have helped make this country a nation of homeowners. Have, in so doing, helped the economy and added to the living standards of millions of families.

No Buts. Buy now. It makes sense.

Savings and Loan Associations

"What you save does make a difference"

Bolts were spaced *every 25 inches in ba of concrete, rest of slab poured around the*

Tire stop *is a 4 by 4, raised 1¼ inches, so so tire rests smoothly against sloping sid*

A tilted tire stop

To keep cars off your plants and awa from fences and the like, you might in stall a tire stop. The best are those tha are high enough that car wheels can' roll right over them, but low enoug that they don't hit or catch the bumper The one shown here works admirably It meets the tire at a good height, i angled to present a flat face, and is raise above the paving so it doesn't snag leaves and you can hose under it. Th owner, Mr. L. G. Van Lehn of Bellevue Washington, installed it following a de sign by landscape architects Glen Hun & Associates.

If you put in a tire stop, remember to allow for the part of the car that extends beyond the tire. We measured nine cars at random and found that the overhang from back edge of tire to bumper or bumper guards varied from 23 to 47 inches. Front overhangs were from 16 to 24 inches.

The great colors come from West Bend.

The West Bend Company, Dept. 762, West Bend, Wisconsin 53095. © 1971, The West Bend Company

ntry Inn™
cware & Electrics
ones that switched
rica to color! Choose
Avocado, Harvest,
ika. All in genuine
elain color.

A. 12" Country Skillet
Automatic heat control;
Fired-on non stick lining.

B. Country Kettle
Dial correct temperatures to
cook or serve in big (5 qt.) way.

C. Elec-trivet
Makes any casserole or
pot ■ keep-warm server.

D. Hi-boy!
Tall 'n terrific saucepan.
2½ qt.

E. Tea Kettle
Fills through lid or spout.
Lid lifts off for easy cleaning.

F. Saucepot/server
Fired-on non stick lining. Oven
safe handles. 2½-3½ qt.

WEST BEND
...where craftsmen still care

Jurors *for the previous seven award programs are shown at the right. A new jury nominated for the 1971-1972 program will be announced later in Sunset.*

Announcing the

1971-72 Western Home

A continuing program sponsored by the American Institute of Architects and Sunset Magazine

MORLEY BAER

Townhouse *cluster in California's Carmel Valley won an Honor Award for Hall and Goodhue, Monterey, California*

Remodeled *city house won a Merit Award for John Louis Field of Bull, Field, Volkmann, Stockwell, San Francisco*

JEREMIAH O. BRAGSTAD

DWAIN FAUBION

Vacation house *at Lake Tahoe, Nevada, won an Honor Award for Campbell and Hoover, San Francisco*

By this time the biennial Western Home Awards is no stranger to most architects, builders, and developers, and *Sunset* readers who have found the program a valuable showcase of Western residential architecture, a weather vane on trends, and a fresh source of innovative ideas in house design. Three winners in the 1969-1970 program are shown on the left.

Since its start in 1957, the program has grown in number of entries and has expanded to accommodate the most current developments in residential architecture. Over the years this has included an entry classification for vacation

t Alexander
ect

Harris Armstrong
Architect

Edward L. Barnes
Architect

Fred Bassetti
Architect

Peter Blake
Architect, Editor

Robin Boyd
Architect

Henrik Bull
Architect

Bumgardner
ect

John Burchard
Historian, Educator

Thomas Church
Landscape Architect

Neil A. Connor
Architect

Gardner Dailey
Architect

Henry Dreyfuss
Designer

Charles Eames
Designer

Awards

Donn Emmons
Architect

Alexander Girard
Architect

Lawrence Halprin
Landscape Architect

ll H. Harris
ect

A. Quincy Jones
Architect

Edward Killingsworth
Architect

Paul Hayden Kirk
Architect

Carl Koch
Architect

Dorothy W. Liebes
Designer

Fumihiko Maki
Architect

or Mellquist

Héctor Mestre
Architect

Charles W. Moore
Architect

John M. Morse
Architect

Vladimir Ossipoff
Architect

Kevin Roche
Architect

Robert Royston
Landscape Architect

r Steinbrueck
tect

Ezra Stoller
Photographer

Calvin C. Straub
Architect

Hugh Stubbins
Architect

Peter Walker
Landscape Architect

John Carl Warnecke
Architect

Minoru Yamasaki
Architect

ses and for remodels, and in 1969 nhouses became a separate category. anding and updating continues in 1971-1972 program. Awards will be sidered for three new categories: ned residential communities; innoons in residential land use and divi- ; and innovations in residential ctures, structural systems, and use of ding materials (this includes prefabted and modular residential units).

o may enter. Registered architects, ers, builders, or developers may en- new or remodeled houses, planned mmunities, or innovations in the above-listed categories that are located in Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, or Wyoming. Only houses or projects completed since January 1, 1967 are eligible. Each entry must be the work of a registered architect.

How to enter. In February the Western Home Awards Committee will send to registered architects and builders in the states listed above a detailed brochure that explains the entry classifications, rules for photography and entry binder preparation, and the kinds of awards. It also includes an official entry blank.

If you are an architect, builder, or developer and do not receive a brochure, or if you are an owner and would like to get one, write A.I.A.–*Sunset Magazine* Western Home Awards Committee, Box 2345, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Publicity. The award winners will be announced in the October 1971 *Sunset*, with follow-up articles in succeeding months. They will also receive attention in newspapers and trade journals and on radio and television. Later a traveling exhibit of the winning entries will go on a year-long tour of the West.

DARROW M. WATT

Tanbark *covers space between paving and wall as surface for container display—here potted hyacinths. Jade plant at left works with texture of concrete and bark. 'Fielder's White' azalea is espaliered along fence*

Easily built retaining wall takes care of a change in grade

Before *wall was built, lot sloped up to the fence at rear*

This retaining wall solves a problem of change in grade between two adjoining lots. In effect it creates a 60-foot-long giant raised bed where plants are closer to eye level and easier to tend. The 2 by 10-inch cap makes a bench. Total cost, excluding plants, was just over $100.

The 4 by 4-inch posts were set in concrete (18 inches deep) and placed 4 feet apart so that they lined up with th header boards in the patio. Lengths of by 12's were nailed to the posts from th back. At one end, where the grade wa higher, a 2 by 4 was added to bring u the height of the wall. Then the 2 by 1 cap was nailed along the top.

A spaced facing of inch-wide redwoo laths was added for appearance.

Stakes *hold posts while concrete is shoveled in (posts treated first with preservative). String used as guide*

Tarpaper *nailed to back of wall extends to cover back of cap. Gravel added at base for drainage*

IF THIS SONY WERE HUMAN, YOU'D MARRY IT.

There's more to our Sony than just a pretty face. It's all the set you'll ever want.

Not like one of those huge, klutzy things that overwhelm everybody and everything. The 11-inch* portable Sony is at home anywhere in your home. Big enough for your living room. Small enough to fit in your kitchen. Light enough to carry off to bed. And amenable to anything.

Want to sit out under the stars? There's an optional battery. And when the sun comes up? Snap on its sun filter, like the one in the picture. You'll never scream, "I can't take you anywhere!" Because, day or night, inside or out, it'll always give you that same beautiful Sony quality.

So don't buy in haste and repent at leisure. If you're looking for the perfect tv, get the Sony TV110U. It's the set you can live with.

*Measured diagonally

© 1970 Sony Corp. of America. Visit our Showroom, 585 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Is your camper pickup built from scuttlebutt?

Most camper pickups are built around campfires and over backyard fences.

That's because almost everyone has a favorite opinion about the way a pickup should be set up for camping. Even if they've never owned one.

Like most information, it loses something in the passage from one person to another. Personal prejudices override the facts and the guy who once read something somewhere begins to sound like an expert.

That's the kind of free advice nobody needs. Because it often winds up costing plenty. But until now, that was the only kind you could get.

What you really need are the facts. A camper pickup is no small investment. And you're going to have to live with it a long time. You need the facts, not scuttlebutt.

They start with the INTERNATIONAL 1210 Camper Special pickup.

The least important thing about a camper pickup suspension is how smoothly it rides.

Camper pickup suspensions are bought and sold by the seat of someone's pants.

The "Gee, it doesn't ride like a truck" smile on a prospect's face is the car salesman's first foot in the door.

Not that a soft, cushy ride doesn't have its place. It does. In a car.

A truck should ride like a truck for good reasons. Stability, safety and heavy load capabilities are the prime ones. And trucks have leaf spring suspensions.

The International 1210 Camper Special pickup is a truck. So it has leaf springs all around. And what little it loses in the smoothness department, it more than gains back in others.

It's easiest to think of it this way:

A coil spring gives you one point of suspension per wheel. A leaf spring gives you two.

In a pickup with coil springs all around, you get a total of 4 points of suspension. In a pickup with coils in the front and leaf springs in the rear you get a total of 6 points of suspension. In th International 1210 Camper Special pickup, wit leaf springs all around, you get a total of 8 point of suspension.

At 60 mph, with a stiff crosswind, a GVW 7,000 pounds and a curve just ahead, how man points of suspension would you want unde you...4, 6 or 8?

A lot of pickups and cars have one thing in common: Their engines.

There's a common misconception that an engine, so long as it's bolted in a truck, is truck engine.

That isn't so.

It's a fact that most camper pickup engine are taken from other assembly lines. If thes other lines happen to be automobile assembl lines, the engines are automobile engines. I those other lines have trucks on them, you ge a truck engine in your camper pickup.

Our other assembly lines have truck on them.

Here's what you get:

Manufacturer	Engine	Rated HP.	Net HP.
International	V-304 V-345 V-392	193.1 @ 4400 rpm 196.7 @ 4000 rpm 253.0 @ 4200 rpm	173.0 @ 3900 rpm 182.3 @ 3800 rpm 235.9 @ 3600 rpm
Manufacturer "A"	302 V8 360 V8 390 V8	205.0 @ 4600 rpm 215.0 @ 4400 rpm 255.0 @ 4400 rpm	150.0 @ 4000 rpm 177.0 @ 4100 rpm 180.0 @ 4000 rpm
Manufacturer "B"	307 V8 350 V8 402 V8	200.0 @ 4600 rpm 250.0 @ 4600 rpm 300.0 @ 4800 rpm	135.0 @ 4000 rpm 170.0 @ 4000 rpm 240.0 @ 4400 rpm

International engines lose less horsepowe between the test stand and actual use becaus they're truck engines. They have to be mor efficient.

You'll also notice that they develop thei power peaks at a lower rpm. They don't have t work as hard, so their chances of lasting longe are better. And they're all set to run on regula

low-lead content gas.

International V-8's are, in fact, the same gines we use in many of our gas-engined high-ay rigs. And you know how long they last.

/hen you buy a pickup, make sure you get a truck.

There's more to a camper special pickup an an engine and a suspension system.

Transmissions, for instance. You can order ıy one of seven different transmissions—two speed, two 4-speed, and a 5-speed heavy duty, 5-speed with overdrive, and a rugged 3-speed ıtomatic. Like the engines they're attached to, ıey're truck transmissions. They're strong.

Special additional equipment items. A front ıti-sway bar and over-size electrical and cooling ystems are standard on International Camper pecial pickups.

Idiot lights. You can't get them with an International. Gauges are standard equipment. So you always know what's going on.

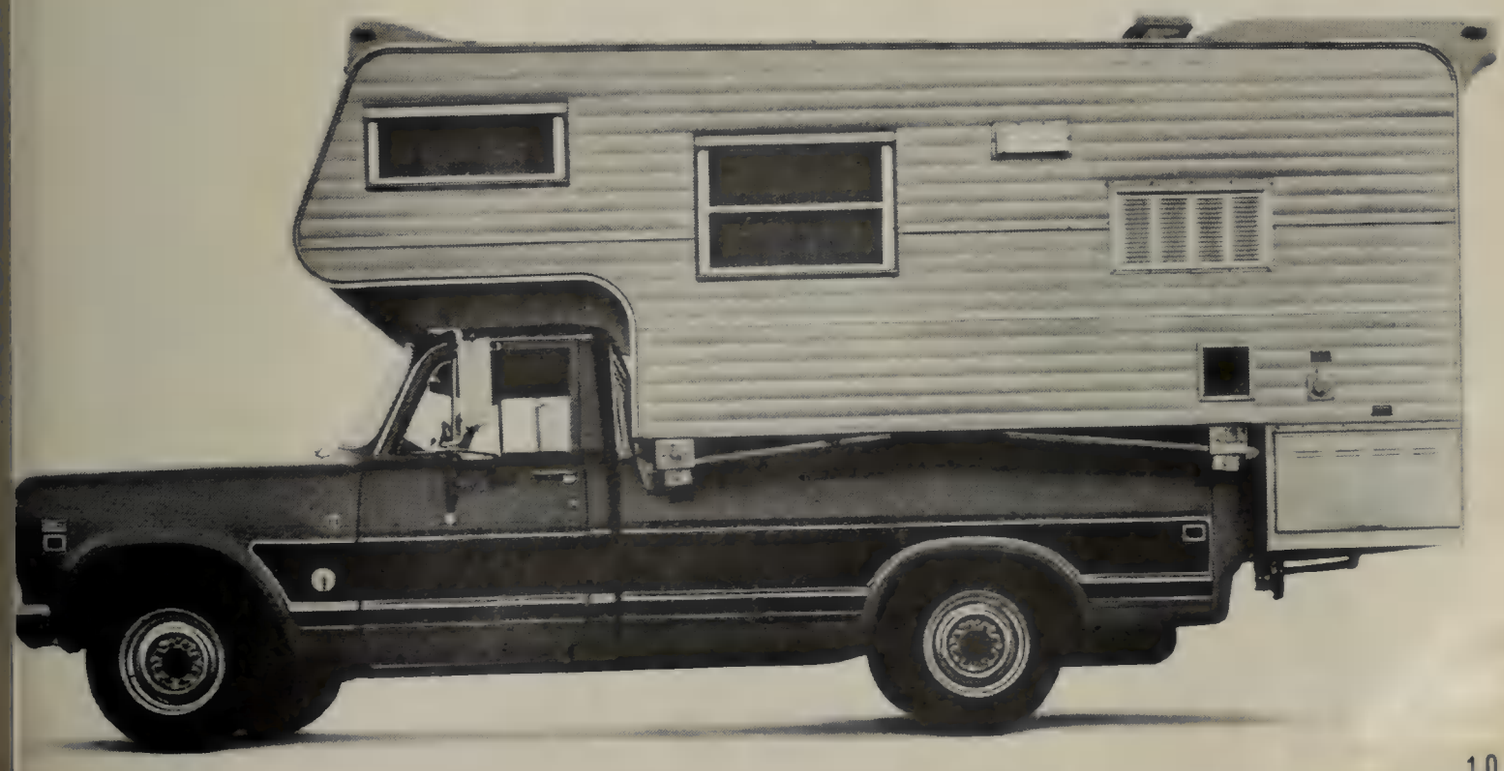
Fuel tank location. International pickups are the only pickups with the tank outside the cab. Everyone else's tank is right inside, behind the passenger seat.

There's a truckload of other things to consider—power steering and brakes, air conditioning, AM-FM, the works. Your International truck dealer has the facts on them all.

Stop by and see him. Ask him about the 1210 Camper Special pickup. And let him help you separate fact from the fiction.

INTERNATIONAL® TRUCKS

International Harvester Company, 401 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611.



Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet®

Our markets in February offer a surprising variety of produce to add freshness to midwinter menus.

For a guest brunch or family weekend breakfast, we suggest pancakes with Dungeness crab, and avocado. Diced apple and sliced banana in vegetable soup add subtle sweetn and intriguing new flavor.

Swiss chard, a vegetable that's eas overlooked, is in season now, and a good month to enjoy bright r

Spoon hot crab filling onto pancakes and top with slices of fresh avocado

Crab-filled Brunch Pancakes

You might bake the pancakes at the table, using an electric griddle.

- 1 cup prepared pancake mix
- 2 eggs
- About 2¼ cups milk
- About 4 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons flour
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- 2 teaspoons anchovy paste
- 2 cups (about ¾ lb.) crab meat
- 2 tablespoons finely minced parsley
- Salt and pepper to taste
- 1 avocado, peeled and sliced
- About 1 tablespoon lemon juice

In a bowl combine the pancake mix, eggs, and ¾ cup of the milk. Stir until well blended. Melt the butter in a frying pan, measure 2 tablespoons the butter, and stir into pancake b ter; set aside. Blend flour and musta into remaining butter in pan a cook, stirring, until bubbly. Gradua stir in remaining 1½ cups milk; co and stir until it boils and thickens

Remove from heat and mix in t anchovy paste, crab meat, parsl and salt and pepper to taste. Trans to a chafing dish or other dish a keep warm. Drizzle lemon juice o avocado in a bowl. Bake pancakes a hot greased griddle; serve with cr and avocado. Makes about 6 servin —*I. R., North Sacramento.*

There's apple and banana in this vegetable soup, seasoned lightly with curry

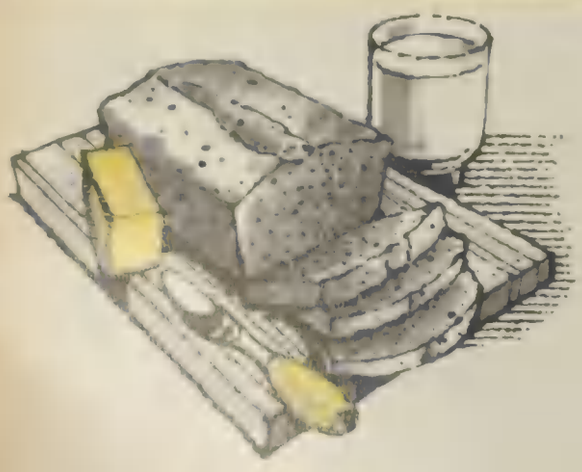
Creamy Vegetable Soup

It's good either hot or cold. For fewer calories, omit sour cream and use 1 cup yogurt plus 1 teaspoon sugar.

- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 medium-sized onion, chopped
- 1 teaspoon curry powder
- 1 large can (47 oz.) chicken broth (about 6 cups)
- 1 medium-sized potato, peeled and diced (about 1½ cups)
- 2 cups sliced celery
- 1 tart apple, peeled and diced
- ½ medium-sized banana, peeled and sliced
- 1 cup sour cream
- 2 tablespoons minced chives or slices of green onion tops

In a Dutch oven or large saucepan, heat the butter and sauté the onion until lightly browned. Stir in cu and continue to sauté about 1 min longer. Add the chicken broth, p tato, celery, apple, and banana. H to boiling, cover, and simmer un the vegetables are soft, about 30 mi utes. Remove from heat and stir sour cream. Whirl half of the soup a time in a blender until smooth (press through a wire strainer). Reh just to simmering point to serve h or chill and serve cold.

Just before serving, garnish each bo with chives or green onion to Makes 10 to 12 servings as a fi course soup.—*R. P., Malibu, Calif.*



If you cut fairly thick slices, you can serve this bread warm from the oven

Quick Brown Bread

A moist, dark bread to spread with butter for breakfast or after-school snacks, or serve with bean dishes.

- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 egg
- ½ cup dark or light molasses
- 1 cup buttermilk
- 1 cup whole wheat flour
- 1 cup all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 1 teaspoon *each* salt and soda
- ½ teaspoon *each* ground ginger and cinnamon
- ½ cup raisins (optional)

In the large bowl of an electric mixer, beat the butter and sugar together until creamy. Beat in egg. Stir in molasses and buttermilk, then mix in the whole wheat flour. Sift all-p pose flour with the salt, soda, ging and cinnamon into the creamed mi ture. Beat with the electric mixer medium speed for about 2 minut or until smooth and well blende Stir in the raisins, if used.

Spoon into a well greased loaf p (one about 8½ by 4½ inches giv the best shape). Bake in a 350° ov until a pick inserted in the cent comes out clean, about 60 minute Cool about 10 minutes, then turn o of pan. Cool thoroughly to cut in th slices. Makes 1 medium-sized loaf.— *V. V., Saugus, Calif.*

ıse-grown rhubarb for dessert.
vite contributions of new reci-
iginated in the West. Mail them
nset Magazine, Menlo Park,
94025. We pay $10 for each
published.

Crab-filled pancakes or pot roast with a creamy soup and Swiss chard

Chard with Bacon

shallow dish that can go in the
r, then come to the table.

- pounds Swiss chard
- slices bacon
- medium-sized onion, chopped
- Water
- cup (about 3 oz.) shredded Swiss or jack cheese

the chard leaves thoroughly.
a sharp knife, cut the white
stalk of each leaf away from
afy green parts. Cut the white
in about ¼-inch slices, then
the green leafy parts with the
keep separate. In a large frying
r Dutch oven, cook bacon until
and brown. Remove and drain.

Reserve 2 tablespoons only of the bacon drippings and return to frying pan. Add to pan the onion, white part of chard, and 2 tablespoons water; sauté for about 3 minutes, then cover and cook until tender, about 10 minutes. Add green part of chard and 2 tablespoons water to pan; cover; cook until the greens have wilted, about 7 minutes. Remove from heat, crumble in bacon, and mix lightly. Turn into an ovenproof serving dish and sprinkle with the cheese. Broil about 4 inches from heat until cheese melts, about 3 minutes. Makes about 6 servings.—*A. A., Portland.*

Cheese topping melts over chard and bacon in the broiler just before serving

Roast with Pineapple Rice

tal flavors permeate the beef
as it simmers.

- -pound beef chuck roast
- tablespoon salad oil
- cup soy sauce
- cup water
- cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- cup brown sugar
- tablespoons minced preserved or candied ginger
- tablespoons butter or margarine
- tablespoons minced onion
- cups cooked rice
- can (14 oz.) pineapple tidbits
- tablespoons cornstarch blended with 2 tablespoons water

g a Dutch oven, brown the meat
on all sides in heated salad oil.
the soy sauce, water, garlic,

brown sugar, and 1 tablespoon of the ginger. Cover and simmer gently until meat is tender, about 2 hours.

Shortly before serving, heat butter in a frying pan and sauté onion about 5 minutes; stir in rice. Drain pineapple, reserving syrup. Add pineapple, 2 tablespoons pineapple syrup, and remaining 1 tablespoon ginger to rice. Heat, stirring, until hot through; keep warm. Remove meat to serving plate; skim off fat. Stir cornstarch mixture into pan juices; cook until it boils and thickens; pass gravy to spoon over meat and rice. Makes about 6 servings.—*H. N., San Francisco.*

The cooking juices make a delicious sauce to serve over the meat and rice

barb-Almond Pudding

layer the rhubarb with buttery
ed crumbs and nuts in an attrac-
glass serving bowl, or in parfait
es; then chill before serving.

- ¼ cups sugar
- 4 cups diced fresh rhubarb
- About 4 slices firm white bread
- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- ½ cup finely chopped almonds
- 1 teaspoon grated orange peel or lemon peel
- ⅛ teaspoon almond extract
- Whipped cream (optional)

saucepan, combine 1 cup of the
r and the rhubarb; set aside. Re-
e crusts from bread and cut bread
¼-inch cubes (you should have
ps). In a frying pan, melt butter

and stir in bread cubes, almonds, and remaining ¼ cup sugar; cook, stirring, until lightly toasted. Remove from heat and stir in citrus peel. Cook rhubarb, uncovered, over medium heat, stirring until the rhubarb cooks into a sauce. Remove from heat and stir in almond extract.

In a 1-quart bowl (preferably glass) or 4 to 6 individual glasses, make a layer of half the rhubarb and cover with layer of half the crumbs; then repeat with remaining rhubarb and crumbs. Cover and chill. Top with whipped cream if you wish. Makes 4 to 6 servings.—*R. M., Roseburg, Ore.*

Colorful dessert waits in the refrigerator ready to top with cream and serve

LOVE
JOLLY TIME®
tonight

Pop corn lovers get Jolly Time — America's best low-cost snack. Perfect for family evenings — crisp, tender, tasty — batch after batch.

AT EVERY FOOD STORE (well, nearly)
WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING POP CORN

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE
★
Good Housekeeping
GUARANTEES
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

prevent birth defects
give to the March of Dimes

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED BY THE PUBLISHER

Ground lamb into meatballs ... spiced, lively

DARROW M. WATT

Wooden *skewers work well for dipping meatballs in sour cream*

Ground lamb offers a pleasant change from the usual choices in economical meats, and its flavor readily accepts a range of lively spices.

The first step in each of these three recipes is to shape ground lamb into meatballs. From then on, different seasonings and cooking methods are used to make an appetizer and two entrées.

These meatball appetizers are oven-baked for quick and easy handling of a large quantity.

Appetizer Lamb Meatballs

- 2 pounds lean ground lamb
- 2 teaspoons ground cumin
- 2 teaspoons chopped fresh mint or ½ teaspoon dried mint
- 2 green onions, finely chopped
- [illegible] teaspoons salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ cup fine dry bread crumbs
- 2 eggs
- 1 cup sour cream
- 1 teaspoon caraway seed

For meatballs, mix together the ground meat, cumin, mint, onions, salt, pepper, crumbs, and eggs. Shape into 1-inch balls. Place on a jelly roll pan.

Bake in a 425° oven for 15 minutes or until browned and no longer pink inside. Arrange meatballs on a platter or in a chafing dish with toothpicks alongside. Mix together the sour cream and caraway seed and serve in a bowl to dip the meatballs in. Makes about 60 appetizers. —*E. C., Watsonville, Calif.*

Fruit flavors complement the spicy s soning in this attractive curry entrée

Curried Lamb Meatballs with Fruit

- 1½ pounds lean ground lamb
- 1 egg
- 3 tablespoons fine dry bread crumbs
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 1 onion, finely chopped
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 1 tablespoon curry powder
- 1 can (14½ oz.) sliced tomatoes, drained
- 1 apple, peeled and diced
- 2 tablespoons red wine vinegar
- 1 tablespoon apricot jam
- 2 green-tipped bananas
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine
- Hot steamed rice (about 3 cups)

For meatballs, mix together the grou meat, egg, crumbs, and salt; shape i 1¼-inch balls. Heat a large frying p with oil over medium high heat, a meatballs, and sauté until browned all sides, turning frequently. Push to sides of the pan. Add onions and ga and sauté for 3 or 4 minutes. Add cu powder and sauté 1 minute, stirring. A tomatoes, apple, vinegar, and jam. Co and simmer 30 minutes.

Peel and slice bananas on the diagon In another pan, quickly sauté in but on both sides, just until glazed. Mou rice in the center of a rimmed serv plate and surround with meatballs a sauce. Distribute sautéed bananas arou the base of the rice. Makes 6 servin —*S. F., El Cerrito, Calif.*

Many spices season this smoothly f vored tomato sauce in which the lit meatballs simmer until browned.

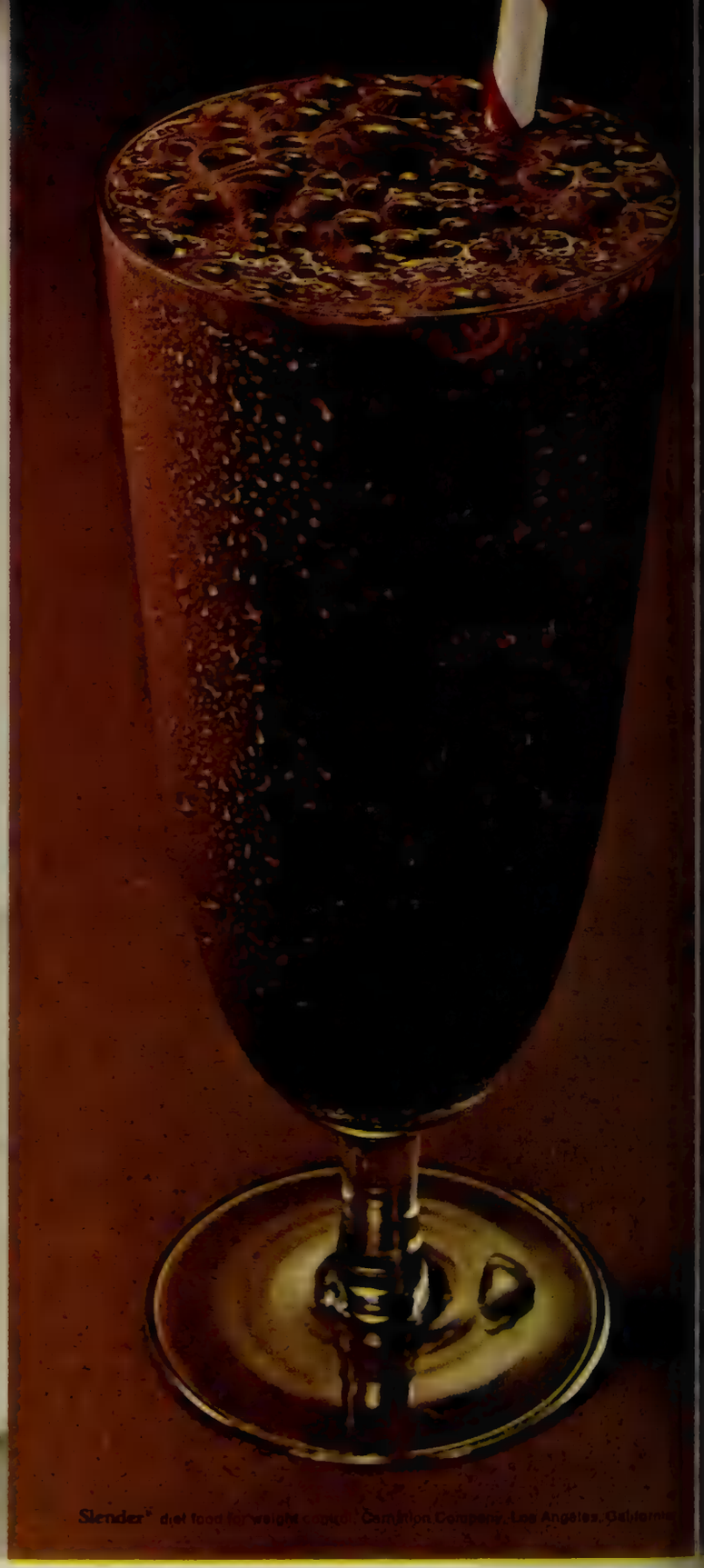
Spiced Lamb Meatballs

- 1 medium-sized onion, finely chopped
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 1-inch piece fresh ginger root, chopped (or ¼ teaspoon ground ginger)
- 2 tablespoons olive oil or salad oil
- 2 teaspoons salt
- 1 teaspoon *each* ground cumin, ground coriander, and curry powder
- 1 can (8 oz.) tomato sauce
- 1 cup water
- 2 pounds lean ground lamb
- ¼ cup wheat germ
- 2 eggs
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped fresh coriander or parsley
- ½ teaspoon ground allspice
- Hot steamed rice (about 3 cups)

Using a Dutch oven, sauté the onic garlic, and fresh ginger, if used, in until golden. Add 1 teaspoon of the sa cumin, coriander, curry, and grou ginger, if used; sauté 1 minute. Pour the tomato sauce and water. Cover a simmer while shaping meatballs.

Mix together the ground lamb, whe germ, eggs, and the remaining 1 te spoon salt. Shape into 1¼-inch bal Drop into the simmering sauce, cove and simmer 20 minutes, or until me balls are no longer pink inside. Sprink with coriander and allspice. Serve plates with rice alongside. Makes servings.—*B. D., Pomona, Calif.*

Betty Crocker
pineapple
upside down
apple cinnamon
upside down
CAKE MIX AND TOPPING
Dole
peach
upside down
CAKE MIX AND TOPPING
Topping Mix
cherry
upside down
CAKE MIX AND TOPPING
Cake Mix
Topping Mix
Now, an orchard of upside-downs from Betty Crocker. Take your pick.
Topping, fruit, and a special cake mix to hold the juiciness.
Four delicious, easy-to-fix desserts.
The hardest part is making up your mind.



Break your diet ... with a diet that tastes good

225 calories on a plate can taste pretty skimpy. 225 calories in a tall glass of Slender can taste—smashing! New canned Slender is made with milk protein so it tastes as good as the Slender you mix in fresh milk. Slender from Carnation—tastes so good it's only a diet after you drink it. Smashing.

natural tasting, no cyclamates

uick introduction
) the Philippines

entrées typical of everyday cooking e Philippine Islands are quick to re and simple enough to serve for own family dinners. The first uses en parts, browned and served with w sautéed onions and chopped The second starts with browned which simmers in a flavorful sauce.

no Chicken with Egg

- 4 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 medium-sized onions, sliced
- 1 cup flour
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- 4 *each* chicken thighs and legs
- About 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
- 1 cup minced fresh coriander (also called Chinese parsley and cilantro) or regular parsley
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon pepper

wide frying pan over medium heat, 2 tablespoons of the butter; sauté 1 slices, stirring occasionally, until and golden, about 20 minutes. sfer to serving dish and keep warm.

plastic bag combine the flour and ka. Shake chicken in flour, then off excess. Add remaining 2 table- ns butter and 2 tablespoons oil to pan and place over medium heat fat ripples across surface of pan 1 tilted. Put in chicken and fry, turn- frequently, until skin is crisp and n all over and meat is tender, about inutes; add more oil if pan appears As chicken pieces finish browning, ve and drain. Add chicken to dish onions; mix to distribute.

bine chopped egg, coriander or ey, salt and pepper; sprinkle over en. Serves 4.—*J. L., San Francisco.*

ant Pork with Soy

2 pounds boneless pork shoulder 1-inch cubes. In a frying pan with a r or Dutch oven, brown pork over heat, stirring to prevent sticking. n meat is browned, sprinkle 2 ta- oons *each* cider vinegar and soy e over pork. Continue cooking until d has evaporated, about 3 minutes. in 1 clove garlic (minced or mashed), y leaves, and 1½ cups water. Cover cook over low heat until pork is er, about 25 minutes.

1 a slotted spoon transfer pork to a ng dish and keep warm. Skim fat an juices, then increase heat to high boil, stirring, until reduced to about up. Pour over meat. Serve with fried eamed rice. Serves 4.

CRITERIA Decorator Stainless Steel with the New Low Profile for Today's Cooking

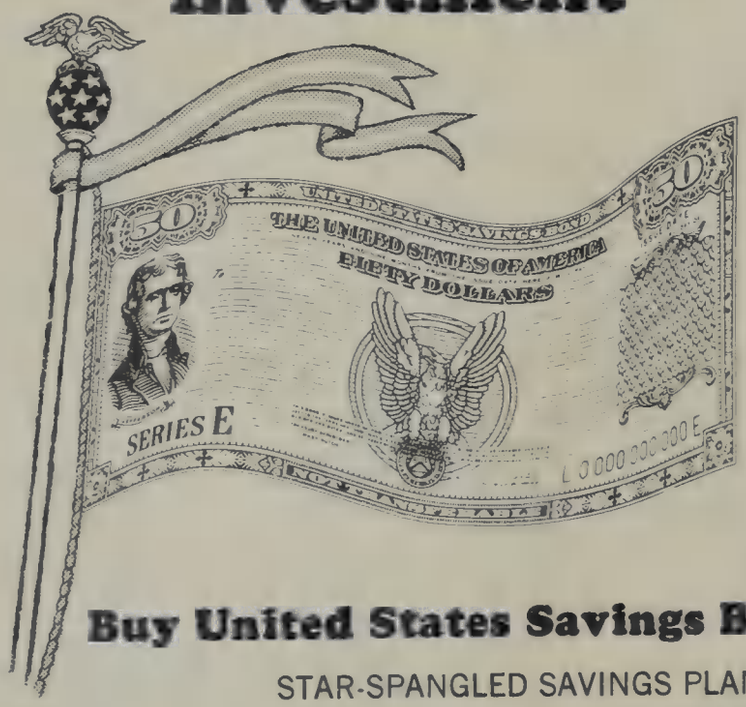
You'll love this pretty 1-quart saucepan by Criteria. Notice: it's not as high as old-fashioned pans. That modern low profile is there for practical reasons. Spreads heat over a larger cooking area. More room for today's frozen foods to lie down and melt instead of leaning against the side of the pan. Gleaming stainless steel outside and inside with a radiant metal heat core in between. Exclusive ceramic decorations are locked on forever. (A 15-year guarantee* comes with it.) It's even dishwasher safe. Get or give a Criteria Saucepan. Better yet, get a set and enjoy today's kind of cooking. Available at most stores where fine housewares are sold.

FREE—Your booklet on how to choose, use, and care for the finest stainless steel cookware. Write Ekco, Dept. S202, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

DOES IT COOK AS WELL AS IT LOOKS? EKCO® ANSWERS YES!

*Guaranteed against defects in material or workmanship. Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

Red, white, & blue chip investment



Buy United States Savings Bonds

STAR-SPANGLED SAVINGS PLAN FOR ALL AMERICANS

ICE CREAM RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Strawberry Fluff

2 pkgs. jello
2 pkgs. frozen strawberries
1 qt. Dreyer's Vanilla Ice Cream

Make jello as directed (using berry juice with cold water to equal the one cup). When jello is nearly set, beat in ice cream and strawberries. Chill in mold or parfait glasses. Serves 8-12.

A good recipe cries for quality.

Since 1928 Dreyer's Grand Ice Cream has been the finest ice cream available in the finer food markets. For additional recipes and history of company, write:

DREYER'S
GRAND ICE CREAM
5929 College Avenue
Oakland, California 94618

"GOURMET'S GOLD"

Golden Pearl RICE!

FROM CALIFORNIA!

SEND FOR FREE RECIPE FOLDERS

The golden rice that makes every meal a gourmet's delight.

RICE GROWERS ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA
P. O. Box 958 • Sacramento, CA. 95804

New from Crescent: Bac'n & Chives

Delicious new convenience idea from Crescent: table-ready tubs of imitation bacon bits and freeze-dried chopped chives...for baked potatoes, eggs, casseroles, dips, salads!

At your grocer's now

CRESCENT FOODS

GOURMET'S DELIGHT!

G. SIMI OLIVE OIL

IMPORTED FROM ITALY

Found Where Fine Foods Are Served Or Sold

Featured by

PIEDMONT GROCERY
4038 Piedmont Avenue
Oakland

SOUR CREAM HERRING

another SEA TREASURE from

Lascco® BRAND

Superb as an appetizer... in salads... or in dips!

In the "deli" case at all fine food stores

FREE RECIPES—*WRITE NOW!*

featuring this and other Lascco Gourmet Foods

Los Angeles Smoking & Curing Co., Inc.
770 Kohler St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90021

Shii-ta-ke Dried JAPANESE FOREST MUSHROOMS

...for all your recipes.

Twice the flavor of any other mushroom. Faster to prepare (only 15 minutes soaking). Try Shii-ta-ke today.

Inquire:
JAPAN TRADE CENTER
727 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 90017

Any way you fill 'em....

KING Charles PIE and TART SHELLS

makes a fresh, delicious, individual "30 SECOND DESSERT"

*Trademark

Sunset fine foods cupboard*

You get more with MOREHOUSE

Only Morehouse gives you more—more mustard and for less cost. Makes all meats merrier—sauces saucier! Try Morehouse at your house—get more for your money.

keep regular Naturally

With Ready-To-Eat Delicious

UNCLE SAM *Laxative* **CEREAL**

GUARANTEED TO HELP YOU OR DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK!

A favorite of thousands for over 60 years! Enjoy this gentle, natural regulatory cereal. You'll find it on your grocer's cereal shelf. If not completely satisfied, return package top to Uncle Sam Breakfast Food Co., Omaha, Nebr. 68111. We'll refund DOUBLE your purchase price.

Danish "good taste" that you can really taste!

IMPORTED

KJELDSENS

DANISH BUTTER COOKIES

Sole U.S. Importer:
RINGERS', 90 W. B'way, N.Y. 10007

four Monks

California Premium
BURGUNDY WINE VINEGAR
Mediterranean Markets
Monterey and Carmel

FREE RECIPE BOOKLET

Write
FOUR MONKS VINEGAR
814 Montgomery St.
San Francisco, CA 94111

THE CHEESE FACTORY

in the heart of Marin County
Cheese made here since 1865

Guided Tours 10-3 Sat. & Sun., 10-4 weekdays. 9 mi. West of Hwy. 101 at Novato on the Petaluma - Point Reyes Seaside Road. Picnic tables, bread, cheese, wine & sausages available for snacking.

SEND FOR FREE MAP & RECIPES

The Marin French Cheese Co.
7500 Red Hill Rd., Petaluma, Calif. 94952
(Get "Rouge et Noir" cheeses from the deli. dept. of your western market)

for noodles, spaghetti and rice

PESTO

ITALIAN GREEN HERB SAUCE

In Genoa special herbs are used to make a great sauce for noodles, spaghetti and rice. It's here now—from your supermarket freezer.

(See August 1970 Sunset feature)

Armanino Farms
1970 Carroll Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94124
Write for our free recipes.

TRAPPEY'S MEXI-PEP®

Louisiana's finest
HOT PEPPER SAUCE

Best for Salads, Fowl, Meats and Seafoods.

SHARE THE PLEASURE OF WESTERN LIVING

Tell your friends about SUNSET's facts for better living in the West. Or better yet, give them copies of their own, so they can try SUNSET's ideas for themselves. You can get extra copies at any newsstand.

SUNSET . . . Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

Barbequed RIBS always Right with

WRITE FOR FREE RECIPES

WRIGHT'S
BAR-B-Q SMOKE
Wright's Smoke Co.
Dept. S
2900-08 Oak
Kansas City, Mo.
64108

*Trademark

DARROW M. WATT

Sponge cake log *drizzled with chocolate is one of four cherry desserts that can be made with the same basic whole egg sponge cake*

The starting point is a remarkable and easy recipe

A remarkable whole egg sponge cake that can be whipped together with a minimum of effort is the starting point for these four desserts, keyed to February holidays.

The traditional method for making sponge cake calls for beating the egg yolks and whites separately. In this simplified version, whole eggs are beaten in an electric mixer until fluffy and thick. We've tested the method with both hand-held portable electric mixers and more powerful stationary mixers; both make fine cakes. Expect a low-powered mixer to yield a cake with a little coarser texture than one made with a high-powered mixer. Beating time will vary between 10 and 15 minutes.

The cake, simply dusted with powdered sugar, can be served alone or with ice cream and sauce. Or the same cake baked differently makes a syrup-soaked savarin cake ring. Or a single cake recipe makes both a cherry cream cake roll and a cherry-crowned layer cake. Any of the unadorned cakes freezes beautifully if you wish to bake one or more in advance.

In making the basic cake, it is essential to have the eggs at room temperature so that they can be beaten to their maximum volume. If necessary, place the bowl (with eggs in it) in a pan of warm water to bring up the temperature.

One simple way to create a quick dessert is to serve the sugar-dusted cake with balls of vanilla ice cream and a sauce of canned prepared cherry pie filling.

Whole Egg Sponge Cake

- 6 large eggs (at room temperature)
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 cup regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- Powdered sugar (optional)

Using an electric mixer, beat eggs with lemon juice and salt at high speed until thick, pale yellow in color, fine-grained, and several times the original volume (allow about 10 to 15 minutes beating time, depending on mixer). Turn spe to medium and add sugar, 1 tablespo at a time, beating after each additi until blended. Then sprinkle in about cup flour at a time, using a spoon spatula, and carefully fold just until i corporated.

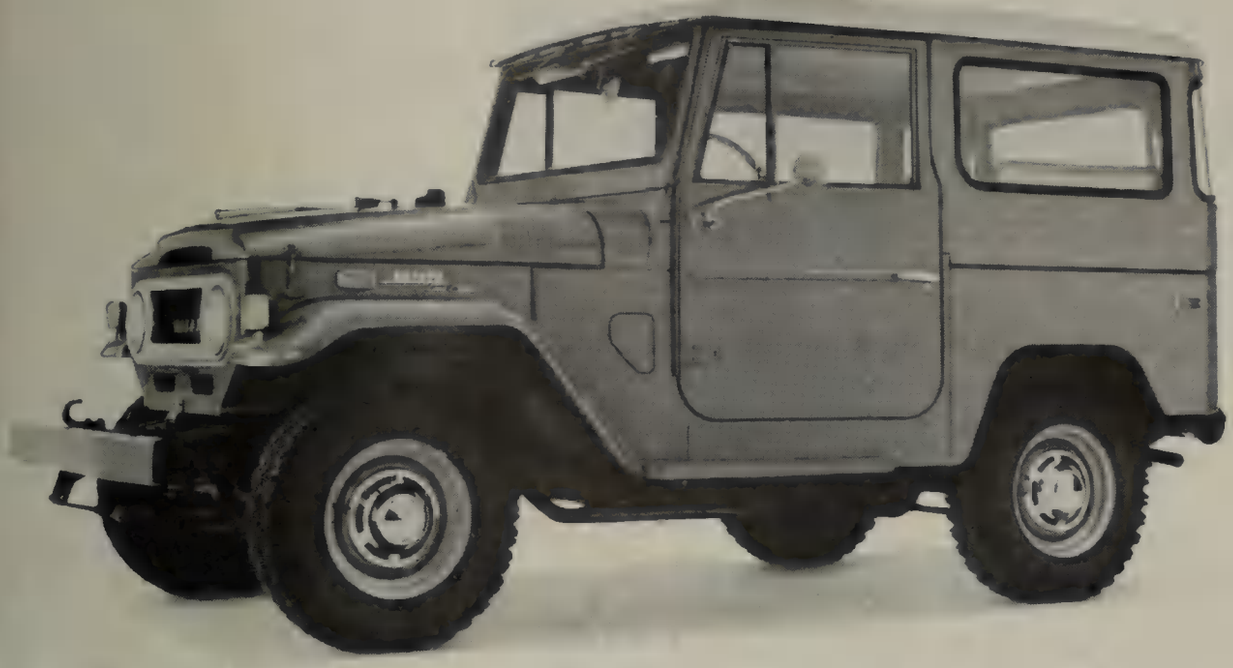
Turn batter into an ungreased 10-in tube pan. Bake in a 325° oven for minutes, or until a toothpick inserted a center part of the cake comes out clea

Invert pan on rack and let cake co about 1 hour. Remove from pan to serving plate. Dust top lightly wi powdered sugar shaken through a wi strainer. Makes 12 to 14 pieces.

Cherry Savarin Cake. First prepare lemon syrup. Heat together ⅓ cu lemon juice, 2 strips lemon peel (u vegetable peeler to make strips), ⅔ cu sugar, and ⅔ cup water; simmer un sugar is dissolved; let cool.

Prepare batter as directed above f Whole Egg Sponge Cake. Turn into

This is not a car.



It's a 4-wheel drive Toyota Land Cruiser. Sure you can drive it at top speeds on ıe highway. Sure your wife can take it › the grocery store. But those are the inge benefits. They're not what it 'as built for.

The Land Cruiser has a straight six, 55 hp engine. Because it serves the urpose. All the torque you need for limbing. Plenty of power for pulling. he Land Cruiser doesn't overpower you.)r the land you want to preserve.

It's made of steel, heavily reinforced. [eld together by nuts and bolts, rivets ıd welds. Not by sheet metal screws. here are no large vulnerable panels. ll vital parts underneath are protected y skid plates.

The Land Cruiser doesn't have sleek yling. The design is simply utilitarian. he spare tire is on the back door to get out of the way. The front bumper sticks ut so you can easily install a winch. he wheel wells are extra high so you ın easily attach snow chains.

The real beauty of the Land Cruiser is in the planning. The knob that lets you shift to 4-wheel drive automatically without stopping. The chain on the gas cap and oil cap so you can't lose them. The 10 windows that offer 360 degree visibility. The rear doors that swing out for easy access. Separate heaters in the front and the back. The big steering wheel. The fact that you can't lock yourself out in the middle of nowhere.

And there's no nonsense with options. Seats for seven. 18.5 gallon fuel tank. 25 piece tool kit. Steering stabilizer. Heavy duty suspension. Spare tire with rear swingaway mount. They're all standard.

To this honest machine, Toyota has given an honest price. $3320*. You'll drive it away for several hundred less than any of the others comparably equipped.

The Toyota Land Cruiser is not a car. It's a beautifully functional 4-wheel drive machine.

And that is beautiful.

Toyota Land Cruiser.

Hardtop $3320*, Vinyl Top $2965*, Station Wagon $3885*

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Freight, taxes and any additional equipment extra.
Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc., 2055 West 190th Street, Torrance, Calif. 90501.

COUNTRY GARDEN Seven Stainless Steel Pieces Alive with Enchanting Spring Colors

You'll love the way this Country Garden Set by Ekco looks and blends with your kitchen decor. Here are the six most used kitchen tools and a special stainless steel rack to hang them up where all can see how pretty your kitchen is. All of sturdy Ekco stainless steel construction that lasts and lasts (a 15-year guarantee* comes with the set). The easy-to-grip handles are of sturdy melamine, so all the pieces are dishwasher safe. Can't you just see Country Garden in your very own kitchen? Available at most stores where fine housewares are sold.

FREE – Your booklet on how to choose, use and care for fine kitchen tools. Write Ekco, Dept.S302, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

CAN A TOUCH OF FLOWER COLORS MAKE A KITCHEN SMILE? EKCO® ANSWERS YES!

*Guaranteed against defects in material or workmanship. Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

Hotel Hana Ranch
Hana, Maui, Hawaii 96713
Please send me information, rates and color brochure.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

greased and flour-dusted 3-quart ri mold. Bake in a 325° oven for 35 m utes, or until a toothpick inserted ir center part of cake comes out cle Immediately poke clear through the ca with a wooden skewer at 1-inch int vals. Spoon half of the cool syrup o the hot cake. Let stand 15 minutes, th loosen cake from pan and turn ups down on a serving plate. Spoon rema ing syrup over cake, letting it soak Heat ¾ cup cherry preserves just u melted and spoon over top of cake ri Let cool. Makes about 12 servings.

Maraschino Cherry Sponge Cake L Prepare batter as directed for the Wh Egg Sponge Cake. Grease two 10 by inch jelly roll pans, line the bottoms w waxed paper, then grease paper and d with flour (or make only one jelly r and bake remaining batter in a 9-in layer cake pan to use for cherry cro cake, following). Spread half the bat in each pan. Bake in a 325° oven for minutes, or until the cake springs ba when touched lightly.

Have ready a tea towel dusted ligh with powdered sugar. Immediately tu hot cake over on the towel, lift off p and peel off paper. Roll cake up in t towel, starting at a short side. Let cool

For each log, you'll need 1 cup (½ pi whipping cream. Spoon 2 tablespoons the cream into a small pan; add 1 oun semisweet chocolate. Place over h water and stir until melted and smooth blended; set aside. Beat remaining cup cream until soft peaks form a beat in 2 tablespoons powdered sugar. teaspoon vanilla, and ⅓ cup liquid fro jar of maraschino cherries. Fold in cup finely chopped maraschino cherri

Unroll cake and spread with cher cream filling. Roll up and place on serving platter. Drizzle the chocol glaze over the top and garnish with wh maraschino cherries with stems. Ch Each log makes 6 to 8 servings.

Cherry-Crowned Cream Cake. Prep batter as directed for the Whole E Sponge Cake. Turn batter into tw greased and floured 9-inch layer ca pans (or make one jelly roll and one lay cake). Bake in a 325° oven for 25 mi utes, or until cake springs back wh touched lightly. Let cakes cool 10 mi utes; then turn out of pan onto rack a let cool completely.

Place cake on a serving plate. For ea layer, cream 1 small package (3 o cream cheese until light and beat in cup unsifted powdered sugar and 1 te spoon vanilla. Whip 1 cup heavy crea until stiff and fold in. Spread over top cake, leaving sides unfrosted and makir a raised edge around the outer rir Spoon 1 can (15 oz.) cherry pie fillir onto top of cake spreading to raise edges. Chill. Makes 8 servings.

THE MAYTAG COMPANY, NEWTON, IOWA.
WASHERS, DRYERS, PORTABLE WASHERS AND DRYERS, DISHWASHERS, DISPOSERS.

"We have three enagers in the family, and one of hem is our Maytag," says Mrs. Halli.

Joanne, 18 Maytag Washer, 19½ Charles, 16

"That Maytag Washer came to live with us over ineteen years ago, and it's only seen the repairman four times."

Mrs. Halli; Kathryn, 9; Tiger-Lily, 1.

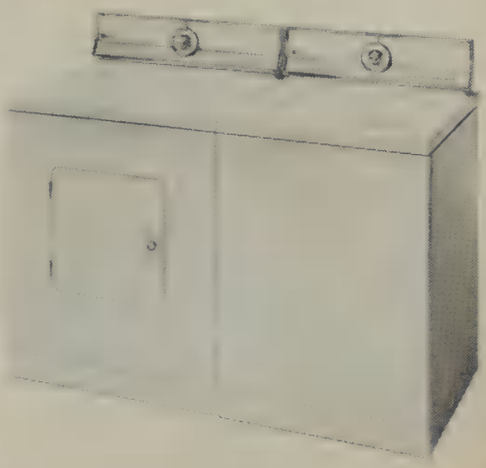
"What my Maytag and I haven't been through together!" writes Mrs. Matt A. Halli, Lakeville, Minnesota.

"In close to two decades, it has done diapers for all three of the children. And who knows how many jeans, sneakers, jackets and snowsuits? Matt and I figure we've put at least 14,000 loads through that Maytag by now. Still, it just keeps going.

"Oh, it's had a few aches and pains," says Mrs. Halli. "To be specific—four repairs, at a total cost of around $75, in over nineteen years! I wish we could say that about our other teenagers."

Today you can get New Generation Maytags with all the latest features. A washer with giant-capacity tub. A Maytag Halo-of-Heat® Dryer with Electronic Control. Both have Maytag's special Permanent-Press Cycle.

We don't say all Maytags will equal the record Mrs. Halli reported. But dependability is what we try to build into every Maytag.



MAYTAG®
THE DEPENDABILITY PEOPLE

COLLECTOR SERIES

Second in California Classics presented by the California Beef Council

COWBOY BEEF AND BEAN STEW

simple to multiply for a crowd

2 pounds lean California beef stew
1 tablespoon oil
1 large onion, coarsely diced
2 teaspoons chili powder
¼ teaspoon powdered cumin
¼ teaspoon garlic powder
½ teaspoon salt
1 (10½-ounce) can beef broth
1 (15-ounce) can red kidney beans

Brown beef chunks in oil in heavy pot. Discard drippings. Add onion. Cook a couple of minutes, then add all remaining ingredients except beans. Cover and simmer about 1½ hours, until beef is tender. Add undrained beans and simmer 10 to 15 minutes longer. Makes 4 servings.

Notes from the Chef: Cook this in a decorative pot to take from stove to table. Serve with French bread so you can sop up the sauce.

In March watch for
CORNED BEEF A L'ORANGE

For handsome booklet of famous Beef Recipes from California Restaurants plus Dining Out Menu Guide send 25 cents to Chefs Recipes, 463 Brewster Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94063.

Thousands of cattle feeding on California's expansive grasslands in February will later be finished for market in our nationally famous feedlots. Winter rains and the rich mineral content of the rolling hills produce an abundance of grass which provides growth and vigor to the grazing cattle.

For gentle coffee...the cold water ide

Coffee brewed with cold water may sound like a paradox, but it is based on a centuries-old technique worth trying if you like delicate coffee flavor for sipping or cooking.

Some claim the Peruvians started the idea (it is common in some parts of Europe, too) and essentially the procedure is still the same. Ground coffee steeps in cold water, then the liquid is filtered to make a coffee concentrate.

The concentrate, added to hot or iced water, makes coffee with a consistently mellow, rich, fresh-brewed flavor; the concentrate does not contain those elements present in hot-water coffee that are potentially responsible for bitter or acrid overtones. It's also free of sediment and keeps fresh tasting for several weeks if refrigerated, longer if frozen.

You can make the cold water coffee concentrate using equipment you have on hand, plus a filter paper (directions follow); or you can use devices made expressly for the purpose, following the manufacturer's directions. These cold water coffee makers are available in cookware shops and sometimes fancy foods shops (particularly those that specialize in coffee and teas), and range in price from about $13 to $33. They all function similarly: A steeping bowl with filter pad and stopper nests on top of a decanting unit. When the grounds have steeped, the stopper is removed and the liquid filters down into the decanter.

Liquid coffee concentrate

Put 1 pound of your favorite brand of regular grind coffee in a large bowl or pitcher; add 7 cups (8-oz. size) cold water. Gently push grounds down into water to moisten. Cover container and let stand at least 8 hours or overnight.

Line a large funnel with a double thickness of paper towels or coffee maker filter paper (about 12 inches in diameter and available in housewares departments). Set funnel in a glass or plastic container such as a large jar. Hold a wire strainer over the funnel and pour the liquid and grounds into the strainer, allowing the coffee concentrate to pass through filter. Discard grounds. Cover filtered liquid and refrigerate. Makes about 3½ cups liquid coffee concentrate.

Beverages made from liquid coffee concentrate

Individual taste determines the amount of coffee concentrate you will use. Our

DARROW M. W.

Wire strainer *traps coffee grounds; cold water coffee concentrate flows through paper in funnel*

taste testers liked the following pro tions, but you can use more or less you like.

Hot coffee: To each 6 or 7-ounce add about 2½ tablespoons coffee c centrate and hot water to fill.

Iced coffee: To each 10-ounce glass 3 or 4 tablespoons coffee concent and cold water and ice to fill.

Café au lait: To each 6 or 7-ounce add about 2½ tablespoons coffee c centrate and hot milk to fill.

Mocha milkshake: For each serv whirl the following in a blender u smooth—1 cup chocolate ice cream, cup coffee concentrate, and 2 tablespo milk. (Peanut enthusiasts will enjoy addition of 2 tablespoons peanut butt

Cooking with the concentrate

This clear, potent-flavored liquid also be used to add aromatic complex rich flavor, and deep mahogany hue many cooked dishes; let these sugg tions guide further experimentation.

Lamb or beef stew: For stew made w 1½ to 2 pounds of meat, add ½ c coffee concentrate in place of ½ c liquid called for.

Broiled or roasted meats: Mix eq parts coffee concentrate and salad brush frequently over surfaces of beef lamb to baste while cooking.

Quick sundae sauce: Heat ½ cup hon with 2 or 3 tablespoons coffee conc trate, stirring to blend; serve warm cold spooned over vanilla, chocolate, toasted almond ice cream.

,165 *Sunset* recipes

try one tonight

Look for Sunset cook books plus the more than 100 Sunset building, gardening, travel, hobby and craft books in fine stores throughout the West.

For a winter brunch, *colorful dish of eggs, tomatoes, and Brussels sprouts is cooked and served in the same pan. Juice, bacon, and bread complete the meal*

DARROW M. W

FEBRUARY MENUS

Brunch out of a skillet . . . guest dinner out of a casserole . . . family dinner out of the oven

In case the holidays of February inspire you to entertain, here are menus for a festive brunch and a make-ahead company dinner. And for the family there's an oven dinner that features country-style spareribs. Fresh midwinter vegetables lend color and flavor to each meal.

Skillet brunch

Brussels sprouts and tomatoes combine with eggs in this hearty brunch. Cook the eggs and vegetables in a frying pan that you can carry to the table for serving; you will need about a 10-inch pan with a heatproof handle that can go under the broiler. Or, use an electric frying pan: the heat of the cooked eggs is sufficient to melt the lacy Parmesan cheese topping.

Pineapple-Grapefruit Juice
Eggs with Brussels Sprouts
French Bread **Sliced Canadian Bacon**

Open a can of frozen pineapple-grapefruit juice concentrate and prepare according to directions. Slice the bre wrap it in foil, and place in a 200° o to heat. Fry the Canadian bacon, trans to a serving dish, cover, and place in oven with the bread to keep warm wh you make the eggs with Brussels sprou

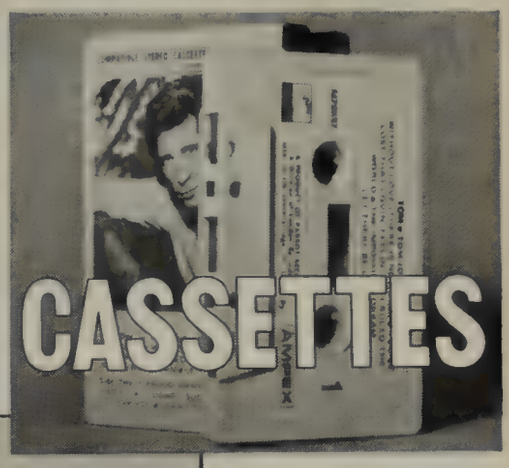
Eggs with Brussels Sprouts

- 1¼ pounds Brussels sprouts
  Boiling, salted water
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 can (14 oz.) sliced tomatoes, well drained
- ½ teaspoon sugar
- 6 eggs
- 2 tablespoons milk
- ½ teaspoon ground nutmeg
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Cook the Brussels sprouts, uncovered, boiling, salted water until tender wh pierced with a fork, about 10 minu from the time boiling resumes; dr well and set aside.

In the frying pan melt butter o medium heat. Add drained tomato and Brussels sprouts; sprinkle with sug

elect The Kind Of Music You Like Best...



...and start saving immediately with

ANY 4 SELECTIONS

in the category you choose for only

99¢

You merely agree to accept as few as 4 more selections in the year ahead — from hundreds to be offered.

Whether you prefer Stereo 8, Records or Cassettes — you can now build a valuable collection at top savings through the new RCA Music Service.

Start Saving Now! Take any 4 Records, Cassettes or Stereo 8 Tapes (sorry, no mixing) for only 99¢! You always choose from RCA, Warner Bros., Reprise, Atlantic, Atco, London, or from any of 40 other labels.

You Need NOT Buy A Selection Every Month! You merely agree to buy as few as 4 more selections within a year at regular Music Service prices: usually $4.98 for Records; $6.98 for Cassettes and Stereo 8. Then, if you decide to remain a member, a generous dividend plan lets you choose one selection FREE for every two you buy . . . a savings of one-third!

Free Magazine! Illustrated MEDLEY regularly brings you news of up to 350 selections. If you want the Selection of the Month in your category, do nothing — it will be shipped automatically. If you want other selections, or none at all, indicate your instructions on the card always provided, and return it by the date specified.

Free 10 Day Trial! You must be satisfied or you may return your selections without obligation. Mail the coupon now, or write direct to: RCA Music Service, P.O. Box 26878, Lawrence, Ind. 46226.

SEND NO MONEY — MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Mail to: **RCA Music Service,**
P.O. Box 26878, Lawrence, Ind. 46226

Yes, please accept my application for membership in the RCA Music Service, and send me the 4 selections I have chosen for only 99¢. I understand I may refuse the automatic shipment of each month's Main Selection, or order other selections by returning the dated card always provided. I agree to buy as few as four more at regular Service prices within a year to fulfill my trial membership. Then, under the dividend plan, I may choose one selection FREE for every two I buy at regular Service prices. (A small shipping-service charge is added to each order.)

I want these and future selections in (check one only):

☐ **Stereo 8** ☐ **Records** ☐ **Cassettes**

Mail Me These 4 Selections (Indicate by number):

I am most interested in the following type of music (check one only):

☐ **Popular** (Instrumental/Vocal Moods) ☐ **Country & Western**
☐ **Today's Sound** (Rock/Soul/Folk) ☐ **Classical**

Mr., Mrs., Miss .....
(Please Print)

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Phone ..(.....)..... Zip .....
Area Code

Limited to new members; Continental U.S.A. only; one membership per family.

S-47 (T-2)

TRADEMARKS USED IN THIS ADVT. ARE PROPERTY OF THE VARIOUS TRADEMARK OWNERS. TMK (S) ® RCA CORPORATION.

Four delicious Rod's Calavo Avocado party dips made from fresh whole avocados—the Love Food. There's French Onion Avocado . . . Bacon (flavored) Avocado, Mexican Style Avocado Hot and Mild Avocado. All in the dairy or deli case.

If your favorite store doesn't stock Rod's Calavo Avocado Dips write to us and we will pass the information on to your Grocer.

SEND FOR FREE RECIPE BOOKLET

ROD'S

ROD'S CALAVO AVOCADO DIP

P.O. Box 878 Temple City, Calif. 91780

and cook, stirring occasionally, until vegetables are heated through and moisture evaporates, about 2 minutes. While vegetables heat, combine eggs, milk, nutmeg, salt, and pepper and beat with a fork until blended. Pour mixture over vegetables in pan and, when egg begins to set, use a spatula to lift cooked egg away from pan side and let liquid egg run down under cooked portion until egg is softly set, about 5 minutes.

Remove from heat and sprinkle Parmesan cheese over surface. Place about 4 inches below the broiler and heat until cheese melts, about 2 minutes. If you use an electric frying pan, turn heat off and allow about 2 minutes before serving for the cheese to melt. Serve from the pan at the table. Makes 6 servings. —*H. N., San Francisco.*

Company casserole dinner

Most of the work for this meal, centered around an elegant casserole of chicken, artichoke hearts, and mushrooms, can be completed long before guests are due.

Butter Lettuce Salad with Avocado and Pine Nuts
Chicken and Artichoke Casserole with Mushrooms
Butter-glazed Carrots
Apples and Pears Nut Basket

Prepare the elements of the casserole early in the day and refrigerate until time to heat and serve. You can also start the carrots well before the meal, if you like. Drain hot, cooked carrots and immerse in ice water to cool quickly; then drain and refrigerate, covered. At serving time lightly brown carrots in melted butter and sprinkle with minced parsley.

For the salad, have butter lettuce washed, dry, and crisped. You could also toast the pine nuts in advance by stirring them in a greased frying pan over medium heat until golden. Before serving, slice avocado into the salad, lightly mix salad with bottled oil and vinegar dressing (or make your own dressing), and sprinkle pine nuts over the top.

For dessert, present fruit on a board, perhaps by the fireplace; accompany with a selection of nuts. You might serve a wine such as California Port with the dessert.

Chicken and Artichoke Casserole with Mushrooms

- 1 can (about 14 oz.) regular strength chicken broth
- 2½ to 3 pounds chicken breasts (about 4 large whole breasts)
- 1 can (14 oz.) artichoke hearts, drained
- 6 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ¼ cup flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ¾ cup half-and-half (light cream)
- ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
- 2 tablespoons Sherry (optional)
- ½ teaspoon dried rosemary, crushed
- ⅛ pound mushrooms, sliced

In a frying pan with a lid, or a Dutch oven, bring chicken broth to simmering over medium heat. Place chicken breast in a single layer, cover, and poach until meat is tender when pierced with a fork, about 15 minutes. Lift chicken from broth, cool, then remove skin and pull bones from chicken; reserve ¾ cup of the broth for sauce. (Save remaining sauce for another use such as soups or stews.) In a shallow casserole (about 8 by 12 inches), arrange chicken breast pieces, slightly overlapping; distribute drained artichoke hearts in casserole. Cover and refrigerate.

In a saucepan over medium heat, melt 4 tablespoons of the butter; stir in flour, salt, and pepper until smoothly blended. Gradually stir in the ¾ cup of the chicken broth and the half-and-half. Cook, stirring, until mixture boils and is thickened. Stir in Parmesan cheese, Sherry, and rosemary until cheese is melted and mixture is blended. Cover and refrigerate.

In a frying pan over medium heat, melt remaining 2 tablespoons butter. Add mushrooms and sauté until golden. Transfer mushrooms to a small dish, cover and refrigerate.

Shortly before serving, stir sauce over low heat until it liquefies, then pour over chicken and artichoke hearts so that artichoke hearts are well covered. Distribute mushrooms down the center of the casserole. Bake uncovered in a 325° oven for 30 minutes or until heated through. Makes 6 to 8 servings.—*M. A., Seattle.*

DARROW M. WAT

Before serving, *pour reheated sauce over chicken and artichoke hearts. Spoon sautéed mushrooms on casserole*

Family oven dinner

Both the spareribs and the potatoes bake at the same temperature. You serve the pan juices from the meat as a sauce for the potatoes along with sour cream and chopped green onions. Mixed with the sour cream, the juices become a flavorful gravy. As an added advantage, clean-up

Goddard products are available at these and other fine stores in your area.

CALIFORNIA

Fresno

E. Gottschalk & Co., Inc.
Rhodes

Sacramento

Rhodes
Weinstock's

San Francisco/Oakland Bay Area

Roos Atkins
Bullock & Jones
H. C. Capwell Co.
City of Paris
The Emporium
L. Hart & Son
J. F. Hink & Son
Levy Bros.
Macy's California
I. Magnin
Joseph Magnin & Co.
Rhodes

Pacific Grove

Holman's Dept. Store

UTAH

Salt Lake City

Auerback Co.
ZCMI

England's first family of fine cleaners, waxes and polishes has come to America. For a free brochure on all Goddard's Products and where to buy them, write J. Goddard & Sons, Box 710, Racine, Wisconsin 53401

Just spray it on and brush away the spot.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH THE QUEEN MOTHER SUPPLIERS OF DRY CLEAN J. GODDARD & SONS LTD.

J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd.
Frimley Green, Surrey, England

Goddard's & Goddard's Dry Clean are Trademarks ©1970 J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd., Frimley Green, Surrey, England. All Rights Reserved

Photo by Marineland of the Pacific, Los Angeles.

What a fish story you'll bring back.

Marineland and Sea World teem with tall fish tales. When you come to Southern California, the whole animal kingdom is beyond belief. Lion Country Safari, Japanese Deer Park, the San Diego and Los Angeles Zoos . . . you can't imagine them. Till you've seen them.
Come to Southern California now. Drop us a line and we'll send you a free sight-seeing map.
Write: Southern California Visitors Council. Dept. S-21
P.O. Box 55026,
Los Angeles, Ca. 90055.

EVERYTHING'S GOING FOR
Southern California

New FLINT® Steak Knife Set In Its Own Handsome Holdster. Stainless Steel with Stay-sharp Waverly™ Edge

You'll love the way these handsome knives cut steak. But no law says you can't use them for roasts or sauerbraten just as well. The blades are hardened Vanadium steel with the scalloped Waverly edge which gives you more cutting surface and forever keen-ness (a 15-year guarantee comes with them). The lovely Pakkawood® handles fit your hand, and resist burns, stains and chips. And the handsome Mediterranean-style Holdster protects the wonderful cutting edge and graces any wall or table. Ekco's Flint Steak Knife set makes a memorable gift – no matter who does the giving; no matter what the occasion may be. Available at most stores where fine housewares are sold.

FREE – Your booklet on how to choose, use and care for fine cutlery. Write Ekco, Dept. S602, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

WHEN YOU ASK IF THEY CUT AS KEEN AS THEY LOOK EKCO® ANSWERS YES!

Guaranteed against defects in material or workmanship. Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

is minimal because you use so littl equipment.

Oven Roasted Country-style Spareribs
Baked Potatoes with Sour Cream and Chopped Green Onions
Buttered Broccoli
Lemon Raspberry Sundaes

Start the spareribs in the oven. Scrub an prick the potatoes, then bake them wit the meat. Shortly before serving, coo the broccoli in boiling, salted wate Chop green onions and spoon sour crea into a bowl to serve with the potatoes.

For dessert, whirl a package of froze raspberries in the blender (or press the through a wire strainer with a woode spoon); spoon the raspberry purée ove scoops of lemon sherbet.

Oven Roasted Country-style Spareribs and Potatoes

- 4 pounds country-style spareribs
- ½ cup hot water
- 3 tablespoons soy sauce
- ¼ cup orange marmalade
- 1 clove garlic, minced or mashed
- ¼ teaspoon ground ginger
- 3 medium-sized baking potatoes
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine

Arrange spareribs, meaty side down, in single layer in a roasting pan. Stir to gether the water, soy sauce, marmalad garlic, and ginger. Pour mixture ov spareribs. Bake uncovered in a 350 oven, basting frequently, for 1 hour.

Meanwhile, scrub potatoes and pric skins with a fork to allow steam to e cape. When spareribs have baked for ½ hour, put potatoes in the oven and bak for 1½ hours.

At the end of 1 hour, turn spareribs bor side down, and continue baking, bas ing frequently, for about 1 hour 15 mi utes. Transfer spareribs to a servi platter and keep warm. Skim fat off p juices and pour in a small serving bow

Melt butter in the roasting pan over m dium heat on top of the range. Cut p tatoes in half lengthwise. Place potatoe cut side down, in the roasting pan ar cook until cut surfaces are golden brow about 5 minutes. Arrange potatoes on th serving platter around meat.—*R. C Menlo Park, Calif.*

Camp cooking ideas?

Sunset is collecting ideas, recipes, menus, cautions, and discoveries on camp cooking for publication later in 1971.

If you are a camp cook, and if you have ideas to share, we would like to hear from you. Write to the Camp Cooking Editor, *Sunset Magazine*, Menlo Park, California 94025.

Some unwritten rules on cheddar

In England, certain customs evolved on the proper serving of cheddar. Cheddar is best freshly cut, so slice it just before serving. Bring out the full flavor by serving it at room temperature. Cheddar is an informal cheese, so bring it to the table for dessert. Cracker Barrel Brand Cheddar from Kraft. To know fine cheddar is to serve it well.

Division of
Kraftco Corporation
KRAFT

Knox captures low-cal lemony lightness.

Simple as:

A

Grate some lemon rind.

B

Add it to Knox and other good things—following the recipe.

C

Result: Knox Lemon-Light. Low-cal, fresh as a lemon. And easy on your budget.

[illegible]

Free: New brochure of low-cal recipes. Write Knox Gelatine, Inc., Box 215, Johnstown, N.Y. 12095.

Knox captures freshness

Meal-in-itself Bavarian soup

Celery root enlivens the flavor of this richly seasoned beef shank soup and lends a tender-crisp texture.

A Bavarian peasant soup, it is usually a first course in its homeland, but we have found it an ample family lunch or supper entrée.

DARROW M. WATT

At the table *sprinkle shredded Parmesan cheese over beef and celery root soup.*

Beef and Celery Root Soup

- 3 pounds sliced beef shanks
- 1 tablespoon salad oil or olive oil
- 1 onion, chopped
- 1 carrot, chopped
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 3 quarts water
- 3 tablespoons beef stock base, or 9 beef bouillon cubes
- 2 celery roots (about 2 lbs.)
- 1 bunch leeks
- Freshly shredded Parmesan cheese

Using a large Dutch oven or soup kettle, brown meat in oil on both sides. Push meat to the sides of the pan, add onion and carrots, and saute until vegetables are limp, stirring occasionally. Season with salt and pour in water. Cover and simmer 2 to 2½ hours, or until meat is tender. Remove meat from stock and let cool slightly; discard bones and fat and dice meat. Skim any fat from stock and bring to a boil; add beef stock base.

Peel and dice celery roots in bite-size pieces, add to stock, and simmer 15 minutes. Trim all the coarse green leaves from leeks and halve lengthwise; wash well and slice. Add to broth along with meat and simmer 5 minutes longer.

Pass cheese at the table. Makes 8 entrée-sized servings.

You've always known you liked pancakes made with Bisquick®. Here's why:

For years, the best tasting pancakes have been made only with pure wheat flour.

But today, of all the leading pancake mixes, only Bisquick still is.

There's no corn. No rice. Only wheat. The best wheat. For today's best pancakes. Bisquick.

®Reg. T. M. General Mills, Inc.

For supper tonight
John suggests
San Joaquin Valley tomatoes,
homemade Italian sausage,
whole-milk cheese and
crisp spring wheat crust.

John's Original Frozen Pizza is made of good stuff. That's good for kids. So it's the greatest way in the world to get them to eat a tasty warm meal. Or snack. Just add a glass of milk.

3 kinds: Cheese, Sausage, Pepperoni.

© 1970 Anthony J. Pizza Food Products Corp., Chicago Heights, Ill. 60411

This cake ends up under the broiler

A chewy nut-filled frosting broils on to of this spicy oatmeal cake.

Caramel-Pecan Oatmeal Cake

- 1½ cups water
- 1 cup quick-cooking or regular rolled oats
- ½ cup (¼ lb.) butter or margarine
- 1 cup granulated sugar
- 1 cup brown sugar, firmly packed
- 2 tablespoons molasses
- 2 eggs
- 1½ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 1 teaspoon *each* soda and cinnamon
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon nutmeg
- Caramel topping (recipe follows)

Bring water to a boil. Place oats in bowl and pour water over; let cool lukewarm. In another bowl beat butt until creamy and gradually add the gra ulated and brown sugars, beating wel Mix in molasses, eggs, and oats mixtur Stir together the flour, soda, cinnamo salt, and nutmeg. Add to creamed mi ture and beat until smooth. Turn into greased and floured 9-inch square bakir pan. Bake in a 350° oven for 50 mi utes, or until top springs back whe touched lightly. Remove from oven ar spread with caramel topping. Plac about 4 inches under a broiler and bro until topping browns. Let cool. Mak 12 servings.—*S. H., Walnut Creek, Cali*

Caramel topping. Place in a saucepan tablespoons butter or margarine, ¾ cu brown sugar (firmly packed), and 3 t blespoons half-and-half (light cream stirring, heat until butter melts. Add cup *each* flaked coconut and choppe pecans and boil 1 minute, stirring.

DARROW M. WA

Spread *caramel-pecan topping on still-h cake, then broil for a moment to brow*

Question, Green Giant:

"We think your Niblets corn frozen in butter sauce is the sweetest tasting ever. What do you say to that?"

The Giant's Niblets corn frozen in butter sauce is a favorite with folks all over. That's because it's the corn that's famous for crisp, sweet taste. What's more, the Giant freezes it in a butter sauce that's made from golden 93-score butter. And it clings. You get tall tender kernels of corn with butter on every bite. Just put the flavor-tight cooking pouch in boiling water and it's ready in minutes. Try it. And the compliments are all yours. But you know what to say: "Shucks."

Answer:
"Shucks."

Keep those cards and letters coming in, folks. Send your questions or comments to: The Jolly Green Giant, Box 900, Le Sueur, Minnesota 56058.

GREEN GIANT, JOLLY GREEN GIANT, NIBLETS, and the Giant Figure ▬ trademarks of Green Giant Company. ©GGCo.

Goodbyes from Calgonite.

Adios, oatmeal.

Toodle-oo, tea stain.

Cheerio, cherry pie.

Skedaddle, spaghetti.

So long, spots.

Calgonite. The automatic dishwasher detergent for toughest food stains. Leaves dishes spotless without hand rinsing. Goodbye, tough food stains. Hello, shine.

Spicy cornmeal pancakes

One interesting way to use these robu cornmeal pancakes, studded with cor and olives, is shown below. Ladle a goo chile con carne—your own or prepare —over several hot pancakes on a pla and garnish with thinly sliced onion rin for a family supper.

Or serve 1 or 2 on a plate, topped wit slices of ripe avocado or a spoonful guacamole and garnished with sou cream, to accompany a grilled han burger patty or other meat.

They are also good simply with butte syrup, and crisp bacon or browned sau sage for breakfast.

Spicy Tamale Pancake

- 1 cup yellow cornmeal
- 1 cup boiling water
- 1 cup milk
- ⅓ cup salad oil
- 1 egg, well beaten
- 1 cup biscuit mix
- 1 teaspoon ground cumin
- ½ teaspoon chile powder
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- 1 can (about 8 oz.) whole kernel corn, drained
- 1 can (4½ oz.) chopped ripe olives

Put cornmeal in a bowl, then pour ov the water; stir well. Let cool about 1 minutes. Add the milk, oil, and egg ar mix until well blended. Then add biscu mix, cumin, chile powder, and bakir powder; beat with a wooden spoon un smooth. Stir in corn and ripe olives.

Preheat a griddle over medium high hea grease well. Drop batter (about 3 tabl spoons at a time) on the griddle; sprea batter out to make about a 4-inch circl Cook until top is bubbly and appears dr turn and cook other side until browne Makes about 2 dozen pancakes.—*N. C Los Angeles.*

DARROW M. WA

Serve *tamale pancakes hot from gridd then top with chile con carne and onio*

Your dog can't tell the difference. You can.

To your dog's taste buds, aines·burgers® might just as ell be regular canned dog food.

They're meaty and moist ke canned.

They're full of nourishing egetables, vitamins and minerals ke canned.

You're the one who can ll the difference.

You can tell Gaines·burgers are more convenient because there's no can to open.

You can tell they're nicer, because there are no leftovers to smell up the refrigerator.

And it doesn't cost any more to do things the easy way. Two Gaines·burgers equal a full can of dog food and cost about the same.

Next time, give your dog Gaines·burgers. He'll never miss the can.

Gaines·burgers. The canned dog food without the can.®

GENERAL FOODS

WITH ONION ON PUMPERNICKEL

FOR DANISH HERO-WORSHIPPERS

WITH HAM ON RYE

CUT AND PACKED IN THESE SHAPES

Danish born and bread

And proud of it. Because the Danes make blue cheese in a decidedly different vein. Ultra creamy and mellow. Ultra tangy and tantalizing. Unrivaled for zest. There's nothing plain-Dane about the best of the blues. You can sandwich it into your life in so many beautiful ways. Well bread or not.

Imported
Danish Blue Cheese
ONE OF THE WONDERFUL CHEESES FRO
THE FAIRYLAND DAIRYLAND OF DENMAR

What's with the *Chefs* this winter month? Oysters, pigs, eggs, cauliflower

s a chatty group of *Chefs* before us is month, ready with allusion and ick with the quips. But when was a od recipe ever harmed by well chosen ords of introduction?

ief Bradford Angier, for instance, kes the lofty literary approach: "As . H. Munro remarked, 'There's nothing Christianity or Buddhism that quite atches the sympathetic unselfishness of oyster.' Maybe he'd just devoured a ast of Angels on Horseback."

ur large Pacific oysters responded to is treatment especially well. "Mussels eated the same way also become tasty dbits," he adds.

ngels on Horseback

1 jar (10 oz.) Pacific oysters
⅓ cup lemon juice
⅛ teaspoon cayenne pepper
12 thin slices bacon
6 thin slices firm white bread
Butter
Salt
Watercress (optional)

Drain oysters (cut large ones so you have 2 pieces) and marinate for ½ hour in the lemon juice with cayenne pepper added.

Meanwhile cook bacon over low heat until about half cooked (not crisp); drain. Also cut bread slices in half and fry in a well buttered frying pan until browned on both sides; keep warm.

Just before serving, dry oysters, sprinkle lightly with salt, loop 1 slice of bacon around each oyster piece, and fasten with a toothpick.

Outfit each guest with a skewer and let him broil his own Angels for 5 to 8 minutes, or until bacon is crisp, over the glowing coals of a patio brazier. Or arrange Angels on a rack in a shallow pan and broil them 6 inches from the heat for about 5 minutes on each side or until bacon is crisp.

Serve the sizzling oysters on the toast, with watercress, if used, on top or on the side, depending on whether eaten as finger food or from a plate. Makes 12 hors d'oeuvres.

Bradford Angier

Cambria, Calif.

Commander Joseph Graham takes a different tack; as befitting a man of the sea, he likes to bellow his words loud and clear in order to make his meaning unmistakable:

"Here's one that will lay up along the sides of your gastronomic cement mixer and keep a man feeling like a man likes to feel. When? Any time. Morning, night, or noon. Coming off a two-hour wheel watch or back with a duckstrap of mallards."

The dish is hearty and well nigh universally acceptable.

The recipe name is in character with

Chefs of the West

The Art of Cooking . . . by men . . . for men

THE EMPEROR'S OWN SAKE.

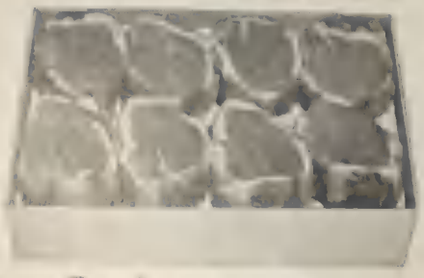
Kiku Masamune Sake is the legendary light brew from Japan, rich yet delicate in flavor, taken warm or chilled as an aperitif, during or after meals. Kiku Masamune is the only sake appointed to the household of the Emperor of Japan. And it is the largest-seller of Japan's 5,000 sakes. A classic in Japan, Kiku Masamune Sake is now available in quantity and distributed to a number of better package stores in this area. Look for the chrysanthemum (Kiku) on the label.

International Vintage Wines Merchants of the finest bottlings of Europe and California
601 Fourth Street, San Francisco, California 94107

The Steak to have an Affair With!

It's delicious. You couldn't stop if you wanted to. Your first taste—a Pfaelzer steak—you knew this was it. Pfaelzer luxury is the kind you owe yourself often. Someone told you they were only served in elegant clubs and restaurants. They were right in a way. You can't buy them in any retail market. But you can order them by mail . . . fast-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival. Pfaelzer steaks . . . flavorful, flawless, aged to perfection. Your first Pfaelzer will mark the start of a very tender affair.

Box of 16
6-oz. each 1¼" thick #30405 **$37**
Shipped Prepaid



pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pron[illegible] FELZER)
Dept [illegible]
Chicago [illegible]

the talk about it:

Hogs in a Tarp

- 6 medium-sized baking potatoes
- Salad oil
- ½ cup evaporated milk (undiluted)
- 4 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 1 cup diced ham (about ¼-inch cubes)
- 2 bunches green onions, finely sliced
- 1 to 2 cups shredded Cheddar cheese

Scrub potatoes, lightly oil the skins, and bake in a 400° oven about 1 hour, or until done.

Remove potatoes from oven, cut in half lengthwise, scoop out the meat, and put it in a bowl. Add the evaporated milk, about half of the butter, and the salt and pepper; beat until smooth. Then add the ham and onions and mix all ingredients well again.

Spoon the mixture back in the potato skins, sprinkle the shredded cheese over top and add a little pat of butter on each potato boat. Put under the broiler about 8 inches from the heat for about 10 minutes or until cheese is melted and bubbly; serve immediately. Makes 6 or 12 servings.

Cdr., USN (Ret)
Menlo Park, Calif.

Or how's this for an opener, from Cai didate Gerry Glass? "The man whos hollandaise tends to be unstable, or wh is just plain tired of Eggs Benedict da after day, might try this."

In Spanish the recipe title says the eg are brave, manly, fearless, pungent, ho fierce, rough, or excellent—or son combination thereof.

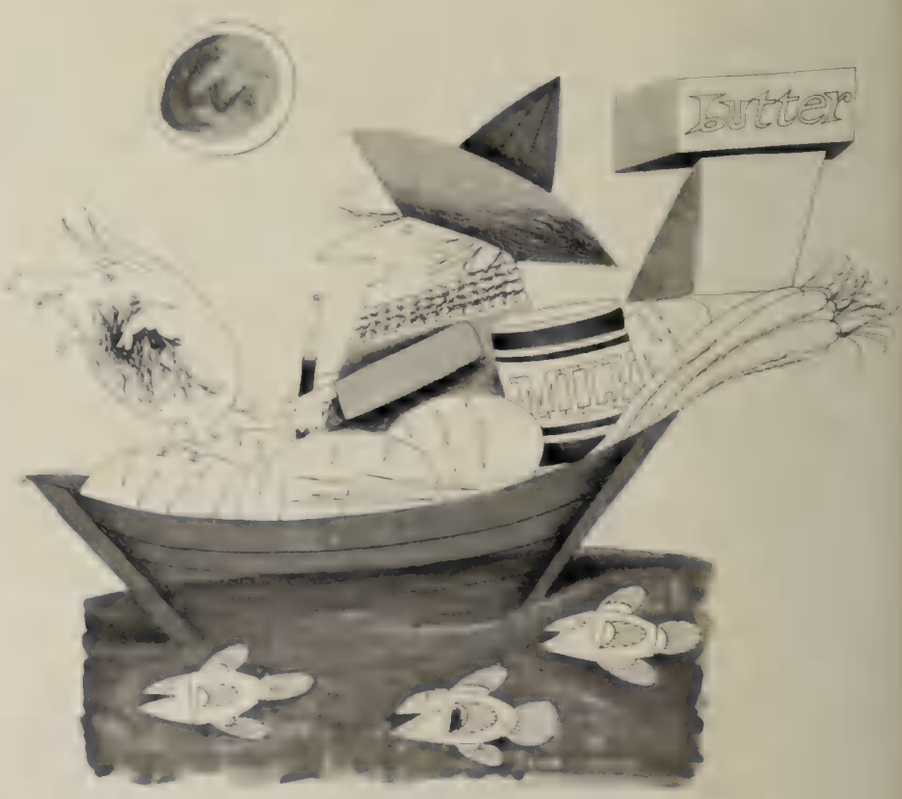
If your chile sauce needs more characte some oregano and basil might help.

Huevos Bravos

- ⅔ pound ground beef (chuck, round, or sirloin)
- Salt and pepper
- 1 tablespoon chile sauce
- 2 drops liquid hot pepper seasoning
- 2 slices Swiss cheese, about 2½ inches square
- Butter or margarine
- 2 eggs
- 2 teaspoons Sherry
- 1 English muffin, split, buttered, and toasted

Season the ground meat with salt an pepper to taste; shape into 2 flat patti about ½ inch thick. Place patties on broiler pan and broil, 6 to 8 inches fro heat, for about 5 minutes, or unt browned. Turn patties, top each wit chile sauce, liquid hot pepper seasonin and a slice of cheese. Continue broilir until cheese is melted and bubbly.

Meanwhile place a frying pan over lo heat and film it with butter. Carefull break in the eggs and cook slowly unt the bottoms of the eggs are set; sprink



"Morning, night, or noon. Coming off a two-hour wheel watch"

We've given freeze-dried coffee a good name.

e Yuban® name.
e name that's been behind the best tasting coffee in
nerica for the past 65 years.

It might have taken us a little longer
to come out with new Freeze-Dried Yuban.
But just one taste will tell you it's been
well worth the wait.

GENERAL FOODS

Yuban is a registered trademark of the General Foods Corp.

Kretschmer puts back the good

that puts back the oomph!

Many foods today lose part of their natural goodness through processing or cooking. Kretschmer helps you put back the good—naturally. Helps supply the nutrition you need for energy and stamina. It's the world's most nutritious natural cereal. Kretschmer Wheat Germ. On your grocer's cereal shelf in Regular or Sugar 'n Honey.

im International Multifoods

"Mashed cauliflower is optional"

eggs with Sherry, cover pan, and cook minute longer or until yolks are done your liking. To serve, slip the chee topped meat patties on individual plat top each with an egg and accompa with an English muffin half. Serves 2

Yosemite National Park, Calif.

"It's publish or perish in University li so I'm sharing this recipe with world," says Dr. David D. Cohen, ass ant professor at the University of C fornia School of Medicine. "Cauliflow prepared this way never goes beggin He specified mashed cauliflower; preferred flowerets; mashing can optional.

Cauliflower Cheese-Dilly

- 1 medium-sized head of cauliflower (about 1¼ lbs.)
- Boiling, salted water
- 4 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted
- 4 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese
- 1 teaspoon dill weed
- 1 clove garlic, minced or mashed (or ⅛ teaspoon garlic powder)
- Salt and pepper

Wash cauliflower, remove all fibr stems, and break into small flower Drop into the boiling water and cook to 8 minutes, or until just tender. Rem from heat, drain, and turn into a 1-qu baking dish. To the butter add 2 tal spoons of the Parmesan cheese, weed, and garlic; mix with the hot ca flower. Season to taste with salt pepper. Sprinkle with the remaining tablespoons grated Parmesan. Place der broiler about 6 inches from heat about 10 minutes, or until the top golden brown. Makes 4 to 6 servings

Los Angele

NABISCO
new
rresistible
NEW SNACK!
PRESS IN UNDER SPOT THEN LIFT TOP TO OPEN
NABISCO
Buttery
FLAVORED
Sesame
SNACK CRACKERS
ew from Nabisco
uttery Flavored Sesame Snack Crackers.
he crisp sesame snack cracker with
e buttery flavor that's irresistible.
o serve up dips and spreads with
pecial flair...discover this
liciously easy new way to go
ourmet!
© NABISCO 1970

The first dishwasher detergent for dry-hards. Electrasol.
Dry-Hards are tough-to-clean foods—like baked beans, eggs, oatmeal, sauces—that dry and cake and stick. And stick. And stick. To plates. On forks. Filming glasses. Electrasol, fortified with 20% more active cleaning ingredients than other leading dishwasher detergents, really removes Dry-Hards. Lets your dishwasher give you cleaner, brighter, film-free dishes.
Test proves fortified Electrasol's superiority against Dry-Hards. Bean Crock with Dry-Hard mixture of baked beans in molasses that was baked on for 45 minutes at 325 °F, came out looking this way when washed in another leading dishwasher detergent.
Identical Dry-Hard baked-bean crock, but cleaned in Electrasol, fortified with 20% more active cleaning ingredients than other leading brands. Try Electrasol. It removes Dry-Hard soils, prevents them from drying into spots on dishes, glasses, silverware.
CLEANS EVEN DRIED-ON FOOD SOILS
Electra sol
for SPOTLESS AUTOMATIC DISHWASHING
Approved by all leading dishwasher manufacturers
Good Housekeeping
ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC., St. Paul, Minnesota

Stew surprises from the Caribbean

is not surprising that such a depend-
e favorite for family meals as stew
; its equivalents in most countries.
ch different cuisine has its own flavor
iations to contribute to the basic
mula of meat and vegetables.

ese two stews from the West Indies
lect, in their seasonings, the interest-
; mix of races and national origins of
; people who inhabit the Caribbean.
e ingredients include yams, squash,
d green bananas—all staples in the
st Indies.

e bananas must be completely green
over. Used this way, they somewhat
emble potatoes and take about the
ne length of time to cook.

ked Lamb Stew with Yams

- 2½ pounds boneless lamb stew meat, cut in 1½-inch cubes
- 2 medium-sized onions, chopped
- 1 or 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 1½ teaspoons ground coriander
- 1 teaspoon oregano
- ½ teaspoon ground cumin
- ¼ teaspoon *each* ground ginger and cloves
- 2 tablespoons soy sauce
- 1 cup hot water
- 6 to 8 medium-sized yams or sweet potatoes
- 6 medium-sized carrots
- 3 green bananas
- ¼ cup flour
- 1 can (14½ oz.) pear-shaped tomatoes
- Salt and pepper to taste

t the meat into a baking dish or cas-
ole (about 9 by 13 inches). Distribute
onion and garlic around the meat in
dish. Sprinkle with coriander, oreg-
o, cumin, ginger, and cloves. Drizzle
er the soy, then pour over the water.
ver tightly with foil or a lid and bake
a 425° oven for 1½ hours. After
out 1¼ hours, put the yams into the
en around the casserole.

eanwhile, peel carrots and cut into
ick diagonal slices. Score the bananas,
el, and cut into chunks about the same
e as carrots.

emove meat from oven after 1½ hours
oking and stir in flour, blended smooth
th some of the tomato liquid. Add the
matoes and remaining liquid, carrots,
d bananas; stir to distribute evenly.
ver dish again and continue baking
r about 30 minutes, or until meat and
getables in the stew are tender and
e yams are baked.

aste the stew and correct seasoning
ith salt and pepper, if needed. Transfer
a serving dish or bring to the table in
e casserole. Pass the baked yams sepa-
tely to eat with some of the flavorful
ices from the stew spooned over.
akes 6 to 8 servings.

Green Banana Stew

- 8 ounces (about 3) chorizos sausages
- 2 pounds beef stew meat or boneless pork shoulder, in 1½-inch cubes
- 2 medium-sized onions, chopped
- 1½ teaspoons ground coriander
- 1 teaspoon salt
- About 2½ cups water
- 2 sticks whole cinnamon
- 1 bay leaf
- 3 tablespoons lime juice
- 1½ pounds banana squash or other winter squash
- 3 green bananas
- Hot boiled rice (optional)

Remove casings from the chorizos and crumble into a large Dutch oven. Cook, stirring, over medium-high heat until the fat begins to come out. Add the beef or pork; cook and stir until lightly browned all over. Add onion, coriander, and salt; cook until onions are limp. Then stir in the water, cinnamon, bay, and lime juice. Cover and simmer gently until the meat is almost tender, about 1¼ to 1½ hours.

Cut the squash into about 1½-inch cubes and cut off peel. Also peel the bananas (score the peel if difficult to remove), and cut into chunks about the same size as the squash. Add squash and bananas to stew and continue cooking until they are tender but still hold their shape, about 20 minutes more, adding a little more water if needed.

Skim off any excess fat and serve over rice, if desired, in wide soup bowls or deep plates. Makes about 6 servings.

"Big enough to dance with my girl friend. That's how big I want to be."

He'll never need Wonder Bread more than right now.

The time to grow bigger and stronger is during the "Wonder Years"—ages 1 through 12—when a child reaches 90% of adult height. Help your child by serving Wonder Enriched Bread. Each slice supplies vitamins, minerals, carbohydrates and protein. Delicious Wonder Bread!

Helps build strong bodies 12 ways®

Flaming desserts...an introduction

Putting food to flame, an artful touch, is also a simple scientific procedure. But to the uninitiated, there are questions as to how to begin and what to do.

First, here are the answers. Then, to exemplify these basic fiery techniques, we offer three flaming desserts based on tender, eggy crêpes.

Why flame foods?

The first reason is the obvious one of showmanship: The fire draws attention and creates undeniable dramatics.

The second reason is more subtle, yet more important: Delicate flavor essence remains once the alcohol burns away.

What liqueurs will burn?

The flammability of a liqueur is directly related to its alcoholic content, and somewhat to its sugar content. Any liqueur containing 20 per cent (40 proof) alcohol or more will catch fire (to determine per cent, divide the proof rating by 2). This includes most Sherries, Vermouths, and Madeiras. Flavored liqueurs such as Kahlua, crème de menthe, and crème de cacao are about 50 proof or more. And there are the beverages usually considered for flaming—brandy, kirsch, rum, and all others that are 80 to 150 proof.

The more alcohol a beverage contains the longer it will burn; and liqueurs with sugar content will burn slightly longer than nonsweet liqueurs of the same pe cent alcohol.

Volume loss is directly related to th amount of alcohol that burns. Flame Sherry will lose just a little volume whereas 150 proof rum may practicall disappear (not only does the alcoho burn away, but it heats the remainin liquid enough to evaporate it, too).

How do you get liqueur to burn?

The fumes burn, not the alcohol. To re lease enough fumes to start a fire, yo must heat the liquid quickly, most pec ple have trouble igniting a liqueur be cause they do not heat it enough or hea it too slowly. The most vigorous fire occur when the liqueur is actually boil ing; fumes tend to self-ignite over a flame

This is the procedure we recommend Measure the liqueur into a small, long handled pan (such as a butter melter o metal cup), place on direct heat (range top or tabletop burner), and heat quickl until bubbling or bubbles are beginnin to form at edge (if you are heating ove a flame, the liqueur may catch fire eve sooner); then hold a burning match clos to the surface.

Pour the burning liqueur at once into o over the foods to be flamed. To maintai the flame and burn as much alcohol a possible, constantly agitate the mixtur by stirring or shaking the pan. If the pa is wide and shallow, over heat, and th ingredients are bubbling, this create maximum activity and the flaming wi be quite vigorous. Keep container in a open area. The alcohol flame is blue an hard to see unless the room is darkenec You can burn yourself if you don't kee hands, face, and clothing out of it.

Why not pour the liqueur over the food and then flame it?

In some cases you can flame liqueur once they are mixed with food, but is tricky and we find the above metho far more reliable. However, if you ar cooking with a small amount of butte or other fat, and there is only a trace o liquid, you will probably be able to flam the liqueur-fat mixture once it is heatec Other cooking mediums dilute the alcc hol too much.

Crêpes

1 cup milk
3 eggs
⅔ cup regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
About 4 teaspoons butter or margarine

In a blender combine milk and egg then add flour. Cover and whirl smoot

Now serve the coffee once grown exclusively for The Royal Family of Hawaii.

In the 1800's, only Hawaiian royalty, from Kamehameha II to Queen Liliuokalani, was privileged to enjoy the unique flavor of Royal Kona coffee. Now this legendary brew is available to coffee lovers everywhere. Nurtured in rich, volcanic mountain-soil, nourished by tropical sun and rain, Royal Kona is recognized as the world's finest coffee, and is grown only in limited quantities. If you can't find Royal Kona at your favorite gift or gourmet shop, just send $3.00 check or money order (includes all postage) for 1-lb. tin to: The Kona Coffee Association, P.O. Box 766, Captain Cook, Hawaii 96704.

Royal Kona Coffee. From Hawaii With Love.

For free Gift Pack brochure, write to Kona Coffee Association

Question, Green Giant:

"I know your cream style corn is so smooth and sweet the process is patented. But will it make me taller?"

People expect big things from a Giant. And the Jolly Green Giant always comes through in style. Especially when it comes to corn, cream style. The Giant makes it from the corn that's famous for crisp, sweet flavor: his Niblets corn. And he creams it with a special patented process that makes it the smoothest and sweetest of all. Try the Green Giant's cream style corn. It may not make you taller, but you'll be plenty big on the taste.

Answer:

"It worked wonders for me."

Keep those cards and letters coming in, folks. Send your questions or comments to:
The Jolly Green Giant, Box 900, Le Sueur, Minnesota 56058.

GREEN GIANT, JOLLY GREEN GIANT, and the Giant Figure ▬ registered trademarks of Green Giant Company. ©GGCo.

We heated two dog foods to find out who's got the meat and who's got the mush

(Actual unretouched

We heated a can of ALPO for five minutes, stirred it, and ended up with chunks of beef and meat by-products.

Then we took a can of one of our leading competitors. They claim to be chunks of meat and meat by-products. We heated their can for five minutes, stirred it, and all the chunks turned into mush.

Real chunks of meat don't turn to mush when you heat them. ALPO Beef is always chunks of beef and meat by-products, heated or not. But many dog foods that claim to be "meaty" fall apart when heated.

If you ever take the time to heat a can of dog food, you'll find out who has the meat chunks and who has the mush.

You get meat with ALPO. Just meat and meat by-products with all the vitamins and minerals your dog needs for a complete and balanced diet. Switch your dog to ALPO. Then he'll get the meat you pay for.

©1970 Allen Products Co., Inc. Allento

blend eggs and milk with a wire whip, add flour and mix until smooth).

ce a 6 to 6½-inch crêpe pan (or other bottomed frying pan of this size) medium heat. When the pan is hot ¼ teaspoon butter and swirl to coat ace. At once pour in about 1½ espoons of the batter, tilting pan so er flows quickly over the entire flat ace. If the heat is correct and the hot enough the crêpe sets at once, ning tiny bubbles (don't worry if e are a few little holes); if the pan oo cool, the batter makes a smooth er. Cook crêpe until the edge is lightly wned and the surface looks dry.

ause this crêpe tears easily, use this nique for turning: Run a wide spat- around the edge to loosen. Lay spat- on top of crêpe and invert with pan, ning the crêpe out into the spatula. en guide the crêpe, uncooked surface vn, back into pan and brown lightly. n crêpe out of pan onto a plate.

peat this procedure to make each pe; stir batter occasionally and stack pes one atop another. If you do not them within a few hours, package ight when cool and refrigerate as long a week, or freeze for longer storage. ow crêpes to come to room tempera- e before separating, as they tear if d. Makes about 16 crêpes to use in following recipes.

tter Cream Crêpes with Jam. Com- e 4 tablespoons soft butter and 1 cup sifted powdered sugar and beat until oothly blended; stir in 2 tablespoons n or kirsch. Spread butter cream nly over one side of each of 16 crêpes.

en drizzle about 2 teaspoons jam vn the center of each crêpe; use boy- berry or other tart berry jam with n-flavored butter cream or use apricot cherry jam with kirsch-flavored but- cream. Roll each crêpe around jam form a slender cylinder. Place rolls, e by side and seam side down, in a llow baking pan. Cover and chill un- ready to serve; then bake, covered, a 400° oven for 15 to 20 minutes or til crêpes in center of pan are warmed.

hen ready to serve set 4 tablespoons ated rum or kirsch aflame and pour er crêpes; with a long-handled spoon, le juices in pan over crêpes continu- sly (to prevent edges from singeing) til flame dies. Serve crêpes, if desired, h sweetened whipped cream. Allow or 3 crêpes per serving. Makes 5 to 8 vings.

êpes Café au Lait. Fold 12 crêpes each half, then fold in half again to form angles.

oose a shallow pan suitable for use at table such as a 12-inch frying pan 8 by 12-inch oval pan. (Flaming is st effective in a wide pan as the alco- l volatilizes more quickly.) Combine in it ½ cup firmly packed brown sugar, ⅛ teaspoon cinnamon, and ½ cup whipping cream. Bring to a full rolling boil, stirring. Turn heat low (or place over an alcohol or canned heat flame) and add folded crêpes to pan, turning each to coat with sauce. Set 6 tablespoons heated Kahlua aflame and pour over crêpes. At once ladle sauce continuously over crêpes with a long-handled spoon until flame dies; then simmer several minutes, stirring occasionally. Turn off heat and serve with sauce. Allow 2 crêpes for each serving. Makes 6 servings.

Ice Cream Crêpes with Flaming Blueberry Sauce. Fold each of 12 to 16 crêpes in half, then arrange them slightly overlapping in a shallow baking pan; cover. To heat, place, covered, in a 400° oven for about 8 minutes.

Make 12 to 16 small balls of ice cream and place on a flat pan; freeze solid. Transfer to a bowl at serving time.

In a saucepan blend together ½ cup sugar and 1 tablespoon cornstarch; gradually stir in ½ cup water. Add 1 package (10 oz.) frozen sugared blueberries, breaking apart, ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel, and 2 teaspoons lemon juice. Bring to a boil, stirring, and cook until sauce is thickened and clear.

Place sauce on low heat (or over an alcohol or canned heat flame) and assemble alongside the pan of hot crêpes and bowl of ice cream.

Set aflame 4 tablespoons heated kirsch or rum and pour into blueberry sauce; stir continuously until flame dies. For each serving place a folded crêpe on a dish, top with 2 ice cream balls, another crêpe, then ladle on hot sauce. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

How to create a cake with a frosting mix.

When you start with Pillsbury Create-A-Cake Mix, creativity comes easy. As easy as adding a Pillsbury Frosting Mix to create an original cake that's all your own. What makes Pillsbury Create-A-Cake Mix so special? It's the first cake mix specially made to let you add just about anything you can think of to make every cake you bake your own creation. It's easy. It's fun. (And on days when you don't feel like stirring up a storm, just follow basic package directions.) Why settle for merely baking a cake—when you can create a sensation with Frosting Mix and Create-A-Cake Mix. From Pillsbury.

Choco-Crown Turnabout Cake

1 package Pillsbury Yellow Cake Mix
1⅓ cups water
½ cup butter or margarine, softened
3 eggs
1 package Pillsbury Coconut-Pecan or Coconut-Almond Frosting Mix
1 envelope (1 oz.) pre-melted chocolate

Grease and flour 10-inch Bundt or tube pan. In large bowl, combine dry cake mix, water, butter and eggs. Blend and beat as directed on package. Reserve 2 cups of batter. Pour remaining batter into prepared pan. To reserved batter, add dry frosting mix and chocolate. Stir until combined; spread mixture evenly over batter in pan. Bake at 350° for 50 to 60 minutes. Cool 15 minutes. Remove from pan. Cool completely. High altitude: 5200 feet. Add 3 tablespoons flour. Bake at 375° for 45 to 50 minutes.

Fudge-Full Peanut-Butter Bars

1 package Pillsbury Yellow Cake Mix
1 cup peanut butter
½ cup butter or margarine, melted
2 eggs
FILLING
1 cup semi-sweet chocolate pieces
1⅓ cups (14-oz. can) sweetened condensed milk (not evaporated)
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 package Pillsbury Coconut Pecan or Coconut Almond Frosting Mix

In large bowl, combine cake mix, peanut butter, butter, eggs. By hand, stir until dough holds together. Press ⅔ of dough into bottom of ungreased 13x9-inch baking pan. Reserve remaining dough for topping. Prepare filling. Spread filling over dough in pan. Crumble reserved dough over filling. Bake at 350° for 20 to 25 minutes. Cool; cut into 36 bars. FILLING: In saucepan, combine chocolate pieces, milk, butter. Melt over low heat, stirring until smooth. Remove from heat. Stir in Frosting Mix.

Chocolate Caramel Cake

1 package Pillsbury Caramel Frosting Mix
1 package Pillsbury German Chocolate Cake Mix
1 cup water
4 eggs
½ cup nuts
CARAMEL TOPPING
Reserved frosting mix
½ cup nuts
2 tablespoons butter or margarin softened
3 tablespoons water

Grease and flour 13x9-inch pan. Measure ½ cup dry frosting mix; reserve remaining frosting mix for topping. In large mixer bowl, combine dry cake mix, ½ cup dry frosting mix, water, eggs and ½ cup nuts. Blend and beat as directed on package. Pour into prepared pan. Bake at 350° for 30 to 40 minutes. Remove from oven and cool 15 minutes. Spread with topping. TOPPING: In medium saucepan, combine reserved frosting mix, ½ cup nuts, butter and water. Stir over medium heat, until butter melts. Spread over slightly cooled cake.

Pillsbury Create-A-Cake Mix.

Some experiments with soufflés

st cooks are sufficiently captivated by aked soufflé that they rarely think of an ingredient. But with frozen souf- now available in most supermarkets, fun to consider uses beyond just bak- and serving.

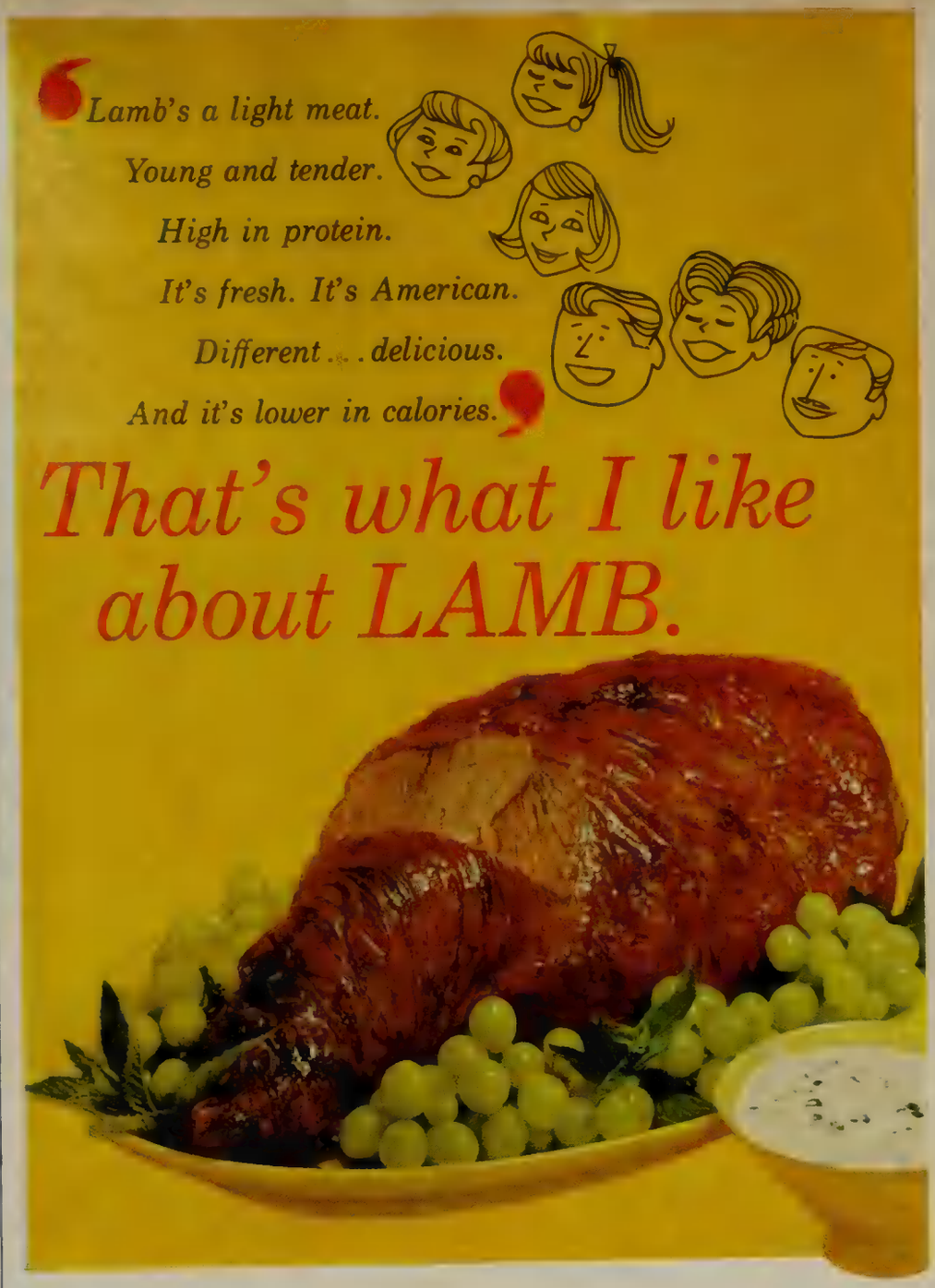
delicious possibility is to combine pinach or a cheese soufflé with a vege- e. There are few ways quicker to f a mushroom cap or a marinated choke bottom, or make a casserole.

eese Soufflé - Stuffed Mushrooms. sh and carefully remove stems from pounds (about 30) mushrooms, each to 2 inches in diameter. Dip cap sides nelted butter or margarine and place htly apart, cupped side up, in a shal- baking pan. Sprinkle with seasoned . Fill mushroom hollows evenly with ackage (12 oz.) thawed frozen cheese fflé. Sprinkle lightly with about 2 ta- spoons (total) grated Parmesan cheese. ce uncovered in a 400° oven for 20 nutes. Serve hot. Makes 6 servings.— *L., Atherton, Calif.*

ushrooms with Cheese Soufflé. Slice 1 und mushrooms through stems. Melt ablespoons butter over high heat, add shrooms, and cook, stirring, until limp l liquid evaporates. Flavor with sea- ned salt to taste and pour into a shal- 3 to 4-cup casserole. Spoon over the face 1 package (12 oz.) thawed frozen eese soufflé. Sprinkle with 2 table- oons shredded Parmesan cheese. Bake covered in a 400° oven for 25 min- s or until well browned. Serve at once. akes 4 to 6 servings.

inach Soufflé - Stuffed Artichokes. ain 1 large jar (24 oz.) or 2 medium- ed jars (13 oz. each) marinated arti- oke bottoms. Place, cupped side up, ghtly apart in a shallow baking pan. l artichokes evenly with 1 package 2 oz.) thawed frozen spinach soufflé. x 2 tablespoons fine dry bread crumbs th 2 teaspoons melted butter and sprin- very lightly onto the soufflé mixture. ke uncovered in a 400° oven for 20 nutes. Serve at once. Makes 6 servings.

tichoke Casserole with Spinach Souf- . Drain 2 jars (6 oz. each) marinated ichokes and arrange artichokes in a allow 3 to 4-cup casserole. Spoon over surface 1 package (12 oz.) thawed ozen spinach soufflé. Sprinkle with 1½ aspoons fine dry bread crumbs mixed th ½ teaspoon melted butter. Bake un- vered in a 400° oven for 30 minutes. rve at once. Makes 4 to 6 servings.



There's so much to like about it—shouldn't you have lamb every week? Try this recipe for a great-tasting leg of lamb.

LEG OF LAMB AMERICAN (*makes 8 servings*)

1 leg of lamb
⅔ cup grape jelly
¼ cup vinegar
½ teaspoon thyme
1 clove garlic, crushed
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon pepper

Place lamb on rack in roasting pan. Roast uncovered in slow 325° oven 2 hours. Drain off drippings. Combine remaining ingredients and mix well. Pour over lamb. Roast 30 minutes or until meat thermometer registers 175° to 180° depending upon desired degree of doneness. Baste lamb with grape jelly mixture frequently as it roasts.

Be sure you are buying only fresh American lamb. Delicious, top-quality American lamb always reaches you at the peak of freshness.

FRESH AMERICAN LAMB in the circle of good taste

For free lamb recipes, write:

american lamb council

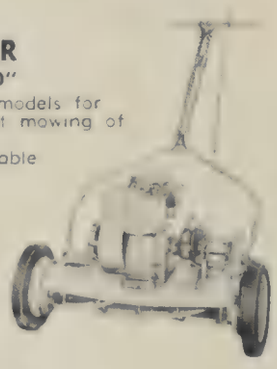
Dept. LC-170A, 200 Clayton Street, Denver, Colo. 80206
Offer good in Continental U. S. only.

FOR THOSE WHO WANT THE BEST

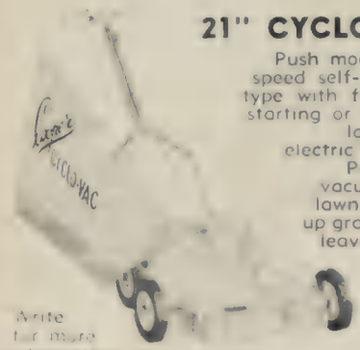
Cooper

Get better performance, more convenience, longer service life, and save money. In the long run it'll cost you less than cheaper mowers and serve you better than many more expensive ones.

KLIPPER
18" and 20"
5 and 6 blade models for smoothest, safest mowing of all type lawns. Rugged, dependable construction with plenty of power, easy cutting height adjustment, and all controls on the handle.

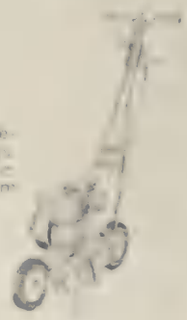


21" CYCLO-VAC
Push models or 2 speed self-propelled type with finger tip starting or the very latest key electric starting. Practically vacuums the lawn, picking up grass, twigs, leaves, while mowing.



Write for more information on new-exclusive Cooper [illegible] grass bag.

EDGE'N TRIM
Effortless edging of sidewalks, curbs and driveways. Special curb [illegible] feature. All controls operate from handle.



Cooper

MANUFACTURING CO.
419 SO. 1ST AVE.
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA 50158

DARROW M. WATT

Colorfnl, neat cubes *in this fruit compote are gelled kanten, here flavored with guava nectar and combined with Oriental canned fruits*

This seaweed gelatin is an Oriental cook's secret

The flavorless seaweed gelatin called agar-agar is a favorite dessert base among Oriental cooks. In this country it's more likely to turn up as a culture medium in the laboratory, but there's no reason to leave it entirely in the hands of science. Chinese and Japanese markets stock the brittle, translucent white or red sticks, called kanten or agar-agar.

Kanten resembles ordinary gelatin in many respects. You soften and dissolve it in water, sweeten and flavor it, then allow it to chill until set. But desserts made of kanten have a texture that is quite different from gelatin. Cubes of the gelled kanten that are firm enough to be cut with sharp edges, as above, are surprisingly tender when you bite into

Sticks *of kanten resemble cellophane; break and soak before heating*

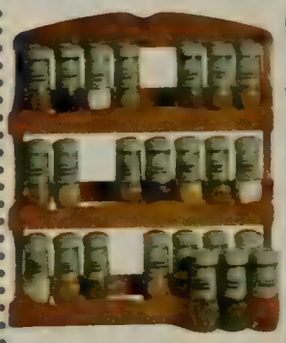
Gourmet cooks are sweet on Schilling Gourmet Spices

's crystal clear what makes a great ook. You can see right through her asoning secrets. Just look for a sparing array of Schilling Gourmet Spices the ones in the show-off decanter ottles. Turn over a new leaf. Or a seed an herb or a spice. Add something electable to your Schilling collection e next time you shop.

PEACHES ZANZIBAR FLAMBÉ

- 1 1-lb. 14-oz. can sliced peaches
- 1 3-inch piece Schilling Fancy Stick Cinnamon
- 6 Schilling Fancy Whole Cloves
- ¼ teaspoon Schilling Lemon Bits
- ¼ teaspoon Schilling Mace
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 6 drops Schilling Red Food Color
- 1 tablespoon Schilling St. Vincent Arrowroot
- 1 teaspoon Schilling Pure Vanilla
- ¼ cup brandy (or orange extract may be substituted)

Drain syrup from peaches into skillet or blazer pan of chafing dish. Add cinnamon, cloves, lemon bits, mace, salt, sugar, and food color. Bring to a boil, then simmer 5 minutes. Mix arrowroot with 1 tablespoon water; stir into syrup and cook, stirring until thick and transparent. Stir in vanilla; add peaches and heat a few minutes longer. Pour brandy over peaches and ignite. Stir gently until flames subside. Serve over ice cream, waffles, crêpes, or angel food cake. Serves 6-8.



Sweet offer.

Please send beautiful, traditional satin-finish wood spice rack, 3 shelves (spices not included). 16" long x 2½" deep x 18½" high. Enclosed find $5.75 (check or money order). Offer void where prohibited by law.

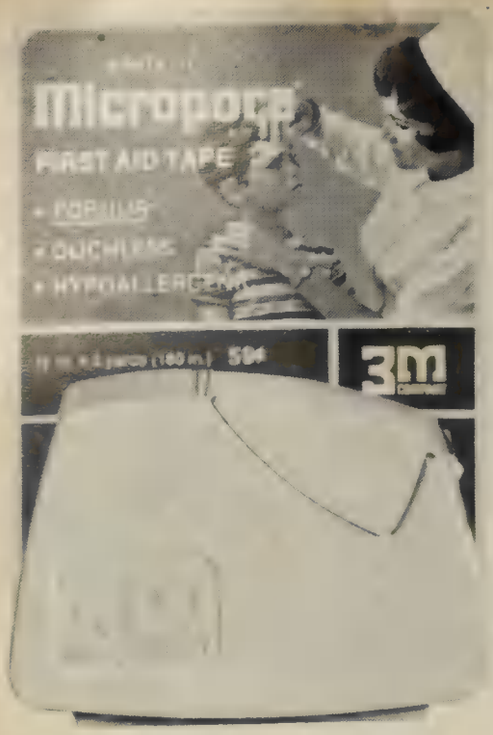
McCormick & Co., Inc., Schilling Div.
P.O. Box 2201, Dept. S
San Francisco, CA 94126

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Schilling flavor makes all the difference in the world.



Now... hospital tape for home use.

Now the kind and gentle tape preferred in hospitals can be bought for your home use. Here's why you'll want to try Micropore First Aid Tape soon:

- Much lighter and more comfortable than regular adhesive tape.
- Goes on gently, practically painless removal.
- Holds fast, even through baths and showers.
- Microporous to allow soothing ventilation of the skin.
- Leaves virtually no sticky residue when removed.
- Choice of either white or skintone.
- Also ask about Blenderm and Transpore First Aid Tapes.

Medical Products Division 3M COMPANY
3M CENTER · SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

GUARANTEED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

DARROW M. WATT

Unmold *the gelled kanten, then cut with a sharp knife into squares with straight, crisp sides*

them. Also, kanten can stand at room temperature without melting or becoming soft as gelatin does.

By varying the amount and type of liquid and flavoring used, you can make a variety of interesting desserts. They range widely from those with soft custardlike consistency to chewy confections.

These two fruit-flavored kanten desserts cut nicely into cubes to pile into dessert dishes and serve plain or topped with sweetened whipped cream.

You might serve the orange-grapefruit kanten with fresh segments of the same fruits. Or combine the guava kanten in a compote of Oriental canned fruits, such as loquats, crisp Japanese pears, and mandarin oranges.

Orange-Grapefruit Kanten

2 sticks (¼ oz. *each*) white kanten (agar-agar)
2 cups water
1½ cups sugar
1⅓ cups fresh orange juice
⅓ cup fresh grapefruit juice
1 tablespoon lemon juice

Break the kanten sticks in chunks and put into a saucepan with the water; stir to moisten. Let soak 30 minutes.

Set the pan over medium heat; cook, stirring, until kanten dissolves. Add sugar and boil gently, uncovered, for 15 minutes, stirring often. Remove from heat and add orange, grapefruit, and lemon juices; stir to blend. Quickly pour mixture through a wire strainer into a 9-inch square pan. Cool, cover, and refrigerate. When it is firmly set, run a sharp knife around the edge and turn out of pan; cut into 1-inch squares. Makes 6 to 8 servings.—*K. I., Richmond, Calif.*

Guava Kanten. Follow recipe above, substituting red kanten for the white; omit the orange and grapefruit juices and use instead 1 can (12 oz.) guava nectar.—*K. T., Menlo Park, Calif.*

The Chinese word for agar-agar is *dai choy goh*. A favorite Chinese way to use it is in a soft custardlike dessert made with milk and flavored with almond. For a colorful garnish, you could top each serving with a whole strawberry.

Creamy Almond Kanten

1 stick (¼ oz.) white kanten (agar-agar)
3 cups water
1 cup sugar
3 cups milk
1 teaspoon almond extract
Finely chopped crystallized ginger or toasted, slivered almonds

Break the kanten sticks in chunks an put into a saucepan with the water; st to moisten. Let soak 30 minutes.

Set the pan over medium heat; cook stirring, until kanten dissolves. Ad sugar and boil gently, uncovered, for 1 minutes, stirring often. Remove fro heat, add milk and almond extract, an stir well. Pour mixture through a wir strainer into 8 or 10 sherbet glasses. Coo cover, and chill. Sprinkle with ginger almonds before serving. Serves 8 to 1 —*G. Y., Sunnyvale, Calif.*

These bright, chewy candies keep a wee or more if refrigerated.

Peppermint Kanten Candy

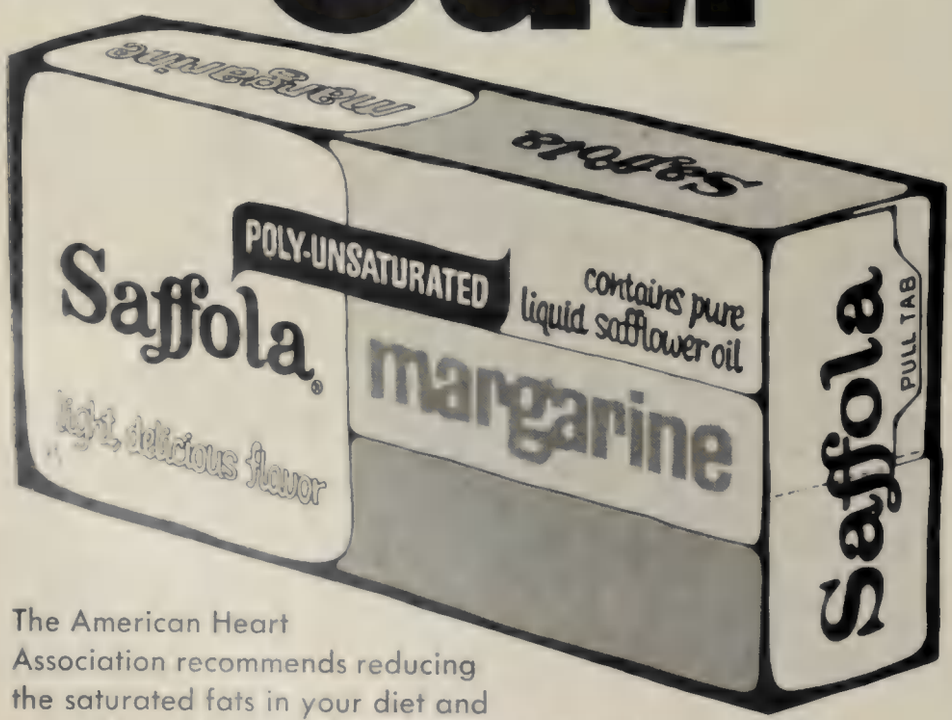
2 sticks (¼ oz. *each*) white kanten (agar-agar)
1¼ cups water
2 cups sugar
⅛ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon peppermint extract
Green food coloring
Powdered sugar

Break the kanten sticks into chunks ar put into a saucepan with the water; st to moisten. Let soak 30 minutes.

Set the pan over medium heat; coo stirring until kanten dissolves. Add sug and salt; boil gently, uncovered, for 1 minutes, stirring often. Remove fro heat and stir in extract; tint a delica green with food coloring. Pour mixtu through a wire strainer into a greased by 5-inch baking pan. Cool, cover, ar refrigerate. When it's firm, loosen edg of candy with a sharp knife. Turn out pan onto a board generously dusted wi powdered sugar. Cut into about ¾-in cubes. Roll each cube in powdered sug Makes about 5 dozen candies.

On June 24, our home economist Marge Johnston baked 3 Betty Crocker cakes. Then she cut a thin slice out of every ne. She did this to prove to the world that all Betty Crocker kes are so moist and rich bodied, you can slice them this in without crumbling. Atta girl, Marge.

Don't eat your heart out.



The American Heart Association recommends reducing the saturated fats in your diet and increasing poly-unsaturates. So why not switch to Saffola margarine? This good-tasting spread is made with Safflower oil. And light, golden, Safflower is the *highest in beneficial poly-unsaturates—and lowest in saturated fats.* Try Saffola soon—we've got your best interest at heart.

Products of Pacific Vegetable Oil Corp., San Francisco, Calif.

DARROW M. W

Serve *chilled coffee flan in wedges; spoon over golden caramel sauce*

Caramel on top, coffee flavor insid

We bypass tradition in this flan, as a de rich coffee flavor unites with the golc caramel-coated custard. You can prep this make-ahead dessert using either l uid coffee concentrate (see page 118) regular instant coffee.

Coffee Flan

First make a hot water bath for the fl Set a 9 by 1¼-inch pie pan in a sligh larger pan. Fill the outer pan with j enough hot tap water to come up to rim of the pie pan; hold down the pan so it won't float. Then remove pie pan and put only the pan of wa in a preheating 350° oven.

In a small frying pan over moderate he melt ⅓ cup sugar; shake and tilt pan stead of stirring to melt the sugar even Once melted, the sugar will caramel quickly; immediately pour into the inch pie pan. Tilt pan quickly to let sy flow over bottom and slightly up side

Beat together 6 eggs and 7 tablespoc sugar; add 1½ cups milk, ½ cup liq coffee concentrate (or 4 teaspoons re lar instant coffee dissolved in ½ c water), ½ teaspoon vanilla, and ¼ t spoon cinnamon. Set caramel-lined p in hot water bath in oven; pour in egg mixture. Bake in a 350° oven 20 minutes, or until a crevice about inch deep forms when you gently p custard with back of a spoon at a po halfway between pan rim and center pan. Remove pan from hot water ba chill. When cold, loosen custard e with a knife. Cover pan with a rimm plate and hold together; invert flan o plate. Serves 6.

When the pork chop casserole has to be just right, use the rice that can't go wrong.

You use pepper-mill pepper.

You borrow the poultry seasoning, if you don't happen to have it on hand.

You look at every single pork chop package for the leanest ones you can find.

You make sure the apples are perfect. Not a bruise on them.

You cross-examine the oranges to see that they're plump and ripe.

Minute® Rice is the only rice that has to turn out right. It fixes itself perfectly—away from the flame, away from risk. So it can't overcook or undercook, ever. Always light. Always fluffy and tender. Perfect rice. Every time.

No boiling. No risk. Perfect rice every time.

FRUITED PORK CHOPS

8 lean loin pork chops, ½- to 3/4-inch thick
Salt and pepper
1 tablespoon shortening
½ cup chopped onion
2 tablespoons butter
1-1/3 cups Minute Rice
1-1/3 cups water
1 cup diced, peeled tart apples
1 cup diced orange sections
1½ teaspoons salt
1/8 teaspoon pepper
1/8 teaspoon poultry seasoning

Season chops with salt and pepper; brown in shortening. Drain. Sauté onion in butter. Combine with remaining ingredients in greased, shallow 2-quart casserole. Top with chops. Cover; bake at 350° about 45 minutes or until chops are tender. Garnish with sautéed apple slices and parsley, if desired. Serves 4 to 6.

Minute Rice Mixes. Three terrific flavors—have you tried them?
Spanish Rice Mix.
Rib Roast Rice Mix.
Drumstick Rice Mix.
Perfect every time.
Perfect every flavor.

GF GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

Minute is a registered trademark of General Foods Corp.

TASTER'S CHOICE MAKES FRESH COFFEE IN SECONDS.

OUR COMPETITION IS STILL BOILING.

COOKING WITH A WOK: Which wok and what other tools?

hich wok to buy? This may be your estion if you have shopped for one ely, or if our story that begins on page tempts you to try wok cooking.

r greatest versatility, buy the larg- and heaviest wok you can handle sily, for you can cook a small amount food in a big wok, but not the reverse. e that's about 14 inches across the top good for most women; a man might efer a 16-inch wok.

u can choose between woks with one oden handle or the more common o-handled type. A two-handled wok s better balance and tips less easily, t a wooden-handled wok is easier to anipulate with one hand.

f the woks pictured here, those at top t and lower left are made of rolled el. This steel is an excellent conductor heat, but it will stain and rust like an n frying pan. After using a steel wok r steaming, you will always have to ean some rust out of it. Some foods, e tomatoes and eggs, cooked in it may scolor or have a metallic taste. Even , these woks are best for stir-frying d sautéing, and are used by most pro- ssional cooks.

oks made of stainless steel are easy to ean and always rust-free, but this metal es a rather poor job of spreading heat ross its surface—it gets hottest in the ots in direct contact with the heat. owever this is not a problem when eaming, or frying in deep fat, or sim- ering a soup. The wok at bottom right our picture is stainless steel with a copper bottom; copper improves the heat distribution, and we achieved fairly good results when stir-frying in this pan.

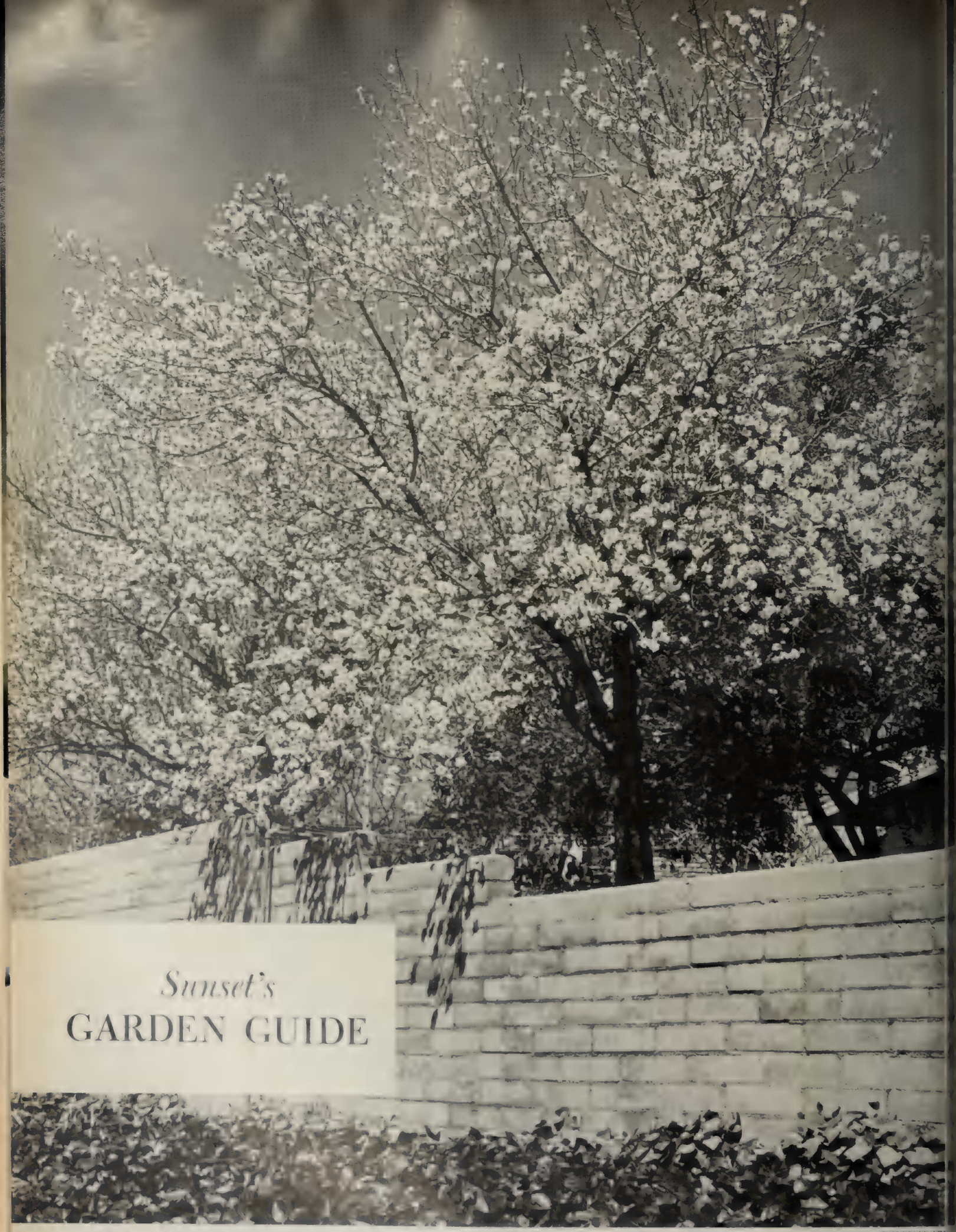
Because inexpensive, lightweight woks are available now in stainless steel or chrome-lined steel, you might consider buying one to use for steaming and moist-heat cooking. Then you can keep your rolled steel wok for frying and sautéing only, and it will become increasingly well seasoned as you use it—just as an omelet pan does.

Before using a rolled steel wok, rub it lightly with salad oil and put it into a 375° oven for about half an hour. Remove, cool, then scrub thoroughly.

The heavy bamboo brush shown below is an efficient tool for cleaning a wok after use. Other accessories are described in the caption.

DARROW M. WATT

Array *of woks and accessories with approximate price range (major items only) rounded to nearest dollar:*
1. *Rolled steel wok, 14-inch ($5-$7); lid ($3-$4); ring stand ($2-$3); cake rack for steaming*
2. *Bamboo steamer, 10-inch; trays and lid ($5-$6 each)*
3. *Steamed-dish retriever*
4. *Bamboo scouring brush*
5. *Wire ladle, screen-wire skimmer*
6. *Rolled steel wok with wood handle, 14-inch ($5-$7)—shown with chopsticks, ladle, turner*
7. *Stainless steel wok, copper bottom, 14-inch ($12-$15)*



Sunset's
GARDEN GUIDE

WILLIAM AP

The almonds blossom early

In late February, bare-branched almond trees burst into a flurry of white blossoms, like this 10-year-old, 20-foot-high 'Nonpareil' almond, the best all-round variety. Set out young bare-root almonds now; plant two varieties to get fruit set

FEBRUARY IN YOUR GARDEN:

Hurry up the winter chores... spring is very soon

ɔruary can be the end of winter or beginning of spring. If the weather ns fair and warm, hurry to complete ıter tasks before the dormant season ls. Finish dormant spraying, decidu- ; pruning, and bare-root planting. rseries will soon have all their bare- ɔt trees, shrubs, and roses in contain- , so do winter bare-root shopping now /ou haven't already.

ware of a false spring, however; don't h to set out or prune tender plants :ause February weather often includes ple rain and cold spells. If the soil 't too wet, begin preparing beds for ing planting of annuals, perennials, nmer-flowering bulbs, and vegetables. ed all well established plants except st-tender ones now. Watch for the t appearance of slugs, snails, and ıids.

ıke newly planted trees

ıen you set out bare-root or balled d burlapped trees this winter, be sure stake them or support them with guy ·es. Young trees need immediate sup- rt because their roots are quite short d bare, or (in the case of balled and ·lapped trees) confined to a fairly small ɔt ball. There are no anchor roots to ɔport the tree when the soil is rain- urated and strong winds are blowing.

is combination of wet soil and wind ı cause much damage. The tree may knocked over completely. Or its roots ıy be prevented from growing out o the surrounding soil because the :king action of the wind keeps ripping :m loose.

ait to prune ɔst-damaged plants

an exceptionally heavy frost kills and ıckens some of your plants' leaves and ms, don't rush for the pruning shears. ıe injured material, which is usually ar the top of the plant, insulates un- maged foliage underneath and pro- :ts it from subsequent frosts.

so, the true extent of frost damage is not always immediately apparent. If you're patient until March or April, you may discover new growth sprouting from stems you thought frozen. Or if the wood is dead but roots are undamaged, plants will still come back in the spring.

Disbudding rhododendrons

Check rhododendrons this month—some have exceptionally heavy bloom when young and may need disbudding now so that flower trusses in April and May won't be crowded or lopsided. Disbud by pulling off all smaller buds except two or three loosely surrounding the big center bud. (See the photograph below.) This allows remaining buds to open fully and, as a bonus, gives you exhibition type blooms.

Any large-trussed rhododendron, especially many of the hybrids, can benefit by disbudding. These varieties tend to have exceptionally large bud clusters: 'Blue Peter,' 'Cotton Candy,' 'Idealist,' 'Mrs. Furnival,' 'Pink Pearl,' 'Vulcan,' and the forms of Naomi.

One caution: Before you disbud rhododendrons, check how much vegetative growth the plant made last year. If it has set many buds but this past year's growth is short and stubby—much less than the usual 6 inches—the plant is in trouble. It probably needs replanting. Dig it up, shake out the root ball, and loosen soil surrounding the hole. Then replant and disbud severely.

Forsythias in February

If you have forsythias in your garden, watch them begin to bloom this month. The bare branches of this deciduous shrub produce bright yellow star-shaped flowers from now through April; then medium green leaves appear.

If you don't have forsythias, now is also the time to plant them bare root (although plants growing in containers can be planted almost any month). Forsythias are easy to grow. They tolerate most soils but prefer good drainage; give them a sunny location, water moderately, and feed when the plants seem to need it.

Forsythias grow fast, reaching up to 8 feet in a few years. Give them plenty of room as a screen, bank cover, or shrub border. Each year after bloom, cut out all the dead and weak wood, and cut back to the ground one-third of the branches that have just finished blooming. Or prune gradually now, while the plant is flowering, and use the branches for indoor arrangements. Well budded branches also can be forced to bloom indoors several weeks early.

1971 All-America Selections

Six flowers and one vegetable came out on top in this year's All-America Selections. You may want to try them when you plant your spring garden.

'Peter Pan Plum' and 'Peter Pan Pink' are similar dwarf zinnias, 12 to 14 inches high, with large double flowers 3 to 4 inches across. They're easy to start from seed and have a long, early-starting bloom season. 'Peter Pan Plum' is lavender-rose or plum-colored; 'Peter Pan Pink' is coral-pink with tones of salmon.

'Queen of Hearts' *Dianthus chinensis* has clusters of single scarlet flowers 1 to 1½ inches across on a 12 to 15-inch-high plant. It produces mass bloom through summer and fall, and may winter over in mild climates.

'Southern Belle' *Hibiscus moscheutos*

DON NORMARK

Disbud *heavily-budded rhododendron trusses by breaking off buds that crowd center one. Be careful not to break smaller vegetative shoot*

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Five-foot-high, *chunky-stemmed jade plant is 10 years old but needs only small container. Clustered flowers are pink, star-shaped*

grows 5 to 6 feet tall with huge 7 to 10-inch single flowers of crimson, red, rose, pink, white, or white with a red eye. It blooms well from seed the first year if started indoors.

'Little Darling' snapdragon grows about 12 inches high, with open-faced blooms in a color mixture that includes true yellows and scarlets. It withstands windy locations well and has a long, early season of bloom.

'Silver Puffs' is the first true dwarf hollyhock, growing only 2 feet tall. Fluffy double flowers are a delicate silvery-pink. It blooms the first year from seed, but for earliness, start plants indoors.

'Early Xtra Sweet' is a hybrid sweet corn that retains its high sugar content much longer than other varieties. It grows 5 to 6 feet high; ears are 7 to 9 inches long.

Winter bloom from jade plant

Some of the prettiest flowers in winter belong to the jade plant (*Crassula argentea*), which continues blooming until April. As shown in the photograph at the left, a jade plant provides a stunning flurry of soft pink flowers and makes a topnotch container plant.

The foliage of this succulent is handsome year round; leaves are thick, fleshy, oblong pads, 1 to 2 inches in length and bright glossy green. You can easily prune and shape the sturdy, gray branches into a bonsai-type form for a cleaner, less-crowded look. Some pruning is necessary to prevent the plant from becoming top-heavy and falling over.

Jade plants are extremely versatile. Grov them out-of-doors, where they begi blooming in three or four years and ma reach as high as 9 feet, or grow them in side as house plants, where they tak longer to bloom and stay much smalle They won't survive temperatures belo 25°, however, so in colder winter are keep them indoors in the winter, the move them outside for summer.

Other than temperature, jade plants mak practically no demands on the gardene They grow in almost any soil and in an location, sunny or shady. With goo drainage, they accept frequent or spar watering.

Attention garden clubs!

Sunset is happy to print announcemen of your special events—shows, pla sales, garden tours. But we must have th necessary information three months advance of the month in which you wa the notice to appear. Fact sheets yo send in must include: name of ever name of sponsoring agency, date, hou place where the event is held (includi a street address), and admission charge if any.

Garden events

February and March. Camellia sho sponsored by various clubs and associ tions. See page 174 for details.

February 6. San Francisco. Pruni workshop by the San Francisco branc American Fuchsia Society. Place: H of Flowers, Golden Gate Park. Time: to 4 P.M. Free.

FEBRUARY CHECK LIST: *Here's what needs doing*

☐ **Annuals.** Fall-planted annuals need feeding now; most will start to bloom heavily within a few weeks. You can plant such hardy, spring-blooming annuals as calendulas, English primroses, pansies, snapdragons, stock, and violas.

☐ **Azaleas.** Nurseries have azaleas in bloom this month. Trim and shape established azaleas in your garden while they're in bloom, and apply a complete acid-type fertilizer after flowers fade. Insure against burning plants by fertilizing twice as often as label recommends with half the dosage.

☐ **Bare-root planting.** February is a prime month—and usually the last one—for bare-root planting. Hurry, because nursery stock is dwindling.

☐ **Bulbs.** You can plant nearly all spring and summer bulbs now in mild-winter areas. Make successive plantings at three-week intervals to extend the flowering season through the summer.

☐ **Camellias.** More different kinds of camellias bloom in February than in any other month; take advantage of the large nursery stock. Do any transplanting of camellias while they're in bloom; they're dormant then, until new growth starts.

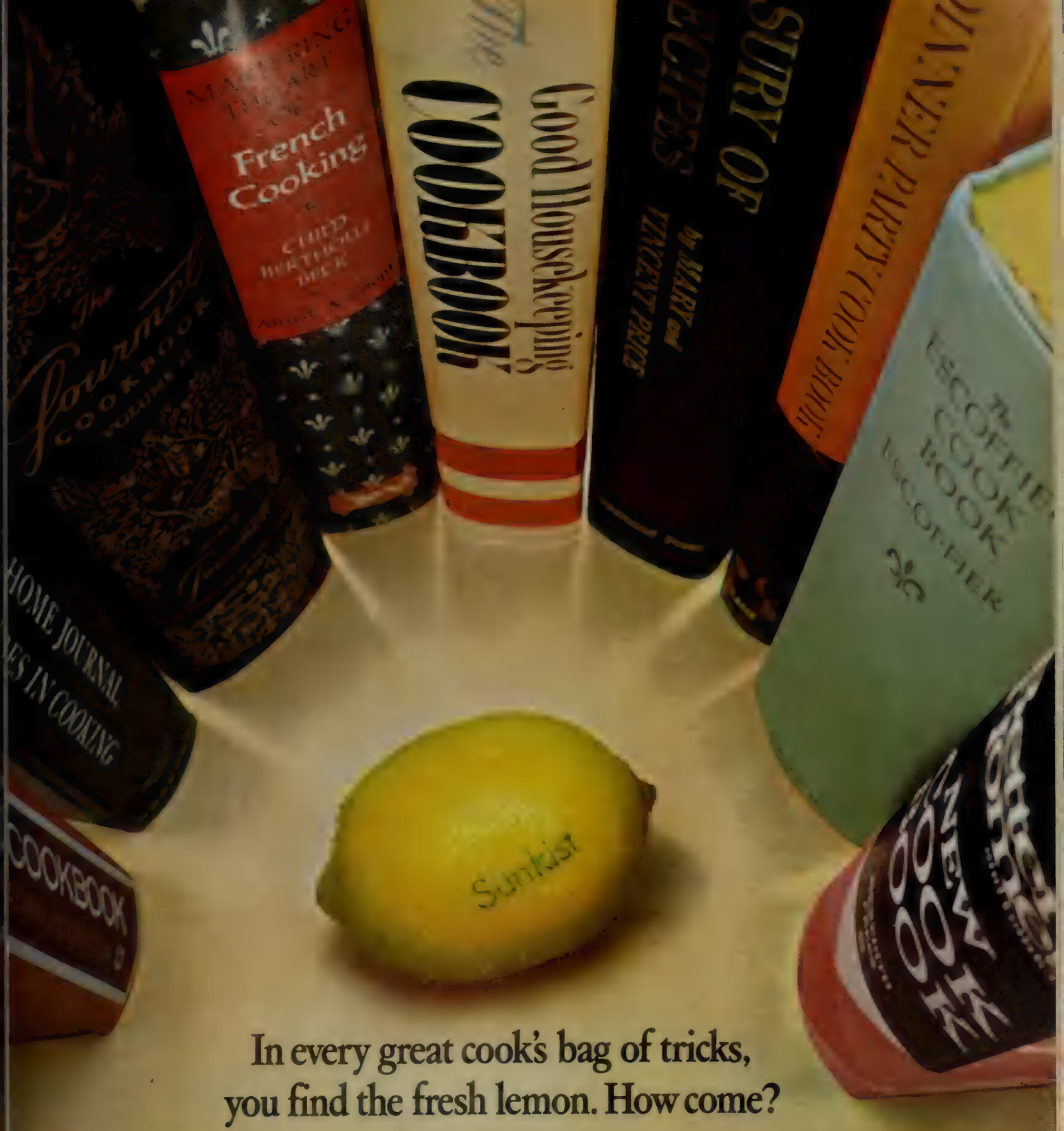
☐ **Lawns.** Apply a complete lawn fertilizer this month so grass will grow vigorously during warm spells and give weeds less opportunity for a foothold. If crabgrass was a problem last summer, now is your last chance to apply one of the pre-emergence crabgrass controls; wait for warmer weather before applying controls for broad-leafed weeds.

☐ **Pruning.** Finish dormant pruning of fruit trees, berries, and roses, but don't prune spring-flowering trees until they're in flower, or just after flowers fade.

☐ **Snails and slugs.** Apply bait or spray to control snails and slugs as soon as minimum night temperatures rise above 40°.

☐ **Soil preparation.** Add a soil conditioner or organic matter to soil in which you will plant this spring. Let it weather in the rains; then when soil is dry enough, work it into the ground. A 3-inch layer of soil amendments mixed into the top 9 inches makes an airy, moisture-retentive soil.

☐ **Spraying.** Complete dormant spraying of deciduous fruit trees and rose bushes. Be sure to wet all surfaces; spray again if heavy rains follow your application.



In every great cook's bag of tricks, you find the fresh lemon. How come?

af through any good cookbook. om Betty Crocker to Julia Child, e fresh lemon pops up all over the ice.

Why?

Because it can make the differce between good and great. It's ign you care. And know.

The fresh, sharp taste and aroma lemon can enhance a sauce, a dessert, a main dish. Take it from ordinary to extraordinary.

And, good cooks like the great look of lemon. Fresh, wet wedges on a platter of fish, or the rim of a glass, or nestled among vegetables are just plain stunning to look at.

So remember the Sunkist lemon. Like the experts always do.

It shows you care.

Special offer:

Would you like a copy of the new Good Housekeeping Cookbook plus the Sunkist Cookbook at a special reduced price?

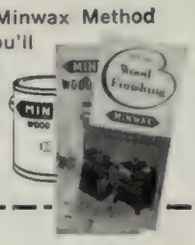
You can get both for $5.00. A $10.75 value. Be sure to look for the details on the special Sunkist display at your grocers. Price slightly higher in Canada.

Sunkist.®

Remember the fresh lemon. It shows you care.

Tips On Wood Finishing FREE

In the free booklet "Minwax Method of Wood Finishing" you'll find tips on refinishing floors and furniture, restoring antiques, giving even new woods an "old look" patina. Try Minwax and see.



MINWAX CO., INC., Dept. S21
1695 Industrial Way
Sparks, Nevada 89431
Send FREE Minwax booklets on Wood Finishing and Color Card. Also address of my nearest dealer.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Soft-Touch

Velvet-like Softness Gives NEW GARDENING PLEASURE

YELLOW, GREEN BLUE FOR WOMEN $1.19
BRONZE FOR MEN $1.29
Postage & Tax Paid
WIPE CLEAN OR WASH
In garden stores everywhere or order direct.

BROOKVILLE GLOVE COMPANY, Inc.
Brookville, Pennsylvania 15825

YOU'LL USE THIS GRUMMAN MORE OFTEN, IN MORE WAYS THAN ANY OTHER BOAT!

Fish, hunt, row, sail, outboard, paddle . . . it's versatile. Read the lifetime guarantee. Send for FREE new catalog.

GRUMMAN BOATS
S-DR
Marathon, N.Y. 13803

Three vegetables that come back

DARROW M. WATT

Roots *of rhubarb, asparagus, artichoke*

While the radish may be the fastest vegetable you can grow, the artichoke, asparagus, and rhubarb are the slowest. You may have to wait a year for your first harvest. But, unlike the radish, these perennial vegetables will thereafter produce crops for years with little attention.

February is a good time to plant all of them and nurseries should have roots available.

The perennial vegetables are also decorative. The large elephant-ear leaves of the rhubarb, the gray foliage and graceful form of the artichoke, and the ferny mature stalks of the asparagus make them candidates for the flower garden instead of the vegetable patch.

An edible thistle

You can grow artichokes in many areas, but they do best where they are grown commercially, along California's foggy coast from San Francisco to Santa Barbara. In other areas the harvest will be smaller and you'll have to take some extra precautions. You won't see many artichokes in the Northwest because they must be babied through the winter.

If you live near the coast, plant them in full sun. In hot inland areas they can take part shade, but don't plant under a tree—artichokes don't like competition for food and water. Where temperatures often go below freezing, protect the plants in winter with a heavy mulch of straw and leaves.

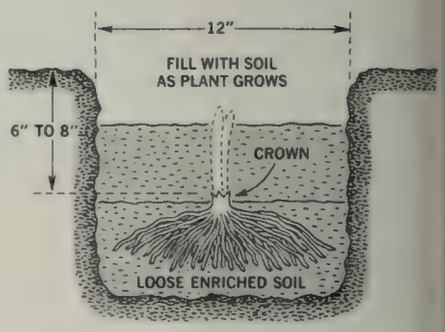
For a small family, plant three or four roots 4 to 6 feet apart (mature plants can yield 40 to 50 artichokes under ideal conditions). Soil should be rich and fast draining. The finished soil level should come to just below new growth buds on the root. Artichokes are high-water-intake plants: Water thoroughly once a week or more during periods of rapid growth. Where plants grow all year, feed with a complete fertilizer high in nitrogen in the fall; in cold-winter areas feed in spring. Hoe out all competing weeds.

Along California's cool-summer coastal areas, you can harvest between September and May, and possibly year around. For the rest of California, harvest comes quickly in late spring or early summer. Don't wait too long or the buds will approach the flowering stage and become quite inedible. In the Northwest, harvest between midsummer and fall. After each stalk has given up its last artichoke, cut the stalk back to its base.

Asparagus is worth it

Many people avoid growing asparagus because they've heard it's lots of work. It does take a little more effort to plant asparagus than most vegetables. But after planting, all the plants need is water and a little fertilizer. And they will produce crops for as long as 15 years.

Plant asparagus in rows 4 to 6 feet apart. Dig a trench 1 foot wide, 8 to 10 inches deep. Fill the trench with 2 to 4 inches of organic matter (this could be ground



bark, leaf mold, or well rotted manure). Cultivate the organic matter into the bottom of the trench (see diagram above). Fill the trench with water to soak soil thoroughly.

When the trench is no longer muddy, set the roots so that tops are 6 to 8 inches below ground level, 12 inches apart. Cover root tops with 2 inches of loose soil. Water to dampen new soil and roots. In the spring when growth starts and skinny shoots appear (they will resemble market asparagus), gradually fill in the trench until shoots and soil are at ground level. Never cover tips of these shoots.

In the rainy Northwest or wherever soils tend to drain slowly, there is danger that roots may rot. So instead of digging a trench, work organic material into soil about a foot deep and plant roots 1 or 2 inches deep. Next fall cover with 2 inches more soil, and do the same the following year. The roots by then will be covered with 5 or 6 inches of soil. Using this method, you will have to put boards around the rows or gently slope soil up to raised area as shown on next page.

Whichever method of planting you use, the care afterwards is the same. Feed

pan Electra 800—
ıe Series

husband pleaser—econom-
, a great cook, and the
-cleaning oven lets you spend
·e time with him. Infinite
t selection top elements
· you complete control
r every cooking situation.
wide 25" oven. Broiler at
top where it's convenient.
pan Vari-broil permits you to
il at any desired tempera-
:. Optional rotisserie kit for
r oven for outdoor-type
king enthusiasts. Clock/
er starts and stops oven
omatically. Top elements
ʒ out for easy cleaning.
celain spillover bowls go
t in the oven for thorough
ning during the self-clean
e. Top lifts and locks so
can clean underneath. Oven
r lifts off for thorough
ning around the frame
hinges. Comes in
cado, Harvest Gold,
pertone or White.

Tappan Electra 800—
Dialite Series

Ideal range for the versatile and adventurous cook. Lets you experiment with new dishes you wouldn't try on an ordinary range. New Dialite controls and infinite heat selection tóp elements let you select the desired amount of heat for excellent cooking results. Big 25" oven with Hide 'N See Visualite oven door. Continuous-clean oven cleans itself while you cook. Clock/timer starts and stops oven automatically . . . starts the coffee perking before you even get up in the morning. Tappan Vari-broil permits you to broil at any desired temperature. Optional rotisserie kit. Plug-out top elements, removable spillover bowls. Porcelain top lifts and locks into place for easy cleaning underneath. Oven door lifts off for thorough cleaning around the frame and hinges. Also available with self-cleaning oven. Avocado, Harvest Gold, Coppertone or White.

Tappan Electra 800—Gallery Series

A range designed for the American way of life. In households where the dinner hour is only casually observed, the gallery warming shelf is indispensable. Keeps meals at serving temperature for latecomers and delayed meals. Oven with automatic clock control and self-cleaning feature—necessities for women with family, community and professional responsibilities. And nothing else cooks like a Tappan! Infinite heat selection top elements provide perfect control for everything, from delicate sauces to boiling water. Big 25" wide oven. Glass door shield permits a visualite window in the oven door of this self-cleaning oven. Also gives you a cooler oven door during baking, broiling and self-cleaning. Waist-high broiler with porcelain pan, chrome insert. Optional rotisserie kit. Surface cleanup is easy with elements that plug out, spillover bowls that clean in the oven during self-clean cycle, and Lift 'N Lock top for wiping spills underneath. Also comes in continuous clean. In Avocado, Harvest Gold, Coppertone and White.

Tappan Electra 800—
Over/Under Series

The Super Range, with maximum cooking capacity. Handles the large family gathering or dinner party with ease. Two ovens, two broilers in many models. Variable broiler heat. Wide broiler pan with insert. Automatic clock controlled oven, starts and stops it whether you're home or away. Lower oven cleans itself automatically. Also cleans top unit spillover bowls. Just set the timer, lock the door, and the job's done. Cleans better than you could ever do it by hand, for just pennies per cleaning. Hide 'N See glass window door on upper oven. Optional rotisserie kit for lower oven. Infinite heat selection top elements provide perfect heat for every cooking job, from a delicate simmer to a fast boil. Elements plug out for easy cleaning. Lift 'N Lock top for easy cleaning under surface unit. Lift-off lower oven door lets you clean hard-to-get-at places on front frame and around hinges. Full-width storage drawer at the bottom. Beautiful styling that fits into any decor. In Avocado, Harvest Gold, Coppertone and White. Tappan, 250 Wayne St. Mansfield, Ohio 44902

Before you buy any electric range, read the fine print.

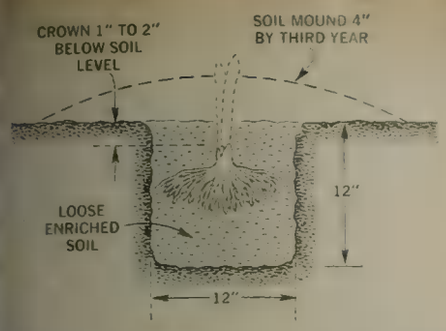
When is rye pumpernickel?

Both pumpernickel and rye are made from the rye berry. The ryes vary according to the grind of the rye berry and the blend of dark, medium, and light rye flours, and the addition of whole wheat or white flour. When the whole rye berry, roughly cracked, is the main ingredient of the loaf, then rye is pumpernickel.

Oroweat Bavarian Pumpernickel follows the traditional European recipe. A simple bread of great elegance. The inviting aroma comes from its leavening of sour dough and a little yeast — and the whole rye berry. Its moist, firm texture is the result of slow, gentle, long-time baking in cherrywood frames.

OROWEAT

Oroweat Baking Co. of S. F.



ith a complete fertilizer high in nitro-
en when plants put on a growth spurt—
sually around midsummer. Don't har-
est spears the first year. The second
ring you can harvest for two to three
eeks until spears become skinny. It is
nportant to leave some spears so they
n become ferny stalks; these encourage
e roots to build up a supply of food for
ext year. Keep watering after harvest
ntil fall when top growth browns, then
t back to the ground.

arvesting for the third year and there-
ter can last from 8 to 12 weeks. Al-
ays cut asparagus below ground level
ut at least 2 inches above the crown. A
ecial, manufactured asparagus knife
ill help you harvest.

he pie plant: rhubarb

hubarb will grow practically anywhere.
must have a dormant period, so it does
st in cooler winter areas. In milder cli-
ates you can force it to go dormant in
mmer by withholding water.

wo to four roots will supply a small
mily with lots of rhubarb pies and
uces. You could plant as many as 12
ubarb roots, but make sure you really
e rhubarb.

hubarb grows best in a deep, rich soil
at drains rapidly. If your soil doesn't
eet these requirements, add up to one-
lf organic matter to the planting area.
ant roots 3 to 4 feet apart, with the
pery leaf bases sticking out of the
ound.

hubarb needs lots of water when
owth starts in spring. During the first
ason, feed when the plant is growing
fastest, somewhere between spring
d midsummer. About a cupful of com-
ete fertilizer high in nitrogen will do.
the fall mulch with manure. After the
st season, feed when growth starts.

gin harvesting the second spring. Only
e long, succulent leaf stalks are edible;
e leaves are poisonous. Don't pull off
the stalks. Leave enough to keep the
ant growing vigorously. Cut off all
wer stalks at the ground before they
t seed. Setting seed devitalizes the
ants.

after the first season of growth, you
d that in your area the rhubarb foliage
esn't die back in winter, stop watering
July and let plants die down. In Sep-
nber, begin watering again and feed.

Quick-changer

Quick and easy . . . that's how room space can be changed to fit any function . . . with genuine wood veneers of American Walnut, Unselect Birch, Pine, Oak, Ash, Philippine Mahogany, Select Birch, Teak and Cherry. Factory finished, or ready to custom-finish. Patented spring hinging for quiet, fingertip operation. Warp-free, stable wood core. Ask for color pictures of wood grains. Available in Canada, too.

WRITE OR CALL LISTED DISTRIBUTORS FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALERS

Pella
WOOD FOLDING
DOORS

ARIZONA
The Baker-Thomas Company
300 S. 12th St.
Phoenix

Babby Building Spec., Inc.
242 S. Olsen
Tucson

CALIFORNIA
Valley Asbestos Co.
1340 Lone Palm
Modesto

Pella Architectural Products, Inc.
7330 Madison St.
P.O. Box 545
Paramount

CALIF. (Cont'd.)
Central Pella Company
2836 Redding Ave.
Suite B
Sacramento

Pella Sales Co.
370 Fourth St.
San Francisco

HAWAII
Plumbing Specialties Div.
Theo. H. Davies Company Ltd.
P.O. Box 2515
Honolulu

IDAHO
Idaho Interiors, Inc.
4806 Emerald St.
Boise

NEVADA
Whlse. Distrs. Inc.
240 Chism St.
Reno

OREGON
Pella Sales Co.
0224 S.W. Hamilton Street
Portland

UTAH
Joel P. Paulson Co.
963 E. 33rd, So.
Salt Lake City

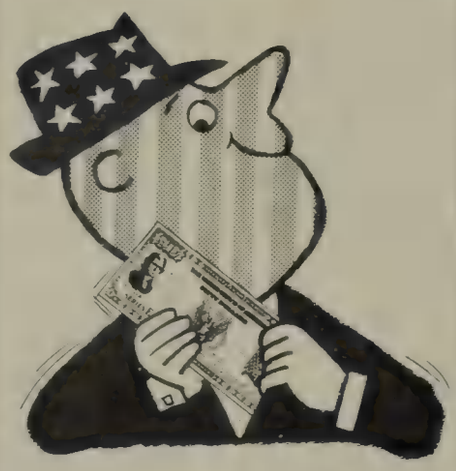
WASHINGTON
Pella Products Co.
1207 Westlake Ave. North, Seattle

Pella Products, Inc.
West 319 Boone Ave., Spokane

Yakima Shade Paint Co.
319 W. Yakima Ave., Yakima

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

How to get a nice red, white and blue feeling —and pocket a little green



UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

STOP ANNOYING NOISES AND WASTING WATER

GET THE GENUINE
WATER MASTER
'Thrust-Back Collar'
TOILET TANK BALL
America's Largest Seller
The efficient Water Master Tank Ball instantly stops the flow of water after each flushing.
75¢ AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE
Higher in Canada

HYPONeX PLANT FOOD
Grows better plants, indoors or outdoors. Clean. Odorless & soluble. 10 oz.—$1.49. Makes 60 gal. 75 item catalog free. HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

ZIP CODE SPEEDS YOUR PARCELS

1. Packages are shipped by more direct route.
2. They are handled fewer times.
3. There is less chance of damage.

Big container plants add interest to indoor spaces, soften outdoor house lines

Dwarf *mandarin orange comes into a well lighted room. In picture at right*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Podocarpus nagi *is elegant indoor-outdoor entry plant, good in sun or shade*

Pleasant, interesting, useful things ha pen when you bring large contain plants indoors or near the house.

The plants become architectural; but l cause they're alive and constantly chan ing, they aren't hard and rigid like animate architectural forms executed

Bamboo *screens dining area from kitchen door. 5-gallon cans set in boxes of rough-cut 1 by 12 redwood, mitered for 10¼-inch inside*

he same tree is used on a balcony.
old areas, place it outdoors only in summer

Fruit-laden *'Minneola' tangelos on either side of glass wall of entry. Roof protects outside plant*

k, concrete, stone, wood, or other ctural materials.

hitecture itself is softened and en- ced by green, growing plants. Con- ers may be unusual, such as the s bowl on the wooden stand; or ex- ely simple, like the clay pot holding the mandarin orange—or the wooden boxes made to hold 5-gallon cans of bamboo which live indoors or out as the occasion requires. The important thing is to achieve a compatible relationship between plant, container, and situation. Our pictures hint at the variety of plants you can rotate between indoors and outdoors, or keep indoors all the time. In summer, when temperatures vary little inside and out, you can move house plants into bright shade on a wind-protected patio or terrace. In colder areas, bring them in around Labor Day.

nix roebelinii, *Boston fern, foreground; Billbergia ns, Ficus benjamina over stairwell. Clivia (see page 72) s nearby. Robert Chittock, landscape architect*

DON NORMARK

Chamaedorea elegans *(Neanthe bella) in 9-inch pot set in brass bowl. One of best indoor palms, it grows easily in poor light, with crowded roots*

DON NORMA

Two-inch tops *of beet, turnip, and carrot leaf out like magic when set in an inch of water and placed by window*

Indoor planting adventures for children

Avocado seed *rooted in water can be planted when sprout measures 5 inches*

There are ways to introduce children the wonder, surprise, and continuing a venture of planting at any time, even i doors on a dreary, do-nothing day. I up to the parents to get things starte but after that one can let the childr have the fun of carrying out their ov simple projects.

For instance, let them plant seeds ready in your kitchen, like lentils. the seed from a lemon, orange, or grap fruit. And the top inch and tuft of leav from a pineapple makes a pretty spik leafed plant when set in a shallow di of water.

Some projects are bound to be sho term; bird seed in a wet sponge or lent in a plastic egg carton can't be expect to last for months. However, they a fine for very small children who want see results in a hurry when they pla seeds. Such gardens of tender shoots th begin growing in a couple of days w last at least as long as most preschoole

ng a wet *natural sponge in a*
ny window, sprinkle on bird seed.
er it sprouts, water this way daily

tils *planted on moist soil in*
tic egg carton will send up tender
n forest in about two days

rest span. And the green shoots from ils can be cut off and tossed in a salad added color.

wise to supply young gardeners with ood soil mix: most variety and garden es carry sacks of potting soil. And, n it comes to finding containers, a d's imagination may surprise you. s without saucers, glass jars, muffin , plastic food containers, even broken s are candidates.

ending on the age and interests of children involved, you may think of y additional indoor planting proj- . Consider bulbs as well as seeds, and the tips nipped from your indoor ts and rooted in water—philoden- ns, coleus, and angel-wing begonias.

add to your child's sense of accom- hment as an indoor gardener, give a sunny, low window sill to set his t on, where it can be seen, admired im and his friends, and easily taken of.

ROMANIA: A VACATION FROM THE 20th CENTURY

In its thousand peasant villages, Romania is a vast living "museum"... of folk arts and crafts, legends and customs as old as Europe itself. The wild, whirling abandon of country dances. The dazzle of spangled, embroidered costumes. The fantasy of "inside-out" monasteries, with their colorful frescoes on the outer walls. Starting this April you can take a Pan Am flight direct from New York to Bucharest . . . and we'll take you on a time-traveler's tour of Romania's ancient by-ways . . . all-inclusive, with modern, de luxe accommodations for as little as $12 ■ day!

Romanian National Tourist Office
500 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036

Yes, I'd like to know more about Romania and its richly preserved folklore. Please send literature and tour information.

Name_____

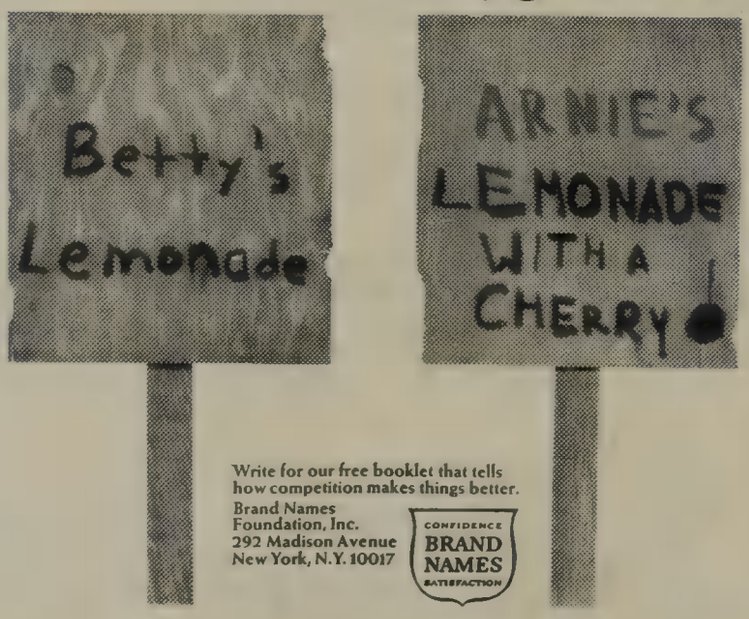
Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

S-2

Ever notice how when products compete with each other, they get better.



Write for our free booklet that tells how competition makes things better.
Brand Names Foundation, Inc.
292 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

CONFIDENCE BRAND NAMES SATISFACTION

You may be an expert on growing a garden, but Wiss is the expert on cutting one.

Wiss doesn't make rakes. Or shovels. Or spreaders. Or lawn mowers. We make quality hand cutting tools. And that's all we've been making since 1848.

Our garden shears help make cutting easier and also can help protect your grass and plants from damage. Damage that can be caused by cutting tools made without the precision and care demanded of every Wiss product.

So just consider all the time and money you've spent on your garden over the years. Now, would you want it cut by anyone but a specialist.

J. Wiss & Sons Co., 460 W. Market St., Newark, N.J. 07107

WISS®

There's no short-cut to perfection.

VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.

If you want to see Europe on your own, pick up a traveling companion.

A Volkswagen beetle will be delighted to [illegible] Europe with you.

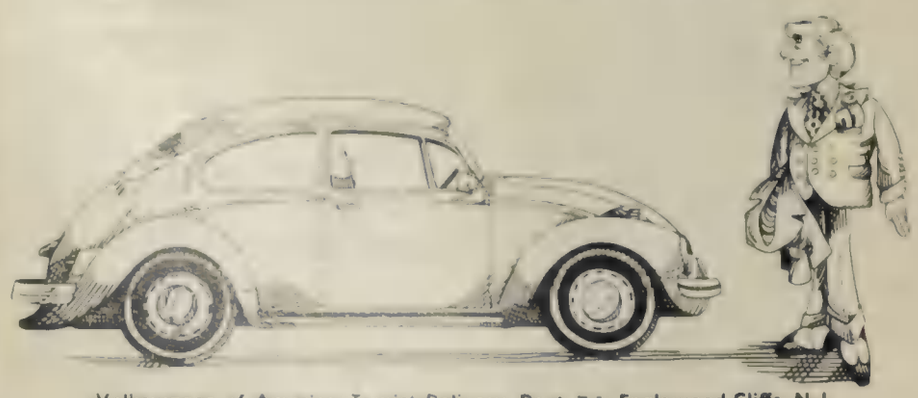
[illegible] where you'd like it to meet you. [illegible] any pick-up point [illegible]

[illegible] (All the rest [illegible])

Once you've discovered how economical it is to tour Europe by Volkswagen you'll probably want to bring your companion back home.

No problem. We can arrange to have it dropped home.

A Volkswagen beetle will be delighted to rediscover America with you.



Volkswagen of America, Tourist Delivery, Dept. T-1, Englewood Cliffs, N.J.

Please send me your illustrated brochure and a price list.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Using screen to protect plants

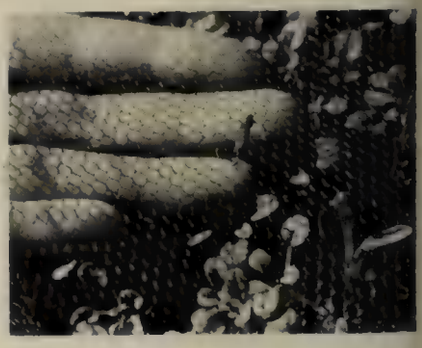
Pets and wild animals that frequent your yard can gobble, trample, and in other ways destroy seedlings and young plants. You can try chasing them away but protecting screen gives surer results.

A hefty structure like the first one shown below will protect plants from cats, dogs and other large animals. Construct screen of 1 by 4-inch lumber and chicken wire.

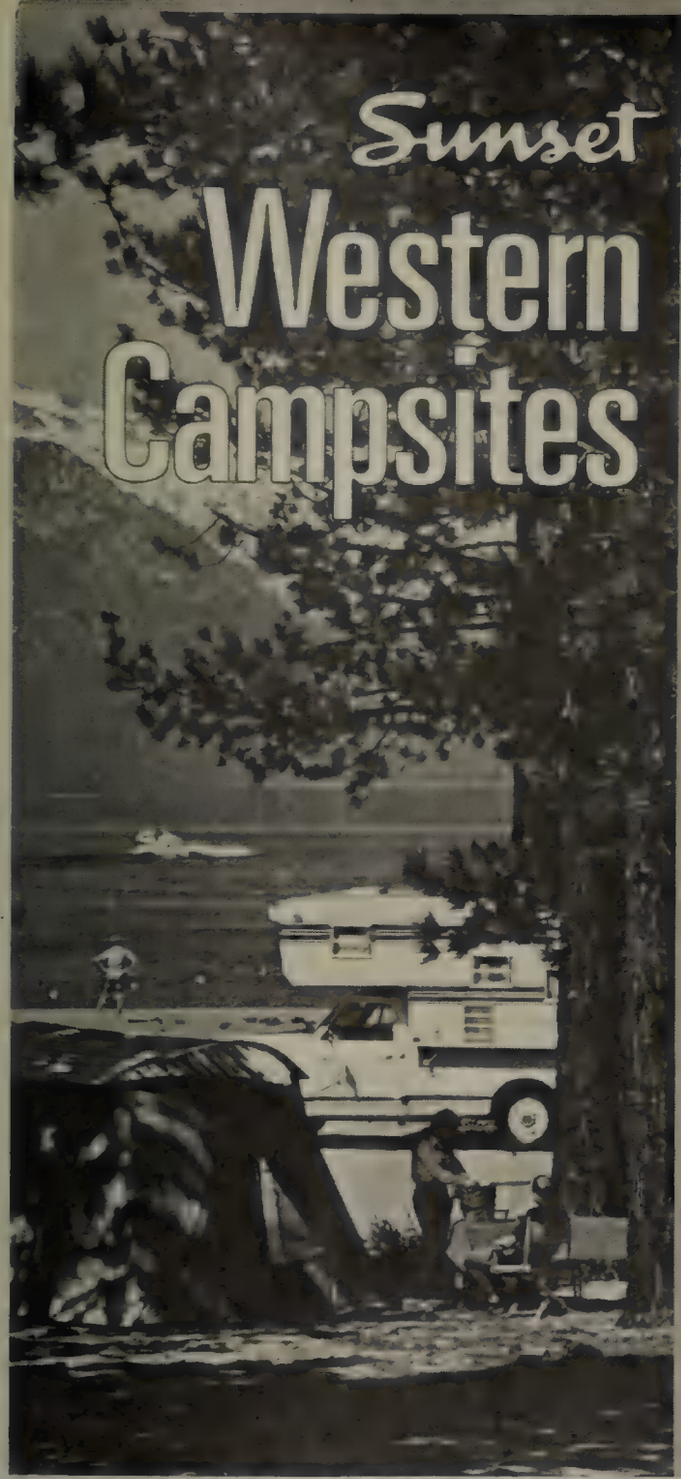
If birds are your main problem or the area you want to protect is irregularly shaped, a screen of nylon mesh is a good choice. Loosely cover seedbed with netting and peg down edges with long nails. You'll find the mesh at fabric stores.

DARROW M. WATT

Sturdy *protecting screen will prevent kitty from digging up young plants*



Close-up *view of nylon mesh spread over wildflower seedlings to protect them from raids by quail, sparrows*



$1.95

1971
Directory for
recreational
vehicles and
tent campers

- 6000 Great Places to Take your Camper, Travel Trailer, Motor Home, or Tent
- Where to go for
  - Trout Fishing
  - Bass Fishing
  - Deer Hunting
  - Wilderness Trailheads
  - Beach Vacations
  - Water Skiing
  - Desert Springs
  - Gold Panning
  - Ghost Towns
- Sanitary Disposal Stops
- L.P. Gas Sources
- Trailer Cooking Ideas
- Fishing Regulations
- California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Wyoming, Montana, Colorado, New Mexico, Alaska, Hawaii, Western Canada, Northern Baja and Sonora, Mexico

Note these complete contents—over 300 pages. All for $1.95

VER 6,000 IDEAS FOR YOUR '71 WEEKENDS AND VACATIONS

ou love the outdoor West, you'll find this new *Sunset ual magazine* the most valuable guidebook you ever ned.

e a close look at the contents listed on the right d side of the cover. 300 pages of detailed informa- on where, why, and what to do when you get there.

Over 6,000 campground listings, genuinely helpful articles, and informative advertisements. It's a greatly expanded version of the *Sunset* book, Western Campsite Directory, and the price is still $1.95.

Look for it soon at book stores, at camping and trailer supply dealers, or send your check with the coupon.

CAMPSITES LANE MAGAZINE & BOOK COMPANY, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 94025

Please send me the 1971 *Sunset* Western Campsite Directory.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip.....

Enclose $1.95, add 55¢ for postage and handling. Residents of California, add 10¢ sales tax.

reach for the window fixer T.M.
glazing compound

DAP '33' elastic Glazing Compound. The best way to replace broken window glass. Stays flexible for airtight, watertight seals. Takes paint. Outlasts ordinary putty by years.

reach for the wood fixer T.M.
filler-surfacer

DURATITE® plastic Wood Dough by DAP. Fills gouges, scratches in furniture and woodwork. Resets loose hinge screws in cabinets. Fills deep nailes, knot holes in a single application. Virtually shrink-proof. Takes stains.

DAP Inc.,
Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

DAP fixer products

Also available in Canada

DARROW M. WATT

Pollen-filled *male catkin cluster appears at base of new shoot on Canary Island pine. At right, cloud of tiny pollen specks swirls up with gust of wind*

What are those yellow clusters on my pines?

In late winter or early spring you may notice bright yellow clusters on the branches of pines or other conifers. If you are not wise in the ways of trees, you may have wondered what they are.

The clusters are male flowers. They release large amounts of pollen when wind or other forces move the branch. The buoyant pollen drifts with air currents and some reaches the female flowers on the same tree.

Generally these clusters of male catkins develop at the bases of new, young shoots on the lower branches of the tree. Female flowers (the eventual cones) are usually on last year's shoots more towards the upper portion of the tree. Thus the pollination process depends on hit-or-miss air currents to swirl and lift the pollen to the open, fleshy scales of the female flowers.

After receiving the pollen, these sca close immediately, but actual pollinati doesn't take place until the followi spring. Then the cones begin to gr rapidly, their scales turn hard a woody, and they usually ripen at the e of the second year.

The male catkins shrivel, turn brow and fall off soon after they release th pollen.

It's Delta from San Francisco to Dallas and the Caribbean!

Nothing but nonstops from San Francisco to Dallas/Ft. Worth—over 500 nonstop jet seats! Delta's luncheon and dinner nonstops feature famed Royal Service in First Class; superb dining in Tourist, too.

For the biggest savings take Delta's low-fare Night Coach—just $79, tax included. Save $42 round trip to Big "D" compared with Day Tourist.

The fastest way to the Caribbean from San Francisco is on Delta. Daily service via New Orleans connection. Straight thru from San Francisco to Montego Bay and Caracas on Saturdays.

Delta honors American Express and all other major general-purpose credit cards. For instant reservations thru Deltamatic,® call Delta in San Francisco at 626-6500 or see your Travel Agent.

DELTA

It's Delta, too, for the most nonstops to ATLANTA. Night Coach, only $103.

Leave San Francisco		Arrive Dallas/ Ft. Worth
7:30a	Nonstop	12:28p
11:25a	Nonstop *Royal Service*	4:23p
5:00p	Nonstop *Royal Service*	9:58p
1:10a	Nonstop Night Coach	6:08a

Tourist fares: Day $100, Night Coach $79.

Fares include new 8% U.S. Transportation Tax.

	Leave San Francisco	Arrive Montego Bay	Arrive San Juan	Arrive Caracas
Sun.	1:10a	3:07p	—	—
	7:30a	—	8:32p	—
Mon.	1:10a	3:07p	—	—
	7:30a	—	8:32p	—
Tues.	1:10a	3:07p	—	—
	7:30a	—	8:32p	—
Wed.	1:10a	3:07p	—	—
	7:30a	6:52p	—	10:13p
Thurs.	1:10a	3:07p	—	—
	7:30a	—	8:32p	—
Fri.	1:10a	3:07p	—	—
	7:30a	6:52p	9:53p	—
Sat.	1:10a	3:07p	—	—
	7:30a	—	8:32p	—
	11:25a*	10:27p	—	1:47a (Sun)

*Thru-jet. Other services are via New Orleans connection.

Round-trip Tourist Excursion fares:
Montego Bay $304, San Juan $339, Caracas $439. Add Tax.

Schedules and fares subject to change without notice.

Delta is ready when you are!

Above, planting day, 1965. *Deodars in boxes, junipers in 5-gallon cans. Rocks and soil left from grading make mound you see behind man at right*

WILLIAM APLIN

At right, street view, today. *Deodars reach 20 feet and more, hide much of house. Junipers in front. Wood paving in parking strip, along drive*

They live within and behind a six-year-old forest of deodars

In a six-year-old Thousand Oaks neighborhood of lawns and young shade trees, the front garden of the L. K. Smiths stands as something of a landmark—"the place with all the big deodars."

The deodar cedars have already reached the size and crowded state where they look like a natural forest. To complete the scene, the garden includes several things found in a forest: rocks, low plants at the edges (*Juniperus horizontalis*), a sunny patch of grass (on the mound). Mr. Smith, a landscape architect, also chose the wood paving for its rustic natural look.

The deodars take care of themselves much like forest trees. An inch or two of fallen needles works as a mulch to keep water in and weeds out. Close spacing of the trees (5 to 8 feet apart), competition among roots, and reduced light available to each tree all combine to force tall and slender growth. There just isn't room for any of the trees to spread 40 feet wide, like a single deodar.

Mr. Smith helps the trees stay slender by trimming back wide-ranging side branches. He has completely pruned off some of the larger low branches.

The small mound at the center of the deodar grove had a practical purpose at planting time. It was easier to pile rocks and extra fill soil there than haul it away. Now, Tifdwarf Bermuda grass creeps over the mound and spreads into sunny spots nearby, even into cracks in the wood paving (where it is left, not pulled out, for the natural effect). Because of the rocks, the Bermuda has never been mowed; Mr. Smith trims it with lawn clippers once or twice a year.

The front garden is on a regular watering schedule during the hot months. About every two weeks, one of the Smith children fills the watering basins around each tree and juniper. In such shallow rocky soil, the Bermuda on the mound needs water at least twice as often.

Looking into *deodar grove from house. Rocks look as though they'v always been there. Boys walk on m of unmowed Tifdwarf Bermuda gr*

Looking back *toward house from grove. Rocks, Bermuda, wood paving in foreground. In background, more deodars screen neighbor's house*

Wood paving *leads from sidewalk to house: 3 by 6's laid in sand, nailed together. Bermuda has crept into cracks*

Strong, musky fragrance, big bursts of white flowers, and February is its month

DARROW M. WATT

Planted eight years *ago when 3 feet high, fast-growing evergreen Michelia doltsopa is now 12 to 14 feet high, half as wide. At left are three of the magnolialike white blooms, each 5 to 7 inches across with green to yellow centers*

A scarce but impressive sight this month is the evergreen tree *Michelia doltsopa* bursting into magnolialike bloom. It's scarce because michelia is still little known and rarely planted, although it's slowly becoming more available. And it's impressive because michelia produces such huge, fragrant, profuse, white flowers that few trees can equal it.

A native of western China and the eastern Himalayas, michelia is related to the magnolias, as its flowers suggest. They resemble those of some of the Oriental magnolias but are borne profusely among the leaves near branch ends, instead of at the very tip of the branch. Flowers have a strong, sweet, musky fragrance; they are 5 to 7 inches wide, with 12 to 16 longish, 1-inch-wide petals. On the tree they last nearly two weeks after opening, but make poor cut flowers.

Like many of the magnolias, michelia is a low-branching, shrubby tree. It's usually cone-shaped but can be pruned to other forms. Height is a towering 80 to 90 feet in its native land, but here the tree may not grow beyond 20 to 40 feet (ultimate height in this country is not known). When young, michelia grows reasonably fast.

The leaves are thin, leathery, and d green; they measure 3 to 8 inches l and 1 to 3 inches wide. Michelia is ev green, but older leaves turn a pleasa contrasting yellow before shedding. (T decompose much faster than the st born leaves of evergreen magnolias.) chelia makes an extremely handso ornamental; use it anywhere you mi use a deciduous magnolia but want evergreen instead.

Plant michelia in deep, rich, well drai soil. Give it plenty of water during summer so that the soil never dries (It seems quite resistant to sunburn kept well watered.) Keep the shall roots cool with a 2 to 3-inch mulch. the winter, trees will take temperatu down to 21° without damage. Few any, pests bother it.

If you want to see michelia in blo this month, the Strybing Arboretum San Francisco's Golden Gate Park five, one nearly 25 feet tall. Or you buy michelia in 5-gallon cans now some nurseries. Trees will flower ab one to two years after planting.

ARIZONA

njoy a year Arizona ome month!

mmer play — fall colors winter fun — spring er . . . All in Arizona, **at once!**

re is truly unique, orgettable vacation: ause of Arizona's wide range of elevations and climates, you can enjoy the best of all four seasons — each within a few easy hours of the other —all in one fun-packed vacation!

Spend part of your vacation in the "winter" of our alpine ranges. Part in the fresh "spring" of the lush central valleys, canyons, river and lake areas. Part in the sunny "summer" of southern desert oases, at a world-famous resort. And part in the serene "fall" of the highland forests.

Four different climates. Each with the sights, the accommodations, the **year 'round** opportunities for fun and excitement and relaxation that turn on a multitude of vacationers every year. This year, come to Arizona. We're never "out of seasons!"

DISCOVER AMERICA

Travel Information Section, State of Arizona,
Dept. 2-B 3003 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85012

I'm a man for all seasons! Send me vacation and touring information on Amazing Arizona immediately:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

THE STORE THAT'S MORE

When you shop in your independently owned Ace Hardware Store you're in the store that's more! There's more nationally advertised hardware, tools, garden supplies and home improvement products. More Ace paints and decorating items.

All of these quality products are popularly priced, offering you the tops in values. And, that Ace dealer is eager to give you service that in this day and age is extraordinary.

Go on in. Visit your Ace store. You'll find it's the store that's more...more...more!

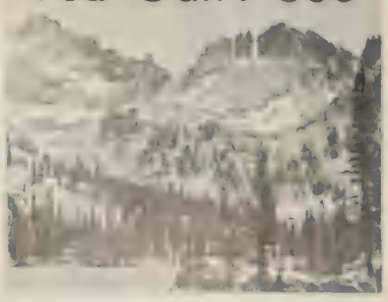
ACE HARDWARE

CHICAGO · SAN FRANCISCO · ATLANTA

ACE HARDWARE STORES

Over 1800 franchised dealers nationwide including Alaska, Hawaii, Guam and Puerto Rico ready to service you efficiently

Breathe Air You Can't See

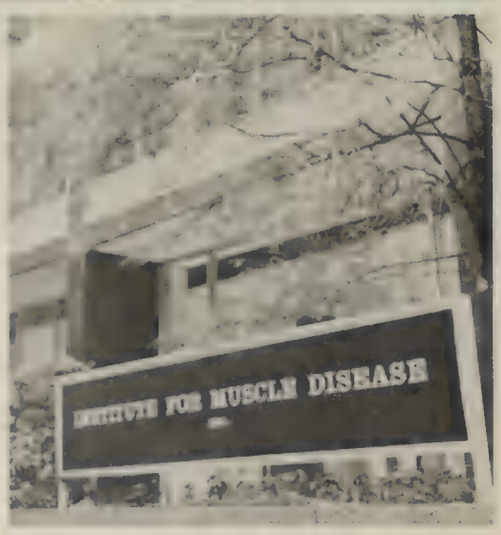


In the midst of Idaho's magnificent mountain vastness with its matchless fishing, hunting, backpacking, trail riding, boating and Salmon River float trips, amazingly sophisticated Calico, with its tennis, swimming, golf, fine dining and entertainment offers you the best of both worlds.

CALICO

THE RESORT HOTEL

Ketchum/Sun Valley, Idaho
Box 419J, Sun Valley, Idaho 83353



What chemical events take place within living muscle tissue?
How does muscle work?
Why does it waste away in diseases like muscular dystrophy?
At the **Institute for Muscle Disease**, answers to these questions are being sought on a broad scientific front—ranging from the study of single muscle fibers to an exploration of the body's complex metabolic pathways. The Institute, a tower of hope to millions suffering from disorders of the neuromuscular system, is sponsored by

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY ASSOCIATIONS OF AMERICA, INC.

1790 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

Camellia shows i February, Marc

San Diego. February 6 and 7. San Di Camellia Society. Place: Floral Build Balboa Park. Hours: 1 to 6 P.M. urday; 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Sunday. F

Arcadia. February 13 and 14. Ten City Camellia Society. Place: Los Ar les State and County Arboretum, N. Baldwin Ave. Hours: 1 to 6 P.M. urday; 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Sunday. F

Redwood City. February 13 and 14. ninsula Camellia Society. Place: Ve ans Memorial Building, 1455 Mad Ave. Hours: 2 to 8:30 P.M. Satur 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. Sunday. Free.

Pomona. February 20 and 21. Pom Valley Camellia Society. Place: Pom First Federal Savings and Loan, 399 Garey Ave. Hours: 1 to 6 P.M. Satur 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Sunday. Free.

San Jose. February 20 and 21. Cam Society of Santa Clara County. Pl San Jose City College Student U Building. Hours: 2 to 7 P.M. Satur noon to 5 P.M. Sunday. Free.

La Canada. February 27 and 28. Angeles Camellia Council. Place: I canso Gardens. Hours: 1 to 6 P.M. urday; 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Sunday. F

Pittsburg. February 27 and 28. D Camellia Society. Place: North Can Cafeteria, Pittsburg High School. Ho 3 to 8 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M. to P.M. Sunday. Free.

Bakersfield. March 6 and 7. Cam Society of Kern County. Place: Va Plaza Shopping Center, Ming and W roads. Hours: 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Sa day; 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Sunday. Free

Sacramento. March 6 and 7. Cam Society of Sacramento. Place: Mem Auditorium. Hours: 3 to 10 P.M. Sa day; 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Sunday. Free

Concord. March 13 and 14. Nort California Camellia Society. Place: valley Shopping Center. Hours: 2 t P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. day. Free.

Modesto. March 20 and 21. Cam Society of Modesto. Place: Palm C Gallo Winery, 600 Yosemite Blvd. Ho 2:30 to 7 P.M. Saturday; 11 A.M. P.M. Sunday. Free.

Santa Rosa. March 27 and 28. Son County Camellia Society. Place: D Student Center, Santa Rosa Junior lege. Hours: 2 to 8:30 P.M. Satur noon to 6 P.M. Sunday. Free.

st Published . . . the

970 *Sunset* INDEX.

der yours now.

copies of **SUNSET Magazine** are never out-d. Now, you can refer to your past issues with new 1970 SUNSET Index. Almost 4000 listings ide a quick and easy way to find the articles you enjoyed so well last year. Indexes are also lable for every year since 1961.

new 1970 Index costs only 25¢—or for just $1 receive an Index *and* a pair of magazine files. l your order in right away, and be sure of receiv-prompt attention.

e the coupon at right for files with index

Magazine Files with Index $1

Our newest and most economical way of making past issues of SUNSET more useful. Each sturdy cardboard magazine file holds six issues.

Files assemble in seconds and last for years. Use on your bookshelf or in the kitchen or workshop—anywhere you need and use SUNSET. You receive one **index (any year) and two 6-month files: $1.**

MAGAZINE FILES WITH INDEX

Please send me_____pair(s) of **MAGAZINE FILES** at $1 per pair, the price to include one index with each pair of files as follows (index years 1961–1970 available):_____

_____

Add 5% sales tax on all California orders, plus ½% Transit Tax in Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Francisco counties. Add 50¢ postage on orders outside Washington, Oregon, California, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Hawaii, and Alaska.

I enclose_____.

NAME_____

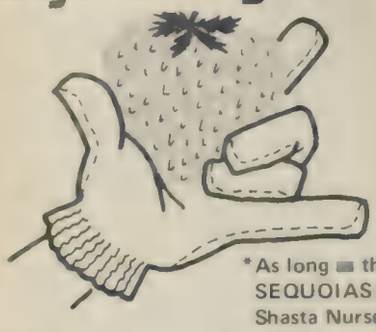
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

SUNSET MAGAZINE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 94025
Attn: Binder and Index

STRAWBERRIES!

Anyone can grow 'em*



*As long as they're SEQUOIAS from Shasta Nursery Sales.

Sequoias are for home gardeners, with or without a green thumb. A hardy, prolific U.C. variety, Sequoia is the tastiest strawberry yet, and the easiest to grow. But Sequoias are too productive a berry for commercial field scheduling. Plant anytime, almost anywhere, and have fruit on the vine in just ten weeks. We'll tell you how. Order direct, or write for information. $1.75 per dozen; $3 for two dozen.

Other varieties also available

Shasta nursery sales

QUALITY STRAWBERRY PLANTS SINCE 1920

165 Logan St., Watsonville, Ca. 95076

Retail Nurseries contact: N. Cal.—E. B. Stone & Son
S. Cal.—Capel Klang

DAVEY KNOW-HOW best for your trees!

Phone your nearest Davey man today for whatever your trees need.

Belmont: 593-5812	Sacramento: 371-7801
Chico: 343-7675	San Jose: 296-3147
Fresno: 233-1111	San Rafael: 456-6497
Monterey: 375-4887	Santa Cruz: 426-1618
Oakland: 893-7588	Stockton: 463-4956
Red Bluff: 527-0719	Yuba City: 673-8194

San Francisco, Russ Building: 781-3377

Ninety crews to serve you locally

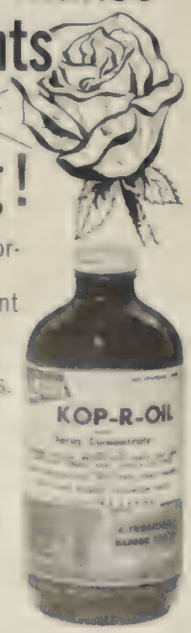
DAVEY TREE SURGERY CO.

This Book Answers All Your Gardening Questions

written exclusively for Westerners

If you own a garden, the Sunset Western Garden Bo is for your special needs! It contains a guide to How Grow Plants in the West — with all basic techniques gardening: Plant Selection Guide charts to help sol landscaping problems; a Western Plant Encyclope with over 5000 plants—every plant available in Weste nurseries; an illustrated guide to Gardeners' Langua a breakdown of 24 distinct Western Climate Zones. 4 pages, over 500 illustrations, 11 maps keyed with clim zones, 75 charts, full-color, washable cover. All f $5.95. Visit your garden or book store, or order fr Sunset Books, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Add 5% in California.

KOP-R-OIL Makes Dormant Plants SPARKLE Next Spring!



Use KOP-R-OIL **NOW** for dormant, after-pruning, and clean-up spray. Treat dormant roses, ornamentals, fruit trees and berry bushes so new spring growth flourishes.

Keep your lawn, flowers, and ornamentals in prize winning condition. Use economical KOP-R-OIL for year 'round fungus control. Won't burn.

COOKE

AT YOUR LOCAL NURSERY

KOP-R-OIL

Gets Rid of Ants

New Package! Kills entire Ant colony. At grocer, garden, hardware stores

GRANT LABORATORIES
6020 Adeline, Oakland, Calif.
A division of Leisure Enterprises, Inc.

Burpee's Big Boy Tomato SEEDS 25¢

Giant Hybrids Luscious, smooth, round, thick-meated, red, up to 2 lbs. ea. Heavy yield, set more fruits even in bad weather. For 15 seeds, **send 25c.**

15 Plants Guaranteed to Grow!

For more plants, **30 Seeds Big Boy** and **30 Big Early Hybrid**, $1.25 value postpaid **$1**

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
5171 Burpee Building, Riverside, Calif. 92502

Dexol DOES IT BETTER

FISHSOL

100% ORGANIC FISH FERTILIZER

EXCELLENT FOR PLANTS, SHRUBS, TREES AND LAWN

DEXOL INDUSTRIES, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

WATER LILIES

FREE CATALOGUE

Pool Building & Planting Instructions
VAN NESS WATER GARDENS
Closed Sundays and Mondays
2460 North Euclid Avenue
UPLAND, CALIFORNIA 91786

SHREDDER-MULCHER for ONLY $149

The Roto-Hoe Cut 'N Shred's patented side hopper exclusive in first cutting, then shredding the most brous garden wastes: tree prunings, stalks, vin leaves, etc., into usable mulch or co post. The 3½ hp Model can ma up to 80 gals. of wood mul per hour from prunings. Pr is only $149 or buy it as combination work saver w Tiller, Snow Thrower or Mo er. See your Dealer or T **Roto-Hoe Co. Newbury Ohio 44065.**

PRESTO!

EVERYTHING GROWS BETTER

You won't believe your eyes! Practically overnight RA-PID-GRO makes everything in your garden grow better. You can almost hear things grow. Dissolves instantly, applied quickly; plants respond like magic. Try it yourself; it won't take long to see what we mean.

RA-PID-GRO

Sold at all leading garden stores. Accept no substitute

---

urpee Seeds

and Everything for the Garden

Enjoy life more—have a better garden! Sow Burpee Seeds and plant Burpee trees, shrubs, roses, fruits, bulbs.

ed and Nursery Catalog

pages, over 600 pictures, in color. Most widely used en book. **Burpee Seeds Grow!** **FREE**

end for Your Free Copy TODAY.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
Burpee Building, Riverside, Calif. 92502

---

w to Get Rid of Gophers

-page booklet shows you how with *ift Sword gopher probe.* Gets your orite bait right to the main tunnel. Gopher gone! Probe and booklet.

$1.79 (inc. tax, postage)

Swift Sword

#1 Easy St., Aptos, CA 95003

INEST FLOWERS ARE YOURS WITH YOUR OWN GREENHOUSE

Many different sizes in redwood prefabricated sections. Write for free folder and price list.

PACIFIC COAST GREENHOUSE MFG. CO.
430 Hurlingame Avenue
Redwood City, Calif. 94063

---

ive...

o more will live

EART FUND

NO BURNING! NO SMOG!

Protect the Environment and ENRICH YOUR SOIL!

W-W COMPOST GRINDER

■ Grinds ● Pulverizes ■ Shreds ■ Mixes

Choice of 3 Models for Home Use—Priced from **$166.95**

Return nature's own nutrition to your soil. Heavy sod, leaves, straw, stalks, prunings become beneficial compost with the W-W Compost Grinder. Simple to operate. Powered by electric or engine.

Write or Phone (415) 536-9300
Dealer Inquiries Invited

H.V. CARTER CO. INC.
DISTRIBUTORS
1700 E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF. 94606

Dexol DOES IT BETTER

CALSUL

DORMANT SPRAY

KILLS BUGS

CLEAN UP YOUR GARDEN WITH THE NUMBER ONE DORMANT SPRAY.

DEXOL INDUSTRIES, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

FREE

FLOWER BOOK

Park has all those hard-to-find kinds, many exclusive with Park. Choose from more than 3,000 varieties — the new, old favorites as well as flower rarities.

It's a big, all-color catalog packed with proven, how-to-do-it gardening information to assure success. Seeds, Bulbs and House Plants. Vegetables and Growing Aids.

Send postcard today!

GEO. W. PARK SEED CO., INC.
30 Cokesbury Rd., Greenwood 232, S. C. 29646

SEEDLING TREES

Two each of 10 varieties of evergreen or deciduous tree seedlings, 3 to 10 inches tall, $5.00 postpaid. (In Calif. add 5% tax.) Add 50¢ East of Rockies. We grow seedling and transplanted trees for home, reforestation, bonsai and Christmas tree planting.

Send for Free List

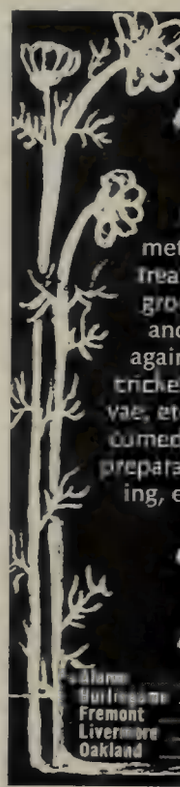
SUTER NURSERY
3220 Silverado Trail, St. Helena, California 94574

HOW TO KILL SNAILS

(every single one)

One tiny taste of Germain's new *granular formula* is all it takes to kill snails, slugs and insects in your lawn. This faster, more effective killer sprinkles like salt from a shaker-can. No more fussing with pellets or mounds of meal. Less attractive to children and pets. Ask your garden dealer for this swift, *sure-to-kill 'em* product.

GERMAIN'S, inc.
Since 1871
Los Angeles, Calif.



Complete Yard Maintenance & Pest Control

Using the most advanced methods and equipment, we treat soil, lawns, shrubs, trees, ground covers, patios, walks, and **guarantee** up to 60 days against ants, earwigs, spiders, crickets, fleas, aphids, lawn larvae, etc. Difficult problems welcomed. Flower & vegetable bed preparation, weed control, pruning, etc. Monthly maintenance program available.

Call for free estimate.

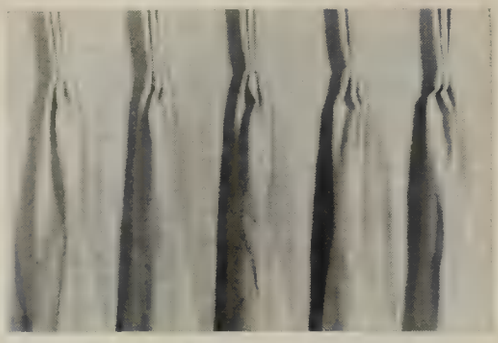
CORKY'S PEST CONTROL

Alameda	939-9514	Pittsburg	432-3113
Burlingame	343-7959	Sacramento	441-1797
Fremont	793-5559	San Jose	266-4912
Livermore	447-5150	Stockton	465-3491
Oakland	451-8293	Sunnyvale	262-3211

"This month we're applying dormant oil sprays and crabgrass control treatment." ***Corky***

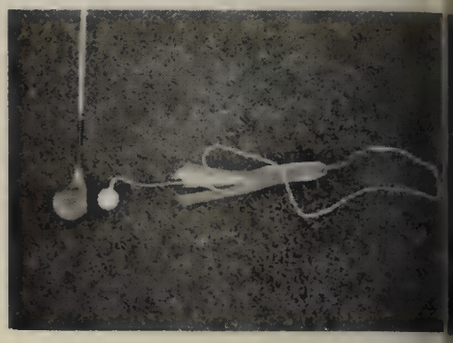
Free Booklet on Creating Art Objects

Decorate your home with art objects you create yourself. Ideal as gifts. Restore antiques. Make repairs in woodwork, walls, furniture. 16-page booklet tells how with Durham's Rock Hard Water Putty, the modern plastic in powder form. Just mix with water. Not flammable, toxic or poisonous. 1 lb. can 50¢. 4 lbs. $1.80 at paint, lumber, hardware or handcraft stores (or shipped direct postpaid in U.S. for $2.50). Write for free booklet. Donald Durham Co., Box 804-S, Des Moines, Iowa 50304.



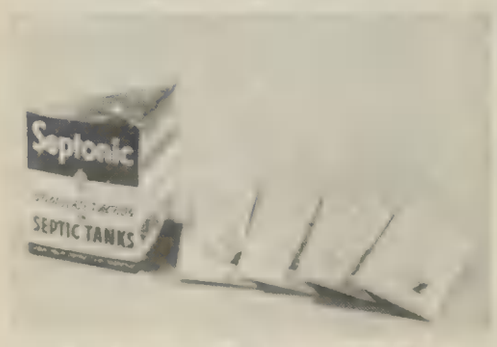
Custom Draperies & Fabrics

Our $3.98 a yard and 10′ wide Homespun House fabrics can save you up to 50% on your draperies! By "up-ending" the bolt your drapes can be made from 1 piece of cloth—no seams to sew or show! Sturdy cottons, airy open weaves, polyester sheers. Custom-Dyed Fabrics; Custom Draperies in Pinch-Pleat or New Fan Pleat. Send 25¢ for brochure, swatches or $1 for Complete Decorator Kit. Homespun House, 9022-K Lindblade, Culver City, CA 90230 (Our 18th Year).



Tattletail

The golf ball that tells all. Not a comel device. Hit a real golf ball in your yar anywhere. A 250-yard drive is reduce about 15 yds. by the tail. Tail attache very accurate "Hook" & "Slice" detector. prove your game and keep your swing gro between rounds. Use all your clubs except putter. Teach your son to play with you. I gift for golfers. Satisfaction guaranteed. paid. Send $3.00 check to Lyn Berry, Parrott Dr., San Mateo, CA 94402.



Stimulates Action in Septic Tanks!

Septonic activates sick septic tanks, keeps healthy tanks working! Just pour one or more envelopes of Septonic into toilet bowl, and flush. Also excellent for chemical toilets. Septonic is non-poisonous, and is harmless to the plumbing or septic tank system. Liquidizes sewage solids by enzyme action. *Results guaranteed or money back.* Eight months supply—500 gal. tank $2.98 at hardware, grocers, drugs, or plumbers. Dept. 10, Conkey & Co., 116 Rainier Circle, Vacaville, California 95688.

Simply Sandal-ous!

Slip into these glove elk cross-vamp sandals, like wearing gloves on your feet! Kraus Originals of unexcelled craftsmanship . . . the happiest, snappiest sandal ever! Fabulous for beach, city, home . . . dancing or prancing. Black, white, bone, lime, orange, olive, lt. or hot pink, yellow, coffee, navy, lt. blue, red, even sizes 5 thru 10, $9 ppd. (white, bone sizes 11–12, add $1). Gold or silver $10. (In Wn. add 5% tax.) Send check or M.O.: Chester Beard Shoes, 2716 Colby, Everett, Wn. 98201.

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

Finest quality gummed labels. 1000 Ha Labels $1. Gold Gummed Labels Deluxe 2x¾—250 labels with 125 *Self Adhesive* tials set $3.00. *Quik-Stik* self adhesive la Sticks on any surface: glass, metal, plast 500 labels $2.00, Deluxe size 2x¾—300 $2.50. Homespun Labels colored borders— for $2.00. Include 10¢ postage plus 5% tax order. Write for money-raising plan for cl Handy Labels, 223 Jasperson Bldg., Cu City, California 90230.

Stork Scissors

Made of finest Solingen steel from Germany, with Gold Plated handles and are every bit as practical as they are pretty. Small sizes 3¾" $5.95. Ideal for needlework. Large sizes 6¾" $8.95. A must for every lady's desk. A delightful lasting gift to delight every recipient. Don't forget to order a set for yourself. California residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction Guaranteed, postpaid. Geneva Loves Gift Creations, 513 4th Street, San Rafael, California 94901.

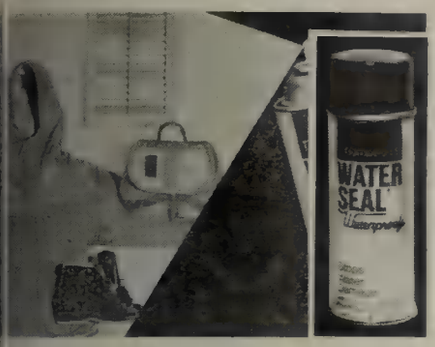
Luxurious Washable Sheepskin Rugs

A genuine New Zealand sheepskin rug can be yours for only $18.00. These world famous, natural white sheepskin rugs are expertly tanned to permit washing (instructions enclosed). Size 3′ x 2′6″. U.S. $18.00 (includes insurance and postage by surface mail. Approximately 6 weeks). Personal checks accepted. The Sheepskin Rug Co., 33 Queen St., Auckland, New Zealand. Bank reference:—Credit Department, Southern Region H. Q., Crocker Citizens National Bank, Los Angeles.

How to Build Decks for Outdoor Liv

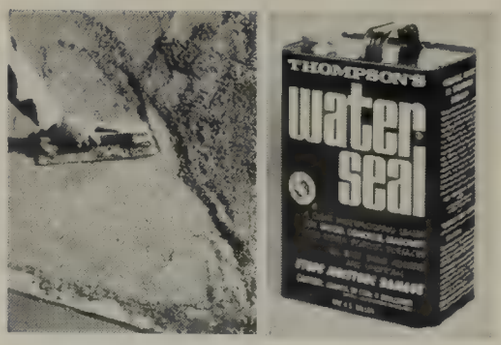
This comprehensive *Sunset* book tells hov add livability to the home with an out deck. Ideas, examples, and building direct serve as a complete guide to building l level and hillside outdoor decks. Over photos, drawings, and plans give step-by- construction details. Accessories, additi and refinements are included. A special tion covers such problems as unstable soil pilings. Only $1.95 from your dealer or s to Sunset Books, Menlo Park, Calif. 9402.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER



Positive Waterproofing

ess Thompson's Water Seal protects, pre-, waterproofs: Leather boots, shoes; golf sleeping bags, ski & fishing gear; canvas ıre; clothing; tents, tarps, awnings; gun tennis nets, boats, door & window , screens. Won't harden or crack leather rics. At paint, hardware, sporting goods or write direct. Aerosol spray $1.89; Qt. Gal. $5.95; 5-Gal. $28.25 ppd. tax incl. O.D.'s please. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., Gough St., San Francisco, CA. 94109.



Cure, Harden, Dustproof Concrete

You get better looking walkways, walls, patio slabs, etc., when you brush, roll or spray Thompson's Water Seal on concrete just before final troweling. It controls moisture loss; concrete dries from within so you get a uniformly cured surface that's stronger, smoother, less liable to check or crack. A second penetration waterproofs concrete. At dealers or write direct. Spray $1.89, Qt. $1.95, Gal. $5.95, 5 Gals. $28.25 ppd. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109.

Waterproofs as You Stain

Thompson's Ready-Mixed "California Redwood" Seal-Stain protects and restores the natural beauty of redwood and cedar, adds beauty to plywood or knotty pine, waterproofs fir, pine, mahogany, wood shingles, shakes. Contains over 60% Thompson's Waterseal. Stops water damage. Apply by brush, roller or spray. At dealers or write direct. Pint $1.30, Qt. $2.15, Gal. $6.50, 5 Gals. $31.00, ppd. Tax incl. No C.O.D.'s please. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109.

ear A "Hairloom" of Baby's Hair

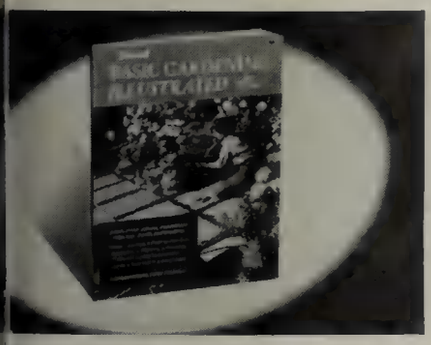
ious mini-lock of baby's hair, or a loved tistically encased in lady's Brooch with d neck chain, or man's Tie Clasp. Hand- in unbreakable lucite designed with acet cut. Antique gold finish. Your color for bow that ties ringlet of hair. A keepsake only you can give. Send sev- strands with check/M.O. Satis. guar. Brooch or Tie Clasp, $6.50 ea., two 2.00 ppd. (Cal. res. add 5%.) *House of* 74 Blackstone Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903.

Enjoy Hummers All Winter Long!

Genuine photo of genuine Hummingbirds sipping *en famille* from original "Hummy-Bird Bar"®. They love the warm real-wood perch. *You'll* love seeing l-o-n-g tongues empty the exclusive see-thru cup. *No* rust or drip, easy to clean. *No* other birds or bees. A grand gift anytime! Guaranteed. Instructions. $2.95 plus 30¢ handling. In Calif. add 16¢ tax. Sorry no COD's. Hummingbird Heaven, 6818-S Apperson St., Tujunga, CA 91042. Our 16th Year! *Made in U.S.A.*

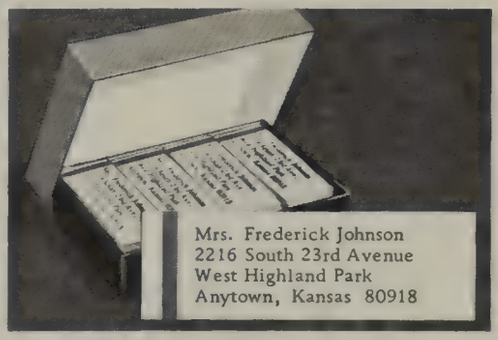
Catalogs For Wine Buffs—25¢ each

To Those Who Enjoy Wine (Left, 54 pp.) is much more than a price list. It is a connoisseur's guide to many hundred wines from France, Spain, California, Germany, Portugal, complete with vintage reports and tasting notes. Right booklet (16 pp.) gives actual size photos and prices of proper glasses and decanters to use. Send quarter(s) to *Esquin*, 119 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111 or visit our cellars and browse through our library. *Wine Merchants since 1951.*



Basic Gardening Illustrated

e *Sunset* guide to the fundamental tech- of Western gardening, a valuable ref- source for the beginning gardener as the experienced. More than 900 pho- awings, and diagrams show gardening Simple, concise directions cover all of soil, planting, watering, fertilizing, pruning, disease and weed control for es of plants. Only $1.95 from your or add 5% tax when ordering from Books, Menlo Park, California 94025.



1000 Return Address Labels—$1

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, etc. Any name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on white gummed labels. 2 inches long. Set of 1000 labels, $1 postpaid. Free handy box for purse or desk. Don't know your Zip code? We'll look it up for you. Money back if not pleased. Send order to Walter Drake, 3072 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901. Send for free catalog full of exciting new mail order finds.

Expedition Down Sleeping Bag

By the makers of the bag Hillary took to Everest. Our highest quality goose down filled expedition bag. $45 mail order. Postage and insurance included. No sales tax. 9½% duty paid postman upon delivery. Totally guaranteed. Weight 4 lbs. 7 ozs. Down weight 2 lbs. 12 ozs. Color Glacier blue. When ordering give height. Check or MO. 4-6 weeks delivery. Descriptive brochure of bags, parkas, etc. airmailed on request immed. Antarctic Products Co. Ltd., Box 223, Nelson, New Zealand.

From Italy with Love

Made in Italy and hand woven in the softest leather imaginable for year round fashion and comfort. All leather with a flat stacked heel. The smart girl will order several pair in white, bone, taupe, moss green, dark brown and black. (Give second color choice.) 5–10 medium, 6–10 narrow, 7–10 slim. Only $14.95 ppd. Additional pairs only $12.00. Send check or money order to Sportiva Imports, Dept. S-21, P.O. Box 4292, Normandy Branch, Miami Beach, Florida 33141.

Hawaiian Pineapple Cutter

Now you can have Hawaiian Pineapple just as the Polynesian chefs prepare it by using this convenient Pineapple Cutter. Follow easy directions on the box and serve your Hawaiian Pineapple Buffet. Hawaii's finest Pineapple Cutter is light and compact, made of stainless steel. Your family will love fresh, sliced pineapple at any meal. Just mail your check or money order for $5.50 to Island King of Hawaii, Inc., P.O. Box 9006, Honolulu, Hawaii 96820.

Order Your Handy Dandys Now!

Handy Dandys are plastic caps that hook into ¼" pegboard and hold quarter-twist glass jars such as used for baby foods and which usually can be gotten *free*. Nothing better for storing supplies, parts, small tools or buttons, pins, household needs. Keeps things clean, organized, handy. Sample order 10 for $1 — 36 for $3.50 — 72 for $6 — 144 for $11.50. Caps only. No jars. Postpaid U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s. Wickliffe Industries, Box 286-SS-2, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.

Status Symbol.

Thanks to the fantastic Char-Broil cooker, outdoor cooking is in. We've improved this aged art with prestigious helpers like automatic temperature control smoker. Motorized shish-ka-bob. Electric spit. Hand-rubbed oak cutting boards...*and* cast iron and aluminized steel construction. Write for free catalog and name of nearest dealer.

CHAR-BROIL®

COLUMBUS IRON WORKS CO. / 1355 Market St. / San Francisco, Calif. 94103

Call Roto-Rooter

Your local Roto-Rooter Company specializes in cleaning clogged sewers and stopped-up drains. Call anytime for prompt, efficient, economical service.

and away go troubles down the drain

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER-DRAIN SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER CORPORATION
West Des Moines, Iowa

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FOLD-A-BOAT

No storage problem. Folds to 4". 12 feet long, 61" beam. Rugged double aluminum hull. Flotation throughout. **FREE BROCHURE.** Write Dept. S-2.

FOLD-A-BOAT SALES CO.
2101 Contra Costa Blvd., Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (415) 935-5003

Crowded Out?

Own your own Private Recreation Land Now!

LAND! Easy terms, less than bank rates! Northwest Timbered Acreages as low as $1250. Total Price. 5-10-20-40 acres. For people who love the land—a tract of Recreation Land for your own! In Northern Idaho, Northeastern Washington and Western Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access, Title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose, including beautiful Northwest Waterfront property. Your inspection welcomed. Write us for free list, maps and complete information. Write to: Dept. K

REFORESTATION Inc.®

P.O. Box 106, Opportunity Station
Spokane, Washington 99214

How to Housebreak Your Pet..

Train-o-Mat® makes it easy! Nature's way

No more stained carpets. When scents this chemically-odorized mat, stinct says "Here's the spot." No fus bother. Mats are disposable. Both and 18" square holder are washable. K nel tested. Satisfaction or money b

Holder with 2 months supply of mats $4.98
Holder with 6 months supply of mats $6.98
Attachable 12" pole for male dogs ..... ad

G & G RESEARCH
P. O. Box 8395-24 Dallas, Texas 752

Before You Paint Fix It With FIXALL®

Fills cracks and holes in wood, plaster, concrete and plasterboard. Easy to use... dries quickly. E-X-P-A-N-D-S as it sets, can't shrink! Provides a smooth unbroken surface to paint.

At leading paint, hardware and building supply stores.

Finest waterbeds made. Thermostatically heated with mahogany frames. At factory prices. Drop by or send for FREE BROCHURE

aqua bed™

THE COMPLE WATERE
620 Pine S San Francis Calif. 9410 (415) 788-92

ETTORE

Master Squeegee

You can clean windows without streaks or smears, *IF* you use the Ettore Master Squeegee

Sold by janitorial supply and hardware dealers. Ask for the Ettore Master Squeegee by name.

FREE BROCHURE
Professional
Window Cleaning
Tips

OR WRITE FOR NEAREST DEALER TO:

TECCONE PRODUCTS CO.
- 86th Ave., Oakland, CA 94621

3' LAND N' SEA CRAFT

) H.P. SEA-WORTHY F-SHORE CRUISER

SELF CONTAINED MOBILE HOME

eps 7 adults. Pulls water skiers at M.P.H., 8 ft. beam. Completely ilerable. **Send for free brochure.** ND N' SEA CRAFT, Dept. SN 13 S. Tenth St., San Jose, CA 95112

R LINT PROBLEMS?

nesh heat-resistant fibre— ening. Keep lint mess out den, patio, laundry room. veeks without cleaning. Re- . Install in seconds. Send o

IOPKINS SALES CO.
1000 40th Ave.,
d, Ca 94601 (415) 532-8477

WARNING
OTECTED
SILENT
ALARM
SYSTEM

GUARD YOUR PREMISES

Stick a 3" x 3" vinyl WARNING Decal at points of entry and be your own guard.
2 decals.....$1.00 - 5 decals.....$2.00
(tax incl.) Prepaid

PACIFIC PROCESS CO.
P.O. Box 356, Renton, Wn. 98055

NG? RETIRING? TO NO. CALIF.?

the developments, and **WIKIUP RANCHO**, too! icent Country Living. Golf, Swimming. Tennis. minutes of schools, major shopping, hospitals, . Adjacent to vibrant Santa Rosa, County Seat gest City in Sonoma County. The best of small eighborliness and uncrowded, unhurried ways. to San Francisco's theaters, opera, museums, & al center. Custom Built homes ready for occu- or view sites. Send for Brochure.

P RANCHO, 100 Wikiup Drive, Rosa, Calif. 95401. Tel: (707) 546-8000

PAN-ABODE CUSTOM PRE-CUT WESTERN RED CEDAR

• Woodland Homes • Vacation Cabins • Camp Buildings • Lodges • Motels • Misc. Buildings

Woodland Homes are entirely pre-cut, at the two Pan-Abode factories which serve all 50 states. *Ready to build on your lot.* Western red cedar solid wall construction. Select any one of many distinctive Pan-Abode plans or custom pre-cut to your own plan. Every home shipped with step-by-step instruction sheets for easy on-site construction. Write today for—

FREE BROCHURE
Model Homes on Display at both Plants

20 YEARS SATISFACTORY SERVICE

PAN-ABODE
Southern Division Inc.
8711 Bell Street
P.O. Box 86
Windsor, Calif. 95492
Phone (707) 838-6681

PAN-ABODE INC.
4350 Lake Washington Blvd. N
Renton, Washington 98055
Phone (206) 255-8261

NEW DESIGN GREENHOUSES

(Full Size Greenhouses From $89.95)

Grow full blooms and superior plants every day of the year by "controlling" the weather with one of our full-size free-standing shatterproof Fiberglass greenhouses! No foundations needed. Wonderful for family projects and creative leisure. Thousands of satisfied customers. Highest quality for the lowest price! Write for free catalog accessories list.

Peter Reimuller — Greenhouseman
Box 2666-JB Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060

GOURMET HERBS

Enjoy meals with rich, fragrant flavor of fresh herbs. Thyme, Rosemary, Chives, Parsley, Basil and Oregano contained in 6" x 9" transparent windowsill greenhouse. Only water and the enclosed Nutrient is needed to make this unusual Indoor Herb Garden grow. Guaranteed to grow, $2.25 ppd.

Case Enterprise, Box 524
Campbell, Calif. 95008

Protects fences, gutters, posts, foundation timbers, shingles, siding and bulkheads from dry rot and all wood-destroying fungoids & parasites. Easy to apply — dries fast — excellent paint base. Available in green or clear. At your lumber or hardware dealer, or write:

RUDD & CUMMINGS, INC.
1608 15TH AVE. WEST, SEATTLE, WASH. 98119

SINGLE BERTH or COMPLETE MARINA

Complete Materials • Engineering

Prefabricated "Doc" Docks

Expert consulting assistance, services of an erecting contractor and job site supervision. Quality material is used throughout, insuring long life and maintenance.

Write for free brochure today!

C. M. BUETHE CO.
(415) 849-2704
833 BANCROFT WAY • BERKELEY, CA. 94710

DOG DROPPINGS GONE WITH "DOGGIE DOOLEY"

Doggie Dooley works like a miniature septic tank, utilizing enzyme and bacteria action to automatically reduce dog waste to ground absorbing liquid. It's neat, fast, clean, sanitary, convenient, inconspicuous, odorless, insect free and ends annoying nuisance of stool burying or other disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. Made of rugged plastic; won't rust, rot or discolor. To use simply install in ground; open lid with foot-operated lever; put in dog stools with shovel provided; add enzymes periodically and it works 24 hours a day year around to handle waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 17½" x 11½" with foot-operated lid, shovel, 6 mo. supply of enzymes only $9.95 plus $1.00 postage. Extra 12 mos. supply of enzymes $3.95 plus 60¢ postage.

Manufactured by **Huron Products Co.**
DEPT. S-2, 555 MOORE AVE., BELLEVUE, OHIO 44811

100 STYLES FOR
WIDE FEET
and HIGH INSTEPS

EE to EEEEE Only
Sizes 5 to 13

Men only. Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money-back guarantee.

Not sold in stores

Write Today for FREE CATALOG

HITCHCOCK SHOES, INC., Hingham 145-A, Mass. 02043

HAIDA-HIDE DELUXE

CHALETS, HOMES & LODGES

40 MODELS AVAILABLE
336 TO 4000 SQ. FT.
1–8 BEDRM.
DBL. INSUL. WALLS & ROOF.
MEETS CITY CODES

PERMANENT & RECREATION

PRECISION PRE-CUT FOR LOW COST

EASY TO ERECT

FIRST IN DESIGN, QUALITY, COMFORT AND PLANNING

SEND 50¢ FOR 4-COLOR BROCHURE

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

HAIDA HIDE, INC., 19237 Aurora N.
Seattle, Wn. 98133
Phone (206) 546-4183

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CONVERTS FIREPLACE INTO ROOM HEATER

THERMOGRATE MORE THAN DOUBLES HEAT OUTPUT OF FIREPLACE

Ideal for rec. room, cabin, chalet. Unit will not affect fireplace draw. Shipped completely assembled. Simply replace your grate with the Thermograte heater. Cold room air enters the Thermograte heater tubes near the hearth

as shown above. The cold air is heated by six 2" tubes, it expands and is recirculated to the room. Rugged welded from 14 ga. steel tube unit is more effective than built-ins. Fireplace must be 32" wide, 25" high, 18" deep. **$69.50 postpaid, or write for literature.**

THERMOGRATE ENTERPRISES
51 IONA LANE — ST. PAUL, MINN. 55117

SOURDOUGH STARTER MIX

Put old-time ranchhand flavor into flapjacks, biscuits, doughnuts, bread. Real Colorado sourdough lasts forever! Starter mix comes in attractive earthenware storage crock with recipes. Delicious!

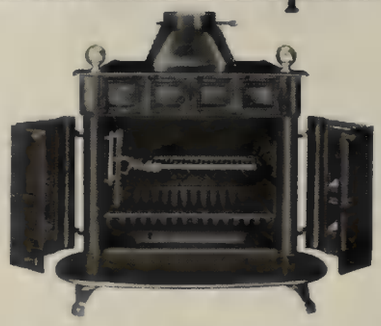
$2.50 each ppd. 2 for $4.50 ppd.

Send check or Money Order. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

COLONIAL GARDEN Dept. SM-2
270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

Early American

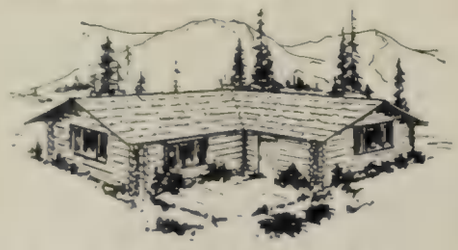
Franklin Fireplace



It's easy to install and use. With the doors open, it's a cheery fireplace; close them and it's a room-comforting heater. Made from solid cast iron, it's the solution to add-a-room heating, an ideal and inexpensive way to have a fireplace anywhere in your home or vacation cabin. Grill and beanpot accessories let you cook with it too. Write for details.

Two sizes available
Sold in stores throughout the West

The ATLANTA STOVE WORKS, Inc.
"Over 80 years of knowing how"
P. O. Box 5254, Atlanta, Ga. 30307



NOW — A CEDAR LODGE YOU CAN BUILD YOURSELF!

For your home or hideaway at

- the lake
- the seashore
- the mountains

Completely pre-cut — easily erected . . . at a price you can afford!

Write for Plan Book — $1.00

K-Products Corp.
Subsidiary of Pacific Air Transport

P.O. Box 1722
300 W. Robles Avenue
Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403
Tel: 707-544-7440

distributorships available

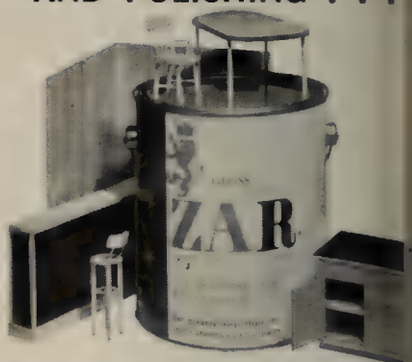
PORTRAITS BY Radke

Now for the first time you can deal direct with one of the country's foremost portrait painters, Radke. From your photograph a priceless work of art will be created to immortalize someone you love.

Size 12"x16" $49.50 to Size 30"x40" $680

For information and free brochure, contact Radke direct. 8177 Seville, South Gate, Calif. 90280.

ELIMINATES WAXING AND POLISHING . . .



CABINETS, FURNITURE, WOODWORK A FLOORS — The impact-resistant pla finish that retains its rich looking appe ance two to three times longer than best lacquer or varnish • Brushes on ea • Dries crystal clear • Unaffected by a hol, alkalies, acids • Won't "ring mark" or "water spot". Available at leading hardware and lumber dealers or send $1.30 for a half-pint sample. Specify high gloss or satin finish.

UNITED GILSONITE LABORATORI

U·G·L

Manufacturers of
Paint Specialties and Coatings
1591 Indiana Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94107

STORM WARNINGS

for HOME and RANCH
Accepted std. since 1944

Anemometer alum. stainless steel. Ball bearings, sealed contacts. 2% accuracy. 1 year warranty. Simple installation on ⅜" pipe with 25' cord (longer @ 10¢/foot).

CAT. WA80 Wind speed 1–80 MPH....$67.80
CAT. WA81 Speed and Direction.....$98.60

Shipped postpaid with P.O. money ord

WESTBERG MFG. CO., Box 7365, Sonoma, Cal.

SPIRAL STAIRS

Simplified procedure for ease installation. *Write or phone for information.* Prices F.O.B. plant $390.00:

Iron Craft, Dept. S-11, 1000-9 Ave., Oakland, Cal. 9460 Phone: (415) 632-4612

EXOTIC

Thai Silks!

SALE

Silks — Cotto

From Siam, China, J Indonesia, India, I

Beautiful—Unus

Mail Order Only Until April 1, Send Stamped Envelope For Bro

Exotic Thai Silks — 391 Main St., Los Altos, Calif.

for your home or cabin—

Metal pre-fab circular & wall models

FREE BROCHURE

Western fireplace

A. R. Wood Mfg. Co. Box 760, Santa Cruz, Ca 950
A. R. Wood Mfg. Co. Box 218, Luverne, Minn 561

MOVING?

SEND FOR BOOKLET

A free, 16-page booklet prepared by Burnham Van Service will give you helpful work- and cost-saving pointers on how to organize your move from city to city. Tips on packing, an inventory of your furniture, a check list of things to do are among the topics included. Write for your free copy. No obligation. Burnham Van Service, 64 Barnard Avenue, San Jose, California 95112.

CANE YOUR FAVORITE CHAIRS EASILY

Antiques—now you can easily re-cane your favorite chairs with natural chair cane. Cane webbing & spline for chairs with groove. Fibre rush for rush chairs. Flat and oval reeds for porch chairs & rockers. Round reeds for basketry. Also rawhide, raffia, rattan & seagrass. For 7 free samples of material, a complete list of instruction booklets and supplies available, with prices and ordering info., send 25¢ to:

CANE & BASKET SUPPLY CO.
3 S. Cochran, Dept. C-2, Los Angeles, Calif. 90019
Established 1934

SWEETSERVER

ONLY $2.95
MONEYBACK GUARANTEE
Add 30¢ Mailing
15¢ Calif. tax

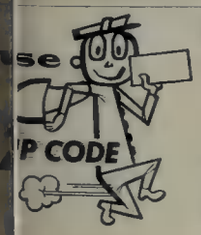
WOODSWORLD
500s Olive Springs, Santa Cruz, CA 95060

MENDOCINO

ed by the skilled hands of the talented artists and men who live in the quaint village by the sea.

jewelry — drawings — stuffed animals
knit hats — books — candles, etc.

25¢ for brochure to:
ANS of MENDOCINO P.O. Box 802 Mendocino, CA 95460



MR. ZIP
Speeds Your Mail

Include your zip code as part of your address when shopping by mail. You'll get better service.

Charmglow®

- Quicker
- Cleaner
- Easier

GAS GRILLING in-the-round

Designed for greater cooking capacity, this Charm Host gas grill is more economical to buy . . . yet quality-crafted in cast aluminum for years of trouble-free service. And you get that real tangy barbecue flavor without the mess of charcoal. For more charm on your patio, add a Charmglow gas light, too. Enjoy the fun and ease of outdoor living with modern gas and Charmglow!

For information and nearest dealer, write:
WESTERN GASLIGHT CO.
499 Aldo Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050

50¢ buys hand-rubbed effect without rubbing

Try this ½-pint sample of Pen-Chrome Clear Satin Finish on previously finished or new wood. See how easily this special formulation brings out the deep-down natural beauty.

SPECIAL OFFER! Limit one can per customer. Send 50¢ to **Fuller-O'Brien Corporation, 450 E. Grand Ave., Dept. S-2, South San Francisco, California 94080.**

BUILD YOUR OWN — $125

WATER BED KITS

For FREE BROCHURE write to
ULTERIOR DESIGNS
7028 Homewood Dr., Oakland, Ca. 94611

HANDCRAFTED RUG LOVERS

Finest Norwegian Rya Rug Kits. Prize winning modern designs. Flax backing eliminates framing. Easy to make—sewing technique—full instructions. Master Charge accepted.

norsk designers

FREE BROCHURE
2417-19 Harrison St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94110

BUILD FAST AT LOW COST

A full line of homes, cabins, or multiple units. Standard or custom plans. Flexibility of design. Skilled craftsmen prebuild most of your home in our factory assuring maximum quality, minimum costs. Fast erection gets you into your home sooner.

CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST
20 Years Experience

MANUFACTURED HOMES OF CALIFORNIA
A Division of Boise Cascade Corp.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
215 Exchange Ave.
Box 61, Healdsburg, Calif. 95448
Phone (707) 433-4841

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
PHONE _____
CITY _____
☐ OWN LOT ☐ INTEND TO BUY
LOCATED AT _____

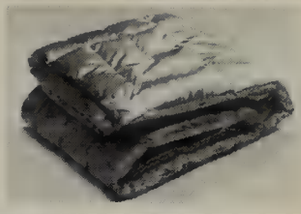
BLAZE FIREPLACES

1717-17th St., San Francisco 94103 — 621-5906
4007 Webster St., Oakland 94609 — 654-7303
ALSO ADDITIONAL SHOWROOMS AT:
20430 Los Gatos Hwy., Saratoga — 867-2332
4 Camp Evers Lane, Santa Cruz — 438-0511
22253 Redwood Rd., Castro Valley — 538-7883

COMFORTERS RE-BUILT

Down, wool or Feather comforters. Beautiful Satins and non-slip fabrics. Imported ticking. Also, we do pillows and feather bed pads.

Send Coupon for Information.



Russell Quilt & Pillow Co.
4032 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Cal. 90280
Check box for further information:
Down or Wool comforters recovered ..... ☐
Old Fashioned Patch quilts—tops quilted and bound ..... ☐
Please enclose name, address and zip

Which Sunset do you read?

Near the top left corner of page 1, the edition of *Sunset* you are now reading is identified: Pacific Northwest, Central, Southern California and Hawaii, or Desert.

If you have been a *Sunset* reader very long, you know that The Magazine of Western Living is edited to serve only the residents of the nine Far Western states. But even within this limited region there are important differences in climate, in customs, in recreational opportunities, in availability of products and materials related to *Sunset's* fields of reporting—gardening, cooking, building, travel. Recognizing those differences, we "zone-change" portions of every issue in order to render as effective and localized service as we can.

Certain parts of the magazine are always tailored separately for each edition: the localized travel news that starts on page 3, for example, and the guide for gardeners that begins in this issue on page 154.

But zoning extends to major and special articles as well.

This month you will find on page 54—if you are reading the Southern California and Hawaii edition—the beginning of a 10-page report on the Santa Monica Mountains of Los Angeles and Ventura counties. If you are looking at one of the other editions, however, you will find on page 54 the opening of a six-page article on ski touring, followed by a four-page version of the Santa Monicas story.

Two other examples are the articles on kennel shows (page 30) and soaring (page 44). In both cases the opening pages are identical in all editions, but the listings that complete the reports change from one edition to another.

Elsewhere in this February *Sunset* there are other changes, as there are every month—sometimes in text, sometimes in charts or drawings or photographs, sometimes in complete articles.

It is now common practice among publishers, including *Sunset*, to offer zoning to advertisers. Some magazines have followed up this development with a small amount of zoned editorial material. With *Sunset* the sequence was reversed—and it happened a long time ago. We started producing three editions in 1932, to improve our *editorial* service; the fourth (Desert) edition was added in 1963 for the same reason.

In 1971 that objective is still the guide: to make *Sunset* more useful to the Western reader.

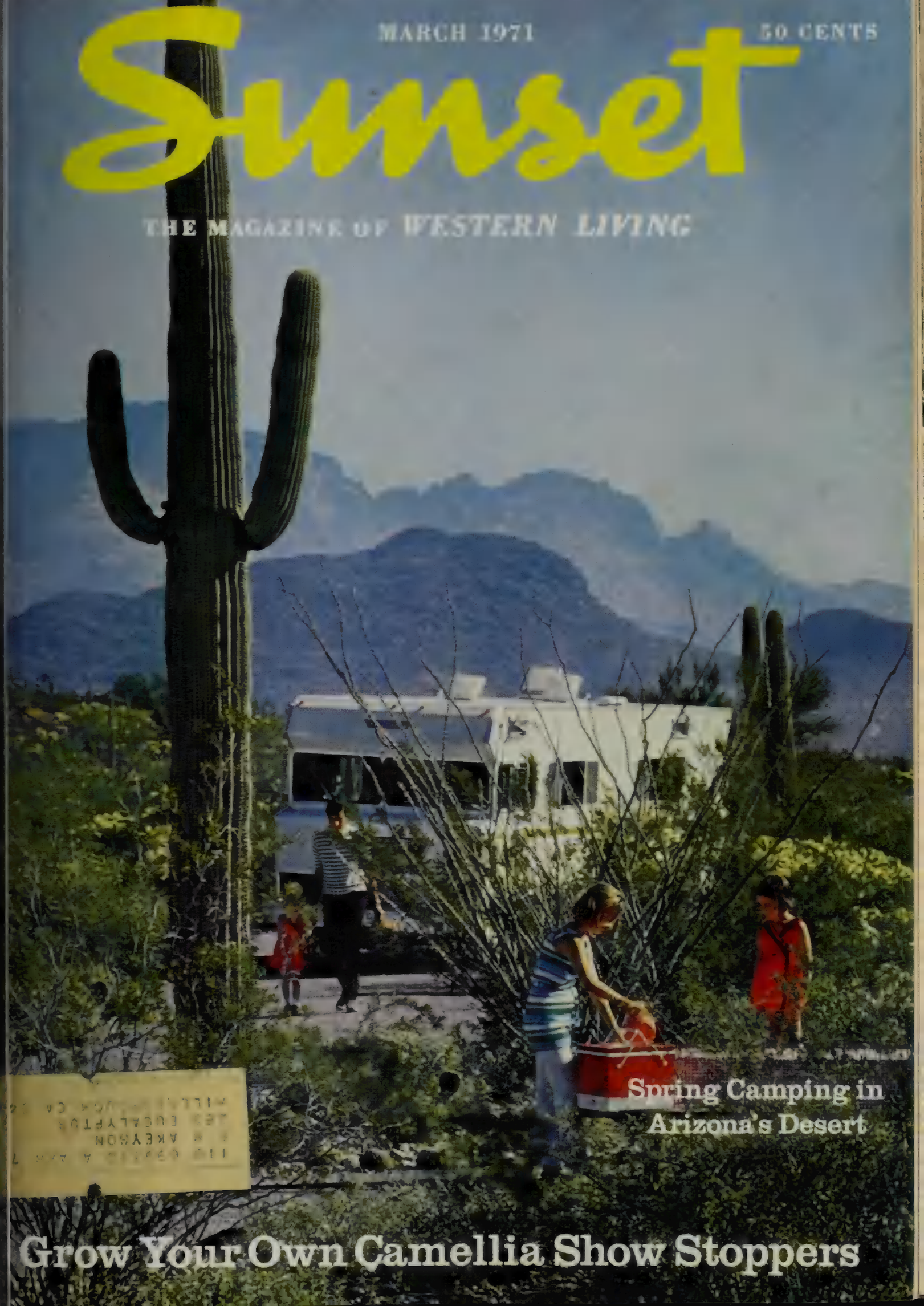
WINDOW ON THE WEST: Mammoth

Long, steep runs set against a backdrop of rugged peaks make Western skiing a distinctive experience from that of the East—and often, as at Mammoth Mountain on the eastern side of the Sierra Nevada, the slopes are only a few minutes from valleys thousands of feet lower and dozens of degrees warmer. The pair pictured at left is starting the descent off the back of Chair Lift No. 3 at Mammoth, where California's highest ski runs provide packed powder snow. In the distance are Banner Peak (left) and Ritter Peak.

MARCH 1971 50 CENTS

Sunset

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING



Spring Camping in Arizona's Desert

Grow Your Own Camellia Show Stoppers

A charming room with bath costs about $8 a night in this hotel on the Emperor's Canal.

You'll start where Americans are welcome whe you visit Amsterdam first.

Stroll past a small hotel where the American flag flies in honor of its gue Past a "telefoon" booth with instructions thoughtfully printed in English. And meet scores of Amsterdammers who treat you like a long lost friend.

No one can quite explain why the Dutch feel such a deep kinship with America, but you'll sense it immediately.

Instant friendships. We'll bet that if you order a drink in one of Surprising Amsterdam's little pubs, you'll be making friends with Amsterdammers within ten minutes. Your English is no handicap. Ninety percent of the Dutch have studied English in school. Most are so fluent that local theaters show American films with the original soundtracks.

The natives are helpful. If you should happen to lose your way among our canals and cobbled streets, ask any Dutch passerby for directions. You'll probably be surprised – not only by his command of English but also by how far he'll go to help you. He might even climb off his bicycle and walk ten blocks out of his way to guide a lost visitor.

The Americanized "telefoon." Even Amsterdam's corner "telefoon" booths were designed with concern for the bewildered American. Inside each you'll find English-language directions explaining how to dial, when to deposit your Dutch dime (about 2½ cents in U.S. money) and how to send a telegram.

Convenient departures. You can fly KLM to Surprising Amsterdam from Anchorage, Montreal, Houston, Chicago and New York. If you leave from New York, you can fly KLM's new Bravo. It's a 747B, with greater range and 3,614 improvements over the original 747. And it's the only 747B to Amsterdam.

Free travel books. When you visit Surprising Amsterdam first, the next major city on your itinerary is only an hour or two away by air – whether you're going to London, Paris, Copenhagen or Rome. Your travel agent or KLM Royal Dutch Airlines will be happy to help. Clip the coupon for details and free books (not brochures, real *books*) on wining, dining and sightseeing in Amsterdam.

FREE

KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
P.O. Box 32, Great Neck, N.Y. 11023

Gentlemen: Please send me the followin free books on travel:

☐ *Surprising Amsterdam.* 191 pages hotels, sightseeing, dining and shoppin

☐ *Fun Lover's Guide.* 217 pages on whe to dine, drink, dance in Amsterdam. A dresses, menus, prices.

☐ *On Foot in Amsterdam.* A 52-pa pocket guide, with fold-out street map.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

My travel agent _____

S1

We want to be the first to welcome you. KLM/HOLLAND

Sunset*
THE PACIFIC MONTHLY*

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING*

Feature articles for March 1971

CENTRAL EDITION

A weekend cruise in between two work weeks 42
In the low desert, spring signals the time to camp 70
How to make bagels in interesting shapes and sizes 76
Window boxes do help an old building 78
Retics—the camellia show stoppers 82
Young sculptors at the beach 86
90 people plant almost 500 trees per hour 138
Four delicious ways to make "potatoes from scratch" 146
Is organic gardening easy? No. But it's possible 216

el

h travel in and
ond the West 3
on's far southwest river 28
r at San Miguel de Allende . . 32
s usually uncrowded 34
ado's historic train collection 38
exico—the new Metro 41
ou squeeze a weekend cruise
ween two work weeks?
u can 42
u plan to drive Baja 46
California state park open now 55
er island in the lava 57
aho's Bayhorse—old beehives 58
in's good-bye to shillings 62
ia bridge opens up winter
ch adventure for Portlanders 65
nd in 1971—more and earlier 67
erness outings—1971 choices . 69
desert camping 70
age in Pasadena March 14,
lesigners' look at tomorrow . . 80

ening

ow boxes do a lot for a building 78
s—the show stoppers 82
nd downs in the garden 92
nunity action: Tree planting . 138
h in your garden 198
le-digging improves soil
ce as deep 206
nboo comes invading 208
collector's corner 213
ganic gardening success easy?
. But it's possible 216
nt bonsai—pyracantha 218
nut—a house plant surprise . . 220
ng your own compost 224
nd cover for woodland setting 228
are March garden events 232

Letter from *Sunset:*
In search of campgrounds . 240

Food and Entertaining

This article tells you how to make bagels in interesting shapes and sizes 76
Soup and fish 90
*Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet** 144
Four delicious ways to make "potatoes from scratch" 146
A help-yourself salad plate 148
*Chefs of the West** 150
The Dutch oven for a hot picnic . . 154
Irish stew—and two other ways . . . 156
Flank steak—for the cook in a hurry 158
Extra nutrients in oatmeal cookies . 162
Seafood pies with crab or shrimp . . 164
A coffee-flavored "pound" cake . . . 166
The Western Kitchen 168
A big chuck roast comes home and then comes apart 170
March menus 173
Cold roast and shredded lettuce . . . 181
Coconut—in a flan, in a sherbet . . . 183
Spicy cookies in slices or squares . . 184
Fresh bean sprouts with seafood . . 186
Chocolate on top, chocolate inside . 188
Shortbread for your coffee break . . 190
Baking your own "health" breads . 193
Tongue—not all that mysterious . . 197

Building and Remodeling

Old tract house begins new life . . . 88
The Changing Western Home† . . . 98
Just look and reach into this open pantry 114
Cooler still a good idea 118
A low cooking island 121
Up the pole to their play loft 126

Workshop and Craft Projects

Young sculptors at the beach 86
Making baskets into tables 105
Vertical stripes hide and divide . . . 112
Sides are cedar, tops marble 122
How to transfer a *Sunset* pattern . . 131
Easy-to-make paper mobiles 137

Landscaping and Outdoor Building

Ups and downs in the garden 92
Swings, slide, playhouse 101
Grapestakes make a comeback . . . 111
Barrels and planter garden 132

Home Management

To use your fireplace safely 109
Waste containers out of sight 125
Plastic bins to put things in 128
Storage lots for trailers, campers . . 140

The Cover Story

The photograph on Sunset's cover was taken in southern Arizona's Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, a fine choice for a spring camping trip. For a Sunset report on camping in the low desert of the Southwest, turn to page 70. Color photograph by Don Normark

and entire contents of *Sunset* are fully protected by copyright and must not be reproduced in any manner whatsoever without specific permission in writing.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES AND SINGLE COPY PRICE: In California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Hawaii, Alaska—one year, $4; two years, $6; three years, $7; four years, $8; at newsstands, 50 cents a copy. To all other addresses, United States or foreign—$5 for each year; current copies, 75 cents each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope. *Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. †Trade Mark. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1971 by the Lane Magazine & Book Company. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. SUNSET MAGAZINE is published monthly in regional and special editions by the Lane Magazine & Book Company, Menlo Park, California. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park and at additional mailing offices. CENTRAL EDITION, March 1971, Vol. 146 - No. 3 ▪ Please send changes of address, subscription orders, and renewals to SUNSET MAGAZINE, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

© Hertz System, Inc.,

At Hertz, the old-timers remember when people were ashamed of renting a car.

BACK in the early days of car renting John Hertz and his company had to wrestle with many problems.

One of the biggest was the way people felt about renting cars.

To rent a car, they thought, showed the world they were too poor to own one.

It made them feel small, cheap, second-rate.

This shame of renting cars began to manifest itself in strange ways.

For instance, it was not uncommon for people to walk into Hertz offices wearing disguises.

It got so bad the very concept of renting cars seemed in jeopardy.

Nobody liked us.

And to hear the old-timers tell it, this was John Hertz's finest hour.

He emerged from his office one day, bleary and unshaven. "Rent them cars t be proud to drive," he nearly screamed. "Make feel important."

Needless to say, his strategy worked.

Today Hertz rents more new cars and more of cars than any other rent a car company.

From our new low priced Ford Pintos t Lincoln Continentals and Thunderbirds.

And it's still the object of every Hertz girl i world to make the travele important.

That's a lesson we le before most of today's rent companies even existed.

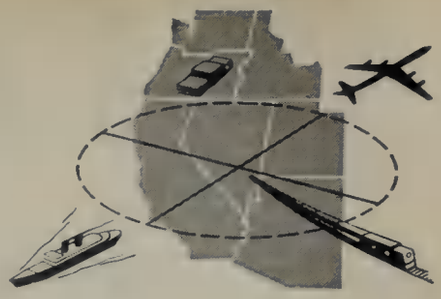
And as one old-timer re put it, "That's what rentin is all about."

"Rent them cars they'll be proud to drive." JOHN HERTZ

Hertz

YOU DON'T JUST RENT A CAR · YOU RENT A COMPANY

arch travel . . .
in and beyond the West



passing . . . with permission

ing through the Gold Country, pic-
asket laden with food, two *Sunset*
ies found the perfect spot for their
—a beautiful, grassy clearing in
oods by a bright stream. But it
on private property. Rather than forsake their ideal place, they drove to the farmhouse to ask permission to picnic, and in exchange for that privilege they offered to do some chores.

Offer accepted, permission granted, and two washed cars later, they had a grand picnic by the stream.

It doesn't always work out, but there's no harm in trying, and the effort can often turn a country drive and a picnic into an especially happy experience.

Sometimes you'll find people glad to let

delightful setting *is on private land. Picnickers offered work in exchange for permission to use it*

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Sunset

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING

March 1971

A difficult *choice: sorting out 250 photographs of bagel testers*

Art direction . . . the "right" photos

Forever experimenting, our home economists decided not long ago to try making bagels in some new shapes and flavors. As usual, they called on fellow staff members for their candid reactions.

During the testing, chief photographer Glenn Christiansen captured assorted expressions for posterity. Over a period of several days five volunteer tasters ate approximately 90 bagels and were recorded in the process on seven rolls of film. It then became art assistant Dennis Leong's job to select illustrations for this month's bagel story.

From more than 250 photographs, he chose 20 to be blown up into 8 by 10-inch prints for more critical evaluation. As the layout progressed, he narrowed down the choice to the three you see on page 76.

L. W. LANE, JR. *Publisher*

PROCTOR MELLQUIST *Editor*

STAFF EDITORS: KENNETH COOPERRIDER *Executive Editor* • MERRILL WINDSOR *Managing Editor* ELSA UPPMAN KNOLL *Senior Editor* • WILLIAM CHENEY *Managing Art Director*

DEPARTMENT EDITORS: JOSEPH F. WILLIAMSON *Garden Editor* • ROY KRELL *Building Editor* ANNABEL POST *Home Economics Editor* • LARRY L. SMITH *Travel Editor*

Southwest Editor WALTER HOUK • *Northwest Editor* NANCY DAVIDSON • *Hawaii Editor* NANCY BANNICK • *Chief Photographer* GLENN CHRISTIANSEN • *Assistant Managing Editors* SAM CONNERY, WILL KIRKMAN • *Crafts Editor* TOM RILEY • *Associate Home Economics Editor* JERRY ANNE DI VECCHIO • *Associate Art Director* ROGER FLANAGAN • *Production Editor* KAREN PAULSEN • *Assistant Editors* RICHARD DUNMIRE, DAVID HARTLEY • *Southern California Garden Editor* WILLIAM MARKEN • *Staff Home Economists* SALLY EDSON, JOAN GRIFFITHS, MEREDITH AUERBACH • *Art Assistants* PETER SLAVINSKIS, KATHLEEN NORRIS, LYNNE MORRALL, DENNIS W. LEONG • *Editorial Assistants* LOUISE HILL, PEGGY PARK BERNAL, MARTHA ROTMAN, LINDA SULLIVAN, BARBARA BRAASCH, GAIL KNIGHT, JEFF PHILLIPS, CAROL SUGHRUE, JULIE GANGLER, ROBERT SMAUS, JILL ABELOE, JAMES POTH, MARY ANN COY

Editorial Consultant WALTER L. DOTY • *Western Foods Consultant* LOU SEIBERT PAPPAS
Art Consultant NORMAN S. GORDON • *Hawaii Garden Consultant* DR. HORACE F. CLAY

LANE MAGAZINE & BOOK COMPANY Menlo Park, California 94025

Mrs. L. W. Lane, Chairman of the Board; L. W. Lane, Jr., President and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, Executive Vice-President and Publisher, Sunset Books; John E. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and Assistant Publisher; Proctor Mellquist, Vice-President and Editor; W. B. McGrew, Vice-President and Circulation Director; Donald A. Campbell, Secretary and Treasurer; Richard F. Bristol, Advertising Sales Director; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager; Thomas Ohliger, Marketing Manager; Ronald C. Walker, Research Manager; Dave Leary, Jr., Merchandising Manager; Howard Willoughby, Director. Advertising offices: Laurence C. Smith, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90017, 1541 Wilshire Blvd.; Glenn Chrisman, Manager, Seattle 98101, 1009 Tower Bldg.; Rocky Jordan, Manager, New York 10017, 2900 Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Chicago 60606, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Lathrup Village, Michigan 48075, 28050 Southfield Road; Boston 02116, Statler Bldg.; Atlanta, Georgia 30341, Box 80340.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. The post office does not automatically forward magazines when you move. So to insure continuous service, send us your new address and *zip code* (and moving date) six weeks before moving. Also include old address (if possible, send label from *Sunset*). Send to:
Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, California 94025

you in; others may refuse you w cold or incredulous look. It never to offer something in exchange, a our friends. If you're so inclined your supplies are ample, you might invite your potential hosts to join

Acquaintances of ours were drivin the north coast of California when saw a knoll atop cliffs overlookin Pacific; the view was spectacular. A the land was private. But they wer termined not to give up without a t they drove in to the owner's h Within a few minutes they had o a bottle of wine and with their toasted the day and the view. And picnic on the cliffs was one they ways remember.

Religious arts festival

From March 11 to 28 the annual peninsula Religious Arts Festival present four events: a play, opera, concert, and art exhibit.

The Peninsula Religious Drama will perform Jean Anouilh's *The* a dramatization of St. Joan's h trial, at St. Bede's Episcopal Ch 2650 Sand Hill Rd., Menlo Park. tain time is 8:30 P.M. Thursday, F and Saturday on three consecutive ends beginning March 11. Admiss $2.50 for adults, $1.50 for student

The Musical Arts Foundation wil sent Handel's opera *Athalia* at Cov Presbyterian Church, 670 E. Me Dr., Palo Alto. It will play Friday Saturdays for three weekends begi March 12 at 8:30 P.M. Admissi $2.50 for adults, $1.50 for student

A massed choir will perform *The dren's Crusade*, by Gabriel Pierr Church of St. Albert the Great, Channing Ave., Palo Alto, at 3 P. March 14. Admission is $1 for a 50 cents for students.

Marc Chagall's lithograph series *Story of the Exodus* will be on disp Convent of the Sacred Heart, Valp Avenue, Menlo Park, March 15 th 28. Hours are 2 to 5 P.M.

Guide to Chinatown's restaurants

Even for San Franciscans who Chinatown often, at least one u tainty may persist—what, where, how to eat. Many play it safe and chop suey time after time in place place. Others may be too advent for their own palates and have a perience with exotic specialties that them off Chinese food for life.

But now there is a primer for eati Chinatown. It's a remarkably compr sive, entertaining, informative little called *Insider's Guide to Gourmet natown*, by William K. Gong, George Green and Alan Wong. It justifiably be subtitled "Everything

Sunset School & Camp Directory

SCHOOLS

awaii HOLIDAY
MER SCHOOL at PUNAHOU, Co-Ed., for grades 9-12
academic credit—All basic liberal arts courses
Also learn from World Champions
SURFING • SAILING • SCUBA DIVING
nclusive from W. Coast — $1475.00 plus tax
rite for brochure: *Dan N. Wallace, Director*
Kiele Avenue Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
W. Coast Rep: Max Dougherty (213) 332-2174

PALO ALTO ACADEMY
SUMMER PROGRAM
For Boys Six through Fourteen
A NON-MILITARY PROGRAM
Academics ■ Sports • Recreation
1129 Parkinson Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301
Donald L. Nichols, Superintendent
isters ■ racially nondiscriminatory admissions policy

Army & Navy Academy
Fully accredited Military Preparatory School on the Pacific Ocean, 80 miles south of Los Angeles. Strong academic emphasis, grades 7–12. Honor MI, ROTC. Box SU, Carlsbad, CA. 92008.

JDSON IN RIZONA
Fully accredited. Coed. College Prep. & General courses. Grades 5-12. Small classes. Riding, swimming, all sports. Catalog: **Henry S. Wick, Dir., Judson School, Box 1569, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252.**

nff School of Fine Arts
ummer, April thru Sept. Main Session July 5–Aug. 14.
, Theatre Arts & Musical Theatre, Ballet, Painting,
, Photography, Writing, Languages, Figure Skating.
Banff School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alberta, Canada.

STILLEJA SCHOOL
ded in 1907. Day and resident, grades 7 - 12.
ge preparatory. Outdoor sports, pool, tennis.
id Westmoreland, B.A., M.A., Headmaster.
Bryant Street, Palo Alto, California, 94301.

vert School If you plan to live abroad, you can educate your child with ap-
d Calvert home-study courses. Step-by-step teach-
anual. Kindergarten-8th grade. Start anytime. Used
ns of thousands. Ideal for enriching your child's
tional experience. Non-profit. 65th yr. Catalog.
S3-1, Tuscany Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21210

ster School—Arizona Fully accredited
ys & girls. Grades 1-12. College preparatory.
classes. Superior facilities & staff. Enriched
ms—individual attention. Ride, swim, etc. in ■
dry climate. Color catalog. Also summer school.
th S. Fenster, P.O. Box 6230, Tucson, Arizona 85716

NTE VISTA CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL
ng—Coed—Accredited—Reasonable Rates. Sports—
—Music—Moral Training—44th Year—80 Acre Foot-
mpus near the Ocean. School Way, Watsonville, Cal-
95076. (408) 722-0385.

IT ANDREW'S SCHOOL Kindergarten through eighth
educational day school of Saint Andrew's
opal Church—Certified by Mae Carden—
ber National Junior Honor Society.
Saratoga Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070 (408) 867-3493

DIRECTORY INDEX

SCHOOL AND CAMP DIRECTORY
beginning page 5
TRAVEL DIRECTORY
beginning page 9
FINE FOODS CUPBOARD
beginning page 160
GARDEN CENTER
beginning page 230
SHOPPING CENTER
beginning page 233

SCHOOLS

HARKER DAY SCHOOL

SUMMER PROGRAM	*COEDUCATIONAL*
• Grades one through eight • • Kindergarten • • Nursery •	Six weeks of Fun and Achievement

Write HARKER SUMMER PROGRAM
DONALD L. NICHOLS, Supt.
1050 Greenwood Ave., Dept. S, Palo Alto, Calif. 94301
Administers a racially nondiscriminatory admissions policy

DUBLIN SCHOOL
Dublin, New Hampshire 03444 • Est. 1935
Well established boys' boarding school is expanding to admit girl boarding students. Small classes, strong academic preparation, excellent college placement record. Enrollment 70. Student-faculty ratio 6 to 1. Art, Dramatics, Music, Photography. Full sports program includes sailing, squash, skiing. Two private ski tows. 600 acres. September openings for girls and boys, grades 9, 10, 11.
Write Paul K. Lehmann, Head, for catalogue.

NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE
Fully Accredited. Grades 10-12 and Junior College. ROTC Honor School with 2 year commission program. Small classes, high standards. Complete sports including rodeo, skiing. Only NMMI has the big extra — the Great Southwest!
Write Dr. Phillip J. Farren, NMMI, Roswell, New Mexico, 88201. Dept. M371

San Miguel School
An Episcopal College preparatory boarding and day school for boys, grades 7 through 12.
Small classes—fully accredited—complete academic and athletic programs.
Modern buildings on 47 acre campus. Summer school.
The Rev. C. A. Parmiter, Jr., Headmaster
6501 Linda Vista Rd., San Diego 92111

CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL
Boys, College Preparatory, Grades 9 - 12
COASTAL SMOG-FREE CAMPUS
Small Classes • Marine Biology • Archaeology
Soccer ■ Tennis • Sailing • SCUBA ■ Camping
John S. Iversen, Jr., Headmaster
P.O. Box 796, Avalon, California 90704

JUNIOR STATESMEN SUMMER SCHOOL
Innovative co-ed program for high school leaders held in California's state capital. Curriculum focuses on government, speech and debate, and leadership skills. Students meet daily with political decision-makers. Two 4-week sessions. **Junior Statesmen Foundation, 495 California Ave., Suite 5, Palo Alto, CA 94306.**

CAMPS

CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE CAMPS

FREE 1971 DIRECTORY
CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE CAMPS & WESTERN ASSOC.
STANDARDS: *Resident and Day camps bearing this seal subscribe to the high standards set forth by the American Camping Assn. & Calif. Assn. of Private Camps.* **Write: CAPC, Inc. 17 Hernandez Ave., San Francisco 94127 or CAMP BUREAU, 5300 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90029.**

Camp Boehne Butte **Located near Garberville, Ca. Boys & girls, 6-14 yrs.**
1 to 4 weeks. Swim, archery, riflery, fish, pony rides, river floats, sports, camping, trips to ocean & redwoods. June 24 - July 21; **for bro.:** Frank Melrose, 3396 Cadillac Dr., San Jose, Ca. 95117 or Don Swanson, Box 2, Miranda, Ca. 95553. Member ACA.

VAGABOND RANCH **GRANBY, COLORADO**
Boys 13-17 who have outgrown "camp." Unregimented ranch/travel program. 25th year. Horses, pack trips, geology, ecology; ski, fish, back-pack; climbing school. Elective trips. **Girls** 13-17 trip Northwest, ⅓ summer at Ranch. Mr. & Mrs. C. K. Pavek, Granby, Colo. 80446.

PARENTS — FREE ADVISORY SERVICE
Independent schools, summer study, private camps visited & personally evaluated. Write, indicate child's age, grade, interests, educational needs. Recommendations made & 347-pg. 30th Annual Educational Register sent without obligation. Vincent-Curtis, Rm. 272, 224 Clarendon Street, Boston, Mass. 02116.

CAMPS

Clip and mail for color brochure

An experience of a lifetime! Boys 11 to 17 enjoy three exciting weeks developing golf technique, sportsmanship and competitive attitudes. Many other outdoor activities in an exhilarating mountain environment.

ARNOLD PALMER GOLF ACADEMY
P. O. Box 158, Shingle Springs, Calif. 95682
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Trim down to a slim figure and learn how to maintain your new weight at our specialized camp. Scientific guidance by ■ superb staff—makes losing weight EASY! Pool, tennis, horse back riding, cultural activities, social grooming, successful follow-up program. Medically supervised.

MORTON B. GLENN, M.D. consultant
MRS. D. MOSTAD resident nutritionist
916-885-4607 (Eves.)
"Sarge" PAUL COHEN program director
714-278-6936 (Eves.)
for brochure write or call
CAMP
Napanoch West
BOX 900 DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA 92014 (714) 755-9389
In the East CAMP NAPANOCH FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

GOLD ARROW CAMP (EST. 1933)
7000′ Alt. In High Sierra on beautiful Huntington Lake. Ages 7-16 — Boys July 1-31 — Girls August 1-31. Mountain and Lake program including:
- **Water Skiing** — 10 speedboats, top instructors.
- **Sailing** — 24 sailboats. Finest sailing lake in West.
- **Boating** — Over 100 pieces waterfront equipment: motorboats, canoes, kayaks, surfboards, toboggans.
- **Horseback Riding** — 36 horses, formal western ring instruction, obstacle course, horseback games, trail.
- **Riflery** — Pistol and trap shooting. (Firearm and home and hunter safety courses by request. Qualified teacher.)
- **Archery** — Target range and roving course.
- **Trips** to magnificent high country. Unexcelled outposts!
- **Fishing** ■ **Live Trapping Small Animals** ■ **Crafts**
- **Skits — Staff and equipment unexcelled in quality and quantity. Compare by seeing our ½ hour color movie in your home.**

Write or call for appointment or free brochure.
Jeanie and Manny Vezie, Owners-Directors, Box 682, Marina del Rey, Ca. 90291. Telephone (213)-939-4646 — Member of ACA.

always wanted to know about Chinese food but didn't know how to ask."

The *Insider's Guide* lists each restaurant in Chinatown, its specialties, its prices, its idiosyncrasies. It has jolly little tidbits called "Insider's Tips" that vary from telling you how to ask for more tea (by placing the lid of the teapot in a certain position) to prescribing a cure for every possible disease (Tiger Balm).

The authors announce their top 10 choices among the restaurants, unravel the enigma of double menus, explain exactly what some of the food really is, provide a short glossary of Chinese terms, and offer a short explanation of the philosophy of selecting a Chinese meal. Dyum Sum, family dinners, etiquette, and famous waiter Edsel Fong are all discussed.

It's available in many bookstores. If you can't find it, write *Insider's Guide*, VCIM Publications, Russ Building, 235 Montgomery St., San Francisco 94104, enclosing $1.58.

New state park systems

The California Department of Parks and Recreation has simplified the choosing of campsites and making camping reservations in state parks.

The old campsite categories (A, B, and C) have been replaced by two new ones: Developed and Undeveloped. The change abolishes the distinction between Class A and most Class B campsites. Except for a few former Class B sites, Class A and B are combined in the Developed category—ordinarily including flush toilets, piped drinking water, showers, table, and stove. Class C will now be known as Undeveloped—campsites in an informal area with table and central water supply, normally with chemical or pit toilets, or a designated area without facilities. New fees are $3 per night for Developed sites, $1.50 per night for Undeveloped.

For fast reservation service, the state has contracted for a computerized reservation system (a previous computerized system ended last year when the company ceased its operations). You can now reserve through Ticketron. The computer can provide immediate confirmation of campsite reservations in most state park campgrounds and tour reservations for the Hearst San Simeon State Historic Park. You can reserve a campsite as much as 90 days in advance, or as late as the Tuesday before a weekend stay. You can get a ticket for a Hearst Castle tour from 60 days in advance to the day before you plan to go.

In northern California, Ticketron outlets are at Sears and Emporium stores as well as independent firms. To find an outlet near you, call (916) 445-8828.

For travel planners, a March check list

Caribbean Cruise. A new series of 7-day cruises aboard the M.S. *Song of Norway* leaves Miami every Saturday and sails for San Juan, St. Thomas, and Nassau. Fares start at $368 and include round-trip air fare from Los Angeles to Miami, meals, and entertainment aboard ship. A special feature on the June 12 sailing will be a 2-day shipboard workshop by the California Garden Club, Inc., on presenting standard flower shows. For details on the new cruises, see your travel agent. Details on the garden club program are available from Unravel Travel, Inc., 3450 Geary Blvd., San Francisco 94118.

Pacific horticulture. Two new paperback books, *Tropical Trees of the Pacific* and *Tropical Blossoms of the Pacific*, both by Dorothy and Bob Hargreaves (Hargreaves Company, Box 895, Kailua, Hawaii 96734; 1970; $2 each) are now available direct from the publisher. Each book contains more than 100 full color pictures, descriptions, and local names of tropical blossoms, or trees, commonly found on Pacific islands, including Hawaii, and in parts of Southeast Asia.

Desert wildflowers. Southern Arizona will be explored during a special 13-day desert wildflower tour April 4 through 16. Most of the areas visited will display typical Sonoran Desert vegetation. Included in the itinerary are Saguaro and Organ Pipe national monuments, a Papago Indian reservation, and Tumacacori Mission. The tour begins in Tucson and ends in Phoenix; the group will camp out during the trip. Tour cost of $250 (or $180 if you use your own car) covers transportation, meals, and the services of a guide. For details, write to Wampler Tours, Box 45, Berkeley 94701.

Skiing in Alaska. One of Alaska's newest and largest ski resorts is Mount Alyeska, about 40 miles southeast of Anchorage. Three new ski packages include double hotel rooms, unlimited use of lift facilities, and airport transfers. Cost for two nights, $42; five nights, $75; and seven nights, $110. A special round-trip air fare of $157 between Seattle and Anchorage is also available. For a brochure write to Kneisel Travel Inc., 1014 S.W. Sixth Ave., Portland 97204, or see a travel agent.

What a travel agent can do for you: Provide information on tours; reserve space on air, rail, bus, and steamship lines; make hotel, ranch, and resort reservations; take care of trip planning, including side trips and special events. Travel agencies do not charge for arranging transportation or package tours, but do charge for "custom" tour service.

Sunset *School & Camp Directory*

CAMPS

CAMP BEAVERBROOK
BOYS AND GIRLS, 7 to 15
On Cobb Mtn., Lake Co., Calif.
Fun of farm, forest, mountain, stream — whe Pomo Indians camped. Sleep in tee-pee tents stream — home of beaver, trout, turtles, frog **Western, English riding, tennis,** NRA riflery, arc ery, farm chores, building, drama, crafts, ecolog nature; swimming, fishing, sailing and canoeing camp pond, stream or lake; **Water skiing, canc pack & nature trips available.** Trans. TO camp in **Special programs, ages 7–9, 10–11, 12–14. Leadership training program (CILT) ages 15-17**
Write Bob and Marian Brown, Box 306S, #7 Ardilla, Orinda, CA 94563; Phone (415) 254-5960. Member ACA and CAPC.

Building Christian Relationships Since 1906
REDWOOD CAMP
For boys and girls entering grades 4-8. Graded 6-day small group emphasis with mature counsel who love kids. Bible study, hiking and nature stu overnight adventures in Redwood forests and cree boating, pool, arts and crafts, archery and rifle folklore fun.
Special MUSIC CAMP—choral and orchestra perience under guest musicians.
Mount Hermon Christian Conference Center, Box 41 Mount Hermon, Calif. 95041 or call (408) 335-44

Kingsley Meadows Mountain Camp
for Boys & Girls — Ages 7 thru 16
In Feather River Country—Forest, Lakes and Streams
Archery, animals, arts-crafts, nature lore, fishing, hiki Sierra pack trips, riflery, horseback riding, sports, ca fires. Academics Available—Select Staff. Clean mod facilities. ACA and CAPC Member. Owned-Directed by Gene and Dolores Renaghan, 1325S Cowper St., Palo Alto, CA 94301. 326-6294.
After June 15—P. O. Box 36, Keddie, Ca 95952. 281-4

RANCHO OSO
A child's paradise of ranch living. Riding, swimming, nature lore, crafts, animal-care for boys and girls 8 to 1 Five exciting 2-week sessions, June 20 to Aug. 28 ACA & CAPC member.
For brochure or reservations write:
R. G. Jamison, Dir.; Rancho Oso Summer Camp, Star Rte., Santa Barbara, Cal. 93105

Brush Ranch for Boys & Girl
Girls and Boys — separate camps. On Pec River, in mtns. near Santa Fe. Boys—rifle skeet, riding, swimming, fishing, tennis, pa trips, crafts. Girls—riding (English & Wester fencing, swimming, tennis, dance, art, mus drama, nature, pack trips. Two terms.
Newcomb Rice, Box 2450, Santa Fe, N.M. 875

SKYLAKE YOSEMITE CAMP 27th "Great" Seas on Bass Lake
150 boys & girls 7-16 ▪ 4 week sessions ▪ Fee $4
Complete program. Horses, Water sports, High Sie backpacks, crafts, archery, nature conservation a others. **Brochure & information, John T. Howe, Dir tor, Box 11163-A, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (415) 321-48**

SHOSHONI Rollinsville, Colorado GIRLS' RIDING RANCH CAM
Thousands of Scenic Acres for Riding & Outcamp in Ideal Summer Climate of the Colorado Rocki Pack & Station Wagon Trips, Swim, Canoe, All Ca Activities. 3½-5-8½ wks. Camper-staff ratio 2½ **36th Yr. The Barnharts, Box 1518, Boulder, Colo. 80**

LUCKY D RANCH A mountain camp in Rog River country. Boys 8-15. $65/wk. Enjoy ranch-fam living and mountain fun. Horses, minibikes, river tri cave exploring, campouts and ranch chores. Bunkho quarters, good food and fresh Oregon air. Win home. **Mr. and Mrs. Ronald C. Davison (714) 985-31 934 Sycamore Ct., Upland, CA 91786**

CARMEL VALLEY TENNIS CAMP BOYS AN GIRLS 9-
Peter Paxton's famous Tennis Camp is located on acres in beautiful Carmel Valley. 15 tennis courts a two swimming pools. 3 week sessions $395. Brochu **Carmel Valley Tennis Camp, Rt. 2, Box 657, Carm CA 93921.**

Sunset School & Camp Directory

CAMPS

L ADOBE RANCHO

acre operating Sonoma Mountain cattle ranch and ner camp for boys and girls, 6–17. Horseback riding • shows • rodeo • animal care • swimming • boating te-gotes • mini-bikes • fishing • riflery • archery mp-outs • hiking • dancing. **Owners, Mr. and Mrs. Pronzini, 3268 OLD ADOBE ROAD, Dept. S, Petaluma, 94952, Phone 707-763-1011.** Write or call for brochure.

VILDERNESS SURVIVAL SCHOOL

ana complete outdoor program · Co-ed 12 to 18 · to Sept. · Designed for conservation and forestry ers. A real confidence builder for boys and girls who outgrown regular camps · Wilderness trail rides, on River floats in Idaho. Tour Yellowstone, Tetons Glacier Park. Character reference necessary.

Gerret S. Ouldhouse, Director
ainbow Camp, 1640 B St., Butte, Montana 59701

Cougar Lake Ranch Camp

Mt. Shasta

he heart of the Shasta - Cascade Wonderland. itive, amidst thousands of back-country acres. essional staff with loaded program for individual ce. Archery · Riflery · Swimming · Crafts · Cook- · Fishing · Bird and Animal Study · Rope Yard · t Badge Counseling. Math, reading and tutoring able upon request. Co-Ed. **Brochure. Bob Hovis, p Director. P.O. Box 520, McCloud, Calif. 96057. er Ph: (916) 964-2360. Summer - June 12 on: 926-4487.**

ITEREY PENINSULA — 35 ACRE CAMPUS

nta Catalina Summer Program

9-13 — June 27-July 31 — 5 weeks

lemic tutoring and sports, conducted by Dominican rs and experienced staff of 30, comfortable living s, dining hall, riding, swimming, golf, tennis, arts crafts, drama, choral, dance, guitar, archery, sew- cooking, overnight camping, historical and science trips, boat trips, special activities and beach cs. ACA Accreditation. **Brochure: Santa Catalina mer Program, Mark Thomas Drive, Monterey, ornia 93940. — Phone: (408) 373-0651.**

adow Valley Ranch

tanding Coed Summer Camp
"ONE OF ARIZONA'S OLDEST & NEST WESTERN YOUTH CAMPS"
& Girls 6 thru 13
plete Recreational Program
cializing in Ranching & Horsemanship
edited by American Camping Assoc.
Write or Call for Free Brochure
low Valley Ranch Rd.
cott, Arizona 86301 (602) 445-0407

CHO MOUNTAIN RANCH

9103 Bear Creek Rd., LOS GATOS, Calif. 95030
A joyous camp time for:
28 BOYS and 24 GIRLS — 8-16 years
L CAMP ACTIVITIES with Western Riding ht daily, trail and arena. Sailing. Pool, creeks. , ceramics, wood shop. Farm animals to love care for. Music. *Hiking and Sports.* *tanding counselors with supervision by* **Mr. and Mrs. Jim Barnett, EL 4-7703**
for BROCHURE or VISIT Sun. P.M.'s after Mar. 1.

HOLIDAY IN FRENCH

Coed — 10-18 — June-August

n French from natives while vacationing in the ous San Juan Islands of Puget Sound in Washing- State. Write Director Warren R. Austin, M.D., Sycamore Canyon Rd., Santa Barbara, Ca. 93103. **INSTITUT FRANCILE — CAMP CANOE**

M ISLAND CAMP

BRITISH COLUMBIA
A FORESTED PRIVATE ISLAND
Boys and Girls 10-14
er skiing, sailing, exploring, first aid instruction, dancing. Write
f, RR1, Sidney, B.C., CANADA

ennisAmerica

Dennis Van der Meer, n of National Champions, assisted by Billie Jean , 3 times World's Champion, provides the right s camp for your child. Boys and girls 10-17 nners to advanced). Brochure: **TennisAmerica, 933, Incline Village, Lake Tahoe, Nev. 89450.**

SIS-Q RANCH

Fort Jones, Ca. Coed 7-14

nd 1-8 wks. in No. Calif. near Marble Mt. Wilder- Relaxed ranch. Family-styled living. Riding, pack fish, swim, leadership training, ecology, survival. **Jan Ball (Directors), Rt. 1, Box 2561, s, Ca. 95616 (916) 756-2199.**

CAMPS

forest farm camps

Est. 1943. There are three age groups. Each group is planned to meet the needs of individual boys and girls. ACA accredited.

1. **FOREST FARM:** 6 to 9 years. They learn to ride and swim, get acquainted with farm animals and chores, take part in full camp program.
2. **ROUNDUP:** 10 to 13 years. These children are ready and eager to go farther and do more on their own. They do farm chores, cross country riding, 3 day campouts, sailing, art, drama, music.
3. **TUMBLEWEEDS:** 12 to 15 years. They use the western states as their camp site with a special trip to the Canadian Rockies. Three different exploring treks, riding, hiking, big game photo-hunts, river float-boating, Indian country (ancient and contemporary) exploring.

Write for brochure — **Jack and Claire Felson, Forest Farms, Forest Knolls, Marin Co., California 94933 Box S Tel: 415-454-4457**

L-RANCHO ALEGRE

Ranch camp, southern Oregon mountains. Co-ed, ages 12-17. Experienced leaders. Riding instruction (Western, English, ring and trail riding), animal care, fishing, exploration hikes, overnites, swimming, area excursions. Write or phone

Marvie ■ Glenn Lawrence, Directors
Rt. 2 Box 259
Jacksonville, Oregon 97530
(503) 899-1641

Camp Pacific

on the ocean for boys 7–17.
Six weeks—June 27–August 7.
Three major programs—
recreation, academic, music.
Write for catalog.
Box SU, Carlsbad. CA 92008.

TUMBLING McD RANCH

For Boys and Girls 8 to 16

A Horse Ranch in the beautiful country of the Redwood Empire. Specializing in horsemanship for the beginners and advanced. Trail rides, pack trips, and horse shows. Lots of riding. Proper supervision. Limited Capacity. For Folder or Reservations write or call.

Arch and Alyce McDougald, Box P, Philo, Mendocino County, Calif. 95466 TWbrook 5-3455

QUARTER CIRCLE V BAR RANCH

40,000 Acre Arizona Ranch Camp • Coed 7–17

Challenging opportunities in horsemanship, creative arts, environmental & ecological studies, sports, swimming, desert survival in a value oriented community. Extensive southwestern travel. Optional academic work. Spanish Language Inst. Nationwide enrollment. ACA Accredited. 42 year. Catalog. **Also Winter College Prep School**
Charles H. Orme, Jr. Box S, Mayer, Arizona 86333

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE ATHLETIC CAMP

For all boys 13–18 on campus of famed Galloping Gaels. Coach Leo McKillip heads football staff; baseball under Coach Floyd Baker, 20 years pro baseball-coaching experience; Bruce Hale, nationally known cage authority, heads basketball staff. Sessions start July 25, August 1 & 8. **For brochure write: Saint Mary's College Athletic Camp, Athletic Dept., Saint Mary's, CA 94575.**

CAMP CAYUCOS

For Boys and Girls 7 thru 12

A unique Ranch-Camp on the Central California Coast. A full camp program with emphasis on ranch activities. Academic work available under credentialed instructors for enrichment or remedial needs. For brochure write

CAMP CAYUCOS
Santa Rita Road,
Cayucos, Calif. 93430 — Phone 805-995-3754

CAMPS

California Association of Private Camps

KANIKSU BOYS' CAMP

Ages 10-17 — June 29-Aug. 25 — 1-8 Weeks

In Idaho-Wash. Lake country. Great fishing on river float, horseback & packtrips into Canada, Mont., & Idaho wilderness areas. Select program of water skiing, golf, swimming, sailing, team sports—Tennis, weight training, trampoline, archery, riflery, trap shooting, photography, crafts, ring and trail riding. Direct Air Transportation.
Brochure — Mr. C. A. Schultz, Dir.
3406 Rambow, Palo Alto, Calif. (415) 326-5946

Walton's GRIZZLY LODGE

High Sierra Camp for Boys, Portola, Calif.
North of Lake Tahoe — Boys 8-16.
3, 6, or 9 weeks, June 20 - Aug. 21
2 weeks, June 27 - July 10

Individual program geared to the interest and ability of each boy. Daily **horseback** riding in Plumas Nat'l Forest. Fishing, Campouts. **Pack Trips** to nearby lakes and streams. El Toro **Sailing, Waterskiing**, Rowing, Swimming and **Trout Fishing** in our own 14 acre lake — **Riflery, Archery, Crafts** plus team and individual **sports** under guidance of mature counselors. Nightly Campfire programs.

For Brochure:
Mr. J. S. Stein, Director
688 So. Henry Avenue
San Jose, Ca 95117
408/243-1867

California Association of Private Camps

Castilleja Summer Camp

Palo Alto, California
For Girls: Ages 8–13 Boarding and Day
Three 2-weeks' Sessions June 20–July 31. Swimming, Riding, Tennis, Art, Drama, Sewing, Cooking, Nature Study. Brochure Available—Business Office, Dept. S, 1310 Bryant, Palo Alto, CA 94301. Phone 327-5413.

CAMP TALAWANDA

ON THE NORTH SHORE OF BEAUTIFUL LAKE TAHOE
For Girls 7-16—Since 1932—June 20 - Aug. 29
Experienced, mature staff. Superior program to promote your child's development. Swimming, lake & pool, sailing, riding, horseshows, trail rides, pack trips, drama, arts & crafts, hiking, campouts, tennis, music and fun trips. **Write Mrs. Jeanie Helms, Rt. 3 Box 565, Placerville, Ca. 916-622-3806 Summer tel—916-546-9811. Member ACA-CAPC.**

EL RANCHO NAVARRO PHILO, CALIF.

A good Camp for Boys and Girls 7 to 16

Mature, trained staff. Emphasizing personal worth; non-competitive; riding, arts & crafts, swimming, nature, backpacking in Mendicino's Redwood Country. Write, phone for free brochure. **EDNA & IRVING NEWMAN, Winter address:** 957-A5 Phillips Ave., Petaluma, Ca. 707-763-1248

Montecito-Sequoia

Camp for Girls 9-16 Est. 1946

High Sierra Camp in Sequoia Nat'l Forest on **Private Lake.** 25 camp activities — 50 mature counselors. **Individual programming** aimed at developing **Initiative** and **Self-confidence.** Featuring: Western & English Horsemanship, Sailing, Canoeing, Water Skiing, Tennis, **Dramatics,** Outcamping, **Back-packing, Typing,** Creative Writing, Guitar, Swimming, Water Ballet (Heated pool), etc. **Res. physician,** 4 or 8 weeks, **June 27–July 24; July 25–Aug. 22. CAPC, ACA.**

Spring Film Parties: Dr. Virginia S. Barnes, Director, will visit with interested families in many areas of California and Arizona this spring.

Write or phone for dates in your area and camp brochure. 1485 Redwood Drive, Los Altos, Calif. 94022. Phone (415) 967-8612.

Sunset School & Camp Directory

CAMPS

California Association of Private Camps

CAMP VERDANT VALES 90 mi. north of San Francisco — For Girls & Boys: 7 yrs. & up who attend the Christian Science Sun. School. Co-ed Teen Program — complete outdoor education — Boy's Dev. Program. 16 yrs. & up. **Season June 20 to Aug. 21. Box 476 SM Middletown, Calif. 95461.**

FENSTER SCHOOL — ARIZONA Summer session. Co-ed. grades 1-12. Complete curriculum. Intensive preparation through individual attention. Developmental & remedial reading. Ride. swim. Also winter school. Color catalog. **Kenneth W. Fenster. Box 6230. Tucson, Ariz. 85716.**

Kennolyn Camps

Santa Cruz Mtns. near the ocean

Kennolyn's Hi-Camp: (for teenagers) Scuba. riding. surfing. tennis. golf. drama. backpacking & many other camp activities.

Kennolyn: Elementary age — riding & all camp activities. Entirely separate from Hi-Camp.

Mr. & Mrs. Max Caldwell, 8205B Glen Haven Rd., Soquel, Ca. 95073 Phone: (408) 475-1430

SHADY LAWN FARM 47th Yr.
June 20-Aug. 28 Boys & Girls 6 - 15

Daily riding (English, West., ring, trail), horse science course, horse shows, (Inst. cert. through Camp Horsemanship Assn.) Full camp prog. Bro. **Mr. & Mrs. E. L. Orr. SHADY LAWN FARM. Oakdale, CA 95361. (209) 847-1942.**

HIDDEN TRAILS
"VENTURE ABROAD"

A unique summer trip.
SCANDINAVIA—BRITISH ISLES
High School and College Students

For brochure contact
Dr. and Mrs. L. Barr,
Agoura, CA 91301 (213) 889-0640

Manzanita Ranch (Est. 1950)

Summer Camp. Co-Ed. Hyampom, Calif. 96046

2-10 weeks. Thousands of acres beautiful mountain country. Many camping activities including riding. Brochure. Contact: Dr. T. Earl Tilley, Co-Director. 25325-A La Loma Drive, Los Altos Hills, Calif. 94022. (415) 948-7664 or Mr. Robert E. Eckert, Co-Director at Ranch. (707) 443-3023 [illegible] Member ACA and CAPC.

Private Boarding School. Grades 1-12. Bulletin.

SANTA CLARA COACHING CAMP

. . . On the Campus of University of Santa Clara . . . for all boys 9-14

Conducted by the University athletic staff. [illegible] July 4-17. July 18-31.

ALL SPORTS. [illegible]ence and Day [illegible] Denominational.

FOR BROCHURE WRITE: **S. C. COACHING CAMP, Ath. Office**
Univ. Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif. 95053

Ranch

BOYS-GIRLS 6–15
Near St. Helena just 65 miles north of S.F.
Napa Valley
Summer Fun and Adventure

. . . with a purpose. **Operating ranch**—726 acres. Our own lake—**Riding! Water Skiing!** Sailing-Swimming-Archery-Fishing-Crafts-Campouts! College Counselors. Indian Excavations! MEMBER ACA. $85.00 [illegible] fr 6/13 to 9/4. Brochure (Family Camping FUN), inquire: Ed Keith. 225 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif. 94108 — phone 421-7585, eve. 342-5409.

Bob Mathias SIERRA GIRLS CAMP

Girls 8-16. Snowline. Kings Canyon Nat'l Park. Ca. Well balanced. individualistic program, supervised by dedicated staff. All land & water sports. Western Riding. Gymkhanas. Music. Drama. Art. Dancing. Guitar. Crafts. Gymnastics. Trampoline. Archery. Riflery. Ecology. Hiking. Over-nights. Campfires & Skits. Excellent facilities. Great Food. Dietitian. R.N. Separate facilities from Boys Camp. **P. B. Slaton, 1139 No. Fowler, Fresno, CA — (209) 233-0214**

CAMPS

OJAI VALLEY CAMP AND SCHOOL

ROBERT B. COOPER, *Camp Director* — **Member ACA** — **June 26th to August 8th**

- Combine camp activities with a challenging academic program.
- Individual attention in small classes of six or less.
- Intensive training in basic skills of English, reading, arithmetic and typing. Spanish review.
- College preparatory winter school.

Experienced faculty
28th year
Girls and Boys Grades 2–9
Swimming
Horseback riding
Sports
Archery
Pack Trips
Crafts and Shop

Write or telephone for information & catalogue
(805) 646-1423 or 646-5593

Box L, 723 El Paseo Road, Ojai, California 93023

DESERT SUN SCHOOL AND CAMP

"HIGH IN THE PINES"
Academics for credit
Sports—Horsemanship
Music—Arts—Crafts
NAIS CAIS CAPC ACA

P.O. Box 338S, IDYLLWILD. CALIF. 92349
June 26–Aug. 15 . . . Boys & Girls . . . Ages 7–17

RANCHO VERDE Summer Camp

For Boys & Girls 6-16

July 11 to Aug. 21. Riding. horse shows. ARC swimming. crafts. riflery. archery. hay rides. cook-outs. beach parties. farm animals. rowing. water skiing. Mature Counselors. Member ACA & CAPC. **Send for Brochures. Mr. Delmar Miller. 3192-B Glen Canyon Road. Santa Cruz. California. Phone 408. 438-1113.**

ARBUTUS CAMP

FOR BOYS 5 THRU 15

At Beautiful Lake Tahoe

37th season. June 27 to Aug. 22. No poison oak, no smog. Water skiing, swimming, lake and pool, speed boat, fishing, hiking, crafts, ice skating, lapidary, rock hunts, chapel, archery, riding, trips to ghost towns, Indian reservations, old mines. **Write May McLean, 17650 Old Summit Road, Los Gatos, California 95030, Dept. S. Phone (408) 353-1161.**

CAMP ZUMWALT

Horse Corral Meadows — **For boys & girls 8-16**

Unique horseback riding camp on a pioneer working cattle ranch in the High Sierras. A horse for each camper to ride on daily trail rides over unfenced acres. Rustic family living with a junior guest ranch atmosphere. Lots of riding, pack trips, good food, and plain mountain fun. Good horses. Small camp. Write for free brochure or call:

10415 Ave. 264 (209) 732-1045
Visalia. Calif. 93277 (209) 784-6377

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE TENNIS SCHOOL

MORAGA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA

Individualized instruction and supervised play and drill under direction of Lynne Abbes Rolley, former ranked women's tennis star. Live in modern 3-room suites and enjoy all accommodations of world-famed campus. Sessions start June 20, 27, and July 4. Boys and girls, 8–18. **For brochure write: Saint Mary's College Tennis School, Saint Mary's, CA 94575.**

BOB MATHIAS SIERRA BOYS CAMP

Boys 8-16. Snowline, Kings Canyon Nat'l Park. Ca. Extensive individual program. Mature staff, 1:4 ratio. Excellent facilities. Private lake. Great food. Featuring: Riding. Individual & Team Sports. Pack Trips. Water Sports. Archery. Riflery. Trampoline. Track & Field. Baseball. Basketball. Crafts. Wrestling. Weight Lifting. Survival. Ecology. **High Adventure Program. 15-17. P. B. Slaton. 1139 No. Fowler. Fresno. CA 93727 (209) 233-0214.**

CAMPS

NAVAJO TRAILS Ranch Camp

Boys 9–13 and 14–17 — fun packed **ADVENTUR**

in Utah's High Rockies and Colorful Canyonla[illegible] Combines ranch living, outpost riding, backpacking, wilderness lakes and streams, kayak building, sail[illegible] waterskiing on Lake Powell. Training in moun[illegible] climbing and survival. Complete program with [illegible]ture counselors aimed at cultivating INITIATIVE [illegible] SELF-RELIANCE. Limited enrollment. ACA [illegible] CAPC accredited. Supervised trans. arr. **Director [illegible] J. Sampson, Box 886. Los Altos, Ca. 94022. (408) 245-6[illegible]**

CAMP'N CARAVA[illegible]

A travel camp for boys 12–16. Choice of two 30-[illegible] tours: Pacific Northwest and Canadian Rockies. Yellowstone - Grand Canyon - Disneyland. Sw[illegible]ming - riding - canoeing - fishing - hiking. Who[illegible] some fun and activities! Enrollment limited to [illegible] boys each tour. Ninth season. **Write Bob and [illegible] Hamacher, 2111 San Vito Circle, Monterey, [illegible] 93940, for brochure. Phone: 408-372-1027.**

CLOVERLEAF RANCH

Western Ranch Camp — **For B[illegible] and G[illegible] Ages 7**

"Buzzard's Gulch" Ghost Town. [illegible] acre operating ranch. Emphasis [illegible] Horseback riding and horse shows. Swimming (lake [illegible] heated pool), riflery, fishing, boating, camp-outs, h[illegible] rides. 24th Season. WRITE or CALL for BROCHU[illegible] **Mr. & Mrs. Larry Armstrong, 3890-C Old Redwood H[illegible]**

CLOVERLEAF RANCH Santa Rosa, Cal. 95401 Tel: 707-545-5906

COPPERCREEK

Is a summer adventure for 45 boys and girls, ages 8-[illegible] Riding (Hunt Seat, Jumping, Stock Saddle), Swimm[illegible] Water Skiing, Back-packing, Basic Mountaineering [illegible]cluding Rock Climbing and all usual camp activi[illegible] in a non-structured, family-like atmosphere. Located 100 miles N. of Lake Tahoe in the magnifi[illegible] Feather River Country. Sessions June 28 - Sept. 5. Brochure. **Coppercreek Camp. P.O. Box 749-S, Greenville. Calif. 95947. Ph. 916-284-4626. Mr. and Mrs. John Lindskog, Directors.**

FOUR WINDS ★ WESTWARD H[illegible]

Summer camps for girls and boys 6-16 situa[illegible] near Seattle on Orcas Island in San Juan gro[illegible] Program offers riding, saddle trips, large [illegible] small boat sailing, cruises, canoeing, swimmi[illegible] music, dancing, tennis, extensive arts and cra[illegible] **45th season. Write Mrs. C.K. Wehle, Box [illegible] Deer Harbor, Wash. 98243. Call (206) 885-2[illegible] during school year or (206) 376-3634 in summ[illegible]**

Venture Valley

small summer c[illegible] Santa Cruz Mount[illegible]

Fun and adventure for girls and boys 6 to 12. Hor[illegible] swimming, pioneer camping, ranch animals, beach t[illegible] campfires, sailing, art, fishing, cooking . . . and m[illegible] more! Want to build a raft for the Lake? Let's mak[illegible] bow and arrow . . . Want to pick wild berries and [illegible] make pies? Let's build a treehouse! **Bonnie Wendt, [illegible] Venture Valley, Box 5, Corralitos, California 95076**

MEDICINE BOW RANCH

Saratoga, Wyom[illegible] Ages 7-17, B[illegible]

Camp (June 21-Aug. 28); **Girls Camp** (July 26-Aug. [illegible] Water skiing, riding, roping, pack trips, baseball [illegible] struction, swimming, riflery, crafts, scenic trips & ex[illegible]lent food. **Art Reichle, Director (Head Baseball Co[illegible] UCLA), P.O. Box 848, Newhall, Calif. 91321.**

SKYLAKE RANCH CAMP

near Yosemite. A unique summ[illegible] experience for younger boys & girls, ages 6 to [illegible] 2 three week sessions fee $315, 1 two week pe[illegible]riod. Horses, private lake, all camp activities. J. Wendell Howe. Dir. (28th Season). Box 308A, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415) 322-8001.

Treehaven School's Summer Can[illegible]

Coed: Nursery through 8th grade. On school's extens[illegible] ranch. Riding, swimming, tennis. All sports. Overni[illegible] camping, nature, music, dramatics. Schooling availa[illegible] for make-up or enrichment. International Client[illegible] **Florence S. Schneider, Ph.D., Box 6146, Tucson, A[illegible]**

Horse Shoe Ranch

1000 ACRE WORKING HO[illegible] AND COW RANCH FOR B[illegible]

8–17 • Cattle work, roping, branding, packtrips, h[illegible] games, swimming, fishing, etc. Bunk house quart[illegible] plenty of good food. Well supervised program. Brochu[illegible] **Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Sanowski, Rt. 3, Box 585, Bend, Ore. 97[illegible]**

SPECIAL CRUISES

BIG TIME 3 & 4 DAY CRUISES TO

nassau and freeport

IN THE BAHAMAS

on the big, bountiful

's NEW BAHAMA STAR

American Owned • Registry Liberia

from the New Port of Miami, Dodge Island

NASSAU Friday to Monday—3 days	To NASSAU & FREEPORT Monday to Friday—4 days
from $80	from $100

Ship is all one class, fully air-conditioned l staterooms with private bathroom facilities.

For reservations see your Travel Agent or

EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES INC.

General Sales Agents

Pier 2-A, P.O. Box 882, Miami, Fla. 33101

Phone (305) 373-7501

SPECIAL CRUISES

4 ISLAND 7 DAY CRUISES

Sails every Saturday at 3:30 P.M. from New Port of Miami to **FREEPORT, ST. THOMAS, SAN JUAN** and **CAP HAITIEN.** Luxury ship with first class staterooms, two lower beds, and fully air conditioned. Duty-free shopping, pool, sauna, gym, star entertainment, superb cuisine. See your Travel Agent or call **COMMODORE CRUISE:** (305) 373-5502.

Fares from $195 per person.

Registered in West Germany.

BRAND NEW

Bohème

COMMISSIONED NOV. 1[illegible] — 1[illegible]000 GROSS TONS

For free details, write: **COMMODORE CRUISE, 1015 Port Blvd., Suite 205, Miami, Fla. 33132**

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State.....Zip....

Phone Number ..... SU

SPECIAL CRUISES

Mr. K's

Alaska Air/Sea Tours

A choice of 11 DELUXE ITINERARIES ... 12 to 18 days or longer from $925

TOUR OF INTERIOR AND ARCTIC ALASKA **COMBINED** WITH A LUXURY CRUISE ON THE

"MARIPOSA"* or "Princess Italia"

***NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME . . . Alaska Cruise/tours sailing from San Francisco or Los Angeles**

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write **KNEISEL TRAVEL, INC.**

1001 S.W. 5th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97204

Please send Alaska Air/Sea brochure.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____Zip_____

Mariposa . . U.S. Registry . . . Italia . . Italy Registry

Two African safaris by sea.

First you sail aboard S. S. rcadia July 20 from Los An- les (or San Francisco one day ter). Or S. S. Orsova August) (San Francisco, Aug. 23). ross the Pacific to Australia, en on via Singapore to Cape own and Johannesburg. Over- nd tour to Kruger National ark and tribal Africa. Fly on Rio. Then fly to New York. res start at $2,655.

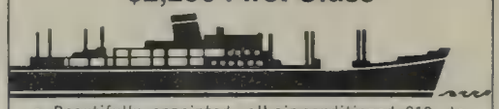
All P&O ships are of Brit- n Registry.

P&O

The British Cruise Line.

Round The World CRUISE

4 months for as low as $2,250 First Class



- Beautifully appointed, all-air-conditioned 210- to 350-passenger cargo liners to Acapulco, Panama Canal, Port Everglades, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Buenos Aires, Capetown, Durban, Lourenco Marques, Singapore, Hong Kong, Kaohsiung, Keelung, Kobe, Yokohama, Vancouver, B.C., San Francisco, Los Angeles. Monthly sailings.
- Up to 40 days in port gives you time for lengthy shore excursions.
- All accommodations are first class with private bath or shower.
- Swimming pool, spacious lounges, Continental and Chinese cuisine, full range of shipboard activities.
- **No Age Limit.** Doctor and nurse on board.
- The M.V. Oriental Esmeralda and M.V. Oriental Carnaval are registered in Liberia. The M.V. Oriental Rio is registered in Taiwan.

See your travel agent or contact

ORIENT OVERSEAS LINE

THE LEISURE LINE

311 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104

417 South Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90013

let the RED SEA HORSE carry you to the Orient

HE PAMPERS HIS PASSENGERS

If you have dreamed of a gleaming white ship heading for the open sea . . . if you love the luxury of comfortable, roomy staterooms (with view windows instead of portholes!) . . . great food and the relaxed, do-as-you-please atmosphere of freighter travel . . . if you have always yearned to visit ports of the Far East . . . then States Line is for you. From the Pacific Coast to ports in Hawaii, Japan, Korea, Okinawa, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Philippines, Vietnam, Thailand. **See your travel agent or write States Steamship Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 94104.**

SPECIAL CRUISES

What a way to go to Europe!

When you go to Europe on Johnson Line, you'll experience the thrill of freighter travel at its very best.
Weekly from Pacific Coast Ports. First class accommodations for up to 12. Private baths. Delightful Scandinavian and American cuisine. Tax free wine and liquor. Three weeks to Europe thru Canal Zone.
Call your travel agent.

JOHNSON LINE

Axel Johnson Corporation, General Agent
General Steamship Corporation, Ltd.
400 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104
Tel. (415) 392-4100

FREIGHTER VOYAGES

1. Peru and the Land of the Incas.
2. Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires via Chile and Strait of Magellan.
3. Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires via Panama Canal and Caribbean ports.

Prudential-Grace Lines
One California Street · San Francisco 94111
Telephone (415) 781-3800

TRAVEL SERVICE

NOW IN PUGET SOUND AREA!

Rentals and Charters

Tour northwest Washington or Canada in famous Chinook Mobil-lodge that sleeps 6!
Cruise San Juan or Georgian Is. in Drift-R-Cruz Houseboat. Twin engines, SS, sleeps 6-8!
For exciting details write:
Recreational Facilities, INC
Anacortes, Wash. 98221

TRAVEL SERVICE

planning a SNOW TRIP?

RENT THIS BALBOA

Special low week-end Ski Rates at Jere Smith, Northern California's **complete** Motorhome Center . . . all the great names, Buy, lease or rent.

JERE SMITH MOTORHOMES

PHONE (408) 738-0400
1095 EL CAMINO REAL
SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA 94087

Tahiti!

Surrender your soul to Paradise. Special low-cost package tours let you enjoy Tahiti's luxurious Maeva Beach Hotel and round-trip jetfare on UTA. Dozens of other UTA vacation excursions too.

UTA FRENCH AIRLINES
P.O. Box 4157 North Hollywood Ca 91607

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____
ZIP _____

UTA FRENCH AIRLINES
Sailing The South Pacific Skies

TRAVEL SERVICE

RUSH

Oakmont doesn't have it

Relax in the West's most perfect climate . . . free from traffic jams . . . noise . . . city turmoils. Nature made it serene . . . Oakmont built an adult community to match . . . in the Valley of the Moon.

OAKMONT ADULT COMMUNITY
6639 Oakmont Drive, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95405

I'd like to know more about Oakmont — the West's most beautiful adult community. Please send your FREE 4-color brochure.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

EUROPE BY CAR

SAVINGS ON CAR RENTAL • PURCHASE
FREE 72 pg CATALOG
Los Angeles, 9000 Sunset Blvd. 272-0424
San Francisco, 291 Geary Street . . . . DO 2-5937
Seattle, 303 4th and Pike Building . . . MA 4-5357

BOY, YOU CAN'T BEAT THE WATER IN BAJA.

Just be sure it's distilled fresh daily by

MECO
Mechanical Equipment Co., New Orleans

auto europe

any European car tax-free if you're going to Europe. Buy/Rent/Lease. Write for FREE "ABC's of European Motoring"

Name _____
Address _____
_____

L.A.: 1623 Wilshire Blvd. (Santa Monica) 870-0455
San Francisco: 323 Geary, EX 2-7894
Seattle: 3047 78th Ave. S.E., Mercer Is. 232-7350

TRAVEL SERVICE

South Pacific Sale.

ling reductions. Buy now and save opular tour items.
ntire stock of tropic isles, wombats, as, golden beaches, spectacular cit- ecret lagoons, geysers, etc., must go. or brochures, mail coupon to: as, 555 California St., San Fran- , CA 94104.

UTH PACIFIC TOURS: $895 UP.
17-day tour of Australia, New Zealand, including hotel accommodations and jet d-trip.

me_____
et_____
_____
_____ Zip_____

QANTAS
treats you better all around

SMC

ubject to gov't. approval, based on economy ss 14/35 day ITX fare from West Coast.

TRAVEL SERVICE

Fly 'N Drive Australia.

Starts at $795. It's the best deal on wheels Down Under.

Our new low price includes your jet economy round-trip from San Francisco or Los Angeles. *Plus* an Avis sedan with automatic transmission for 14 days. *Plus* 400 free miles. *Plus* 14 nights lodging at first class motor inns all over Australia.

FLY 'N DRIVE AUSTRALIA.
Free brochures. Mail to: Qantas, 555 California Street, San Francisco, CA 94104.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

QANTAS
treats you better all around

SMB

Price subject to gov't. approval, based on economy class 14/35 day ITX fare from West Coast.

TRAVEL SERVICE

Fly 'N Drive Europe.

Starts at $595. It's the way to drive a great bargain in Europe.

Our low, low price includes your jet round-trip from New York. *Plus* an Avis sedan with automatic transmission for 28 days. *Plus* 1000 free kilometers. *Plus* 28 nights lodging at a choice of over 100 hotels and inns in eight countries.

FLY 'N DRIVE EUROPE.
Free brochures. Mail to: Qantas, 555 California Street, San Francisco, CA 94104.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

QANTAS
treats you better all around

SMC

Price based on economy class 29/45 day excursion fare from New York.
Subject to weekend and seasonal surcharges.

ust for the fun...

...bring the family to Douglas County. Send for free brochure

Chamber of Commerce
P. O. Box A1026
Roseburg, Oregon 97470

me_____
ress_____
State_____ Zip_____

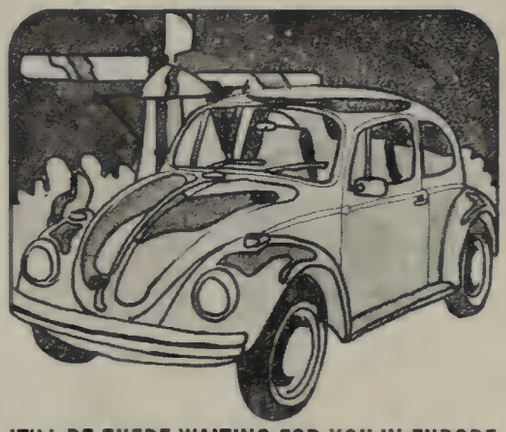
TAKE A CLEAN DEEP BREATH

. . . IN THE INTERIOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Now, new highways let you reach all parts of sky-blue central interior British Columbia. Explore historical sites, camp, join trail rides. Swim, houseboat or fish in the clear waters of the lakes and rivers — or just laze in the sun. It's a beautiful, photogenic world of contrasts, from glacier-coated mountain peaks to sage-covered ranchlands.

For illustrated colour brochures write to:
BRITISH COLUMBIA'S INTERIOR
Box 488 , Kamloops, B.C., Canada

NAME
ADDRESS
S1C



IT'LL BE THERE WAITING FOR YOU IN EUROPE

The Overseas Delivery specialists at Gus Mozart Volkswagen take care of all the details so that your VW will be waiting for you at any one of 40 different cities in 15 countries. Buying your VW through Gus Mozart for overseas delivery saves you money on the price of the car, cuts your travel expense to a minimum, and assures you your VW will have a home for service and repair after it's shipped back to the States. Get the complete details from the largest Volkswagen Tourist Delivery dealership in Northern California.

Complete financing available.

GUS MOZART
VOLKSWAGEN
1766 East Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto 328-7100

Name_____
Adress_____
City and State_____ Zip_____

TRAVEL SERVICE

VACATION RENTALS

—1971—

Ford Mini Home

Rent By the Day — $20.00 per 24 Hour Day

NO MILEAGE CHARGE
For first 3780 miles
Rental scaled up to 30 days.

Built to Order
$4,495
Floor Plan of Your Choice

Call James Schindler

SUN VALLEY FORD
1881 Diamond Boulevard, Concord, Calif. 94520 (415) 689-9132

TRAVEL SERVICE

FOUND

FIESTALAND...
on the San Francisco Peninsula
San Mateo County

What a find! A charming suburban community with sophisticated know-how. Over 100 finest hotels and motels. Famed restaurants, cafes, and intimate hideaway inns. Ideal for your family vacation or VIP business meetings. Lots of free parking. Only minutes to S.F. International Airport. Convention helpers if needed.

Extras? Include sunshine, fresh air, coastal redwoods, mountains, parks. Year-round golf, sailing, entertainment. Fabulous Marine World, pari-mutuel racing at Bay Meadows. And San Francisco a few miles up the road.

Discover us. We love company and promise to make you happy.

For new free full-color brochure write Sal Millan, General Manager, Dept. S, San Mateo County Fair & Convention Ass'n., P.O. Box 1027, San Mateo, Calif. 94403.

TRAVEL SERVICE

the Avant-GardeSpa

WHAT'S A NICE AVANT-GARDE SPA LIKE DOING IN AN OUT-OF-THE-WAY PLACE L THIS? 30 years ago we chose a site for p air, pure water, sunshine, restful quiet. We g our guests an ideal balance of rest, exerc and then-little-known "natural" foods. We gan the West's spa revival. Today most res are just catching up to where we were th Staff of over 100 to pamper 125 guests. resort facilities, 4 gyms, 2 pools, massag and facials, from dawn to dusk hourly classe American plan (3 delicious meals) from $ daily. Reservations (714) 478-5400

AN AUTHENTIC EUROPEAN SPA IN TECATE, Baja California, MEXICO
only 3 hours from Los Angeles

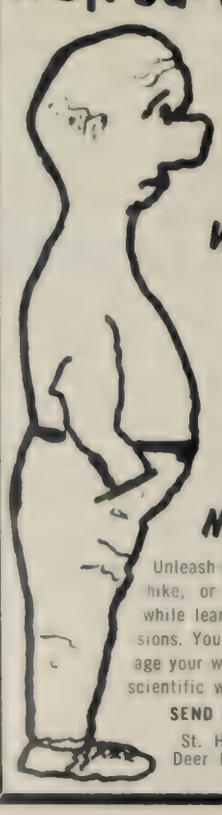
RANCHO LA PUERTA
write Box 9, Tecate, Ca. 92080
for colorful brochure

The Swiss Alps are 68,000,000 years old. Switzerland is only 680.

Just one reason why everybody in our country feels so young. There's a mountain of wonderful reasons why so many experienced travelers in Europe vacation in Switzerland. Switzerland has everything...from snowcapped peaks to palm trees. Magnificent mountains to climb, hike, ski, see. Sunny lakes to sail and swim. Gourmet food. Art galleries. Museums. Medieval castles. Modern cities. Gracious people...great living! Now, in Switzerland. **Live Swiss!**

The "Unique World of Switzerland" is an exciting brochure of dazzling travel ideas and suggestions that will meet all your needs perfectly. Your travel agent has your copy — or write the Swiss National Tourist Office, 661 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal. 94105, Tel. 362-2260.

A BIT OUT OF SORTS?



Tired? Tense? Smoke too much?

WELL... give yourself a HEALTH VACATION! IN BEAUTIFUL NAPA VALLEY!

Unleash in quiet scenic tours, swim, hike, or enjoy sauna and massage while learning how to cope with tensions. You can stop smoking and manage your weight. . . . All a part of the scientific way to better health.

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

St. Helena Health Center
Deer Park, California 94576
(707) 963-3617

Family Snow Fun

We warmly invite you and your fa to our Snow Play Area at Le Meadows. Machine packed tobo runs and Snowmobile course. Tobog and saucers at daily rates. Snowm Rentals. Warming bonfire. Clean rooms. Located at 6,300 ft. elev. right on Leland Meadow Road—5 m past Strawberry. *For complete de and group rates write:*

LELAND MEADOWS
Box 1355 Star Route
Sonora, Calif. 95370 (209) 965-

ECONOMICAL VACATIONS ANYWH

OWNERS: Recreation Unlimited serves you! Ma cabin, condominium, boat, mobile home, etc., a for rent when not in use and benefit from EXT COME and TAX SAVINGS.

VACATIONERS: Recreation Unlimited serves you! private vacation retreat in a variety of places at SAVINGS.

RECREATION UNLIMITED
5628 South Willow Street
Seattle, Washington 98118 (206) 725

EUROPE BY VW CAMPE

If you've toured Europe by hotel-restaurant-ra air, then you've wondered where the 'natives whilst you wined, dined and traveled with other cans. Your European counterpart is camping of the 4,000 well-equipped camping sites. Ob his vacation will cost less than yours—and it n better and more funfilled. **Meet the locals—rent Camper—$20 a day—write now:**

EUROCAMPER-TOURMOBILES
Ostpreusenstr 20a—62 Wiesbaden-Ram
WEST GERMANY

TRAVEL SERVICE

CHARTER YOUR OWN SAN FRANCISCO CABLE CAR

9 motorized cable cars with drivers for tours, conventions, advertising promotions, educational groups, weddings. 50–600 persons can be shuttled to luncheons, dinners, cocktail parties & meetings.

FREE BROCHURE

CABLE CAR ADVERTISERS INC.
2830 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 922-2425

TRAVEL SERVICE

TRAVEL DIRECTOR—SOUTH DAKOTA HIGHWAYS
Pierre, South Dakota 57501 Room D51

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP CODE _____

TRAVEL SERVICE

Free adventure kit to the South Pacific, Australia, New Zealand

Each kit brings you lavishly illustrated, full-color folders on the world's most appealing attractions. Learn where to go, how to get around, what to wear, climate, customs, history, currency and costs, hotels, restaurants, sports, festivals, what to shop for.
Special Bonus Buy: If desired, we'll include $1.95 Sunset Travel Book on each area for $1 each.

AIR NEW ZEALAND ST-3-71
P.O. Box 4187, No. Hollywood 91607
Send free Adventure Kit to the South Pacific, Australia, New Zealand.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State & Zip _____
I enclose $1 each for Sunset Travel Book on
☐ South Pacific ☐ Australia ☐ New Zealand

U R O P E

An unregimented trip—completely unlike any other tour. The widest coverage at low cost, but above all—individual freedom! A trip for the young in spirit who don't want to be herded around.

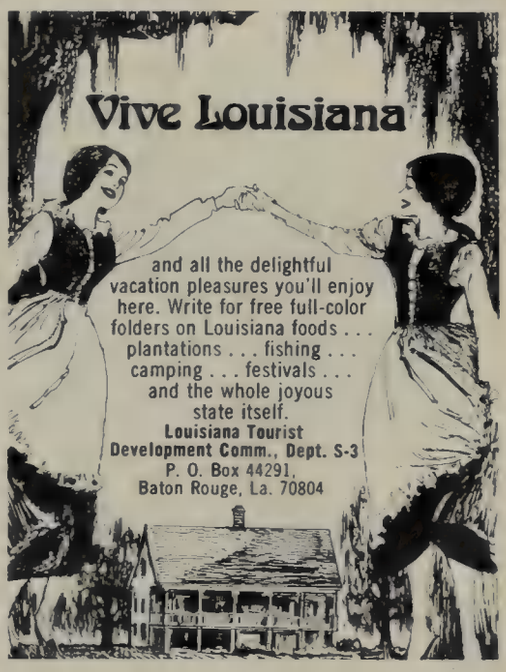
EUROPE SUMMER TOURS
5 Sequoia, Dept. M — Pasadena, CA 91105

When you drive to Mexico, you'll need special

MEXICAN AUTO INSURANCE

Insure with the leaders—Sanborn's! Reliable coverage in Mexico's top companies. And only Sanborn's gives you those tremendously helpful Mexico Travelogs—mile-by-mile road directions all over Mexico, plus best info on hotels/motels/restaurants/resorts, and up-to-date highway bulletins. Service offices at all border gateways. Prompt claims. Write for free Mexico Trip-Planner and sample "Travelogs."

SANBORN'S
Box 1833, McAllen, Texas 78501



ADVERTISERS IN THIS Travel Directory

cheerfully will send complete information, including rates, reservations, and accommodations, upon request.

RENT

Scotsman

TRAILERS – CAMPERS

Over 500 Rental Dealers
— for address, write
SCOTSMAN, P. O. Box 2114 S
Gardena, Calif. 90247

THE HAPPIER WAY TO TRAVEL

SHOW AND TELL

A special summer vacation program designed for families to discover the Hawaiian Islands in depth—exploration of coral reefs and volcanoes—nature hikes—age old legends of the Islands around the campfire recounted by Kamaainas —learn to make leis and to hula —collect shells—join Hawaiian "keikis" (kids) for song fests and a day long outing and beach barbecue—Holiday Inn in Waikiki—fully equipped campers on Kauai and Hawaii. For full details, contact **SHOW & TELL, THE HALEY CORPORATION Travel Service, 500 Sansome Street, #500, San Francisco, Calif. 94111.**

HOTELS

Sheraton on Kauai, Hawaii

The Sheraton-Kauai is perfect Polynesia... from the golden sands of Poipu Beach to the three tropical lagoons. Nestled among the swaying palms, you'll find it's the perfect place to relax and get to know the real Hawaii... amidst the tropical splendor of the Garden Isle.

For reservations, call 800-325-3535 (toll free) or have your travel agent call for you.

HOTELS

Sheraton on Maui, Hawaii

Dramatically wrapped around a black rock promontory, Sheraton-Maui is the Hawaii of your dreams. Miles of wide beach stretch on each side... the water is clear and warm. Next door is the championship 18-hole Royal Kaanapali Golf Course. And, just a few minutes away, is historic, fascinating Lahaina.

For reservations, call 800-325-3535 (toll free) or have your travel agent call for you.

HOTELS

Heartfel Hospitality in the Heart of Mexic

Next to the U.S.A. embassy, we act ■■ ambassad of good will to introduce you to the delights Mexico... some of which ■■ have created, ou selves. On the Paseo de la Reforma—overlookir Mexico's beloved Angel, our rooms and suit are air-conditioned, sumptuously furnished. S are our resort facilities... our rooftop with i panoramic view and heated pool, the Veran Bar for modern music, and restaurant for co tinental cuisine, the Jorongo Bar's mariachis ar the Pavillion Coffee House. We're ■ walk aw from Chapultepec Park and its famed Museum Anthropology. We're handy to all Mexico City ar outlying attractions. And ■■ can accommoda groups from 20 to 3000. See your travel age or call

toll free 800-325-3535

or any Sheraton Hotel

EVERY GREAT CITY HAS A GREAT HOTEL... IN MEXICO CITY, IT'S

Maria Isabel-Sheraton Hot

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO, A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF I

ASTIR PALACE & BUNGALOWS

Vouliagmeni Beach, near Athens.

Greece's newest and finest luxury hotel is situated ■ the most stunningly beautiful location in Attica, only 15 miles from central Athens. Private beaches, luxury bungalows, bars, restaurants, Grill Room with dinner-dancing, 18-hole golf course in the vicinity, yacht marina near by, beach games & water-skiing, etc.

Apply to your travel agent or send in the coupon below

ASTIR HOTEL CO. INC.
38, Stadiou ■. Athens 131, Greece
Please send me brochures and rates on all Astir Hotels in Greece

Name .....

Address .....

.....

IN BRITISH COLUMBIA IT'S

SLUMBER LODGE

MOTELS

Slumber Lodge Motels are located conveniently less than a day's drive apart throughout British Columbia. Most have indoor pool, sauna bath and "Butter Dell" coffee shop. All have telex reservations and family rates. See B.C. the Slumber Lodge way. Ask your travel agent or write...

SLUMBER LODGE MOTELS S1C
775 Columbia St. W. Kamloops, B.C., Canada
Telex 048-8181

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

NEW

Fiesta

palace

hotel on the Reforma

the center of everything exciting in MEXICO CITY!

Come to the Fiesta where the fun never stop Music, dancing, international entertainment five gala showrooms — with as many casual-t gourmet restaurants to tempt you day or nigl 700 rooms and suites, swimming, shops galor Outstanding convention facilities. Call yo travel agent or dial toll-free 1-800-531-533 Write for colorful brochure.

FIESTA PALACE HOTEL
Paseo de la Reforma 80, Mexico 5, D.F.
Fiesta Flagship ★ Hotels de Mexico
Acapulco: El Presidente, Condesa Del Mar (Opens July

HOTELS

A sophisticated bit of
JAMAICA...
blue mountains, crystal waters, a beautiful 600 ft. private beach. Fully air conditioned 175 rooms, a staff of 300 — no conventions — adults only.

Privately owned by
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence M. Paul

Reservations are handled by your Travel Agent thru Leonard Hicks Organization. In major U.S., U.K. and Canadian Cities.

HE ROYAL CARIBBEAN RESORT HOTEL

---

eaped like sugar ıbes on its own illtop & beach, ıe Caribbean's veetest hotel.

a green hill on the American Virgin nd of St. Thomas, sits one sweet hotel. e a pirate's stronghold, Bluebeard's tle has grown to be a cluster of hand- e buildings in a lush tropical garden ng. And down the road Bluebeard's ch Hotel's magnificent coral beach a water wonderland. Cool white build-, tropical gardens, with a colorful town harbor at its feet—this is the Caribbe- *sweetest* hotel. For color folders, reserva- special Package Plans, see your Travel Agent. esented by THE LEONARD HICKS ORGANIZATION, Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019 765-5800 ▪ Atlanta • Chicago ▪ Dallas ▪ Detroit Los Angeles ▪ Miami • San Francisco Toronto ▪ Washington.

Bluebeard's Castle & Beach Hotels.
ST. THOMAS, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

HOTELS

RENT HAWAII
By The Week

Your own HAWAII HOME completely furnished plus a car.

ABOUT Your Hawaii Home —
Your living in Hawaii is in a nice residential section, conveniently close but safely away from the ultra-high-pressure downtown area.

ABOUT Your Automobile —
The unlimited use of a full-size American car is part of the Hawaii Homes package. Drive where you want, when you want, as long as you want.

STARTS AT $122.50 per week
$17.50 a day for 2—7 day minimum
TRY OUR ALL-EXPENSE TOUR —

▪ Days — 7 nights — 2 people $231.00 each
8 Days — 7 nights — 4 people $215.50 each
(Includes round trip air fare via airline of your choice, aloha lei greeting by your own personal hostess, full use of home or apartment with unlimited use of automobile (no mileage charges!)

Write for FREE BROCHURE:
HAWAII HOMES
457 Lakeview Way,
Redwood City, Ca. 94026
OR CALL collect evenings (415) 365-0666
Privately owned by Mr. and Mrs. Clifford V. Horn

THE GRAND WAY to Visit DISNEYLAND

The perfect headquarters for a family visit to Disneyland and all of Southern California's exciting attractions.

Spacious, air-conditioned guest rooms with TV and Radio — excellent dining — swimming pool — children's play area.

Transportation to and from Los Angeles International and Orange County Airports.

Across from the Main Entrance to Disneyland Park!

Superb facilities for group meetings and banquets, up to 600 persons.

GRAND HOTEL

Number One Hotel Way
Anaheim, Calif. 92802 ▪ (714) 772-7777

HOTELS

The height of pleasure!

HOTEL
EL TAPATIO
IN GUADALAJARA, MEXICO

Guadalajara's newest resort, El Tapatio, reflects its colonial charm and effervescent spirit. Your air-conditioned hacienda type casita will be on one of the roads winding up to the top. A private terrace, shielded by greenery affords an enchanting view. You'll have your private bar and refrigerator and be charged only for the items used. That doesn't include the bowl of fresh fruit, complimentary like the continental breakfast. You'll find both in a magic box just inside your door every morning. Up on the pleasure plateau, there's a pool with an island bar. Submerged seats let you nip and dip. The coffee shop faces the patio. El Jarano, the cocktail lounge has two bands for continuous dancing, and Los Colomos, for dining and dancing; both look down on the lights of the town. Children have their own pool, playground, supervised activities. (No extra charge for one or two children sharing your quarters.) You'll have a full round of activities, facilities for all sports, guest privileges at a nearby club with its 18-hole course, tennis courts, and facilities for a nominal fee. See your travel agent.

EL TAPATIO

P.O. Box 2953 ▪ Boulevard Aeropuerto 4275
Guadalajara, Mexico • Tel: 17-80-00 • Telex: 068-619
For immediate reservations: CALL FREE
1-800-527-6168 (except Texas, Alaska, Hawaii)
Also represented by: George R. Smith Co.

PALM SPRINGS AREA

TEAR OUT FOR SOME SUNSHINE.

Come find summer again. Its warmth. Its feel-happy feeling. Its good things to do: golf, tennis, swimming, horseback riding. Swoop into a mountaintop on our Aerial Tramway. Getaway from the glooms. Here. Now. We have the rates and accommodations to fit your mood, fit your budget. Send this with your name and address for our free Palm Springs Vacation Folder. Just write Dept. 10.

PALM SPRINGS
Convention and Visitors Bureau
Palm Springs, California 92262

SPECIAL TOURS

Deluxe Tour

CANADIAN ROCKIES

- SUPERIOR HOTELS INCLUDED
  Jasper Park Lodge — Empress — Louise
  Chateau Lake — Banff Springs
  Depart Weekly, July, August

CANADIAN ROCKIES TRIANGLE TOUR

INLAND PASSAGE CRUISE via QUEEN
PR. RUPERT • 9 DAYS • DEPARTS WEEKLY

Columbia Ice Fields • Vancouver Island • Rogers Pass • Banff • Lake Louise • Jasper • Pr. Rupert • Vancouver • Victoria

FIRST CLASS HOTELS ALL INCLUSIVE
BOTH TOURS FULLY ESCORTED

Call or Write for Colorful Brochures or contact your travel agent

Our 25th Year

Laughlin Tours Inc.

16055 Ventura Blvd. Dept. S-71
Encino, Calif. 91316
Phone (213) 872-0825

ASTA

SPECIAL TOURS

EASTERN FALL FOLIAGE CANADA AND USA

Escorted Landcruiser

Niagara Falls, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, New England, Boston, New York, Washington, D.C., and Williamsburg.

De Luxe Hotels

Call or Write Your Travel Agent

FOR COLORFUL FOLDER

Outlining complete itinerary, departure dates, features and fares.

Our 25th Year

Laughlin Tours Inc.

16055 Ventura Blvd. Dept. S-71
Encino, Calif. 91316
Phone (213) 872-0825

ASTA

SPECIAL TOURS

Siberia! Russia!

This is it, the big one. The now famous all inclusi 15-day tour charter to Russia. Choose from 12 summ flights via the Alaska gateway... Anchorage.

Visit Siberia, exotic Middle Asia, the Black S resorts, the Kremlin and Moscow, beautiful Leni grad, and jet home over the North Pole.

15 days. $1,398.00 includes everything.

Send this coupon. See your Travel Agent. C Alaska Airlines direct, toll free: (800) 426-0246

Transportation Consultants, International
6290 Sunset Blvd., Dept. S-3
Hollywood, California 90028

Please send me your free Siberia-Russia Tours brochure, that'll tell me everything I want to know.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

ALASKA AIRLINES

THE $210 EUROPE

JET Round Trip from New York

For only $210* round trip, Icelandic flies you direct to Luxembourg in the heart of Europe for best connections to everywhere. Daily Jets. No groups to join. Stay one day or up to 45 days. Stop over in Iceland if you wish. Icelandic also serves Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Scotland and England. Call your travel agent or write for folder S to Icelandic Airlines, 210 Post Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94108, (415) 982-7651; or 1 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017, (213) 689-4770.

*Effective Sept. 16. Add $20 one-way on weekends.

ICELANDIC AIRLINES
LUFTLEIDIR

LOWEST AIR FARES TO EUROPE of any scheduled airline

ROYAL CANADIAN ROCKIES TOURS

You'll get royal treatment on these famous Rockies tours. Deluxe, fully escorted. From Seattle to beautiful Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Inside Passage, Alaska. Travel by motorcoach, rail, ship with private accommodations. Excellent hotels. Most meals. Leisurely pace. Four itineraries from seven days. Call your travel agent or mail coupon today. From **$285**

JOHANSEN ROYAL TOURS
1410-O Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

☐ **SPRING IN DIXIE**
Gulf States, Florida, Nassau—**March-April**

☐ **OZARK COLORAMA**
Oklahoma, Arkansas, Missouri—**June & October**

☐ **FRENCH EASTERN CANADA**
Ontario & Quebec Provinces—**June-July & Aug.**

☐ **CANADIAN ROCKIES**
Victoria, Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff with B.C. Ferry Cruise—**June-July & August.**

☐ **GASPE' & MARITIME PROVINCES**
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton Prince Edward Isle—**July-August & September**

☐ **FALL FOLIAGE**
Eastern Canada, New England States, N.Y., Pa., Va., Washington, D.C.—**September-October**

FOR DETAILED BROCHURES CALL OR WRITE YOUR AGENT

All Tours Escorted

Conner Tours
Dept. SM, 202 S. Lake Ave., #240
Pasadena, Ca. 91101 Phone (213) 449-5930

SPECIAL TOURS

WING!

OLLYWOOD

ay tour from $56.00 incl. tax

per person, double occup. — plus PSA air fare. Includes Universal Studios tour. See movies filmed on actual set. Half day tour of Magic Kingdom, Disneyland. Two nights at the Ambas- r or Mayflower Hotels. Evening at Coconut e. For lowest priced jet fares and reser- ns, call your travel agent or PSA Tour ice, 989-6512, 98 Post St., San Francisco.

SA gives you a lift.

e send me free PSA tour brochure. S-371

_____

ess _____

_____ State _____ Zip _____

SPECIAL TOURS

FLING!

SAN DIEGO

3 day tour only $41.00 incl. tax

per person, double occup. — plus PSA air fare. Includes entrance to world-famous San Diego Zoo and Sea World. 2 nights in Islandia Hotel, large family-type room with patio. Valcar rent-a-car 2 full days. For lowest priced jet fares, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512, 98 Post Street, San Francisco.

PSA gives you a lift.

Please send me free PSA tour brochure. S-371

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SPECIAL TOURS

ZING!

DISNEYLAND

3 day tour from $31.90 incl. tax

per person, double occupancy — plus PSA air fare. Includes entrance to Disneyland and book of 10 rides. Airport coach service to Disneyland and return. 2 nights at your choice from 5 hotels. Free TV, phones, swimming pools. Courtesy transportation between hotel and Disneyland Park. For lowest priced jet fares, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512, 98 Post Street, San Francisco.

PSA gives you a lift.

Please send me free PSA tour brochure. S-371

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

he month of flaming leaves, y this ESCORTED 36-day MOTOR- COACH tour of

ew England and GASPÉ PENINSULA

a truly delightful transcontinental, ght only, tour. Relax and let your escort le every detail while the mountains, s, quaint villages and mighty cities un- before your eyes.

ring: Trans-Canada Highway, Niagara . Great Lakes, St. Lawrence Seaway, real, Quebec, Gaspe Peninsula, Boston, York, Williamsburg, Washington, D.C., sburg, Pennsylvania Dutch Country, ta Badlands, Mt. Rushmore plus much. . Send for brochure . . . coupon at right!

Cost as low as $995.00

departures from Portland, Oregon ptember 15 through September 22, 1971

ays "Green Carpet" Tours
10 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon

Deluxe ESCORTED Motorcoach TOUR . . . Alaska Highway . . . CRUISE INSIDE PASSAGE . . . .

ALASKA ADVENTURE

Cruise the mountain-rimmed "Inside Passage" to fabulous Alaska. Ride a narrow-guage RR to the fabled Yukon . . . visit Eskimo villages, frontier outposts and roaring gold camps. The whole color and grandeur of the "Far North" unfolds before you on this "Green Carpet" Adventure. Same escort, driver and air-conditioned restroom equipped bus for the entire tour. Optional 17-day combination bus-jet tour also available.

Featuring: Victoria, Juneau, Skagway, Mt. McKinley National Park, Fairbanks, Anchorage, Mantanuska Valley, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Cariboo Trail, Fraser River Canyon, and Harrison Hot Springs. Send for brochure.

Cost as low as $899.00

16 departures from Portland, Ore.
June 12 through Aug. 27, 1971 . . . SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write

Trailways "Green Carpet" Tours
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon

11 care-free days in a fabulous "Mile-high" mountain paradise on this deluxe, fully-ESCORTED

CANADIAN ROCKIES HOLIDAY TOUR

Featuring: The Columbia River Gorge, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Ice Field, Lake Louise, Emerald Lake, Rogers Pass Highway, Okanagan Valley, Vancouver, B.C., 6 Canadian Nat'l Parks plus an optional tour to Victoria, B.C.

Cost as low as $429.00

8 departures from Portland, Oregon:
June 29 through August 17th, 1971

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

or write Trailways Travel Bureau Corp.
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97204

Please send itinerary: ☐ New England ☐ Gaspe Peninsula ☐ Alaska Adventure ☐ Canadian Rockies

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

SPECIAL TOURS

SEE YOUR GIANTS TRAVEL AGENT

BEST BUY

to

EUROPE

22 DAYS

London • Paris • Lucerne
Frankfurt • Amsterdam • Brussels

From your G.I.A.N.T.S. travel agent:
LOWEST PRICE Jet Charter Tour!

A 3-week leisurely tour of 6 COUNTRIES, 6 GREAT CITIES . . . You'll have 5 nights in LONDON, 5 in PARIS, 4 in LUCERNE, 2 in FRANKFURT, 2 in AMSTERDAM, 2 in BRUSSELS . . . Inclusive Tour Charter fare includes transatlantic round trip jet, European motor coach, steamer transportation, hotels, many meals, sightseeing, English-speaking tour managers, guides, gratuities, transfers, etc.

ALL from $548

JET L.A. to L.A. First departure Apr. 24, then twice monthly. Send for brochure.

Greater Independent Association of National Travel Services, Inc.

SPECIAL TOURS

Thirteen European countries.* Three weeks. Unlimited rail travel. First class. $110.

That $110 buys you three weeks of unlimited First Class train travel in thirteen European countries. It's called Eurailpass. $140 buys you a one-month Eurailpass, $200 a two-month version, and $230 the three-month Eurailpass.

And now for students, ages 14-26, there is Student-Railpass. Two months of unlimited second class rail travel for only $125.

You cannot get either pass in Europe. So see your Travel Agent or write to: Eurailpass (or Student-Railpass), Box 90, Lindenhurst, New York 11757.

EURAILPASS

* Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Luxembourg, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland.

SPECIAL TOURS

SEE YOUR GIANTS

BEST BUY

to

MEXICO

9 DAYS

Mexico City • Taxco • Acapul
Your G.I.A.N.T.S. travel agent sa
You can't beat it, so WHY NOT BUY

☆ Western Air Jet LOS ANGELES to MEX CITY and return from ACAPULCO ☆ 4 night quality hotels, MEXICO CITY, 1 night TAX 3 nights ACAPULCO ☆ Sightseeing XOC MILCO, UNIVERSITY CITY, trip to CUERNAV ☆ AIR CONDITIONED ground transportat transfers, and many surprise EXTRAS!

ALL from $229

G.I.A.N.T.S. — WESTERN AIR MEXICO FIE BUY . . . very little more than price of ro trip air fare alone! . . . Send for broch

Greater Independent Associat of National Travel Services,

MAUPINTOUR / 1971
THE UNHURRIED HOLIDAYS!

MOROCCO

PLUS THE CANARY ISLES, MADEIRA AND THE ALGARVE.

Come with us to the kasbahs. Lush oases, whispering palms, Imperial Cities, friendly people from the Arabian Nights. Air-conditioned luxury Tangier to the Sahara plus Rick's on Madeira, Las Palmas, Torremolinos, Algarve, Lisbon. Entertainments, best resorts. Limited party. *Come along!* Depart year 'round. 22 days from $1228. Also new 15-day *Morocco/Canaries*, $738.

ASK YOUR TRAVEL AGENT for folder or write Maupintour, 1780 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94109. Phone 415/673-5353.

Maupintour

our 20th year of quality tour operation

SEE YOUR GIANTS TRAVEL AGENT

PHONE NOW . . . or WRITE for BROCHURES

CUPERTINO
Marchant Travel, 10300 S. Sara. Snyvl Rd. 252-5520
LOS ALTOS
Ligtelyn Travel Cnslrs., Inc., 200 Third St. 948-7996
LOS GATOS
Travel Advisors, Los Gatos, 56 N. Santa Cruz 354-7540
MENLO PARK
Astra Travel Service, Inc., 711 Santa Cruz 324-1685
SACRAMENTO
Giselle's Travel Bur., 5667 Freeport Bl. 421-6616
SAN CARLOS
Travel Cnsltnts of San Carlos, 1150 Holly 591-7133
SAN FRANCISCO
Ambassador Tours, 609 Sutter Street 771-6969
World Wide Travel Inc., 291 Geary Street 392-1803
SAN JOSE
Bergna-Murison Trvl., 167 N. Bascom 287-0125
SAN RAFAEL
Budd's Travel, 1021 - 2nd St. 454-9124
SANTA ROSA
Santa Rosa Trvl, Inc., 2308 Magowan Dr. 542-0943
SUNNYVALE
Courtesy Travel Service, 568 S. Murphy 245-2330

Mail to nearest G.I.A.N.T.S. office:

Please send _____

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

Greater Independent Association of National Travel Services, Inc.

NORTHERN

MEXICO

Bienvenidos. Amigos! Color Chihuahua . . . primitive Tarahuma Indian Country . . . the majestic Sie Madre scenery . . . see it all on Co tinental Trailways deluxe "Railro in the Sky" tour. Departures 3 tim each week year 'round.

7 Days From El Paso ..... $81.

Prices are per person sharing double twin accommodations. Convenient all motorcoach connecting arrangements rea available

Fill in coupon and mail or see yo Travel Agent.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

113 W. Missouri Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79901

Continental Trailways tours INC.

SPECIAL TOURS

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Roos/Atkins

RLD TRAVEL BUREAU GIVES YOU THE ST TRAVEL SERVICE—JET, SHIP, HOTEL, NT-A-CAR, TOURS—AND NEVER A FEE.

IPERIAL CRUISE 24 Days
om $1095
ays in London, 2 in Opatija, plus 18 days ury cruise, visiting Belgium, France, ain, Portugal, Morocco, Mallorca, Tu- ia, Malta, Yugoslavia.

ANORAMA 24 Days $999
ndon, Paris, Brussels, Rotterdam, Rhine ise, Strasbourg, Basle, Lucerne, Stre- Florence, Rome, Venice, Ljubljana.

ALMATIA 24 Days $999
ndon, Brussels, Amsterdam, Rhine ise, Lucerne, Belgrade, Sarajevo, Du- vnik, Split, Opatija, Ljubljana.

three tours — one departure: Aug. 20
rs include: round trip jet, most meals, t class accommodations on ship and d, tour escort.

os/Atkins World Travel Bureau
x 202, San Francisco, CA 94101

Imperial Cruise ☐ Panorama ☐ Dalmatia

ne_____
ress_____
_____
e_____ Zip_____

SPECIAL TOURS

Seattle/Canada Holiday from $134.

You can enjoy 6 days and 5 nights seeing Portland, Seattle, Victoria and Vancouver, B.C. for as low as $134.00 per person, plus airfare. Includes your hotel (double occupancy) and tour of the "City of Roses," Seattle's Chinatown and Fisherman's Wharf, Space Needle, cruise to Victoria, Gulf Islands and Vancouver.

For complete information on this and other Continental Holidays, see your travel agent. Or call Continental. Or mail this coupon today.

CONTINENTAL
The Proud Bird with the Golden Tail

CONTINENTAL HOLIDAYS
P.O. Box 4187, No. Hollywood, CA 91607

Yes, please send me your Pacific Northwest 1971 brochure. (ITO-COI-NL17).

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
My local travel agent is_____
SUN/c

SPECIAL TOURS

ALL MOTOR COACH TOUR OF MEXICO

An outstanding Mexican holiday if you have three weeks to vacation . . . a delightful way to travel—via the Southwest. Juarez, Chihuahua, and San Miguel de Allende to Mexico City. Return via Guadalajara and the West Coast. See Acapulco, Cuernavaca and Taxco, too. Bilingual escorts. Monthly departures.

22 days escorted from San Francisco $482.00.*

NEW! 2 WEEK BUS/AIR TOUR TO MEXICO

Mexico is so near, yet so foreign! Motor coach travel Southward from Los Angeles to Acapulco allows you to capture "close up" the "foreign" flavor of Guaymas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Guadalajara, Guanajuato, Mexico City, Cuernavaca and Taxco. Return via jet liner from Acapulco to Los Angeles. Departures monthly. Bilingual escorts for entire tour.

14 days escorted from Los Angeles $393.65 including air fare.* ***Twin Rates**

For information mail coupon.

Amazing America Vacations by Greyhound
369 Market St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94106

Name_____
Address_____
City & State_____ Zip_____

Canadian Rockies Escorted Tours

See Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, all the sights. Stay at Chateau Lake Louise, Banff Springs Hotel, other fine hotels. Deluxe motor coach from Seattle; same escort all the way. 8 days from $295 or 9 days from $325. Breakfasts and dinners included. See your travel agent or write:

WESTOURS HYWAY HOLIDAYS, Inc.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Send folder on Canadian Rockies

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

ROYAL PACIFIC COAST TOURS

Spectacular natural scenery and the excitement of five of the West's major cities are yours on this deluxe, escorted motorcoach tour. Begins in Seattle. Includes Vancouver, Victoria, Portland, San Francisco, Mt. Rainier, Olympic Mts., Crater Lake, Oregon Coast, California Redwoods. Excellent hotels. Most meals. Call your travel agent or mail coupon. 10 days. **$395.**

JOHANSEN ROYAL TOURS
1410-K Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

Mr K's Fabulous ALASKA TREASURE CHEST of TOURS

CHOOSE from 9 Alaska LUXURY TOURS...over 500 departures...7 to 24 days or longer.

Reach into Mr. K's Treasure Chest for a carefree vacation in the scenic wonderland of Alaska . . . choose just the itinerary you want and how you want to travel . . . by plane, cruiseship, ferry, railroad or any combination.

Cruise the "Inside Passage" . . . Cross the Arctic Circle in Eskimoland . . . Try your luck panning for gold . . . Follow the "Trail of '98" on the WP & YR narrow gauge railroad . . . See ALL of the Yukon and Alaska . . . Sitka, Juneau, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Anchorage, Kotzebue, Nome and Mt. McKinley.

As low as $454

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write
KNEISEL TRAVEL
1001 S.W. 5th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97204
Send colorful brochure of Mr. K's Alaska Tours.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____

SPECIAL TOURS

GALAPAGOS

For people who'd rather watch penguins than neon lights. See booby birds rather than a floor show. And appreciate the leisurely pace of 400-year-old tortoises. Here's an opportunity to swim with seals and share coffee with mockingbirds. It's the only place on earth where wildlife isn't wild and nature is reserved for naturalists. Accommodations are aboard the luxurious cruise ship LINA-A.

For details and brochure see your travel agent or call toll-free: **800-325-2591.**

ADVENTURE ASSOCIATES
Outdoors Building
Columbia, Mo. 65201

TRANS-CANADA & U.S.
AUTUMN COLOR RAIL-CRUISE

—Across Canada by Rail—

Montreal—Quebec—Gaspe—Nova Scotia—New England Color—By ship Canada to Maine—New York—Washington, D.C.—Williamsburg—Deluxe Hotels—Personally Escorted.

See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Brochures

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS
11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

FISH ALASKA

1971 REEL ADVENTURE series offers you the finest fishing in Alaska & Pacific Northwest. Fresh and saltwater excursions, drift trips, pack trips, photo safaris, wilderness boys' camp, and many more programs. Outdoor adventure at its best. *For more information & 1971 brochure write:*

CONTINENTAL SPORTSMAN
West Roy Street • Seattle, Washington 98119

GYPSY TOURS—ARIZONA

Motor caravan, camping, mobile commissary. Drive your car or ride with us. Many come alone, make new friends.

April 4-16 — DESERT WILDFLOWER TOUR
April 18-May 21 — NAVAJO CANYON
May 23-29 — CHIRICAHUA MTS. — S. E. Arizona
May 30-June 11 — NAVAJOLAND "A" — Monument Valley
June 13-25 — NAVAJOLAND "B" — Canyon de Chelly

Wampler Tours
Box 455-2
Berkeley, CA 94701

MEXICO by Rail

A two-week personally escorted tour, modern private air-conditioned Pullman cars, deluxe hotels, some meals. See breathtaking jungles, colorful villages, ancient pyramids, Mexicali, Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Lake Chapala, Taxco, Cuernavaca, Mexico City, Xochimilco, Guadalupe Shrine, Folklore Ballet, from $342 . . . Send for free brochure. Departing **1971**, Mar. 7, May 30, July 3, July 18, Aug. 1. **Pacific Rail Tours, 3600 Wilshire, Los Angeles 90005.**

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

SPRINGTIME ALL THE TIME

chula vista

HUB of your SAN DIEGO AREA VACATION

'Fun n' Sun'

- EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATIONS
- FINEST RESTAURANTS
- COMPLETE VISITOR INFORMATION SERVICE INCLUDING MEXICAN TRAVEL INFORMATION

GATEWAY TO TIJUANA, BAJA CALIFORNIA, ROMANTIC OLD MEXICO

...for information write
Chula Vista Visitor & Convention Bureau
P.O. Box 912, Chula Vista, California 92012

Southern California is a great place to vacation.

Find out about all the places to go. Southern California Visitors Council offers free vacation information.
Write: Travel Map—S32
Box 55026,
Los Angeles, CA 90055

EVERYTHING'S GOING FOR
Southern California

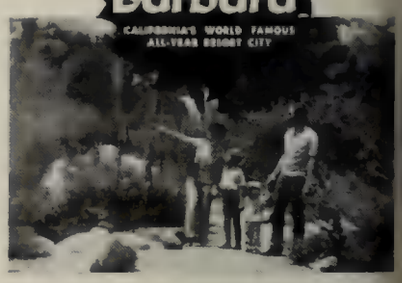
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

JUST FOR FUN...
Coronado

A relaxing seaside village vacation awaits you in Coronado. Enjoy year-around comfort across the bay from San Diego . . . just minutes away from Mexico.

For free color brochure:
write P.O. Box 396,
Coronado, CA 92118

Visit
Santa Barbara



How beautiful it is!

Linger in a lush botanic garden. Explore a magnificent Moorish Court House. Count the harbor boats and listen to the surf sigh. Feed a fawn. Go fishing. Ogle antiques. Wine and dine by candle light. Even Santa Barbara's hotel/motel rates are beautiful (low) this time of year. Come soon! For free colorful Vacation Pak, write:

Miss Barbara Carla, Vacation Bureau
1301 Santa Barbara Street
Santa Barbara, California 93102

2204

HOUSEBOATS

OUSEBOATS FOR RENT ON LAKE SHASTA

An economical vacation for the family and for sportsmen. 17 varieties of fish including bass, trout, salmon and sturgeon up to 187 pounds.

KE THE CAPTAIN'S WHEEL OF YOUR OWN LUXURIOUS CRUISING LODGE

equipped. Absolutely safe. Fish, hunt, , explore 365 miles of shoreline at your e. **Write: Bernie M. Roberts, WESTAIRE TELS, P.O. Box 2358-S, Redding, CA 96001.**

AKE SHASTA VACATION

ay from it all. Rent a NEW fully-equipped Royal Houseboat, on beautiful Lake Shasta. Safe. No boat-perience necessary. Excellent for families, sports-7 varieties of fish. Enjoy a completely relaxing n exploring a 365-mile shoreline. Boats sleep 6-8. facilities. For information or reservations, contact:

SHASTA HOUSEBOAT RENTAL CO. P.O. BOX 727
Valley, Ca. 96019. Or call: (916) 275-3844

. FLOTELS DELUXE HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Start at Windmill Cove, Stockton, go anywhere in the Delta Region. 1000+ miles of waterway to cruise and explore. Relax in luxury aboard a 42' houseboat. Fully equip. galley, ref., oven, hot shower. **Reservations taken now!**

for color brochure and map.

Royal Flotels
19644 Ashton Ct.
Saratoga, Cal. 95070
(408) 252-9568/253-0160

nill Cove
. Holt Rd.
on, Cal. 95206

GO USEBOATING

Go Houseboating in the wonderful San Joaquin and Sacramento Delta area. A "Change of Pace" vacation. You are the Captain of a 33' to 42' Boatel Houseboat. Sleeps 6 or 8 and fully equipped except bedding, food. **Send for free Brochure** and Map of Delta.

P. O. Box 392
Bethel Island, Calif.
Tel: (415) 684-2345

Cruz Houseboat Rentals

IS VACATION GO HOUSEBOATING

WRITE
STOCKTON LUXURY HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

x 29S, Stockton, California (209) 463-8324

ORE IDAHO'S CRYSTAL CLEAR LAKE COEUR NE. RENT AN AQUA VILLA HOUSEBOAT

Relax, fish, swim, explore 100 miles of sheltered bays, golden beaches, plus fabled historic rivers. Night life, too. Write for brochure & available dates!

QUA VILLA
Bay, Worley, Idaho 83876 **Ph. (208) MO 4-6810**

HOUSEBOAT VACATION $100 "TRY TRINITY" DISCOUNT

rates reduced $100 May 1 to June 12, September 11 . 1. Deluxe boats completely equipped. Located on ful Trinity Lake in Trinity Alps wilderness area, 46 west of Redding in Northern California. Send for olor brochure & complete information.

hitmore's Holiday Flotels Trinity, Drawer AR-S, Weaverville, Calif. Phone (916) 623-6486
This year "Try Trinity"

HOUSEBOATS

HOLIDAY HARBOR

DELUXE HOUSEBOAT RENTALS ON SHASTA LAKE For a vacation to be remembered • All new deluxe houseboats • Fully equipped—Hot Water — Showers — Stereo tape • easy to operate • Accommodations for six or eight. Write for free color brochure.

P.O. Box 112, O'Brien, Calif. 96070

LADD'S HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

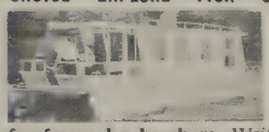
WINTER RATES SEPT. 15 - MAY 15

Rent with confidence from the oldest established houseboat rental firm in the west. **Write for free brochure.**

LADD'S STOCKTON MARINA
P.O. Box 1385-S, Stockton, Calif. 95201
Telephone (209) 477-9521

HOUSEBOAT ON LAKE POWELL

CRUISE • EXPLORE • FISH • SWIM • RELAX IN COMFORT



Rent a fully-equipped 6 to 8 sleeper 12' x 34' or 12' x 41' Houseboat designed for family and friends. Bullfrog Resort is located in the center of Lake Powell. **Send for free color brochure.** Write: **Bullfrog Marina, Inc.,** 231 East 4th South Street—S, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111. Phone (801) 355-2991.

CAREFREE TIME OF YOUR LIFE

Would you like to get away from phones, traffic and pressures of modern life. Vacation in the California Delta with a Deluxe Houseboat as your magic carpet that transports you into a water wonderland. Inquire about our **LEASE-BACK PROGRAM.**

Write for Color Brochure.

DeLuxe Houseboat Rentals — Sales — Service
P.O. Box 209S, Bethel Island, Calif. (415) 684-2689

LAKE POWELL

RENT A LUXURY HOUSEBOAT. Centrally Located.

Catamaran hull 12'x34' & 12'x41'. Sleep 6 to 8+. Fully equipped & designed for family enjoyment. Write or call for free brochure & reservations to:

Aqua-Cruz, 532 Kensington, Fillmore, CA 93015
(805) 524-3501

RENT A HOUSEBOAT

Cruise the California Delta Resort area in a 32 ft. Kayot Capri. Fully equipped, hot water, showers, sleeps 6 plus.

Winter Rates Now **SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE**
V.I.P. Houseboats, 3307-S Wells Road,
Bethel Island, Calif. 94511 (415) 684-2215

HOUSEBOAT FUN!

Rough it in luxury on 1,000 scenic miles of Sacramento Delta Waterways; DELUXE houseboats, fully equipped for 6–8. Hot water and showers; full galley; safe. **FULLY RAILED WALKWAYS AROUND CABIN. OFF SEASON RATES.**

For free color brochure, write or phone
HOLIDAY FLOTELS — DELTA
Box 8771-A, Stockton, California 95204
Ph: (209) 477-9544 L.A. Ph: (213) 651-4532

HOUSEBOATS

Rent A Houseboat

CRUISE THE 1,000 MILES OF THE BEAUTIFUL SACRAMENTO DELTA

What a vacation this is! Play or relax on the biggest, newest and most comfortable houseboats on the delta, luxurious 6 and 10 sleeper boats (3 models to choose from).

• Hot and cold running water • built-in kitchens with Magic Chef ranges with eye level ovens • stall showers • 2 private staterooms • spacious sun decks.

FALL VACATIONS	SUMMER VACATIONS
Low as $195	Low as $245
	Weekends Low as $99

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

INTERNATIONAL HOUSEBOATS, INC.
721 NORTH LA BREA AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90038
TELEPHONE (213) 933-5586

R E N T A L S

Houseboat Vacation

in the Sacramento & San Joaquin River Deltas

Luxurious houseboats custom built and superbly maintained by S & H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelhouse for sightseeing over the levees. Fully equipped, hot shower, refrigerator, twin engines. 30% discount Labor Day until June 15. **Free color brochure.**

S & H Boat Yard
Box 514-A, Antioch, California 94509 (415) 757-3621

Rent The Ultimate HOUSEBOAT

1000 miles of beautiful water ways to cruise, Skipper your own River Queen. Comfort sleeping for six, fully equipped galleys, hot & cold water, shower, enjoy swimming, fishing, relax and sun bathe in luxury.

Write or phone for color brochure, winter rates start Sept. 15.

RICHARD'S YACHT CENTER
"RIVER QUEEN RENTALS"
P.O. Box 716 **PHONE (415) 684-2363**
At Bethel Island, Calif. 94511

ALASKA

VIA THE INLAND PASSAGE

Sail to Alaska aboard the Norwegian cruise-liner, M/S Meteor*. Picturesque ports of call include Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Sitka and Petersburg. Cruise the fabled Inland Passage and Tracy Arm Fjord. Eight and 12 day sailings, departing Vancouver, B.C.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Send for your free colorful brochure on Meteor cruises to Alaska, listing full season schedule, deck plans and cruise rates.

*Norwegian registry

NORTH LAND TOURS, INC.

Dept. 71 S-5
Plaza [illegible] Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

Please send details on Meteor cruises.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ALASKA

Paddling up the Tanana River aboard a steam-powered sternwheeler gives you an opportunity to explore some of Alaska's most dazzling scenery. It's just one of the many thrilling experiences you can enjoy when you see Alaska on a North Land tour.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Send for your free copy of North Land's colorful booklet describing sixteen all-inclusive 6 to 25 day tours, including sailings through the spectacular Inland Passage.

NORTH LAND TOURS, INC.

Dept. 71-S-4
Plaza 600 Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

Please send me details on North Land's tours.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ALASKA

ALASKA

Cruise, Tour, Fl
9 to 25 days from $45

See the world's most magnic scenery as you explore America frontier. You'll cruise the fabled Passage. See giant mountain glaciers, gold rush towns and Eski villages. Explore Ketchikan, Juea Skagway, the Yukon, Anchorag Fa banks, the Arctic. Depart from Se or Victoria, B.C., May through Se See your travel agent or mail cop

WESTOURS, INC.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

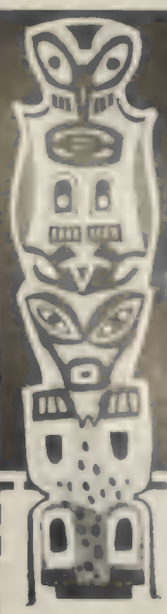
Send folder on Alaska cruise-tou

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____



In '71, experience the fresh, uncommon excitement of the fabulous 49th state

ALASKA

14, 16 & 19 DAY ESCORTED TOURS - 7 DIFFERENT INDEPENDENT TOURS 7 to 19 days from $367.50

Send today for full color brochure on Alaska adventures and national tours. Special itineraries can be arranged on request.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

PHIL SENOUR'S SM
ALASKA
AIR SEA TOURS
Joseph Vance Bldg.
Seattle, Wa. 98101

ROYAL ALASKA CRUISE TOURS

Thrill to most exciting cruise tours ever offered. Deluxe and fully escorted, 13 or 14 days. From Seattle thru Inside Passage to Skagway and by rail to Whitehorse. Then fly to Fairbanks and go by rail to McKinley Park and Anchorage. Return via Sitka. Or from Whitehorse, return thru Canadian Rockies by motorcoach. Call your travel agent or mail coupon.

JOHANSEN ROYAL TOURS
1410-N Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

To Alaska, wih the Prince!
8 days, from $36

Cruise 2000 miles to Ketchikan, Wrangell, and the other intriguil through the spectacular "Inside on the S.S. Prince George. Every an outside view. Every meal is fit And the service is so impec you'll feel like royalty. Sailings from Vancouver, B.C. eight days from April 26 to Oc Prices start at $305. (Canadian

CN Canadian National Ra

CN Passenger Sales and Services
Room 113, CN Station,
1150 Station Street, Vancouver 4, B.C

Please send me your Alaska Cruise brochure.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zi

ALASKA

ite Pass & Yukon Route

RUSH

D-V-E-N-T-U-R-E

over Alaska and the Yukon by train, ferry, cruise ship and air . . . or . . . g your car and use the special "Pack- Plan"—your car traveling on the same with you through historic White Pass. ctacular scenery and Gold Rush history its you . . . enjoy a complimentary dough lunch served Yukon Style. Visit son City in the heart of glittering Klon- . . . a trip into history.

YOUR TRAVEL AGENT . . . or Write

Pass & Yukon Route
47 S-1
, Wash. 98111

Please Send Gold Rush Folders

s

State

ALASKA

ALASKA

Inside Passage Cruises 8 days from $315

Sail from Victoria, B.C., to Skagway over smooth, scenic waters with land never out of sight. See towering mountains, forested islands, glacier-lined fjords. Explore Ketchikan, Juneau, Haines, Prince Rupert, Wrangell, Sitka, Glacier Bay. Departures May through Sept. Connecting cruise from Seattle to Victoria also available. Your travel agent can handle all details.

ASTA

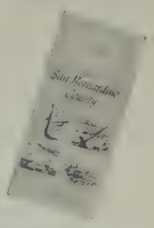
WESTOURS, INC.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101
Send folder on Alaska cruise.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

M.V. West Star registered in Liberia
M.S. Orpheus registered in Greece 647

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

FREE:



All the interesting information you need to plan your visit to the largest county in the U.S.A. More space than the combined area of four states . . . and most diversified. Mile high mountain lakes, scenic desert areas, Colorado River. All types of sports, recreation, accommodations.

"The Greatest County in the U.S.A."

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Dept.
County Civic Building /San Bernardino, California 92401
Phone (714) 884-5161

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

WRITE US TODAY!

Alaska!

ise and Air Tours of "Last Great Frontier."

a! Land of Eskimos and Indians. Rich with the Russian heritage, the Gold Rush, pioneer nd old-time saloons. A vast wilderness of fjords and mountains with bustling cities. a Airlines, the people who know Alaska best, you complete tour information and colorful es on any of their many all-inclusive tour s, featuring cruise, bus, train and air. this coupon, see your travel agent, or call Airlines direct, toll free: (800) 426-0246.

Airlines, Seattle-Tacoma
tional Airport, Dept. S-3
, Washington 98158
send me your free
Tours brochure

_____
_____
_____
_____ Zip _____

LASKA AIRLINES

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Ski !

There's action and beauty in our mile high, easily reached mountain and lake resorts. You'll enjoy the invigorating air, pure loafing and the spectacular scenery . . . or the action of snow skiing, boating, hiking or fishing. There are beautiful accommodations to fit every purse.

For complete information phone or write . . .

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Department
San Bernardino, California / 92401

River.

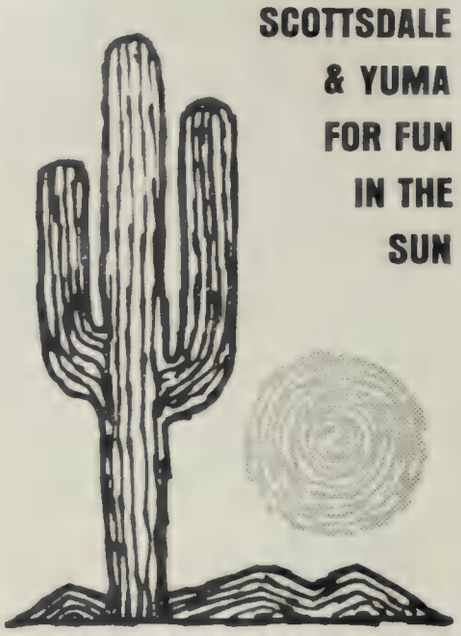
On the eastern border of America's largest county is the magnificent Colorado River. Truly an unusual resort area . . . fresh, clean warm desert air, with river breezes. It's famous for its fishing, water skiing, and boating. Excellent accommodations, boats, trailer, and camp sites are available.

Write for complete information or phone today . . .

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Department
San Bernardino, California / 92401

ARIZONA TRAVEL

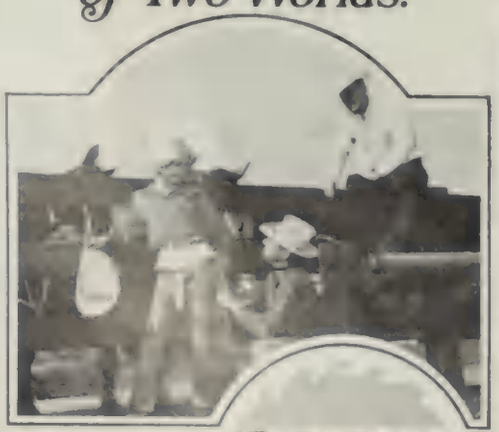
TAKE THE RAMADA ROUTE TO PHOENIX, TUCSON SCOTTSDALE & YUMA FOR FUN IN THE SUN



RAMADA® INNS

FOR DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURES, WRITE TO P.O. BOX 590S, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85001

Discover the Best of Two Worlds!



TUCSON

Tucson captures the charm of the old, the comfort of the new. Tucson is a city with a difference.

...Discover the Difference!

For free brochure and information write:
Sunshine Climate Club, Dept. ST-31
Tucson Chamber of Commerce
420 W. Congress, Tucson, Arizona 85701
NEW IN TUCSON! . . . Call (602) 624-8111 for computerized, personalized accommodations.

ARIZONA TRAVEL

Spring / Easter Vacations

A Family Holiday at

Arizona's Country Club Resort

Fun-for-all social events—Two Robert Trent Jones golf courses—Tennis—Swimming—Riding—Desert steak broils—After dark conviviality—Excellent food—Dinner-dancing—Spacious accommodations and grounds.

Full American Plan Rates from $27.00 per person. Special children's rate.

Great Golf Holiday also available. For special brochures, Holiday Program, rates and all information, contact:

THE WIGWAM

Reade Whitwell, Vice Pres.
Litchfield Park, Arizona 85340
Telephone: (602) 935-3811

Tetley/Fawcett/Warner Represented

Everything Under the Sun
All New Deluxe Accommodations
featuring
- Riding
- Swimming
- Tennis
- Golf • Fishing • Water Skiing • Game Room

Ranch Resort
BRAVE BULL
Airfield. Phone-Write
602-825-3401. BOX 2344, TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701

RANCHES

HUNEWILL (H) GUEST RANCH
5,000-acre cattle ranch—High Sierras
BRIDGEPORT, CALIF.

Enjoy the fun and informality of the Old West on our working cattle ranch. 110 years old. Activities for the entire family. Excellent horses, superb riding country, fine fishing, ranch activities, breakfast rides, steak fries, day trips. Children's wrangler, Modern cottages, Home cooking. Write for brochure! **Our 41st Year** Before May 1st 702-465-2201 After May 1st 714-932-7841

M BAR J GUEST RANCH

Since 1946 a working guest ranch in the shadows of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. American plan includes riding on forest trails, films, tours, barbecues, swimming and fishing on ranch.

the STOCKEBRANDS
Box 121, Badger, Calif. 93603 Phone (209) 337-2513

WONDER VALLEY
California's *FIRST* Dude Ranch

A Must for a relaxing ranch vacation for all the family. Excellent Horses to Ride over Beautiful Trails. Included in One Rate for Everything. Cocktail Bar. Large Swimming Pool. Steak Frys. Hayrides. and Food Delicious, served Family Style. Blacktopped Airstrip right on Ranch.
BECKY WEBB. Box 71. Star Route.
Sanger. Calif. 93657 (209) 787-2465
Diners. BankAmericard. Master Charge Accepted

RANCHES

GREENHORN CREEK *Guest Ran*

In the Fabulous Feather River Count
- Modern Comfortable Cabins • electric heat
- Horseback riding on Mt. trails
- Heated, filtered swimming pool
- Hayrides • Cookouts
- Club room • Games

3 meals a day—all activities—inc. weekly rate

P. O. Box 11, Spring Garden, Calif. 95971
• Phone 916-283-0930

TUMBLING McD GUEST RAN
An informal Ranch situated in the beautiful of the Redwood Empire. Three hours from S cisco. Rustic cabins, excellent beds, good fo fishing, swimming (river and filtered pool), dancing, and horseback riding are all include weekly rate of $110. Capacity 25 guests. children. For folder or reservations write or c

ARCH AND ALYCE McDOUGA
Philo, Mendocino County, Calif. Phone: TWinbro

Now, you can ride a sure-footed horse Rankin Ranch mountain and meado country.
Full cattle operation—famous in Wes Delicious food . . . charming guest roo
Five generations of one family owne Join us soon!

For free brochure:
Box 36, Caliente,
California 93518

RANKIN R
Quarter Circ

HIGHLAND RAN
Complete seclusion in the beautiful r country of Northern California. Excellen (a horse for every guest), hiking, fishin swimming. Spacious cabins with firepla usual food. 20 guests maximum.
Open from April 3 through Thanksgiv
Write or call for reservations.
Box 150, Philo, California. (707) 8

WILDERNESS AREA VACAT
Secluded family resort in beautiful Scott adjoins Salmon Mts.; near Salmon, K Trinity Rivers, Lakes — Cabins, self-co Campers, Lodge, Heated Pool, Food Store, Fish, Hunt, Ride, Pack Trips, BBQ's Pond, Mini-boating, guided trips. Specia rates.
JH GUEST RANCH
ETNA, CA 96027 (916)
In Bay Area contact A. Scafani (415)

RESORTS

La Jolla Vacations At Hotel La Valencia

Great hospitality makes this a great hostelry. amid the continent's finest all-year clima beautiful new rooms and suites overlook Pacific. Five superb restaurants, swimmin gardens. Convenient to all parts of this fa lage. Write Dick Irwin, Manager, Hotel La V La Jolla, Calif. 92037 for 24-page color b

STEWART MINERAL SPRI
(For Better Health or Just Relaxing)
Hot Mineral Baths
Furnished Apartments
Fishing, Hunting and Hiking
In the Shadow of Mount Shasta
For *Free* Brochure
Write: Stewart Mineral Springs
RT. 1, Box 1093, Weed, Calif. 96094
(916) 938-7955

RESORTS

RESORTS

LAS VEGAS

Westward Ho—World's Largest Motel—1,000 Rooms Between Stardust Hotel & Dazzling New

CIRCUS CIRCUS Casino

DIAL FREE for Reservations

COMPARE! YOU SAVE . . .

Midweek Special—Lowest Winter Rates!

Compare $16—204 New Rooms, double bed, TV YOU PAY ONLY $8.80 single, $10.90 for 2 people.
Compare $18 — 2 dbl. beds from $12.90 for 2.
Over 800 Other Rooms & Suites Starting at $2 additional. Weekend, Holidays add $2.

FREE REFUND PACKAGE

Each Adult Couple Receives Free Bonus Package of Fun Including CASH! FREE DRINKS! SPECIAL MEALS! FREE GIFTS! SOUVENIRS! FREE CHIPS! FREE PHOTOS! CHAMPAGNE PARTY! A Day of Fun! Given as a Get-Acquainted invitation to Las Vegas Fun. Keep all you win! You are welcomed as 'Guest of the House' at over 10 famous hotels and clubs for these free bonus activities.

BRING THIS COUPON TO FRONT DESK WHEN YOU CHECK IN

SEND NO MONEY NOW . . . ORDER BY MAIL OR PHONE!
Send this ad with your reservation request, get immediate written confirmation. Plan Ahead. Drive in today, or make reservations for a future stay. Contact us or your travel agent. Sunset C 3-71

New! DIAL FREE! From Calif., Ariz., Ore., Utah, Idaho DIAL FREE (800) 648-6898. All other states DIAL FREE (800) 648-6861

Free TV, 11 pools, 24-hr. Denny's Restaurant, 100% air conditioned, hundreds of family units, NO TIPPING, Bankamericard, Master Charge

WESTWARD HO

2900 Las Vegas Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Highway Stardust & Circus Circus, Opposite Riviera Hotel.

Palm Springs, too! Westward Ho Hotel 701 E. Palm Canyon Dr. Phone (714) 327-1531 or DIAL FREE as above.

RESORTS

SKI 7

from $97 per person

7 nights / 7 breakfasts
7 lift tickets / Bus to and from Mount Bachelor
Varied recreation / Luxury rooms w/bath / Suites w/ kitchen & fireplace / Exciting Restaurant / Lounge

INN OF THE **SEVENTH MOUNTAIN** RESORT HOTEL
Dept. SC-2, PO Box 1207, Bend, Oregon 97701
Phone 503/382-8711
SEND SKI PACKAGE INFORMATION TO:
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

da Springs Lodge

e high Sierra just below historic Don-'ass and adjacent to Lake Van Nor-Ideal for hunting, fishing, boating and g. Private rooms, dormitories. Restau- coffee shop and bar. Charming yet ensive. P.O. Box 36, Soda Springs, rnia 95728. (916) 426-3681.

Y A COUNTRY STYLE VACATION

beautiful country for family vacations or week- Heated pool, horseback riding, fishing. Main modern cabins, cabanas. Modified American or an plan. 1½ hour drive from Bay Area, or we'll ou at the Greyhound Bus. **Special Attention to and Conferences.** Wonderful for Spring week- the Country! Bankamericard or Mastercharge. for Brochure, or phone (707) 942-6616.

TAIN HOME RANCH, Calistoga, Calif. 94515

la posada

HE INN IN LA PAZ

enda on the sea—charming accommodations—re- -renowned meals on a uniquely flexible American ou can truly enjoy—personal service and atten- One of those rare finds in small hotels . . ."

BILL CALLAHAN — INNKEEPER
2, La Paz, Baja California, Mexico Tel: 2-06-63

Gold Country Vacation

PINE ACRES RESORT, located in the heart of California's historic Mother Lode, on State Highway in Amador County, offers a perfect vacation for your family. Good fishing. Clean air. Recreation for all ages. Motel, Housekeeping Cabins, Trailer Park, Campgrounds. Explore mining ruins, pan for gold Write for free color brochure: **Pine Acres Resort, Box 56A, Pine Grove, Ca. 95665 Ph. (209) 296-4650.**

Four days and three nights at Silverado. Unlimited play on two 18-hole, P.G.A. Championship, Robert Trent Jones courses. A condominium apartment with a private patio. Swimming. Tennis. And one of the truly great golf, tennis and clubhouse complexes in the West. 1200 acres of warm, rolling Napa Valley countryside. Oh, and use of an electric golf cart. 18 holes a day. All for $141. For two. And just a short drive from San Francisco. Call us for reservations: (707) 255-2970.

SILVERADO
Napa, California 94558
OPERATED BY FRED HARVEY AN Amfac COMPANY
Write S. A. de Lazzer for complete details.

RESORTS

LAS VEGAS

$45.50 Per Person
Double occup., Sun.-Wed. only

3 DAYS, 2 NIGHTS
4 LAS VEGAS SHOWS

- Dinner in Congo Showroom
- Midnight show at Thunderbird Hotel
- Lounge show Casbar Theatre
- Midnight show Folies Bergere
- Free cocktails
- Casbar Lunch
- Tour of the Mint
- Golf & swimming
- All taxes & gratuities

SAHARA SAFARI

Hotel Sahara, Las Vegas

TOLL FREE RESERVATIONS NUMBER. From Arizona, California, Idaho, Oregon and Utah: (800) 648-6881. From all other states except Alaska and Hawaii: (800) 648-6802. Or, see your local travel agent.

RESORTS

THE **Voyager**

3 DAYS/2 NIGHTS
OF VACATION PARADISE

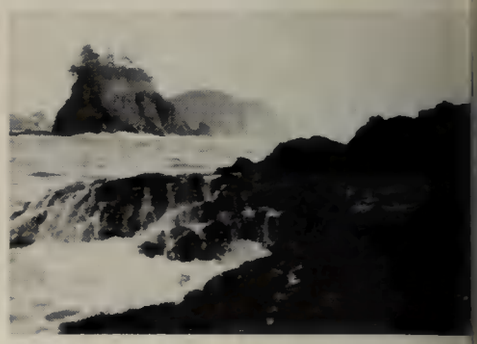
$29.95 per person
Double occupancy (pre-paid)

Includes: Gourmet Dinner, delicious breakfasts, complimentary cocktail, free golf, magnificent rooms and a world of fabulous fun. Come any day you wish.

DEL WEBB'S
Newporter Inn

1107 Jamboree Road
Newport Beach, California
Reservations: (714) 644-1700
in San Francisco call: 397-7246
Twenty minutes to Disneyland

REDWOOD EMPIRE



THERE'S MORE than meet the REDWOOD HIGHWA

Come early! Choose any town on the Redwo Highway as your cozy headquarters — for beac combing — for exploring sea coves — or daily e cursions into the back country. Find new vista Dine on Humboldt's famous seafood!

HUMBOLDT COUNCIL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Eureka Inn, Eureka, California 95501

Please send Visitors Information for Humboldt County, to:

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip S-3

The only things we overlook: sky, sea & sand

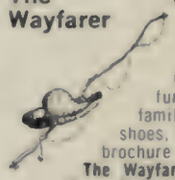
We pamper you with elegant rooms or suites kitchens and private decks heated pool and saunas gourmet restaurant/lounge meeting rooms for 10-350

WRITE FOR BROCHURE SI

inn at spanish head

4009 S. Hwy. 101
Lincoln City, Oregon 97367
Phone 503/996-2161

The Wayfarer



On Oregon's Blue McKenzie

Spend a relaxing vacation in the Whitewater country. Off-highway, secluded acres bordered by River and Creek. New vacation homes, beautifully furnished, completely equipped. Ideal for family fun. Trout pond, badminton, horseshoes, fishing, boat guides available. For free brochure write:
The Wayfarer, Star Route, Vida, Oregon, 97488. Phone (503) 896-3613.

REDWOOD EMPIRE

Old Fashioned Fun

Fishing, hunting, camping at Lake County California's largest fresh water lake
Write: Lake County Chamber of Commerce Box 517S, Lakeport, California

Lakeport CLEAR LAKE FUN CAPITAL

Northern California's finest year 'round recreation and convention center.

Spring Redbuds are in bloom and it's redhot fishing time in Lakeport.

Write: **Lakeport Chamber of Commerce P.O. Box 295-A, Lakeport, Calif. 95453**

ride the
SKUNKS

Forty scenic miles through the redwoods by old fashioned steam train or railcar. Get advance tickets. Bring camera!

CALIFORNIA WESTERN RAILROAD
BOX 907-SS3, FORT BRAGG, CALIF. 95437

☐ Send free folder, complete timetable.
☐ Send reserved round-trip tickets for ____adults and____children as follows:

Date: (give 2)_____

☐ Skunk (daily all year) ☐ Steam Super Skunk (daily Apr. 4 thru 10; Saturdays only Apr. 24 thru May 22; daily starting May 29) ☐ One each way.

☐ Leave **Fort Bragg** 9:45 A.M., back in Fort Bragg by 5:00 P.M. (all year)

☐ *Lv **Willits** 7:15 A.M., back by 1 P.M.

☐ *Lv **Willits** 1:45 P.M., back by 7:30 P.M. (*starting June 12th).

$_____enclosed ($4.50 adult; $2.25 child thru 11 or under 5 occupying seat).

Reservations accepted up to 90 days in advance; schedule subject to change.

MONTEREY PENINSULA

Get away to it all

You can have everything. It's all here on the Monterey Peninsula. Enjoy the great outdoors plus the cozy indoors with every luxury of today . . . glowing in a setting of traditional hospitality. For specific details, contact: George Forbes, Manager

Del Monte Hyatt House

One Old Golf Course Rd., Monterey, Calif.
Telephone: (408) 373-4131

QUAIL LODGE
AT
Carmel Valley Golf and Country Club
The finest golf resort on the Monterey Peninsula
Write for COLOR BROCHURE
8205-S Valley Greens Dr.,
Carmel, Calif. 93921 (408) 624-1581

MOUNTAIN STATES

NINE QUARTER-CIRCLE RANCH
GALLATIN GATEWAY, MONTANA

Famous for spectacular mountain location, unsurpassed trout fishing, excellent food, informal ranch living, special emphasis on families. Sitter for "wee tots," "kiddie wrangler" for ones, "rumpus room" for teenagers. Swimming fine horses, pack trips. Private air strip—unicom Write brochure.

ND TETON and YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARKS

FISH CREEK RANCH
JACKSON HOLE COUNTRY, WYOMING

Season ne 1 - Oct. 1 ■ Dude Ranch of Distinction
CATTLE OPERATION - SWIMMING - FISHING - RIDING - PICNICS
ACK TRIPS - BOAT TRIPS ON JACKSON LAKE AND SNAKE RIVER
ch airstrip catering to private flyers ■ Color brochure upon request
Write: Fish Creek Ranch, Wilson, Wyoming - Box

Escape to Montana's Big Sky

ture the spirit of Western relaxation with ■ ily vacation at Lion Head Ranch, a 7,000-acre tle ranch on the Boulder River, north of Yellowne Park. Fly fishing, horseback riding, swimg, pack trips. New, modern guest facilities. ite for rates and color brochure:

LION HEAD RANCH
E520, Big Timber, Mont., 59011.
erv. from travel agents accepted.

APPROVED

MOUNTAIN STATES

BIG wyoming

THIS IS YOUNG COUNTRY with special appeal for young people. The West as real and exciting as you imagined it to be. See it with your family this year!

For free vacation information write: WYOMING TRAVEL COMMISSION, Dept. S371, 2320 Capitol Ave., Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001.

Sojourn in Montana

Relax in **deluxe** family type housekeeping log cabins with full kitchen and daily maid service included. Casualness is the key at the Glory B. Exotic deer, bison, goats and stocked ponds for the fisherman. Horseback riding for all ages. Heated swimming pool. Perfect for families or small informal business seminars. Open year around.

Write for Brochure:

GLORY B RANCH

Hub and Pat Beardsley,
Glory B Ranch,
St. Ignatius, Mont. 59865
Ph. (406) 745-2471.

Montana's Largest and finest Dude Ranch

Exciting summer ranch vacation for the whole family. 2000 acres bordering national forest, located on Flathead Lake, "largest natural lake west of Mississippi." Half hour drive from Glacier National Park. Fish lakes and streams, and trail rides into Montana's primitive areas. Enjoy horses, waterskiing, sailing, swimming, tennis, golf, rodeos, relaxing, lake and river scenic cruises. Brochure: **Les Averill and Sons, Box 248, Bigfork, Montana 59911 Ph. (406) 837-4391.**

MOUNTAIN STATES

"Salt Palace Convention Center." Where but in the different world of Utah would you find an inland sea saltier than the ocean, a hand-carved temple, mountains 10,000 feet tall and a Salt Palace — all within 30 minutes of each other? Where else, but **UTAH!**

Write, now, for free travel kit!
Utah Travel Council, Dept. A-21
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

Name.....
Address.....
City.....
State..... Zip..... (please)

BEAUTY AND THE BEASTS

IN YELLOWSTONE

Beauty abounds in Yellowstone. Enjoy more than 2 million acres of forests, geysers, waterfalls, streams, mountains and other fantastic vistas. And the beasts are here too...bears, deer, elk, bison, bighorn sheep and more, all unfettered by fences and just waiting to be seen.

Come and take pleasure to your hearts content. We have all the information you'll need. Just write:

YELLOWSTONE PARK CO., Room 711
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo. 83020

The Sunset Travel Directory

MOUNTAIN STATES

FACE IT!

There's no place like
HOTEL UTAH SALT LAKE CITY

It's known the world over as one of the West's fine hotels. Traditional elegance and service. Superb food. Comfortable accommodations. "Drive-right-in" free parking. Downtown location, next to famous Temple Square.

Prefer a **Motor Lodge**? We have that, too—only a few giant steps away. Plus a swimming pool. Come—let us pamper you!

For reservations phone (801) 328-9114.

H. N. (Hank) Aloia, Managing Director

Denver.
Fine stores.
Cultural center
of the Rocky Mountain region.
Symphony, ballet,
theater, opera.
Thoroughbred racing,
year-round golf,
pro football,
hockey, basketball,
dog racing.
300 days of sunshine.

Denver is a lot of things.
Denver is

THE Brown Palace HOTEL

Denver, Colorado 80202
Karl Mehlmann, General Manager
For Reservations, call 303/825-3111

Represented By:
Robert F. Warner, Inc.
630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10020

Glenn W. Fawcett
A Div. of John A. Tetley Co., Inc.
3075 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

MOUNTAIN STATES

sing.

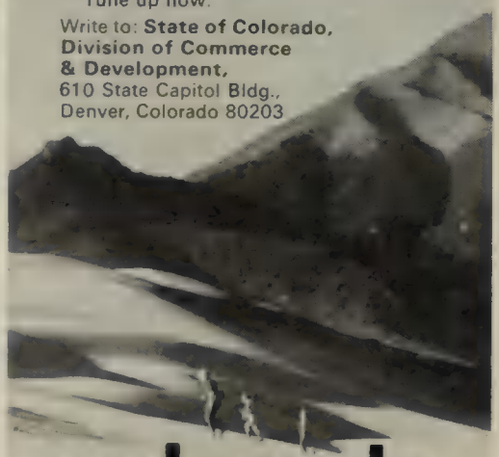
Sound off.

Against a mountainside, a dune, a waterfall. There's room in sunny Colorado for that great song of happy – where the wind is a violin and tumbling waters a tambourine.

Trudge a high Sahara. Or flower-strewn tundra. Claim an icy trout stream, a rodeo, a cosmopolitan city, an alpine resort. Golf, fish, swim, hike, ride – for an upbeat vacation in the key of whee.

Tune up now.

Write to: **State of Colorado, Division of Commerce & Development,** 610 State Capitol Bldg., Denver, Colorado 80203



colorado

Spotted Horse Ranch

Take a real Western vacation. Home of famous Appaloosa Horse. Hoback River winds right through middle of ranch, beautiful Teton National Forest surrounds it. Great fishing and mountain rides you'll remember with a smile. Clean, modern log cabins. Scenic float trips. Hearty ranch-style meals served in view of river. For brochure, write **Spotted Horse Ranch, Jackson Hole, Wyoming 83001.**

LONE MOUNTAIN GUEST RANCH

BIG SKY MONTANA

Perfect family vacation in Montana's lush alpine mountains, forests, blue ribbon trout streams. Hiking, horseback, cookouts. Swimming pool. Close to Yellowstone Park, Indian reservations, and historical points. Splendid mountain cabins. Owned and operated by Big Sky of Montana.

Write for brochure.
Box 1387, Bozeman, Montana 59715.

SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS

THE LAST RESORT

Troll for Rainbow and Lake trout in a remote area on beautiful **Babine Lake, British Columbia.** Fly fish for Rainbow & Cutthroat on two excellent fly streams. For free brochure write: **The Last Resort,** Box 5, Smithers, B.C. Tel: Ask information for **The Last Resort,** Smithers, B.C.

Help the Post Office serve YOU better: mail early in the day for a more economical and efficient postal operation.

Business Mail Foundation

CECIL AND ELAINE OUELL

Peacefully flowing *Chetco River is fine a long and leisurely float on a rubber*

Oregon's far southwest river

A 26-mile Forest Service road fr Brookings on the southwest Oregon co inland along the Chetco River offers excellent opportunity to sample the S kiyou Mountains country.

Heavy stands of Oregon myrtle, Doug fir, and redwoods are found in or n Loeb State Park, 8 miles northwest Brookings. Ten miles farther on, the r changes numbers from 376 to 3917 ends at Vulcan Peak. Here, on the w ern edge of the Kalmiopsis Wilderne are several rare plant species: *Kalmi sis leachiana* (a member of the heat family), weeping Brewer spruce, P Orford cedar, and Sadler oak.

Sites along the river for camping a swimming are numerous and good. L Park has an improved campground w picnic tables, fireplaces, running wat and rest rooms. For more secluded can ing, take any of several short acc roads to gravel bars along the river. Fi ing and swimming holes on the river ternate with broad, flat stretches t provide peaceful float trips for those w bring inner tubes or rafts.

Despite gravel and dirt stretches, Chetco River Road is well maintain and suitable for cars. For a map of area and brochure about the Kalmiop Wilderness, write to the Chetco Rang District, Siskiyou National Forest, B 730, Brookings 97415.

If you want the perfect vacation, you'll have to make waves.

Princess Italia Cruises to Mexico and Alaska/Canada.

This year insist on the 100% pure getaway. No packing and unpacking. No complicated connections to disconnect. Your resort does the traveling and those faraway places appear with effortless magic outside your ocean-view cabin.

Arrive shipshape for your sightseeing. Swim, sun, dance, dine your way on a floating pleasure palace, theater, restaurant, health spa, discotheque, country club. Vacation to your vacation, while 247 charming Italian crew members spoil you with so much service, you'll feel like royalty.

Spring and fall cruises from Los Angeles to Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Acapulco, Mazatlan – 7, 11, 13, 14 days from $295 to $1395. Vacation-sized summer cruises from San Francisco to Vancouver, Alert Bay, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Lynn Canal, Sitka, Victoria – 14 days from $575 to $1475. Call your travel agent while choice cabins are still available. Or phone (213) 380-7000. The M/V Italia is of Italian registry.

3435 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010 S-3-71

I'll settle for perfect. Tell me how with free Princess Cruises brochures.

☐ Mexico ☐ Alaska/Canada ☐ Party Cruises

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Travel Agent _____

Princess Cruises

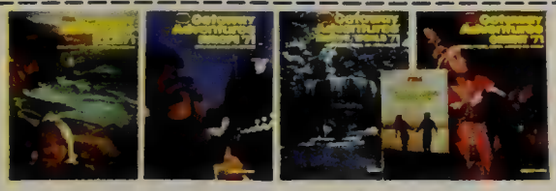
Spoils you for any other vacation
Mexico · Alaska/Canada · Party Cruises

Getaway.

To places you always wanted to see
but never thought you could.

You want to go.
But there are so many reasons why you don't.
All those places, prices and promises.
The airline that clears all this up is going to make a lot of people happy.
While it won't be hurting itself either.
So this year, TWA brings you Getaway.
The most comprehensive vacation program in the world.
We give you the Getaway Book. Free.
A brief look at 19 of the great cities of the world.
We give you three Getaway Brochures. Free. One on America, one on Europe and a third on Asia, Africa, the Orient and the Pacific.
They help you decide where to go.
And then guide you through the maze of prices for getting there.
We give you the independent traveler's guide. Free. A brochure devoted to travelers who don't like travelling with groups or on tours.
We offer you the Getaway Card.®
Free. No yearly membership fee.
No minimum income requirement.
You can use it to charge airfare, hotels, meals, cars, you can even cash checks in most TWA ticket offices. And then take up to two years to pay.
TWA's Getaway Program also gives you TWA. America's number one vacation airline. The only one flying all over America, Europe, Asia, all over the world.
Mail in the coupon and get TWA's free Getaway Vacation Kit. Figure it all out.
And then call your travel agent or TWA.
And find out how easy getting away really is.

TWA's Getaway Program
U.S.A./Europe/Asia/Pacific



TWA, P.O. Box 303, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
Please send me TWA's free Getaway Vacation Kit.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
My travel agent is _____ SUNDAY

TWA

NEW FROM COLEMAN

Coleman's new back packs ride high, rest easy.

Step up and out with Coleman's new fast-pack back packs. Coleman packs ride high and rest easy on adjustable frames of light weight aluminum. Urethane coated nylon bags repel water, resist shrink and stain. Handy zippers help you load and unload quickly. An adjustable utility shelf, plus 12 lash plugs, take bulky loads in stride, distribute weight where you want it. Choose from large and small sizes of Deluxe nylon or Standard canvas duck sacks, four sizes of Deluxe and Standard frames. Coleman builds back packs for campers on the move in the great outdoors. Try one on for size.

Also check Coleman's back pack sleeping bags, day pack, and rugged two-man tent. Available from Coleman dealers.

Get Closer to your Country with

Coleman

Greatest Name in the Great Outdoors

Small *star-crowned muchacha leads the "angels" in afternoon parade*

ELLEN KADELBURG

Early *worshippers on way to church*

Easter Week processions at San Miguel de Allende

San Miguel de Allende, a picturesque town 175 miles northwest of Mexico City, celebrates Easter with much pageantry and fervor. Colorful religious observances take place during the week preceding Easter (April 11 this year), but two of the most spectacular processions occur on Good Friday.

Early that morning the faithful from nearby mountainside villages fill the streets of the old city for church services. They await preparations for the "people's procession" with silent expectation.

About 10 A.M., men dressed as Roman soldiers, marching in front of a wooden cross, are led by a piper playing a haunting Indian melody. Following them are boys painted to resemble lepers, girls carrying their dolls, and other children costumed as shepherds, leading their pets. Life-sized images of various saints are collected from churches, decorated in satin and velvet robes for the occasion, and carried through the streets. You may see a replica of an apple tree with a serpent coiled around its trunk.

Because the procession departs from San Juan de Dios Church and stays mainly on the side streets, it attracts little attention from the downtown population, and business proceeds as usual.

It's a different story for the well organized late afternoon burial procession. All stores are closed, houses along the parade route are draped with purple ribbons, and people line the main streets hours ahead of time for a good view.

Three young priests bearing candles and a cross head the pilgrimage. Little girls dressed in white gowns to resemble angels pass by with eyes downcast and hands folded in prayer. Flickering lanternlight over the long lines of solemn, black-clad señoras presents a striking contrast. The procession reaches its climax as the special honor guard, bearing a large glass coffin with flowers at its base, passes along the street. By now it is almost dark and the onlookers head for home.

Sunday after Mass is spent in festive celebration with bands playing in the plaza and citizens wearing their finest and most colorful costumes.

Tourists usually outnumber San Miguel's hotel accommodations during this period. If you expect to visit, be sure to make advance reservations.

Coleman tents: a lot more than a roof over your head.

ake a stroll through a Coleman Oasis. Up to 160 square eet of living room. Ridge heights run to 8½ feet. And ery little stooping around the edges.

ront and back double doors let the family in. Two big icture windows let the breezes in. And fine-mesh nylon creen makes sure nothing else gets in.

tep outside the Oasis and notice the poles. (We keep l the hardware out where it belongs . . . out of the way.) he telescoping poles adjust to take up tent slack and ock into place. The uprights are spring-loaded to give little . . . and take a lot.

If the weather acts up, your canvas cabin literally surrounds your family with dry. The double-coated vinyl floor runs right up the sides to wrap the tent with a waterproof shell.

And every seam in every Coleman tent is lapped and double stitched. After all, seams are the most important part of a tent. And with a Coleman tent, you've got the strongest seams of any tent, anywhere.

Coleman has 21 different models to take care of two people all the way up to ten. Comfortably. With Coleman, your family will like being indoors in the great outdoors.

get closer to your country with

Coleman

greatest name in the great outdoors

anterns • Stoves • Cat Heaters • Coolers • Jugs • Tents • Sleeping Bags • Camping Trailers • Back Packs • Snowmobiles • Sport Bikes

Coe is usually uncrowded . . . thanks to the narrow, twisty road in

Group picnics *beneath slatted wood shelter. "Water cooler" was brought from home*

GERALD R. FREDRI

Family walks *along vehicle trail on way to Mosquito Creek in Henry W. Coe State Park. Dog must be kept on leash*

Water is pumped *year around in campsite area; elsewhere it's scarce in the summer and fall*

The road to Henry W. Coe State Park, a steep and narrow 12-mile invitation to car sickness, discourages casual visiting. The park is less than an hour from the populous towns around the southern end of San Francisco Bay, yet the supervising ranger reported a full house at the campsite area only once last year (on Memorial Day weekend).

The route to the park, initially Dun Avenue East, leaves U.S. Highway 1 in Morgan Hill and proceeds eastwa across the Santa Clara Valley. The e trance to the 13,000-acre reserve is son 2,000 feet above on the west slope the Diablo Range.

The park is at its best in the spring. straddles the green hilltops and plung

This penthouse takes off and lands over 3,000 times a week.

It can take you to 33 exciting cities around the world.

While you're watching the changing view outside, you're enjoying the penthouse inside.

Relaxing surroundings. Spacious comfort. Even a spiral staircase for when you want to come down to earth again.

The 747. Your penthouse in the sky.

BOEING 747

Now flying the 747 or in service soon: Air Canada, Air France, Air-India, Alitalia, American, BOAC, Braniff, Condor, Continental, Delta, Eastern, El Al, Iberia, Irish-Aer Lingus, JAL, KLM, Lufthansa, National, Northwest, Pan Am, Qantas, SAS, Sabena, South African, Swissair, TAP, TWA, United.

Mexico's magnificent desert peninsula

For sheer drama, ruggedness, and variety of scenery, Baja California is matched by few places on the continent. Its special grandeur is largely attributed to the startling contrast of harsh desert nearly surrounded by the sea. Baja offers escape and adventure—whether you enjoy the challenge of wilderness travel or the luxury of a fine resort. This new Sunset travel book contains complete guidance to the facilities, accommodations, and attractions you will discover in this largely uninhabited and undeveloped land. $1.95

see your dealer or send this coupon

- ☐ Baja California, $1.95
- ☐ Arizona, $1.95
- ☐ Southern California, $1.95
- ☐ Camping Handbook, $1.95
- ☐ Mexico, $1.95
- ☐ Southwest Indian Country, $1.95

Sunset Books
Lane Magazine & Book Company
Menlo Park, California 94025
Enclosed $_____ for books checked
(California residents please add 5% sales tax)
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

into steep valleys choked with pine and manzanita and oak. By summer, soaring temperatures have shriveled the streams and turned the hillsides to yellow tinder.

In the mid-1960's it appeared the park would be developed with bulldozed parking lots, motorcycle courses, and hot showers. Dwindling state funds have given the land a reprieve.

There are 20 campsites, 8 with wooden ramada sun shades, on hillsides around the red Victorian-style Coe family house where the ranger lives and has an office.

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Four climbers *conquer oak, still without leaves in early spring*

Except for this small developed area at the entrance, the park is for hikers. Trails reach into every section of the preserve. Some are vehicle trails, which receive only occasional use by rangers and a few residents of the surrounding area and offer easy walking safely away from the poison oak that grows onto many of the narrower hiking trails.

Four camps for hikers (three have water only in spring) are established several miles from headquarters. There are two horsemen's areas, but the steep road makes it difficult to haul horse trailers.

Starting in April, you can fish for trout in the clear pools of the Middle Fork of Coyote Creek.

Admission to Coe Park is $1 per car for daytime use, $1.50 per campsite (up to eight people) overnight. This year it costs 50 cents to bring along your dog.

Getaway places.
Wild and wonderful places.
Sun, surf, sand and serendipity.
Come help yourself.

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TODAY

Travel Information, Room 21
State Highway Division
Salem, Oregon 97310

Please send me the vacation information checked:

- ☐ Full-color vacation booklet
- ☐ Highway map
- ☐ Parks guide
- ☐ Events folder

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

OREGON has it

Have a whale of a time at Hawaii's complete Polynesian resort

Kaanapali is everything you want a Polynesian resort to be. Year-round perfect weather and every sport. An uncrowded three-mile stretch of golden sand. A pair of stunningly beautiful islands looming across the channel. Five luxurious resort hotels. A pair of seaside 18-hole golf courses. A special new attraction: Whalers Village — a complex of fascinating shoppes and a museum that brings the days of the great Pacific whaling fleets to real life. Just five minutes away is historic Lahaina, Hawaii's first capital and one-time whaling center of the world. Connecting town and resort area is the charmingly nostalgic sugar cane train, the Lahaina-Kaanapali & Pacific Railroad.

Ask your travel agent about Kaanapali. And plan on staying a long time.

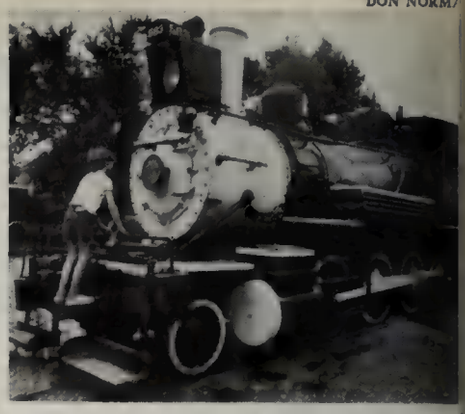
maui surf (Opening August, 1971) | Ka | Maui Eldorado

Royal Lahaina | Sheraton-Maui Hotel

Kaanapali Beach Resort

An Amfac Development
Box 696 / Lahaina, Maui

DON NORM



Children *are welcome to climb aboa this veteran D&RG 2-8-0 Consolidati*

Peeking *into a caboose can be exciting wh you have never been on a train befo*

Colorado's historic train collection

Railroad buffs will enjoy visiting tl Colorado Railroad Museum at Golde on the western outskirts of Denver. T array in its unique 12-acre "yard" r flects the state's history from the silv and gold boom to the present.

More than 2,000 miles of narrow-gau lines were pushed up canyons, acro creekbeds, and over high mounta passes in the 1870s. The highways ma these lines obsolete; only faint traces abandoned grades are now visible.

At the museum rare papers, phot graphs, and railroad artifacts are hous in a replica of an 1880 railroad dep Outside, displayed on authentic tra layouts, is a large collection of both na row and standard-gauge locomotive passenger cars, and old cabooses.

Open year-round from 10 A.M. to sunse the museum is at 17155 W. 44th Ave Golden. Take Interstate 70 west to Ex 64; turn on 44th. Admission is 75 cen for adults, 25 cents for children und 16, or $1.75 for a family ticket.

Home from the Pacific– but the people will be with you for a long, long time.

at a ball you had! And after the ball is over that's when the mories begin. You'll remember the extravagance of the Chinese era in Taiwan and the fun of Korean festivals and the grace of the panese customs and the sensational bargains of Hong Kong and gapore. But mostly you'll remember the people: the exotic Thai, rugged Aussies, the Maoris of New Zealand; you'll remember Indian princess in her sari, the Malaysian maiden in her sarong baya, the Tahitian in his grass skirt, and the surfer from Hawaii aring little more than a smile. People, that's what the Pacific is. d after you've dined in the unusual restaurants and lodged in the mfortable Pacific hotels and seen the onishing and breathtaking sights—what u'll remember most is the people. They'll home in your thoughts to live in your mories and delight you and regale u for a long, long time to come. The rvelous land of the Pacific. You'll do re than remember it. You'll return to it.

DISCOVER THE *Friendly* PACIFIC

Let your friendly travel agent help you Discover the Pacific.

Australia	Hong Kong	Micronesia	Ryukyu Islands (Okinawa)
Ceylon	India	Nepal	Samoa (American)
China, Rep. of	Indonesia	New Caledonia	Samoa (Western)
Cook Islands	Japan	New Zealand	Singapore
Fiji	Korea	Papua-New Guinea	Tahiti
Guam	Macau	Philippines	Thailand
Hawaii	Malaysia		

Pacific Area Travel Association PATA

228 Grant Avenue, Department S-3-71
San Francisco, California 94108

Please send me a FREE copy of your beautiful 28-page booklet, DISCOVER THE FRIENDLY PACIFIC.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State & Zip_____

THE TOYOTA CORONA got along fine last year with 90 horsepower.

This year, it gets along even better with 108 horsepower. It accelerates faster. Has a higher top speed. But despite all this extra zip, the new Toyota Corona manages to use up gas at a snail's pace. About a gallon every 25 miles.

In addition, the Toyota Corona is a bit larger than before. A bit heavier than before. Yet, the Corona hangs in there, right around the 25 mpg mark.

Still, all the Corona's new-found power isn't under the hood. The Toyota Corona has a new power braking system. A power braking system with front discs. For quick, safe, straight-line stops. Without fading or swerving.

Disc brakes are just one example of the new no-skimp Corona. The body of the Corona is welded into one solid, durable piece. And the chassis is protected by undersealing.

In the engine compartment, you'll find a lot of aluminum. Where aluminum makes sense. Because aluminum dissipates heat faster than cast iron.

The engine fan has six blades instead of the common four. Because six blades cut down heat better than the common four.

And when you cut down heat, you cut down wear.

The look of the new Corona is somewhat different, too. Outside, it's a little more sporty than before. Inside, you get a choice of where you sit and how you drive. Bucket seats and a 4-on-the-floor stick shift. Or a bench seat with an optional column-mounted, 3-speed automatic.

Standard items include white sidewall tires, electric clock, tinted glass, snap-down nylon carpets, steering column lock, fully lined trunk, a trouble light, cigarette lighter and a locking glove box. With options like factory air conditioning, AM/FM radio and stereo tape deck.

The new Toyota Corona is a lot of car. But not a lot of money.

$2150.*

Strange.

TOYOTA

We're quality oriented

Strange, but when we made the car go faster, we made the gas go slower.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. 4-Dr. Sedan $2150. Accessories, options, dealer preparation, freight and taxes extra.

MADISON DEVLIN

ting time *for the*
t, French-designed
is about 3 minutes

In Mexico don't iss the new Metro

xico City is rapidly solving its mass nsportation problem. Three criss-ssing subway lines totaling 26 miles serve two million commuters, and e feeder lines are under construc-. Unlike the usual dark, dreary lerground tubes, the Metro is efficient, n, lighted, and gaily decorated.

ny artifacts uncovered during the ex-ation are on display at the stations. eath the Zocalo Plaza, an entire ec pyramid has been carefully pre-ed. Insurgentes Plaza station, in the rt of the city, has a below-street plex of shops and cafes. You can ce a last-minute purchase or enjoy a ck until your train arrives.

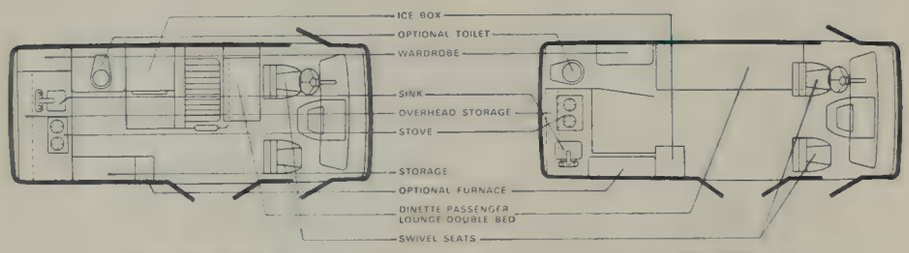
e whisper-quiet trains operate at three-ute intervals. Bilingual guides at the ming marble stations provide maps l information to help you get from part of the city to another. Total e from Chapultepec Park to the air-t is about 25 minutes. Trains run ly from 6 A.M. to midnight (and until .M. Sunday).

ge photographic
ral decorates Balderas
ion wall

Ford Minihome,
second car... second home

the only way to travel... across the country, or around the block.

No matter where you go, a Ford Minihome™ is nice to have along. Around town, it's a second car—handy for hauling cargo and people alike. For traveling, it's not only a terrific way to go, but also a great place to stay when you get there. Because the Minihome has all the comforts of a regular home—including a dinette, a complete kitchen, full-size bed, loads of storage space and much more. You can also order such options as air conditioning, nylon carpeting and a gas range. Or even a television and FM Multiplex Stereo System. So the next time you go—anywhere—make a Minihome your traveling companion!



Ford Minihome I — Ford Minihome II

See your Ford Dealer or write for a beautifully illustrated 4-color Minihome brochure with all details and specifications to: Motor Homes Inc., 3709 West Erie Ave., Lorain, Ohio 44053. In California: 5253 N. Vincent, Irwindale, California 91706.

(NAME)

(ADDRESS)

(CITY) (STATE) (ZIP)

SM

motor homes inc.

SUBSIDIARY OF PRF INDUSTRIES INC.

Also Manufacturer of the popular Ford Busyvan™

Can you squeeze in a weekend cruise between two work weeks? You can

Ship cruises *along uninhabited Guadalupe Island, off Baja's coast*

Sunny weather *fills deck chairs with passengers trying for weekend tan*

GLENN CHRISTIA

Captain welcomes *visitors to inspect bridge during specified hours of the day*

Rolling motion *creates small waves in deck pool*

Good music *keeps dancers active until the wee hours*

Joggers *needn't miss a single workout if they follow the lines*

ni-cruises, three or four-night sailings typically over a ekend, are designed for people who previously have lacked ıe or money to take a longer cruise.

ıat are they like? Two *Sunset* editors took one recently d found it an excellent introduction to shipboard life, with : feeling of a longer voyage. The ship was full, the crowd unger than expected, including a surprising number of nilies.

e ship left Los Angeles around 9 P.M. amid swirling con- ti and band music. Passengers quickly lined up at the rser's office to arrange for dining room seating. They had eady dressed for the evening's activities which included a ffet dinner, dancing, and floor show.

newspaper slipped under your cabin door nightly lists the lowing day's events. Along with six daily meals you're of- ed a head-spinning choice of activities, many especially · children. Cruises usually include a port of call. We pped in duty-free Ensenada for a few hours of shopping d sightseeing. If weather permits, the *Princess Italia* offers · passengers motor launch excursions to Guadalupe Island, the Baja California coast, for a closer look at the sea phants dozing on the beach.

e cabin steward and dining room waiter expect a gratuity ›out $5 per person) at the end of the cruise. Other person- are tipped if they render special services. Dress is casual ring the day. In the evening, sport coats or suits are ac- ›table. More formal attire is reserved for the Captain's

Cherries jubilee *with a flair attracts diners' attention*

Every great city has one great hotel

The Drake
CHICAGO

LAKE SHORE DRIVE AND UPPER MICHIGAN AVENUE • 312-787-2200

Western Reservation Offices: Tetley/Fawcett Co.
Los Angeles—213-388-1151 San Francisco—415-434-0660
Seattle—206-682-1981
Or call your local travel agent.

Deck game *occupies youngste*
Organized activities.
also planned for children abo

Dinner your last night out. Women we evening pantsuits as well as long or sh cocktail dresses.

Princess Cruises offer seven short s ings this spring and summer (includi four-night cruises on Memorial Day a Labor Day weekends) with rates starti at $159. P&O Lines has short one-w cruises between Los Angeles or S Francisco and Vancouver and Victor B.C.; rates start at $77.

American President Lines has receiv approval for new overnight coas cruises from San Francisco to Los An les. Service will probably start with March 26 sailing. One-way fares are $ for cabins without private baths; $ with bath.

For further information about mi cruising, call your travel agent.

GLENN CHRISTIAN

Anyone *for party brid*
Even card games
more fun on the deck of a s

New approach to Italy

ɔur car glides by green lls and picturesque vil-ɜes where castle towers d church tops reach for e blue skies.

ɔu are driving to a fa-ɔus «trattoria» where u'll enjoy the most de-ious local specialities: ɔng the way, you ride rough a large «piazza» ith black and white vement where a *live* ess game is played by alians in classical cos-mes. Another square is host to the pageantry of medieval horse-racing exactly as it was centuries ago. The Italy made rich by history, monuments, mountains, seas and lakes is also the Italy made exciting by vivacious young people, smart fashions, lively «ristoranti», late-late night spots, international swingers and of course the beautiful people of Italy. Here, in Italy, are the racing cars that win, the small lake boats and the luxury yachts, the panoramic ski slopes, comfortable new hotels, «autostrade», highways designed for enthusiastic driving. Here are the fascinating streets where you may see the Pope pass by in his car and bless his people.

Only sunny Italy offers you so much of the glorious past and the exciting exciting present.

Enjoy the new approach to Italy this year.

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL OFFICE (E.N.I.T.)
630 Fifth Avenue—New York, N.Y. 10020.
500 North Michigan Avenue—Chicago, Illinois 60611
St. Francis Hotel, Post Street—San Francisco, Calif. 94102

Please send me your FREE brochures on Italy. I am interested in the following places_____

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP CODE

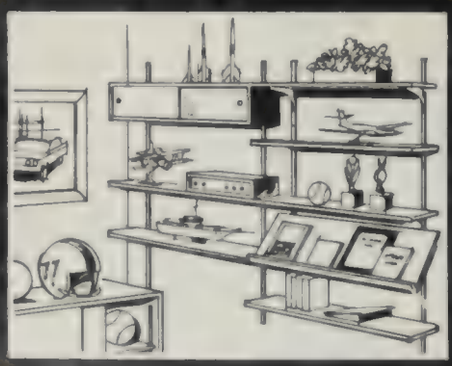
8

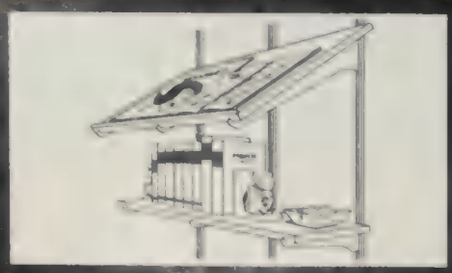
ENIT

r further information, please contact
'ALIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL OFFICE (E.N.I.T.)
·w York · Chicago · San Francisco
· Your Travel Agent

think m-d adjustable shelving

adjustable Slimline is the quick, easy way to add shelving





Beautiful new Slimline design features recessed, concealed slots. Available in wide selection of sizes and beautiful decorator colors. Luxurious, pre-finished shelves available, too. See [illegible] at your nearby Hardware or [illegible] Supply dealer.

MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.
Dept. S - 70 P.O. Box 25188
Oklahoma City, Okla. [illegible]

our 50th year m-d

Though right next door to the West's largest population center, Baja California remains a mystery to many Westerners. When they plan a trip there, they often have to dig to find the answers to all their questions because most guidebooks on Baja tend to cover it from a somewhat specialized point of view—mile-by-mile road conditions, the deep-sea fishing, mountain climbing in the Sierra Martir, the unusual flora and fauna, and so forth.

If you have unanswered questions from now on, you have a new answer book to turn to. It is the new *Sunset* Travel Guide, *Baja California* (Lane Books, Menlo Park, Calif., 1971; $1.95). O of the aims of its editors was to put ir the 80 pages of this book as much pra tical information as possible.

Baja California includes material tak from a dozen or more articles publish in *Sunset Magazine* in the past few yea This was double-checked, brought up date, and expanded at great length free-lance writer Ken Bates. He and wife Caroline drove a four-wheel-dri pickup the length of the Baja peninsu and he took a large number of the photographs that illustrate the book.

After a general introduction the bo devotes one chapter each to the nor central, and south sections of the pen sula. Eight special features of a page less covering some offbeat aspect of Ba

If you plan to drive Baja

Rocks, ruts *are common. This road section is near Rancho Rosarito*

KEN BATES

VEGA. IT DOESN'T STAND ALONE.

One big difference between Chevy's ew little car and other new little cars is that hevy's new little car is actually two new tle cars.

Also a new little wagon.

Also a new little truck.

What that means is, if you don't happen be the 2-door sedan type, you can still id happiness in a Vega.

For example, you could go with our itchback coupe, the sporty little blue job the picture below. Sporty, but also very indy. The whole back end opens up and the ick seat folds down so you can use about alf the car for cargo if the occasion ever ises. And it probably will.

Then there's the Vega Kammback wagon. It has a personality all its own. It also has: bucket seats, a fully carpeted interior, our peppy overhead cam engine, front disc brakes, 3-on-the-floor, power ventilation, all standard.

The Vega panel truck has one seat and 68.7 cubic feet of loadspace inside of it. Which is quite a lot of loadspace for a truck that's only about 14 feet long.

Once you've looked around at other little cars, we think you'll find it's no problem choosing between a Vega and something else.

What's tough is choosing between a Vega and a Vega.

And a Vega.

And a Vega.

Your Chevrolet dealer can help.

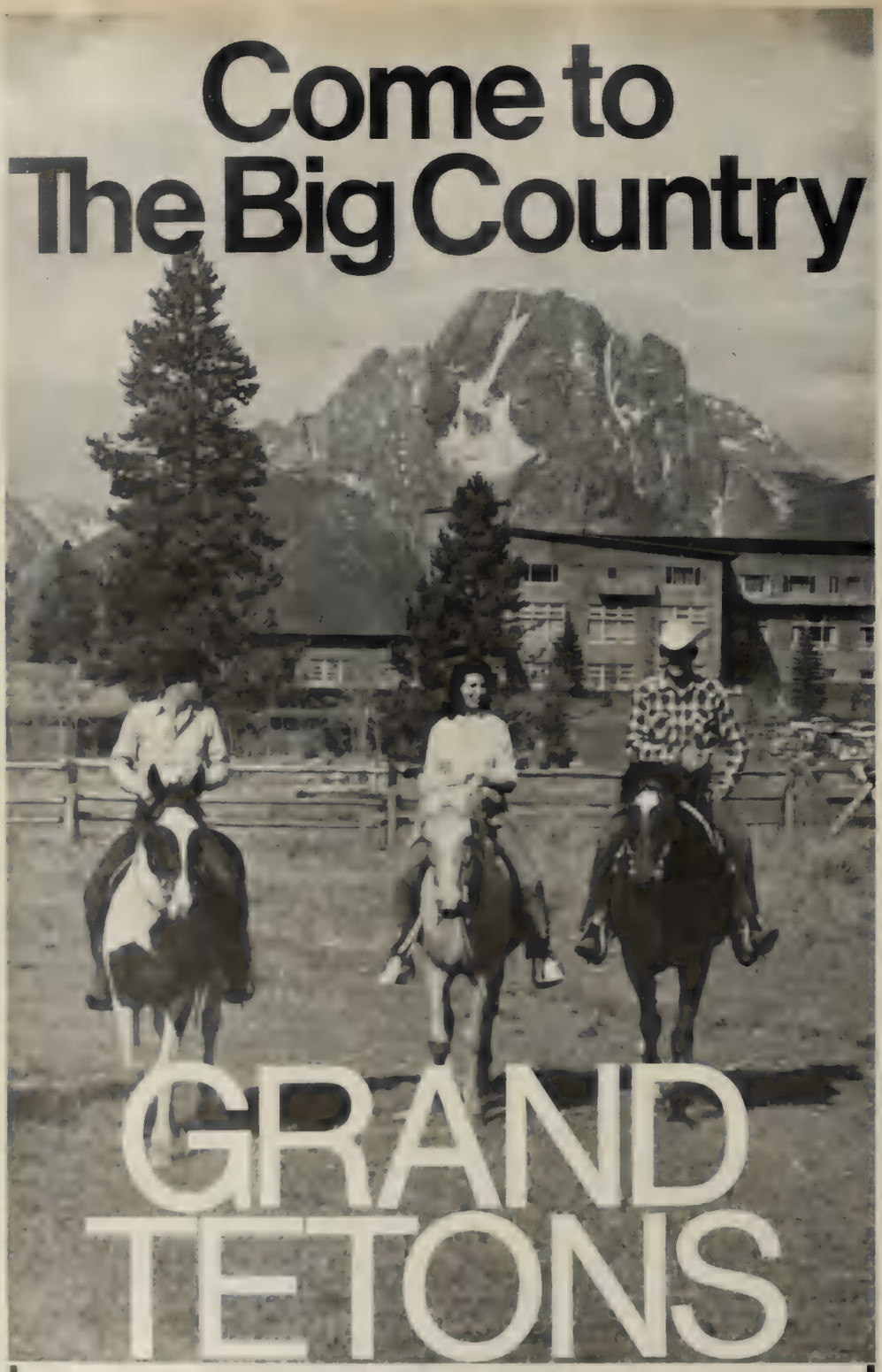
GM

K OF EXCELLENCE

VEGA

CHEVROLET

Come to The Big Country



Take the rugged high trails. Or roam the gentle valleys. There's a horse and a trail for everyone at Grand Tetons. Explore them hiking. Or with a thrilling trip down the Snake River in a rubber raft. Plus all water sports. Great fishing in swift clear streams. Golf on one of the West's most scenic courses. Tennis. Authentic Indian dances and real square dances! Accommodations at the beautiful Lodge, modern cabins or complete camping facilities. And our wide open spaces are even wider and opener in June and September. Send coupon for full details.

GRAND TETON LODGE COMPANY, Jackson, Wyoming

Operators of Jackson Lake Lodge, Jenny Lake Lodge, Colter Bay Village, Jackson Hole Golf & Tennis Club

GRAND TETON LODGE COMPANY

Reservations Office: 209 Post St., San Francisco, California 94108

Gentlemen: Please send me your brochure on vacations in the Grand Tetons ☐ Send special Golf Brochure, too ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

S-3

are dropped in here and there.

Some people go to Baja just for the e perience of driving the really bad ro in the central section. For those about try it for the first time, *Baja Califor* has this general advice:

Driving in Baja

The vehicles most suitable for drivi Baja California's dirt roads are pick trucks with four-speed transmissio four-wheel-drive vehicles, dune buggi and motorcycles. A few passenger c negotiate the roads, but they are n recommended. Deep chuckholes, di and ruts require high-clearance vehicl

The most important advice for anyo driving the peninsula for the first time *drive slowly*. Don't overload. This is o of the most common causes of brea down. If possible, make the trip in t company of at least one other vehic particularly if exploring side roads.

Gas in border towns costs about 30 ce

Dune buggy *was near San Felipe*

KEN BA

a gallon and up, depending upon the tane rating. Farther down the peninsu gas sold from drums costs 40 to 55 ce a gallon. Carry a large chamois to fil any dirt or water that may be in bought from drums.

Equipping your vehicle. A skid pl should be installed under the oil pan the vehicle is not so equipped. (A consider installing one under the tank if it is vulnerable.) Heavy-du shocks, helper springs, or extra leaves springs may be necessary, dependi upon the clearance and your load.

Tires should be in good condition a have strong sidewalls and a thick tre Special tires are not necessary for dr ing the main peninsular highway or pr cipal side roads, but carry two or th spares. On dirt roads let air out u tires flex over rocks (20 to 22 pound

Flotation tires offer some advantag They don't sink as deeply in sand a mud, and they absorb some of the sho of rough surfaces. However, flotati

Evinrude announces the "power-tuned" 100-

More guts from the word go.

An outboard motor can go fast — yet go nowhere when it comes to big jobs.

Big jobs like getting an 800 lb. pyramid team up and out from a deep-water start. It's times like these that try men's motors.

Evinrude's new power-tuned 100 hp Starflite is the motor that does trying work without working hard.

On the outside, it's identical to Evinrude's 125 hp outboard. They both have Evinrude's V-4 powerhead, but the "100" is tuned to deliver high-torque power — especially in the critical planing stages. Consequently, it gives up a little top-end speed to the "125", but then you get it back in low-end muscle. And, you give up a little less cash.

The "100" has internally tuned exhaust, which uses sound energy to deliver "free horsepower" — without making a lot of noise about it.

The "100" is deluxe all the way. Push-button, electric-hydraulic shifting. Electronic CD ignition. Long-life plugs with tungsten alloy electrodes. Alternator. Salt-water engineering.

See the new Starflite 100 at your dealer. It could be the start of something big. Write for catalog. Evinrude Motors, 4107 North 27th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216.

power for the performance generation **EVINRUDE** *Div. of Outboard Marine Corporation* ***first in outboards***

Tour the Orient in hi-fi. $1.

Songs and Sounds of the Orient is more than a record. It is your audio introduction to a whole other world. Experience the sounds of a Tokyo Shrine Parade, a Hong Kong bamboo fiddler, and Buddhist monks in Bangkok. Listen to songs from all over the Orient recorded on location. And learn about the culture and the pleasures of the Far East in the descriptive material bound into the record album. **Songs and Sounds of the Orient** is yours for just $1, from Japan Air Lines.

Then tour it in person.

Happi Holidays tours let you see more of the world than you thought you could afford. The new Happi Holidays Tour Catalog shows you more than 1000 departures, with Orient and round-the-world tours from $954 to $6640 (based on West Coast departures and GIT economy fares) and from 14 to 99 days. Or choose one of many Happi Holidays tours to Europe. On every Happi Holidays tour you enjoy the hospitality of Japan Air Lines and our lovely hostesses in kimono. For your free copy of the Happi Holidays Tour Catalog, send the coupon today.

JAPAN AIR LINES
the worldwide airline of Japan

JAL

Japan Air Lines
P.O. Box 1160, Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10019

☐ I enclose $1. Send me Songs and Sounds of the Orient and a copy of the Happi Holidays Tour Catalog.

☐ Send me the free Happi Holidays Tour Catalog only.

Name _____

Address _____ Tel. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My travel agent is _____ SU-0371

tires add little or nothing to road clea ance and have several drawbacks. Sp cial wheels are required; sometimes al fenders must be cut out. The tires a expensive, and few dealers stock them.

Both standard and flotation tires may either tube-type or tubeless. The ea with which a flat can be fixed is an i portant consideration. Since compress air is not available throughout most the peninsula, take along some inn tubes if you use tubeless tires.

Flats caused in tubeless tires by cact can be stopped by jacking up the whe removing the tire valve (with tire st mounted), and pouring in a punctu sealer. This is a simple way to rep "cactus flats," but it coats the inside the tire and makes it difficult to pat or to use later with an inner tube.

Take two jacks, one a 3-ton hydraul the other a high-lift bumper jack. Y should have several spare inner tub and everything necessary to repair a ti including a tube liner, plugs, patches, a hesive, tire pump, and a bead break Also take a tow rope (at least 6,0 pounds test) and a short-handled spa or military trencher. For extra gas car at least two 5-gallon jerry cans. Spec mounting devices let you mount the ca inside or outside the vehicle.

Automobile permit. A permit is not quired for travel on the Baja peninsu It is required on the Mexican mainlan so you must obtain one to take your c across the gulf on a ferry. Permits a free and are good for six months. Th may be obtained at Mexican customs any point of entry into Baja or at t Mexican customs office in La Paz. Pro of ownership is required. If you do n own the vehicle, you will need a no rized statement from the owner as w as the ownership papers.

Insurance. Your U.S. automobile boat or aircraft) insurance will not co you in Baja. Although insurance is n required, some coverage is desirab Mexican insurance companies are g ernment regulated and offer the sa terms and rates. Insurance can be start the day you cross the border and stopp the day you return. Many brokers cluding auto clubs) say that short-te policies for travel in Mexico are n profitable and set minimums on the c erage they sell. Agents at border tow usually have no minimums.

Contrary to popular belief, Mexican surance will not keep you out of jail. traffic accident is a criminal offense Mexico. In a traffic accident where the is any show of blood, all drivers a vehicles must be held until an inves gation can be made by the district torney. Even in a minor accident, y may be held until liability has been d termined, fines and damages paid.

vaii's State Capitol, Honolulu, symbolizes the volcanic origin of the Islands.

American spoken here. Also Japanese, Portuguese, Chinese, Hawaiian, Tagalog, Korean, Samoan and Pidgin.

While you're in Hawaii, see the Orient. nd Micronesia. And Europe. They're all re. And all-American.

It's almost like taking an international ur on six islands. Except that most of the ople you'll meet speak your language. Or mething close to it.

That can come in handy. You can order Portuguese breakfast or an Indonesian nquet without consulting a dictionary. nd pay your check without a computer.

Our mixed-up Hawaiian heritage pre-nts some odd little surprises. Go to a ball game and you can order a hot dog—or a steaming bowl of fish soup. There are big surprises too. Things you might not expect to find in an island paradise.

You can first-night a performance of La Tosca in one of the world's most acoustically perfect theaters. Or groove to a rock concert in the sweet air. There's a great cultural center where you can explore Polynesia's multi-colored past. And a magnificent aquatic museum where her future is on display.

There's a city of refuge where ancient warriors once sought sanctuary from the wrath of their gods and their fellow men. (And where you can do the same today, if that's the kind of year it's been.)

In Hawaii you'll find out what it's like to speak in a different language, worship in a different church, even live in a different colored skin.

The airlines and steamship companies have done everything but bring Hawaii to your doorstep. There are hotels in all price ranges and tours for every taste.

So before you go anywhere in this world, talk to your travel agent. He'll tell you it's all happening in Hawaii.

Hawaii

IT'S MORE THAN A PRETTY PLACE.

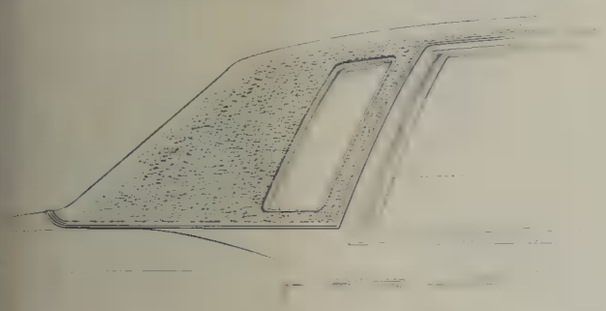
On behalf of the Islands of Hawaii, Kauai, Lanai, Maui, Molokai and Oahu.

1974

Eldorado by Cadillac.
Admire it for its beauty.
Respect it for its ability.

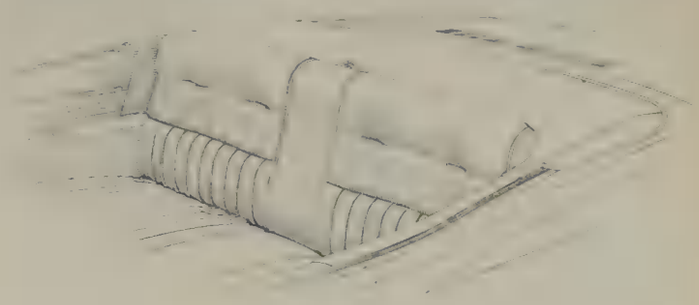
e dramatically beautiful 1971 Fleetwood Eldo-
dos—equipped with Cadillac's front-wheel drive
d an exclusive 8.2 litre V-8 engine—usher in a
ole new era of personal luxury motoring. Every-
ng about the new Eldorados—the long, low, dis-
ctive design, the luxuriously appointed interior,
incredibly quiet riding qualities (quiet even by
ditional Cadillac standards)—marks them as the
rld's most elegant personal cars.

The completely restyled Eldorado Coupe has a
stinction and poise that are elegantly expressed
its beveled hood and rear deck, and in its graceful
pportions. New coach windows—an Eldorado
clusive—accentuate its classic, personal car ap-



arance. Side-guard beams in the doors show
ical Cadillac concern for your security. And you
l discover new low-profile seats, finished in rich
rics or soft leathers, along with the many com-
ts and conveniences that you expect in a per-
nal car built by Cadillac.

Personal motoring achieves an even greater dimension of luxury with an all-new companion model to the Eldorado Coupe—the youthful and glamorous Eldorado Convertible. Now the only luxury convertible built in America, it comes equipped with an ingenious new inward-folding Hideaway Top, which



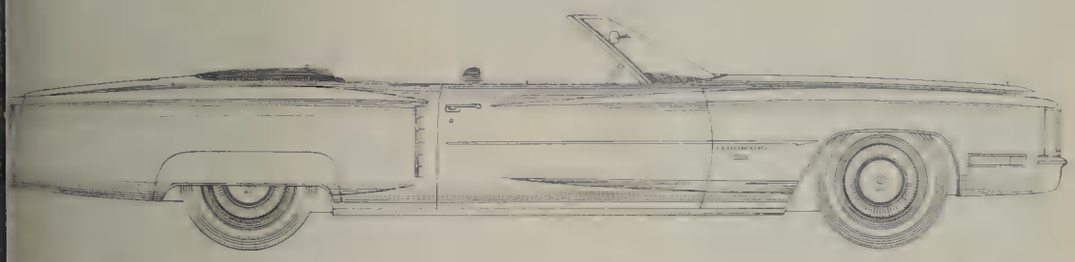
folds behind the seat when lowered, providing full-width room for rear-seat passengers. Rarely is such an exciting personal car introduced to the motoring world.

But only when you're actively behind the wheel of either of these great personal cars will you fully appreciate Eldorado individuality. The big, quiet, exclusive 8.2 litre V-8 engine (which can perform brilliantly, and with lower exhaust emissions, on the new no-lead, low-lead gasolines) responds smoothly to your driving demands. Combined with the precise handling of Cadillac's front-wheel drive, variable-ratio power steering, power front disc brakes and Automatic Level Control, it provides luxury performance that's uniquely exciting. Add to that the smoother, softer, quieter ride attributable to Eldorado's new, longer wheelbase and new suspension, and you will experience driving pleasure unequaled anywhere in the world.

No other automobiles can match the distinction and the quiet performance of the 1971 Eldorados. Your Cadillac dealer invites you to experience the pleasure of driving the world's most elegant personal cars.

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

Cadillac Motor Car Division



wn opposite is the 1971 Eldorado Coupe.

Cadillac

San Diego Olé!

Escape! To the place where there are more exciting things to se and do than any other place in the world, San Diego.

Sunshine, 355 days a year. Beaches, 70 miles long, all uncrowded. Golf, 66 courses, also uncrowded. Fishing, the best.

Wildlife, the San Diego Zoo h the world's largest collection of wil animals. Foreign travel, Mexico, 1 minutes away, complete with duty-free shopping, thoroughbred racing, bullfights, jai alai and mor uncrowded beaches.

Back in San Diego, see killer whales and 200 other denizens of t deep do their thing at Sea World or Mission Bay. We have great restaurants and more than 23,000 hotel/motel rooms. San Diego is variety! We're near Disneyland, th desert and forested mountains.

San Diego is the best of California and that's the best of everywhere. If you'd like to escape, write for our free Escape Kit: San Diego Convention and Visitors Bureau, Dept.S-3-71, 225 Broadwa San Diego, California 92101.

More exciting things to see and do than any other place in the world San Diego, the best of California. Olé!

ıding stern and imposing in the Santa z Mountains is Castle Rock, rising feet above the ground, lending its ıe to and keeping its gray vigil over fornia's newest state park.

le from some rough trails and some imentary, walk-in group camp facili- Castle Rock Park is undeveloped, that makes it especially attractive ntryside for the hiker. There are ghly 12 miles of trails in the park, uding one that connects Castle Rock ı adjacent Big Basin State Park (co- dentally, California's oldest). The s are often steep and not generally worn yet, so expect some strenuous ng, and wear sturdy boots. A hike nis park will treat you not only to the uty and solitude of relatively un- hed forest, but also to some spec- ılar sights.

s than half a mile from the trailhead Skyline Boulevard is Castle Rock f, a massive sandstone outcropping ı great caves, ridges, and hollows thered into its surface. At 1.2 miles astle Rock Falls, where Kings Creek es a breathtaking 100-foot drop tch for trail markers, either green white can lids nailed to trees, or red tic strips tied to trees or bushes).

l less than half a mile past the falls Goat Rock, another sandstone out- pping, but at 200 feet high even more sive than Castle Rock, and a fre- nt target for rock climbers.

park is on Skyline Boulevard about iles south of its junction with State hway 9, near Saratoga. It's for day only, except group camping. For rmation call (408) 338-6132.

Even Huck Finn *couldn't help but be delighted by caves in mammoth Castle Rock*
NORMAN A. PLATE

Erect and ghostly *trees are permanent masters of the forest in the park. Hikers only pass through*

Newest California state park... open now... is next door to the oldest

Announcing: New Pinto 3-door Runabout.

(Packs more fun than any import.)

PINTO

Now you can pack more fun and games into a little car than you ever thought possible.

Because now there's Ford's new Pinto 3-door Runabout—in addition to the fast-selling Pinto 2-door.

Just flip down the Runabout's rear seat, open the big back door and the big back room makes the packing easy.

Pack in your golf clubs. Groceries. Those big pieces of luggage. Pack it all in. There's big room in your little Pinto.

But that's not all. You get the regular Pinto goodies like a gas-saving 75-horsepower engine for mo "go" on hills and freeways. And a wider stance th any little import so Pinto hugs the road better.

The servicing? It couldn't be easier. And Pinto still priced down with the little import cars.

Take a good look at the new Pinto 3-door Runabo and the Pinto 2-door. S your Ford Dealer. Put little kick in your life.

Pinto

Better idea for safety: Buckle

ake 25 identifies this venerable cacia koa, 10 feet in diameter at its base

Flower island in the lava

he landscape around you in Hawaii olcanoes National Park on the big is- nd of Hawaii attests to the deadly rce of flowing lava.

et even lava has its capricious mo- ents and in one of these it spared a 00-acre hillside, allowing the grasses, ound covers, shrubs, trees, and vines go on growing—a botanical gem ly a short distance from Kilauea's stless Halemaumau.

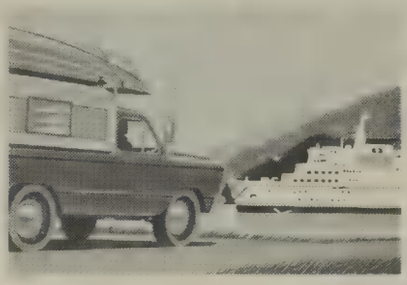
's called the Bird Park, but the Ha- aiian name *Kipuka Puaulu* is far more escriptive of the place and what you'll e there. Roughly translated it means open space or loop in a forest where owers are bound together. The forest this sense is the lava that all but en- rcles the area. The flowers are the lux- iant mass of plant life that flourishes ere untouched by a gardener's groom- g hand.

n easy 1.1-mile loop trail has been refully cut through the *kipuka* and the awaii Natural History Association pro- des a free guide-yourself nature trail amphlet at the entrance. Numbered de- riptive paragraphs in the pamphlet tell out the most interesting plants and ow they have figured in Hawaiian cul- re. These are keyed to numbered stakes laced along the trail. Four species of ative birds favor the area, and an illus- ated display at the start of the trail lls how to identify them.

then wheel into the exciting heart of British Columbia!

The MV "Queen of Prince Rupert" is an extension of British Columbia's fine highway system, bridging 330 miles of the fjord-like, coastal Inside Passage. Board with your vehicle at either Prince Rupert or Kelsey Bay on Vancouver Island to complete the Totem Circle tour. Enjoy stateroom luxury, fine food, traditional service, then 20 hours later arrive refreshed at your destination to continue your motoring adventure. Drive by the finest native totem poles along the Skeena River. Visit the Cariboo country wiih its lakes, ranches and goldrush Barkerville, then be awe-struck with the grandeur of the Fraser Canyon. Vancouver and Victoria await you. See your travel agent, auto club, or send for our Totem Circle kit — in any season.

"Camp" along the Inside Passage...anytime!



Wheel aboard the "Queen of Prince Rupert" for the fabulous North. Now's the time to enjoy mild days great ocean and fresh water fishing, wild fowl and big game hunting all along your "Totem Circle" route.

Two 'round trips weekly until May 8 and recommencing Sept. 28. Summer sailing (May 11 to Sept. 25) northbound and southbound on alternate days. See your travel agent, automobile club, or send this coupon.

BRITISH COLUMBIA FERRIES

P.O. Box 1388, Victoria, B.C., Canada

Please send me ferry information

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

S1C

In Idaho's Bayhorse . . . old beehives

You may not find the ghost town of Bayhorse on Idaho highway maps or in tour guides. Nevertheless, it marks the site of some of the few remaining frontier charcoal kilns in the West.

Just how many of these big, hand-built kilns remain is not known. But most references report only five sets of them that are still more or less intact: two in Idaho and one each in Arizona, Nevada, and California's Death Valley National Monument. The ovens were built of stone, mostly in the 1870's and 1880's, to make charcoal for smelting ore. Location was determined by the availability of wood and building stone and access to mines.

Today charcoal is widely used in industry (as well as home barbecues), but instead of the old stone kilns, steel retorts are used. A century ago there were no such enormous kettles available, nor the natural gas with which to heat them.

The old kilns are shaped like beehives, up to 30 feet in diameter and in some cases nearly as high. In some, the top is open for ventilation. Although a few are cemented, usually gravity is the only force holding a kiln together.

The great kilns at Bayhorse stand in a deep, narrow canyon just above the ghost town's ruins. Three of the six kilns are intact, but the rest are in stages of dilapidation.

Bayhorse was one of several boom camps that sprang up in the Salmon River mountains after gold was discovered there in 1870. But like many others, it faded away as the gold mines petered out. Today, what is left of Bayhorse straddles an unpaved road 4 miles west of its junction with U.S. Highway 93, about 8 miles southwest of Challis. A sign marks the turnoff.

JOHN V. YOUNG

Picnickers *gather at pioneer charcoal kilns near Bayhorse, Idaho*

Relics *of boom times at Bayhorse, like tumbledown store at left, are fun to explore*

Direct Orient Express Way flights from these gateways:

San Francisco
9:10 am daily **747** via Honolulu

Los Angeles
1:30 pm daily flight via Honolulu

Seattle
3:50 pm daily **747** nonstop to Tokyo

Anchorage
7:15 pm daily flight nonstop to Tokyo

Honolulu
1:25 pm daily **747** nonstop to Tokyo
6:10 pm daily flight nonstop to Tokyo

Schedules subject to change.

Serving 7 cities in the Orient

In 28 flights from the U.S. every week — to Tokyo, Osaka, Seoul, Okinawa, Taipei, Hong Kong and Manila — we cover the Orient as nobody else can do it. For information or reservations, call your travel agent, or Northwest Orient Airlines. Fly the Orient Express Way.

NORTHWEST ORIEN

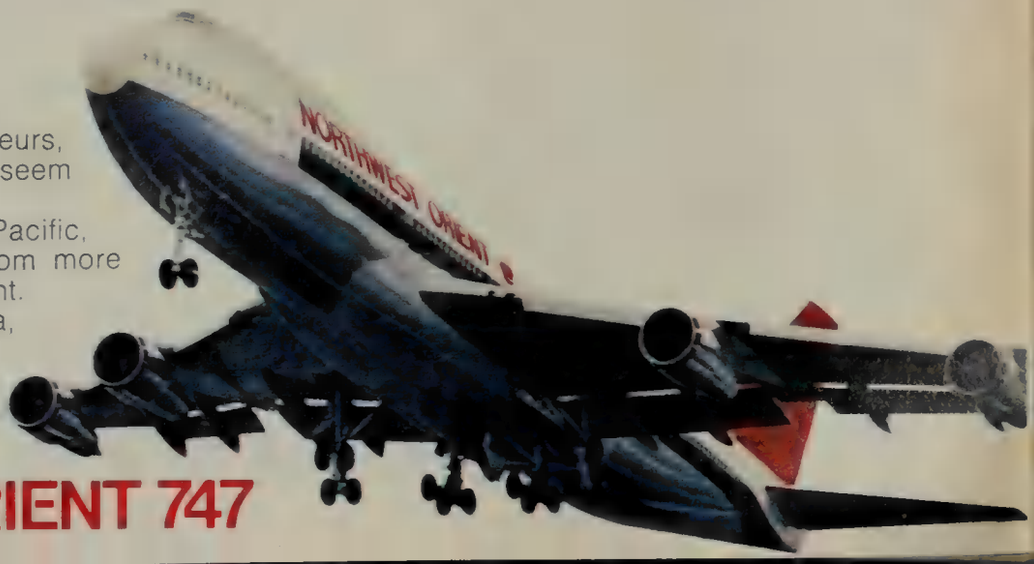
Fly the Orient Express Way

**body gets your Orient trip
to such a flying start**

oshibori towels, cocktails, Kuchitori hors euvres, wines, dinner, dessert, exotic liqueurs, vies*, stereo* . . . nobody else makes it seem such a short trip.

Nobody else gives you the choice of mid-Pacific, th-Pacific or polar routes, flies direct from more cities, and has more 747s to the Orient. ly the Orient Express Way to Tokyo, Osaka, ul, Okinawa, Taipei, Manila, Hong Kong. body else does it nearly so well.

*$2.50 charge on International 747 Flights.



NORTHWEST ORIENT 747

For 1971, the widest variety

Totally new for '71: Custom Cruiser, luxury wagon with a disappearing tailgate.

With its 127-inch wheelbase, Custom Cruiser is the largest, most luxurious wagon Olds has ever built. Interior fabrics and appointments are of salon quality. Available with 2 or 3 seats, all facing forward (as do the seats in all Olds wagons)—plus an underfloor storage locker. Powered by a Rocket 455 V-8 that helps fight pollution. There's even a new Slide-Away Tailgate that slides completely out of sight!

agons comes from Oldsmobile.

(3 different styles! 3 different sizes! 3 different price ranges!)

Vista-Cruiser: The eleven-window wagon.
Sun and sky. That's the impression inside a Vista-Cruiser. The distinctive Vista-Roof provides more headroom. And tinted, heat-resistant Vista windows let in more light. Cargo space in this 121-inch wheelbase wagon is enormous. Comes with a Rocket 350 V-8 that runs beautifully on no-lead, low-lead or regular gasoline.

Cutlass Cruiser: How to get an Olds wagon for less than you'd think.
Cutlass Cruiser is priced low, and more savings follow. Bias-ply, belted tires, rust-resisting front-fender inner panels and an aluminized exhaust system are standard. A generous 116-inch wheelbase delivers lots of room at little cost.

Oldsmobile
ALWAYS A STEP AHEAD

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

People who like people tell people about Mauna Kea.

About 70% of our guests came because someone told them.

It seems one of the most beautiful hotels in the world is one of its worst-kept secrets. We now find that almost three-quarters of the people who stay with us come because "a friend told them."

It's nice to have nice friends. Mauna Kea is an experience. With its extraordinary setting, world-famous golf, fishing, hunting, riding, and swimming in surf or pool. And, in its flowered courtyards and beautiful promenades, an art collection from all over the Pacific.

Come this year—and bring your family. Our Family Plan now lets you bring your children at a "Junior" hotel rate of just $10 a day including two meals, when they share your huge, private-lanai room. (We have Golf and Honeymoon Plans, too.)

Who knows, maybe when you go home you'll want to tell someone else. It's a good way to improve a friendship.

See your travel agent, or call Glen W. Fawcett, Inc. Los Angeles (213) 388-1151, San Francisco (415) 434-0660, Seattle (206) 682-1981.

MAUNA KEA BEACH HOTEL

ON THE ISLAND OF HAWAII

Operated by Rockresorts, Inc.

Britain's good-bye to shillings

Just before this issue of *Sunset* appear on the newsstand, Britain was underg ing another "D Day." The significan of the event on daily life of the nati will be nearly as far-reaching as the h toric landing on Normandy Coast. T D Day on February 15 marked t changeover of British currency to t decimal system. It's the end of the l for florins, bobs, guineas, and shillin

This won't be altogether bad news travelers who recall vividly how Brit currency was so much more difficult figure out than any other in Europe.

The value of the pound sterling rema unchanged. But whereas it used to divided into 240 pence, it now will divided into 100 new pence. The n bronze half pence, one penny, and t pence are smaller but worth more th their predecessors (a new penny equ 2.4 old pence). Twelve thousand tons these bronze coins were put into circu tion at the end of the February 11-to bank holiday.

Silvery-looking new 5, 10, and 50 pe made of a cupro-nickel material h been circulating more than a year. one side all show a youthful queen we ing a diamond tiara. On the other si the 5 pence replacing the shilling sh a thistle, the 10 pence replacing the t shilling or florin shows a prancing ro lion, and the seven-sided 50 pence placing the 10-shilling note and c shows Britannia sitting alongside a li The displaced shillings will continue circulation for the time being but wil retired some time before mid-1972.

Banks, the post office, and governm departments will change immedia over to decimals. It will take a l longer to convert coin vending machi and cash registers.

Visitors may especially appreciate l the new system eliminates the mult listing of prices. Under the old systen pound, shilling, and pence, the sa price might be quoted as £7.7.0, o 7 guineas, or as 147 s. With decin the amount will be simply £7.35; even in the rare chance that some might want to spell it out as 735 p., same figures are involved.

A guide to converting old pence shillings to new pence can be obtai by writing to the international dep ment of Barclays Bank, 111 Pine Str San Francisco 94111.

Discover the many flavors of the Orient on Cathay Pacific Airways.

Fly from Shrimp Tempura/Chicken Mizutaki/Kobe Sirloin to Chicken Walnut with Chow Fan 8 times a day. That's how often Cathay Pacific jets between Tokyo and Hong Kong. Or, run our gourmet course between Hong Kong and Taipei, Manila, Singapore, Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur, Seoul, Djkarta, etc. 228 jets weekly —more than any other airline on this route. Other tempting touches: our crisp, British competency, exemplified by our million-mile pilots and modern jet fleet. Complimentary cocktails. Exotic hostesses from nine lands who serve you in 23 languages. English is their specialty. Check the menu first. Discover our big appetizing 24-page book on Orient Tours.

Seoul
Korean beef with Oyster Sauce and Kimchi (spiced cabbage).

Tokyo
Kobe beef with green beans and onions grilled over Hibachi.

Saigon
Tournedos Bordelaise. Tomato bisque. Red wine.

Fukuoka
Kushikatsu (Oriental veal with broccoli).

Osaka
Chicken Mizutaki with vegetables. Sake.

Taipei
Sweet and Sour Prawns with rice. Spicy soy dip.

Singapore
Chicken Stroganoff Singapura with rice and sour cream.

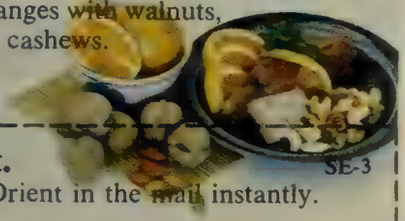
Bangkok
Sweet and Sour Pla Ka Pong (famous Thai spiced fish).

Hong Kong
Sweet and Sour Pork with rice. Jasmine tea.

Manila
Crab Mornay. Fresh King prawns. Crème caramel dessert. Fresh tropic mango and bananas.

Kuala Lumpur
Curried chicken. Mango chutney, cucumber, coconut.

Kota Kinabalu
Braised duck with chestnut and sausage. Fresh oranges with walnuts, almonds, cashews.



Perth
rilled double lamb chops with carrots
d croquette potatoes. Mint sauce.
herry trifle. Red Wine.

Djakarta
Fish and Beef Satay. Succulent bits grilled on skewers and served with peanut sauce, cucumber, onion. Watermelon.

Free! Discovery Kit. SE-3
Delicious idea. Put the Orient in the mail instantly.
Cathay Pacific Airways
P.O. Box 476, San Francisco, CA 94101

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____

Cathay Pacific

The airline to fly in the Orient after you fly to the Orient.

We have some great indoor shows, too.

COMING TO TAHOE

COMING TO RENO

We even have a special 2 night/3 day package deal at our Reno hotel. Includes room, dinner, drinks, shows—the works. $38.50 per person, double occupancy. Ask your Travel Agent.

Harrah

RENO AND LAKE TA

Lively game *of tag keeps family warm on sandy Columbia Beach*

lge soars *over water traffic Astoria side, continues at water l for most of its 4-mile length*

DON NORMARK

The new Astoria Bridge opens up winter beach adventure

hardy souls willing to gamble on weather, the Astoria Bridge across mouth of the Columbia is a fine is for a March weekend.

bridge was opened in 1966, relegat- to memory the Astoria-Megler ferry. it rises high from the approaches in downtown Astoria, the view is magnificent both east and west. Unfortunately cars are not permitted to stop on the bridge, nor can pedestrians use it. The toll is $1.50.

Exploring the shores on either side of the river's mouth is rewarding. On the Washington side, the ocean hammers at the forested rise of Cape Disappointment and the long, storm-racked North Jetty. By contrast, Oregon's Clatsop Spit, a continuation of the low, marshy Clatsop Plain, is a quiet world of sand dunes and beach grass, where the only sounds are the clang of ocean buoys and the electric trill of meadowlarks.

From either vantage point, you'll notice ocean-to-river traffic moving cautiously, for this section of river with its treacherous sandbars has claimed hundreds of vessels during the last 150 years.

Drives along the river and the ocean are beautiful in winter—especially the short Robert Gray Drive from Ilwaco to Fort Canby State Park in Washington.

Weekend campers *fold their sleeping bags. They camped behind protective sand dunes on Clatsop Spit*

SHERATON IN HAWAII

The incredible hotel...dominating Waikiki Beach

SHERATON-WAIKIKI

This is the hotel which sets the new standard of luxury and splendor for all of Waikiki.

It opens in June . . . with 1,800 rooms and suites. Five restaurants, six bars, two swimming pools.

A $50-million vacation paradise . . . right on Waikiki Beach.

You can be among the first to spread its fame. **Just dial (800) 325-3535 toll-free for reservations . . . or have your travel agent call for you.**

If you wish, write direct to Sheraton-Waikiki (P. O. Box 8559, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815) for reservations or more information.

Rates from only $22 double.

Sheraton Hotels in Hawaii

SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS, A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

Ashland in 1971 . . . more and earlier

the famous Oregon Shakespearean tival in Ashland continues to grow expand its facilities and programs, ıame seems to have become obsolete. : festival's productions are no longer lusively Shakespearean.

t year saw the completion of the new ɔor Angus Bowmer Theatre, and ı it the beginning of a spring reper- season known as Stage II. The ɜe II series includes non-Shakespear- works among its productions.

ting March 19

: 1971 Stage II season begins March with Shakespeare's *A Midsummer ht's Dream,* followed in rotation by ductions of *Under Milkwood* by an Thomas, *Arsenic and Old Lace* Joseph Kesselring, and *A Man for Seasons* by Robert Bolt.

evening productions begin at 8 he Bowmer Theatre, adjacent to the door Elizabethan playhouse. There also 2 o'clock matinees. The theater lark on Mondays. The series ends y 1 with a matinee of *A Man for All sons* and an evening performance of *Midsummer Night's Dream.*

rt weekend season, May and June

ween Stage II's closing and the sum- events there will be a series of week- performances of *A Midsummer ht's Dream,* and *Arsenic and Old e.* All performances begin at 8 P.M. he Bowmer Theatre: May 14, *Mid- ımer*; 15, *Arsenic*; 21, *Arsenic*; 22, *lsummer*; 28, *Midsummer*; 29, *Ar- c*; June 4, *Arsenic*; 5, *Midsummer.*

: summer festival

summer the festival will have com- ed its expansion program with a 93- parking lot across from the theaters, ng the parking problem for patrons.

ır of Shakespeare's plays will be pro- ed during the summer. There are two ıedies, a tragedy, and a history—*A lsummer Night's Dream* (continued n spring, playing afternoons only in Bowmer Theatre), *Much Ado About hing, Macbeth,* and *Henry IV, Part ,* rotating on evenings at the outdoor ıter at 8:45. There will be matinees evening performances daily through tember 12. (At some date to be an- nced later, the festival will add mati- s of *A Man for All Seasons* and Ten- see Williams' *The Glass Menagerie.*)

: prices for tickets to any perform- ance are $5, $4, and $3, half-price for children under 12. For a season subscription to Stage II, there's a discount rate of $16, $12.80, and $9.60. All advance reservation requests for Stage II must be received by March 19. Presale of summer tickets is for festival members only, and runs from March 15 through April 30.

For tickets or membership, write to the Oregon Shakespearean Festival, Box 605, Ashland 97520. The festival has also set up 26 regional box offices on the West Coast. To find the one nearest you, write to the Ashland address.

Backstage tours

Of added interest to the stage productions themselves are backstage tours of the festival's facilities. The tours include both theaters, with a look at technical equipment, dressing rooms, and workshops for manufacturing scenery, props, and special effects. They're held only during the summer season and will be doubly interesting in that they'll be led by festival actors who can lend some personal insight as well as technical information. Tours are Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, beginning at 10 A.M. at the main box office. There will be a small charge and it's a good idea to make reservations in advance.

Planning your Great Escape for next summer? Choose America's last unspoiled vacation frontier...Montana...between Yellowstone and Glacier National Parks: more than 500 campgrounds nestled in 18 national and state forests; mountain lakes and crystal clear streams begging to be fished; famous historical sites and ghost towns; the wonders of geyser and glacier; exciting rodeos; and more beauty than the eye can absorb.

Send today for this full-color, 38-page Guidebook to vacation excitement. Maps, camping, fishing...it's all here and it's free.

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR, DEPT. 71-32
MONTANA HIGHWAY COMMISSION
HELENA, MONTANA 59601

Please send me a free MONTANA Travel Guidebook, including map, camping and fishing information.

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____

135 hp.

Grab a big piece of water.

This is the one that puts you where you want to go in a hurry—'way offshore or miles down the coastline. So, imagine what it does for skiers—or a boatload of water-lovers cruising for pleasure.

At 135 hp, the world's most advanced family outboard. Six cylinders in line. With Thunderbolt ignition for sure starts and sweet, clean running. With patented Direct Charge fuel induction system that gets more power, more mileage from your fuel dollar. And with Merc's exclusive exhaust pulse tuning for still greater efficiency.

Our new Merc 1350 gives you the most hp per cubic inch of any production outboard. And the most dependability. Plus . . . Merc's unique system of silencing that will have people asking, as you move away from the dock, "Is that motor running?"

Only Mercury makes a 6-cylinc outboard. Two of 'em, in fact: 1 and 115 hp. Both with Thunderb ignition. Both with Direct Char induction.

See your Mercury dealer. H the most powerful man in t business.

MERCURY
OUTBOARDS

MERCURY
FIRST IN MARINE PROPULSION

Complete range of power: 4, 7½, 9.8, 20, 40, 50, 65, 80, 115, 13
For nearest Mercury Dealer, see the Yellow Pages under "Outboard Mot
Kiekhaefer Mercury/Division of Brunswick Corp./Fond du Lac, Wis./Canada, Ltd./Australia Pty

Vilderness outings
. . some 1971 choices

ch year The Wilderness Society, a nprofit organization dedicated to preving the nation's wild areas, expands outing schedule. The 1971 listing ers more than 70 excursions into nic areas of the United States and nada.

ting groups are limited in size, so ke reservations well in advance. Memship in the society is not required.

uipment and meals are included in cost from point of departure. You pply only personal gear. Families with ldren are welcome on all outings. The e is deliberately leisurely to allow ple time to fish, take photographs, or t enjoy the scenery.

and snowshoe trips: Rocky Mountain National Park is the setting for two w trips—a ski tour, March 5 to 9, and nowshoe expedition, March 14 to 18. st is $205.

rseback trips: Fifteen horseback outs are scheduled from March through tember. Prices for 7 to 12-day trips ge from $230 to $405. Horses are ected to match an individual's riding lity. Areas include Superstition, Pecos, coln-Scapegoat, Bob Marshall, Sely-Bitterroot, Weminuche, Flathead, llowstone, San Juan-Rio Grande, and saroka wilderness areas.

ter trips: A total of 17 river runs nned for various parts of the country lude boat trips in Boundary Waters, ll's Canyon, Yellowstone Lake, Deson-Cataract Canyon, Montana's Misri River, and the Yukon in Canada. sts for a week's trip are $225 to $485.

ckpacking trips: Canyon country to skan mountains are covered in the backpack excursions offered from ril to October. Average costs for a ek's trip are about $215, with packs d sleeping bags supplied. Destinations lude Canyonlands, Zion, and Mount Kinley national parks; and Escalante, rk Canyon, Flat Tops, Gore Rangegles Nest, Jewel Basin, High Uintas, wtooth, West Elk, Holy Cross, and lian River wilderness areas.

lking trips: The 17 hiking trips aver- about a week and cost $230 to $345. ck animals transport all gear. Hikes lude wilderness areas in Colorado, ntana, Wyoming, and Alaska.

tailed information can be obtained m The Wilderness Society, 5850 E. vell Ave., Denver 80222.

ADVENTURE IS

a Spring vacation on the Monterey Peninsula

Swing over this way this Spring for a perfectly wonderful adventure-vacation. Live awhile in the lazy, relaxed atmosphere of this enchanted land. Thrill to the beauty of sand and sea. Explore the exciting scenes of California's early history. Dine to your heart's delight. Visit the splendid galleries. Tour fabled Cannery Row, Fisherman's Wharf, Point Lobos, Pebble Beach, Pacific Grove's Magic Carpet . . . and almost endless other wonders. Then take it all home with you in glorious memory . . . until you return.

monterey
peninsula of adventure

For FREE maps and information folders, write to Monterey Peninsula Visitors and Convention Bureau, Department S-31, Monterey, California 93940

In the California, Arizona, Sonora low desert, spring signals the time to camp

Spring arrives with little fanfare in the low, subtropical deserts of California, Arizona, and northern Mexico. There's no dramatic thawing of winter snows, no abrupt and riotous budding of new-green leaf. Even the wildflower display seems restrained in comparison with the sheets of color that sometimes announce this season in the higher desert.

But the signs of spring are here if you read them. Milk-white blossoms of desert primrose unfurl with warming temperatures, and splashes of magenta owl's clover, blue lupine, and yellow encelia brighten the dry wash and rocky slope. The hedgehog and beavertail cactus start to bloom; the giant saguaro is swollen with winter moisture. And the desert tortoise emerges from a brief winter hibernation.

March is a prime month for low desert camping. Along with the weather there's an additional advantage if you can manage a March trip in 1971: You'll beat the crowds produced by the schools' spring vacation, in April this year.

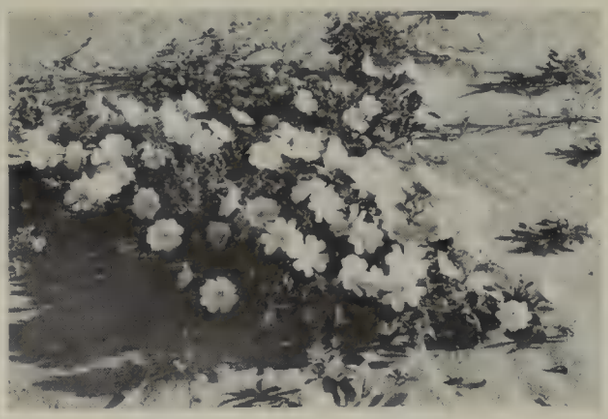
This low desert inviting March campers takes in the great structural trough that contains Southern California's Coach and Imperial valleys. It stretches up California-Arizona border along Colorado River as far north as the of Nevada. It sweeps across the plair southwestern Arizona into the Mexi state of Sonora, down the Gulf of C fornia as far south as Guaymas.

The frost-free winter and benevol early spring are primarily due to ele tion: Much of this low desert regio at or near sea level, and some is as m as 275 feet *below* sea level.

The yearly weather cycle favors visi

WILLIAM APLIN

tle Chuckwalla Mountains *loom*
ind Coon Hollow Campground
California's Riverside County),
opular rendezvous for rockhounds



Desert primrose, *one of low desert's earliest performers, blossoms in March*

Desert tortoise
is spring harbinger

o arrive now. In summer, the low
sert shimmers in searing heat. Autumn
pleasant. Winter is mild but the nights
cold. Then comes spring; and March,
all the spring months, is the gentlest.
the high desert this month the weather
still chancy, but the low desert's mid-
y temperatures are rising into the 70's.
l nighttime chill rarely dips below the
d-40's. The winds that often lash this
ion in late spring (sometimes burying
hways under wind-blown sand) are
l soft this month.
e low desert also offers fishing (no

Campsites *in this area are often primitive*

DON NORMARK

WILLIAM APLIN

Fan palms *shade BLM campsite at Corn Springs, California. Built-in conveniences of vans are ideal for this type of camping*

Low desert spreads across two states, into Mexico. March and April are great months to go

closed season) in the relatively warr waters of the lower Colorado River, th Salton Sea, and the Gulf of Californi

The campers are coming

Caravans of weekend nomads appe along the desert highways as early February driving truck-mounted cam ers, camper buses, and motor home towing travel trailers, tent trailers, sa boats, and cruisers; and bringing wa

Low desert *spreads across tw states, extends far into Mexi*

DARROW M. WA

Colorado River *sandbar bel Blythe provides a pleas campsite for young water-ski*

A desert garden *invites springtime hikers in Anza-Borrego Park*

ts, lean-tos, pavilions, and every size
l shape of collapsible shelter.

ere's a very practical reason for bring-
camp-on-wheels. Many of the desert's
st attractive camping spots are remote
l undeveloped, lacking even the most
limentary facilities. The self-sufficient
reation vehicle, with its own water
ply, heat, light, and cooking fuel, is
ally suited to these campsites.

ailers may offer the same built-in conveniences, but on primitive desert back roads they don't have as much mobility as the other types. Most self-propelled camping vehicles have truck-type engines and transmissions to get you up steep grades and through soft sand or loose gravel. It is difficult to tow a trailer along these desert roadways, especially those with characteristically sharp-peaked, sharp-bottomed ups and downs.

At some public recreation areas (Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, for example), trailers are welcome in the developed campgrounds but prohibited from back roads and some scenic drives.

How about tent camping?

The traditional camper who prefers a tent continues to hold his own in the desert campgrounds. More elaborate models are available every year. Those with self-supporting frames eliminate the

A novel way *to fish in the Salton Sea*

Bilingual sign *halts U.S.-bound traffic from Puerto Peñasco at the Arizona border*

DON NORMARK

A beach picnic *on Mexico's Gulf of California climaxes a day of fishing at Puerto Peñasco*

problem of tent stakes in loose sand or hard caliche and greatly increase stability against gusty desert winds. Some use a tent as a supplementary shelter with one of the camping vehicles.

The adventurer with a tent and a four-wheel-drive vehicle is still the freest spirit in the desert. With reserve supplies of food, water, and fuel, he's ready to explore the most remote oasis, abandoned mine, or rockhounding site.

North and south of the border

By the approach of spring vacation, competition for campsites is often fierce at the big public campgrounds, but the low desert offers almost unlimited alternatives. Much of its total land area (north of the border) is in public ownership, and—with the important exception of several large military reservations and bombing ranges—most of this land is open to campers (but drive on existing tracks; don't scar the desert anew).

The Bureau of Land Management is developing many new campground complexes, and state, county, and municipal governments also provide facilities. Privately owned resorts and campgrounds, and recreation sites on Indian reservations, supplement public campgrounds.

Although there are no public campgrounds in Mexico, the privately owned resorts at San Felipe, Puerto Peñasco, Kino Bay, and Guaymas all offer some type of accommodation for tents and recreation vehicles. At most of these resorts you can also camp at undeveloped sites along the beach.

For help in selecting a campsite to suit your particular needs, see the announcement at the bottom of this page.

The giant saguaro *is the trademark of the low desert country*

The cholla cactus *poses a thorny problem for hikers*

Further reading

Many books can help you understand the desert country and its flora and fauna. You might try some of these.

The Houghton Mifflin *Field Guides* to: *Western Reptiles and Amphibians, Western Birds, Mammals, Rocks and Minerals* ($5.95 each).

The Golden Nature Guide Series of small books on these and related subjects ($1.25 each).

Various booklets published and sold by Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, Box 1562, Globe, Ariz. 85501 (most are $1 each).

These more general books by people associated with the Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum near Tucson:

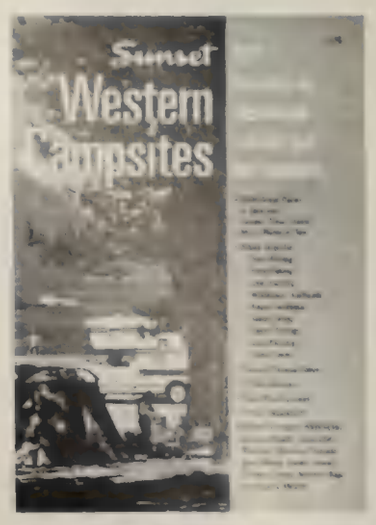
Home is the Desert, by Ann Woodi (MacMillan, N.Y., 1964; $2.95 pape back; $6.95 hard cover).

Survival Under the Sun, by Lewis Wayr Walker (Doubleday, N.Y., 1969; $5.95

Deserts of America, by Peggy Pickerir Larson (Prentice Hall, N.Y., 197 $9.95).

The Natural History of the Southwes edited by W. A. Burns (Franklin Watt N.Y., 1960; $4.95—out of print, but libraries).

A new annual planning guide for campers. When to go, where, what's there, what's doing



New directory *describes a choice of 6,000 places to camp*

Western Campsites is a new, annual magazine from the editors of *Sunset*, designed to help campers find sites that satisfy their particular needs. The 1971 edition includes detailed descriptions of more than 6,000 public and privately owned campgrounds in 13 Western states (including Alaska and Hawaii), western Canada, and the Mexican states of Baja California and Sonora.

The 296-page directory contains illustrated essays on camping, fishing, outdoor cooking, and related activities; listings of sanitary disposal stations and retail sources of liquid-petroleum gas; and special state-by-state introductory sections with specific suggestions on best camping areas.

The *Sunset Western Campsite Directory 1971* is now on newsstands, in book stores, and at many sporting goods and trailer supply dealers. To order by mail, send $1.95 plus 55 cents for postage and handling (California residents add 10 cents sales tax) to *Western Campsite Directory*, Lane Magazine & Book Company, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

WILLIAM APTIN

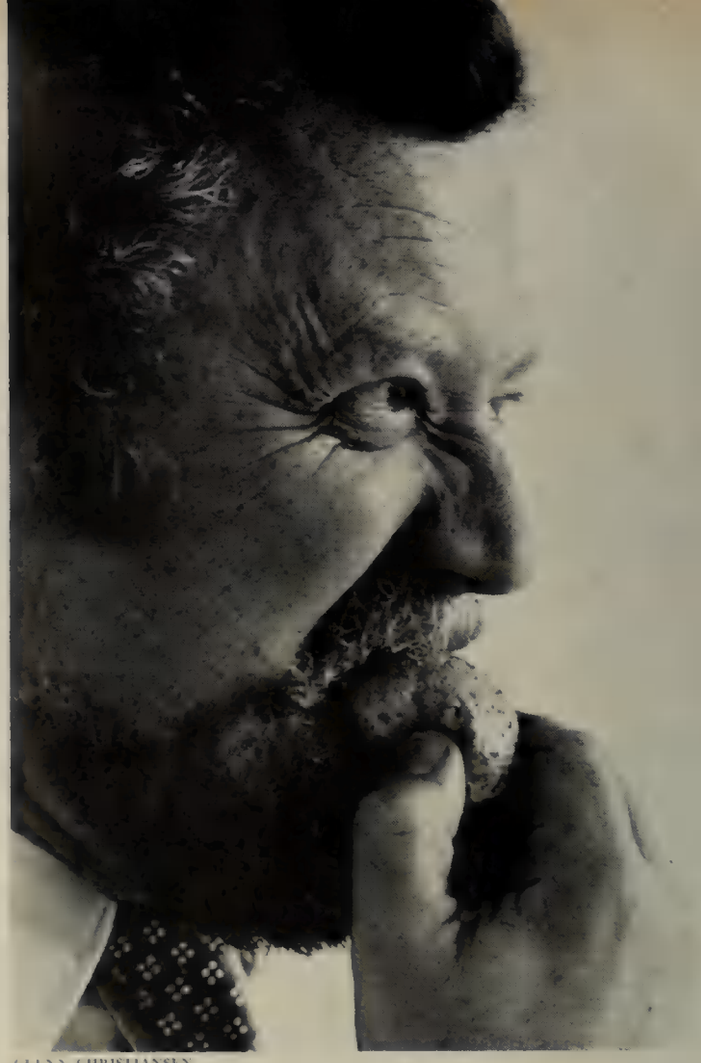
The Sand Hills *of Imperial County near Glamis are typical of only one kind of desert terrain, but to many people they represent classic desert landscape*

DON NORMARK

Cactus-studded *hills of Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument are more typical of the Southwest desert than barren sand dunes*

DARROW M. WATT

What makes a bagel a bagel
is not necessarily the hole



GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

What makes a bagel a bagel
is the interesting way it chews

This article tells you how to make bagels in interesting shapes and sizes

A bagel is a ring is a ring. At least th
what the word means, since it's rela
both to the French *bague* (ring) and
English *bow*. Perhaps they were or
nally ring-shaped because street vend
carried them threaded on a stick.

But why be a slave to tradition? A ba
doesn't have to look like a doughn
You can roll the same dough into
disks to make bagels with more cr
shape it into long sandwich buns to s
with sausages, or make small balls
serve with sweet butter for dinner ro
Bagels also take well to flavor variatic
especially toasted onion, poppy se
caraway seed, or a combination of s
and onion.

Whatever the shape or flavor variatic
these bagels all have the characteri
chewy texture and glossy crust of cla
bagels; it's because you boil the rolls
fore baking them.

What makes a bagel a bagel is the boiling of the dough

What makes a bagel extra good is eating it while it's hot

els

- 1 package active dry or compressed yeast
- 2 cups warm water (lukewarm for compressed yeast)
- 3 tablespoons sugar
- 4 teaspoons salt
- About 6½ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- ½ cup instant toasted onions (optional)
- ¼ cup poppy seed or caraway seed (optional)
- 1 tablespoon salt
- ½ quarts boiling water

ı large bowl dissolve yeast in the 2 s water. Use a wooden spoon to stir ugar and the 4 teaspoons salt. Gradu- stir in 5 cups of the flour; add onion seeds, if used. Stir in 1 more cup r to make a soft dough. Turn out gh on a board spread with part of aining ½ cup flour and knead for ut 10 minutes or until dough is firm nonsticky; add more flour if neces- . Let dough rise in a greased bowl until doubled, about 1½ hours.

Punch down dough and knead on a lightly floured board until smooth. To make ring-shaped bagels, cut off 1½-inch lumps of dough. Roll dough between palms to make ropes about 6 inches long. Wrap each rope around three fingers to form a ring; moisten ends and squeeze to seal. (Other shapes are described below.) Let rise 15 minutes.

Smooth *ball pops up when you squeeze the dough through your fist*

Dissolve the 1 tablespoon salt in the boiling water. Drop in about 4 rolls at a time and boil for 3 minutes turning rolls often. With a slotted spoon, remove rolls and arrange on a greased baking sheet. Bake in a 425° oven for about 25 minutes or until crust is browned. Serve warm or reheat. Makes 24 bagels.

To shape dinner balls: With hands lightly floured, grasp handful of dough and squeeze through your fist so that a 2-inch ball of dough emerges (see photograph at left). Twist ball to separate.

To shape flat disks: Break off 2-inch lumps of dough and roll each on a floured board into a 4½-inch disk.

To shape sausage buns: Break off 3-inch lumps of dough; roll between the palms into 5-inch-long logs. Smooth ends for even shape.

Window boxes do a lot for an old building as this Berkeley student action shows

BARB SCHULTZ

Class *members built 27 planters from 1 by 12-inch rough-sawn redwood*

BILL GELLING

Annuals *were grown in an Agricultural Sciences lathhou*

BILL FULLER

Hilgard Hall's *west face on planting day, June 7*

Late-blooming *chrysanthemum varieties replaced the fading summer annuals on October 22, bloomed all winter*

This all happened last year at Hilga Hall on the University of Californ campus at Berkeley. In the spring group of students petitioned for a CP (Center for Participant Education) cour to be called *Growing Healthy Plants Containers*. The course was granted ar Dr. Robert Raabe, professor of pla pathology, agreed to teach it.

CPE 198's big, tangible accomplishme was that it put a colorful, leafy frin at the base of a stodgy old building. Ar

Secretary waters *zinnias, dwarf dahlias, and sweet alyssum outside her office window*

DARROW M. WATT

Carved *giant replicas of Fusarium fungus spores on one lab's box*

students, mostly nonscience majors, ırned a lot of gardening.

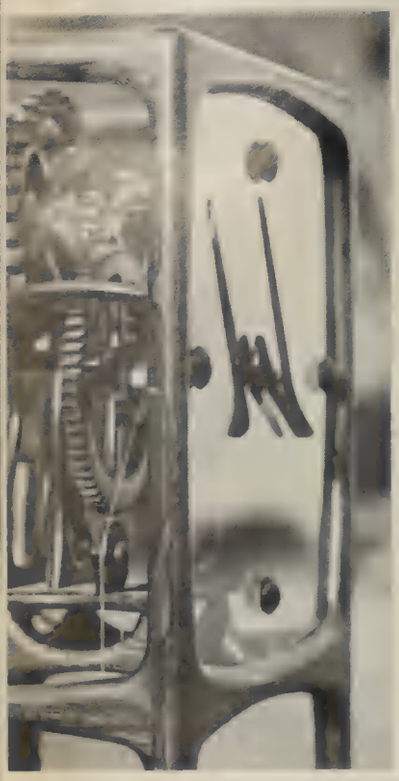
ırly in the spring quarter they pre- red sterile seeding mix, filled flats with sowed and germinated the seeds, and ought them up to transplant size. eanwhile, they built the 27 boxes (the l-heart redwood was donated), and ixed the soil for them—2 parts peat oss, 2 parts loam, 1 part no. 2 sand.

ıey painted the boxes inside with cop- r naphthanate and outside with penta- chlorophenol—to prevent decay and keep the redwood looking pink.

In June, they hoisted boxes to the ledges, filled them, and planted the seedlings.

The plants and the exposures (N=north, W=west, S=south) in which each did best were: ageratum (W), begonias (N), celosia (S), coleus (N), dahlias (WS), impatiens (N), marigolds (WS), salpiglossus (S), schizanthus (S), snapdragons (W), sweet alyssum (WS), violas (W), and zinnias (WS).

Elegance: *grandfather clock is sculpture in wood—including mechanism*



Child's bedroom unit *has climbing ladders and lower bunk that folds out of the way to clear space for swinging and playing*

Sand sailer *with re hull has demounta mast for easy transp*

On these two pages we present a kind of warehouse preview of the eleventh California Design show that suggests the variety of the 670 objects that will go on display March 14 through April 25 at the Pasadena Art Museum. This triennial review of the current work of craftsmen from throughout California is a program that is unique in America.

As before, both individual crafts and objects for manufacture are included. This year the show has fewer objects selected from more entries, and now with a new museum the display can be more generous and larger things can be shown—such as fiberglass doors that seem to blossom as they open, a great knotted construction big enough to contain people, a hanging woven asbes fireplace, a gyroplane, a catamaran, prefab outdoor play structure.

Some of the furniture and ceramics m look almost traditional, but the over impression is one of continuing inno tion. As before, all this will be captu in a handsome catalog and direct of California designers.

The museum is at Orange Grove a Colorado boulevards; entrance is Colorado. It is open 10 A.M to 9 P. Tuesday and Friday, 10 to 5 Wednesd Thursday, and Saturday, noon to 5 Sunday (closed Monday). Admission $1.50 for adults, 50 cents for studen free for children under 12. The muse is closed the two weeks before the sh

Fiberboard *cabinets and shelves have matching storage cubicles*

On stage in Pasadena March 14, a designers' look at tomorrow

Show sampler *(from re Weaving by Geraldine Scalo Stoneware pieces and wall Elaine Katzer. Roll-top d by Espenet. A-Z bookends Clifford Nelson for Ideas fr Somel on red pedestal-lamp Bill Curry, for Design Li Resin and fabric chair Douglas Deeds for Architectu Fiberglass. Ceramic by Rob V. Nichols on prototype ta by Frank Rohloff. Hanging y lamp by Jacquetta Nis Copper fireplace by Ge Jonas, for Firedrum. Cera heart by Joe Sold Prototype interlocking modu seating by Donal Chadwick. Radio and spea by Dennis K. Meyer and He John Cederquist. Tapestry Evelyn Ackern*

NORMAN A. PI

DARROW M. W

Seven-inch flower *of 'Francie L.' is shown here life-si.*
Not all retic flowers are this big, but some are even bigger—up
9 inches across. 'Francie L.' is a vigorous, open grow
with a large crop of blooms all along the branch

Retics...the show stoppers

Camellia reticulatas, on the scene in China for 1,000 years, in California only since 1948, available almost anywhere in the West in 1971

Peony-form *blossoms of 'El Dorado' are 5 inches across, cold-tolerant*

you go to camellia shows, nurseries, public parks this month, you may see mellias that make your jaw drop. Let drop; *Camellia reticulata* is an astonhing flower, and its history is a history near-miracles.

or example, some varieties must be nong the oldest named varieties of namental plants. Reliable Chinese stories indicate that they have been in ltivation for a thousand years. And t these varieties came to California ly in 1948 and 1949—just ahead of litical developments that made further otanical exploration in China and adcent North Vietnam impossible.

ore amazing still is the discovery of . *granthamiana,* a parent (with *C. ticulata*) of the fine new hybrid 'China ady.' Only one wild plant has ever been und—in the New Territories, a mainnd district of Hong Kong. And it was und in 1955. It's almost like finding unicorn in Oakland.

hese are only the major miracles. In nsidering some of the lesser ones, let's back to the first meeting of *C. reticuta* and the western world. (And, to ve time, let's call these camellias etics," as growers and fanciers do.)

aptain Rawes' camellia—and later

hip captains bringing porcelain, silk, d tea from China to England often ought back with them living plants of ssible garden merit. In 1820 Captain ichard Rawes brought back a camellia hich, when it flowered in 1826, proved be a new species with very large roseink semidouble flowers. It was named . *reticulata* (netted camellia) because f the strong netlike vein pattern on its dull, dark green leaves.

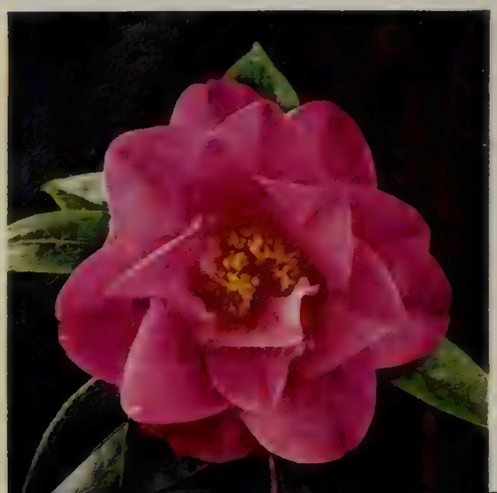
A hundred years later the British plant explorer George Forrest collected seeds of wild camellias in Yunnan, a province in China's far southwest. He sent these to England in 1924. When plants bloomed in 1932, botanists recognized some of them as being the wild, single-flowering form of *C. reticulata.* To distinguish between plants, the older, larger, semidouble form was called 'Captain Rawes' and the newer, "wild form."

In 1938, Dr. Hu Hsen Hu, in an article published in the *British Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society,* mentioned that 70 varieties of retics were growing in Yunnan gardens. But the war came, and all exploration stopped.

In 1946, Dr. Walter Lammerts, searching for new camellias for a hybridization

Crinkled, *fluted petals make substantial flower 'William Hertrich'*

Semidouble flowers *of 'Vallee Knudsen' are orchid pink, large to very large, long blooming*



project at Descanso Gardens in L
Canada, California, established conta
with Dr. Hu. Eventually—on March 1
1948—20 plants arrived at the San Fra
cisco Airport. These, together with
subsequent shipment in 1950 and a
independent importation in 1949 b
Ralph Peer of Los Angeles, resulted i
a total (after some losses) of 18 varietie

These are the Yunnan or Kunmin
(Kunming is the capital of Yunnan
retics. What, really, are they? You c
get arguments, but current opinion r
gards them as hybrids of *C. reticula*
and other camellia species.

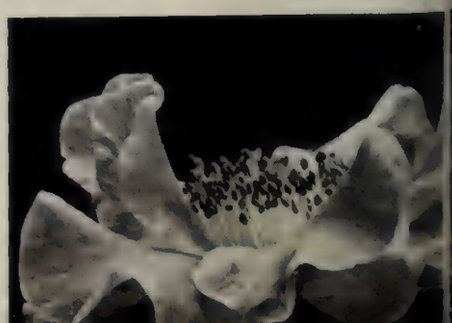
As a group they are distinguished b
large to very large flowers, usually sem
double or informal double in style, wit
great depth and often showing archin
fluted petals known as "rabbit ears
They have a tendency to pass on larg
flower size to their hybrid descendants–
and with this fortunate circumstance
new chapter of retic history begins.

Retic hybrids

The earliest retic, 'Captain Rawes
seemed for many years to be sterile, an

DARROW M. WATT

'Mandalay Queen,' *a vigorous new variety, has r flowers up to inches wide, 4 inches deep*



Big, beautiful plant *of 'Buddha' in Sunset's Menlo Park, California, garden is 15 years old. It grew from unimpressive stick like plant of 'Mandalay Queen' at right above. Individual bloom of 'Buddha' (right) shows "rabbit ears"—arched, fluted inner petals*

ome breeders felt that perhaps the hole group might be. But the so-called wild form" proved to be interfertile ith other camellias, and the first hyrids soon appeared in England.

he Yunnan retics have proven excellent arents; there are currently at least 100 etics and retic hybrids registered, and any new ones appear every season. ood nurseries may have only a few nds; camellia specialists may have 40. ustralia, England, and New Zealand eeders have produced hybrids, but alifornia fanciers lead the pack.

ybrid camellias were already a well cognized class when the first retic hyrids bloomed. It soon became obvious at a new classification of hybrids ould have to be set up; the retics were much bigger than the older kinds that ey were elbowing the latter off the ow tables.

ne conventional thing to say is that the tics and their hybrids are flower facries—thin, lanky, graceless shrubs ith huge, gorgeous blooms. Such a atement is not really fair. Young retics e gawky, but they take on bulk with e and patient gardeners can, in time, ow truly magnificent show plants, her in tubs or in the ground.

ants will grow more treelike than rublike. Fifteen-year-old plants at *nset's* Menlo Park garden growing in ll morning sunlight are 12 feet tall, nsely foliaged, and loaded with flows. Others, growing in denser shade, are orter, thinner in habit, and poor flower oducers. In California climates, retics ed good light. In all other ways, treat em like other camellias.

In the Northwest, they are less hardy than Japonica camellias. Grow them in tubs and protect in hard freezes—unless you live in the mildest coastal climate.

In desert climates, give them shade under lath or high trees and protect from temperatures below 20°, which will injure flower buds.

See for yourself

The best way to get to know the retics is to look for flowers at the camellia shows (see the show listings in the February and March issues of *Sunset*) and to study blooming plants in gardens. The best collections are at Descanso Gardens, La Canada, California; and in the K. O. Hester Camellia Garden in Micke Grove Park on Micke Grove Road reached via Armstrong Road off U.S. Highway 99 between Stockton and Lodi. Look at blooming plants in nurseries, too, but keep in mind that the gawky young plants will improve, like colts or young ladies, with age.

Even young plants are expensive; a gallon-size plant will cost $7 or more, depending on variety.

A selection of varieties

Three hybrids between *C. reticulata* and *C. sasanqua*—'Dream Girl,' 'Flower Girl,' and 'Show Girl'—have a profusion of big pink flowers carried all along the stems. They are good landscaping shrubs of fast growth, but the flowers are not up to the standards of other retic hybrids in substance.

In organizing the others, it might be helpful to think in terms of generations. The first generation would include 'Captain Rawes,' the Yunnan retics, and the wild form. Of these, the Yunnan retics are best known, and of these perhaps most widely available is 'Cornelian,' also known as 'Chang's Temple,' and 'Lionhead,' a huge irregular semidouble with red or red and white flowers.

A second group came over with the Yunnan retics, but are actually contemporary Chinese crosses between *C. reticulata* and *C. pitardii*. 'Buddha' is the most widely grown; it has a very large, rich rose pink flower with strongly arched and fluted "rabbit ear" petals.

Next are the seedlings of the Yunnan retics; some of these are deliberate crosses, some the results of random pollination. Two excellent varieties are 'William Hertrich' and 'Mandalay Queen.' The last named (and a few other retics) have blossoms which can reach 9 inches across. Flowers are usually biggest on young container-grown plants.

Controlled crosses between retics and Japonica camellias have produced many outstanding hybrids, among them 'Howard Asper' and 'Fire Chief.' The former, named after the foremost breeder of hybrid retics, is a very large flower and an extremely vigorous, open bush.

Finally, there are the crosses involving species related to *C. reticulata*. A breakthrough is 'China Lady,' an early-flowering, flat, light pink hybrid of 'Buddha' and the rare white *C. granthamiana*. 'El Dorado,' a cross between *C. pitardii* and a Japonica camellia, is unusually cold-tolerant, withstanding temperatures to 8°. 'Francie L.,' a hybrid of 'Buddha' and *C. saluenensis* 'Apple Blossom,' has an unusually heavy crop of very large flowers. 'Vallee Knudsen,' from a similar cross, holds similar promise.

Expensive but otherwise unimpressive sticks when you buy them, the gawky plants improve with age just "like colts or young ladies"

WILLIAM APLIN

Six-inch pink flower *of 'China Lady' shows new hybrid type with flat, crinkled, silky, poppylike flower*

Young sculptors at the beach

A sand-casting calls for water, plaster, imagination, and only a little time. The young sculptors dig out a design, fill it with plaster, and wait. Results are often surprising

Eight youngsters *(one fellow's hiding) show their finishe*

Uncovering *the casting is a surprise. A close inspection shows shells firmly imbedded*

Unload the group at the beach, and arm each child with a can of fresh water and a bag of plaster. They bring the energy and imagination. That's all they need to make sand-casting: a simple project that costs just a few cents and is finished in a couple of hours.

These children from Valley View Elementary School in Richmond, California, combed the beach for treasures. Feathers, rocks, shells, driftwood, and pieces of glass decorated the castings.

For each sand-casting you'll need 4 cups of plaster of Paris and a large can containing 2 cups of water.

Shape a design in the sand and arrange the decorations upside-down. Dump the plaster into the water, let it stand about 2 minutes, then stir carefully a couple of minutes with your hand or a stick, blending in as little air as possible. Wait 3 minutes, then pour the mixture into the sand mold. Let the plaster harden, dig sand away from the plaster shape, and

DARROW M. WATT

castings. The results: starfish, octopus, an eel, amoebas, and lots of whatsits, all take-home reminders of a great day at the beach

et it dry for a while longer. Before you brush off the remaining sand, the plaster should have passed the "warm stage" which is part of the hardening process. Caution: Plaster can set too quickly if overmixed, blended with very warm water, or blended with salt-water instead of fresh. If it doesn't set, you probably didn't have the proper plaster-water balance, or you used very cold water.

Beach treasures *used in castings include feathers, seaweed, driftwood*

Spread plaster *quickly, carefully, and equally into all parts*

Casting *is complete, ready to hang by hook pushed into back just before plaster is set*

What the Abbotts started with . . . small, tight house, unsheltered entry

Step by step an old tract house begins a more spacious new life

1 · *To create studio they paneled walls with lauan, stained ceiling, hung lights from crossties*

2 · *New lanai used for most family meals, informal entertaining looks out on garden (see plan)*

Five years ago architect William Abbo and his wife, Bonnie, an interior d signer, bought this 18-year-old tra house in Claremont, California. Th had been looking for a house they cou remodel and this one met their major r quirements: It had mature trees arou it, was in a neighborhood of mixed a chitectural styles, and had a better th average feeling of openness inside.

The Abbotts have been remodeling ever since.

First they repainted the exterior. T old color, Abbott said, "was a terrib hospital green." The new color is a dee earthy grayish brown with darker tri

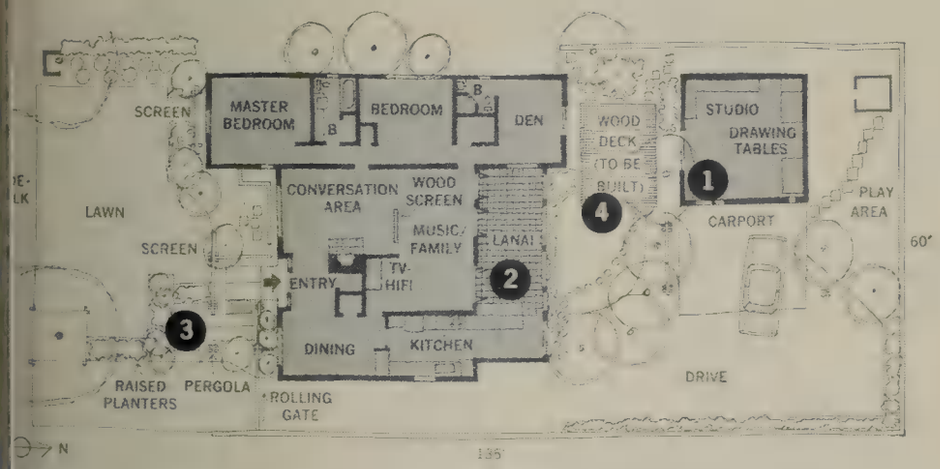
They have since made three structu changes, progressing from back to fro

The first was the conversion of the c tached rear garage to what is called studio but actually functions as an offic craft room, play room, and ballet pra tice space (see view 1 in plan and pho graph at left).

The second change created a lanai the rear of the main house. This volved leveling the sloping floor of existing roofed-over porch, covering t floor with tile, and opening the livi room to the porch through three sets bifolding doors (see view 2 and pho graph at left).

At the same time, the wall between t kitchen-breakfast area and the form porch was removed and the kitch cabinets and counter were extended ir the lanai to create more working surfa and an eating counter. Cabinets, n and old, were painted two shades ocher and countertops were cover with bright orange plastic laminate.

3. The front of the house was greatly changed in appearance by raised beds as well as by new paving, fence screens, and a pergola. The rolling gate (below) is opened to let cars drive through to the rear carport. It opens more easily than a swing-out gate, fits tighter space, has fewer sag problems



mbers *show sequence of remodeling projects (number 4 is not yet done)*

e third change was the addition of ry screens, pergola, and paved walk the front; to see how these changed character of the house, compare the all and large photographs at the top these pages. The screens give privacy the master bedroom and living room which face the street. The pergola is both decorative and a unifying element for the screens and walk.

The fourth (and final) phase the Abbotts plan is a low deck between the studio and house to serve as an outdoor sitting area for studio, den, and lanai.

Poached trout, *salmon, shrimp, and other local fish, plus a soup made of their savory cooking liquid, become the basis of a Pacific regional supper inspired by a Provençal bouillabaisse. Complementary accompaniments include a nippy mayonnaise, bread, and butter*

Soup and fish

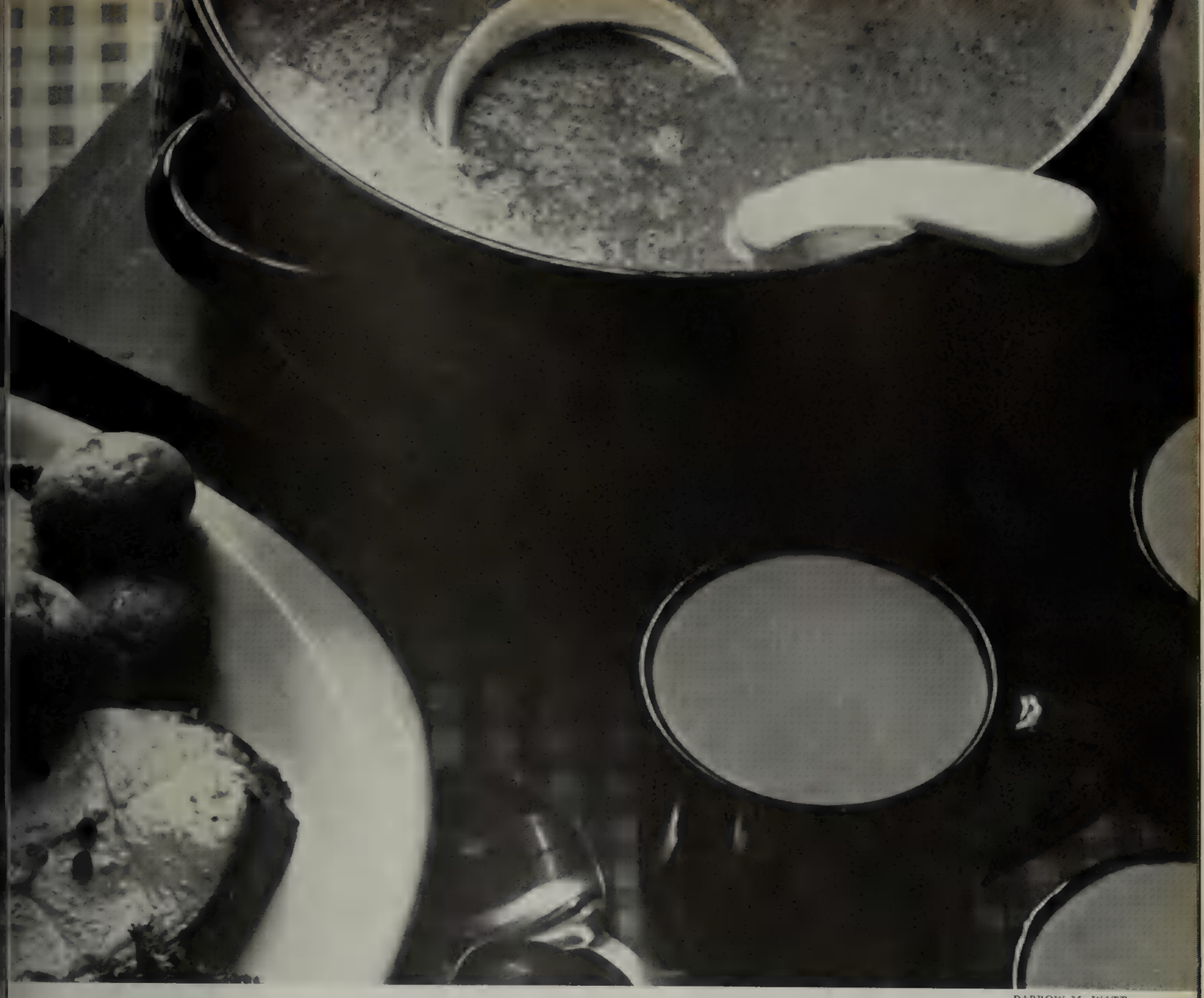
All of this hearty supper comes out of one pot

The heritage of this robust fish supp goes back to Mediterranean France. B when a fine cook from Provence tran lates bouillabaisse into what can bought in our markets, the results b come unique and totally Western.

However, the Continental style of ser ing is still best for easy entertaining. a light, herb-fragrant stock you poa a collection of fish steaks, whole fis and if you like, a few shrimp. Th enrich the stock to make a flavorful si ping soup; meanwhile the fish are pr sented to eat with knife and fork alo with boiled potatoes and a potent garli chile-spiked mayonnaise. Add crus bread, butter, green salad, and a d white wine for a fine repast.

Fish Soup and Supper

The Hot Sauce: Break 1 egg into a blen er jar and add 3 tablespoons wine vin gar, 2 small dried hot chiles, 2 clov



DARROW M. WATT

lic, ½ teaspoon salt, and 1 table-
on fine dry bread crumbs. Whirl until
l mixed, pushing spatter occasionally
vn from jar sides. With motor run-
g, gradually add 1 cup olive oil; when
hick sauce is formed, turn motor on
l off to blend in any remaining oil.
ver and chill until ready to use; for
t flavor let stand several hours.

Soup Stock: In a 5 or 6-quart kettle.
té in ½ cup olive oil, 1 large onion
opped), the white part of 1 bunch
s (chopped), ½ cup lightly packed
pped parsley, and 4 cloves garlic
nced or mashed), stirring until vege-
es are soft.

d ½ teaspoon thyme, ¼ teaspoon
e, 1/16 teaspoon saffron, a 4-inch
p orange peel (pared with a vegetable
ler), 1 can (about 1 lb.) pear-shaped
atoes, about 1 pound fish trimmings
h as heads, tails, shrimp shells), 1 teaspoon salt, and 8 cups water; cover, bring to a boil, and simmer for 20 to 30 minutes.

Pour stock through a wire strainer, pressing out as much liquid as possible: then discard residue. This can be done ahead and stock chilled.

The Fish: You will need 4 to 5 pounds fish of several kinds. We used 2 salmon steaks, 2 swordfish steaks, 2 halibut steaks, 2 whole, trimmed rex sole, 2 whole trout, and about ¾ pound shrimp, shelled and deveined. Other suitable choices include lingcod steaks, Greenland turbot fillets, sturgeon steaks, sand dabs, or petrale sole.

Bring the fish soup stock to boil in the cooking kettle, adding 8 to 10 whole black peppers. Set the fish steaks (¾ to 1 inch thick) into stock and quickly return to boil, then cover and simmer gently for 3 minutes. On top of the steaks lay the sole, trout, and shrimp (or steaks or fillets ½ inch thick or less), cover and quickly return stock to boil, then simmer gently for about 5 minutes or until the thickest portion of the trout or a steak breaks readily when prodded with a fork. Remove at once from heat.

To serve, lift cooked fish carefully from stock with slotted spoons or spatulas and arrange on a large serving platter and keep warm. Heat stock to boiling; then remove from heat. Quickly sprinkle 2 cups shredded Swiss cheese over surface of soup and stir constantly until all is blended in (if you add the cheese all at once or to cooled stock, the cheese lumps). Salt to taste.

Serve the soup in a tureen, ladling into mugs or bowls. Serve the fish with the hot sauce and hot boiled new potatoes (you'll need about 3 lbs.). Makes 8 to 10 servings.—*F. K., Palo Alto, Calif.*

Ups and downs in the garden

First...informal steps you can do yourself using bricks, old timber, paving blocks, natural stones. These are best where climb is easy, hazards are few

A garden slope may call for a flight of steps, but the range of possibilities is so wide that it's often difficult to decide just what to put in.

On these pages you see the simplest, most natural approach: just a few large rocks set into a bank, timbers with an earth or gravel backfill, or cobbles or bricks in a wooden frame. On the pages following are more complicated garden stairways in wood and concrete.

Any of these approaches might solve your problem. The choice depends on what the steps are for. Will you climb them once a week for a little watering on an upper bank? Then a simple, narrow, steep flight is adequate and unobtrusive. Do you want them to serve as a generous approach from the street to your front door? Then make them wide and inviting, with perhaps a landing or change of direction if the climb is long.

Once you know how you will use the steps, consider the riser height and tread width. The riser is the vertical front of the step, the distance you must lift your foot. The tread is the top where you place your foot. If it's too narrow, you have the feeling that you're climbing on tiptoe with no place for your heel.

Railroad tie steps *make transition between woodsy part of garden and patio of 1-inch-thick tile. Landscape architects were Jongejan-Gerrard-Associates for Dr. and Mrs. Richard Porus, Edmonds, Wash.*

DON NORMARK

Cobbles *interplanted with grass form apron at edge of parking area, continue as step treads held in place by 2 by 6 risers. Landscape architects were Glen Hunt & Associates for Ronald L. Pyeatts, Bellevue, Wash.*

Rock steps *lead up to an airy gazebo in the San Diego garden of Dr. and Mrs. Jay Kovtun. Ground cover of Potentilla verna carpets bank, fills crevices between rocks. Landscape architects were Kenneth Hayashi & Associates*

Steps *of reclaimed material: used cobbles in mortar with frame of railroad ties. The an Butler garden, Portland*

RICHARD FISH

Dug into slope, *railroad ties form steps between path and small patio paved by owner with smooth rocks. Landscape architects were Glen Hunt & Associates for the John Headlunds, Bellevue*

Entry steps *change directions five times before you reach front door, have rest landings, handrail. Landscape architect was Robert P. Perron for Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence H. Weiss, Portland*

good ratio in most situations is a 6-inch riser with a 15-inch tread. The 6-inch lift is not too hard on the legs, and the 15-inch-deep tread gives even big feet a firm foundation.

If you have space to diminish the risers and widen the treads, the climb becomes more agreeable, easier for children and elderly people. A 4-inch riser with a tread as deep as 28 inches lets shorter

CARPENTER'S ANSWERS: Steps become stairs. Runs are longer. Corners are turned. Railings sometimes are needed for security

Wood steps *take you to the Porus entry in two easy stages with bench built into landing. Note how treads are carried by single center beam (right). Architect was Robert W. Champion*

DAVID CORNWELL

As finely detailed *as the house itself, see-through steps with open railings invite you to enjoy plantings. Architects were Rummell, Boone & Brooks, Inc. for the Munetatsu Saitos, Honolulu*

iered structure *of railroad ties forms steps, retaining walls, plant beds. Landscape architect-owner: James Dockum, La Crescenta, Calif.*

RICHARD FISH

DON NORMARK

Staggered concrete *steps, bays for plants. Landscape architects: Huntington & Roth, for Dr. and Mrs. James Woodworth, Portland*

CONTRACTOR'S STEPS: Poured concrete for long runs, broad stairs. Precast units to follow contours

Circles *of precast concrete are set on recessed pedestals in Honolulu garden of Dr. and Mrs. George M. Ewing*

WENKAM-SALB

people take a forward step after each climbing one. Steps become even more inviting if you break them with a landing or change directions. Short flights seem easier to manage than long straight ones. About the steepest flight that you should consider is one with 7-inch risers and 11-inch treads.

Another consideration is the width of the steps. For years builders stuck to a utilitarian 3 feet, but pure utility is not the only thing to think about. For two people to walk side by side easily you need about 5 feet, and steps 6 to 8 feet wide may be in excellent scale with your garden. The extra width is more agreeable to the eye and more inviting to the foot, and you have space to use the surfaces as plant stages or display areas for sculpture.

On steep or long flights, climbers may be grateful for the help of a handrail. And of course you need a rail if there is a dangerous dropoff. A railing on one side may be enough, like the one along the stairway at the top of page 94. The stairs at the bottom of that page have a dropoff on each side and require two rails. Where you have room, a planter can replace one rail and still keep people away from the edge.

Good lighting is another safety factor and one that's often neglected. Post lights, entry lights, and other bright light sources at eye level and above are generally not effective for step lighting. Ideally, the light should spread evenly over the steps to minimize deceptive shadows cast by risers or tread overhangs—so you see the steps, not the light source.

WHEN IT'S APRIL EVERYWHERE ELSE, IT'S SUMMERTIME IN GREECE.

Long before the rest of Europe has opened up the beach umbrellas, you could be swimming and snorkling off Greek islands like Crete and Rhodes. Seeing ancient architecture that is epic every month of the year. And enjoying the kind of warm welcome at modern hotels and quaint tavernas that is rare anytime, anywhere in the world.

GREECE IS NEVER OUT OF SEASON.

The inspiration never stops. Spring is ideal to see antiquities from Athens to Delphi in an uncrowded, personal light.

The sun never stops. It shines 300 days a year to give you a status tan ahead of the crowd, as early as April.

The bargains never stop. From hand-crafted folk art in street bazaars to high fashion in modern boutiques.

The excitement never stops. Greek Easter is April 18th, with a week full of feasting and candlelit processions.

Greek National Tourist Organization
627 West Sixth St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017 (213) 626-6696 or 601 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) HA 1-5777

Gentlemen:
I want to spend a summer vacation in Greece. Please send me more information.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

S-3

The Changing Western Home

Coverup

The electric meter is never very pretty, but if you're lucky it's inconspicuous. The Al De Youngs of Seattle were not lucky. Their meter was exposed beside the front door, handy for the meter reader but hardly attractive.

Their landscape architects, Glen Hunt & Associates, solved the problem with the wood and plastic cover shown below which serves a double function as an entry light. Its mate was built on the other side of the doorway.

The same straightforward approach could be used to cover existing lighting fixtures if you'd like to give them a bolder look. A wide choice of plastics, both patterned and solid, is available through builders' supply houses for the light shield.

DON NORMARK

EDMUND Y. LEE

A second sink . . . always handy

A second sink in the kitchen helps out for the children, for entertaining, for salad making, for preparing vegetables. In short, it's useful. If you have the space to work one in, there is a choice of shapes and sizes. The raised, gooseneck faucet, just right for filling tall containers, was photographed at the Robert Morrisons' in Beaverton, Oregon.

Safety tip

Bright-colored electrical cords are much easier to see than black ones, especially when you're running a lawn mower or hedge trimmer. They're readily available in hardware stores, in home supply centers, and through mail-order catalogs.

Installing gypsum board

Working with gypsum board can be very difficult for an amateur. If you manage the cutting and fitting, there's the nailing, and after that the cover-up of nailheads and cracks.

Brochures are available which deal concisely with all the major problems, and help a do-it-yourselfer from the planning stage right through the final coat of paint. The steps are both illustrated and explained. If you would like to request copies of the free brochures, send your name and address to Gypsum Board Brochures, Building Department, *Sunset Magazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Where does the dog food go?

Dr. and Mrs. Theodore Shohl of A chorage, who have a pair of big retrie ers, faced a problem shared by peop who own more than one dog. It's prac cal to buy food in quantity but hard find a place for the bag.

Their solution is to devote one kitch cupboard exclusively to the dogs. A pla tic bucket holds dry food and slides o easily when needed. Such buckets a sold with or without covers in most har ware and homeware stores.

Repairing damaged vinyl

Among the kits for home repairs vinyl products is a new one that match any color with no mixing. It costs $1.9 at hardware and drug stores. If you car find it, send a stamped, addressed retu envelope to Building Department, *Suns Magazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025, f the manufacturer's name and address.

Electrical timer

A clock-radio is just one sort of electr cal timer. Timers will perform such us ful functions as switching the lights o before you come home at night, or tur ing on the coffee before you get up.

One of the major catalog stores no sells timers meant to replace a wa switch or plug outlet. For about $1 you can install one anywhere you thin it might be useful.

Armstrong introduces Adventure Prints™:

If you've got the courage, we've got the carpet.

Not for the timid, Armstrong's new Adventure Prints. Bold and bright, they can transform any room into a whole new lively world of color and pattern.

Outspoken prints are what's happening today in fashion and design. Join the trend setters. These carpets go with practically anything. Combine your Adventure Prints with big plaids, muted stripes, solid colors, other patterns—anything goes!

Adventure Prints come in three styles . . . bold, bolder, boldest. The one at left is called "Vaquero," and you'll find it in 4 exciting color combinations.

Adventure Prints can take punishment, too. They're made of Armstrong approved continuous filament nylon with a pile so dense that 199,000 tufts of yarn are packed into every square yard. The result is a durable carpet that resists soil and wears and wears.

Armstrong

See the entire collection of Adventure Prints Carpet by Armstrong at these select stores:

APTOS
Larry Knight
98 Rancho Del Mar

CAMPBELL
Linoleum Dick's Floor Covering
2270 So. Bascom Avenue
Stuart Floor Inc.
695 N. McClincey

CRESCENT CITY
Parson Paints
240 1 Street

EUREKA
Eureka Floor Covering
2385 Myrtle Avenue

FRESNO
Valley Linoleum & Carpet
2636 E. Belmont

HANFORD
Fashion in Floors
230 North Eleventh Avenue

LAFAYETTE
Blodgetts Linoleum
3291 Mt. Diablo Ct.

LODI
Tokay Floor Covering
511 W. Lodi Avenue

MERCED
Johnson Rug Company
637 W. 17th Street

MILL VALLEY
Marin Floor Covering
19 Sunnyside Avenue

MODESTO
House of Carpets
1120 McHenry

MONTEREY
Appling Carpets & Drapes
571 Lighthouse Avenue

NAPA
Les's Custom Floors
710 First Street

NOVATO
Novato Carpet Craft
1118 First Street

OAKLAND
Breuner's
Broadway at 22nd

PETALUMA
Cline Furniture
Western Avenue & Keller

REDWOOD CITY
Stuart Floor Company
1455 Veterans Boulevard

ST. HELENA
Clayton Interiors
1222 Main Street

SAN JOSE
Armstrong Carpet & Drapery
1130 Saratoga Avenue
D'Angelo's Capri Carpets
982 So. Saratoga Sunnyvale Rd.
Harry L. Murphy Co.
363 Meridian Avenue

SAN RAFAEL
Rafael Carpets
112 Jacoby Street

SANGER
Edgar Furniture
758 N Street

SANTA ROSA
The Stone Co.
625 5th Street

SARATOGA
Saratoga Carpet, Inc.
Fifth & Big Basin Way

SCOTTS VALLEY
Scotts Valley Interiors
5523 Scotts Valley Drive

TURLOCK
Souza Furniture
199 W. Canal Drive

UKIAH
Myers Floor Covering
726 So. State Street

VALLEJO
United Floor Covering
2313 Sonoma Boulevard

VISALIA
Franey's Floor Covering
121 No. Encina

WATSONVILLE
Fords Dept. Store
407 Main Street

Steel construction. It's a whole new point of view.

When you buy a motor home, you look forward to years of travel enjoyment. So, you should be concerned about how your motor home is built as well as what's inside it. Superior gives you a framework of sturdy steel pillars, jig-built for perfect alignment, welded together for strength and zinc-coated for rust protection. With zinc-coated steel exterior panels in a choice of three color combinations. Built for the trials of travel, and designed for convenient living wherever you go. See the Superior 22 and 25-foot models—and get a whole new point of view about motor homes. Visit your Superior Motor Home dealer listed below.

SUPERIOR MOTOR HOMES

SUPERIOR COACH DIVISION
OF MILLER GLOBE CORPORATION • LIMA, OHIO 45807

ARIZONA—**Mesa:** Robert Crist & Co. • CALIFORNIA—**El Cerrito:** El Cerrito Travel Center • **Inglewood:** Johnny Dobbs Motor Home Center • **Lemon Grove:** Camp Inc. • **Sacramento:** Valley Trailer Sales, Inc. • **San Bernardino:** John's Campers, Inc. • **San Jose:** Central Traveland • **Santa Rosa:** Ralph Vesper Motor C **Sepulveda:** Vacationland • **Ventura:** B&M Wheel Campers • COLORADO—**Colorado Springs:** Bart's Camper Sales • **Denver:** Denver Dodge Truck Cent IDAHO—**Idaho Falls:** Northgate Trailer • NEVADA—**Las Vegas:** Ron Richardson's Ballerina • NEW MEXICO—**Belen:** Auge Sales & Service • OREGON—Po Hinton-Engstrom Enterprises • UTAH—**Salt Lake City:** Dan's Campers • WASHINGTON—**Seattle:** Northwest Cortez • **Spokane:** University City Trading Post.

Family dog *joins children for a slide down A-frame playhouse roof made of tempered hardboard*

The elaborate play yard shown here started out to be an entry in *Sunset*'s 1968 "baseball garden contest." But as designer T. Michael Ward of Los Altos, California, explained, baseball season wasn't enough time: "It took me more than a year to complete because of the large amount of concrete work versus my small wheelbarrow."

Such a project is perhaps too large and time-consuming for most families. However, several of the ideas can be incorporated individually into smaller yards.

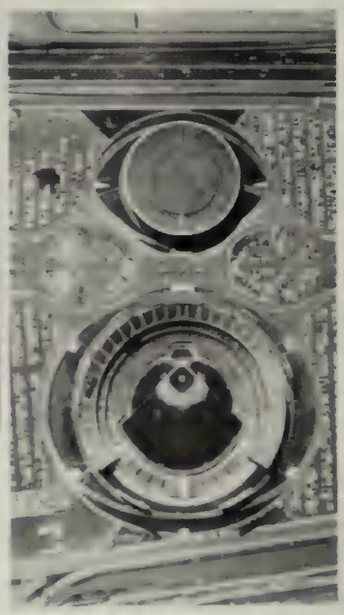
The Wards decided to build their playground in a neglected side yard after first plotting their plans on paper (see

Swings, slide, playhouse, racetrack, sandbox, fountain

There's plenty *of room here to go your own way. Canvas swings purchased; rest was owner-built*

OAKLAND comes in all sizes

MINI DAY



MIDI WEEKEND

MAXI WEEK

California's Big League City!

Spend a day, a weekend, a week. Attend a sports event in the most beautiful and comfortable sports complex in the country. See California history come to life in the new Oakland Museum. Visit with live storybook characters in Children's Fairyland. Ride a tortoise and feed a porpoise or ride over the heads of giraffes at Knowland Park Zoo. Relive history and see ships set sail at picturesque Jack London Square.

It's all in Oakland — with easy access by jet from all parts of the West to Oakland International Airport. Unusual restaurants, beautiful hotel and motel accommodations, and across the Bay is San Francisco.

Mail this coupon now for a complete Visitor's Guide.

Oakland Chamber of Commerce Convention & Tourism Bureau
1320 Webster Street (Suite 81-S), Oakland, CA 94612
Please send me a complete Visitor's Guide to Oakland.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____

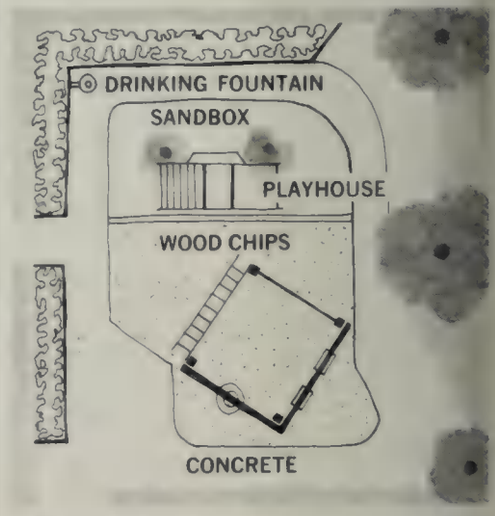
sketch below). A "racetrack" of concrete outlines the perimeter. The center is divided into two sections, one for sand and one for wood chips (3 yards of each material).

An A-frame playhouse (inspired by an article in *Sunset*) set in the sand section has steps up one side and a tempered hardboard slide down the other. The whole unit forms an 8-foot equilateral triangle.

The large climbing frame is supported on four 6 by 6-inch posts (each 14 feet long) set in concrete. Swing-supporting cross bars are bolted near upper ends of the posts. Two canvas swings were purchased as a set; the third is a whirligig tire-and-chain swing that swivels on a thrust ball-bearing joint.

The children's grandfather made the horizontal climbing ladder of black welded pipe. To reach it, children must climb up 1¼-inch hardwood dowels driven into posts and spaced in such a way that little ones are discouraged after climbing two steps.

Climbing *and swinging area, cushioned with wood chips, is surrounded by concrete sidewalk—the racetrack*



Play yard plan *shows border of planter boxes, left and top. Note youngsters' drinking fountain*

NEW ZEALAND IS:

Fishing for black marlin; angling for rainbow trout and throwing back the minnows under 14 inches long . . . the spectral beauty of Rotorua with its steaming cliffs, boiling mud and scalding plumes of water . . . where the moon hangs upside-down over beautiful Wellington harbor . . . where the gentle city of Christchurch will tell you a Canterbury tale . . . a stroll across the moving Tasman Glacier . . . the awesome beauty of Milford Sound . . . the legend of a Maori carving. New Zealand is marvelous food, comfortable lodgings and the most friendly souls in the world. That's what New Zealand is. And more. Simply mail the coupon. We'll be delighted to tell you all the rest.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT
TOURIST OFFICE

Department SM-3-71
153 Kearny Street, San Francisco 94108;
630 Fifth Avenue, New York City 10020; or
510 W. Sixth Street, Los Angeles 90014.

Please send me your free Kiwi Travel Pack.

☐ I am interested in information on nearby Australia, too.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

My Travel Agent is_____

Specifications subject to change without notice

Aristocrat.
there's only one number one.

For years Aristocrat has been the number one choice of westerners who want the best ... at the best price. And now Aristocrat's starting a great swing out the east.

The reasons are clear. With Aristocrat, you get beauty, practicality, and rugged durability. In one super package. Aristocrat's aluminum extrusion construction is rhino-rugged. And the sleek, low profile provides the smoothest trailing ever.

Inside, Aristocrat's superior quality is highlighted by the meticulous detailing. Convenience appliance equipped galley. The lush woodgrain wall paneling. Durable vinyl flooring. Panoramic window expanse. Loads of closet, cabinet and storage space. Carefree surfaces and fabrics. And for sleeping ... enough bed space for the whole gang.

No wonder this is the only number one vacation trailer. Take a good look at the good-looking Aristocrat today at your nearest Aristocrat dealer's. With him, you're number one, too. For more information write your nearest plant ■ Aristocrat, Dept. S-3, 780 Church Street, Morgan Hill, Ca. 95037 ■ Aristocrat, Dept. S-3, P.O. 369, Shippensburg, Pa. 17257 ■ Aristocrat, Dept. S-3, P.O. Box 278, Frankfort, Ind. 46041.

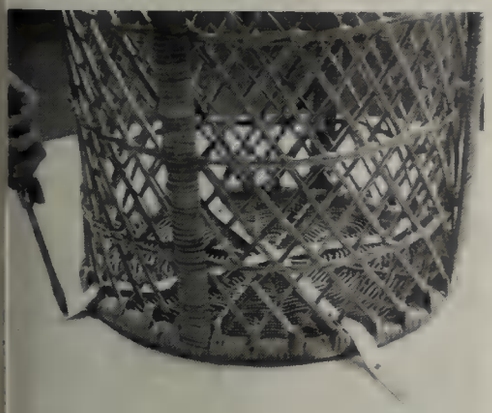
Boise Cascade
Recreational Vehicle Division
61 Perimeter Park East, Atlanta, Georgia 30341

These *mushroomlike tables have lift-off tops. The baskets nest when not in use and for winter storage. Inner plywood circle keeps the top from slipping*

Making baskets into play tables, patio tables, end tables

Any true basket lover will relish the idea of putting baskets to use this simple way. By adding a plywood top you can transform them into tables—with or without a storage compartment. Baskets come in such a great variety of shapes and sizes that you can easily find ones to suit the project you have in mind.

The three children above have taken their puzzles and stuffed animals out of



DARROW M. WATT

Overturned basket *(above) became a base for this patio table. Thin strips of lightweight aluminum lace through the basket and screw to a painted plywood circle tabletop*

6 YEARS OLD WITH A 400 YEAR HISTORY

That's The New Otani.
A hotel that stands tall into the space age.
But has its foundations firmly planted
in 400 years of Japanese history.
Atop its revolving sky lounge roof
all Japan lies to the horizon.
Below you walk through the feudal history
of Japan amongst the beauty of a 400-year-old
classical Japanese garden.
The New Otani.
Truly a representative of today's Japan.
The very best of two worlds.

HOTEL
The New Otani
TOKYO

The best of two worlds
. . . Isn't that why you're going to Japan?

Kioi-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan. Tel. 265-1111. Telex HTLOTANI TK4719. Cable Address HOTELNEWOTANI TOKYO

RONALD G. WATT

Wicker campaign chest *turns into a table when you add level surface for drinks and snacks*

Small common nails *tacked into the four corners support the plywood on the basket rim*

the baskets before starting to play on the disk-shaped tops. You can cut the circles with a saber saw or jigsaw from ¾-inch plywood. Glue the smaller circle in the exact center of the larger one with white glue. Paint the tops in a bright enamel to complement your patio or playroom furniture.

The patio table sits fairly low, about 19 inches off the floor. It is right in scale with most patio furniture but high enough to use with chairs for a summer meal. Since the tabletop should not be more than 2½ times the diameter of the basket, choose a basket big enough. We attached the top with inexpensive, flexible, do-it-yourself aluminum. The aluminum strips bend over the basket rim when screwed to the plywood.

Most versatile of all is the wicker chest pictured above. The wooden insert lifts off easily and stores diagonally inside the base. The chest shown has a painted insert; you could use instead a piece of oiled hardwood. If you take the hamper on a picnic, a hardwood insert could double as a cutting board for cheeses and French bread.

Crazy Daisies from Lady Scott®

Pick a Crazy Daisy...pink, green, gold or blue, in new decorator boxes, too. And Lady Scott makes Crazy Daisies by the roll to match. So you can have daisies wherever you are. Crazy.

Cricket.
(Chirp, Chirp)

All-new from Plymouth. The little car that can. $1915.*

Happy day. Plymouth comes through with the little car that can. Which means you can, too . . . Have more fun. Get good economy. And have some nice things you can't have in some of the other import-sized cars. Because we've taken some extra steps. We made our new Cricket a four-door, and gave it the kind of tender lovin' engineering care we put into all our cars. At a sacrifice of economy? No way. Cricket's priced down at $1915*. To sacrifice fun? Just the opposite. We've expanded it. Gone to four doors, with safety locks to keep kids in. No climbing over other passengers. No lifting packages over the front seat. Everybody's happy. You can park Cricket like the little car it is; ride in it like the bigger car it isn't. You can get good gas mileage from its thrifty Four. Choose from an optional automatic or manual transmission. There's standard power disc brakes up front. And 14 cubic feet of trunk space in back. If nothing else, depend on this: Cricket is Chrysler-engineered, Chrysler-built—and that can make all the difference. Cricket. Available at selected Plymouth Dealers'.

CHRYSLER
Plymouth
Coming Through.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price for a Cricket. Price excludes state and local taxes, destination charges, and suggested dealer new-car preparation charges. Whitewalls shown are $28.65 extra.

CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION

To use your fireplace safely

Most modern residential fireplaces are quite safe and relatively simple to maintain and use. They are usually built of brick, with fired-clay brick liners in the fireplace itself, fired-clay flue liners in the chimney, and steel reinforcing rods in the masonry to prevent toppling during an earthquake or collapse caused by settling or shifting of the house structure. Or they are made of metal with code-approved insulation, and the metal structure is equally safe against an earthquake or settlement. And of course they have fireproof hearths.

However, it's wise to keep some precautions in mind when using your fireplace. If you light a fire almost every night in cool weather, you should have the chimney cleaned every year or so to reduce the chance of a flue fire. If you use the fireplace infrequently, have it cleaned every five years. Look in the yellow pages of your telephone book for a chimney cleaner; he will use a powerful vacuum cleaner to suck out the soot that has collected. (If there is no such service in your area, you can scour out the soot by lowering through the chimney a large, weighted bundle of rags or tree boughs attached to a rope.)

Soot burns

Soot collects in the fireplace chimney from incomplete combustion of fuel. If a large amount collects, it can reignite from a hot fire in the fireplace. There's a sudden roar, and flames may erupt from the chimney top. This may be terrifying, but it is usually not dangerous: Fire department officials say most residential flue fires simply burn themselves out in 10 to 15 minutes without causing damage to anything. Nevertheless, sparks from a flaming chimney can start a roof fire.

Paper rises

Fire department officials tell us that a much greater hazard comes from burning large quantities of paper in the fireplace—as at Christmastime or on a birthday, when there is a large amount of gift wrappings to dispose of. Such a fire creates a strong draft, and pieces of burning paper are often sucked up through the chimney and land on roofs and other places where they could cause fire.

If you dispose of paper in your fireplace, first place a ½-inch-mesh metal screen over the top of the chimney to prevent burning pieces from escaping. Put in only a little paper at a time, and twist any flimsy paper into ropes or tight balls, so it will not burn too rapidly.

Cracks open up

A hazard in some cases is the crack that may develop between fireplace and hearth. Most modern fireplaces are built on solid concrete foundations, but the hearth foundation may be separate, or it may just be a 1 to 2-inch layer of masonry over a wood floor. Settling of the house can result in a crack where fireplace and hearth meet. Hot ashes or sparks then may fall into the crack, smolder, and start a fire in the wood subflooring of the house, sometimes hours later. If you find such a crack, fill it with tile grout or other noncombustible material.

Fireplace screens and dampers

You should have a tight-fitting fireplace screen. Be sure to close it tightly whenever you leave the room with the fire burning. It is surprising how far a spark can fly across a room, particularly from a pitchy softwood log, if there is no screen to stop it.

Be sure that the flue damper is open before you start a fire; otherwise smoke will promptly fill the room, and more important, the down draft caused by the closed flue may carry burning paper out onto the floor and carpet.

Now serve the coffee once grown exclusively for The Royal Family of Hawaii.

In the 1800's, only Hawaiian royalty, from Kamehameha II to Queen Liliuokalani, was privileged to enjoy the unique flavor of Royal Kona coffee. Nurtured in rich, volcanic mountain soil, nourished by tropical sun and rain, Royal Kona is recognized as the world's finest coffee, and is available in limited quantities. If you can't find it at a gift or gourmet shop, send $3 check or money order (includes postage) for 1-lb. tin. Or, charge to Diners Club or American Express. Include account number and signature. Send today to The Kona Coffee Association, P. O. Box 766, Captain Cook, Hawaii 96704.

Royal Kona Coffee. From Hawaii With Love.

For free Gift Pack brochure, write to Kona Coffee Association

Seal your valuables in plastic.

Now you can give your furniture the same kind of loving care you show your credit cards.

With Varathane Liquid Plastic.

Like that clear plastic that makes an ordinary card practically indestructible, Varathane seals in furniture's glowing good looks against the ravages of shoes, sticky hands, cold and hot drinks.

Just brush it on any wooden surface.

It levels itself and dries to a finish that won't mar, chip, peel, or flake.

Varathane will protect any wood you coat it with against scratches, scuffs, kicks, bumps and scrapes.

It will last twice as long as varnish. And it'll preserve the deep-down ingrained color of natural wood.

Varathane, gloss or satin. It may be plastic, but it's not phony.

It's not varnish. It's plastic.

DARROW M. WATT

After. *Remodeled fence has new posts and frame, original grapestakes*

Old grapestakes make a handsome comeback

Before. *Dilapidated grapestake fence was propped up with wire and iron pipe*

When an old fence goes down for the last time there's often a good bit of usable material in it. The grapestake fence shown here is a good example.

It was 35 years old, propped up with wire and metal posts but still sagging, and draped in honeysuckle. The neighbors on both sides rebuilt all 90 feet of it for only $150 by reusing the stakes. They estimate saving $300 in labor and material costs.

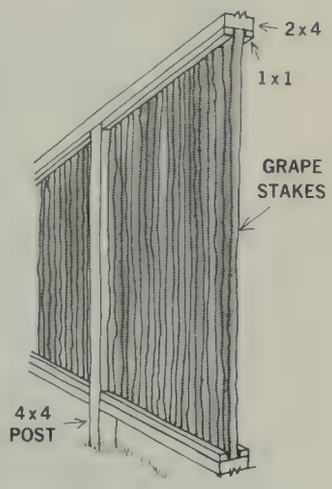
The sketch at right shows how they redesigned the framing to take the original stakes.

The first job was to tear down the vine, remove the stakes, and cut them to a uniform length of 5 feet 8 inches—with points cut off. Old crossbraces and posts were consigned to the woodpile.

The neighbors then rented a gasoline-powered auger and drilled new post-holes 30 inches deep and 8 feet apart. A taut string stretched along the fence line helped them make sure the holes were in line.

They soaked the base of each post with wood preservative and put a few inches of gravel into each hole to insure good drainage. The two end posts went in first, and around them the builders poured concrete, checking with a level as they filled to make sure the posts remained vertical. With the help of an alignment string they set the rest of the posts in the same way. All were a few inches longer than the final fence height.

When the concrete hardened, the builders began the final phase by cutting off the end posts 5 feet 10 inches above the ground and sighting between them to cut the other posts. The top and bottom 2 by 4's and the top 1 by 1's went on next, and one of the bottom 1 by 1's. The stakes were put in position and every fifth one toenailed to the 2 by 4's. The final 1 by 1 completed the job.



A pair *of 1 by 1's, top and bottom, hold grapestakes in place*

reach for the joint fixer T.M.
latex caulk

DAP Latex Caulk. Easiest way to seal cracks and joints. Fast-gunning, smooth flowing. Sets quickly. Takes paint. Won't stain, blush or bleed. Use inside and out.

DAP fixer. products

DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

Also available in Canada

Old worlds for sale.

Worlds that stretch from the ruins of Persepolis to the Taj Mahal. From the storytellers' bazaars of Peshawar to the Bolshoi of Moscow. From the 5000-year-old-city of Moenjodaro to Kathmandu in the fairy tale kingdom of Nepal.

These are the old worlds offered in PIA's 16 Adventure Tours to Ancient Lands in Modern Comfort. Journeys that follow the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. Marco Polo. Genghis Khan and Omar Khayyam.

PIA's tours to antiquity start as low as $995 for 17 days. See your travel agent and ask to see the beautifully descriptive 120-page book, "The Other Side of the World." Or mail the coupon for free brochures.

Pakistan International Airlines
Box 505
Old Chelsea Station
New York, New York 10011

I would like to see more information on PIA's 16 Adventure Tours to Ancient Lands in Modern Comfort. Please send me free brochures.

Name

Street

City State Zip

Telephone

The Airline to
The Other Side of the World.

PAKISTAN INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES PIA

S-301

Vertical stripes to hide and to divide

The divider strips in these two rooms work in different ways. The duck panels cut the space; the plastic sheets let it flow through.

In the living room below, acrylic panels make a soft transition from the seating group to an open hallway. The space is separated without being divided. You see through the smoky panels to the bright purples and pinks of the super-graphic design on the walls.

The ⅛-inch-thick acrylic panels were purchased from a plastic shop where they were cut to size and polished on the edges. If you have a power saw and hand drill with a polishing wheel, you can save considerably on the cost by cutting and polishing them yourself. The panels were hung with light chain to expansion bolts in the ceiling. They hang free at the bottom.

In the laundry room, striped duck panels liven up a corner and hide from view a clothes hamper and hanging racks for freshly ironed shirts. The V-ends were formed by stitching the duck around metal coat hangers with hanging hooks cut off. Brass curtain rings and chain links fit over cup hooks screwed into the ceiling. It's easy to turn the panels and walk through to the hampers.

Tangerine-and-white *panels of duck hide a clothes hamper and ironing board*

Slim sheets *of smoke-tinted acrylic give a feeling of enclosure to this living area without confining the space*

DARROW M. WATT

Is Nevada great for Western lore?

Bet on it.

The old West holds a warm place in every American's heart. In fact the whole world is enchanted with the legends of gunfighters, mining booms and wagon trains.

Nevada is the last refuge of Western lore. It's as close to "the way it was" as you can get. Not a movie facade, but tradition.

The tracks of those big Conestoga wagons are still imbedded in rock along some old trails. Cowboys aren't for decoration. They're part of the state's ranching economy. The Indian holds on hard to his heritage. A rodeo still draws more people in Nevada than a world figure. The Cartwrights may be fiction, but the land of their adventures is still wild and beautiful.

A map of Nevada's 80 ghost towns will keep you busy for weeks. But you don't have to go looking in remote places for Western lore. It's everywhere. On the busiest city streets you rub shoulders with it. On the open road there's no speed limit, but you'll find yourself slowing down to that time over 100 years ago.

If you want to know what the West was like, come to Nevada and see the way it is. You won't forget it. Bet on it!

Write: Nevada for Recreation
State Capitol
Carson City, Nevada 89701

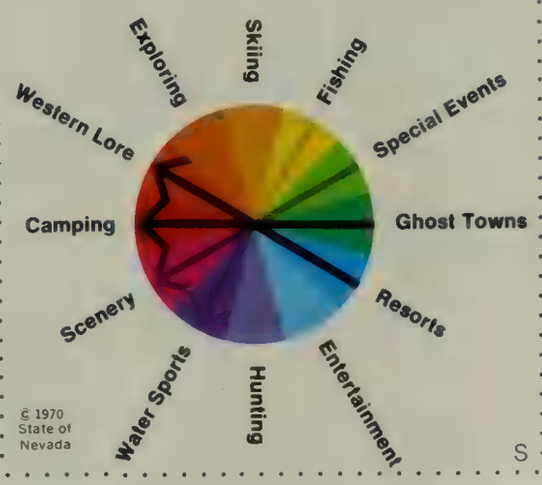
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Pick your winning combination of Nevada recreations on the wheel (Circle your choice). We'll send you complete information and a FREE copy of Nevada Highways & Parks Magazine. Bet on it.



© 1970 State of Nevada

S

Breathe Air
You Can't See

In the midst of Idaho's magnificent mountain vastness with its matchless fishing, hunting, backpacking, trail riding, boating and Salmon River float trips, amazingly sophisticated Calico, with its tennis, swimming, golf, fine dining and entertainment offers you the best of both worlds.

CALICO
THE RESORT HOTEL

Ketchum/Sun Valley, Idaho
Box 419J, Sun Valley, Idaho 83353

magic-mounts®
The ORIGINAL
SELF-STICKING
WALL HANGER
HANGERS 29c
'HOOKS' 39c
'STRIPS' 49c
Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES

LIQUID WRENCH
LOOSENS RUSTED BOLTS NUTS & PARTS IN SECONDS

HYPONeX® PLANT FOOD
Grows better plants, indoors or outdoors. Clean. Odorless & soluble. 10 oz.-$1.79. Makes 60 gals.
75 item catalog free. HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

use a ZIP CODE
MR. ZIP
Speeds Your Mail
Include your zip code as part of your address when shopping by mail. You'll get better service.

Walk-in pantry *storage for a family of seven is lighted, reveals supplies at a glance*

ELLS MARUGG

Just look and reach into this open pantry

Close the doors *and supplies are out of sight. Closet formerly held washer and dryer, now moved to new laundry room*

Tablecloths *hang on dowels that pull out like a drawer*

To meet the needs of a growing family, a 2½ by 5½-foot washer-dryer closet in this kitchen was remade into an ample pantry.

Architect Loren D. Durr of Los Gatos, California, added an extra hinge to each of the closet doors and built a box frame on each to hold adjustable shelves (1 by 6's with facing strips to prevent cans from falling out). Back cupboards hold miscellaneous goods above, tablecloths below. The tablecloth rack has five wood dowels set into 2 by 3 in back, and pulls out on stock metal guides.

Owners are Dr. and Mrs. Wayne M. Hopp of Monte Sereno, California.

Kashmir-Oct. 20

Always a special place in my heart for Kashmir.

Its loveliness matched by its people.

My heart goes out to craftsmen working on the most exquisite embroidery.

Fashioning papier-mâché, silver, wood, with innate artistry.

My houseboat on Dal Lake costs me only $8 a day.

A staff of attentive servants.

My own Shikara (gondola) to take me everywhere.

My boatman a blue-eyed child.

Gulmarg.

Fantastic view of the high Himalayas.

But Pahalgam is different.

A less gentle beauty.

A murmuring river.

Glaciers.

Ajanta-Oct. 25

Caves.

Fantastic treasure.

A forgotten world.

Who are these people who live forever captive in shadows?

Long lidded eyes.

A sensuous mouth.

Startlingly modern coiffures.

2000 years old.

There is color and movement here in this other world.

Hewn from rock.

Discovered only in the last century.

Bombay-Oct. 29

The Taj Mahal Hotel.

Comfort.

And so uniquely Indian.

Bombay is a modern cosmopolitan city.

But the contrasts amazed me.

The beach is beautiful.

I lie on silver sand.

So peaceful, I fall asleep to the rustling of palm trees.

See India.
It's another world.

For information please contact The Government of India Tourist Office, N. Y., 19 E. 49th St.; Chicago, 201 N. Michigan Ave.; San Francisco, 685 Market St. Also Canada, Mexico.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

My Travel Agent is _____

All photos courtesy of SONA.

100 years ago British Columbia joined the rest of Canada, forging a Dominion from sea to sea

Join us this spring for fabulous Centennial events and relaxing holiday fun!

The flags are waving in British Columbia, and the bands are on parade. It's our Centennial year and festive events are happening everywhere. From Vancouver Island to the Peace River country, from the Cariboo to the Kootenays. But even more exciting than the celebrations is the land itself. Vast and green and immensely varied. From rugged Pacific seacoast to towering mountain ranges, from lush orchard valleys to rolling rangelands.

If you haven't yet discovered the wonder of British Columbia, be sure to make it this year. And join the party.

For a colorful preview — including a calendar of Centennial events — write:
Government of British Columbia,
Department of Travel Industry,
1019 Wharf Street,
Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CENTENNIAL '71

NOTHING PROTECTS WOOD MORE BEAUTIFULLY.

Costs less than paint.
Easier to apply than paint.
Lasts longer than paint.
Guaranteed not to crack, peel or blister.
66 Colors, solid or semi-transparent.

New Wood or Re-do.
Solid colors
over paint or stain.

Free color folder. Write Dept. G, 1148 N.W. Leary Way, Seattle, Washington 98107. Olympic Stain. A division of COMERCO, INC.

Yesterday's cooler still a good idea

The cooler, rare in Western homes built today, is ageless in its usefulness. Vented to the outside of the house, it lets in cool air which circulates through racks and shelves. The result: Perishable fruits and vegetables stay fresh, and wines and liqueurs are kept cool.

When designer Janean remodeled the kitchen of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Atkins in Ross, California, she found a natural location for a cooler: a cavity near the back door where once a vintage icebox had been housed. With the addition of two vents and glass doors, she created a cool storage spot.

The owners find the closet solves many storage problems. They keep wine (ideally at 50° to 60°) on the upper racks, large quantities of potatoes, onions, fruits and eggs on the lower shelves.

Cooler, *vented to outside at both ends of wine rack, keeps produce, eggs fresh, cool*

DARROW M. WA

The Aries woman is active... animated... and a do-er. The carpet that matches her lively personality is Bigelow's Act III.

Act III is a thick, bouncy 3-tone shag made of new Bigelow Approved DuPont stayloft nylon. It has a whole new kind of resilience built right into the fiber. That means it just keeps springing back into shape... young looking, fresh looking, full looking... after years of wear. And the ten colors, each a 3-tone combination, add fun to your decorating, too.

PEOPLE WHO KNOW BUY **Bigelow** RUGS & CARPETS SINCE 1825

A 3" x 5" sample of Bigelow's Act III plus Bigelow's decorating booklet "Great Beginnings" is yours for 50¢ to cover the cost of handling and postage. Just use the coupon. In Canada write: Bigelow-Canada, Ltd., a Westmount Square, Montreal 216, Quebec.

BIGELOW N-3-1
BOX 161
WHITESTONE, NEW YORK 11357

Enclosed is 50¢ to cover handling and mailing costs. Please send me a copy of Bigelow's "Great Beginnings" and a 3" x 5" sample of Bigelow's Act III in:

☐ Amber tones ☐ Avocado ☐ T. Gold ☐ Blue-brown
☐ Mint ☐ Red ☐ D. Gold ☐ Neptune ☐ Sand ☐ Khaki

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip____

(Limit: one sample per coupon)

Your future never looked brighter.

This is the GAF Bright Future Floor. No-wax, no scrub, and oh-so-soft.

With this GAF Bright Future Floor, all you have to do is sit and look at how beautiful it is. There's no waxing, no scrubbing, no scraping off old wax. Just buff it to a shine.

GAF Bright Future floors fit most rooms without seams and they come in the very latest, brightest colors you've ever seen.

Charming, traditional patterns. Advanced, contemporary designs. Everything.

And because this floor is made of Luran® Foamcraft® it's very soft and "springy" to the touch. (It's a little like walking on air.)

Look at these new GAF floors and give yourself a bright future.

For your GAF dealer, look under "Floor Materials" in the Yellow Pages.

Or write GAF Corporation, Floor Products Div., Dept. SU-3, 140 W. 51 St., New York, N. Y. 10020.

gaf® Bright Future Vinyl Floors

tral island *has marble insert for pastry making, 'op for heat resistance and easy cleaning*

For a petite cook, a low cooking island

RICHARD FISH

A petite cook who needed low counter working space presented a design problem for architects Paul McKim and Associates of San Diego. The solution: a low central island where she can work with ease, and standard-height counters for the rest of the family.

The island is a large (4 by 9½-foot) preparation center with appliance shelves, knife storage, garbage niche, and a small desk for meal planning. Behind the island, a pass-through to the dining area can be closed by folding doors.

Dishes pass *from kitchen to dining area for service on low buffet*

COUNTRY GARDEN Seven Stainless Steel Pieces Alive with Enchanting Spring Colors

You'll love the way this Country Garden Set by Ekco looks and blends with your kitchen decor. Here are the six most used kitchen tools and a special stainless steel rack to hang them up where all can see how pretty your kitchen is. All of sturdy Ekco stainless steel construction that lasts and lasts (a 15-year guarantee* comes with the set). The easy-to grip handles are of sturdy melamine, so all the pieces are dishwasher safe. Can't you just see Country Garden in your very own kitchen? Available at most stores where fine housewares are sold.

FREE – Your booklet on how to choose, use and care for fine kitchen tools. Write Ekco, Dept.S303, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

CAN A TOUCH OF FLOWER COLORS MAKE A KITCHEN SMILE? EKCO® ANSWERS YES!

*Guaranteed against defects in material or workmanship. Ekco will replace or provide equivalent suitable at our option.

THE WESTERN HOME FOR WESTERN FAMILIES

"The Chieftan" one of many models by

FAB-A-LOG

Builders of *Authentic Whole-Log* Structures

Imagine the quality, the warmth, the durability of an AUTHENTIC log home that is precision pre-cut for easy, fast erection... like Lincoln Logs.

Thanks to **FAB-A-LOG's** long time experience in Western Canada, most conventional floor plans can be converted for you to SOLID LODGEPOLE PINE LOG structures.

We welcome your inspection at
The **FAB-A-LOG** Exhibit
Seattle Home Show
March 13-21 Space E-8
Seattle Center Coliseum
or
The Display at
14000 Interurban Ave. South
Seattle, Wn. Call 246-1333
Franchise inquiries invited.

Here is my $2.00 for complete **FAB-A-LOG** story
Deluxe Catalog, Ten Floor Plans and Price List.
FAB-A-LOG of WASHINGTON
14000 Interurban Avenue South
Seattle, Wn. 98168
Tel. (206) 246-1333

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

DON NORMAN

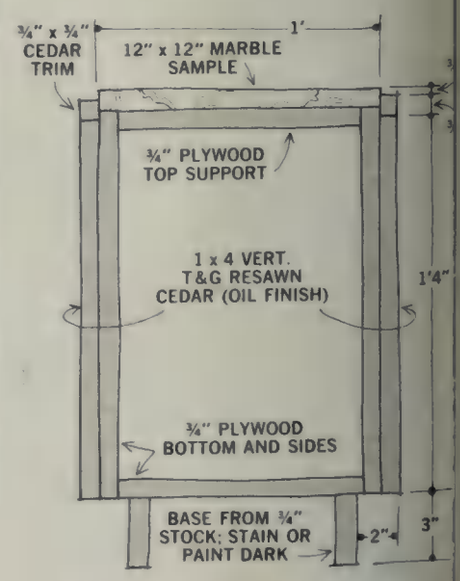
Open one side *of table for books, or ma a door with hidden hinges, flush ca*

The sides are cedar the tops marble

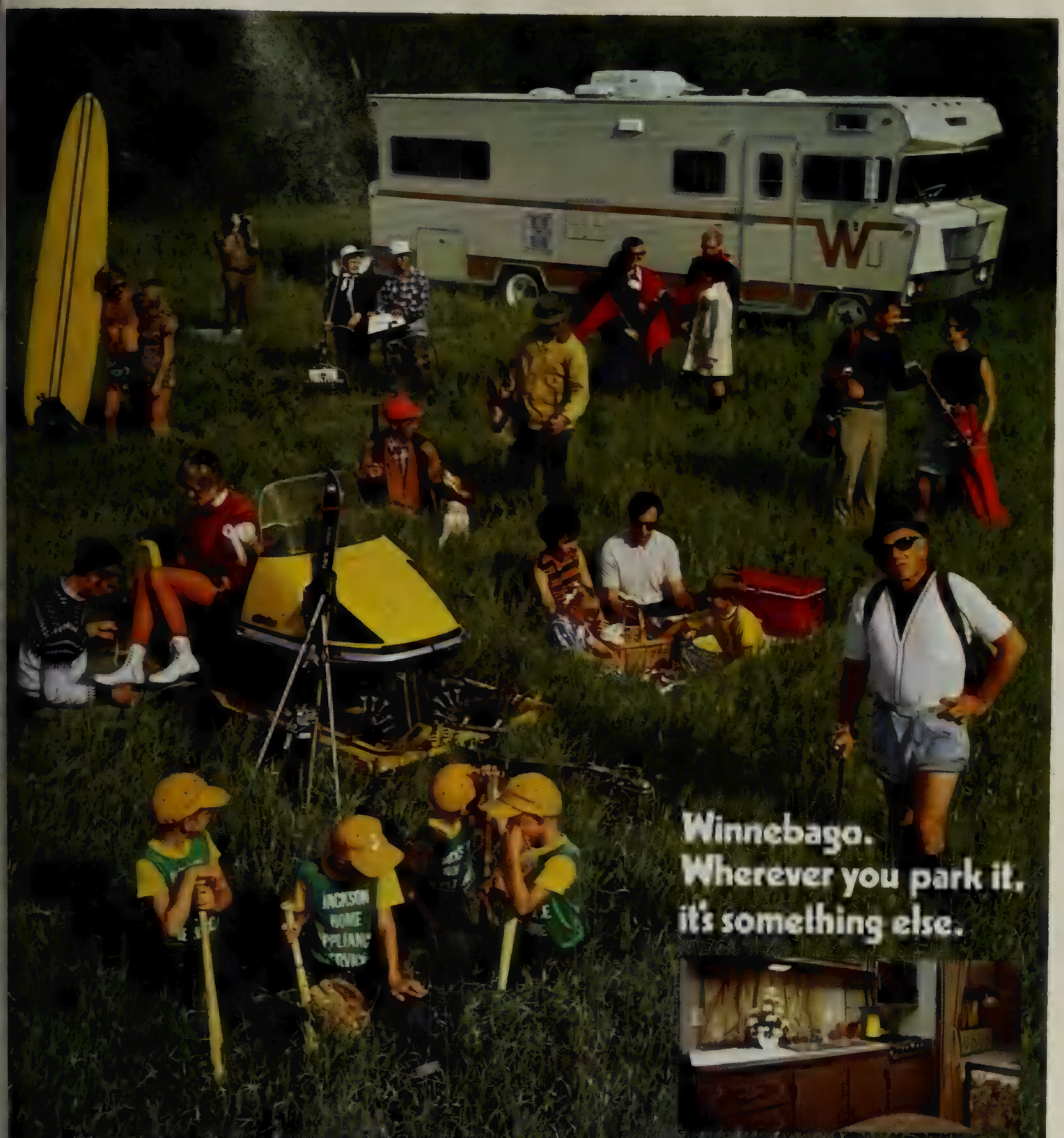
These square-top tables came into bei because architect Dan Butler of Zai Miller offices in Portland happened have two 12-inch-square marble sampl he didn't know what to do with. He ju designed some tables to support them.

The core of each is a ¾-inch plywo box covered on four sides with resaw tongue-and-groove cedar, and set on a inch-high recessed base. The marble held in place by ¾-inch mitered tri The sides are lapped and planed flu but you could also miter them if you p ferred. Sides and trim have a Danish finish; bases are stained dark so that y don't notice them.

A substitute for the marble tops mig be handsome floor or counter tiles decorative tiles you picked up on a f eign trip or bought in a local gallery.



Tabletop *is a marble sample; the rest of the materials cost about $5*



Winnebago. Wherever you park it, it's something else.

A Winnebago motor home is a kitchen for fishing trips. A bathhouse for the beach. A ski lodge for Aspen. A lounge for football parties. A dozen motels when you're on the road.

It carries everything. Double beds and bunks. Kitchen. Double sink. Oven-range. Refrigerator-freezer. Bathroom. Shower. Stool. Lavatory. Dinette. Lounge. Every convenience you could want, built in and ready to use, whether you're relaxing in a secluded forest or tooling down highway 101.

You can live in a Winnebago motor home. And have fun. No matter where you go. No matter what you do. Maybe that's why more people buy Winnebagos than any other motor home in America.

Winnebago Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 152, Forest City, Iowa 50436 s

Gentlemen: Please send me your free Winnebago brochures.

Name _____

Address _____

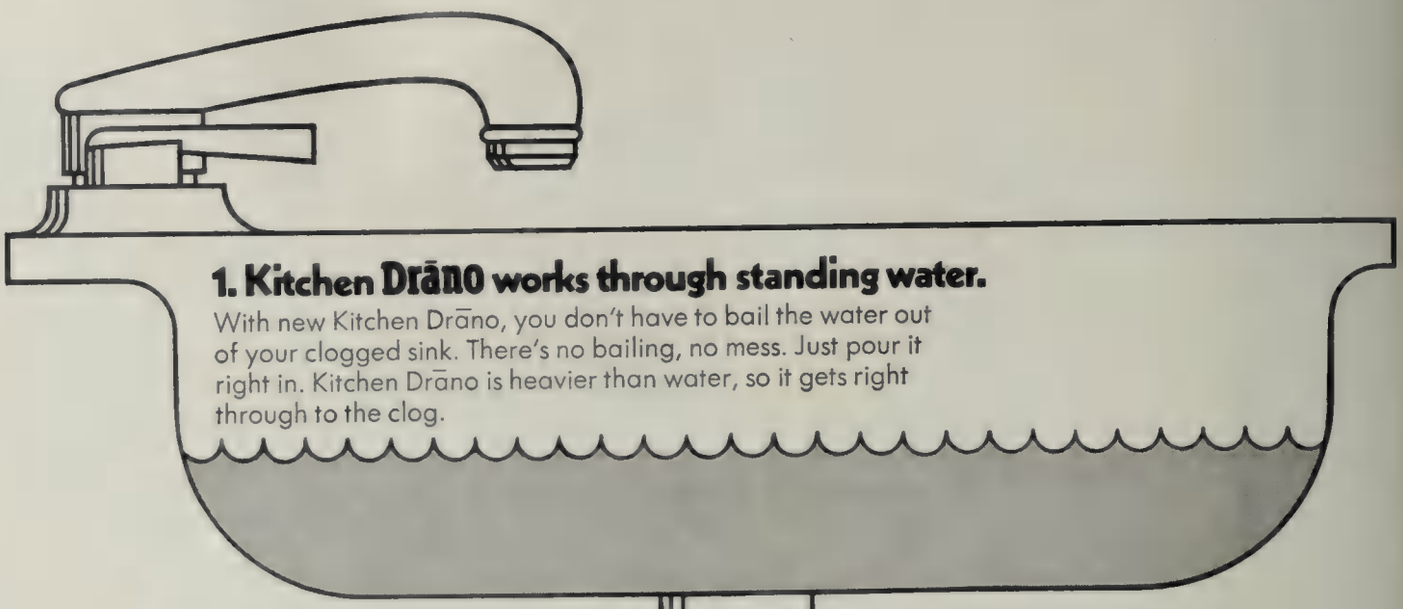
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

WINNEBAGO

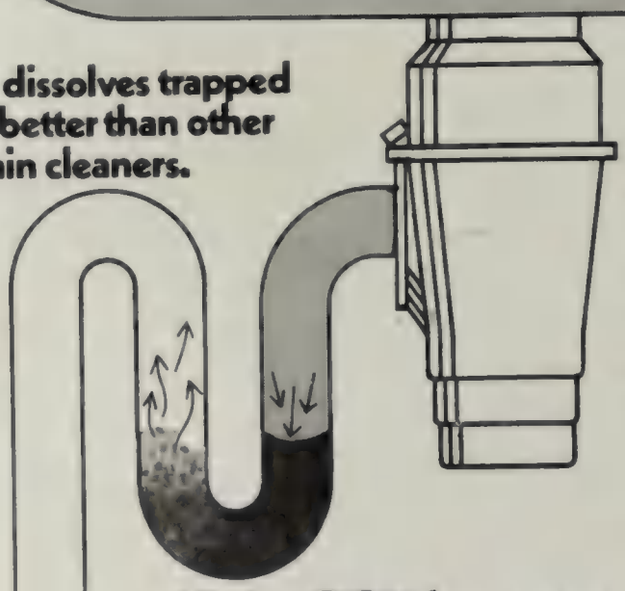
Designed from the inside out

NEW KITCHEN Drāno® SOLVES ALL 4 KITCHEN DRAIN PROBLEMS.



1. Kitchen Drāno works through standing water.

With new Kitchen Drāno, you don't have to bail the water out of your clogged sink. There's no bailing, no mess. Just pour it right in. Kitchen Drāno is heavier than water, so it gets right through to the clog.



2. Kitchen Drāno dissolves trapped grease faster and better than other leading liquid drain cleaners.

That's because Kitchen Drāno has a grease-cutting solvent you don't get with other leading liquids. Just half a capful of Kitchen Drāno once a week prevents grease from building into a clog. Keeps your drain free-running, too.

3. Kitchen Drāno cleans and deodorizes garbage disposers.

Kitchen Drāno is the only effective leading liquid drain opener that cleans and deodorizes garbage disposers. It doesn't contain a caustic, so it can't damage your disposer. Two capfuls a week do the job.

4. Kitchen Drāno has enzymes that help it eat through food clogs.

All those little food particles that sneak down your drain can cause clog problems. But the enzymes in new Kitchen Drāno actually help it eat through those clogs. They won't harm your pipes or septic tank either.

Kitchen Drāno costs about 1/2 as much to use.

New Kitchen Drāno is concentrated. So one little capful is all you need to unclog. With caustic liquids, you have to use half a big bottle. (Our measuring cap makes sure you are using just the right amount, too.)

Nothing drains drains the way Drāno drains drains.

© 1970—The Drackett Products Co., Distributors.

DON NORMARK

Waste *from chopping board is swept directly into offset drawer below*

Waste containers out of sight

you can't find floor space for a waste ntainer, one of these arrangements ıy be of help. The lightweight plastic stebaskets are easy to reach and re-ove from the drawers. Architect Mar-ı Witt, Jr., designed the one shown ove for Dr. and Mrs. James Wood-rth of Portland. The bin below is in : George R. Chambers kitchen in Palo to, California.

DARROW M. WATT

Tilt-out bin *directly below sink catches food, paper waste; basket lifts out to empty*

GIVE *Sunset*
FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Yes, SUNSET makes a perfect gift for birthdays, anniversaries—or any occasion. Because it provides accurate, suitable information on every phase of Western homemaking . . . SUNSET delights its readers all year through.

So, as special occasions arise, for the answer to your gift problems, think of SUNSET.

SUNSET MAGAZINE
MENLO PARK, CALIF. 94025

square and simple

That's the beauty of Gold Medal's casual Chalet chair. Uncluttered and unfettered. Rugged. A fresh interpretation of the "linear look" by George Schwarz. Solid comfort, too. Choice of frame finishes and fabrics. Write for colorful catalog.

GOLD MEDAL FOLDING FURNITURE CO.
1713 Packard Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin 53403

give...
so more will live
HEART FUND

In its thousand peasant villages, Romania is a vast living "museum"... of folk arts and crafts, legends and customs as old as Europe itself. The wild, whirling abandon of country dances. The dazzle of spangled, embroidered costumes. The fantasy of "inside-out" monasteries, with their colorful frescoes on the outer walls. Starting this April you can take a Pan Am flight direct from New York to Bucharest . . . and we'll take you on a time-traveler's tour of Romania's ancient by-ways . . . all-inclusive, with modern, de luxe accommodations for as little as $12 a day!

Romanian National Tourist Office
500 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036

Yes, I'd like to know more about Romania and its richly preserved folklore. Please send literature and tour information.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
S-3

aloha

Hawaii's tallest resort at the entrance to Waikiki

An oasis in the Hawaiian Sun. Dining, dancing, entertainment, pool, beaches and historic Honolulu are all part of this very special place nearest the fun. Air-conditioned guest rooms from $8 per person, double occupancy.

ala moana hotel

A Flagship★Hotel Subsidiary of American Airlines operated in partnership with Dillingham Corporation
ATKINSON DR. HONOLULU, HAWAII 96814 • 808-955-4811

For reservations contact your travel agent, American Airlines ■ phone toll-free American Express Space Bank dial 800-AE8-5000 from anywhere, except Tennessee, in continental United States
(In Tennessee dial 800-542-5115).

RICHARD FISH

Up here, *games or projects can stay spread out and parents don't see the clutter*

Up the pole to their play loft

To give his children their own private playroom, Los Angeles architect Lorenzo Tedesco remodeled his attic. Children and agile adults reach it by climbing a permanent ladder built into a skylit bedroom hall. There wasn't space for more conventional stairs, and besides it makes the room more of a retreat.

Half the wall and ceiling area was covered with plasterboard and painted; the rest was paneled with pine boards. Vinyl asbestos tile covers the floor. New windows at one end provide natural light and air circulation. The two couches in the loft are used by the children and their friends for lounging, not sleeping.

Skylight *overhead makes him feel as if he were climbing toward the clouds*

Ladder is *a 4 by 6-inch, 16-foot-high post with 12-inch-long, 1¼-inch-diameter oak dowel rungs*

Put our flowers in water.
For safety's sake. We're selling these colorful Rubbermaid® Appliques to help prevent spills in your bathroom. The rubber decorations are easy to apply. They hold fast to the bottom of your bathtub to keep you from slipping. They make your bathroom a prettier place, in the bargain. For a set of 12 appliques in your choice of color, just send $1.00 along with the order form and the large word ZEE® from the front of a package of Zee toilet tissue — one of the best values on your grocer's shelves. Send for some flowers now and plant them in your tub.
If you do not specify a color, we will send white. Allow four weeks for delivery. Offer void in the State of Washington and where taxed or restricted by law. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. This offer valid only within the continental limits of U.S.A. and Hawaii, and void after December 31, 1971
Check color desired:
Gold
Pink
Green
White
Blue
Clip here and mail with $1.00 in check or money order (no cash or stamps) and the large word ZEE from the front of a package of Zee toilet tissue to:
Rubbermaid Offer,
P. O. Box 2708, San Francisco, California 94126
Name
Address
City
State
Zip
ZEE
TOILET TISSUE
ZEE
TOILET TISSUE
ZEE
TOILET TISSUE

Handcrafted quality... Zenith puts it in Black and White.

Simulated TV Picture

Every Zenith Portable TV is Handcrafted... built better to let you enjoy a brighter, sharper picture years and years longer.

Shown: The Sunrise, Model C1333. 12" diag. picture. Handsome grained American Walnut color cabinet. Weight: just 17 pounds.

Pick it up at your Zenith dealer's.

At Zenith, *the quality goes in before the name goes on.*®

ZENITH®

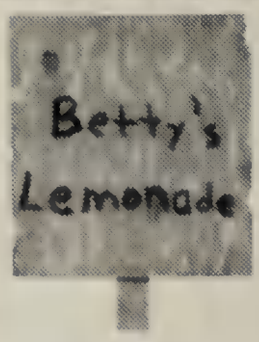
even for thousands who perspire heavily

A *different* formula has been found to keep underarms absolutely dry—even for thousands who perspire heavily. So different, it contains far more anti-wetness agent than ordinary aerosol sprays. After decades of common "deodorants," it took a chemical invention to make this truly effective protection possible—with the same safety to clothing—the same skin mildness as popular "deodorants." Called Mitchum Anti-Perspirant, it is the product of a trustworthy 58-year-old laboratory. By the thousands, women with problem perspiration are finding the protection they need—and never could find before. And fully effective as a deodorant, too, of course. If you perspire more than average—even heavily—get the positive protection of Mitchum Anti-Perspirant. Liquid or cream. Each $3. Available in Canada.

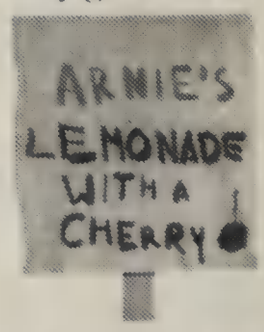
IF PRODUCT IN PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

Mitchum
ANTI-PERSPIRANT

Ever notice how when products compete with each other,



they get better.



Write for our free booklet that tells how competition makes things better.

Brand Names Foundation, Inc.
292 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

CONFIDENCE BRAND NAMES SATISFACTION

Plastic bins to put things in

The molded plastic containers shown below can be used to organize various kinds of clothing, sewing gear, and craft materials. Lightweight, they pull out on wooden drawer guides. Trays suitable for such purposes cost $2 to $5 each depending on material and size.

Architects for these installations were (upper) Ernest J. Kump Associates for a house in San Francisco; (lower) Loren D. Durr, Los Gatos, California.

Behind *sliding doors, plastic bins in bedroom closet hold everything from clothes to hobby gear*

In a laundry room, *pull-out trays hold clothes ready for ironing or ready to return to the bedroom*

Give eggs a break.
Use real butter.

Wear-Ever Bounty...about $5
The one for the money.

Wear-Ever Bounty has all the features you'd expect from high-priced cookware.

Genuine, fired-on-at-1000° porcelain; super-bonded Teflon II; and four kitchen coordinated colors: Avocado, Poppy, Harvest Gold and Horizon Blue. Plus, porcelain-coated bottoms.

Wear-Ever Bounty. Fry pans, sauce pans and griddles.

About $5 each. Most items less. Available one at a time or in balanced sets.

Call toll free for where to buy: 800-243-6000. Dial as you usually dial long distance.

WEAR·EVER SUBSIDIARY OF ALCOA

'ow to transfer a Sunset pattern

:rs often ask us how to enlarge nall patterns that usually accom- our sewing articles. In most cases *t's* patterns are printed on a back- d of squares, called a grid, with a n reading "Each square equals 2 ;" (or 3 or 4 inches, depending on :e of the finished project).

large the pattern you must draw a ;rid with squares of the size indi- in the caption.

:own wrapping paper or n paper

ı wrapping paper, widely available to 36-inch-wide rolls, makes good n paper and can be increased in by taping two lengths together. chain of franchised sewing stores y carries a special paper with dots d at 1-inch intervals; if you use ll you need do is draw connecting

the grid

ıe brown paper on a large table or or and place a yardstick along one If the caption asks for 2-inch s, mark off every 2 inches along per. Then, if you have a T-square, across the paper and draw lines each mark to the opposite edge. have only a yardstick, be sure it :tly at right angles to the edge of per as you draw each line.

you have drawn the horizontal nark off the top line every 2 inches :aw vertical lines from each mark. ives you a grid of 2-inch squares.

drawing both horizontal and verti- es, use a contrasting pencil or pen three or four lines. This will make :r to count squares and find inter- ıs.

er the pattern

ansfer the small-scale magazine ı to the full-size grid you've drawn, ount off the number of squares d by the pattern in the magazine. :ount off the same number on the ed grid and mark the corners. marks on the lines of the large t each point where the pattern will intersect them. Connect the square by square, copying bends :rves as accurately as you can.

to see that your pattern is ex- he same shape as the magazine ı. Cut it out with scissors, and ready to begin the sewing project.

CRITERIA Stainless Steel Made Handsomer with Permanent Ceramic Decorations – an Ekco Exclusive

You'll love your Criteria – every gleaming piece of it, because it cooks as well as it looks. Gleaming stainless steel outside and inside, with a radiant metal heat core in between. The lids are self-basting and self-sealing for juicier, tastier meals. Criteria cooks better, cleans like a breeze, lasts like crazy (a 15-year guarantee* comes with it), and it's even dishwasher safe. For lasting beauty and easy care, ask for a set of Criteria Cookware – or give one to someone you love. Available at most stores where fine housewares are sold.

FREE – Your booklet on how to choose, use, and care for the finest stainless steel cookware. Write Ekco, Dept. S103, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

DOES IT COOK AS WELL AS IT LOOKS? EKCO® ANSWERS YES!

*Guaranteed against defects in material or workmanship. Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

SUNSET . . . On Sale at All Newsstands

POWERFUL PLUNGER CLEARS CLOGGED TOILETS *in a jiffy!*

NEVER AGAIN that sick feeling when your toilet overflows

TOILAFLEX®

Toilet ALL-ANGLE Plunger

Unlike ordinary plungers, Toilaflex does not permit compressed air or messy water to splash back or escape. With Toilaflex the full pressure plows through the clogging mass and swishes it down. Can't miss!

- DESIGNED TO FLEX AT ANY ANGLE
- RECESSED RIM TRAPS AIR & WATER
- CENTERS ITSELF, CAN'T SKID AROUND
- TAPERED TAIL GIVES AIR-TIGHT FIT

Get the Genuine 'Toilaflex'

$2.65 AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

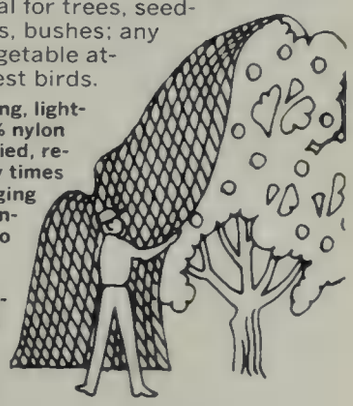
Higher in Canada

Don't be a share cropper with the birds . . . use

DUREX®

ANTI-BIRD MESH

Gives total crop protection against bird attack from budding time to harvest – nets you bigger yields. Ideal for trees, seedbeds, vines, bushes; any fruit or vegetable attracting pest birds.



- super-strong, lightweight 100% nylon
- easily applied, reusable many times
- non-damaging to crops; non-entangling to birds
- does not retard spraying, feeding, pollination
- sized for every need

Mail to: **ANIMAL REPELLENTS**
P.O. Box 168, Griffin, Ga. 30223

Send my Durex Anti-Bird Mesh in the size(s) checked. My check or money order is enclosed.

Quantity	Size	Price	Postage
_____	4½' x 36'	$4.95	.30
_____	9' x 21'	5.95	.30
_____	4½' x 75'	9.95	.65
_____	9' x 45'	10.95	.65

Ga. residents add 3% Ga. sales tax

(Name)

(Address)

(City) SM-3 (State) (Zip)

Half barrels and a big planter are their entry garden

DON NORM

Barrels, *stained to match house trim, create a portable entry garden. Wood pallet in foreground holds planters above graveled strip*

From street *and driveway you look through carport to plant screen. Planter is 2 feet high, filled with loose soil mix*

Three wine barrels, cut in half and stained for use as plant tubs, and the raised wood planter pictured at left solved two problems near the entrance to this house in Bellevue, Washington.

The former wine barrels, purchased from a local cooperage, draw attention to the front door. Previously, first-time visitors weren't quite sure where it was.

The wood planter built across the back of the carport makes a leafy privacy screen between the entry drive and a play yard beyond. Its plants, like those in the barrel planters, provide varied textures and patterns in an area almost entirely paved.

Landscape architects were Talley & Associates for Mr. and Mrs. John L. Robins.

Ferns, fatsias, *and vine maple grow in planter, have their own sprinkler system*

Cruise the Princess Patricia to Alaska...

It's a capital ship for an ocean trip. Graciously appointed and regally named, the Princess Patricia plies the waters of the spectacular "Inside Passage" to Alaska. Past towering alps and jewel-like islands sculpted by the hand of a glacial age. She calls on Ketchikan, Wrangell, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Prince Rupert, and Alert Bay. And you may join her for a never-to-be-forgotten voyage.

For as low as $275 (Canadian funds—less in U. S. currency), the Princess Patricia will steer you on a course of high excitement and scenic beauty to Alaska and home again in 7½ fantastic days. It's a camera buff's holiday for sure. So be on board when the Princess Patricia sails from Vancouver, British Columbia. Weekly departures from May 31 to September 4, 1971. Just send us this coupon for more information.

T.E.V. Princess Patricia is registered in Canada.

CP Rail

H. Newton, Supt. Passenger Services
Canadian Pacific Railway
Dept. S3, Vancouver 2, B.C. Canada

Please send me a free folder describing Canadian Pacific's Alaska Cruises.

Name _____

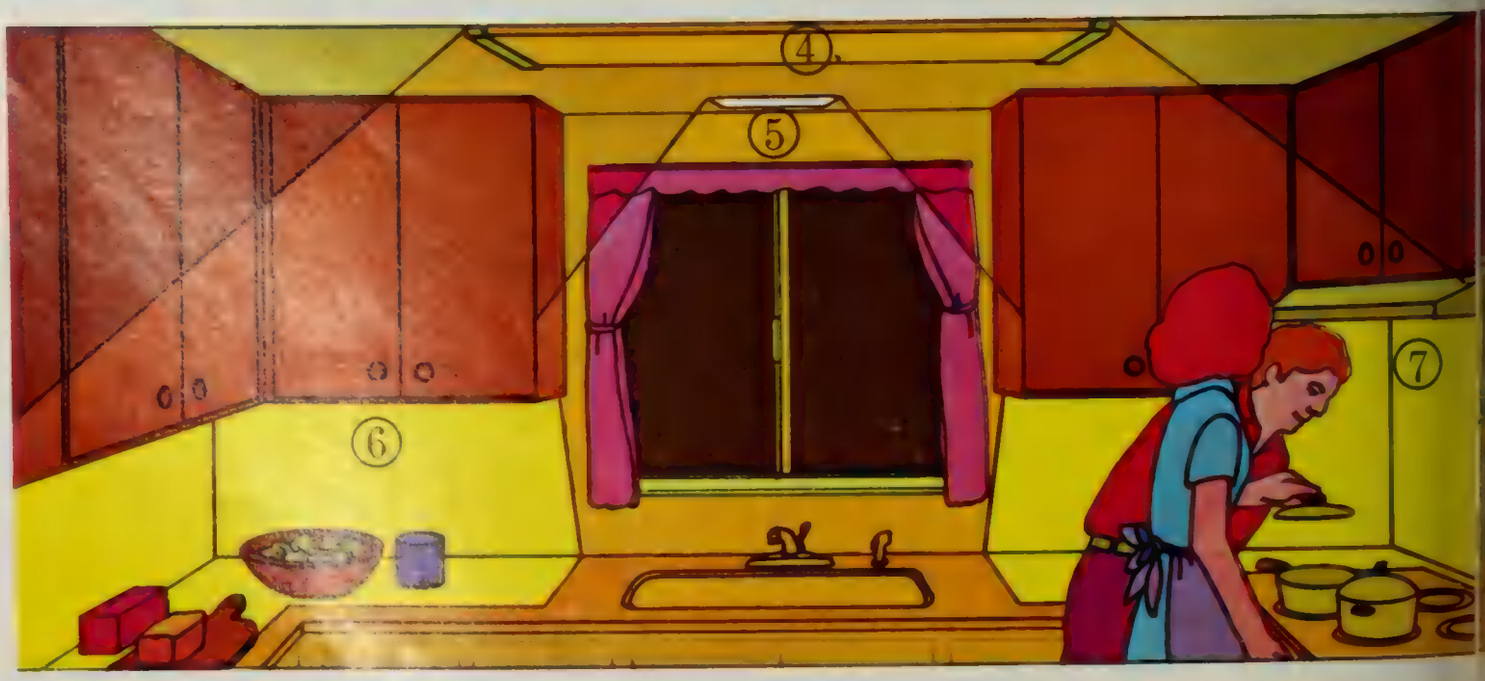
Address _____

City _____

State _____ *Zip* _____

Travel Agent _____

Ten bright ideas to encourage homemal bakers & barbecuers



"If you come home with a grouse or pheasant . . ."

rm. Remove pies from oven; spread eringue evenly over each. Return to 'en and bake 10 minutes longer or until eringue is lightly browned. Cool tarts ' minutes in pan; gently lift out and ol thoroughly. Makes 14 tarts.

Richmond, Calif.

arence Socwell of North Ogden, Utah, s a convertible recipe to propose, using ıtercress.

bird season, if you come home with grouse or a pheasant try it with that. tamer times use a chicken. We tried with chicken, and at the very, very st it's an interesting dish.

ess-cendo Chicken

- 1 broiler-fryer chicken, cut up (about 3 lbs.)
- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- ¾ cup water
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 2 bunches (about 2 cups) watercress

own the chicken pieces in the oil using Dutch oven with cover. When brown, ır in the water, add salt and pepper, ver, and simmer about 45 minutes or il chicken is tender.

ıe a rimmed serving platter with about of the cress; arrange chicken on top. ır over any pan juices, and sprinkle naining cress over all. Makes about ervings.

North Ogden, Utah

Jack West of Balboa makes a point that probably applies to a good many *Chefs*. He says: "My wife is the important cook in this house, and a good one too, but sometimes she throws up her hands in despair and claims she has totally run out of ideas. I have never been able to resist this appeal to my ingenuity."

Mr. West soothes the connubial despair by adding a couple of surprises to what is basically a homely dish.

This would be Swiss steak except for the interesting addition of red wine and pineapple juice. The wine is French and the juice Polynesian, leading to the obvious title . . .

Steak Tahitian

- 3 pounds bottom round steak, cut into serving size pieces
- 3 tablespoons flour
- 2 tablespoons bacon drippings or salad oil
- 1 medium-sized onion, sliced
- 1 package (¾ oz.) gravy mix
- 1 can (10½ oz.) condensed beef bouillon
- ½ cup Burgundy
- 1 can (6 oz.) pineapple juice
- 1 bay leaf

Trim fat from meat; sprinkle the meat with flour and pound in with a tenderizing mallet. Heat drippings in a Dutch oven and brown meat. Add onion and cook until translucent. Combine gravy mix with bouillon and add to meat together with wine, pineapple juice, and bay. Bake uncovered in a 325° oven for 2½ hours or until meat is tender. Makes 6 servings.

Balboa Island, Calif.

Oceanburger

A new way to serve fish sticks. On a bun with a tangy new cheese topping. Tabasco brand pepper sauce gives it that exciting mmm-what's-in-it taste.

- 1 can Cheddar cheese soup (10¾ ozs.)
- ½ teaspoon dried onion flakes
- ¼ teaspoon Tabasco pepper sauce
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- ½ teaspoon crushed oregano
- 2 teaspoons lemon juice
- 1 pound cooked fish sticks
- 6 hamburger buns, slightly toasted
- Dill pickle slices

In saucepan, simmer first 6 ingredients for 15 minutes, stirring occasionally. Spoon over fried fish sandwiches. Garnish with pickle slices.

TABASCO made from the juices of ripe peppers.

Copyright 1970 McIlhenny Co., Avery Island, Louisiana 70513
Tabasco is the registered trademark of McIlhenny Co. pepper

For a hot picnic the Dutch oven is a happy traveler

Above. *Wrapped in eight thicknesses o newspaper, Dutch oven retains hea during trip to picnic site.* **Right.** *A destination, the pot is opened to revea peasant-style chicken, sausag and sparerib ste*

A Dutch oven is one of the oldest cooking pots, yet it is still very much in vogue today. It does a smooth job of braising meat stews. It also makes a choice container for going on the road with a hot lunch. Wrapped in newspaper or placed in an insulated bag, a Dutch oven entrée will stay warm a couple of hours en route to an early spring outing.

These three hearty Mediterranean casseroles are well suited to Dutch oven cookery. Whether you use a traditional cast-iron or a sleek enamel-lined Scandinavian pot, the generous size and heavy base make it ideal for these cook and carry-off meals.

Each entrée is a meal in itself, so you might limit the menu accompaniments to French bread, a pot of butter, a basket of oranges or Golden Delicious apples, and a wedge of cheese.

A cousin of cassoulet, this Portuguese bean casserole mellows along the way. Cook it in advance and reheat, if you wish. Traditionally it is served with chopped fresh coriander (also called cilantro or Chinese parsley). You might carry some with you to sprinkle over.

Portuguese Cozido

- 2 cups small white or great northern beans
- 6 cups water
- ⅛ pound salt pork, diced
- 2 pounds lean country style spareribs, cracked and cut into riblets
- 2 tablespoons olive oil
- 4 *each* chicken thighs and drumsticks
- 4 cloves garlic, minced
- 1 teaspoon oregano
- 1 can (6 oz.) tomato paste
- ¾ pound Italian-style garlic sausage

Using a 6-quart Dutch oven, simmer beans in water (without salt) for 1 hour. Meanwhile, using a frying pan, brown salt pork over medium high heat, remove it from pan, and reserve. Add spareribs to drippings in pan and cook until browned; remove from pan. Add oil to pan and brown chicken; set aside.

Then add to the cooked beans the garlic, oregano, tomato paste, garlic sausage, salt pork, spareribs, and chicken pieces. Cover and bake in a 325° oven for 2 hours or until meats are tender.

Remove sausage, peel off casing, and slice on the diagonal ¼ inch thick. Return to the pan. Check the amount of liquid; if necessary cook down juices or add water to make a medium-thick sauce. Serves 8 to 10.

Lamb shanks in a red wine sauce are just as succulent and tender after reheating. The vegetables cook right with the meat the last few minutes.

Lamb Shanks, Italian Style

- 4 large lamb shanks, with bones cracked (about 4 pounds)
- 2 cloves garlic, minced
- 1 package (amount for 4 servings) dry onion soup mix
- 1⅔ cups dry red wine
- 3 tablespoons (part of a can) tomato paste
- 3 medium-sized zucchini
- 1 package (8 oz.) frozen artichoke hearts, thawed

Heat a 5 or 6-quart Dutch oven over medium high heat, add lamb shanks, and let them brown (using their ow fat), turning several times. Add garli onion soup mix, wine, and tomato past Cover and bake in a 325° oven for hours, or until meat is tender. Trim end from zucchini and slice on the diagona add to the shanks along with artichok hearts. Cover and simmer on top of th range for 10 minutes, or until tender.

You can cook only the meat a day i advance and add the vegetables whe you reheat. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

This vegetable-strewn stew is anoth fine choice for a make-ahead casserol It is particularly easy to assemble as th beef is not browned before simmerin Bits of bacon lend a pleasant smok overtone.

French Beef Stew

- 3 slices bacon, diced
- 2 tablespoons olive oil or salad oil
- 2 medium-sized onions, finely chopped
- 3 pounds boneless beef chuck, cut in 1¼-inch cubes
- 1 cup canned beef broth or 1 cup water and 2 bouillon cubes
- 2 tablespoons white wine vinegar
- 3 carrots, peeled and sliced
- ½ teaspoon *each* salt, marjoram, and thyme
- 2 cloves garlic, minced
- ¼ pound mushrooms, sliced
- 1 can (16 oz.) small onions, drained

Heat a 5 or 6-quart Dutch oven ov medium heat and cook bacon until cri and brown. Remove bacon from p and let drain; discard drippings. Add to pan and sauté the chopped onion or 4 minutes, or until golden. Remo pan from heat and place in the pan t beef cubes, broth, vinegar, carrots, sa marjoram, thyme, garlic, and baco Cover and bake in a 325° oven for hours or until tender. Cook down juic on top of range to thicken slightly.

Add mushrooms and onions and simm on top of the range for 5 minutes.

You can cook only the meat and carr a day in advance, and add mushroo and onions when you reheat. Serves

Insulated bag *keeps a pot of lamb shanks, zucchini, and artichokes steaming hot*

NN CHRISTIANSEN

"His semester at sea was my son's first real awakening"

That's from a father who expected the World Campus Afloat experience might possibly be beneficial to his son, but who was totally surprised by how much he had changed and how much he had grown.

It isn't surprising, though, that a student should return home with a better appreciation of his own country, after the experience of talking with a native student in a police state and later learning that the student was arrested simply for expressing his personal opinions to a foreigner.

Nor is it surprising that your son or daughter acquires an improved set of values after trying to sleep on a narrow shelf on a third-class railway coach on the way from Bombay to Delhi . . . or that their Spanish improves dramatically after they've used it to bargain with a guitar-maker in Granada.

Or that they're much more deeply impressed by touching rather than reading about Michelangelo's Pieta; more ready to accept their obligation to help the rest of the world when they've seen most of it starving; more able to understand that people are the same the world over, no matter what their language or the color of their skin.

And it isn't surprising that a student who once had trouble maintaining a C average suddenly acquires improved

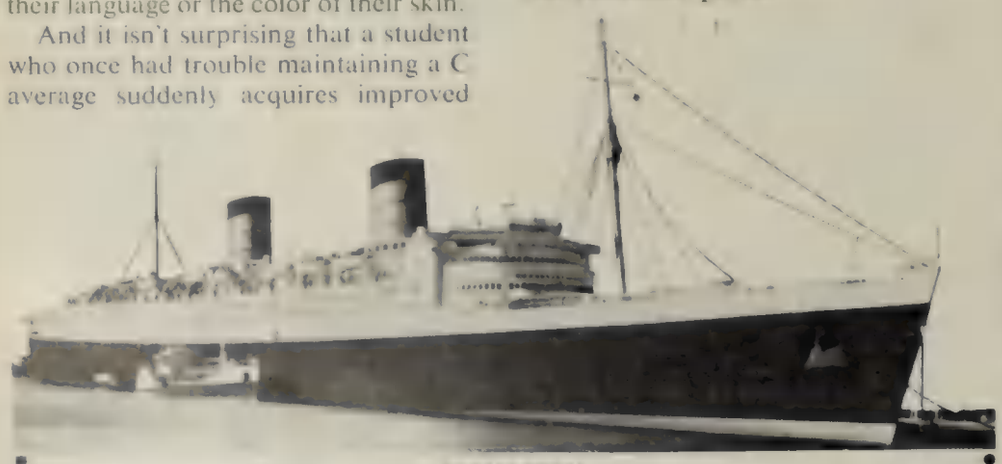
study habits; the prospect of a safari in Kenya can give him a real incentive for completing his studies in time to go.

New, lower costs for WCA

Because the S.S. Seawise (the majestic former Queen Elizabeth) offers accommodations for nearly two thousand passengers, WCA's minimum rates have been reduced as much as $725 per semester (from $3575 down to $2850). That includes not only round-the-world passage, meals, and air-conditioned staterooms, but also tuition for WCA courses of study. Credits are transferable to most other colleges.

Send for application forms

Send coupon today for information and application forms for fall, January, or spring or summer voyages. Scholarships available, plus a variety of financial assistance plans.



(please print)

Mr
Mrs
Miss _____ _____
Last First Initial

Permanent Address _____ _____
Street Home Phone

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address At School _____ _____
Street Campus Phone

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Name of School _____ _____
Year in School

Interested in: ☐ Fall 19__ ☐ Spring 19__
☐ January 19__ ☐ Summer 19__

WORLD CAMPUS AFLOAT

MAIL TODAY TO CHAPMAN COLLEGE, Box CC11, Orange, California 92666

The Irish way...an two other ways

For all three of these savory stews, y simmer chunks of lean, boneless lamb a well seasoned broth. But adding a juc cious selection of fresh vegetables tran forms each into a distinct spring entré To take full advantage of the rich colored, flavorful gravy, we suggest p tatoes or rice to accompany each ste Then to round out the menu, offer simple green salad with oil and vineg dressing and a fresh fruit compote fruit sherbet for dessert.

The Irish like to season hot mashed p tatoes with cooked cabbage and gre onions for a dish they call colcannon. similar mixture gives a decorative ga nish to this oven-baked stew.

Potato-Topped Lamb Casserole

- 2 pounds lean boneless lamb, in about 1-inch cubes
- 1 can (about 14 oz.) regular strength chicken broth
- 1 large onion, sliced
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 1 cup sliced carrots
- 1 rutabaga, in ¾-inch cubes
- ¼ cup finely chopped parsley
- Salt to taste
- 2 tablespoons *each* cornstarch and water
- 2½ cups finely shredded cabbage
- 5 tablespoons water
- Instant mashed potato (enough for 6 servings)
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped green onion
- 2 tablespoons melted butter

In a 3-quart casserole with a tight fitti lid or in a Dutch oven, combine me broth, onion, and pepper. Cover a bake in a 425° oven for 1¼ hours, st ring occasionally. Add carrots, rutabag and parsley and cook, covered, 30 mi utes longer, or until meat and vegetabl are tender. Taste and add salt if neede Blend cornstarch with water, stir in stew, and continue baking, stirring se eral times, until thickened, about minutes.

Meanwhile simmer cabbage in the tablespoons water until tender, abo 4 minutes. Drain thoroughly. Prepa mashed potatoes according to packa directions; stir in the cabbage and gre onion. Remove casserole from oven (transfer stew from Dutch oven to a 2 to 3-quart, ovenproof serving dish); sw potatoes over top, drizzle with melt butter, and return to oven, uncovere for 15 minutes, or until potatoes a lightly browned. Makes 6 servings.— *H. N., San Francisco.*

Boil small, whole, red potatoes in their ackets (allowing 1 or 2 per person) to erve with this succulent meat and vegeable combination.

ipring Lamb and Vegetable Stew

- 3 slices bacon, finely chopped
- 2 pounds lean boneless lamb, in about 1-inch cubes
- 1 carrot, thinly sliced
- 1 or 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 2 tablespoons chopped parsley
- ⅛ teaspoon ground cloves
- ¼ teaspoon *each* pepper and whole thyme, crushed
- ½ teaspoon rosemary, crushed
- 1½ cups dry red wine or 1 can (about 14 oz.) regular strength chicken broth
- ½ cup water
- 12 whole mushrooms
- 12 small white boiling onions, peeled
- 1 cup fresh or frozen peas
- Salt to taste
- 1½ tablespoons *each* cornstarch and water

n a Dutch oven, fry the bacon until risp; lift out with a slotted spoon and et aside. Add the lamb to the drippings nd brown well on all sides. Return baon to pan; add carrot, garlic, parsley, oves, pepper, thyme, rosemary, wine r broth, and water. Cover and simmer or 1¼ hours, or until meat is almost nder. Add mushrooms and onions and ook 15 minutes longer; stir in peas and ook 3 to 5 more minutes. Season to ste with salt. Blend cornstarch with ater, stir into stew, and cook over edium-high heat until thickened. Makes servings.—*A. C., San Francisco.*

he Near Eastern aura of this dish is nhanced when you spoon it over hot ooked brown rice.

lediterranean-Style Lamb Stew

- 2 tablespoons olive oil
- 2 pounds lean boneless lamb, in about 1-inch cubes
- 1 small onion, finely chopped
- Zest of lemon
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ teaspoon marjoram
- 1 tablespoon sugar
- 1 cup dry white wine or regular strength chicken broth
- 1 can (about 15 oz.) pear-shaped tomatoes
- ¾ pound zucchini, in ½-inch slices
- 1½ tablespoons *each* cornstarch and water
- About 3 cups cooked brown rice

a Dutch oven heat olive oil over edium-high heat; add lamb and brown ell on all sides. Stir in onion and cook, rring, for 2 minutes. Using a vegetable eler, cut two 2-inch-long strips of non peel; stir into meat with salt, pepr, marjoram, sugar, wine or broth, and matoes (break up with a fork). Cover d simmer for about 1½ hours, or til meat is tender. Add zucchini, cover, d cook about 7 minutes longer, or until cchini is just tender. Blend cornstarch th water, stir into stew, and cook unthickened. Serve with hot cooked rice. rves 6.—*E. G., Carmel, Calif.*

FROM THE LAND OF THE NORSEMEN.

A mellow, supple, golden cheese from Norway. Delicious for sandwiches, canapes, or fondue. Wonderful with fruit for dessert. Jarlsberg, one of Norway's many fascinating cheeses.

JARLSBERG cheese

Imported from Norway by the Gerber Cheese Co., Inc., Stamford, Conn. 06905

Flank steak . . . for the cook in a hurry

A boon for the cook in a hurry, these flank steak entrées are made from very thin, cross-grain slices of steak which, if cooked quickly, are remarkably tender. In each you brown the meat first; then combine it with a spicy tomato sauce in the first recipe or a piquant mustard sauce in the second.

Slicing and browning the meat. Cutting the thin slices is easiest when the flank steak is partially frozen. First cut the steak in half lengthwise. Then cut each half diagonally from top to bottom (see picture below) across the grain of muscle fibers into ⅛-inch-thick slices, they should be about 1½ inches wide.

In a large frying pan, heat about 1 tablespoon *each* salad oil and butter or margarine over highest heat until, if you tilt the pan, the fat flows in ripples. Put in about ⅓ of the steak slices at a time and stir vigorously and constantly until browned, about 2 minutes; remove meat with a slotted spoon to a heatproof serving dish as browned. Continue cooking remaining meat, adding oil and butter as pan appears dry. Keep meat warm while preparing sauce.

Tomato Flank Steak

- 1½ pounds flank steak
- About 2 tablespoons *each* salad oil and butter or margarine
- 1 clove garlic, minced or mashed
- ⅛ teaspoon ground ginger
- 1 can (1 lb.) stewed tomatoes
- 1 can (6 oz.) tomato paste
- ¼ cup soy sauce
- 2 teaspoons sugar
- 1 medium-sized green pepper, seeded and chopped
- 1 package (about 7 oz.) fresh bean sprouts, rinsed
- ¾ cup water
- 1 tablespoon cornstarch
- Hot cooked rice (optional)

Slice flank steak and brown in salad oil and butter as directed above. In the same frying pan combine the garlic, ginger, stewed tomatoes, tomato paste, soy sauce, sugar, green pepper, and bean sprouts; bring to simmering over medium heat. Gradually mix the water into the cornstarch until blended; stir into simmering tomato mixture and cook, stirring, until sauce boils and is thickened. Return meat to pan and stir to mix. Reheat quickly, then serve with rice. Makes 4 servings.—*S. T., Seattle.*

Mustard Flank Steak

- 1½ pounds flank steak
- About 2 tablespoons *each* oil and butter or margarine
- 1 onion, sliced
- 1 cup regular strength beef broth
- 2 teaspoons *each* cornstarch and Dijon-style mustard
- 2 tablespoons white vinegar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon *each* pepper and paprika

Slice flank steak and brown in salad oil and butter as directed above.

Using the same pan, sauté the onion over medium heat, adding more butter, if needed. Cook onion until limp and translucent, then turn into dish with meat and keep warm.

Gradually stir beef broth into cornstarch until smooth; add mustard, vinegar, salt, pepper, and paprika. Pour broth mixture into frying pan and cook, stirring to release browned particles, until sauce boils and is thickened.

Return meat and onions to pan of sauce and stir to mix. Reheat quickly, then serve. Makes 4 servings.—*R. B., Los Angeles.*

Cut *partly frozen flank steak in half lengthwise, and then cut thin slices on the diagonal*
DARROW M. WATT

If you were to buy a dishwasher today, would you know which one to buy?

A good start would be to look r a dishwasher that's made by a ofessional dishwasher company.

Look at us, for example.

We're the oldest and largest aker of commercial dishwashers the world. And we've been aking KitchenAid dishwashers r the home for over 20 years.

KitchenAid
ishwashers and Disposers
By the makers of Hobart
mercial dishwashers and disposers

Through the years, KitchenAid s earned a fine reputation. cause of its reliability and day-in, y-out performance. And it's built last.

Why is the KitchenAid Surba so popular? Because it ers what women want most in a hwasher.

It features Soak Cycle,* which

omatically soaks dirty pots and s right inside the dishwasher.

And SaniCycle is another ture you'll appreciate. SaniCycle -heats the final rinse water up 180° to give your family extra lth protection.

Another thing to look for in a dishwasher is loading capacity and convenience.

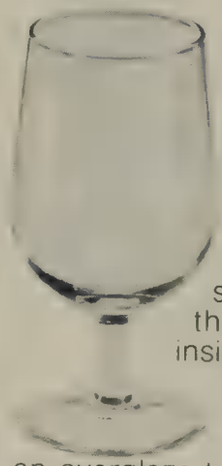
KitchenAid is more than an average dishwasher so it holds much more than an average dishwasher load. The top rack adjusts

to 9 separate positions to make room at the top for deep bowls, and to accommodate tall platters in the bottom rack. And both racks pull all the way out so loading is easy.

A company that makes commercial dishwashers has to know how to get dishes really clean.

KitchenAid washes so thoroughly, there's no hand-rinsing the dishes before you machine-wash the dishes. Even with a plate that has egg on its face.

For safe, thorough drying of crystal, fine china, good plastic, and silverware, KitchenAid uses a separate heater and fan that circulates hot, sanitized air over, under and around each piece. There are no hot spots, unlike dishwashers



that only have a heating element and bake dishes dry.

KitchenAid maintains that the inside of a dishwasher should stay as beautiful as the outside. So the inside of every KitchenAid has two coats of premium porcelain enamel plus an overglaze to protect the wash chamber from scratches, food acids and strong detergents.

KitchenAid gives you the most complete line of dishwashers to choose from: built-ins, front or top-

loading portables, and dishwasher-sink combinations. Look in the Yellow Pages for your nearest KitchenAid dealer. Or send this coupon.

*Patent pending

KitchenAid Dishwasher Division,
Dept. 1DG-3
The Hobart Manufacturing Company
Troy, Ohio 45373

Please tell me more about KitchenAid dishwashers and disposers.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
County _____
State _____ Zip _____

You get more with MOREHOUSE

Only Morehouse gives you more—more mustard and for less cost. Makes all meats merrier—sauces saucier! Try Morehouse at your house—get more for your money.

Stake a claim to GREAT MEALS!

CALIFORNIA'S FINEST

Golden Pearl RICE

"ITS GOURMET GOLD"

Discover the flavor bonanza that turns ordinary meals into a gourmet's delight.

SEND FOR FREE RECIPE FOLDERS

RICE GROWERS ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA
P. O. Box 958 • Sacramento, CA. 95804

GOURMET'S DELIGHT!

G. SIMI OLIVE OIL

IMPORTED FROM ITALY

Found Where Fine Foods Are Served Or Sold

Featured by
L'AUBERGE RESTAURANTS
Redwood City and Los Gatos

for noodles, spaghetti and rice

PESTO

ITALIAN GREEN HERB SAUCE

In Genoa special herbs are used to make a great sauce for noodles, spaghetti and rice. It's here now—from your supermarket freezer.

(See August 1970 Sunset feature)

Armanino Farms
1970 Carroll Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94124

Write for our free recipes

ICE CREAM RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Latin Fandango

1 qt. Dreyer's Coffee Ice Cream
¾ cup creme de cacao
½ cup semi-sweet chocolate
½ cup fine ground coffee

Over each serving, sprinkle combined finely chopped semi-sweet chocolate and coffee. Drizzle 2 tablespoons creme de cacao on top. Serves 6.

A good recipe cries for quality.

Since 1928 Dreyer's Grand Ice Cream has been the finest ice cream available in the finer food markets. For additional recipes and history of company, write:

DREYER'S
GRAND ICE CREAM
5929 College Avenue
Oakland, California 94618

THE CHEESE FACTORY

in the heart of Marin County

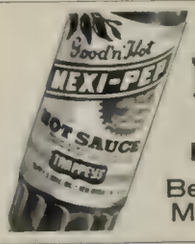
Cheese made here since 1865

Guided Tours 10-3 Sat. & Sun., 10-4 weekdays. 9 mi. West of Hwy. 101 at Novato on the Petaluma - Point Reyes Seaside Road. Picnic tables, bread, cheese, wine & sausages available for snacking.

SEND FOR FREE MAP & RECIPES

The Marin French Cheese Co.
7500 Red Hill Rd., Petaluma, Calif. 94952

(Get "Rouge et Noir" cheeses from the deli. dept. of your western market)



TRAPPEY'S MEXI-PEP®

Louisiana's finest HOT PEPPER SAUCE

Best for Salads, Fowl, Meats and Seafoods.

Any way you fill 'em....

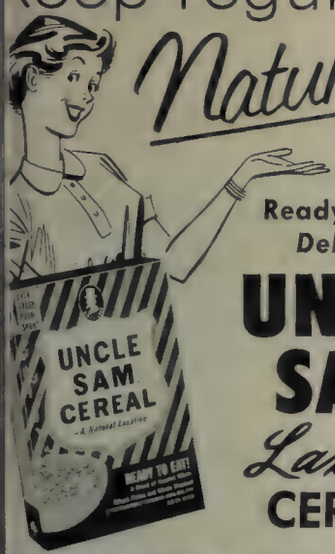
KING Charles PIE and TART SHELLS

makes a fresh, delicious, individual "30 SECOND DESSERT"

* Trademark

Sunset fine foods cupboard*

keep regular Naturally



With Ready-To-Eat Delicious

UNCLE SAM *Laxative* **CEREAL**

GUARANTEED TO HELP YOU OR DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK!
A favorite of thousands for over 60 years! Enjoy this gentle, natural regulatory cereal. You'll find it on your grocer's cereal shelf. If not completely satisfied, return package top to Uncle Sam Breakfast Food Co., Omaha, Nebr. 68111. We'll refund DOUBLE your purchase price.

SHRIMP COCKTAIL
another SEA TREASURE from

Lascco® BRAND

Great prelude to a memorable meal!

In the "deli" case at fine food stores

FREE RECIPES—*WRITE NOW!*
featuring Lascco Gourmet Foods

Los Angeles Smoking & Curing Co., Inc.
778 Kohler St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90021

Get home-made flavor and savings, too! Make your own syrup in minutes, with...

ire honey & protein wafers
honey and protein tablets have a dual purpose quick energy and they can help you lose weight *without torture of starvation!*

ailable in four flavors: illa, orange, lemon-lime l carob. 225 tablets per tle for $7.59 (tax and ping incld). Get free -diet-diet" plan with chase of each bottle. sfaction guaranteed or ney back. Send check or ney order to:

ource Products Co.
37 Indian School Road
hoenix, Arizona 85018

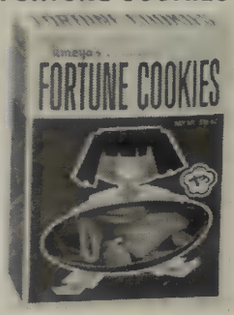
Source

pure honey & protein

Sold by direct mail and dealerships.

FORTUNE COOKIES
SESAME COOKIES
GINGER COOKIES

CHILDREN'S FORTUNE COOKIES



Remember the name...

You won't forget the taste!

KJELDSENS
IMPORTED DANISH BUTTER COOKIES
RINGERS', 90 W. B'way, New York, N. Y. 10007

reat guest dinners
u'll find menus and recipes for 69 fully ed guest dinners in the big Sunset *Dinner ty Cook Book* — plus hundreds of photos, on entertaining. Paperbound, only $2.95 m your dealer or **Lane Magazine & Book mpany, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.**

four Monks
California Premium
BURGUNDY WINE VINEGAR
United Markets
Marin County

FREE RECIPE BOOKLET

Write
FOUR MONKS VINEGAR
814 Montgomery St.
San Francisco, CA 94111

*Trademark

Sunset
fine foods cupboard

Season with Steero®

FOR JUICY HAMBURGERS: Mix 1 to 2 tsp. Instant Steero with each pound of meat.

Only 7 calories per tsp. No other seasoning needed —not even salt.

American Kitchen Products
812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07303

Japanese Food Sampler

Try something different — imported Japanese food selected for American tastes. This 4 pound box contains assorted snacks and sauces, noodles, tea, soup, and candy. Easy to serve. Directions included. Free gift service. **Guaranteed satisfaction.** $7.00 per box includes postage and handling. (Wash. res. add 35¢ sales tax.) Enclose check or money order:

GIFTS from the PACIFIC
P.O. Box 463 Ocean City, Washington 98569

For a New Taste Experience

GOLD STRIKE SEASONINGS now offers 8 unusual and distinctive herb blends, seasoning salts, leaf herbs and imported spices to please everyone—hamburger lover or gourmand. These herb blends and spices are unlike anything you have on the kitchen shelf. Try "Rough and Ready" mixed herbs for egg, cheese or rice dishes, a pinch of Applemint with creamed potatoes, or the magic of "Roaring Camp" with trout. There's a new taste for every dish. Write for prices and a FREE sample.
Columbia Herb Gardens Columbia, Calif. 95310

Wright's BAR-B-Q SMOKE
WRITE FOR FREE RECIPES

THE MODERN WAY TO BARBEQUE

Simply brush generous coat of Wright's Bar-B-Q Smoke on ribs, beef, pork, chicken. Bake, broil or fry right in your kitchen.
WRIGHT'S SMOKE CO.
2900-08 Oak, Dept. B
Kansas City, Mo. 64108

Extra nutrients . . . but they still taste as oatmeal cookies should

Perennial favorites, oatmeal cookies have long been considered a nutritious snack or lunch box treat. Each of these two versions includes whole wheat flour and wheat germ for additional nutrients as well as a fine toasty flavor and pleasing crunchiness.

The first are made by flattening balls of the buttery dough with a sugar-coated glass. As they bake, they continue to spread into big, crisp lacy rounds.

Cookies made from the second recipe are studded with bits of tart dried apricot and plump sweet raisins that give them a chewy texture.

Each of the recipes yields about 5 to 6 dozen cookies. They stay fresh and crisp for about a week if stored airtight. For longer storage, freeze.

DARROW M. WAT

Flatten *balls of dough by pressing with a sugar-coated glass; they bake into big, crisp rounds*

Lacy Oatmeal Crisps

- 1 cup (½ lb.) soft butter or margarine
- 1 cup brown sugar, firmly packed
- ¼ cup granulated sugar
- 2 eggs, beaten
- 1 cup whole wheat flour (unsifted)
- ½ cup toasted wheat germ
- 1 teaspoon *each* soda and cinnamon
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1½ cups rolled oats (regular or quick-cooking)
- 1 cup chopped walnuts
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- Granulated sugar

Beat together the butter, brown sugar, and granulated sugar until smoothly blended. Add eggs and beat in thoroughly. Mix together the flour, wheat germ, soda, cinnamon, and salt; then add to the creamed mixture, blending well. Stir in the rolled oats, walnuts, and vanilla. Cover and chill the dough for about 2 hours.

For each cooky, shape about 1 tablespoon dough into a round ball. Place balls about 4 inches apart on a well greased baking sheet.

Rub the bottom of a glass or jar (one that has a wide, flat base) generously with butter. For each cooky dip the glass in granulated sugar, then press to flatten the ball to about ¼-inch thickness. If the dough sticks to the glass, coat it with more butter.

Bake in a 375° oven for 5 to 6 minutes, or until lightly browned. Cool slightly on pans, then transfer to wire racks. Cool thoroughly, then store in airtight containers or freeze. Makes about 6 dozen 3-inch cookies.—*B. L., San Francisco.*

Oatmeal Fruit Cookies

- ½ cup (¼ lb.) soft butter or margarine
- 1 cup brown sugar, firmly packed
- 1 egg
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 cup whole wheat flour (unsifted)
- ½ teaspoon *each* soda, baking powder, and salt
- 2 tablespoons toasted wheat germ
- 1 cup rolled oats (regular or quick-cooking)
- ½ cup chopped walnuts or pecans
- ½ cup *each* raisins and chopped apricots

Beat together the butter and sugar un smoothly blended. Add egg and vanil and beat until blended. Stir together t flour, soda, baking powder, and sa then add to the creamed mixture, mixi well. Stir in the wheat germ, oats, nu and fruit, mixing until thorough blended. Drop by teaspoonfuls about inches apart on greased baking shee

Bake in a 350° oven for 8 to 12 minut or until browned. Cool thoroughly wire racks and store in airtight contai ers or freeze. Makes about 5 doz cookies.—*G. P., Woodside, Calif.*

How to save money this year and do the Pacific in first class style.

An ordinary economy round-trip air fare from the West Coast to Hong Kong costs $954. Now, for the same price, $954*, BOAC will fly you to Hong Kong, also Economy class, but additionally will give you a fabulous 21-day vacation as well, including first class hotels, breakfasts, sightseeing trips and visits to Honolulu, Tokyo, Kyoto, Taipei and Manila.

It's one of five BOAC Jetset Adventure holidays in the Pacific, Australia and New Zealand this year. They all give you a complete vacation with air fare, first class hotels, sightseeing and many extras, for little or no more than you'd have to pay for air fare alone.

West Coast prices range from $954 to a 29-day round the world trip-of-a-lifetime costing $1978. This round the world tour will show you Honolulu, Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Thailand, Singapore, India, Africa and our home base in Britain.

For full details of BOAC's incredible Pacific bargains, this year, see your Travel Agent and send for the very exciting brochure.

BOAC
takes good care of you

British Overseas Airways Corporation, Dept. 93-735, 1901 Avenue of the Stars
Los Angeles, California 90067. Tel: 272-8896.
Please send me your free, 20-page, color brochure of Pacific Jetset Holidays.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My Travel Agent is _____

*Based on GIT Economy fare and sharing twin-bedded rooms.
Subject to government approval.

Sunset 3rd ANNUAL TRAVEL FILM FESTIVAL

Forty-seven travel films were awarded major honors by a distinguished panel of judges at the 3rd Annual *Sunset* Travel Film Festival at the Southern California Sports, Vacation and Recreational Vehicle Show in Anaheim, California, in January.

Grand Prize *"Nzuri (East) Africa," submitted by Trans World Airlines, Inc.*

Best Film by Government Agency in U.S. *"Color Country," submitted by Utah Travel Council*

Best Film by Government Agency on Foreign Destination *"The Peace Game," submitted by South African Tourist Corporation*

Best Film on U.S. Travel by a Commercial Company *"The Wonderful World of Ohio," submitted by Ohio Bell Telephone Co.*

Best Sports Film *"World Cup Ski-ing," submitted by Imperial Tobacco Products, Limited*

Best Recreational Vehicle Film *"A Way Out," submitted by Revcon Incorporated*

HONOR AWARDS

"Austria – Montage of Pleasure," Austrian Trade Delegation & Austrian National Tourist Office ☐ "Turbo," Canadian National Railways ☐ "Molokai – USA," Carm-Lar Productions ☐ "Ski Time in the Rockies," Continental Airlines ☐ "Exploring Turkey," Explorer Motor Home Corporation ☐ "Go Go France," French Government Tourist Office ☐ "German Festival Times," Lufthansa Airlines ☐ "Artists," Nova Scotia, Government of ☐ "Destination Thailand," Thailand, Tourist Organization of ☐ "The Great Ski Chase," Trans World Airlines, Inc. ☐ "The American Trail," U.S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.

Another 30 films were awarded Certificates of Excellence. Many of the top films will be shown at *Sunset* Film Festival Theatres at sports and recreation shows around the West during 1971. This month: Salt Lake City Boat, Sports and Travel Show at The Salt Palace, March 17–21; The Los Angeles Sportsmen's Vacation and Travel Show, Pan Pacific Auditorium, March 26–April 4.

Requests for information on availability of the films for club and community showings should be addressed to: Sunset Magazine Film Festival, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

Seafood pies with crab or shrimp

A seafood custard pie, festive and easy to serve, is a wise choice for a luncheon party. The two savory pies here extend the succulence of crab and shrimp with a fresh vegetable.

For last-minute simplicity, bake the shell in advance and have the filling ready. Then plan for the pie to be ready about 15 minutes before serving. It needs a chance to cool and set up.

Crab and Leek Pie

Baked pastry shell (directions follow)
1½ cups shredded Swiss, Samsoe, Tybo, or Gruyère cheese
2 leeks
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
½ pound Dungeness crab meat or 1 can (7½ oz.) crab meat
4 eggs
1 cup half-and-half (light cream)
¼ teaspoon *each* salt and dry mustard
2 tablespoons lemon juice
½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
Dash of mace

Sprinkle the bottom of the pastry shell with half of the cheese (be careful to avoid breaking the shell). Split leeks lengthwise, wash thoroughly, discard coarse green leaves, and chop remaining tender stalks. Sauté leeks in butter until limp; gently mix with crab and spoon over the cheese-lined shell.

In a bowl beat eggs with light cream, salt, mustard, lemon juice, lemon peel and mace, and pour over the crab mixture. Sprinkle with remaining cheese. Bake in a 325° oven for 55 to 60 minutes, or until custard appears firm when pan is gently shaken. Serve hot or warm. Makes 6 servings.—*R. K., Oakland.*

Baked pastry shell. Prepare 1½ times as much pastry as you would normally use for a 9-inch pie shell (either a mix or your own recipe). Line 9-inch pie pan, making a high sturdy fluted edge. Chill. To bake, lay a piece of foil in bottom and up the sides. Fill with dry beans to keep pastry from shrinking. Bake in a 425° oven for 10 minutes; remove foil and beans, and bake about 5 minutes longer, or until lightly browned.

Shrimp and Asparagus Pie. Follow directions above for crab and leek pie, omitting the crab meat, leeks, and butter. Trim ends from asparagus and chop in ¼-inch pieces. Cook in boiling salted water for 5 minutes, or until tender; drain thoroughly. Combine asparagus with ½ pound small cooked shrimp or cans (4½ oz. *each*) small cooked shrimp; spoon over the cheese-lined pastry shell

You've always known you liked pancakes made with Bisquick®. Here's why:

For years, the best tasting pancakes have been made only with pure wheat flour.

But today, of all the leading pancake mixes, only Bisquick still is.

There's no corn. No rice. Only wheat. The best wheat. For today's best pancakes. Bisquick.

®Reg. T. M. General Mills, Inc.

Try tender, young lamb this new way — Olé! See how the tantalizing taste of Spanish olives complements the delicate flavor of Spring lamb in this recipe.

LAMB CHOPS with Spanish Olive Relish (makes 6 servings)

- 3 tablespoons olive or salad oil
- 1 small clove garlic, crushed
- 1 medium onion, finely chopped
- 1 medium green pepper, chopped
- 1 medium red pepper, chopped
- 2 medium ripe tomatoes, peeled, seeded and cubed
- ¾ teaspoon paprika Salt and pepper
- ¾ cup small pimiento-stuffed Spanish green olives
- 6 lamb loin chops, 1 to 1¼ inches thick

Heat 2 tablespoons of the oil in large skillet over medium heat; add garlic, vegetables, paprika, 1 teaspoon salt, dash pepper and olives. Cook uncovered, stirring frequently until vegetables are tender. Spoon olive relish in center of heated platter and keep warm. Pour drippings from skillet. Season chops with salt and pepper. Heat remaining oil in skillet; add chops and sauté 5 to 6 minutes per side, or until lamb is as done as you like it. Arrange chops around olive relish.

Look before you buy. Make sure it's fresh American lamb — the finest.

For free lamb recipes, write:

american lamb council

Dept. LC-270A, 200 Clayton Street
Denver, Colorado 80206

Offer good in Continental U.S. only.

FRESH AMERICAN LAMB in the circle of good taste

DARROW M. WA

Dusted *with powdered sugar and topp with chocolate curls, mocha pound c goes well with whipped cream, orange sli*

A coffee-flavored "pound" cake

This mocha-flavored cake is called pound cake because it resembles one texture and richness, but unlike a t pound cake it contains both liquid a leavening. Serve in thin unadorned sli or present as shown above.

Mocha Pound Cake

- 1 cup butter or margarine
- 2 cups sugar
- 4 eggs
- 2¾ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- ½ teaspoon *each* baking powder and soda
- ½ cup cocoa
- 3 tablespoons instant coffee powder
- 2 teaspoons vanilla
- 1 cup sour cream

Cream butter and sugar until smoot blended, then beat in eggs, one at a ti until well blended. Measure toget flour, baking powder, soda, cocoa, instant coffee powder, then sift to move any lumps. Add to creamed m ture and beat until well blended. A vanilla and sour cream and blend w Spoon batter into a greased and flo dusted 9 or 10-inch tube pan and spr evenly. Bake in a 325° oven for ab 1 hour and 30 minutes or until cake begins to pull from pan sides, an skewer, inserted in the center, comes clean. Let stand in pan about 10 m utes, then invert onto a rack; rem pan and cool. Transfer to a serving p and cut in thin slices; makes 10 to servings.—*E. S., El Cerrito, Calif.*

SUNS

Great Salads Have Heart

California Marinated Artichoke Hearts give any salad that 'special' flavor appeal . . . a unique, tender-tangy taste.

CARA MIA WESTERN SALAD

A man's salad with a special touch.

2 jars (6 oz. each) Cara Mia Marinated Artichoke Hearts
1 head iceberg lettuce
1 bunch Romaine
2 green onions
2 medium tomatoes
1 hard-boiled egg
1 tbsp. garlic flavored wine vinegar

Break salad greens into salad bowl. Add finely sliced green onions, and marinated artichoke hearts with their marinade. Sprinkle with vinegar and season to taste. Garnish with tomato wedges and slices of egg. Add shrimp or crab for an extra treat.

A relative of the thistle, artichokes are easy to prepare and make any meal a special meal. A cookbook of the artichoke, "The Thistle Eater's Guide," is a treasury of proven recipes to delight both family and guests.

For your own or gift copies, send $2 and this coupon to:
"The Thistle Eater's Guide," 722 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Ca. 94111.

I enclose $_____ for ____ copies of "The Thistle Eater's Guide."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Marble set in wood

This marble insert in a wooden countertop eliminates the need for cooling racks. Any cooking vessel can be taken directly from a heating element and set here without damaging the surface. Architects were Trogdon-Smith, for Dr. and Mrs. Jonathan A. Holloway, Spokane.

THE

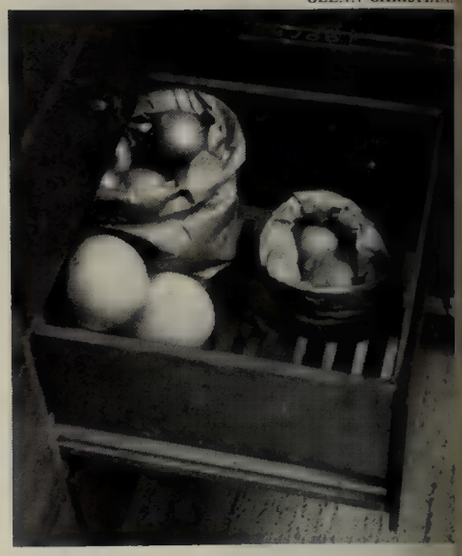
Western Kitchen

NEWS AND IDEAS

Music in the kitchen

For cooks who like music while they work, there's a new cordless AM-FM radio that can be mounted under a kitchen cabinet on a special bracket so it is easily removed. It operates on "C" size batteries, or optional adapter for regular household current, and costs about $40.

GLENN CHRISTIANS



Vented cooler drawer

This cooler drawer is convenient f storing fruits and vegetables. It's slatt on the bottom and ventilated to o doors. Janean designed it for the Gord Richards of Berkeley.

DARROW M. W

Two spouts for pouring

When left-handed cooks pour from a saucepan, the results are usually me Both left and right-handed cooks c handle this double spouted pan w equal ease. Available in three bright c ors with a nonstick fluorocarbon fin it holds about 1½ quarts and costs $

DON NORMARK

Fold up pass-through

This pass-through from kitchen to dining area is available when needed; otherwise it folds up to make a solid wall. When dropped down as shown, the counter rests on an opened door below. Architects: Cook and Swaim, Tucson.

We've given freeze-dried coffee a good name.

Yuban® name.
name that's been behind the best tasting coffee in
rica for the past 65 years.

It might have taken us a little longer
to come out with new Freeze-Dried Yuban.
But just one taste will tell you it's been
well worth the wait.

GF
GENERAL FOODS

Yuban is a registered trademark of the General Foods Corp.

DARROW M. WATT

A big chuck roast comes home and then comes apart

Three meals *from a large chuck roast: thin slices for a quick supper; a pot roast to serve eight; tenderized steaks make easy dinner for two*

Buying a large section of meat to divide for various meals is practical and economical. A large chuck roast is a good example: It's an inexpensive cut, and you can use each muscle according to its relative tenderness.

This idea for three meals from one large chuck roast is especially suitable for a small family. The pot roast with Hungarian-style sour cream sauce makes a company dinner. The top piece is sliced for a stir-fry supper for two or three. The lower section provides steak for two.

Ask your meatman to cut an extra thick "7 bone" chuck roast, weighing about 7½ pounds. It should be cut from the center of the chuck and will be about 3½ inches thick. Cut at home as follows: Cut along the 7 bone (following dotted line) dividing sections upper A and B; cut bone and fat from upper A section. Next cut along second dotted line dividing sections B and C (cut out oval lower A and add to upper A for stir-fry). Remove backbone from section C; slice C crosswise in half.

Paprika Pot Roast

Middle portion of chuck roast (about 2½ pounds)
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
2 medium-sized onions, sliced
1½ teaspoons whole caraway seed
2 teaspoons paprika
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
¾ cup water
1 package (12 oz.) egg noodles
3 tablespoons flour
1 cup sour cream

To tie the roast, simply curve in edges to fit together snugly as above; wrap cord tightly around its circumference and tie securely in two or three places.

Melt butter in a Dutch oven over medium heat; add roast and brown on both sides; remove meat to platter. Add onions to pan and stir until limp and golden; then stir in caraway seed, paprika, salt, pepper, and water. Replace roast in pan; cover and reduce heat to low; cook until meat is tender and yields easily when pierced with a fork, about 2 hours 15 minutes.

Prepare noodles according to package directions. Remove roast to platter and arrange noodles around base. Cover with foil to keep warm.

Skim off excess fat from pan juices and discard. Then gradually stir ¼ cup of the pan juices into flour until smooth; blend in sour cream. Stir this mixture back into pan and heat until thick; remove to serving bowl. Makes 8 servings.

Beef-Mushroom Stir Fry

Top section of chuck roast (about 1 lb.)
¾ cup water
1 tablespoon cornstarch
4 teaspoons soy sauce
⅛ teaspoon pepper
2 tablespoons salad oil
½ pound mushrooms, thinly sliced
1 bunch green onions, diagonally sliced
1 can (5 oz.) water chestnuts, drained and thinly sliced
Salt

Cut out and discard any gristle, then slice meat thinly across grain (meat slices more easily if slightly frozen). In a bowl, gradually stir water into cornstarch until smooth; then stir in soy sauce and pepper; set aside. Heat 1 tablespoon of the salad oil in large frying pan over high heat; add beef and cook briefly, stirring until just brown (it will juice); remove to bowl. Heat an additional 1 tablespoon oil in pan; add mushrooms and green onion, and stir until the mushrooms turn golden.

Pour cornstarch mixture into vegetables in pan and heat, stirring, until mixture simmers; add meat and water chestnuts and stir to combine with sauce. Add salt to taste, then remove mixture to serving bowl. Makes 2 to 3 servings.

Marsala and Mushroom Steak

2 thick steaks from lower section of chuck roast
Unseasoned meat tenderizer
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
½ pound mushrooms, sliced
3 tablespoons Marsala wine or Sherry

Sprinkle steaks with tenderizer according to package directions.

Melt butter in frying pan over medium high heat; add mushrooms and stir until lightly browned; remove to serving dish. Add steaks to pan and cook until browned outside and pink inside, turning frequently (about 4 minutes per side). Remove to platter with mushrooms. Pour wine into pan and boil, stirring, to incorporate drippings; pour over steaks and serve. Makes 2 servings.

Formica® can take everything you dish out.

BRAND LAMINATED PLASTIC

you need is a damp sponge and you'll never what hit it. Because FORMICA® brand laminate ces on countertops won't leave you with messy lines.

RMICA® surfaces are tough, too. So they'll resist ng, fading, scratching or chipping. Today and from today.

RMICA® comes just about any way you want. In over 100 patterns, woodgrains and colors.

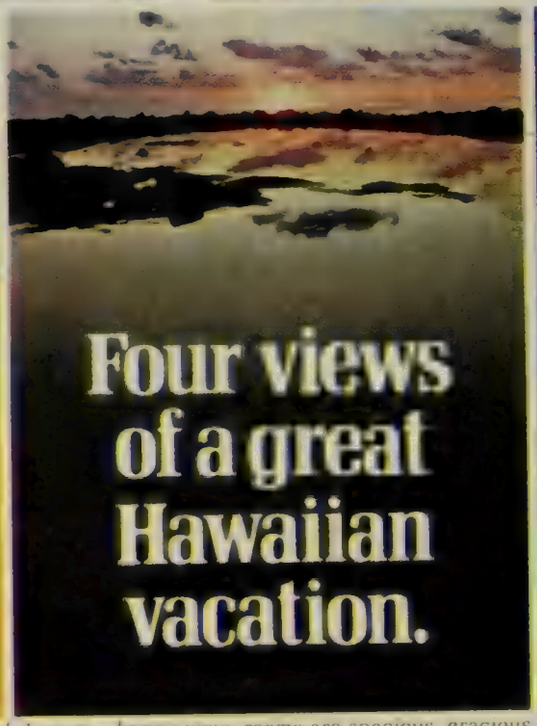
We admit that picking one favorite from the group may pose a problem.

But it'll be the biggest problem FORMICA® laminate will ever give you.

For free information on FORMICA® brand laminate, write: Formica Corporation, 116 North Robertson, Los Angeles, California 90048.

Leadership by Design FORMICA® BRAND laminated plastic

©1971 Formica Corporation ▪ Subsidiary of CYANAMID

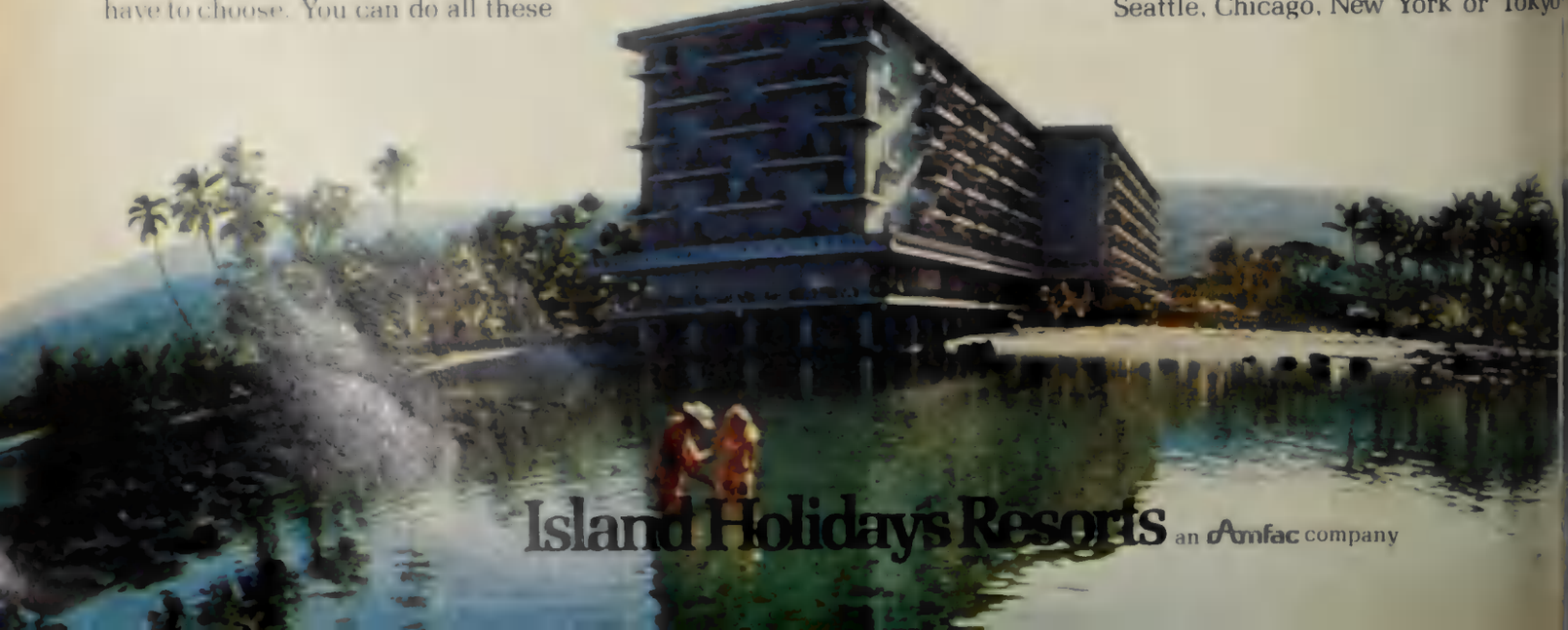


Sunworshipper's view: landscaped swimming pool. Luxury—lover's view: rooms are spacious, gracious. Gourmet's view: choice of two great dining spots. Golfer's view: nearby Keauhou-Kona Championship course.

KEAUHOU BEACH HOTEL

KONA'S NEW LUXURY RESORT

What's it going to be this year? Would you rather just relax beside the sea? Or explore an ancient heiau in the hills? Dine regally, then dance to the beat of the surf? Or break par on a championship course? You don't have to choose. You can do all these things and more on one great vacation. In one great hotel. Tell your travel agent you want to try the best of everything in Hawaii. At the Keauhou Beach Hotel. Or call our sales offices in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Chicago, New York or Tokyo.



Island Holidays Resorts an Amfac company

MARCH MENUS

A lamb shank picnic, an Italian chicken dinner, a make-ahead brunch for guests, a spicy soufflé lunch

welcome the coming of spring with a ic and other meals that include the ı fruits and vegetables of March. picnic features barbecued lamb ks to eat like drumsticks along with ı cauliflower and romaine. A roast- chicken and spinach-rice casserole in the same oven for the Italian- dinner. Mexican chiles flavor a se soufflé to serve with asparagus unch. The brunch features sausage- ped eggs and fresh pineapple.

Finger food picnic

lamb shanks for this picnic are ed at home ready to reheat and on a small barbecue. The crunchy can be sandwiched between bread or scooped onto romaine to eat.

Picnic Lamb Shanks
Crisp Cauliflower Salad
Romaine Leaves
Buttered Pumpernickel Sandwiches
n Strawberries **Powdered Sugar**

your meatman to saw off the bony nd of shanks; they should not be ted. First bake the shanks, and while cook make the cauliflower salad and ressing; chill the salad and dressing rately. Butter thin-sliced pumper- l or rye bread and pack with but- sides together. Wash, dry, and chill d of romaine; pack the leaves in an ated container or a plastic bag. a small container of powdered in which to dip the berries.

DARROW M. WATT

You can eat *the barbecued lamb shanks like drumsticks, with salad, romaine, bread*

Picnic Lamb Shanks

Trim off excess fat from 4 to 6 whole lamb shanks (3 to 4 lbs.). Place in a Dutch oven or other covered baking dish. Sprinkle with ½ teaspoon *each* salt, rosemary, and thyme (crumbled), ¼ teaspoon pepper, and ⅛ teaspoon ground cloves. Add 1 clove garlic (minced or mashed), 1 bay leaf, 3 tablespoons lemon juice, and ⅓ cup red wine or water. Cover and bake in a 425° oven for about 1½ hours, or until tender; turn shanks 2 or 3 times. Remove and cool shanks in their cooking juices.

To glaze shanks, place on a grill about 3 inches over a bed of medium-hot coals

25¢ SAYS YOU CAN'T CHOOSE BETWEEN THEM!

THE ODDS ARE IN YOUR FLAVOR:

They're the best you've [redacted] tasted. Just mail the lid from your P&Q Party Dip or luscious Whip Topping and we'll send you 25¢ for your next P&Q VALUE LINE PURCHASE.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

Limit one offer per family. Void in any [redacted] where taxed, prohibited or otherwise restricted by law. Cash Value 1/10 of one percent. OFFER EXPIRES FEBRUARY 28, 1972.

If your favorite store doesn't stock Pen & Quill Dips and Whip Topping write to us and [redacted] will pass the information on to your Grocer.

Pen & Quill Food Products
P.O. Box 878 Temple City, Calif. 91780

(or place shanks about 6 inches below heat in broiler); turn and baste with reserved pan juices occasionally until richly browned and heated through, about 15 to 20 minutes. To make shanks easier to eat out of hand, wrap the bony ends in foil. Serves 4 to 6.—*A. C., Bethel Island, Calif.*

Crisp Cauliflower Salad

- 1 small head cauliflower
- ½ cup shredded carrot
- 1 cup finely chopped celery
- 1 cup finely chopped radishes
- ½ cup finely sliced green onion, with some of the tops
- Mustard dressing (directions follow)

Coarsely shred or finely chop the cauliflower (you should have about 3 cups). Combine cauliflower with carrot, celery, radishes, and onion. Cover and chill. Prepare dressing, cover, and chill. Just before serving, mix salad with dressing. Serves 6.—*H. N., San Francisco.*

Mustard Dressing. Finely chop 1 hard-cooked egg. Combine egg with ½ cup mayonnaise, ½ teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon sugar, 1 teaspoon Worcestershire, 2 tablespoons lemon juice, 2 tablespoons Dijon-style mustard, and dash pepper; blend until smooth.

Italian oven dinner

The vegetable and rice combine in one dish to bake while the chicken roasts for this dinner for family or guests. Fresh mint leaves flavor the green salad.

Italian Roast Chicken
Spinach-Rice Casserole
Mint Green Salad
Nesselrode Sundae

You may need to order the roasting chicken from your meatman in advance. Bake the casserole with the chicken the last 35 minutes before serving time. For the salad, mix a few fresh mint leaves into your favorite green salad; season with prepared Italian-style dressing. If you don't have fresh mint, add about 1 teaspoon dry mint leaves to each ½ cup of the dressing.

For dessert, spoon bottled Nesselrode sauce or marrons (chestnuts) in syrup over vanilla ice cream.

Italian Roast Chicken

Wash a 5 to 6-pound roasting chicken and pat dry. Lightly salt cavities. Tuck wings under back; don't truss legs. Blend 1 clove garlic, minced or mashed; ⅛ teaspoon pepper; 1 teaspoon marjoram, and 2 tablespoons lemon juice and brush on the outside of the chicken.

Place chicken, with breast up, on a rack in a roasting pan; roast in a 350° oven 1 hour and 40 minutes, or until breast meat near wing is fork-tender.

Remove chicken, draining juices from chicken back into baking pan. Place chicken on serving plate and keep warm.

DARROW M. WATT

Sausage-cloaked *eggs served with English muffins and pineapple for guest brunch*

Skim fat from pan juices (if you wish, add 3 tablespoons Madeira to pan); scrape up brown bits, season with salt and pepper, and heat to a boil. Serve in a small bowl. Makes 6 servings.

Spinach-Rice Casserole

- 1½ pounds fresh spinach (or 2 packages, 10 oz. *each*, frozen spinach, thawed)
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ½ cup chopped onion
- 2 cups cooked rice
- 5 ounces sharp Cheddar cheese, shredded (about 1¼ cups)
- ⅔ cup milk
- 4 eggs, slightly beaten
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon *each* rosemary and thyme, crumbled
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire

Wash spinach well and remove stems; cook in the water that clings to the leaves just until tender, about 3 minutes; drain thoroughly, and coarsely chop. (Or thaw and drain frozen chopped spinach.) In a large saucepan melt butter and sauté onion until it becomes translucent. Remove from heat and stir in spinach, rice, cheese, milk, eggs, salt, rosemary, thyme, and Worcestershire. Pour into a greased shallow baking dish (about 7 by 12 inches). Bake, uncovered, in a 350° oven for 35 minutes, or until set. Serve hot. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Make-ahead guest brunch

This meal for guests is simple enough for a family breakfast.

Chilled Fresh Pineapple
Scotch Baked Eggs
Oven-Toasted English Muffins

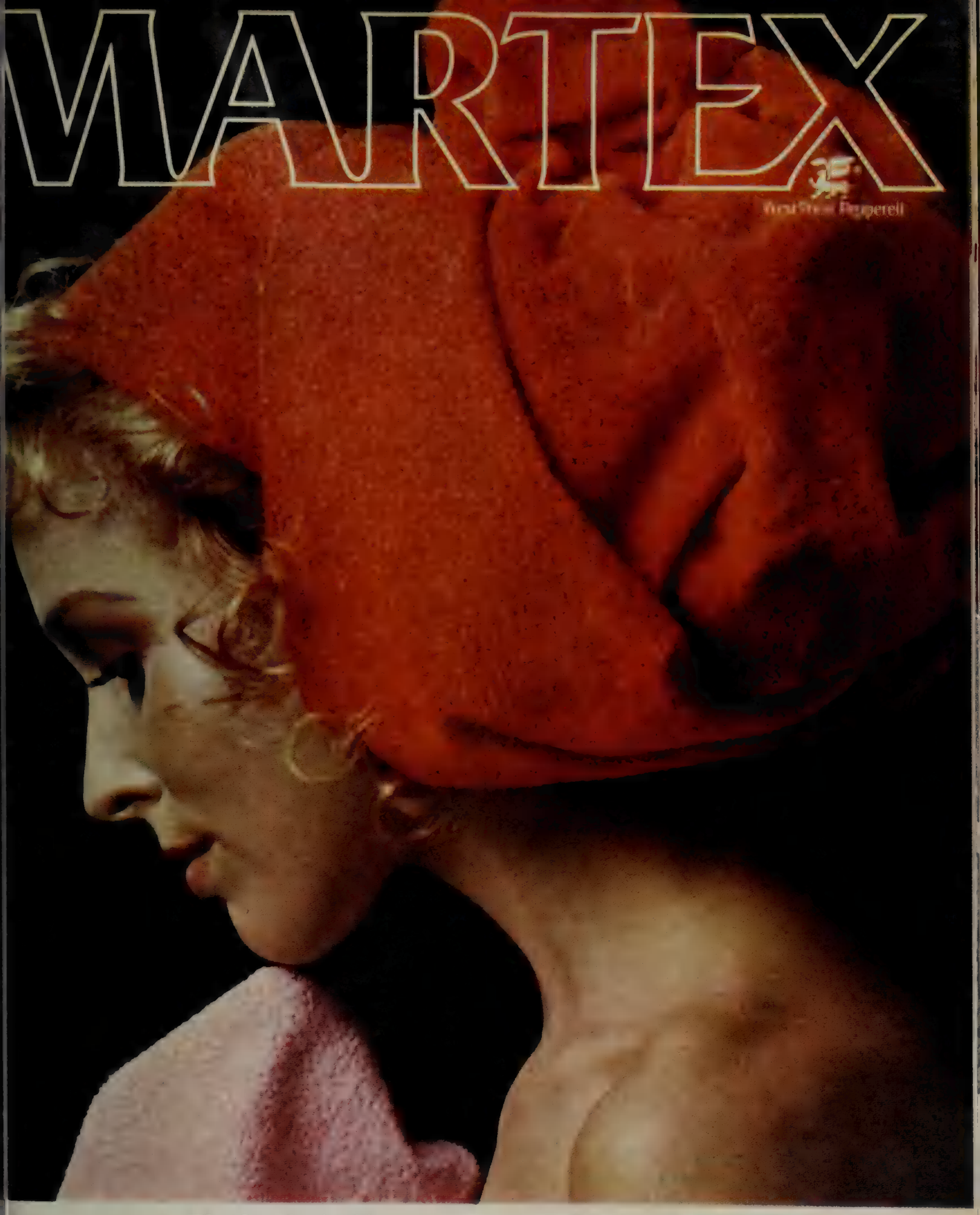
You can wrap hard-cooked eggs in sausage the day before, for the Scotch eggs. Chill 1 small pineapple. To serve, cut pineapple lengthwise through top leaves into quarters. Cut fruit away from shell and cut away center core. Cut fruit in bite-sized pieces and serve in shell.

Arrange split and buttered English muffins on a baking sheet; bake in the same oven with the Scotch eggs for about 10 minutes, until crisp and golden brown.

Scotch Baked Eggs

Hard cook, chill, and shell 4 eggs.

Divide 1¼ pounds bulk pork sausage



The first logical improvement on the fat towel.

always made good fat towels. ou've always loved them. Now nade something you may love ore. The good slim towel. all it Zephyr, The Slim Towel. ıst as tightly woven. The combed yarn we use is just as fine. And it will dry you just as well.

The only difference is the loops are shorter. And with shorter loops you get a brisker feeling (great after your morning shower), and you can get into places like your ears and between your toes a lot easier.

And because the little loops are so close together, it has a kind of silky look to it.

The Slim Towel.
All it lost is weight.

MARTEX®

First we make it good. Then we make it beautiful.

What's a nice resort like the Kauai Surf doing on a beautiful Hawaiian beach all by itself ?

Waiting for someone like you. Someone who enjoys the freedom of 110 tropical acres . . . golfing on a well kept course . . . swimming . . . surfing . . . tennis . . . dining . . . dancing . . . entertainment . . . and spending lazy days in the sun on a golden sand beach.

kauai surf
Kalapaki Beach, Island of Kauai

See your travel agent or write for a free brochure to Interisland Resorts, P. O. Box 8539 • Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

into 4 equal portions and flatten ea into a round flat cake about ⅜-in thick. Free patties with a spatula. Mois en your hands and wrap each egg co pletely in sausage; smooth surfaces un there are no cracks (cover and chill made ahead).

Place sausage-coated eggs slightly ap in a shallow pan. Bake in the upper thi of a 450° oven for 30 minutes, or un meat is richly browned and shows sign of pink color when a small slit cut. Drain briefly on paper towels a serve hot. Makes 4 servings.

Soufflé lunch or supper

The spicy soufflé baked inside a pan water has a soft custardlike consisten If lunch should be delayed, it will reta most of its volume for about ½ hour.

Chile and Cheese Soufflé
Buttered Fresh Asparagus
Hot Tortilla Chips
Rhubarb Sauce or Fresh Orange Slices

Cook the rhubarb ahead and serve it the oranges well chilled. Warm the t tilla chips, wrapped in foil, in the o with the soufflé the last 15 minutes its cooking time. While the soufflé bak cook and season the asparagus.

Chile and Cheese Soufflé

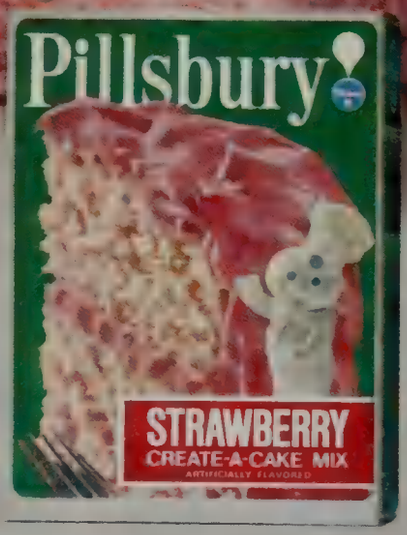
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons cornstarch
- 1 cup milk
- Dash cayenne
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon dry mustard
- 3 to 5 tablespoons finely chopped California green chiles (seeds and pith removed)
- ¼ pound sharp Cheddar cheese, shredded (about 1 cup)
- 6 eggs, separated

In a large saucepan melt butter o medium heat and stir in cornstar Cook until bubbly. Remove from h and gradually blend in milk, cayen salt, and mustard; cook, stirring, u thickened. Stir in chiles to suit y taste; add cheese and stir until mel

Remove from heat and beat in egg y with a spoon. Whip egg whites until t hold short distinct peaks. Fold ab half the whites thoroughly into the sa then fold in remaining whites until mixture is almost smooth. Pour int well buttered 2-quart soufflé dish or serole with straight sides. With tip knife or spoon, draw a circle on surf an inch or so in from rim. Place inside a larger pan; then pour boi water into pan about halfway up of the soufflé dish.

Bake in a 350° oven for 30 minutes until a skewer inserted through a face crack into the center comes almost dry. Serve immediately or off oven and leave in with door cl for up to ½ hour. Serves 4 to 6.

d news for strawberry lovers! New
.wberry Flavor Create-A-Mix! *And*
Strawberry Flavor Frosting Mix! Now
:ake mix specially made to let you be
ıtive gives you a great new flavor—
g with the freedom to add fruit or
ting mix to make every
e your own creation. And
p it off—Strawberry Fla-
Frosting Mix with 10%
e frosting in every box!
mixes for people who
vild about strawberries!

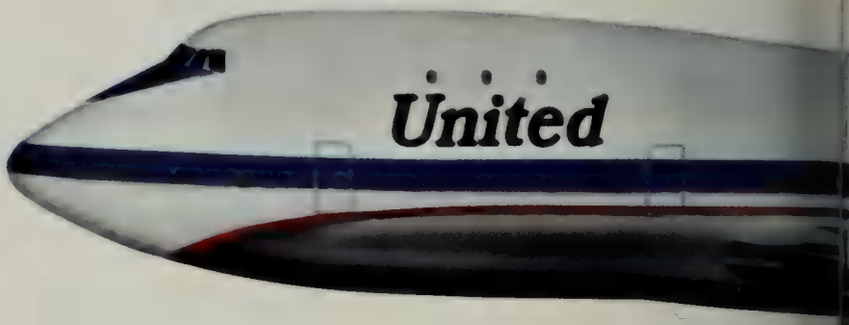


Berry Scrumptious Cake

- 1 package Pillsbury Strawberry Frosting Mix
- ¼ cup lukewarm water
- ¼ cup butter or margarine, softened
- 1 package Pillsbury Strawberry Cake Mix
- 2 egg whites
- 1⅓ cups water

Grease and flour 13x9-inch pan. In small bowl, blend frosting mix, ¼ cup water and butter. Beat as directed on package. Measure ½ cup prepared frosting for use in the cake; set remainder aside. In large mixer bowl, blend cake mix, ½ cup frosting, 2 egg whites and 1⅓ cups water. Beat as directed on package. Pour into prepared pan. Bake at 350° for 35 to 40 minutes or until done. Cool completely. Frost with remaining frosting. High Altitude: 5200 feet. Add 2 tablespoons flour to the dry cake mix. Blend and beat as directed. Bake at 375° for 30 to 35 minutes.

Pillsbury introduces the Create-A-Cake Mix for people who are vild about strawberries.



TEN TRIPS FOR TWO TO UNITED AIR L
"LITTLE CORNER OF THE WORLD". GRAND I
WINNERS CAN ALSO WIN A $500 BONUS!

Be one of the lucky Grand Prize winners. Fly Unit
Lines 747 Friend Ship to the flower-filled paradise of I
. . . with $100 spending money in your pocket . . .
Nikkormat camera in your hands. Seven days a
nights in all with rooms and meals at the famous
Hawaiian Village Rainbow Tower on beautiful W
Beach in Honolulu. There are many other won
prizes, too. Second Prizes: 4 Yamaha Organs. Third
4 Yamaha Motor Bikes. Plus 35 other valuable pri
NO PURCHASE IS REQUIRED TO ENTER OR QU

THE HILTON HAWAIIAN VILLAGE IS HAW
MOST ENTERTAINING RESORT. It stands wit
foot in the surf and the other in the bright, sw
world of Waikiki. From the moment you arrive, days are carefree, evenings are romantic and every moment is one to remember. Twenty tropical acres of unending sunshine are yours to explore. Dine in one of three surfside restaurants . . . and watch the world go by. Swim in one of 3 fresh-water pools. Or wander down lush garden paths to the blue Pacific for sun-tanned memories that will never fade.

'IN KRAFT MAYONNAISE' APPINESS IS A WEEK N HAWAII" SWEEPS!

fly the Friend Ship to Hawaii

United's Little Corner of the World

E YOUR
LED VA-
IN THE
FICENT
ES YOU
TH THE
RMAT
MERA.

This precision 35mm reflex makes fine photography easy. Built into it is today's most advanced thru-the-lens metering system. You command action-stopping shutter speeds to 1/1,000th nd, flash-synchronized to 1/125th of a second. ıooting through a world-famous Nikkor lens . . . one used by most professionals. And to make get the best possible color, you will receive 10 ujichrome film with processing . . . so you can he exciting world you're about to discover . . . in life-like color.

THE UNITED FRIEND SHIP IS NOT JUST ANOTHER JUMBO JET. There's a skilled Customer Representative on every United 747 flight . . . to answer questions and go with you to the baggage claim area to make sure your getaway is smooth and swift. Only United has native-born Hawaiian stewards on each Hawaiian flight. And you'll appreciate the way our specially trained stewardesses see to it that everything reaches you on the dot. All this service and all kinds of leg-room promise you a comfortable, uncomplicated cruise to "our little corner of the world". Hawaii.

See next page for entry blank and a host of other valuable prizes.

KRAFT Division of Kraftco Corporation

More exciting prizes in Kraft Mayonnaise'

"HAPPINESS IS A WEEK IN HAWAII" SWEEPS!

10 Grand Prize Winners can also win a $500 cash bonus. Each of the ten winning entries will be awarded a $500 cash bonus—which if in addition to a major portion of a Kraft Mayonnaise label or alternate substitute—it also includes a blank sales slip or sales tag from any store which sells any of the prizes; or, as a substitute, you may hand print the name of any of the prizes in plain block letters on a plain piece of paper.

NO PURCHASE IS REQUIRED TO ENTER OR TO QUALIFY.

Second Prizes. Yamaha Electone B-4 Organs. The Yamaha B-4 Organ with new Spacious Sound Tremolo. The ultimate in tonal variations due to Yamaha's exclusive variable tone lever system. Solid state construction used throughout. Earphone jack . . . a very special extra which enables you to play without disturbing others. External jack . . . permits you to make a direct connection to a tape recorder. Full 2-keyboard Organ with rich warm tones of simulated American Walnut. The only organ in its class with roll top key cover. An outstanding design.

Third Prizes. Yamaha 90 Street HS1-B. A new st model with a new street spirit. A brand new concept of st action with features formerly found only on sports mod Powerful 5-port twin engine. Sturdy tubular frame. Cons mesh 5-speed transmission. Exclusive autolube automatic lu cation system. Primary kick starting to permit starting in gear. Perfectly engineered for speed, flexibility and sa Yamaha . . . it's a better machine.

15 Lawn Boy Grass Catcher Mowers. Only Lawn Boy operates with such [illegible] ease and efficiency. Hi-Lo safety handle adjusts to most comfortable mowing angle. Lightweight mower cuts 2[illegible] swath and [illegible] to 6 cutting heights with a nudge of the lever. Offset wheels ride over uneven ground. Soundproofed 3½ HP engine designed exclusively for power mowing.

10 Magic Chef Gas Ranges. Automatic Cook and Keep Warm Oven. Cooks to perfection, then holds dinner [illegible] gentle 170° until you're ready [illegible] serve. Even keeps roast beef rare for hours. Cooktop [illegible] be lifted to clean under burner [illegible]. Or it can be removed completely . . . so you can take it to the sink, where the cleaning [illegible] easy.

10 Samsonite 3-Piece Luggage Combinations. Ladies' b tifully styled Samsonite Fashionaire Luggage in smart A Green. Sleek, pliable, strong. Fashion co-ordinated inte designed for more packability. Exclusive hidden locks, magnesium frames. Set includes 29 World Traveller, 26 Pul and popular Petite-Tote.

RULES: 1. Send your [illegible] address, together with a Kraft Mayonnaise label or a piece of paper 3 x 5 on which you have printed in plain block letters, written or typed the words, "Kraft Mayonnaise". NO PURCHASE REQUIRED. Wisconsin and Missouri residents send only [illegible] and address on plain piece of paper.

2. Mail entries to Kraft Mayonnaise Sweeps, P. O. Box No. 2645, South, San Francisco, California, 94080. Enter as often as you like. Entry must be in a separate, stamped, addressed envelope. Entries must be postmarked by April 30, 1971 and received by May 10, 1971.

3. Winners will be chosen by drawing 12 days after the close of the Sweeps. First 10 [illegible] win a grand prize of a seven day, [illegible] night vacation for two to Hawaii. Prize includes round trip transportation from hometown to Hawaii via United Air Lines, plus double room accommodations and meals starting the day you land in Hawaii at the Hilton Hawaiian Village. Grand prize winners also win a Nikkormat FTN camera with 50mm F/2 lens and case. Each couple also receives $100.00 spending money.

4. Next four names win as second prizes—Yamaha B-4 Organs. Next four names win Yamaha HS1-B Motor Bikes. Thirty-five additional names will be drawn for prizes in order of value.

5. Grand prize winners must take trip prior to December 31, 1971. If for any reason a winner is unable to take the trip, or to accept any part of any prize, no alternate, substitute or exchange will be made.

6. A $500.00 cash bonus prize will be awarded to each of the first 10 winning entries—which in addition to a major portion of a Kraft Mayonnaise label or alternate substitute—also includes a blank sales slip or sales tag from any store which sells any of the prizes; or as a substitute, you may hand print the name of any of the prizes in plain block letters on a plain piece of paper. No purchase required to qualify.

7. This Kraft Mayonnaise Sweepstakes is void outside the U. S. A., the State of Washington, and wherever prohibited, taxed, or restricted by federal, state or local regulations. Employees of Kraft Foods, its advertising agencies, and the judging organization and their immediate families are not eligible. State, federal and other taxes imposed on a prize winner in the Sweepstakes will be the sole responsibility of the prize winner.

Kraft Mayonnaise Sweepstakes
P.O. Box [illegible], South San Francisco, Calif. [illegible]

☐ Enclosed is a Kraft Mayonnaise label or appropriate substitute according to Rule 6.

☐ Enclosed is a Kraft Mayonnaise label or appropriate substitute according to Rule 6 and—to qualify for the [illegible] cash bonus—a free sales slip or appropriate substitute as set out in Rule 6.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Kraft Mayonnaise Sweepstakes closes midnight, April 30, 1971

NO PURCHASE REQUIRED TO ENTER

KRAFT

Division of **Kraftco Corporation**

NORMAN PLATE

rightly *luncheon salad—chile-seasoned* *ıs and meat, sliced oranges, avocado*

Cold roast and shredded lettuce

Mexican way of mixing strips of roast into spicy shredded iceberg ce offers a fast and fresh salad pre- tion. Try it with yesterday's roast ced meats from the delicatessen.

salad is particularly attractive en- ed with sliced navel oranges and ado.

can Mixed Salad

- large oranges
- head iceberg lettuce
- bunch green onions, chopped
- to 8 ounces cooked ham, chicken breasts, or tongue, or rare roast beef, sliced
- tablespoons olive oil or salad oil
- tablespoon white wine vinegar
- tablespoons lime or lemon juice
- clove garlic, minced or mashed
- teaspoon *each* sugar, chile powder, and ground coriander
- avocado
- Pitted ripe olives for garnish

he peel and white membrane off es and cut in thin slices. Arrange d edge of rimmed platter, about 10 s in diameter. Shred enough lettuce ake 1 quart. Mix onions with let- Cut meat into julienne strips and alf into the greens. Stir together l, vinegar, lime juice, garlic, sugar, powder, and coriander; pour dress- ver the greens mixture and mix . Mound in the center of the plat- aking a rounded cone shape.

ge remaining meat strips on top of eens. Peel and slice avocado and ge around the base. Garnish with . Makes 4 servings.

John's squares things for pepperoni lovers.

3 kinds: Cheese, Sausage, Pepperoni.

Once again John's Original Pizza brings you the good round meal. Only this time with square pepperoni. Generous chunks of square-cut pepperoni, spread evenly over the entire pizza. So the good pepperoni flavor cooks down deep and mingles with the taste of cheese and tomato in every bite. John's Original Frozen Pepperoni Pizza—the perfect marriage for pizza lovers and pepperoni lovers.

Plumper.
Prettier.
Sweeter.
Juicier.
Meatier.
Richer.
Tastier.
Why?
Sunkist babied it.
Graded it.
Tested it.
Shipped it.
With great care.
Dig into a Sunkist
navel orange.
Sunkist
Come back to your senses. Sunkist.

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

A wedge *of coconut-topped custard, with caramel sauce spooned alongside, makes a refreshing dessert*

Coconut . . . in a flan, in a sherbet

will appreciate the availability of ıed coconut juice and packaged ɜd coconut when you make these Mexican-inspired desserts. Look for juice in the fancy food section of · market.

desserts go, both recipes are fairly in calories.

ɔnut sautéed in butter and sugar melizes to make a crunchy topping his smooth custard.

ɔnut Flan

1 cup sugar
6 eggs
2 cans (8 oz. *each*) coconut juice
1 cup milk
1 teaspoon vanilla
Coconut topping (recipe follows)

make a hot water bath for the flan: ı 9-inch-round cake pan in a slightly r pan. Fill the outer pan with hot water to come halfway up around ɔther pan; hold down cake pan so it t float. Then remove cake pan and ɔnly the pan of water in a 350° oven ɜ you mix the flan.

ɜ ⅓ cup of the sugar in a small fry-pan and heat over moderate heat sugar melts and turns a pale amber · (shake and tilt pan instead of stir- to melt sugar evenly). Immediately into the 9-inch cake pan. Using hot to protect your hands, tilt pan ɛly to let syrup flow over bottom slightly up sides.

together to blend the eggs and re-ing ⅔ cup sugar. Add coconut , milk, and vanilla. Set pan with nel in the hot water bath in the oven pour in the egg mixture. Bake in a oven for 30 minutes, or until a crevice about ⅜ inch deep forms when you gently push custard with back of a spoon at a point halfway between pan rim and center of the pan.

Remove pan from hot water bath and chill at once. When cold, slip a knife blade around side of custard, then cover pan with a rimmed serving plate. Holding plate in place, quickly invert; the flan will slip free and the caramel sauce flow out. Sprinkle coconut topping (recipe follows) on top. Cut in wedges; spoon on sauce. Serves 8.

Coconut topping: Melt 1½ tablespoons each *butter and brown sugar in a large frying pan over low heat. Add 1 cup flaked coconut and cook, stirring, until coconut turns golden brown.*

This milk sherbet is light, fluffy, and noncrystalline.

Coconut Sherbet

1 cup sugar
1 envelope unflavored gelatin
1 cup milk
2 cans (8 oz. *each*) coconut juice
2 teaspoons vanilla
1 cup flaked coconut
2 egg whites

Mix ¾ cup of the sugar and the gelatin in a saucepan. Pour in milk, place over low heat, and stir until sugar dissolves. Stir in coconut juice, vanilla, and coconut. Turn into shallow pan and freeze until solid. Beat egg whites until stiff, but not dry, and gradually beat in remaining ¼ cup sugar. Turn sherbet into a bowl and beat until light and fluffy. Fold in the egg whites. Turn into a 2-quart container, cover securely, and freeze. Scoop into balls and serve in dessert bowls. Serves 6 to 8.

California BEEF
THE WORLD'S FINEST

COLLECTOR SERIES

Third in California Classics presented by the California Beef Council

CORNED BEEF A L'ORANGE
special for St. Patrick's Day

4 to 6 pounds lean corned beef, round or brisket
1 (6-ounce) can frozen orange juice
Prepared mustard or horseradish

Trim off fat from corned beef. Cover beef with cold water and let stand half an hour. Drain thoroughly, then place in casserole and top with undiluted orange juice. Cover closely. Bake in slow oven (300° F) about 4 hours until tender. Cut into thin slices across the grain. Serve with prepared mustard or horseradish. Makes 8 or more servings.

Notes from the Chef: Corned beef cooked by this easy oven method is truly delectable.

Use a half can of orange juice when cooking less than 4 pounds of beef.

Cooked corn beef may be returned to its orange juice bath before storing in refrigerator.

Second day thoughts for corned beef include hash, Reuben sandwiches, Rachel sandwiches (like Reuben but made with cole slaw) and a quick casserole of chopped corned beef with canned baked beans and ad lib seasonings.

In April watch for
STEAKS EN CHEMISE

For handsome booklet of famous Beef Recipes from California Restaurants plus Dining Out Menu Guide send 25 cents to Chefs Recipes, 463 Brewster Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94063.

When cool March winds sweep in from the Pacific plan hearty, nutritious menus around the less expensive cuts of California beef. Beef chuck, brisket and bottom round are flavorful and make wonderful stews and pot roasts. California beef is high in protein which is the greatest protective factor against weakness and fatigue.

TODAY'S BEEF IS BEST

Non Alcoholic Wines

Produced with infinite care to give the bouquet and balance not to be attained in other non-alcoholic beverages. Excellent with all foods—in great demand for teen-age parties. Sparkling white and pink for that extra special event. Still for every day and as a tonic when your energy level runs low.

MEIER'S

Catawba

GRAPE JUICE

Still • Sparkling • White • Pink

THE JOHN C. MEIER GRAPE JUICE CO. SILVERTON, OHIO 45236

Spicy cookies in slices or squares

Streamlined technique characterizes the preparation of these spicy nut cookies. Both store well at room temperature for up to a week; freeze the unbaked refrigerator dough for longer storage.

The filbert cookies are cut from a roll of refrigerator dough; poppy seeds make them crunchy. The chewy-crisp pecan cookies are baked in a large pan, then cut into squares.

Filbert Slices

- 1 cup (½ lb.) butter or margarine, at room temperature
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 egg
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- ⅓ cup poppy seed
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon *each* salt and ground ginger
- 2½ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 1½ cups coarsely chopped filberts

With an electric mixer or heavy wooden spoon, beat together butter and sugar until creamy. Add egg, vanilla, poppy seed, cinnamon, salt, and ginger; beat until blended. Gradually mix flour into creamed mixture. With a spoon stir in filberts. Form into a roll about 1½ inches in diameter. Wrap in clear plastic film or foil and chill to firm.

Cut roll into ¼-inch-thick slices (partially thaw if frozen); place on an ungreased cooky sheet. Bake in a 350° oven for 15 minutes or until browned. Makes 7 dozen.—*M. C., Portland.*

Pecan Squares

- 1 cup (½ lb.) butter or margarine, at room temperature
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 egg, separated
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ¾ teaspoon baking powder
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon allspice
- 2 cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 1 cup coarsely chopped pecans

With an electric mixer or heavy wooden spoon, beat together butter and sugar until creamy. Beat in the egg yolk, vanilla, salt, baking powder, cinnamon and allspice. Gradually mix in flour until well blended. Pat dough evenly in a 1[illegible] by 15-inch jelly roll pan or two 9-inch square baking pans. Beat egg white until frothy and brush on dough. Sprinkle nuts over dough and press lightly to secure. Bake in a 350° oven for 25 minutes, or until golden. Cool 10 minutes, cut into 1½-inch squares. Makes 6 dozen. —*L. M., Panorama City, Calif.*

Salisbury steak dinner, one of many varieties.

Heat and serve" isn't the best part (eating is).

At Banquet we have a philosophy. We think good food is more important than quick food. Or easy food. And we think you think so too.

The first time you bought a Banquet® dinner you were looking for something quick and easy. Right?

Then you discovered (surprise!) that it was *good* too.

But now you know our philosophy. Convenience and goodness make a great combination. But remember, it's *goodness* that we really have our heart in.

Thank goodness for Banquet®

Companion closets are easy to achieve . . . in genuine wood veneers of American Walnut, Unselect Birch, Pine, Oak, Ash, Philippine Mahogany, Select Birch, Teak and Cherry. Factory finished, or ready to custom-finish. Patented spring hinging for quiet, fingertip operation. Warp-free stable wood core. Ask for color pictures. Available in Canada, too.

WRITE OR CALL LISTED DISTRIBUTORS FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALERS

Pella ® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

ARIZONA
The Baker-Thomas Company
300 S. 12th St.
Phoenix

Babby Building Spec., Inc.
242 E. Olsen
Tucson

CALIFORNIA
Valley Asbestos Co.
1340 Lone Palm
Modesto

Pella Architectural Products, Inc.
7330 Madison St.
P.O. Box 545
Paramount

CALIF. (Cont'd.)
Central Pella Company
2836 Redding Ave.
Suite B
Sacramento

Pella Sales Co.
370 Fourth St.
San Francisco

HAWAII
Plumbing & Specialties Div.
Theo. H. Davies & Company Ltd.
P.O. Box 2515
Honolulu

IDAHO
Idaho Interiors, Inc.
4806 Emerald St.
Boise

NEVADA
Whlse. Distrs., Inc.
240 Chism St.
Reno

OREGON
Pella Sales Co.
0224 S.W. Hamilton Street
Portland

UTAH
Joel P. Paulson & Co.
963 E. 33rd, So.
Salt Lake City

WASHINGTON
Pella Products Co.
1207 Westlake Ave. North, Seattle

Pella Products, Inc.
West 319 Boone Ave., Spokane

Yakima Shade & Paint Co.
319 W. Yakima Ave., Yakima

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

Red, white, & blue chip investment

Buy United States Savings Bonds

STAR-SPANGLED SAVINGS PLAN
FOR ALL AMERICANS

Fresh bean sprouts with seafood

Fresh bean sprouts give these two seafood mixtures their lively, crunchy textures. Serve either recipe as a salad or sandwich filling.

A tart curried mayonnaise dresses tiny shrimp in the first recipe; serve in a lettuce cup or as an open-faced, knife and fork sandwich, garnished with parsley and hard-cooked egg.

Capers and soy sauce lend an Oriental flavor to the tuna with bean sprouts. Accompany with whole cherry peppers and sweet midget pickles.

Curried Shrimp Salad with Bean Sprouts

For shrimp salad, stir together ¼ cup mayonnaise, 1 teaspoon curry powder and 1 tablespoon white wine vinegar. Gently stir in ½ pound tiny cooked shrimp, 4 green onions, chopped (including about 1 inch of the tops), and 1¼ cups fresh bean sprouts, rinsed.

To serve, place lettuce leaves on two salad plates. Mound shrimp mixture on lettuce; garnish salads with 1 hard-cooked egg, sliced, and 2 teaspoons finely minced parsley. Makes 2 luncheon salads.—*C. G., Salinas, Calif.*

To serve as a sandwich: Prepare shrimp salad mixture as above. Split and toast 2 whole wheat English muffins. Place lettuce leaves on each muffin half. Mound shrimp mixture on lettuce; garnish sandwiches with 2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced, and 3 teaspoons finely minced parsley. Makes 4 open-faced sandwiches.

Tuna Salad with Bean Sprouts

For the tuna salad, gently stir together 1 can (6½ or 7 oz.) tuna, flaked; ¾ cup fresh bean sprouts, rinsed; 3 teaspoons capers; ¼ cup mayonnaise; and 1 teaspoon soy sauce.

To serve, line two salad plates with lettuce. Mound tuna mixture on lettuce. With a sharp knife, slice 2 whole sweet midget pickles lengthwise almost to one end, each in about 4 slices; fan slices out. Use these with mild, pickled whole sweet cherry peppers as garnish for the salads. Makes 2 luncheon salads.—*K. H., Palo Alto, Calif.*

To serve as a sandwich: Prepare tuna salad mixture as directed above. Place lettuce leaves on 4 buttered slices pumpernickel or other dark bread. Mound tuna mixture on lettuce and garnish with 4 sweet midget pickles cut as directed above and 4 pickled whole sweet cherry peppers. Makes 4 open-faced sandwiches.

Nobody makes Stroganoff like Lipton makes Stroganoff

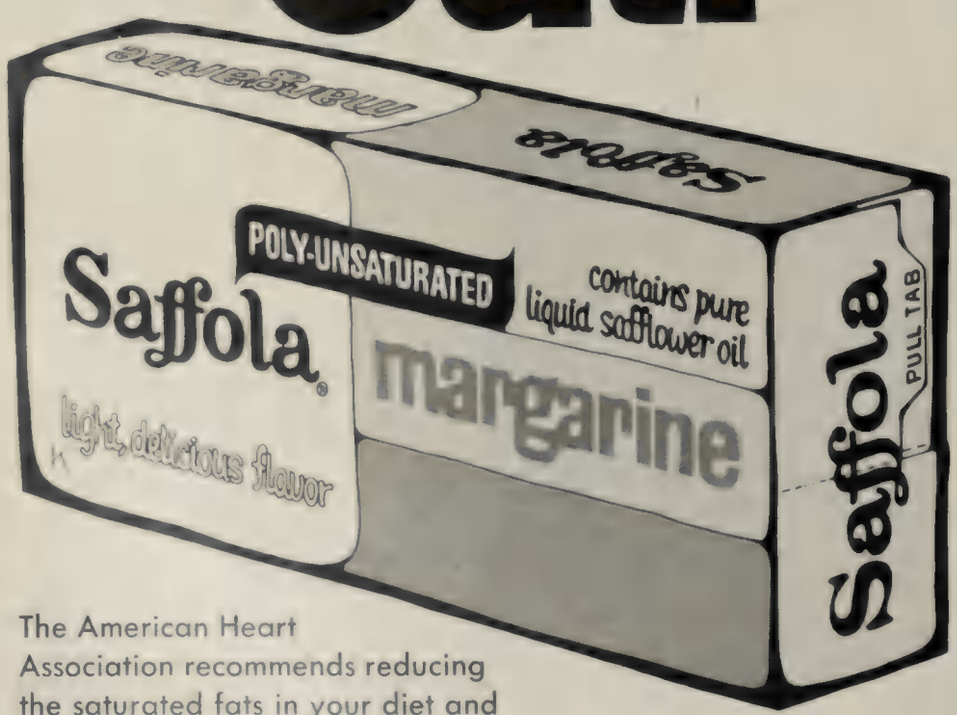
COMPLETE WITH BEEF FOR ABOUT 40¢ A SERVING

...MmmM!

A lot of packaged dinners that call themselves Stroganoff don't give you the beef to make it with. But Lipton gives you everything, *including the beef.* One step, one pot, ready in 15 minutes.

Also try new Lipton Chicken Supreme with Sherry, Ham Cheddarton, Chicken Stroganoff. Each complete with meat and perfect for two.

Don't eat your heart out.



The American Heart Association recommends reducing the saturated fats in your diet and increasing poly-unsaturates. So why not switch to Saffola margarine? This good-tasting spread is made with Safflower oil. And light, golden, Safflower is the *highest in beneficial poly-unsaturates—and lowest in saturated fats.* Try Saffola soon—we've got your best interest at heart.

Products of Pacific Vegetable Oil Corp., San Francisco, Calif.

Chocolate on top and chocolate inside

This creamy cheesecake has bits of choc-olate strewn throughout. We liked it best when served at room temperature so the chocolate pieces are smooth and creamy; after chilling, the cheesecake is still good, but the chocolate is quite firm.

Chocolate Chip Cheesecake

- 1 cup vanilla wafer crumbs
- ¼ cup melted butter or margarine
- 2 large packages (8 oz. *each*) cream cheese
- ¾ cup sugar
- ½ cup sour cream
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 4 eggs
- 1 package (6 oz.) semisweet chocolate pieces

Mix together the cooky crumbs and but-ter. Pat into a greased 9-inch cheesecake pan (with spring release sides or remov-able bottom), covering the bottom and ½ inch up the sides.

Beat the cheese until light and creamy, then gradually add the sugar, beating until smooth. Mix in the sour cream and vanilla. Add eggs, one at a time, and beat well after each addition.

Reserve ⅓ cup of the chocolate pieces for topping and stir the remainder into the cheesecake mixture. Turn into the crumb-lined pan. Sprinkle reserved choc-olate on top. Bake in a 325° oven 30 to 35 minutes, or until only a 3-inch circle in center shakes if pan is jiggled. Let cool. Serve at room temperature. If made a day in advance, refrigerate. Makes about 8 servings.

Chocolate bits *fleck this cheesecake and poke up decoratively on top*

DARROW M. WA

Carpets for people to live on.
They're Masland's "Accent West" and "Audition" sculptured pile carpets of Kodel® polyester fiber.
You can roll on them, bounce on them and even walk on them—a lot. Because they're soft and springy and very tough.
If fun's happening, there's usually a Masland Carpet beneath it all.
The Magic of Masland Carpets.
KODEL

CRUISE TO ALASKA

*Norwegian Registry

VIA THE FABLED INLAND PASSAGE

Your ship is the M/S Meteor, a trim cruise-liner of Norwegian registry that sails between Vancouver, B.C. and Alaska.

The Meteor's cruise will take you through the spectacular Inland Passage and Tracy Arm Fjord, as you view Alaska's unfolding panorama of unforgettable beauty.

Aboard, you'll be treated to dazzling spreads of Scandinavian smorgasbord and delicious Alaskan cuisine—all topped off with the gracious informality of Norwegian hospitality.

Ports of call include Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Sitka and Petersburg.

This year's first cruise departs Vancouver on May 14. For details on 8- and 12-day Meteor sailings to Alaska,

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Send for free brochure on Meteor cruises in Alaska, listing full season schedule, deck plans and cruise rates.

NORTH LAND TOURS, INC.
Dept. 71-SD-1
Plaza 600 Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

Please send details on Meteor cruises.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Shortbread for your coffee break

The charm of these two versions of old-fashioned Scotch shortbread lies in their sturdy, substantial shapes, toastiness, and not-too-sweet, butter-rich flavor. With a cup of tea and a few bright red spring strawberries you have delightful afternoon refreshment.

Both the shortbread and the ginger-flavored variation are made in the same manner: flour, butter, sugar crumbled finely together then patted firmly out in a cake pan, decorated with fork tine markings, baked, and cut in fat wedges.

Scotch Shortbread

Combine 1¼ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted), 3 tablespoons cornstarch, ¼ cup sugar, and ½ cup butter or margarine, cut in chunks. With your hands work mixture until it is very crumbly and no large particles remain; then press mixture into a firm lump with your hands. Place dough (it is crumbly) in an 8 or 9-inch layer cake pan with removable bottom and press out firmly, evenly. Impress edge of the dough with the tines of a fork (see above right), then prick surface evenly.

Bake in a 325° oven for about 40 minutes or until a pale golden brown. Remove from oven and, while warm, cut with a sharp knife into 8 to 12 wedges and sprinkle with about 1 tablespoon sugar. Let cool, then remove pan rim and transfer cookies to a serving tray or airtight container. Keep at room temperature as long as a week; freeze for longer storage. Makes 8 to 12 cookies.—*M.C., East Palo Alto, Calif.*

Ginger Shortbread. Make Scotch shortbread as directed, omitting the cornstarch and adding ½ teaspoon ground ginger and 2 tablespoons minced crystallized ginger.

Impress edge *of dough with fork tines to make a decorative border*

Cut baked shortbread *in wedges while still hot, but cool in pan*

Serve *solid, sugar dusted Scotch shortbread wedge with tea or coffee and strawberr*

DARROW M. W

Are you a blue, purple or pink?

not important really. In any pack-
color you have good taste. In the
package, you find the original
dough English muffin. It's partially
at the bakery for those who prefer
classic rough-textured halves. The
le package brings you the same
authentic muffin with an extra lift in the tang of sourdough. In the pink (or is it magenta?) package, we again slice our muffins for toaster convenience. When is an English Muffin just right to your taste? We think that you'll convince yourself that we have arrived at the just-right muffin texture and flavor; a sourdough tanginess and a satisfying blend of crispness and chewiness.

OROWEAT

Oroweat Baking Co. of S. F.

FLAV-R-PAC

YOU'LL SEE THE U.S.D.A. SHIELD ON FLAV-R-PAC

U.S. GRADE A FANCY

SATURDAY NIGHT SURPRISE

For drop-in company or family you can serve this meal without trouble or fuss. Sautéed hamburger and mushrooms with fancy Julienne Green Beans topped with cherry tomatoes and buttered Whole Kernel Corn take but minutes to fix. Add a bottle of red wine and hot crisp French bread and have a delightful evening.

NORTH PACIFIC CANNERS & PACKERS, INC., Portland, Ore. 97202

Baking your own "health" breads

ere's a feeling of pride and accomshment that comes from making ead. And these days you can find, even the grocery shelf, a collection of urs and cereals such as stone ground ole wheat, graham, rye, rolled oats, d cracked wheat that makes bread king still more interesting.

alth foods stores have an even wider ection.

ese ingredients give the breads we scribe below an open-grained texture d nutty flavor. To two of them we also ded sunflower or sesame seed to vary l further the texture and flavor.

cause these flours and cereals are urse ground and heavier than all-purse flour, rising times are longer and u can expect smaller loaves. Bake the t three breads in medium-sized bread ns (4½ by 8 inches) for most attrac-, rounded shape. If you bake them 5 by 9-inch pans, the loaves will be her flat.

u bake the fourth bread, a round loaf, a layer cake pan.

eading. For even texture and smooth sts, knead these breads well. In each ipe we add part of the flour to the igh in the bowl, then work in the last tion of flour on a board.

u turn the dough out onto a measured antity of flour on the board and sprinsome of the flour over the surface dough and your hands. Lift the edge the dough farthest away from you, d in half toward you, then, with your ms, press dough down and away. n dough a quarter turn and repeat lifting, folding, and pressing.

ntinue kneading in this manner withturning dough over until it is elastic l non-sticky; sprinkle additional flour the board and your hands as needed prevent sticking. The breads require ut 10 minutes of vigorous kneading. e dough is sufficiently kneaded when ooks smooth with a slight sheen and s velvety and resilient. Let dough according to directions.

ping. To shape the breads, punch n the dough and squeeze it to release bubbles, then divide it in two equal tions. Knead lightly and gently on a y lightly floured board just until the tion of dough has a smooth surface. h a smooth surface of dough resting the board, pull edges toward the cen- and pinch a seam to seal; pick up dough and pat into an oval loaf. ooth both ends, then tuck under and e loaf, seam side down, in a loaf pan. rise again as directed.

Honey gives this bread a rich, sweet flavor and a crisp crust.

Sunflower Whole Wheat Bread

- 1 package active dry or compressed yeast
- ⅓ cup warm water (lukewarm for compressed yeast)
- 2 cups milk, at room temperature
- 3 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
- 1 tablespoon salt
- ½ cup honey
- About 8 cups stone ground whole wheat flour
- 1 cup shelled sunflower seed

Dissolve yeast in water in a large bowl. Add the milk, 2 tablespoons of the butter, salt, and honey. Gradually stir in 5 cups of the flour to make a soft dough; stir in sunflower seed. Spread about half of remaining 1 cup flour on a board, turn out dough, and knead as directed above; add more flour if necessary. Place dough in a greased bowl, grease top of the dough, cover with a towel, and let rise in a warm place until almost doubled, about 2 hours.

Punch down dough and shape into two loaves as directed above. Place each loaf in a 4½ by 8-inch loaf pan that has been greased on the bottom only. Let rise, covered, until almost doubled, about 45 minutes. Brush crusts with remaining 1 tablespoon butter. Bake in a 375° oven for about 45 minutes or until golden brown and the loaves sound hollow when tapped. Remove loaves from pans and

Chiquita Banana brings you a Chiquita Banana for kids to eat Chiquita Bananas in.

Kids love it. Their very own Chiquita Bananabowl and Spoon. It makes eating cereal and Chiquita Bananas more fun than ever.

The bowl is made of tough, dishwasher-safe plastic. The spoon is stainless steel.

And as a bonus, we'll send you Chiquita's full-color 20-page "Rise-and-Shine" breakfast guide filled with exciting recipe ideas.

You get the whole works at a special price: 99¢ plus proof of purchase of Chiquita Bananas.

The Chiquita Bananabowl. Is there a better way to eat Chiquita Bananas?

Chiquita Brand Bananas.

The Chiquita Bananabowl
P.O.Box 4105
Westbury, N.Y. 11590

Please send me_____ Chiquita Bananabowls with spoons. I enclose 99¢ (check or money order only) with 3 large Chiquita Bag seals for each. (Or 6 small blue Chiquita stickers.)

Name_____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Make checks payable to "Chiquita Bananabowl" and allow 4 weeks for delivery. New York State residents add 5% sales tax. Not valid where taxed, licensed, restricted or prohibited by law. Good only in U.S.A. and while supply lasts. S

Chiquita is a registered trademark of United Brands Company.

let cool on a rack. Makes 2 loaves.—*R.D., Honolulu.*

Toasted sesame seed accents the flavor of this bread made with rolled oats.

Oat Sesame Bread

- 1 cup regular rolled oats
- 2 cups boiling water
- ½ cup sesame seed
- 1 package active dry or compressed yeast
- ½ cup warm water (lukewarm for compressed yeast)
- ¼ cup *each* dark molasses and dark corn syrup
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- 3 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
- About 4½ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)

Stir together oats and boiling water in the top of a double boiler; cover and cook over simmering water until water in the top pan is absorbed, about 1 hour. Transfer oats to a large bowl; let cool. In a frying pan over medium heat, stir sesame seed until browned.

Dissolve yeast in the ½ cup water, then add to cooled oats. Stir in molasses, corn syrup, salt, 2 tablespoons of the butter, and sesame seed. Gradually stir in 4 cups of the flour. Spread remaining ½ cup flour on a board. Turn dough out and knead as directed on preceding page till elastic; add a little more flour if necessary. Let dough rise, covered, in a greased bowl until almost doubled, about 2 hours.

Punch down dough and shape into 2 loaves as directed above. Place each loaf in a 4½ by 8-inch loaf pan, greased on the bottom only. Let rise, covered, until almost doubled, about 45 minutes. Brush crusts with remaining 1 tablespoon butter. Bake in a 400° oven for 40 minutes or until loaves sound hollow when tapped. Remove loaves from pan and cool. Makes 2 loaves.—*H.B., Seattle.*

The nutty flavor and texture of this bread come from cracked wheat.

Graham Cracked Wheat Bread

- 1 package active dry or compressed yeast
- ¼ cup warm water (lukewarm for compressed yeast)
- 1¾ cups milk, at room temperature
- ¼ cup molasses
- 3 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
- 2 teaspoons salt
- ¼ cup cracked wheat
- 1½ cups graham flour
- About 5 cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)

In a large bowl dissolve the yeast in the water. Add the milk, molasses, 2 tablespoons of the butter, salt, cracked wheat, and graham flour. Mix in 4 cups of the all-purpose flour. Spread about half of remaining 1 cup flour on a board, turn out dough, knead as directed on preceding page. Let rise, covered, in a greased bowl until doubled, about 2 hours.

Punch down dough and shape into 2 loaves as directed above. Place each loaf in a 4½ by 8-inch loaf pan, greased on the bottom only. Let rise, covered, until almost doubled, about 45 minutes. Brush with remaining 1 tablespoon butter. Bake in a 375° oven for about 45 minutes or until loaves sound hollow when tapped. Remove from pans to cool. Makes 2 loaves.—*A.L., Palo Alto, Calif.*

Pat the shaped loaf of this bread into a smooth ball and bake it in a cake pan.

Finnish Rye Bread

- 1 package active dry or compressed yeast
- ¼ cup warm water (lukewarm for compressed yeast)
- 1 cup milk, at room temperature
- 1 tablespoon sugar
- 2 cups rye flour
- 2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
- 1 teaspoon salt
- About 2 cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)

In a large bowl dissolve the yeast in the water. Add the milk, sugar, rye flour, tablespoon of the butter, and the salt. Stir in 1 cup of the all-purpose flour to make a soft dough. Spread about half of the remaining 1 cup flour on a board, turn out dough, and knead as directed on preceding page. Let rise, covered, in a greased bowl until almost doubled, about 1½ hours.

Punch down dough. Shape into 1 smooth ball. Place in a lightly greased 9-inch cake pan and let rise, covered, until almost doubled. Brush with remaining tablespoon butter. Bake in a 400° oven for about 40 minutes or until loaf sounds hollow when tapped. Remove from pan to cool. Makes 1 loaf.

Kraft 100% Aged
Grated Parmesan.
Use it on everything.
KRAFT
Grated
100%
Parmesan
Cheese
ain't just a spaghetti cheese anymore.
KRAFT

Snow's serves up two great clam chowders!
Snow's
clam chowder
CONDENSED
Snow's
clam chowder
Housekeeping
Now chowder lovers can depend upon Snow's superior goodness in two fine clam chowders . . . Snow's New England Style or Snow's Manhattan Style. Each is chock full of clams along with other choice ingredients to provide that distinctive flavor each is famous for. Soup just can't match 'em!
Snow Food Products / Borden, Inc.
BORDEN

Tongue . . . not all that mysterious

w to cook a beef tongue is a puzzle many cooks who try it for the first e. It's really surprisingly easy.

re are directions for fresh or smoked gue, with a sauce for each.

:ed Tongue with Sauce

1 fresh or smoked beef tongue (about 2½ to 3 pounds)
½ medium-sized onion, peeled
1 stalk celery, cut-up
4 whole black peppers
1 bay leaf
Water
Salt
Fresh mushroom sauce or Brazilian tomato sauce (recipes follow)

sh tongue and put in a Dutch oven soup kettle; add onion, celery, pep- s, and bay leaf, and water to cover. If ıg fresh tongue, add 2 teaspoons salt; h smoked tongue, omit salt. Cover, ıg to a boil, and simmer for 2½ ırs, or until meat is tender when rced with a sharp knife. Remove n broth and let cool slightly.

ng a sharp pointed knife, peel off the ı and remove small bones and gristle thick end of tongue. Slice meat ¼ ı thick, slightly on the diagonal. Ar- ge half the slices in a shallow serving ı. (Chill the rest for cold sandwiches.) on fresh mushroom sauce over fresh f tongue, or Brazilian tomato sauce r smoked tongue. Each sauce recipe ces enough for half a tongue: 4 to ervings.

sh Mushroom Sauce. Using a large ng pan, sauté 1 finely chopped onion ½ cup chopped celery in 1 table- on *each* butter and olive oil until der and golden in color. Push to the s of the pan, add 1 tablespoon butter ¼ pound sliced mushrooms; cook ıinute, stirring. Add 1 clove minced ıic, ¼ teaspoon dried thyme, and 3 espoons dry vermouth or dry white e; bring to a boil; let juices cook n by half. Spoon hot over hot sliced h beef tongue.

zilian Tomato Sauce. Using a large ng pan, sauté 1 finely chopped onion . tablespoon *each* butter and olive oil il golden in color. Add 1 can (14½ Italian-style small tomatoes, 2 table- ons canned tomato paste, 1½ tea- ons sugar, 1 cup water, and ⅓ cup red wine or 2 teaspoons red wine egar. Mash tomatoes and simmer un- ered for 15 to 20 minutes, or until kened to desired consistency. Serve over sliced smoked beef tongue. *B., Stanford, Calif.*

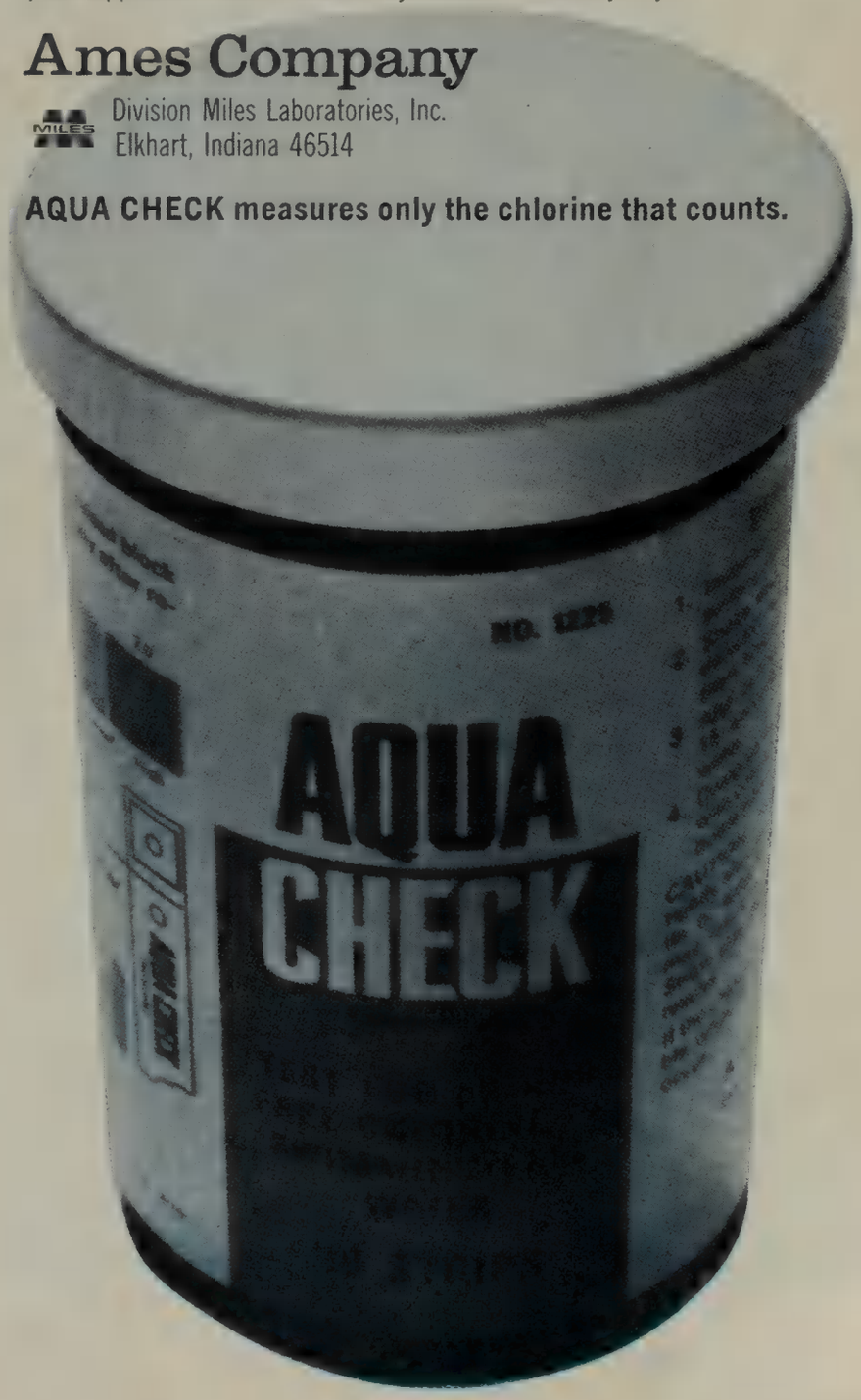
don't play dirty pool!

There are 3 types of chlorine in most swimming pool water. Chloramines, bound or residual chlorine, and active or free chlorine. ☐ Of the 3, only one effectively keeps pool water clean and sanitary. That one is active or free chlorine... chlorine that is actively potent, available RIGHT NOW to fight germs, algae and bacteria. ☐ It's therefore easy to understand the necessity of accurately measuring free chlorine to properly maintain sanitary conditions in your pool. ☐ Now there is a convenient, rapid and accurate means of measuring free or active chlorine. It's AQUA CHECK™... a convenient, easy-to-use test that measures free chlorine and pH simultaneously — in less than a minute! ☐ AQUA CHECK is small, portable, disposable. It requires no kit or other accessories. It's safe, non-toxic. There are no wet chemicals, no mixing, no measuring. And it is accurate. ☐ Just submerge the AQUA CHECK strip in pool water as directed, until the "bubbling" from the test area stops; remove, and compare to the color charts on the bottle at the times specified. Total time... less than a minute! ☐ Don't play "dirty pool" with your family and guests. Ask your pool supplier for AQUA CHECK. Play it clean... the easy way!

Ames Company

MILES Division Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Elkhart, Indiana 46514

AQUA CHECK measures only the chlorine that counts.



Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

DARROW M. W

It's begonia starting time

This gardener is starting tuberous begonias indoors now so they'll be ready to set outside by May. She places the pink-budded tubers upright, about 2 inches apart, in a flat that's three-fourths full of moist ground bark

MARCH IN YOUR GARDEN:

Some time or times this month . . . the action begins

larch usually brings the first real spring eather that sets flowering trees and ılbs in full bloom and lets you begin ›ring planting. Unfortunately, you ın't count on this; the weather is just ıpredictable enough to revert to winter ›metimes and make soil too soggy for anting.

: prepared to take advantage of either :velopment: If temperatures remain w, finish dormant pruning and spray-g in all except the warmest regions. et gardening tools and planting con-iners ready. Using a packaged soil mix, ırt some seeds indoors to get early ›wers.

the weather does become warm and y, however, promptly begin prepar-g the soil, sowing seeds, setting out ants, and getting a jump on the weeds. ırseries start filling up with spring ınt material now, but don't expect eir full array of plants until April.

›ison oak caution

›ntrary to popular belief, poison oak 't more potent in the early spring— ; just easier to get into because the ɛntifying leaves may not have ap-ared yet. (Any part of the plant can 'e you a rash.) So if you're planning clear an overgrown garden or wooded ɛa, or simply go for an early spring ɛe, watch for bare branches that could poison oak.

ght now, poison oak probably still ›ks like so many slender bare sticks, : stems growing out of the ground, not ›m a central trunk. Older plants may ve fairly thick stems—sometimes ırly an inch in diameter. Look for ɛse bare stems in large, dense clumps, ›mbing up a tree like a vine, or grow-: as an individual spindly plant.

metime this month or next, poison ɛ will sprout shiny, bright green ves that are divided into three dis-ctive leaflets with scalloped, toothed, lobed edges. Then you'll have a better ınce of identifying it and staying ar. Watch also for loose clusters of all, white or greenish white flowers t bloom shortly after the leaves ap-ır; they're followed by white or tan berries. By mid- to late summer, the leaves turn their familiar, giveaway colors of orange, brown, and scarlet.

Efficient way to feed trees

Spring is a good time to feed trees (as well as many other plants). One of the most effective ways to feed older trees is through holes drilled into the soil around the dripline (the imaginary line around a tree directly under its outermost branch tips).

With an auger drill holes 18 to 24 inches apart; use the closer spacing in sandy soil to compensate for faster downward leaching action. Don't drill down too far—just to the surface root zone, about 6 to 12 inches.

Use a complete fertilizer according to label directions and divide the recommended amount by the number of holes around the tree. Mix the fertilizer with an equal amount of sand, place in the holes, and water it in thoroughly and immediately.

Feed smaller trees and large shrubs by applying fertilizer on the soil surface in a circular swath following the dripline. Again, water deeply and immediately. If there's a basin around the tree, fill it to the brim at least twice.

Start begonia tubers

In mild areas of northern California, March is the best month to start the tubers of tuberous begonias, about six to eight weeks before the plants will be ready to set outdoors.

Fill a flat about three-quarters full with coarse leaf mold or ground bark. Don't use peat moss as a starting material because it holds too much moisture and encourages rot. Place tubers showing healthy pink buds in the flat (bud side up), leaving 2 or 3 inches between them to allow for root development. Cover the tubers with ½ inch of leaf mold or bark; this will encourage roots to develop all over the tuber.

Water thoroughly, keeping the soil evenly moist but not soggy. Put the flat in strong light, out of the direct rays of the sun, in a spot where the temperature stays about 65° to 75°.

Plants will be ready to transplant into containers or open ground in early May, whenever the first two leaves reach equal size, and the weather is warm.

Yellow yarrow

One of the first plants you can set out this spring is *Achillea taygetea*, a hardy, long-blooming yarrow. Plant it now, and it will begin blooming by May and last until next November.

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Small, *tightly clustered flowers of yellow yarrow appear by May if you plant now. Bee-like insect is flower fly*

The tiny flowers of this perennial appear in tight, dense clusters (see photograph above). They're bright yellow when they first open but gradually fade through several shades of yellow, making an excellent contrast in color tones. Older flowers arrive at a soft primrose yellow. The flowers are long-lasting in indoor

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

DARROW M. WATT

Spray attachment *is easy way to wash dust off house plants. Moisture sinks made of absorbent materials too*

arrangements as well as on the plant.

Leaves are gray-green, narrow, and 3 to 4 inches long; they're finely divided and appear feathery and fernlike. Crush them for a bitter, herby aroma.

A. taygetea is one of the medium height yarrows, growing to about 18 inches high; it's a good plant for narrow perennial borders. Like all yarrows, it thrives in sunny locations, most soils, and needs only routine care—moderate watering and cutting back after bloom. You may want to divide it about every other year when clumps get too crowded.

Bait for snails and slugs

Snails and slugs come out to feed on nights when temperatures are above the mid-forties. By March, most nights are warm enough and they rapidly become active. They can riddle lush new plant growth in just a few nights. Spray or put out bait to catch most of them now before they multiply out of control. Protecting your plants will be much easier for the rest of the season.

Place slug bait liberally (but follow label precautions) around the base of valuable or tender plants, by rockeries, and along flower bed edges. Favorite slug victims may require a complete ring of pellets around them to ensure protection.

Snails, and especially slugs, like to eat lawn grasses and dichondra, then hide during the day in nearby ground covers and crevices between lawn and paving. A single application of bait along such borders can kill hordes of them.

Dry and dusty house plants

House plants may begin to look tired and dusty by March, after the winter months of living in constantly furnace-heated air. Freshen them up and remove the dust by washing their leaves off in the kitchen sink, either by hand or with a convenient spray attachment.

A plant's soil may also need a thorough and uniform soaking if it has become too dry. (Soil in this condition shrinks away from pot edges, so subsequent waterings tend to run down the sides of the pot, leaving much soil in the center unmoistened.) Fill a pan, tub, or the sink with water deeper than the pot and submerge the pot until bubbles stop rising—about 30 to 60 minutes, depending on the size of the pot.

If the entire mass of soil and roots float up out of the pot, it has definitely gone dry too long and needs a very thorough soaking to re-moisten it. Try a gentle trickle of water from the faucet until you're sure soil is completely soaked and expanded to its original volume.

After soaking, drain plant thoroughly; then next time you water, give it a dose of house plant fertilizer, according to label directions.

F_1 hybrid seed

When you buy flower and vegetabl seeds for spring planting, you'll notic some of the seed packets labeled F_1 hy brid. Hybrid plants are the result c crosses between selected parents of di ferent varieties, species, or strains. Th F_1 stands for Filial 1, or the first ge eration of each cross.

Hybrids are developed through hu dreds of controlled, experimental polle crosses, done by hand as opposed t haphazard pollination by bees. Usuall desirable results are few and far b tween, the great majority of cross proving worthless. This explains th higher cost of F_1 hybrid seed.

F_1 hybrids are excellent choices for yo garden, however, because they produc much better results than their parent They possess hybrid vigor, a well reco nized phenomenon that may take th form of increased size, larger yields, di ease resistance, or remarkably unifor plants. Some of the flowers that ha been greatly improved by hybridizi are zinnias, petunias, and snapdragon vegetables include tomatoes, cucumber eggplant, cantaloupe, watermelon, a zucchini.

The only catch with hybrids is that th seed they produce (second generati seed) is usually worthless, and some h brids fail to produce any seed at a Thus you have to buy new F_1 hybr seed each spring, but results are worth

Clean up after bulb bloom

When bulbs finish blooming, they lea behind clumps of sprawling leaves th yellow and die slowly. These are u sightly and clutter the garden, but y shouldn't pull them out until they're co pletely withered and dry; till then th are returning nourishment to the bul

To make them less conspicuous in t meanwhile, fold clumps of leaves o and tie with string. Then set out so annuals to help camouflage the bou leaf clumps; this also marks the bul location, so when leaves are gone, y won't damage bulbs by careless diggin The bulbs will benefit from water a fertilizer given to the annuals.

Pot care

Before you use unglazed pots, especia new ones, soak them in water for hour or two. This will allow the cou less tiny pores to become saturated w water, so the pot won't rob moistu from the soil when you plant in it.

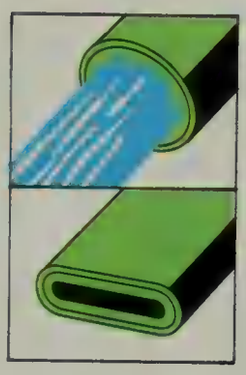
Pots that are bone-dry at planting abso moisture like a sponge, causing dryn and shrinking in soil you just watere This is hard on a newly potted plant, a subsequent waterings tend to run do between the pot's side and the shrunk

(continued on page 20

4 ways better than ordinary garden hose...

- **Extra flexible. Even below 0°.**
- **Drains itself automatically. Easy to pick up, move and put away.**
- **Easy to handle. Resists kinking.**
- **Premium burst strength.**

This hose gets the job done, too. Delivers full flow to nozzle or sprinkler. And it has solid brass couplings. Choose from two types: FlatLine garden hose with polymer 23, or regular FlatLine reinforced vinyl garden hose. Wherever garden supplies are sold.



Rounds out for full water flow.

Goes flat for easy handling.

FlatLine® garden hose

AMERACE ESNA CORPORATION

FlatLine is a registered trademark of Amerace Esna Corporation. Hose patent pending.

oth pairs is 'n Hers Garden Gloves FREE of Extra Cost

Both pairs of these rugged and attractive garden gloves are free of extra cost when you buy any 50′ coil of FlatLine® Garden Hose. "His" are green impregnated cotton for extra wear and comfort. "Hers" have green palm and thumb with bright yellow back. All-cotton slip on style. No size choice required.

Allow three weeks for delivery. Offer expires August 31, 1971. Limit of one offer per family.

To get both pairs free, fill out this coupon, and send along with sales receipt and cut out FlatLine trademark from garden hose package to:

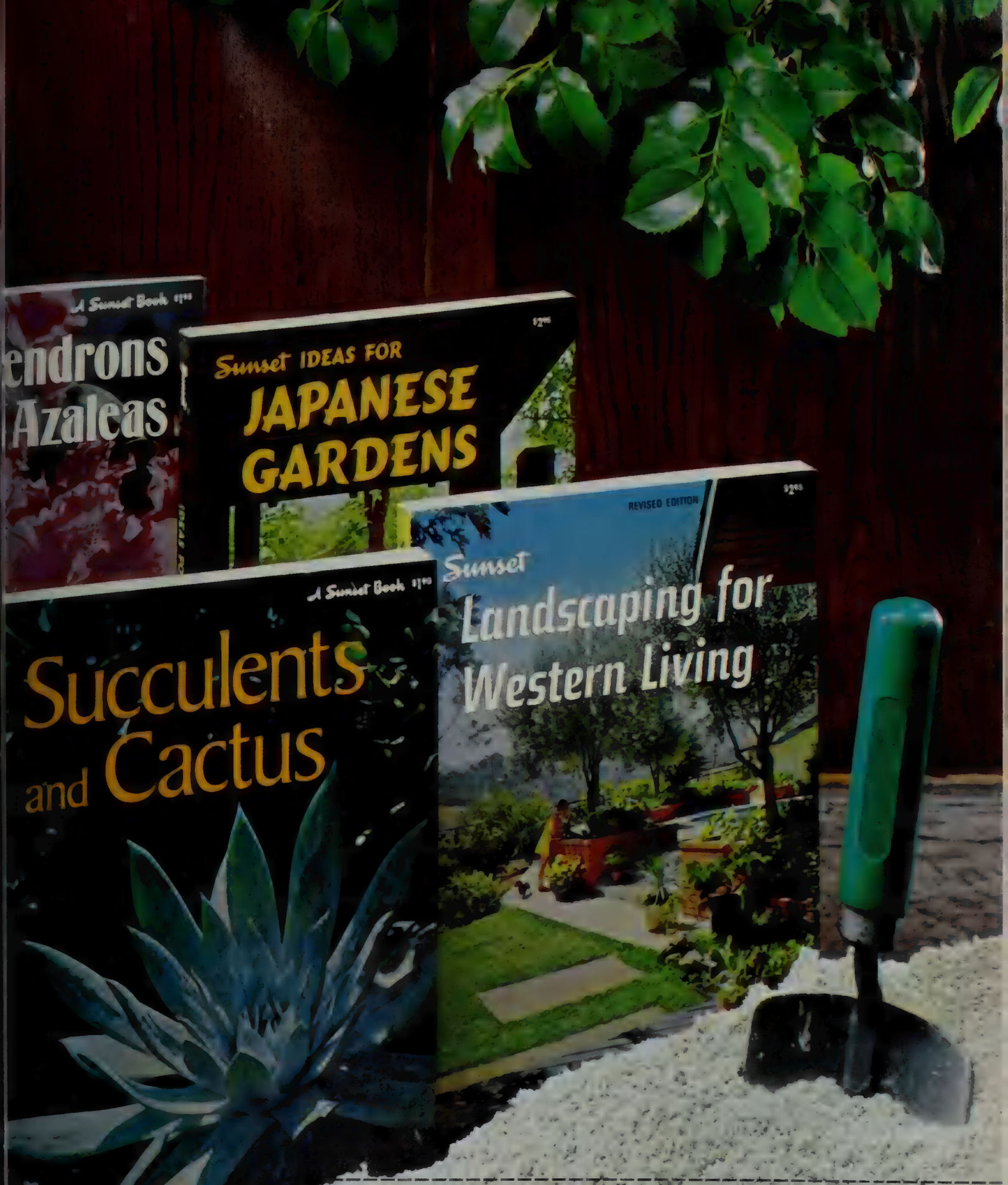
GARDEN GLOVE OFFER
P. O. Box 811
Marion, Ohio 43302

name _____

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip _____

Basic tools for beautiful garden
Sunset Books.



see your dealer or send this coupon

- ☐ Basic Gardening Illustrated, $1.95
- ☐ Gardening in Containers, $1.95
- ☐ Garden & Patio Building, $1.95
- ☐ Western Garden Book, $5.95
- ☐ Rhododendrons & Azaleas, $1.95
- ☐ Succulents & Cactus, $1.95
- ☐ Japanese Gardens, $2.95
- ☐ Landscaping West, $2.95

☐ Please send Sunset Books catalog at no charge

Sunset Books
Lane Magazine & Book Company
Menlo Park, California 94025

Enclosed $_____ (Calif. residents add 5% tax)

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

Great for gardening.

GRAVELY

The Gravely Rotary Plow shown above on the Gravely 7.6 HP Super Convertible Tractor.

Gravely cultivator-tiller and plow attachments make gardening as easy as walkin

Take the drudgery out of garden The Gravely Rotary Plow gives a perfect seedbed in one operati It pulverizes the soil from top to bottom of the furrow, cuts up to 10″ wide and 10″ deep, depending on soil condition.

The Gravely Rotary Cultivator-Tiller cuts to recommended 3″ depth, stirring and aerating the completely. It tills 26″ wide and can be used for every type of crop, producing a weed-free garden all season long.

More? Gravely attachments cov your every lawn and garden nee For the name of the Gravely deal nearest you, write or call the distributor listed below.

Distributors:

California McCulloch Equipment C 22425 S. Vermont Ave., P.O. Box 3068 Torrance, California 90502, (213) FAirfax 8-9153

Polson Co., 625 S. Lander St., Seattle, Washington 98134, (206) MAin 2-2891

Polson Co., East 210 Montgomery St., Spokane, Washington 99207, (509) 327-9571

GRAVELY

DARROW M. WATT

ily laden with ½ to 1-inch fruit, ornamental f tomato variety 'Atom' must be staked to keep it from ing over. Plant is 6 inches high, in a 4-inch pot

soil instead of moistening all the soil uniformly.

Tiny tomatoes

For a novelty that produces attractive, edible fruit, try growing dwarf tomatoes. Charles Darland of Carmel Valley, California, experimented with three varieties: 'Atom,' 'Small Fry,' and 'Tiny Tim.'

He started them from seed last March in a soil mix of ⅓ peat moss, ⅓ fine sand, and ⅓ compost. He put three seeds in each 2-inch-square peat pot and then sank the pots into moist peat moss in a propagating frame with bottom heat. (Plants could also be started in any warm indoor area.)

After the seeds sprouted, Mr. Darland thinned to one strong plant per pot. When plants were 2½ to 3 inches tall, he transferred them into 4-inch pots or into the garden. They bore abundant fruit in 50 to 60 days in a sunny location.

Of the three varieties, 'Small Fry' produced the biggest and tastiest fruit; it's the largest plant, growing about 2½ feet high, and a heavy bearer. 'Atom,' pictured at left, is much more a true ornamental dwarf (only 6 inches high), but also a heavy bearer. Fruit was not as tasty, however, and tended to have tougher skin. 'Tiny Tim' is similar to 'Atom' but grows to 1 foot high and bears less heavily.

MARCH CHECK LIST: *Here's what needs doing*

☐ **Azaleas and rhododendrons.** Late-blooming plants are still ıvailable in nurseries. Feed plants hat have finished blooming with an ıcid-type fertilizer. It's also a good ime to prune lightly for heavier ɔloom next year. Maintain a 2-inch-leep mulch around plants.

☐ **Camellias.** Select late-flowering kinds this month. Apply ın acid-type fertilizer to plants hrough blooming. Remove faded lowers from plants and replace nulch around them to prevent camellia petal blight.

☐ **Feeding.** Established trees and shrubs need fertilizer now to support their new spring growth; wait till after bloom to feed spring-flowering ones, however. Also wait to feed winter-tender plants like hibiscus and bougainvillea.

☐ **Gladiolus.** Continue setting out gladiolus corms this month; plant them at three to four-week intervals to have gladiolus blooming for an extended period in late spring and summer.

☐ **Lawns.** Begin feeding established lawns on a regular schedule; cool season grasses make their best growth in March, April, and May—if well fed with a high-nitrogen fertilizer. Seed any bare spots and apply pre-emergence crabgrass and broadleaf weed controls now, but wait for the end of heavy rains before seeding new lawns.

☐ **Planting for landscape effect.** It's one of the best months for planting ground cover plants and native shrubs—in fact, one of the best months for all except tender plants that might suffer in frost.

☐ **Pruning.** Quickly finish pruning any deciduous trees, shrubs, and roses not yet attended to. Prune fuchsias as soon as danger of frost is past. Don't rush to prune frost-damaged plants or discard apparently frozen plants; they may yet produce new growth.

☐ **Roses.** Feed established roses with a complete fertilizer now; wait until next year to feed new plants. Renew mulch by placing a 1½ to 2-inch layer around the base of plants, keeping it 4 to 6 inches from the main stem.

☐ **Spraying.** Apply a dormant spray to deciduous plants if you failed to do so earlier, or if heavy rains have washed away your earlier efforts—but only if buds have not yet begun to open.

☐ **Vegetables.** You can still sow seeds of such cool-weather vegetables as lettuce, peas, and carrots. After the seeds sprout, bait regularly for snails and slugs.

☐ **Watering.** Although it may rain, remember to water containers and beds under overhangs. Keep soil around newly planted bare-root trees and shrubs moist but not soggy. As rains begin to taper off, don't let soil dry out deeper than the top inch or two.

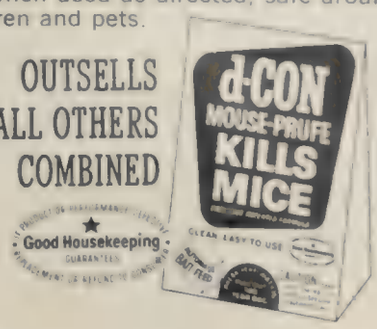
Jumping on a chair won't help. But d-CON MOUSE-PRUFE will! MOUSE-PRUFE is the amazing mouse killer that's . . .

MOST EFFECTIVE . . . has twice as much mouse-killing ingredient as other leading brands. And this ingredient is recommended by the U.S. Government.

CLEANEST AND EASIEST . . . just pull tab, bait feeds automatically.

SAFE . . . contains no violent poisons . . . when used as directed, safe around children and pets.

OUTSELLS ALL OTHERS COMBINED



Double-digging improves soil twice as deep

When spring comes, man spades the —almost by instinct. The purpose of digging is to put air into the soil often to enrich it, too. If, while digg you mix some form of organic mate into the soil you help it hold the air, rich it some, and make it more work in the future.

Below are two ways to double-di introduce air and organic material tw as deep into soil as usual. It's hard w but worth it if you're setting out ro perennials, shrubs, and other perma plants.

Initials o.m. in captions stand for ganic material (or perhaps old manu Use enough to equal a third to half volume of the spaded soil.

A modern, simplified version of double-digging

Remove *spade's depth of soil; put it around sides. Spade o.m. into next laye Mix same kind of o.m. into excavated soil as you replace it. Soil will be high at fir*

The classic method is more complicated

1· *Dig a trench 12 to 18 inches wide and 1 spade deep*

2· *Mix o.m. into lower level to spade's depth*

3· *Move over. Mix o.m. with soil while moving it*

4· *Spade o.m. into bottom here as you did in 2*

5· *Repeat process in strips until area is finished*

6· *Soil from step 1 mixed with o.m., tops last trench*

SASS

Ranchero GT . . . is the bold, personal, pulse-pounding sport pickup for those who want to make fun out of work. The Ford Ranchero GT offers sports car flair and performance *plus* a 6½-ft. load floor. Sporty wheel covers, wide rocker panel moldings and sport hood scoop add distinction. And there's no end of options, from high-back bucket seats to four-on-the-floor Hurst® shifter . . . from front power disc brakes to a 429 CJ-R V-8 with pop-through "shaker" air scoop and laser stripes.

Ranchero Squire . . . most comfortable, most luxurious pickup of them all. Rich, wood-tone paneling inside and out. Deep-pile, wall-to-wall carpeting joins breathable vinyl upholstery in a long list of standard luxury touches. And to personalize your Squire, choose such options as AM/FM Stereo, vinyl roof, SelectAire conditioner, SelectShift Cruise-O-Matic transmission and any of six peppery power plants. Test Ranchero's ride and comfort soon. Sure beats working.

CLASS

A better idea for safety: Buckle up.

FORD RANCHERO

Ford

It doesn't hurt to put the squeeze on us.

Pruning isn't always a bed of roses. A hard-handled pair of pruning shears is an open invitation to a handful of blisters.

But we've softened our grip—and saved yours. The contour cushion grips on our shears mean you can prune what you want, without punishing your hand.

True Temper pruning shears come in a heavy plastic sheath that hangs handily from a belt or button while you work.

And when you're through, the sheath lets you hang the shears up on a wall—safely out of the reach of passing children.

True Temper pruning shears. They take the pain out of pruning.

"You'll be glad you bought the best!"

TRUE TEMPER®

A MEMBER COMPANY OF ALLEGHENY LUDLUM INDUSTRIES

DON NORM

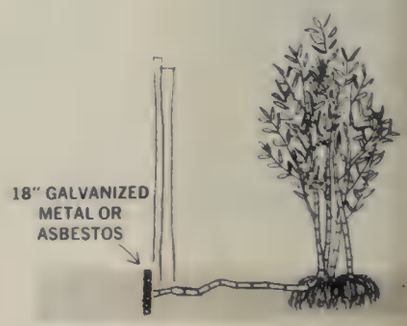
Bamboo *from neighbor's garden has spr under fence, could overrun this gar*

If bamboo comes invading

Running bamboo is aptly named. If to its own devices it soon spreads every direction—sometimes into neighbor's yard, as pictured above.

If you are that neighbor and you cover bamboo invading your garc don't despair. The following metl does take some effort, but it successf keeps bamboo away indefinitely:

First chop the underground stems (zomes) of the bamboo back to the fe Then dig a trench 18 inches deep tween fence posts. Bury an 18-inch-d piece of galvanized metal or asbe board in the trench; fit it snugly aga the fence post or concrete collar, si bamboo can sneak through an amazir small space.



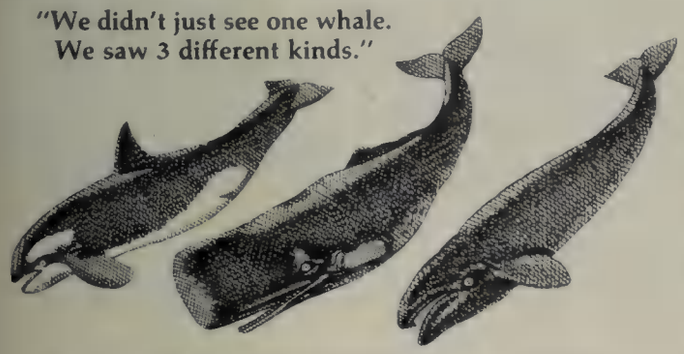
A P&O Cruise to Alaska. It's a good place to get acquainted with your husband.

This summer, P&O Lines is offering a beautiful experience for people to have in common: Alaska. On four separate cruises, P&O's S.S. Arcadia will sail up the smooth Inland Passage past some of the most spectacular scenery in all of nature.

A ringside seat in nature.

From a deck chair or lounge aboard Arcadia, you'll get a clear, close look at evergreen forests, sheer rock cliffs, ice mountains, and marine wildlife. There'll be fascinating shore stops at places where the flavor is Russian (Sitka) or Victorian (Victoria). Plus non-stop shipboard entertainment: dance bands, movies, four nightclubs, an English pub.

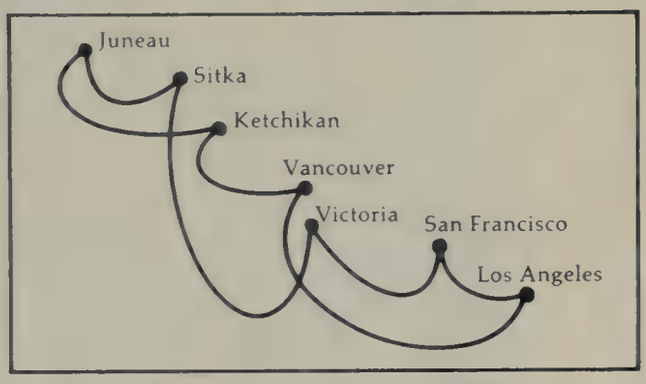
"We didn't just see one whale. We saw 3 different kinds."



1. Killer whale 2. Sperm whale 3. Grey whale

Even the time is reasonable.

A P&O Alaska Cruise fits comfortably within the two-week span of an ordinary vacation. There are four sailings to choose from, including a Thrift season cruise in May, priced 10% less. Family budget fares, too. When you think about it, there probably isn't a better place in the world to meet people — including the ones you already know.



Alaska Cruises from $395

Two weeks. Four Saturday departures on S.S. Arcadia from San Francisco: May 22, June 5, June 19, July 3. (Los Angeles departures 1 day later) sail via Inland Passage to Ketchikan, Juneau, Lynn Canal, Glacier Bay. Glacier tour included. Return via Sitka and Victoria.

All P&O ships are of British registry.

P&O, The British Cruise Line.
155 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.
(415) 397-3700

Please send information on:

☐ Arcadia Alaska Cruising.
☐ 117 Worldwide Cruises.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Travel Agent_____

G (3)

P&O

Sea Travel. For people who thought they couldn't afford it.

The Care

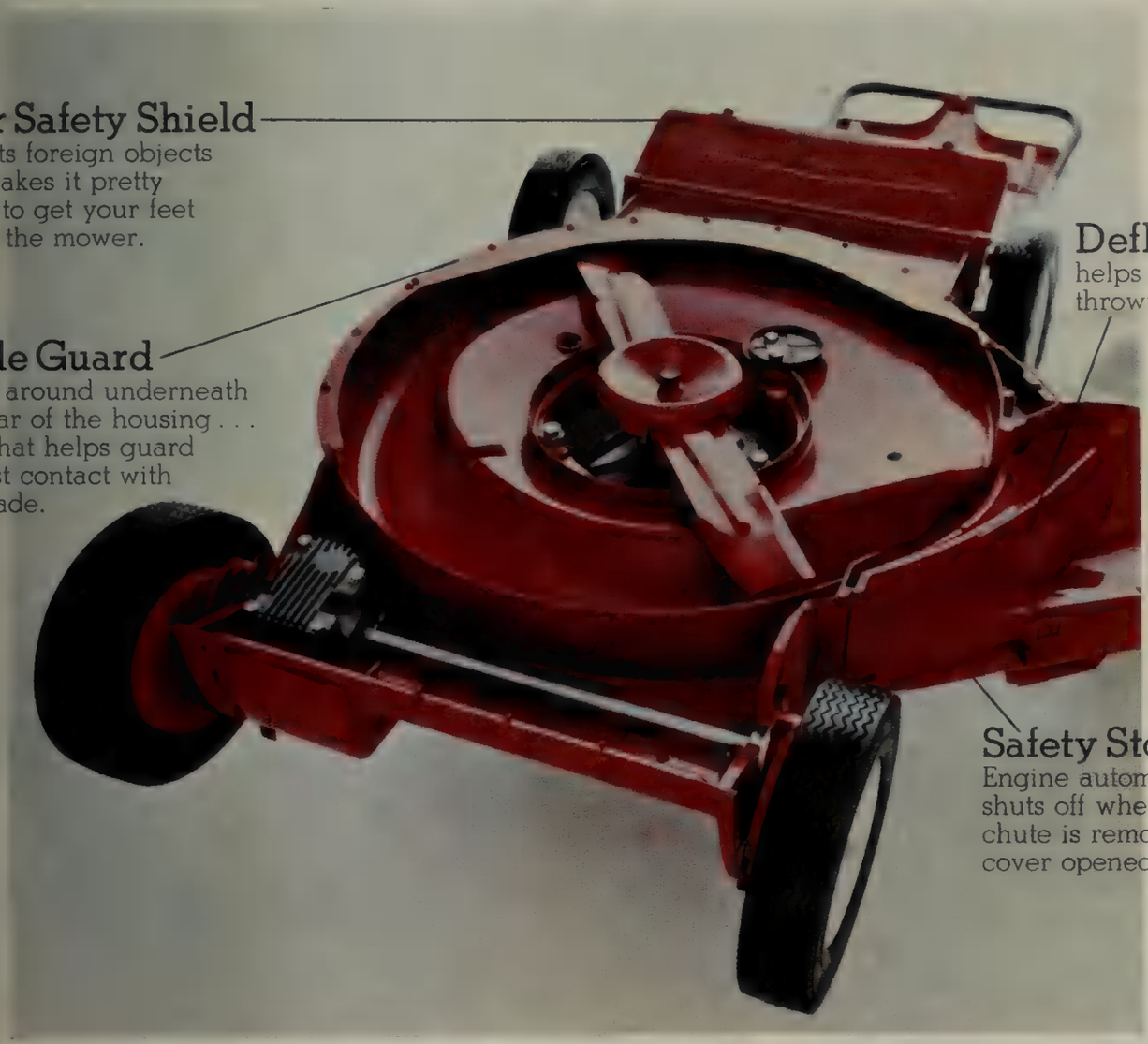
It starts with a key.

The new Guardian† mower by Toro is designed for safer operation right from the start. Because the Key-Lectric† models start just like your car, with a key. You're behind the handle, nowhere near the blade. The battery's good for start after start. Then you plug the recharger into any outlet and you're ready for more.

And that's just the start. The special blade is "tuned" to a new, deeper Wind-Tunnel® housing to pull the grass up for a more even cut. In fact, the new Wind-Tunnel housing packs up to 50% more grass into the bag before you have to empty it.

The Guardian is powered by a solid 3½ horses, and the drive's up front where it belongs. Ever try to

il Mower



It mows more safely.

maneuver a rear wheel drive mower in a tight spot? Enough said. Toro uses 4-cycle engines so you don't have to mix gas and oil. Less air pollution, too.

We've turned the Guardian over so you can take a look at our two million dollar bottom-side. That's what we spent to design in the new safety features you see above.

The price? Self-propelled, Key-Lectric starting models $189.95 and $209.95. Other models as low as $119.95.

One call will tell you where to get the Guardian. For the name of your nearest Toro dealer, call 800-631-4299 toll free. In New Jersey, 800-962-2803.

TORO

We Take Care

†Exclusive trade name of Toro Manufacturing Corporation

$2,350*

The whole idea of a station wagon is to have a car that can haul things. Even big, clumsy things. Any station wagon that makes it hard to get those things in and out is missing the point. That's why our wagon is built the way it is.

There are five doors on the Datsun wagon, and three of them lead to the load compartment. That's more accessibility than you'll find on a lot of other wagons in our price range. Even more than on most panel trucks.

We wouldn't have it any other way. We don't believe in cutting down on necessities like those two extra doors. In fact, we don't even believe in cutting down on the non-necessities. Fully reclining bucket seats, for instance. And disc brakes, and nylon carpeting, tinted glass, even whitewall tires. They're all standard equipment. They're all part of the deal at $2,350.* So if you want a wagon with accessibility try this:

Drive a Datsun...then decide.

And the two extra doors don't cost a thing.

DATSUN
PRODUCT OF NISSAN

*Plus tax, license, local freight, dealer preparation. Specifications and price subject to change without notice.

WILLIAM APLIN

ers of achimenes are broad, flaring trumpets up to 2 inches across the bell. rs are mostly in the white-to-purple range

ANT COLLECTOR'S CORNER

From tubers, sticks, and twigs come the wonders of the neighborhood

t collectors get a double set of thrills March. Like other gardeners, they the excitement of the first spring ers—but they alone know the excite- t of bringing home superficially un- ing tubers, sticks, and twigs that turn out to be the wonders of the hborhood. Here are some wonders ok for.

inia's baby cousin

imenes (a-*kim*-uh-nees) is related to gloxinia and African violet, but semblance to the gloxinia is greater. vers are bigger (to 2 inches wide) those of African violet, and plants a definite dormant season like glox- Flowers can be white, lavender, , purple, pink, or red, often with rasting throat and stripings. Smaller flowers characterize the less common yellow and orange kinds.

Dormant rhizomes look like tiny pine cones. Plant them ½ to 1 inch deep in straight coarse leaf mold or in a leaf mold - perlite - peat moss mixture. Set 6 to a dozen in a 6-inch or 7-inch pot or basket this month for bloom through the summer and early fall. They need warmth—a night temperature of 55° to 60°, with warmer readings during the day. In coolest climates near the coast, grow them indoors. In warmer climates they flourish out of doors in partial shade.

Keep them moist (not wet) and feed them frequently for long bloom. Gradually withhold water in October and let plants wither. Then dig rhizomes and store in a cool place for next year. They

The perfect golf vacation ends here:

Pebble Beach Golf Links' 18th green adjacent to Del Monte Lodge. Site of 1972 U.S. Open.

Del Monte Lodge has something special for golfers. A 3-day, 2-night holiday package for $78.25 per person, plus tax, double occupancy. Gratuities not included.

Our modified American Plan covers your breakfasts and dinners. TV and round-the-clock room service. Green fees for the Pebble Beach Golf Links and Spyglass Hill Golf Course (recently rated as the two toughest golf courses in California). Guest membership at the Pebble Beach Tennis Club with 9 championship courts, heated pool and private beach. Dancing at CLUB XIX (a popular 19th hole by day). Use of Gun Club and Riding Stable.

You won't want to miss the 17-Mile Drive and charm of Carmel. See your Travel Agent or call us collect, at (408) 624-3811.

Starts here:

Tell me more about your special "Golfer's Holiday" package.
I am interested in staying at the Lodge

from (date)_____

to (date)_____

NAME_____

TELEPHONE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY/STATE/ZIP_____

DEL MONTE LODGE

Mail to: DEL MONTE LODGE,
Dept. S-1, Pebble Beach, Calif. 93953.

Del Monte Lodge is represented by your local travel agent and Glen W. Fawcett Co. (LA) 388-1151; (SF) 397-2717

DELIGHTFUL

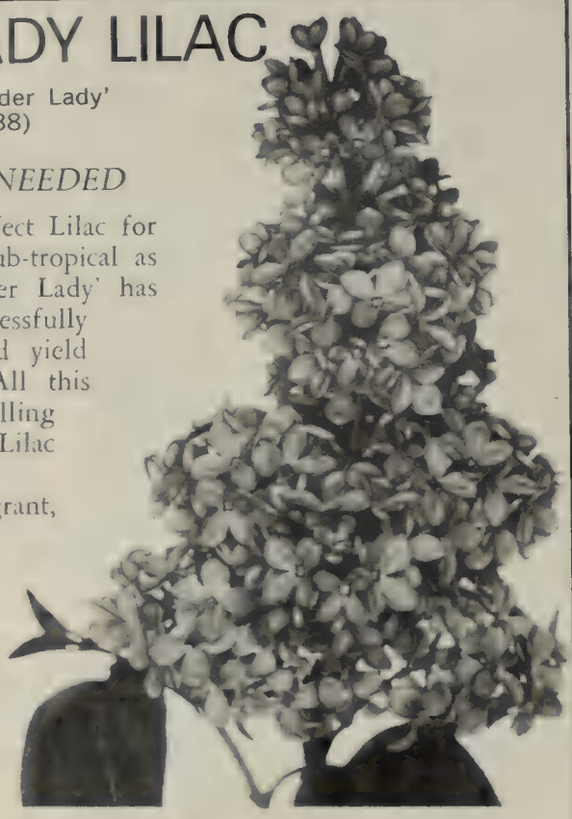
LAVENDER LADY LILAC

Syringa vulgaris 'Lavender Lady'
(Pl. Pat. No. 1238)

NO WINTER CHILLING NEEDED

Lavender Lady Lilac is the perfect Lilac for the warm West. It grows in sub-tropical as well as cold climates! 'Lavender Lady' has been specially bred to be successfully grown in warmer climates and yield gigantic sized flower heads. All this without a period of winter chilling so necessary with the typical Lilac varieties.

A delightful profusion of fragrant, lovely lavender blooms in early spring is soon backed by bright green foliage.



NOT GENUINE WITHOUT THESE TAGS

RED ELF

(Trade Marked)
Pyracantha hybrid 'Red Elf'

A stunning truly dwarf growing bush of pleasant, extremely low mounding habit will have many uses in your landscape. Used effectively in colorful planter boxes, sparkling containers for accent, handsome borders, and an interesting low hedge. Following spring's showy blooms delightful red berries in profusion add marvelous fall color and interest. The background of rich green small leaves creates a contrasting appearance for the colorful splash of berries.

Available at Leading Nurseries

MONROVIA NURSERY CO.
P.O. BOX G, AZUSA, CALIFORNIA 91702

increase fast, and you'll have some share with friends.

Not all nurseries stock them, but r serymen will have no trouble or ing them from bulb specialists. A flower-conscious nurserymen sell sta plants in bloom from late spring summer.

ELLS MA

Pure white, *fragrant flowers of Eucry 'Nymansay' are up to 3 inches wide*

A summer-flowering evergreen tree?

Yes, and it is also dense and narro growth habit, something like a s Lombardy poplar or an Irish yew. W is this paragon? *Eucryphia* 'Nymar (also known as *E. nymansensis* 'Nyr say') is its name, and it is a hybrid that first bloomed at Nymans, a di guished English garden that gave plant its name. The parents were Chilean plants: *E. glutinosa*, hardy ciduous, and shrubby; and *E. cordi* tender, evergreen, and treelike.

The offspring is tall (to 25 or 30 in 25 years), and hardy enough to withstood the hard frosts that devas many Northwestern gardens in No ber, 1955. Foliage is dense and green; four-petaled flowers are white, bowl-shaped, and honey-sce They appear during July and Au Cutting-grown plants usually bloor the time they are 3 or 4 feet tall, earlier.

They are at their best in cool, co climates. Fog belt gardens suit then mirably, but they will grow in co valley gardens. Give them soil added loose organic material, and

cool with mulch. They need sum-
water.

:s are sold at the Berkeley Horti-
ral Nursery, 1310 McGee Ave.,
eley.

ocratic ice plant

ybody is grateful for ice plants; they
ome jobs that other plants simply
do. And some of them, at some
n in the year, can be excitingly
ful. Generally speaking, though,
are useful rather than ornamental
uch of the year, and few could be
l aristocratic. There is one excep-
Oscularia deltoides. Why aristo-
:? It is good-looking without being
y, and it can stand close inspection
lay in the year.

laria is more common than one
t suspect—not necessarily under its
er name. We've seen it being sold
cially in hanging baskets or pots)
r as "saw-tooth sedum" or under
ame at all. Once you learn it, the
sely paired gray-blue leaves on the
ng, trailing, wine red stems will
ify it in any season.

½-inch-long leaves are triangular in
section, giving each leaf three sides
three edges. Each edge is bordered
sharp-looking but soft and fleshy
. Upper leaf joints carry branches.

te May oscularia covers itself with
et of ½-inch-wide satiny pink flow-
at are pleasantly fragrant.

use of its trailing habit and year-
l good looks, oscularia is a favorite
anging baskets and window boxes.
hardy enough to survive winters in
an Francisco Bay area without seri-
damage, and makes a choice rock
n or wall plant there.

laria cascades *over cracked concrete*
fragrant flowers are satiny pink

Other lawn fertilizers rely on the weather to feed properly. Vigoro announces a fertilizer that's more reliable than the weather.

Until now long-lasting fertilizers have had one long-lasting drawback.

They're released by heat. When the soil is too cold, they just lie there. During a hot spell, you get a big release, and a lot of wasted fertilizer.

Not with IBDU, the new long-lasting nitrogen from Vigoro.

IBDU is released by moisture. As long as there's enough moisture in your soil to keep your grass or dichondra from wilting, there's enough to make IBDU work.

And if you're a compulsive waterer who sometimes forgets to turn off the sprinkler, IBDU won't add to your problems. It dissolves at a slow, even rate preset in the laboratory.

Research at two leading universities proves that IBDU greens grass more evenly in warm or cool weather than any other form of nitrogen.

New Formula Golden Vigoro also contains a quick acting ingredient to give you greener grass in just 10 days. Without burning.

We'll give you your money back if you're not completely satisfied with the results. That's how sure we are you'll find *New Formula Golden Vigoro* the best fertilizer you've ever used.

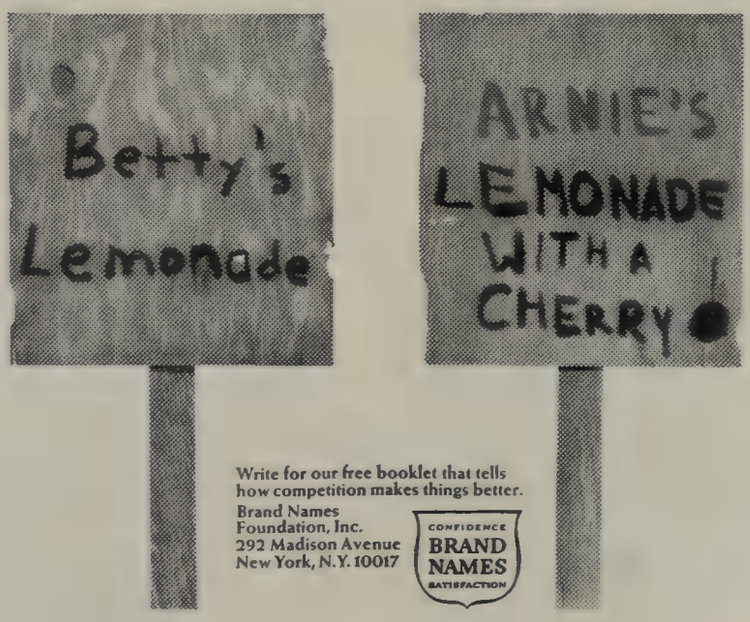
The only way we haven't surpassed our competition is in price.

So put your money in Vigoro.

Instead of betting on the weather.

Ever notice how when products compete with each other,

they get better.



Write for our free booklet that tells how competition makes things better.

Brand Names Foundation, Inc.
292 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

CONFIDENCE BRAND NAMES SATISFACTION

Is organic gardening success easy? No. But it's possible. Here is picture evidence

DON NORMARK

Flapping strips *of white cloth help keep hungry birds away from beans and ensure a good harvest. Bushes are held inside wooden frames*

Nylon mesh *sack tied to fencing holds pumpkin inside*

Success doesn't come easily in no-chemicals gardening. You have to work at it. Robert Hodges in Anaheim and John McMann in Sonoma, California, have very successful natural gardens. On these two pages you can see and read about some of the techniques that these careful gardeners use.

Robert Hodges and his daughter, Lisa, plant everything in trenches filled with his special home brew of compost. First they dig the trench, fill it partially with compost, seed it, and then cover the seeds with more compost. Included in the compost are spoiled vegetables f a supermarket and horse manure f a stable. They raise worms for the den in redwood boxes filled with c post and lined with burlap to k worms in and help retain moisture.

They spray (when necessary) wit juice made from ground-up hot pepp They spread ashes around plants keep snails away, and do some h picking of bigger creatures.

The open country around the McM family's garden harbors lots of pl eaters—rabbits, gophers, birds, and

lanting bed *makes*
rn level on slight slope,
elps irrigation

Compost *sifts through screen before going on the garden*

Worms *are raised in compost-filled boxes lined with burlap to retain moisture*

Moleproof *raised bed has aviary wire on bottom, compost inside*

Corn as high as its grower's eye (and then some), earthworms working, pests frustrated

rted insects. The photographs on these ages show some of their devices for eeping pests away. They also plant nas-rtiums, marigolds, and herbs among eir vegetables to help repel insects.

he McManns grow everything in their arden in raised beds. The native soil is a almost impenetrable adobe. They first osen the soil under the raised bed, so ots can penetrate, and mix in some rganic matter. Then they fill the raised ed with well rotted manure and com-ost made in a simple compost bin (see age 224).

Burpless cucumbers *(left) and snake gourd, large and tasty, are among prize crops in the Hodges garden*

DAVE CAVENDER

Horticultural Horoscope

(One in a Series)

Your guide to a more beautiful environment

A lovely lawn in your future! Plan now to save it from ugly weeds that have the tenacity of a Taurus. Knock 'em out. Apply weed-killer with a Hudson compression sprayer. Spot-spray each weed or cover the whole lawn. It's fast, easy—just one spraying usually does it. Coarse, low-pressure spray helps prevent drift and harm to desirable plants. Get your Hudson sprayer now.

Compression sprayer

Special Offer for luck! "Tree of Life" Pin and Tie Bar with Lucky Ladybug accents. Pin, gold color finish with simulated pearls, only $1.50. Tie Bar in gold electroplate, only $1.25. By Coro. Send to: Hudson Offer, Box 8401, Roseville, Minn. 55113. Dept. 720

Allow 8 to 8 weeks delivery. Offer expires December 31, 1971. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. Good only in U.S.A. and Canada.

HUDSON®
SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS

SIGN OF THE BEST BUY HUDSON

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

©1971 H. B. Hudson Manufacturing Company, 154 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

POLAND

$12 A DAY
(preview free)

A VACATIONER'S DREAM . . . by horseback or rent-a-car, bus, plane or train. All-expense tours from $12 a day!

Let us give you an arm-chair preview . . . send coupon for literature, and start dreaming now.

ORBIS Polish Travel Office
500 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036
Gentlemen:
Please send me information and literature on travel to Poland.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

We've got some of the most beautiful land anywhere!

Want to make something of it?

We're not being feisty. Just literal. When you see the virgin beauty of this land—stretching from the Cascades in Washington State to the Rockies in Montana—you'll think of a number of things you could make of it. Things like private duck clubs, fishing retreats, ranches, a hunting lodge or whatever. You see this land is virtually untouched. Present day residents mainly include white tail deer, elk, ducks, mountain stream trout and pheasants. And we have tracts of every size: 5, 10, 15 . . . 100 acre parcels. We'll even sell you a lake or a mountain.

Write us for a free list, section map and complete information on whatever you're looking for.

Pack River Properties
Peyton Building
Spokane, Washington 99210
(509) 747-3011 Dept. B

Remove *plant from can; put on bench. Thin out twigs to expose main branches. Study plant from all sides before making major cuts*

DARROW M. W

Finished *bonsai planted off-center in container 6 by 8½ inches by 2¾ inches deep. Rocks to right of stem balance the lean toward left*

Instant bonsai . . . pyracantha

In an hour or so you can shape a gall can dwarf pyracantha into an adapt or instant bonsai. The photographs abo show the transformation. In their natu form, dwarf pyracanthas 'Red Elf' a 'Tiny Tim' are usually bushy, compa and twiggy. To discover hidden possib ties as adapted bonsai, lift plants up eye level and look at main branches, d regarding twiggy stems. The pruning mainly a matter of eliminating exc twigs to reveal the basic structure of t plant.

Remove enough soil and cleanly tr roots as needed to fit the root ball i the container. Cover drainage holes w fine plastic or wire screen, place a sm amount of potting mix in the bottom, in around roots with mix, and firm in eliminate air pockets. Water thorougl by sprinkling or by soaking from belo

Nobody serves Hawaii like United.

Only United offers you such a wide choice of service to the Islands . . . we've got 747's. And more 5-across service from California than anyone else.

Only United has so much experience flying to the Islands. Over 24 years worth!

Only United has Hawaiian stewards to serve you.

Only United has exotic Royal Hawaiian service.

Only United has a Boarding Kit complete with a treasure map of the Islands and a coupon book worth up to $100 in discounts.

Only United gives you all these exclusives, plus wide-screen color movies, personal stereo music, and Chef's Gourmet meals. And it can cost as little as $182.54 round trip*.

If service is important to you, there's only one airline to Hawaii.

United.

The friendly skies.

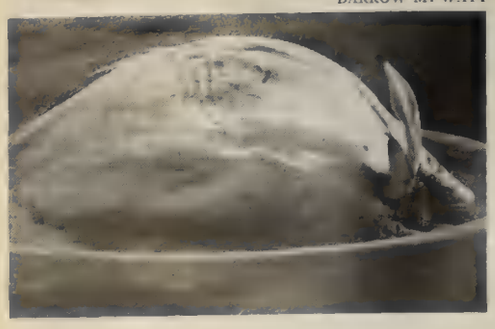
When you're friendly you do things for people.

United.

d Air Lines, Inc. 1971

*Round trip tour-basing fare.

DARROW M. WATT



Spearlike sprout *emerging from coconut planted on its side is 2½ inches high, three months old*

Coconut...it's a house plant surprise

ELLS MARU

Sprout of this one *planted bud end up is 3½ feet high. Plant has simple, undivided leaves, no roots yet. Water directly on bud*

How do you grow a coconut?

Coconuts can be hard to sprout, and they grow at any rate they please. But if you have a fresh, unhusked coconut (brought back from a tropical vacation, or ordered by mail), it's a fascinating challenge to try to grow a new plant and a real accomplishment if you succeed. Don't expect a harvest, though. The plant won't live more than a few years.

On the West Coast, coconuts will grow only as indoor plants, because they require constant high temperatures, year round, day and night. They cannot stand any prolonged cold and need steady heat, first to germinate, then to survive. During the hot summer months, you can move them outside; the heat especially helps germination.

Besides heat, coconuts need sunlight, as much as they can get and the stronger the better. Humidity is also a help, but if you keep the soil moist, there is enough dampness (combined with heat) for the coconut to survive in a house.

The first step in coconut growing is to obtain a viable, unhusked nut—one with plenty of milk that sloshes when shaken. Cracks in the husk are usually a good sign that the nut is about to sprout. Vacationers in Hawaii can bring coconuts back to the mainland without problem, including already sprouted nuts if roots have not yet appeared. Coconuts can be obtained by mail for $2.95, postpaid, from Hala Kahiki of Hawaii, Box 38, Lawai, Kauai 96765.

Before planting, soak the nut in water one to two days. Prepare light, sandy, very well draining soil in a container just wide enough to hold the nut and 8 to 10 inches deep. (You don't have to provide root room yet.)

The most common planting method is to lay the coconut on one side and bury half of it in the soil (see photograph at left above). However, Lee Anderson of Orinda, California, has grown many coconuts by another method: He plants them bud end up (the bud end is where the nut was attached to the tree) (see larger photograph). This takes less container space and guarantees that the sprout will come out of that end, making a better-shaped plant. Nuts planted on their sides may send up sprouts through cracks that open anywhere.

After planting, keep the coconut, and especially the bud end, consistently moist by watering the nut itself. You can't give it too much water, if the soil drains rapidly. Place the container on a hot water heater (or other source of bottom heat) to hasten sprouting.

Coconuts usually sprout in four to five months, but they are entirely unpredictable. Mr. Anderson got his coconut in China and started it on the boat trip home; it sprouted in six weeks and grew to 3½ feet in six months with this cal headstart. Mrs. Howard Seif Palo Alto, California, brought the the lefthand picture back from H it took nine months to sprout an grew only 2½ inches in three mon

When the sprout appears, it resem sharp, narrow, green spear. Furle shoots follow and open up into leaves (without leaflet divisions). F whitish roots appear in about a meanwhile, the coconut lives off it and interior meat. When roots a transplant the nut to a container 1½ feet square and high; this sufficient for the rest of the coc life, as it doesn't mind being pot

Feed the coconut about once a with Vitamin B_1 solution, liqui emulsion, or other organic fer Occasionally hose off the leave doors to prevent house plant pest

With favorable conditions and luck coconut may live two to three yea reach 4 to 5 feet high; at the m may survive four to five years. unfortunately, it will begin to die from lack of its native environme

Four-on-the-floor
It's fully synchronized and amazingly easy to shift.

Adjustable steering column
Adjustable, to let you find the height that fits you best.

Flow-through ventilation
Gives you a constant flow of fresh air through the car.

Trunk-lid radio antenna
The antenna is built right into the trunk lid (except on the wagon), and it's standard whether you get the radio or not.

100-hp Hemi engine
Overhead cam, 0-60 in 12.5 seconds, up to 30 m.p.g.

nt disc brakes
r, because they fade on you. Stop straight and fast.

Dodge Colt 2-door coupe

ntroducing the most car for your $1,924.*

DODGE COLT.

e Dodge Colt comes in four different odels: 2-door coupe, 2-door hardtop, 4-or sedan and station wagon. And to ow you what a fantastic rgain a Colt is—all that od stuff you see up there in the little pictures is standard—*on all four models*. See the new little Dodge Colt at your nearest Dodge Colt dealer's. After you've seen it, we think you'll agree with us. For a little car, it's a lot of car.

FLOW-THROUGH VENTILATION
FRONT DISC BRAKES
100 H.P.
ADJUSTABLE STEERING COLUMN
UP TO 30 MILES PER GAL.

Presently available at Dodge Colt dealers* only in the western states.

For a little car, it's a lot of car.

Dodge

CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION

*nufacturer's suggested retail price, excluding state and local taxes, optional equipment, dealer preparation charge and destination charge, if any.

Everything you've heard about camper-pickup engines is probably wrong.

The Number One Source for pickup engine information is usually the guy in the next pickup.

Unfortunately, he's also one of the least informed sources.

He's had to get his information just as you've had to. By asking someone else. And because most pickup owners operate under a variety of popular misconceptions, what he knows for sure isn't always so.

Putting a car V-8 in a pickup doesn't make it a truck V-8.

Most pickups are powered by car engines. Not truck engines. And there's a very good reason why.

Pickup manufacturers, in order to keep costs down, use the parts they have on hand. In effect, they "rob" their other assembly lines. If their other assembly lines have cars on them, they use as many car parts as possible. That includes engines.

Our other assembly lines have trucks on them.

So many of the engines in our pickups are the same ones we bolt into our big, gas-engined highway rigs. They're engines specially designed for a long lifetime of heavy hauling.

A truck engine accomplishes more without working as hard.

Because truck engines are built to ser the needs of profit-minded businessm they have to meet certain criteria.

They have to last a long time. Ours They're made a little beefier than most gines, to withstand rugged use. And, as t chart shows, they develop their power pea at lower rpm's than most engines. So th don't have to turn as fast—and wear fast—as most other engines.

They have to be honest, and deliver t horsepower we promise. That's on the cha too.

All engines have "two" horsepow ratings.

The one listed as "gross rated hor power" is what the engine develops on t test stand. It's usually the horsepower us in advertising.

The "net horsepower" is what you wi up with, once the engine's in the pickup. I a lower rating because of a horsepower lo in the accessories. You can't avoid losi some of it. All you can do is make sure y don't lose much.

We've taken precautions in that dir tion. International engines are designed lose as little horsepower as possible.

What starts out to be a more power engine (205HP. vs. our 193) ends up being le powerful (150 net HP. vs. our 173). That's i portant to know when you're selecting engine to fit your requirements exactly.

Just putting a truck engine in a pickup doesn't make it a truck.

There's more to building a rugged, r able pickup than just engines. There a transmissions. Brakes. Suspensions. Ex riors. And interiors.

Manufacturer	Engine	Rated HP.	Net HP.
International	V-304 V-345 V-392	193.1 @ 4400 rpm 196.7 @ 4000 rpm 253.0 @ 4200 rpm	173.0 @ 3900 rpm 182.3 @ 3800 rpm 235.9 @ 3600 rpm
Manufacturer "A"	302 V8 360 V8 390 V8	205.0 @ 4600 rpm 215.0 @ 4400 rpm 255.0 @ 4400 rpm	150.0 @ 4000 rpm 177.0 @ 4100 rpm 180.0 @ 4000 rpm
Manufacturer "B"	307 V8 350 V8 402 V8	200.0 @ 4600 rpm 250.0 @ 4600 rpm 300.0 @ 4800 rpm	135.0 @ 4000 rpm 170.0 @ 4000 rpm 240.0 @ 4400 rpm

Like everyone else, we're taking from ther assembly lines to give you these things.

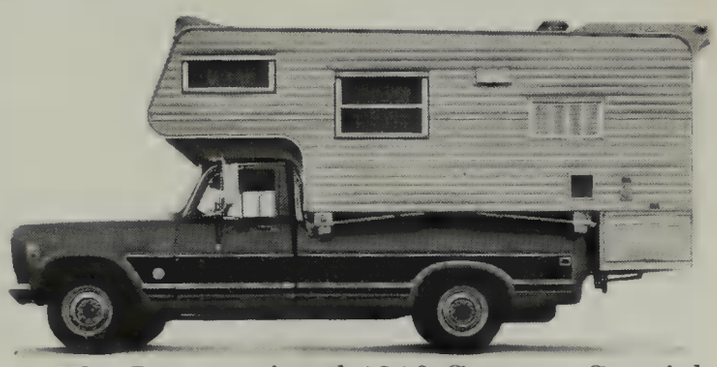
But we're giving you something different.

Our 1210 Camper Special pickup has a eaf spring suspension at all four corners. It's tandard equipment. How good is it? Think f it this way: a coil spring gives you one oint of suspension per wheel. A leaf spring ives you two. As standard equipment, one opular competitive model has coil springs ll around...a total of 4 points of suspension. nother, as standard equipment, has coils in he front, leafs in the rear...a total of 6 points f suspension. As standard equipment, an NTERNATIONAL® 1210 Camper Special has eaf springs all around. A total of 8 points of uspension. How many points of suspension o you want...4, 6 or 8?

International transmissions are built for rucks. So they're up to handling the big jobs. ou can choose from two 3-speeds, two 4-peeds, a 5-speed heavy-duty, a 5-speed with verdrive, and a rugged 3-speed automatic.

Engines and transmissions are only the tart of an option list that includes 4-wheel drive, extra-duty electrical and cooling systems, a binful of rear-end ratios...and all the amenities like air conditioning, AM-FM radios, power steering and brakes, and more.

What's most important about all of them is that they go together to build a truck. Not just a pickup.



The International 1210 Camper Special pickup.

See it, test drive it at your International Truck dealer.

INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS

International Harvester Company, 401 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

0217® BRAND
FYLKING KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS

Jewel among lawngrasses, originating in Svalof, Sweden, Fylking has an entire complement of desirable features. Unusual density due to an abundance of sideshoots creates a weed-free lawn. It colors early to deep green emerald. Blades stay unblemished, brilliant through fall, because it's more disease resistant. Winter hardy and drought resistant. Fylking grows thicker in summer. Doesn't produce ugly seedheads, mixes well with other varieties, gradually dominating. Fine, thick texture can be cut low as ½ inch. Proven in 12 years of international testing by noted authorities. Ask for 0217® Fylking Kentucky bluegrass (U. S. Plant Patent 2887) at your seed distributor. Write Jacklin Seed Co., Dishman, Wa. 99213, for information.

DON NORMARK

Raw materials *for making compost go into this poultry-wire-sided compost bin*

Making your own compost

The gardener above is making compost in a compost bin. The bin itself is described later in the text—but what do we mean by compost?

Look around on your next hike in the woods and you will see compost. The dark spongy stuff beneath trees and shrubs and the thatch below grasses in a meadow are all forms of compost—decayed vegetable and animal matter.

A gardener can make this rich, fertile stuff himself. You use lawn trimmings, fallen leaves, spent annuals, weeds, and other garden debris to build a compost pile. Also, coffee grounds, table scraps, and other vegetable refuse from the kitchen go on the pile. If you have sweepings from animal cages, whether the occupants are guinea pigs or Brahma bulls, put them on the pile.

Unhook *and pull away the two L-shaped sides of bin to remove finished compost*

ll this together and natural decay ms will slowly break it down to fertilizer and conditioner for your ft alone as a giant stack of refuse, eventually turn into the compost :d in the garden. But, in the mean- t may stink horribly, draw and breed flies. It will also take a long decay. There are three things n do to the compost pile to cor- :se problems.

its of compost small

material insures many surfaces ay organisms to work on. Many use a compost grinder to reduce debris to pieces about an inch or in size; or, you can chop it up d.

wet

he compost pile damp. It should bout as much moisture as a :d sponge. In summer water it; in protect it from soaking rains.

inside

culation is the most important composting. If the pile is prop- ated, it won't smell and won't at- es. Adequate aeration also speeds Disturb the stack often by turn- with a manure fork. Don't let it own tight and don't make it soggy ice this keeps air out.

to put the compost pile

n just put the compost material stack or you can construct a bin it. When the compost in the pile oughly rotted, dark with a musty an smell, sieve it through a ½ to screen. Use the sievings in the Whatever didn't go through the goes back to the compost pile.

compost bin

n pictured on the left is a very tory home-garden compost fac- t is constructed of 1 by 2-inch d and strips of lath with poultry ndwiched between the pieces of The wire mesh sides allow good ion so air can circulate freely. are two L-shaped sides held to- with screw hooks and eyes. It xactly a cubic yard.

ompost bin belongs to John Mc- in Sonoma, California. He fills it lternate layers of garden refuse chen refuse. He sprinkles blood- n every second or third 4-inch The nitrogen in the bloodmeal peed the process of decay by feed- bacteria involved in decomposi- le then seals the pile with a thin f soil and wets the pile down.

le can be turned over by removing es of the bin, setting them up next pile that is left standing, and then the pile back into the bin, up- wn.

You may be an expert on growing a garden, but Wiss is the expert on cutting one.

Wiss doesn't make rakes. Or shovels. Or spreaders. Or lawn mowers. We make quality hand cutting tools. And that's all we've been making since 1848.

Our garden shears help make cutting easier and also can help protect your grass and plants from damage. Damage that can be caused by cutting tools made without the precision and care demanded of every Wiss product.

So just consider all the time and money you've spent on your garden over the years. Now, would you want it cut by anyone but a specialist.

J. Wiss & Sons Co., 400 W. Market St., Newark, N.J. 07107

WISS®

There's no short-cut to perfection.

The Not-So-Little Wonders.

Most people don't know us. Most professional gardeners do. Because Little Wonder lawn and garden power tools have been preferred by professional gardeners around the world, since 1922.

So the next time you're looking for fine lawn equipment, ask to see a Little Wonder.

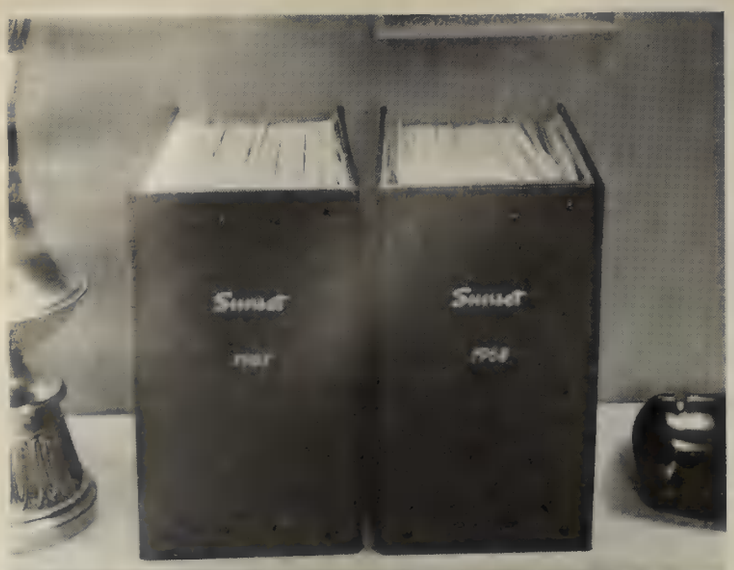
Look at it this way.

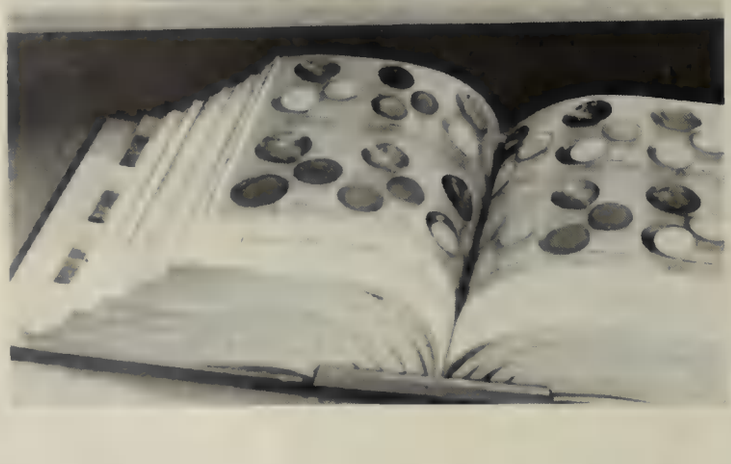
Maybe professional gardeners know something about good lawn equipment that you don't.

MODEL D-1000
ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER. Lightweight, perfectly balanced, with two reciprocating TEFLON coated, tool steel blades. Guaranteed to cut every known variety of shrub up to ¼" diameter growth. Double insulated for safety. 16 or 30 inch blades. In 110 volt, 12 volt and gas models.

MODEL #6001
GASOLINE EDGER-TRIMMER. Will edge or trim at any angle along flower beds, terraces, sidewalks, curbs, buildings, trees and fences. Trims 10-inch width, edges up to 4-inch depth. Adjustable safety guard protects operator from revolving blade. In 110 volt, 12 volt and gas models.

Little Wonder
INCORPORATED
1028 Street Rd., Southampton, Pa.





12-Issue Magazine Binder 2^{50}

This popular 12-issue binder opens flat for easy reference. Covered in dark green leatherette and imprinted with the year you specify, the binders are handsome additions to your bookshelf.

When used with the annual SUNSET Index, each full binder becomes an encyclopedia of gardening, travel, food, crafts, and building.

Almost 4,000 listings Only 25¢...

TRAVEL: Indian Festivals in the Southwest, Nor cades National Park, Help in Planning a Mexico Tr Horse Drive Down From Yosemite, Cruising to Now You Can Fish Through the Ice in Californ **BUILDING AND REMODELING:** Music in a W a Closet, Extra Storage in the Laundry, How S Glass Walls? When You Build Around a Tree, A Island that Moves . . . **OUTDOOR BUILDING** ful Light for a Dark Pathway, Deck and Doors O the House, Covers for Drain Channels, Towel R Poolside . . . **WORKSHOP AND CRAFTS:** Wo ing in the Kitchen, Upholstery as a Home Craft, Old in Bold New Housings, The Super Bean Bag, A Fi Spice Rack, Dowels Make a Wine Rack . . . **MANAGEMENT:** Space for Folding and Sortin Art of Play Yard Planning, Extra Use for Closet Care and Feeding of Disposers . . . **CHRIS IDEAS:** Gifts for a Natural Gardener, Chess for mas, Papier-mâché Animals for a Tree, Gifts to W Outdoorsmen, Dwarf Citrus to Give . . . **FOOD ENTERTAINING:** A Choice of Thanksgivings, of Meat Pickling, Ground Beef When Time is Sh Hot Sandwiches in Camp, Showing Off with Art . . . **GARDENING AND LANDSCAPING** Fences, Dish Gardens from the Florist, The Your deners, Big Stones as Ground Covers, The Theo Practice of Scarecrowing . . .

INDEXES & BINDERS

Please send ____ 1970 SUNSET INDEX(ES) at 25¢ each.

Also send indexes for the years circled at right (at 25¢ each):

1969	1968	1967
1966	1965	1964
1963	1962	1961

Please send ____ 12-issue BINDER(S) at $2.50 each:

Imprint with years circled at right

1971	1970	1969	1968
1967	1966	1965	1964
1963	1962	1961	1960
1959	1958	1957	1956

Please add 5% sales tax on all California orders, plus Transit Tax in Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Francis counties.

Add 50¢ postage on binder orders to be delivered outsi Washington, Oregon, California, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Ut Hawaii, and Alaska.

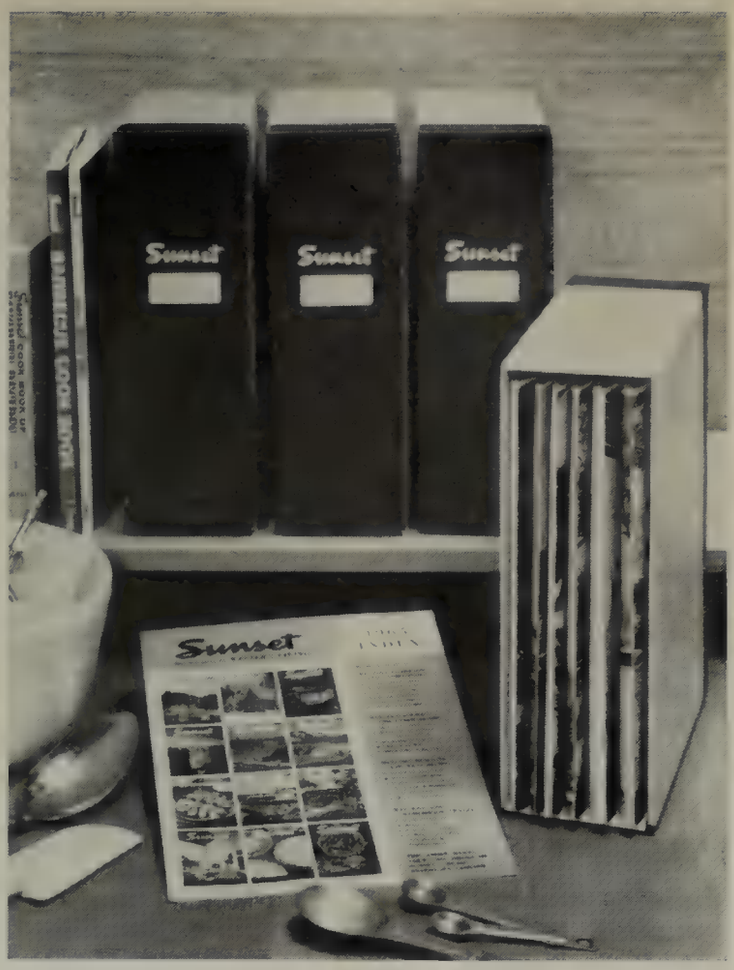
I enclose _____.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP ____

SUNSET MAGAZINE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 9402
Attn: Binder and Index



Magazine Files with Index $1

Our newest and most economical way of making past issues of SUNSET more useful. Each sturdy cardboard magazine file holds six issues.

Files assemble in seconds and last for years. Use on your bookshelf or in the kitchen or workshop—anywhere you need and use SUNSET. You receive one **index (any year) and two 6-month files: $1.**

Published . . . the

0 *Sunset* INDEX.

r yours now.

ies of **SUNSET Magazine** are never out-
ow, you can refer to your past issues with
1970 SUNSET Index. Almost 4000 listings
quick and easy way to find the articles
enjoyed so well last year. Indexes are also
for every year since 1961.

1970 Index costs only 25¢—or for just $1
ve an Index *and* a pair of magazine files.
r order in right away, and be sure of receiv-
pt attention.

coupon at left for indexes or binders

e coupon at right for files with index

MAGAZINE FILES WITH INDEX

Please send me_____pair(s) of **MAGAZINE FILES** at $1 per pair, the price to include one index with each pair of files as follows (index years 1961–1970 available):_____

_____

Add 5% sales tax on all California orders, plus ½% Transit Tax in Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Francisco counties. Add 50¢ postage on orders outside Washington, Oregon, California, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Hawaii, and Alaska.

I enclose_____.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

SUNSET MAGAZINE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 94025
Attn: Binder and Index

The English make a carpet cleaner that keeps carpets cleaner longer.

With an exclusive soil retardant.

Goddard's Carpet Cleaner not only restores like-new brilliance to soiled carpets, but contains that bright, new beauty longer with a remarkable soil retardant. Its aerosol foam is strong enough to clean heavy soil from well-travelled areas. Yet it is gentle enough for delicate fibers. Goddard's is England's finest carpet cleaner.

England's first family of fine cleaners, waxes and polishes has come to America.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH
THE QUEEN MOTHER SUPPLIERS OF DRY CLEAN
J. GODDARD & SONS LTD.

J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd.
Frimley Green, Surrey, England

For a free brochure on all Goddard's Products and where to buy them, write J. Goddard & Sons, Box 710, Racine, Wisconsin 53401

Goddard & Goddard's Carpet Cleaner ™ trademarks © 1970 J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd., Frimley Green, Surrey, England. All Rights Reserved.

Ground cover fo woodland settin

Redwood sorrel grows in the deep of coastal forests from western ington to Monterey County in fornia. It provides a dark green c under trees where little else will g

In the spring and sometimes aga the fall, redwood sorrel (*Oxalis ore* has small white to pink flowers, hiding under the leaves. It is the c like leaves for which the plant i known. Each leaf sits on top of it stem. The stems come from an u ground rootstalk that spreads th the duff on the forest floor.

Plant redwood sorrel in the sha will spread rapidly through a loose soil consisting mostly of organic n like sawdust or leaf mold. Use it quick ground cover with ferns and shade tolerant plants. If it gets er water, it does remarkably well und dense oaks, thriving in fallen leave

In the redwood-Douglas fir f oxalis grows with two other g covers: wild violets and ginger (*A caudatum*). Wild ginger is some available in nurseries and is a good panion plant for oxalis.

Redwood sorrel is hard to find i series; some specializing in native have it. Otherwise, find someone w sorrel growing on his property an permission to transplant a few cl Sorrel transplants easily.

JOHN RO

Cloverlike *leaves of redwood s form a dense green carpet in s*

ddard products
: available at these
d other fine stores
your area.

.IFORNIA

sno

Gottschalk & Co., Inc.
hodes

ramento

hodes
'einstock's

Francisco/Oakland Area

ɔos Atkins
ullock & Jones
. C. Capwell Co.
ty of Paris
ıe Emporium
Hart & Son
F. Hink & Son
ɜvy Bros.
acy's California
Magnin
ɔseph Magnin & Co.
ıodes

ific Grove

ɔlman's Dept. Store

ıH

Lake City

ıerback Co.
C M I

England's first family of fine cleaners, waxes and polishes has come to America. For a free brochure on all Goddard's Products and where to buy them, write J. Goddard & Sons, Box 710, Racine, Wisconsin 53401

Just spray it on and brush away the spot.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH THE QUEEN MOTHER. SUPPLIERS OF DRY CLEAN J. GODDARD & SONS, LTD.

J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd.

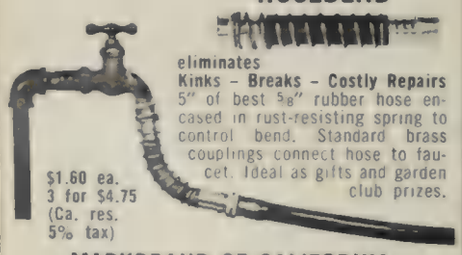
Frimley Green, Surrey, England

Goddard's & Goddard's Dry Clean are Trademarks ©1970 J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd., Frimley Green, Surrey, England. All Rights Reserved.

RAIN ROD SPRINKLER

The old reliable spike fan sprinkler has been adapted to move up and down on a rod. Provides infinite spray patterns for garden watering. Rod and sprinkler may be moved with one hand without turning off water, bending over, getting wet, or breaking flowers. Anchor by pressing spade into ground with foot. Satis. guar. At garden centers or write direct. $3.75 ea., 2 for $7.00 PPD in USA. (Calif. res. add 5% tax)

"HOSEBEND"



eliminates
Kinks – Breaks – Costly Repairs
5" of best 5/8" rubber hose encased in rust-resisting spring to control bend. Standard brass couplings connect hose to faucet. Ideal as gifts and garden club prizes.

$1.60 ea.
3 for $4.75
(Ca. res. 5% tax)

MARKBRAND OF CALIFORNIA
360 Pine St., San Francisco, Ca 94104

Complete Yard Maintenance & Pest Control

Using the most advanced methods and equipment, we treat soil, lawns, shrubs, trees, ground covers, patios, walks, and **guarantee** up to 60 days against ants, earwigs, spiders, crickets, fleas, aphids, lawn larvae, etc. Difficult problems welcomed. Flower & vegetable bed preparation, weed control, pruning, etc. Monthly maintenance program available.

Call for free estimate.

CORKY'S PEST CONTROL

Alamo	939-9514	Pittsburg	432-3113
Burlingame	343-7959	Sacramento	481-4797
Fremont	793-5559	San Jose	[illegible]
Livermore	447-5150	Stockton	465-3491
Oakland	451-6293	Sunnyvale	262-2213

"Dormant oil spray— last chance this month!" **Corky**

BE A REAL GONE GOPHE

Just a nibble of the long lasting tabs mix—irresistible to gophers and grou squirrels—and its goodbye for these cr ruining pests. PROVEN MOST EFFECTI THROUGH YEARS OF USE!

COOKE GOPHER MI
Maximum taste appeal specially treated to prevent molding in soil.

COOKE GOPHER TABS
Easiest to use. Mold resistant. Won't crumble or dissolve under normal moist soil conditions.

COOKE GOPHER MI
GOPHER TA
Available at your local nursery or feed & seed dealer.

What Ecologists Have Been Waiting For:

CHACON

New LIQUID SEVIN*

Garden Spray

Chacon Chemical Corp. introduces the first true LIQUID SEVIN insecticide garden spray, a breakthrough formulation developed especially for the home garden.

One of the safest yet most effective insecticides available, LIQUID SEVIN's low toxicity has little hazard to humans, pets and wildlife.

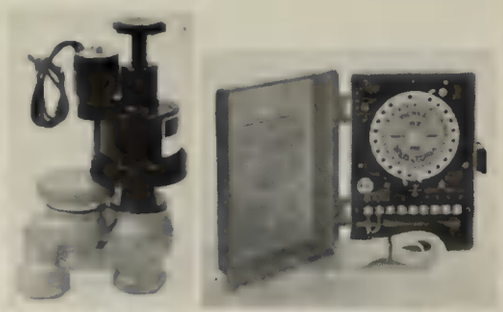
Chacon's exclusive emulsion formulation was developed after extensive research and testing. When mixed and used as directed, Chacon's true LIQUID SEVIN will not separate, will not clog sprayers.

LIQUID SEVIN controls a wide range of garden pests on flowers, ornamentals, lawns, shrubs, fruit trees and vegetables. Truly a versatile insecticide for everything from aphids and ants to tomato hornworms and earwigs.

Safe to use right up to harvest when label instructions are followed.

For a useful booklet on gardening send for Chacon's complete "Horticultural Guide." Write to Chacon Chemical Corp., Dept. SS, 5245 Chakemko Street, South Gate, Calif. 90280

Registered Trade Mark of Union Carbide for the active ingredient Carbaryl.



LAWN GENIE AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM

Leaders in automatic lawn sprinkler equipment for over 12 years — and by far the most economical! Costs only pennies per month to add to new systems or existing systems. Save on water bills. Automatically waters your lawn while you are at home or away. Set and forget. No expensive plumbing or wiring changes needed. All 24 Volt. Waters with precision—no run-off. So simple to install, do it yourself! Write or phone for name and address of nearest dealer. Mfg. by **Richdel, Inc.**, 1235 W. Glenoaks Bl., Glendale, Calif. 91201. Phone: (213) 245-7271.

Simplicity — Dependability — Economy

STRONG DURABLE REDWOOD GREENHOUSES

For special lo-price offer and premium send for our brochure.

REDFERN'S PREFAB GREENHOUSES
Dept. S. 55 Mt. Hermon Rd.
Scotts Valley, Calif. 95060

Dexol DOES BETT

CONTACT

Controls all weeds without soil sterilization. One quart diluted covers 100 sq. ft. Replant in three days. Safe around children and pets.

$1.19 per qt. $3.29 per gal.

DEXOL INDUSTRIES, TORRANCE, CALIFORN

Burpee Seed

and Everythi for the Garde

Enjoy life more— a better garden! Burpee Seeds and p Burpee trees, shr roses, fruits, bulbs.

Seed and Nursery Cata

148 pages, over 600 pictures, 246 in color. Most widely used garden book. **Burpee Seeds Grow!** **FR**

Send for Your Free Copy TODA

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
5181 Burpee Bldg., Riverside, Calif. 9250

kes the Good Earth Better

LINDIG AJON Chopper

Does What No Other Machine Can Do!

Chop and Chip your –
- BRANCHES
- LEAVES
- STALKS
- VINES
- TWIGS
- TRIMMINGS
- CLIPPINGS
- ROOTS
- STEMS
- GARBAGE
- WEEDS

does it all! Chops or chips branches up to 2" diameter pieces. Converts prunings, trimmings, clippings into mulch or compost. Ends disposal problems. Simple to , W Gas Eng. – $311.75. (Elec. Mtr. Opt.)

r Inquiries Invited Phone (415) 536-9300

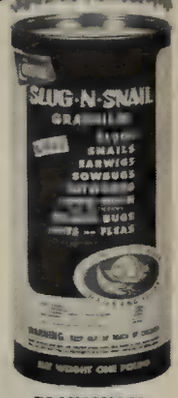
H.V. CARTER CO. INC.
700 E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF. 94606

FOR THE GREENEST, HEALTHIEST LAWN YOU'VE EVER PLANTED

Germain's 12 Brand Hygroscopic Processed Lawn Seed assures seedling survival and maximum germination. Guaranteed to grow, this fine blend of hardy perennials contains new, exclusive Campus Bluegrass. Available at garden supply stores.

GERMAIN'S, inc.
Since 1871
Los Angeles, Calif.

NEW! Easiest Way to Kill Ugly Slugs and Snails... FAST!



KILLS SLUGS, SNAILS, EARWIGS, SOWBUGS, CUTWORMS, LAWN MOTH, CHINCH BUGS, ANTS and FLEAS.

Extra effective formula . . . Metaldehyde and Sevin . . . lures disgusting slugs and snails from hiding! Kills on contact! Easily sprinkled on lawns, dichondra, ivy, flower beds, even hard to reach places.

Unattractive to pets and children. Scattered granules blend into soil for added safety. Effective even after routine watering. Treat regularly; keep your garden in top condition.

ECONOMICAL

COOKE SLUG 'N SNAIL GRANULES
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

Gets Rid of Ants

New Package! Kills entire Ant colony. At grocer, garden, hardware stores.

GRANT LABORATORIES
6020 Adeline, Oakland, Calif.
A division of Leisure Enterprises, Inc.

RA-PID-GRO

Like An EXTRA Growing Season!

Everything you grow gets a head start when you feed with RA-PID-GRO, the fast acting plant food. Flowers in planters or beds bloom earlier, longer, bigger . . . grass grows thicker, stays greener . . . trees and shrubs flourish with new growth and foliage. RA-PID-GRO feeding gives sustained energy needed for unequalled growth. Just sprinkle or spray your way to a lovelier garden.

RA-PID-GRO
Sold at all leading garden stores.
Accept no substitutes. In use since 1932.

Organic Gardening Machine

A completely NEW concept in gardening machines! The amazing 2-in-1 TROY-BILT® is not only a wonderfully better roto tiller, it's also a wonderful compost shredder-chopper! It turns your whole garden, however large or small, into a fabulously fertile "compost pile"! So easy to handle, even for ladies and older folks, you guide it with JUST ONE HAND! For complete details, prices, off-season savings, ask for free booklet. Write TROY-BILT Roto Tillers, Dept. 2013, Troy, N.Y. 12182.

QUARE Rain Jet
RINKLERS $64.50
Sugg. Retail Price of All Mat'ls for 1500 Sq. Ft. Yard
4 do the job of 24
put in yourself.
d.
r Free
o Install"
re.

ardware & Garden Stores, Sears, Penneys
RAIN JET CORPORATION, Dept. S-25
01 S. Flower St., Burbank, Calif. 91503

WATER LILIES
FREE CATALOGUE
Pool Building & Planting Instructions
VAN NESS WATER GARDENS
Closed Sundays and Mondays
2460 North Euclid Avenue
UPLAND, CALIFORNIA 91786

THE FINEST FLOWERS ARE YOURS WITH YOUR OWN GREENHOUSE

Many different sizes in redwood prefabricated sections. Write for free folder and price list.

PACIFIC COAST GREENHOUSE MFG. CO.
430 Burlingame Avenue
Redwood City, Calif. 94063

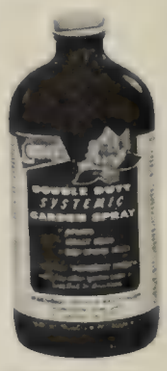
The Sunset Garden Center

ONE SPRAY Knocks Out

---POWDERY MILDEW,
---APHIDS,
---RED SPIDER MITES
---and most other bugs

SYSTEMIC/INSECTICIDE/FUNGICIDE
For Roses, Flowers, Ornamentals

Now, ONE easy spraying does two jobs . . . Controls both fungus and bugs. Systemic action protects entire plant, even new growth. Bug-proofs plants for up to 3 weeks with single spray.



INTENSIFIED FORMULA
- Meta-Systox-R 5%
- Karathane 2%
- Methoxychlor 5%

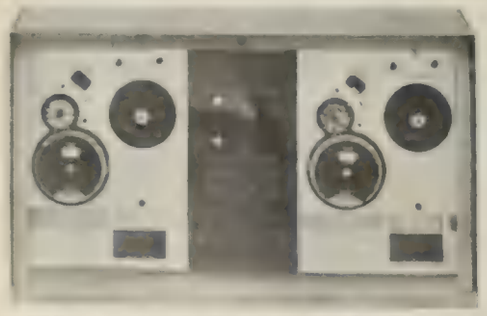
Emulsifies instantly with water. Multi-purpose systemic/insecticide/fungicide. Use any season.

COOKE DOUBLE DUTY SYSTEMIC GARDEN SPRAY
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

This Book Answers All Your Gardening Questions

written exclusively for Westerners

If you own a garden, the Sunset Western Garden Book is for your special needs! It contains a guide to How to Grow Plants in the West — with all basic techniques of gardening: Plant Selection Guide charts to help solve landscaping problems; a Western Plant Encyclopedia with over 5000 plants—every plant available in Western nurseries; an illustrated guide to Gardeners' Language; a breakdown of 24 distinct Western Climate Zones. 448 pages, over 500 illustrations, 11 maps keyed with climate zones, 75 charts, full-color, washable cover. All for $5.95. Visit your garden or book store, or order from Sunset Books, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Add 5% tax in California.



"out of sight sprinklers"

Champion Automatic Sprinkler Systems

Just set it and forget it. Automatically your sprinklers go on and off, whether you're there or not. New deluxe 6 station controller allows you to control each area individually. Get this easy to install, maintenance free automatic sprinkler system controller now from your dealer.
Write for Free sprinkler catalog.

CHAMPION BRASS & MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. S-3, 1460 Naud Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90012

How to Get Rid of Gophers

16-page booklet shows you how with *Swift Sword gopher probe*. Gets your favorite bait right to the main tunnel. Gopher gone! Probe and booklet. $1.79 (inc. tax, postage)

Swift Sword
#1 Easy St., Aptos, CA 95003

Dexol DOES IT BETTER

SLUG-EM

IS THE SAFER SNAIL AND SLUG BAIT. THE ONE WITHOUT THE SKULL AND CROSS-BONES ON THE PACKAGE . . . BUY 10 LB. BAG, GET 2 LBS. FREE

DEXOL INDUSTRIES, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

Call or Write for Your

FRUIT and ROSE BOOK

in color

The most complete selection of specimen trees, fruit and nut trees, grapevines, roses, flowering trees and shade trees in the West.

CALIFORNIA NURSERY COMPANY *(106 Years)*
36501 Niles Blvd.
Fremont, Calif. 94536
George C. Roeding, Jr., President

Here are March garden events

Sacramento. March 5 through 14. nual Camellia Festival, highlighted show of the Camellia Society of Sa mento on March 6 and 7. For in mation, write Camellia Festival A 927 10th St., Sacramento 95814.

Fresno. March 7. Central Califo Camellia Society show. Place: City lege. Hours: 7 A.M. to 6 P.M. Free.

Petaluma. March 8 and 9. Annual sp flower show sponsored by the Petal Garden Club. Place: Kenilworth Recreation Building. Hours: 1 to 9 Monday; 10 to 4 Tuesday. Free.

San Mateo. March 20 and 21. Ex sponsored by the Northern Califo chapter of the Ikenobo Ikebana Soc Place: San Mateo County Fairgrou "A" Wing. Hours: 1 to 6 P.M. Satur 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Sunday. Donatio

Vallejo. March 20 and 21. North Bonsai Society show. Place: Cul Center, Dan Foley Park. Hours: 6 P.M. Saturday; 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. day. Free.

San Jose. March 25 and 26. Exhib Santa Clara Valley Orchid Soc Place: Wells Fargo Bank, 121 S. Ma St. Hours: 10 A.M. to 10 P.M. Thurs 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Friday. Free.

San Francisco. March 26, 27, and Tenth Ikebana Spring Flower S Place: Hall of Flowers, Golden Park, Ninth Ave. and Lincoln Hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Admis $1.50 (advance tickets purchased members, $1); students, 75 cents; dren under 12, 50 cents.

Healdsburg. March 27 and 28. P Blossom Tour sponsored by Chamb Commerce; map available at office.

Oakland. March 27 and 28. Nort California Daffodil Society show. P Lakeside Park Garden Center, 666 E vue Ave. Hours: 2 to 6 P.M. Satur 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Sunday. Free.

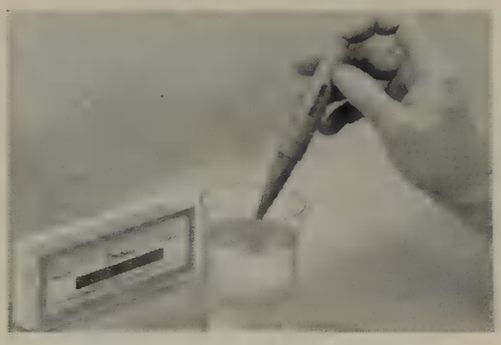
Graton. March 30 and 31. Flower s by the Graton Community Club. P Community Clubhouse. Hours: 10 to 9 P.M. Tuesday; 10 A.M. to 4 Wednesday. Free.

Point Reyes Station. March 31. I ness Garden Club Primrose Tea. P home of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Riley, Valley Rd. (follow signs). Hours: 4:30 P.M. Donation 75 cents.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

· A "Hairloom" of Baby's Hair

ıs mini-lock of baby's hair, or a loved tically encased in lady's Brooch with ıeck chain, or man's Tie Clasp. Hand- n unbreakable lucite designed with et cut. Antique gold finish. Your color ır bow that ties ringlet of hair. A eepsake only you can give. Send sev- trands with check/M.O. Satis. guar. Brooch or Tie Clasp, $6.50 ea., two 0 ppd. (Cal. res. add 5%.) *House of* Blackstone Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903.



Electronic Water Purifier

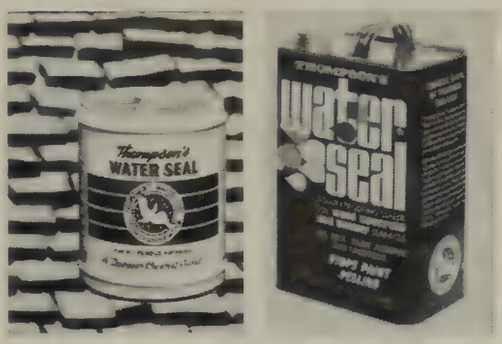
Stir-O-Safe electronically generates sparkling bubbles which kill intestinal upsetting pathogens instantly, without chemical taste or odor. Easy 30 sec. operation anywhere by anyone. A must on trips; for drinking water; babies formula; dental hygiene; antiseptic for wounds or gargle; stops odors & algae in water containers. Laboratory tested & certified. Ready to use, $9.95 includes pp & tax. BankAmericard, Master Charge, American Express OK. *Stir-O-Safe*, Box 2212, Martinez, Ca. 94553.

Wine Glass Rack

Perfect idea for storing your wine, brandy or any stemware. Handcrafted, walnut finished rack protects fine stemware, adds space to your cupboards. Holds 12-16 pieces. Attractive unit installs easily in cupboards—or to add that "*country inn*" touch to your kitchen, install under cabinet. Measures 10" x 16½". Install in minutes with 4 screws (included). 30-day money-back guarantee. $8.95 each, postage & tax incl. Sonoma Mill, P.O. Box 2536, San Rafael, CA 94901.

More Wet Shoes or Clothing

Thompson's Water Seal protects, pre- aterproofs and keeps leather boots, play shoes or adults' dress shoes dry r. Shine the next day. Waterproofs jackets, outdoor clothing, canvas and Won't harden or crack leather or fab- aint, hardware, sporting goods stores direct. Aerosol spray $1.89; Qt. $1.95; 5; 5 Gal. $28.25 ppd. tax incl. No please. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., igh St., San Francisco, CA 94109.



Weatherproof Your Shingles

Deep penetrating, colorless Thompson's Water Seal positively waterproofs shingle or shake roofs, prevents curling, shrinking or splitting. It preserves the natural color of the wood, retards weathering caused by sun and moisture, makes old shingles snap back to life, look newer, last longer. Apply by brush, roller, or spray. At paint, hardware or lumber dealers, or direct. Gal. $5.95. 5 Gals. $28.25 ppd., tax incl. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109. No COD's please.

Color Wax Your Concrete Surfaces!

Now a safer, brighter, more colorful porch, patio, walk, with Thompson's non-slip semi-paste concrete color wax. Seals, colors, waxes in one easy operation. For concrete, stone, brick, tile surfaces. Excellent for warehouse & factory floors. Carnauba wax base. 20 sun-fast colors plus black & white—write for color card. At dealers or direct. Qt. $2.95, gal. $9.75, 5 gals. $47.25 ppd. tax incl. (less for Neutral). No C.O.D.'s. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA. 94109.

unset Pruning Handbook

the answers to pruning problems. pruning how-to-do-its for Western s by Roy L. Hudson, outstanding . Illustrations, photos, show trees, ines *before* pruning; *cuts* to make; ning. *Specific Instructions* for prun- ically every evergreen and deciduous ub, or vine in Western gardens. A every home owner. $1.95. Order to- Sunset Books, Willow Road, Menlo lifornia 94025.

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

Finest quality gummed labels. 1000 Handy Labels $1. Gold Gummed Labels Deluxe size 2x¾—250 labels with 125 *Self Adhesive* Initials set $3.00. *Quik-Stik* self adhesive labels. Sticks on any surface: glass, metal, plastic—500 labels $2.00, Deluxe size 2x¾—300 for $2.50. Homespun Labels colored borders—300 for $2.00. Include 10¢ postage plus 5% tax per order. Write for money-raising plan for clubs. Handy Labels, 323 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, California 90230.

Enjoy Hummers All Winter Long!

Genuine photo of genuine Hummingbirds sipping *en famille* from original "Hummy-Bird Bar"®. They love the warm real-wood perch. *You'll* love seeing l-o-n-g tongues empty the exclusive see-thru cup. *No* rust or drip, easy to clean. *No* other birds or bees. A grand gift anytime! Guaranteed. Instructions. $2.95 plus 30¢ handling. In Calif. add 16¢ tax. Sorry no COD's. Hummingbird Heaven, 6818-S Apperson St., Tujunga, CA 91042. Our 16th Year! *Made in U.S.A.*

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Hideaway Bedspread Caddy Saves Time

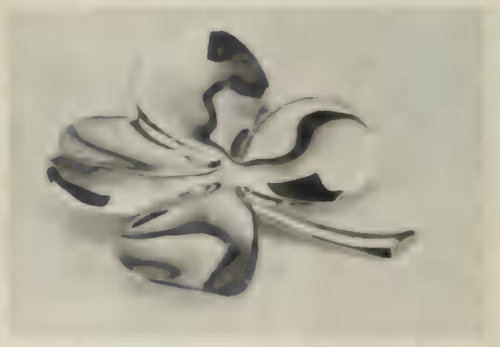
No more tugging, lugging, and folding away a heavy spread at night. Just lay bedspread across this functional rack, ready for easy make-up in the morning. Handsome, gold-flecked caddy slips under mattress by day, glides out easily at night. Legs swing automatically into position. Ideal for low or no footboards. For king-size bed, order two. Money back if not delighted: $6.98 ppd. or 2 for $12.98 ppd. Garrett's, Box 8415-30, Dallas, Texas 75205.

Hawaiian Pineapple Cutter

Now you can have Hawaiian Pineapple just as the Polynesian chefs prepare it by using this convenient Pineapple Cutter. Follow easy directions on the box and serve your Hawaiian Pineapple Buffet. Hawaii's finest Pineapple Cutter is light and compact, made of stainless steel. Your family will love fresh, sliced pineapple at any meal. Just mail your check or money order for $5.50 to Island King of Hawaii, Inc., P.O. Box 9006, Honolulu, Hawaii 96820.

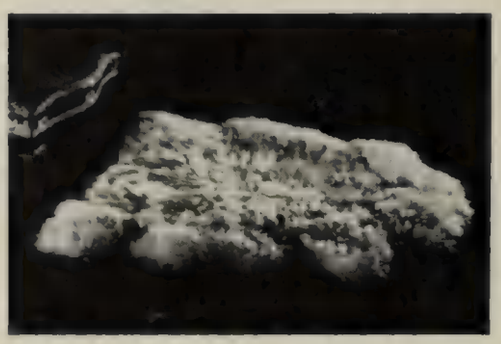
Order Your Handy Dandys N

Handy Dandys are plastic caps that h ¼" pegboard and hold quarter-twist g such as used for baby foods and which can be gotten *free*. Nothing better for supplies, parts, small tools or buttor household needs. Keeps things clean, ized, handy. Sample order 10 for $1 – $3.50 — 72 for $6 — 144 for $11.50. Ca No jars. Postpaid U.S.A. No. C.O.D. liffe Industries, Box 286-SS-3, Wicklif 44092.



Lucky "4-Leaf Clover" Paperweight

Replica of Florentine Original. 24K gold plate, 4½" wide. In gift box. Serves as Paperweight, or wall decoration. Conversation piece. Inscribed on back, "One leaf is for Hope, And one is for Faith, And one is for Love, you know, And God put another in for Luck." Seen on Pres. Nixon's desk during TV White House Tour. A treasured gift to anyone. $4.50 ea., Ppd. Check or M.O. (Cal. Res. add 25¢ tax.) Made in USA. *Genera Loves Gift Creations*, 513 Fouth St., San Rafael, CA 94901.

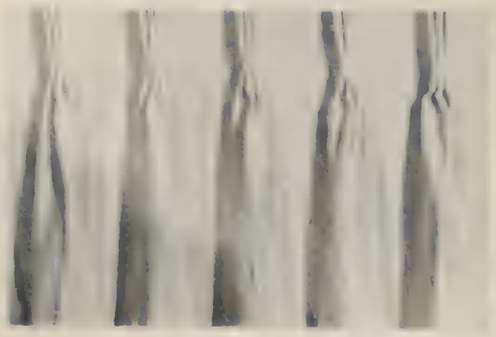


Luxurious Washable Sheepskin Rugs

A genuine New Zealand sheepskin rug can be yours for only $18.00. These world famous, natural white sheepskin rugs are expertly tanned to permit washing (instructions enclosed). Size 3′ x 2′6″. U.S. $18.00 (includes insurance and postage by surface mail. Approximately 6 weeks). Personal checks accepted. The Sheepskin Rug Co., 33 Queen St., Auckland, New Zealand. Bank reference: — Credit Department, Southern Region H. Q., Crocker Citizens National Bank, Los Angeles.

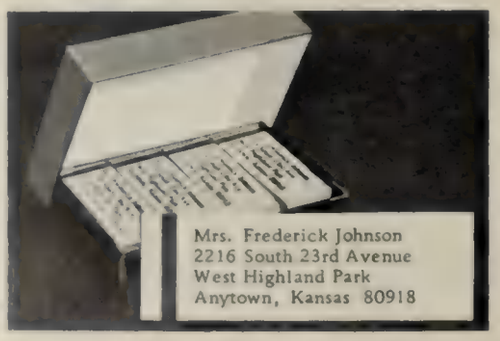
Simply Sandal-ous!

Slip into these glove elk cross-vamp like wearing gloves on your feet! Kra nals of unexcelled craftsmanship . . . piest, snappiest sandal ever! Fabul beach, city, home . . . dancing or p Black, white, bone, lime, orange, oliv hot pink, yellow, coffee, navy, lt. bl even sizes 5 thru 10. $9 ppd. (white, b 11–12, add $1). Gold or silver $10. (In 5% tax.) Send check or M.O.: Cheste Shoes, 2716 Colby, Everett, Wn. 982



Custom Draperies & Fabrics

Our $3.98 a yard and 10′ wide Homespun House fabrics can save you up to 50% on your draperies! By "up-ending" the bolt your drapes can be made from 1 piece of cloth—no seams to sew or show! Sturdy cottons, airy open weaves, polyester sheers. Custom-Dyed Fabrics; Custom Draperies in Pinch-Pleat or New Fan Pleat. Send 25¢ for brochure, swatches or $1 for Complete Decorator Kit. Homespun House, 9022-K Lindblade, Culver City, CA 90230 (Our 18th Year).



1000 Return Address Labels—$1

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, etc. Any name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on white gummed labels. 2 inches long. Set of 1000 labels, $1 postpaid. Free handy box for purse or desk. Don't know your Zip code? We'll look it up for you. Money back if not pleased. Send order to Walter Drake, 3073 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901. Send for free catalog full of exciting new mail order finds.

Give SweetServers For Humm

The pretty Deluxe feeder with canopy Choose flowerlike translucent pink o Easy-care, unbreakable polyethylene. design prevents drip, positively cont sects & other birds. Full 1½ cup cap can be compressed for less. Detailed " & Attracting" instruction booklet. Mal mingbird friends for delightful home Send list, we'll gift mail. Mnybk. guar. 30¢ mlg., 15¢ tax in Calif. Woodsworl Olive Springs Rd., Santa Cruz, Calif.

Crowded Out?

Own your own Private Recreation Land Now!

: Easy terms, less than bank rates! Northwest ered Acreages as low as $1250. Total Price. 5-10-acres. For people who love the land—a tract creation Land for your own! In Northern Idaho, eastern Washington and Montana. In the heart of and big game country. All covered with growing r. Access, Title insurance with each tract. This lect land with natural beauty, recreational and tment values. We have tracts of many types and from which to choose, including beautiful North-Waterfront property. Your inspection welcomed. us for free list, maps and complete information. to: Dept. K

REFORESTATION Inc.®

O. Box 105, Opportunity Station
Spokane, Washington 99214

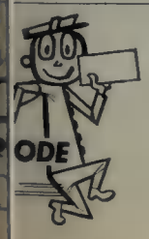
50¢ buys d-rubbed effect ithout rubbing

; ½-pint sample of Pen-Chrome atin Finish on previously finished wood. See how easily this special tion brings out the deep-down nat-auty.

IAL OFFER! Limit one can per er. Send 50¢ to **Fuller-O'Brien Cor-n, 450 E. Grand Ave., Dept. S-3, San Francisco, California 94080.**

Protects fences, gutters, posts, foundation timbers, shingles, siding and bulkheads from dry rot and all wood-destroying fungoids & parasites. Easy to apply—dries fast—excellent paint base. Available in green or clear. At your lumber or hardware dealer, or write:

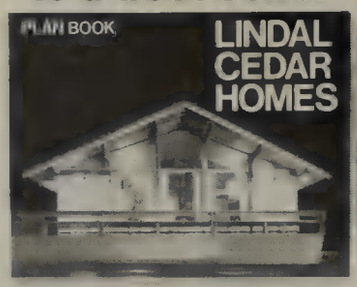
RUDD & CUMMINGS, INC.
TH AVE. WEST, SEATTLE, WASH. 98119



MR. ZIP Speeds Your Mail

Include your zip code as part of your address when shopping by mail. You'll get better service.

See why this book is a best seller

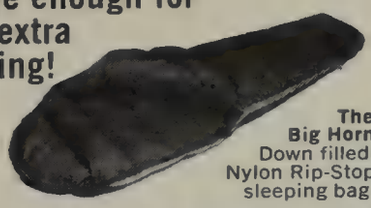


From the world's largest manufacturer of cedar homes comes this handsome 36-page book, chock-full of ■ ideas for your leisure home. Full-color interiors and exteriors with easy-to-read floor plans. Lindal Cedar Homes are masterpieces of good taste and craftsmanship. Wide range of sizes and prices. Every home is pre-cut, ready for quick, easy assembly on your site. Shipping costs tailored to meet competition anywhere. Before you buy just any leisure home, get this book. Only $1.

Lindal Cedar Homes, Dept. SS73
18601 Pacific Hwy. S., Seattle, Wa. 98188
Enclosed is $1 for my Lindal Cedar Homes Plan Book.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

Save enough for an extra outing!



The Big Horn Down filled, Nylon Rip-Stop sleeping bag.

frostline *Dept. SC32 Box 2190 Boulder, Colo. 80302*

Frostline easy-to-make kits will save you as much as 50% on lightweight camping equipment. All can be sewn on a home machine.

The Kodiak Two man nylon tent.

Write today for a free catalog

MORE BRILLIANT than DIAMONDS say leading national magazines about this new, man-made jewel Titania! For settings of your choice only $15 per carat; ■ 1-ct man's box 14K ring is only $44.00; in lady's 1-ct fishtail a mere $36.00. Our 25th year! Write for FREE handy ring size chart & 120 page full color jewelry catalog.

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

REGENT Lapidary Company *Dept. SS-3*
511 EAST 12 STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10009

Bean's Free Spring Catalog

Just Off the Press

Fully illustrated 112 pages of camping specialties, fishing tackle, clothing and footwear for men and women. Featuring practical outdoor items, many of our own manufacture.

☐ Send Free Catalog

Name_____
Address_____
_____
Zip_____

L. L. Bean, Inc.
774 Main St., Freeport, Maine 04032
Fishing, Camping and Hunting Specialties

MOVING?

SEND FOR BOOKLET

A free, 16-page booklet prepared by Burnham Van Service will give you helpful work- and cost-saving pointers on how to organize your move from city to city. Tips on packing, an inventory of your furniture, a check list of things to do are among the topics included. Write for your free copy. No obligation. Burnham Van Service, 64 Barnard Avenue, San Jose, California 95112.

Finest waterbeds made. Thermostatically heated with mahogany frames. At factory prices. Drop by or send for FREE BROCHURE

aqua bed™

THE COMPLEAT WATERBED
620 Pine St.
San Francisco
Calif. 94108
(415) 788-9250

TRADITIONAL TAPERED CANDLES!

A beautifully designed and tapered aluminum candle holder, using inexpensive, long-burning dripless wax candles. New spring-action control allows candle to always burn at 12" height. No messy, half-used candles to discard. Refills change in seconds.

Available in beautiful enameled colors including: Rose Petal Pink, Jade Green, Turquoise, Avocado, Ruby Red, Dramatic Black, Creamy White and Golden Yellow. Metallic colors include: Autumn Bronze, Copenhagen Blue, French Grey, Mandarin Red, Sandrift Yellow and Turquoise Blue. Also Antique Brass, Polished or Satin Chrome, and Silver or Gold-Plated on special order.

Two for $8.95, or three for $12.35 (including 6 or 10 refills). $1.00 more for metallic colors. Refills are $1.49 per dozen, or $2.78 per 24. All prices postpaid. No C. O. D.'s please. California residents add 5% sales tax. Send check or money order to:

LE FIELL MANUFACTURING
13700 Firestone Boulevard
Santa Fe Springs, California 90670

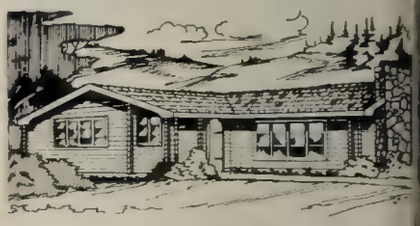
Charming patterns from the past to grace homes or gardens

These are the traditional furniture designs that capture America's priceless heritage in all-weather cast aluminum or cast iron. Tables, chairs, settees, planters, tree benches are available to grace your home or garden. Write for a full color brochure.

The ATLANTA STOVE WORKS, Inc.
P.O. Box 5254 · Atlanta, Georgia 30307
Over 80 years of Knowing How

PAN-ABODE CUSTOM PRE WESTERN RED CEDAR

▪ Woodland Homes ▪ Vacat Cabins • Camp Buildings ▪ Lo • Motels • Misc. Building



Woodland Homes are entirely pre-cut two Pan-Abode factories which serve states. *Ready to build on your lot.* Wes cedar solid wall construction. Select any many distinctive Pan-Abode plans or pre-cut to your own plan. Every home with step-by-step instruction sheets f on-site construction. Write today for—

FREE BROCHURE
Model Homes on Display at both Plant

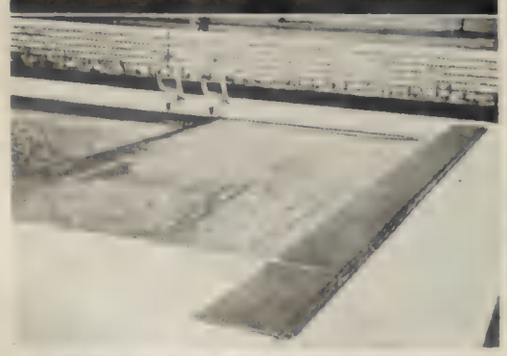
20 YEARS SATISFACTORY SERVIC

PAN-ABODE
Southern Division Inc.
8711 Bell Street
P.O. Box 86
Windsor, Calif. 95492
Phone (707) 838-6681

PAN-ABODE INC.
4350 Lake Washington
Renton, Washington 9
Phone (206) 255-8261

BUILDING A POOL?

This motorized Save-T-Cover totally conceals itself in 30 seconds.



- Keeps children and dirt out, heat and chemicals in.
- May eliminate cost of fencing.
- Makes year round swimming practical.

Write or call:

COVER POOLS, Inc. 3660 [illegible] Salt Lake City, [illegible] Phone [illegible] 262-2724

MEN...

here is the Prefolded Hanky

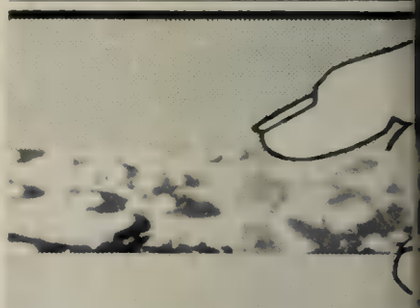
. . . a good looking pocket handy HANKY

- 3 points — 6 for $1.00
- square — 6 for $1.00
- colored casuals 5 for $1.00

Above Assortment $2.75

The prefolded showpiece—so neat—so right—slips right in your pocket instantly. Will not bulge the pocket. Stays in position. Specify style. 3 points, square, color casuals. Send check or money order to:

FRANK H. MORNINGSTAR
P.O. Box 615
Niagara Falls, N. Y. 14302



Water Your Garden At The R

New miracle of modern agricultur available for sub-irrigating your flo vegetables and shrubs. Easy-to- porous tubing waters plants direc the roots, increases growth and saves water, discourages weeds fungus. Lew Paul's Sub-Irrigatio has 75 ft. tubing, accessories fo sq. ft. area. $29.95 ea. ppd. Che M.O., Flower Garden Div. Dept. S, I Innovation Lane, Colwich, Kan. 6

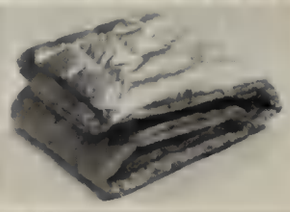
Guard Against Burglars

2" by 3" brass-colored metal plaques warn "Protected by Bulldog Alarm System." Affix to windows or doors. No tools required. For homes with or without alarm systems. Two plaques for $2.25 ppd. (Wash. res. add 11¢ sales tax.) Write:

J. H. R. Systems Company
10204 Belgrove Court N.W.
Seattle, Washington 98177

COMFORTERS RE-BUILT

Down, wool or Feather comforters. Beautiful Satins and non-slip fabrics. Imported ticking. Also, we do pillows and feather bed pads.



Send Coupon for Information.

Russell Quilt & Pillow Co.
4032 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Cal. 90280
Check box for further information:
Down or Wool comforters recovered ..... ☐
Old Fashioned Patch quilts—tops quilted and bound ..... ☐
Please enclose name, address and zip

NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOC

SERVING THE PATIENT · THE FAMILY · THE COMM

See July 1970 Sunset, page 73 —

PACIFIC COAST YELLOW CEDAR

or Pool and Home Decks

HIGHLY RESISTANT TO DECAY
DOES NOT SPLINTER
DOES NOT REQUIRE PAINTING
LOW MAINTENANCE
LOW SHRINKAGE FACTOR
FREEDOM FROM WARPING AND PITCH

For FREE BROCHURE and name of nearest dealer write

ORLANDO LUMBER CO., INC.
P.O. Box 34042
San Francisco, Ca 94134
(415) 467-0600

The perfect size—just 33"x33"—Corner model Instant Warmth for any room—other models

WRITE FOR BROCHURE

Western fireplaces

W. R. WOOD MFG. CO., 1001 Center Street
Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060 (408) 423-1011
Santa Cruz P.O. Box 760 or Luverne, Minn.

Call Roto-Rooter

The local Roto-Rooter Company specializes in cleaning clogged and stopped-up Call anytime for fast, efficient, economical service.

and away go troubles down the drain

ROTO-ROOTER DRAIN SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER CORPORATION
West Des Moines, Iowa

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

We might have called it the Rolls-Roaster.

Because it cooks like the Rolls rolls: smoothly, flawlessly . . . and practically forever. Spit-roast, smoke cook or shish-ka-bob on this beautiful machine of cast iron, oak and aluminized steel. All this quality guaranteed for at least five years! Write for free catalog and name of your nearest CHAR-BROIL dealer.

CHAR-BROIL®

COLUMBUS IRON WORKS CO./1355 Market St./San Francisco, Calif. 94103

FULLY AUTOMATIC RICE COOKER!

Make delicious, fluffy rice **every time** with the amazing National Rice-O-Mat. No more sticky, soggy, under or over cooked rice! From plain to pilaff, also steam vegetables, puddings, etc.; reheat cooked foods; no burning; preserves vitamins. Just push a button and thermostatic mechanism shuts itself off when food is cooked to perfection. Attractive enough to use as a server on the table. There are 6 convenient sizes available to serve from 2 to 20 people. From $14.50: ($17.75 as shown) add 5% sales tax in Calif. For additional info. contact your leading dept. store or electrical appliance dealer or write to:

NOZAWA TRADING, INC.
2534 WEST PICO BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90006

Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb. can, only $1.80 at lumber, paint and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U. S. for $2.50. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804, Des Moines, Iowa 50304.

Prefabricated Construction delivered to location

Skilled craftsmen pre-build the greatest portion of your home in our factory. It is then carefully loaded on our trucks to be delivered to your building site. Pre-plumbed and pre-wired bath and kitchen units are available on most plans. Just set in place and erect the prefabricated wall panels around it. Ideal for the do-it-yourself type or if preferred for your favorite contractor. We have a large selection of plans, or will design to your desires to furnish you with your dream house.

20 Years Experience *Write for Free Literature*

Manufactured Homes
OF CALIFORNIA
A Boise Cascade Division
215 EXCHANGE AVENUE, BOX 61
HEALDSBURG, CALIF. 95448 (707) 433-4841

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
PHONE _____
CITY _____
☐ OWN LOT ☐ INTEND TO BUY
LOCATED AT _____

The Johnson Pet-Dor is a Swinger

Pets get the swing of it in as little as five minutes. Allows your cat or dog to enter or leave without attention. Swinging parts of the Pet-Dor are flexible rubber for pet safety. Permanent magnets hold the door shut when not in use. Locking panel is provided for security. Can be installed in door panels or walls. Two sizes for everything from small cats to German Sheperds. For brochure and price schedule, write to Dept. SM, Johnson Pet-Dor, Inc., P.O. Box 643, Northridge, California 91324. See the Pet-Dor at your pet or building supply dealer.

JOHNSON PET-DOR

MAGNIFYING READING GLASSES $3.98

READ FINE PRINT

High-quality, plano-convex lenses. Smoke-color frames. Metal hinges. For folks over 40 without eye disease or astigmatism who simply need magnifying lenses. If not satisfied return postpaid in 30 days for refund. Outstanding value: $3.98 + 45¢ postage. State age, sex.

NEL-KING PRODUCTS • Dept. SN-31GL
811 Wyandotte • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

THE EASY WAY TO GET INTO A

WATERBED

Build your own frame . . . save money! Write our San Leandro store for a free brochure with how-to instructions. King-size water bed includes water mattress, fitted safety liner and 1" foam rubber pad . . . only $69.95. Other sizes available.

TAP* PLASTICS

TAYLOR & ART PLASTICS, INC.
SAN LEANDRO — 3011 Alvarado St.
SACRAMENTO — 4538 Auburn Blvd.
SAN JOSE — 1212 The Alameda
WALNUT CREEK — 1545 Locust
PORTLAND — 720 S.E. Sandy Blvd.

Distinctive Leisure Homes

A QUALITY SECOND HOME you'll be proud of! Many styles and models available, also custom design.

PRE-CUT . . . DOVETAILED double tongue-and-groove solid cedar buildings in one package plainly marked for quick, easy erection.

BEAUTIFUL WALLS of 3 or 4 inches thick, kiln dried Western Red Cedar . . . no outside or inside paneling needed.

HOMES, CHURCHES, CABINS, COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS.

Dealerships Available

JUSTUS
solid cedar homes

Since 1955 — For full color brochure and plan sheets send $1.00 to
JUSTUS CO. INC., 2116 Taylor Way, Tacoma, Wash. 98421

BUILD YOUR OWN — $125

HEATED WATER BED KITS

For FREE BROCHURE write to
ULTERIOR DESIGNS
7028 Homewood Dr., Oakland, Ca. 94611

Charmglow®
CHEF'S CHOICE

- Quicker
- Cleaner
- Easier

GAS GRILL

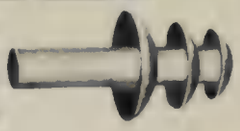
The "in" way to cook out . . . Charmglow's unique gas barbeque is truly an outdoor chef's dream. Get double cooking convenience and real barbeque flavor without the mess of charcoal. You can even roast and grill at the same time! For extra patio charm, add a Charmglow gas light.

See your Charmglow dealer or write to:

CALIFORNIA GAS APPLIANCE SALES
499 Aldo Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050

SLEEP

COMFIT ear plugs



At Last, A Comfortable Ear Plug!

They really shut out NOISE of traffic, neighbors, TV, planes, factories! Study better. Work relaxed. Soft silicone-rubber and triple flange design seals out noise, dust, water. Instant perfect fit. Safe, can be sterilized. Long-lasting. Inexpensive. Use at home, work or play. Protect ears when swimming. *Money Back Guarantee. Insist on COMFIT!* At drug stores, or send $1.00 per pair to SIGMA, Department "S", 11320 Burbank Boulevard, North Hollywood, California 91601.

FOLD-A-BOAT

No storage problem. Folds to 4". 12 feet long, 51" beam. Rugged double aluminum hull. Flotation throughout. **FREE BROCHURE.** Write Dept. S-3.

FOLD-A-BOAT SALES CO.
2101 Contra Costa Blvd., Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (415) 935-5003

Laing's SP-80

NON-POLLUTING
ALGAE CONTRO

ECOLOGY FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW

Safe for people, animals, fis
birds and . . .

Me too!

APPLY WHILE YOU SV

Kill or Prevent Green and Black Algae
. . . IN SWIMMING POOLS

GET YOUR LAING'S SP-80
FROM LEADING POOL SUPPLIERS

M.E. Parks Enterprises, Inc.
Box 966, Rancho California, Temecula, Calif. 92390

SHOWER STALL AND TILE CLEANER

RESTORES FIXTURES TO ORIGINAL BRIGHTNESS

REMOVES
OXIDATION, SOAP DEPOSITS, AND STAINS FROM GLASS, CHROME, TILE AND

HAZY SHOWER DOOR & TILE
UNSIGHTLY SCALED & SPOTTED FIXTU

With Edfred Shower Stall & Tile Cleaner, thi easy to use fantastic formulation remove rosion, scale deposits, stains, soap deposits ceramic tile, porcelain, grout, glass & fi No abrasive or steel wool required. Deep cleaning rejuvenates tile grout to original ness, fixtures sparkle! **At paint, department ware dealers or direct.** 16 oz. bottle $1.78 60¢ postage.) **EDFRED CHEMICAL CO., 1775 FIRST ST., SAN JOSE, CALIF. 95112.**

DRYER LINT PROBLEMS?

Fine mesh heat-resistant fibre—4" opening. Keep lint mess out of garden, patio, laundry room. Goes weeks without cleaning. Reusable. Install in seconds. Send $2.00 to

HOPKINS SALES CO.
1000 40th Ave.,
Oakland, Ca 94601 (415) 532-8477

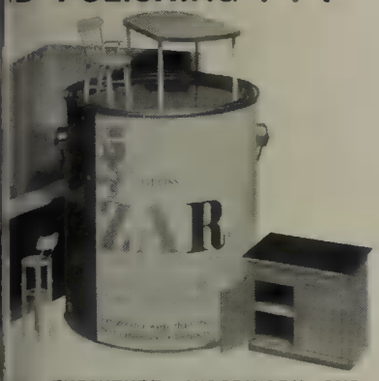
HANDCRAFTED RUG LOV

Finest Norwegian Rya Rug Kits. Prize winning moc signs. Flax backing eliminates framing. Easy to mak ing technique—full instructions. Master Charge ac

norsk designers

FREE BROCHUR
2417-19 Harrison St.
San Francisco, Calif.

IMINATES WAXING ID POLISHING . . .



TS, FURNITURE, WOODWORK AND . . . ZAR, the impact-resistant plas-h that retains its rich looking ap-e two to three times longer than the quer or varnish ▪ Brushes on easily crystal clear ▪ Unaffected by alco-alies, acids ▪ Won't "ring mark" or spot". Available at leading hardware nber dealers or send $1.30 for a t sample. Specify high gloss or satin

D GILSONITE LABORATORIES
Manufacturers of
Paint Specialties and Coatings
1591 Indiana Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94107

FREE! KRAFTILE BOOKLET SHOWS EASY WAY TO BUILD A PATIO!

Now, anyone can build a beautiful Kraftile patio and *save up to two-thirds* on costs! Simply follow the easy steps pictured and described in our free booklet. No special tools or skills required, no messy back-breaking work, ideal for the do-it-yourself week-end homeowner. You'll add great value to your home using durable, attractive Kraftile, available in Niles Red and Golden Buff. Smooth but not slippery, easy to clean, won't "dust," fade or crack. Eligible for Home Improvement financing. Mail coupon *today!*

KRAFTILE COMPANY, DEPT. 371
P.O. Box 2907, Fremont, Calif. 94536
Send FREE Patio Plan Sheet and Brochure "How to Lay a Perfect Patio with a Garden Hose" to:
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

HAIDA-HIDE DELUXE
CHALETS, HOMES & LODGES

40 MODELS AVAILABLE
336 TO 4000 SQ. FT.
1–8 BEDRM.
DBL. INSUL. WALLS & ROOF.
MEETS CITY CODES

PERMANENT & RECREATION

PRECISION PRE-CUT FOR LOW COST
EASY TO ERECT
FIRST IN DESIGN, QUALITY, COMFORT AND PLANNING

SEND 50¢ FOR 4-COLOR BROCHURE

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

HAIDA HIDE, INC., 19237 Aurora N.
Seattle, Wn. 98133
Phone (206) 546-4183
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip____

RAL IRS
LIFIED EDURE EASE F LATION

Phone for ormation

IRON CRAFT
Since 1927
).B. Plant 390.00
Dept. S-1, 1000-90th Ave. Oakland, Calif. 94603 Tel: (415) 632-4612

give someone you love A PLUG

Fill with fruit, wine, packaged food or drink—the perfect useful gift container. Use as party time ice bucket or cooler for beer and coke. Keep it working as waste container for cans, bottles, paper. Store sports equipment, toys, tools, clothes, shoes, books, supplies. Take on picnics, camping, boating, fishing, spectatoring. It's the container that's convenient, colorful, conversational and camp. Holds 24 cans of beer or soft drinks; 3 dozen apples or oranges; or week's dirty wash. It's home for 25 lbs. of ice cubes for a reasonable length of time without ever leaking. Great for study rooms, rec rooms, college dorms. **A full size replica** of real fireplug. Beautifully made of polyethylene plastic with color molded-in. Nothing to break, fade, rust, rot. Top snaps shut, holds tightly. Measures 24" high x 9" diam. at base. Weighs only 2 lbs. Color—fire engine red. Complete only $5.95 plus $1.00 for postage, packaging and shipping.

HURON PRODUCTS CO. Dept. S-3
555 Moore Avenue ▪ Bellevue, Ohio 44811

PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE AT $22 PER CARAT

Luxurious simulated **DIAMONDS,** man made. Incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, whiteness and hardness.

The **VEGA** is **UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE** not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor, or will be replaced at **NO COST.**

Cut and polished on diamond wheels to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Cost — just $22 a carat! **EASY PAYMENTS.** Sold on 10 day **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

FREE CATALOG of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, for men and women, write:

VEGA CO. Dept. S-3, Box 465, Radio City Sta. New York, N. Y. 10019

'e You Paint With ALL

Fills cracks and holes in wood, plaster, concrete and plasterboard. Easy to use... dries quickly. E-X-P-A-N-D-S as it sets, can't shrink! Provides a smooth unbroken surface to paint.

int, hardware and building supply stores.

'ERRING TO NO. CALIF.???

developments, and **WIKIUP RANCHO,** too! Country Living. Golf, Swimming, Tennis. nutes of schools, major shopping, hospitals, djacent to vibrant Santa Rosa, County Seat City in Sonoma County. The best of small nborliness and uncrowded, unhurried ways. San Francisco's theaters, opera, museums, & enter. Custom Built homes ready for occu-iew sites. Send for Brochure.

RANCHO, 100 Wikiup Drive, , Calif. 95401. Tel: (707) 546-8000

28′ LAND N' SEA CRAFT

200 H.P. SEA-WORTHY OFF-SHORE CRUISER | **SELF CONTAINED MOBILE HOME**

Sleeps 7 adults. Pulls water skiers at 30 M.P.H., 8 ft. beam. Completely trailerable. **Send for free brochure.**
LAND N' SEA CRAFT, Dept. S-6
1813 S. Tenth St., San Jose, CA 95112

PORTRAITS BY *Radke*

Now for the first time you can deal direct with one of the country's foremost portrait painters, Radke. From your photograph ▪ priceless work of art will be created to immortalize someone you love.

Size 12"x16" $49.50 to Size 30"x40" $680

For information and free brochure, contact Radke direct. 8177 Seville, South Gate, Calif. 90280.

In search of campgrounds

How do you write a campsite directory containing detailed informati on more than 6,000 campgrounds?

If you think the task sounds formidable, you're right.

Last spring, after *Sunset* decided to publish a new, annual magazine camping opportunities in the West (replacing a popular *Sunset Bo* on the subject), the editors began an ambitious project: to update a expand on the earlier directory by locating (or confirming) and descr ing all the campsites in the great natural "park" that is western No America—some 4 billion square miles, extending from the Yukon Ri to the Sea of Cortez, and encompassing 160 million acres of natio forest, more than 450 million acres of other public domain, almost million acres of Indian lands, and thousands of national, state, coun and municipal parks and privately owned campgrounds.

We started by sending off 12,000 questionnaires to the individuals a government agencies in charge of all the campgrounds we knew abo Then came a summer of follow-up mailings, many telephone conver tions, and some first-hand interviews.

As the resulting inventory grew to mammoth proportions, we realiz we would have to be selective to assure certain standards and ren maximum service to readers.

Since our *Western Campsite Directory* was to be aimed at camp families traveling by motor vehicle—carrying a tent or perhaps haul a trailer, or using a truck-mounted camper or camper bus or mo home—we restricted the listings to developed campsites accessible road. We eliminated day-use-only facilities, and campgrounds that quire membership in an organization. We limited the privately owr campgrounds to those with an inspected water supply, adequate sanit facilities, and a stipulated schedule of fees. This reevaluation conden the list to a still-extensive directory of somewhat more than 6,000 can grounds specifically suited to family camping.

The listings are supplemented by 16 feature articles on camp-rela subjects, and by advertising of products and services of special inter to campers. (For more about the new publication, turn to page 74.)

We are grateful to our thousands of co-authors, the men and won who answered our questions about their campgrounds. Before l we'll be back in touch with them—for we've already started work *Western Campsite Directory 1972*.

WINDOW ON THE WEST: *Oasis near Chinle*

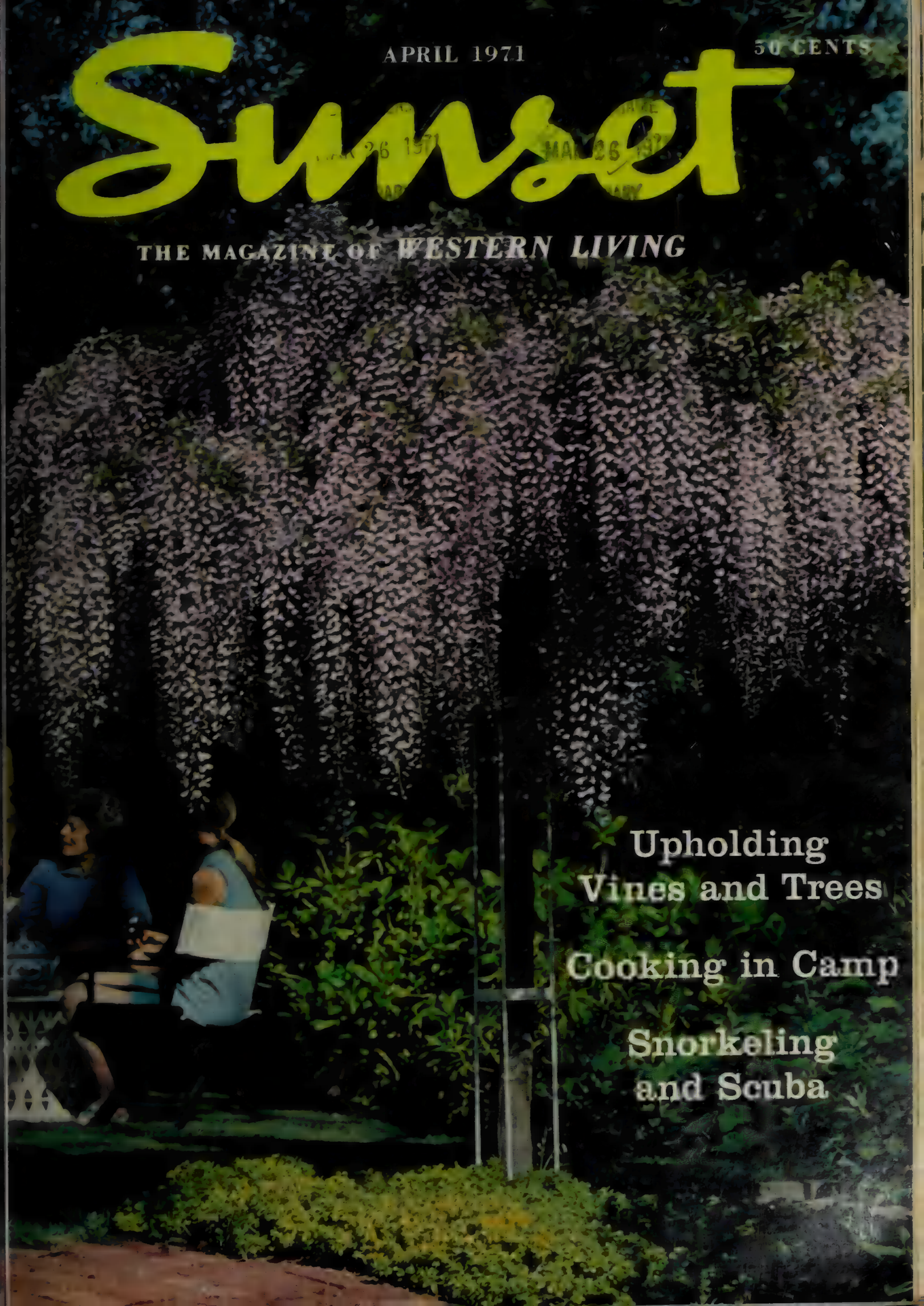
Tall cottonwood trees form an arching canopy over aptly named Cottonwood Campground near the headquarters of Canyon de Chelly National Monument in northeastern Arizona. The camp is open all year but is especially popular in spring and summer as a shady, high (5,540 feet), cool oasis in the arid rangeland of the Navajo Indian Reservation. It is one of the thousands of campgrounds listed in the *Sunset Western Campsite Directory 1971*.

APRIL 1971

50 CENTS

Sunset

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING



Upholding Vines and Trees

Cooking in Camp

Snorkeling and Scuba

No place for fair weather power out here.

The engine that gets you there is the engine that will have to get you back — come storm or rough water.

We never forget that fact.

Evinrude engineers go out of their way to keep your power dry.

The powerhood on this 100 hp Evinrude V-4 is completely sealed, except for the carburetor air intake. And that's at the front of the engine, *inside the boat*. Only air gets in; baffles and traps keep water and spray out.

All exposed electrical connections are waterproof — not merely waterproofed. Inside electrical connections are sealed tight and mounted on a terminal board, high on the engine.

Evinrude engines are designed to run dependably in rough water — and to resist corrosive salt water. They're tested every working day in two Florida test locations under the full-range of water and weather conditions — to give them longer life, wherever they're used.

We try to build every Evinrude as though we were going to run it ourselves on the next big-water trip.

Second best isn't nearly good enough when you're far from home, and the weather turns from fair to foul.

Write for catalog, explaining in detail the unique performance features of the Starflite V-4 engines in 85, 100, and 125 hp models — plus others from 2 to 60 hp. Evinrude Motors, 4115 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216.

power for the performance generation **EVINRUDE** *Div. of Outboard Marine Corporation* ***first in outboards***

Sunset*

THE PACIFIC MONTHLY*

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING*

BURLINGAME

MAR 26 1971

LIBRARY

Feature articles for April 1971

CENTRAL EDITION

Dipping into the rugged Pinnacles 46
Camp cooks share their ideas 78
Water beds take to the out-of-doors 86
Bread surprises for Easter 88
Another world—the underwater world 90
Upholding vines and trees 96
Garden contest winners 102
Children bake Easter breads 182
The young gardener prizewinners 262

el

travel in the West 3
ornia's upper coast—a guide . 9
e to Alaska—so many choices 16
ing a cast iron pot in camp . . 34
lay below the Baja border 36
g museums in Oslo 42
ugged Pinnacles in spring . . . 46
's wild poppies 52
dad crab feed 55
d's tallest sand dunes 57
olulu's Spaulding Museum 58
ital jade display 62
mite's pioneer museum 64
Alaska to Russia 68
ge carnival and rodeo 75
een Gilroy and Los Banos . . . 76
underwater world 90

lscaping and loor Building

pavers, new patio and deck . . 84
r beds for out-of-doors 86
te entry garden 113
table from wood slabs 116
instead of steps 130
red barbecue—a table 134
ers for steps 150
nd-proof patio 154
made watercourse 158
oor generation gap 162

kshop and Craft Projects

-ups 100
able slippers 133
swing for three 137
r drum table 140
kits for ladies 145
g tools for knits 156
proof baskets for plants 166
on a shelf 178

Letter from *Sunset:* Your *Sunset* and your zip code . 294

Food and Entertaining

Camp cooking 78
Bread surprises for Easter 88
*Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet** 180
Kids bake Easter breads 182
Camp cooks say "keep it simple" . . 184
Strawberry cup desserts 188
Roast duckling for dinner 190
Apricot sauce cake 192
April menus 195
Bone hard cookies 202
Pork loin becomes a meat roll 207
Quickly sautéed veal 208
Five ways for game hens 210
Small shrimp—in aspic, in salad . . . 215
Fruit sandwiches for dessert 216
*Chefs of the West** 218
Make-ahead ice cream cake 224
Introduction to soybeans 226
The Western Kitchen 231
Asparagus Victor 232
Your choices in corkscrews 234
A light touch with oysters 238
Cheerful tropical breakfasts 241

Building and Remodeling

Western Home Awards entry 128
Bath idea from Hawaii 148
Bedroom for two boys 161
Maple-topped kitchen island 164
Built-in children's rooms 169

Home Management

A home for spices and herbs 121
Cleaning storage 126
Hidden sewing center 153
Divided storage space 170

Gardening

Upholding vines and trees 96
Garden contest winners 102
Private entry garden 113
April in your garden 242
Garden controls erosion 246
Alternative to regular spinach 248
Bonsai house 250
Beer *vs.* slugs and snails 253
Plants grown on walls 254
Good plants for heavy shade 261
The young gardener prizewinners . 262
Garden plan for adults and kids . . . 264
Radical pruning for a boxwood . . . 267
Here are April garden events 268
Fire dangers in California 272
Sunny color spring to fall 276
Again in 1971, a garden contest . . 279
Codling moths beget apple worms . 283
Growing cactus seed 293

The Cover Story

Our cover picture shows a purple Chinese wisteria; below the blossoms you see a metal frame that helped it to rise in the world. For more about supports for vines and trees, see page 96. The color photograph was taken by Darrow M. Watt

ntire contents of *Sunset* are fully protected by copyright and must not be reproduced in any manner whatsoever without specific permission in writing.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES AND SINGLE COPY PRICE: In California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Hawaii, Alaska—one year, $4; two years, $6; three years, $7; four years, $8; at newsstands, 50 cents a copy. To all other addresses, United States or foreign—$5 for each year; current copies, 75 cents each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope. *Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. †Trade Mark. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1971 by the Lane Magazine & Book Company. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. SUNSET MAGAZINE is published monthly in regional and special editions by the Lane Magazine & Book Company, Menlo Park, California. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park and at additional mailing offices. CENTRAL EDITION, April 1971, Vol. 146 - No. 4 • Please send changes of address, subscription orders, and renewals to SUNSET MAGAZINE, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Arctic *side-trip puts you in a oomiak, the Eskimo's walrus-skin boat.*

Ketchikan *has been one the world's busiest fishing cente since the 1880*

Alaska Highway *tour takes you through majestic mountain country to exciting Fairbanks.*

A 15-day look at Alaska.

You can vacation anywhere. But for a unique, personal experience, go with Westours to Alaska. It's frontier country. Seldom predictable, never disappointing. People are few but friendly. Cities are small but not small-time.

Westours people know Alaska well. They'll be with you every step of the way, making sure all parts of your tour run smoothly. Travel, hotels, side trips, the works.

Inside Passage Cruise

Your 15-day excursion can begin with a scenic cruise from Seattle to Skagway. You'll travel the Inside Passage up 1,000 miles of sheltered waterways. Ports of call include Ketchikan and Juneau. Along the way watch for tiny villages hugging hillsides. Count on seeing whales, porpoises, glaciers, and lots of waterfalls.

Discovery is part of the cruise. You'll find out why Ketchikan has miles of wooden stairways, each named as a street. And that it's good fortune to rub a well-known totem pole's tummy. You can enjoy local talent enacting melodramas of Soapy Smith and Dan McGrew. And, just for fun, you can visit a gold rush saloon.

Trail of '98

You'll depart your cruise ship at Skagway to take the White Pass & Yukon narrow gauge railroad over the famed Trail of '98. Gold-seeking sourdoughs took the same route, but on foot. Their destination—and yours—is historic Whitehorse.

You'll sightsee and rest overnight at Whitehorse before boarding a deluxe motor coach for an Alaska Highway tour to Fairbanks. The scenery is spectacular.

Arctic Adventure

Fairbanks is Alaska's gateway to the Arctic. You'll visit the Alaskaland Exhibition, take a sternwheeler riverboat cruise, stop at an Indian fishing camp. If you want you can fly north on a side trip to Nome and Kotzebue for two extra days of excite ment. We provide the native parka, yo provide the curiosity. You can pan fo gold, ride a dog sled, join in an Eskim blanket toss.

Then it's back to Fairbanks and a ride o the Alaska Railroad to Mt. McKinle Park. A natural zoo, the park abounds i caribou, moose, bear, waterfowl.

Anchorage, Icebergs, Glaciers

Next is Anchorage, Alaska's largest city Here you'll tour Portage Glacier and Ice berg Lake. You can visit Alyeska ski re sort. Or splurge on a magnificent aeria tour of 8 glaciers. Then it's time to return to Seattle by air. After 15 days you're leaving Alaska; but Alaska will never leave you.

Aboard your cruise ship *are spacious deck areas, lounges, nightclub, orchestra. All staterooms offer air conditioning, private bath, stereo.*

Westours' Alaska cruise tours range from 9 to 25 days; fares from $425. For details, see your travel agent. Or send us the coupon.

Westours, 900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Name_____

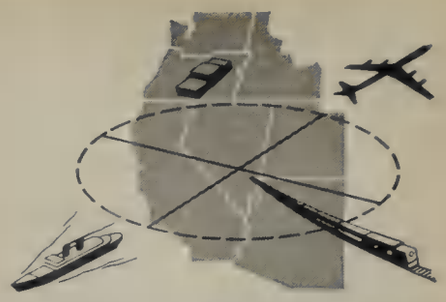
Address_____

City_____ State_____

WESTOURS

650

›ril travel . . .
in and beyond the West



NORMAN A. PLATE

Hikers leave *National Recreation Trail at Skyline Gate in Redwood Regional Park. In foreground is official insignia*

National Recreation Trail in the East Bay

first non-Federal National Recrea- Trail was dedicated recently in the Bay. The designation is official nition by the U.S. Department of nterior for the uses and scenic qual- of certain non-Federal public land.

new trail (comprising some already- ng East Bay Regional Park trails) s at Skyline Gate on Skyline Boule- in Redwood Regional Park, and after 14 miles, at Proctor Gate on vood Road in Anthony Chabot Re- l Park near the Willow Park Golf se. You can also enter the trail at Donald Gate in Redwood Park on vood Road, 1 mile east of its junc- with Skyline Boulevard.

re plans call for a northwestward sion of the trail to 30 miles, finish- ing at Alvarado Park in Richmond.

To qualify as a National Recreation Trail, the route had to meet certain requirements. Among other things, it must be within reasonably easy access from urban areas; it must be available for multiple uses; and it must be on public land or land under public control. This trail is only minutes by car from most of The East Bay and within two hours of the entire Bay Area; both horseback riding and hiking are permitted; and it is on land owned and managed by the East Bay Regional Park District.

Beyond these specifications, of course, are scenic qualities which weighed heavily in the trail's selection as first of its kind in the nation. Many views along its length are nothing short of spectacular. From various points you can see San Francisco Bay and much of the Bay Area, the northern end of the Mount Hamilton Range, and Mount Diablo. You can walk comfortably along the wide, flat trail, by streams and through heavily forested areas of redwood, oak, manzanita, madrone, and bay.

Various loops along the trail offer shorter walks, so you might want a map. On weekdays between 8:30 A.M. and 5 P.M., you can get one at East Bay Regional Park Headquarters at 11500 Skyline Blvd. near Redwood Park.

Native Plant Society field trips

The California Native Plant Society has announced nine field trips open to all who are interested in April and May this

Sunset

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING

April 1971

Photographer *as shot by the writer while working on underwater story*

We go underwater in Hawaii

While working on this month's snorkel and scuba story off the Kona Coast of Hawaii (page 90), chief photographer Glenn Christiansen posed with his underwater photography outfit while staff writer Jeff Phillips snapped this picture.

This was the first underwater assignment for both our writer and our photographer. In preparation they both underwent 32 hours of training to qualify as scuba divers.

Underwater photography presented a challenge in itself. First, it was necessary to buy a waterproof underwater camera housing for a 35 mm Nikon. The equipment was extensively tested in swimming pools before going on location. We found we needed special filters for color compensation; and our photographer had to get used to working with bulky scuba gear plus camera equipment in a weightless environment.

L. W. LANE, JR. *Publisher*

PROCTOR MELLQUIST *Editor*

STAFF EDITORS: KENNETH COOPERRIDER *Executive Editor* • MERRILL WINDSOR *Managing Editor* • WILLIAM CHENEY *Managing Art Director*

DEPARTMENT EDITORS: JOSEPH F. WILLIAMSON *Garden Editor* • ANNABEL POST *Home Economics Editor* • ROY KRELL *Outdoor Living Editor* • LARRY L. SMITH *Travel Editor* DAVID HARTLEY *Building Editor*

Southwest Editor WALTER HOUK • *Northwest Editor* NANCY DAVIDSON • *Hawaii Editor* NANCY BANNICK • *Chief Photographer* GLENN CHRISTIANSEN • *Crafts Editor* TOM RILEY *Associate Home Economics Editor* JERRY ANNE DI VECCHIO • *Associate Art Director* ROGER FLANAGAN • *Production Editor* KAREN PAULSEN • *Assistant Editors* RICHARD DUNMIRE, WILLIAM MARKEN • *Staff Home Economists* SALLY EDSON, JOAN GRIFFITHS, MEREDITH AUERBACH • *Art Assistants* PETER SLAVINSKIS, KATHLEEN NORRIS, LYNNE MORRALL, DENNIS W. LEONG • *Editorial Assistants* LOUISE HILL, PEGGY PARK BERNAL, GAIL KNIGHT, JEFF PHILLIPS, CAROL SUGHRUE, JULIE GANGLER, ROBERT SMAUS, JILL ABELOE, JAMES POTH, MARY ANN COY, BUFF BRADLEY

Editorial Consultant WALTER L. DOTY • *Garden Consultant* ELSA UPPMAN KNOLL
Foods Consultant LOU SEIBERT PAPPAS • *Art Consultant* NORMAN S. GORDON
Hawaii Garden Consultant DR. HORACE F. CLAY

LANE MAGAZINE & BOOK COMPANY **Menlo Park, California 94025**

Mrs. L. W. Lane, Chairman of the Board; L. W. Lane, Jr. President and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, Executive Vice-President and Publisher, Sunset Books; John F. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and Assistant Publisher; Proctor Mellquist, Vice-President and Editor; W. B. McGrew, Vice-President and Circulation Director; Donald A. Campbell, Secretary and Treasurer; Richard T. Bristol, Advertising Sales Director; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager; Thomas Ohliger, Special Services Manager; Ronald C. Walker, Marketing Manager; Dave Leary, Jr., Merchandising Manager; Howard Willoughby, Director, Advertising offices: Laurence C. Smith, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90017, 1541 Wilshire Blvd.; Glenn Chrisman, Manager, Seattle 98101, 1009 Tower Bldg.; Rocky Jordan, Manager, New York 10017, 2900 Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Chicago 60606, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Lathrup Village, Michigan 48075, 28050 Southfield Road; Boston 02116, Statler Bldg.; Atlanta, Georgia 30341, Box 80340.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. The post office does not automatically forward magazines when you move. So to insure continuous service, send us your new address and *zip code* (and moving date) six weeks before moving. Also include old address (if possible, send label from *Sunset*). Send to:
Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, California 94025

year, beginning with an Easter Week to Southern California.

The Easter Week trip, beginning M day, April 5, goes from woodland chaparral, in the south Coast Rang the desert. It includes the Tem Range, western San Joaquin Valley. Greenhorn Range, Panamint and D valleys. Highlight of the trip will be opportunity for botanizing on the T selman Ranch, led by owner Ernes Twisselman, rancher and botanist wrote the definitive work on K County flora. For information Walter Knight at (415) 848-0430.

Starting Saturday, April 10, there wi seven day-long Saturday field trip April and May. Destinations inc Butano Forest in San Mateo Cou Tiburon, the Mount Hamilton Ra Salt Point in Sonoma County, M San Benito in San Benito County, Chew's Ridge in Monterey County. will be a "fire ecology" trip to find observe some plant species that sp and flower only after fire has bu through an area.

Also scheduled: on May 14–16, a trip high school students to the Pinna National Monument, to be led by a U versity of California botanist and a s park naturalist; on Memorial Day we end, May 28–31, a "hike-in" to M gomery Meadows and Sword Lake Sonora Pass in the Sierra.

For more specific information on t trips or other activities of the soci write to Mr. Rolf Bensler, either Lost Valley Dr., Orinda 94563; or Department of Biological Sciences, C fornia State College, Hayward 945

A festival of kites in Carmel

Those who build and fly their own k will have a chance to compete aga other kiters in Carmel on April 17. the 41st Annual Carmel Kite Festi for homemade kites only. It will be on the Carmel Middle School athl field beginning at 1:30 P.M.

Competition (prizes for high flying, workmanship, and prettiest kite) wil arranged according to the following groupings: 8 years old and under through 12, 13 through 15, and 16 over (adults included). There is a spe category for youngsters 12 years old under who have made their kites with adult assistance.

A Grand Champion trophy will awarded to the youngster judged to h the best all-around kite. A Best Des trophy will be awarded as well.

To enter, plan to be at the field abou half hour before starting time to fill an entry blank.

Davis's Picnic Day more than a picn

Barring hoof and mouth disease, the U versity of California at Davis will h

Sunset School & Camp Directory

SCHOOLS

ALO ALTO ACADEMY
SUMMER PROGRAM
'or Boys Six through Fourteen
A NON-MILITARY PROGRAM
Academics • Sports ▪ Recreation
1129 Parkinson Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301
Donald L. Nichols, Superintendent
sters a racially nondiscriminatory admissions policy

awaii HoLiDAY
MER SCHOOL at PUNAHOU, Co-Ed., for grades 9-12
academic credit—All basic liberal arts courses
Also learn from World Champions
SURFING ▪ SAILING • SCUBA DIVING
nclusive from W. Coast — $1475.00 plus tax
ite for brochure: *Dan N. Wallace, Director*
Kiele Avenue Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
W. Coast Rep: Max Dougherty (213) 332-2174

JULY IN MEXICO
well-chaperoned tour for young people 12-18.
h annual conversational Spanish holiday tour.
rmal instruction. Ideal way to learn Spanish.
e in lovely Cuernavaca hacienda. Visit his-
ical Cozumel, Isla Mujeres, Puerto Escondido;
o Merida, Oaxaca, Mexico City, etc. Write
s. Barbara Hayes, 400 Via Dichosa, Santa Bar-
ra, Ca. 93105. Tel: (805) 967-2222 or 962-2222.
AUGUST IN MEXICO TOUR ALSO

A SOUND EDUCATION
FOR ENGLISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN
can educate your child with approved Calvert
-study courses. Step-by-step teaching manual. Kin-
rten-8th grade. Start any time. Used by tens of
ands. Ideal for enriching your child's educational
ience. Non-profit. 65th year. Catalog.
Calvert School
THE SCHOOL THAT COMES TO YOU
x 54-1, Tuscany Road Baltimore, Md. 21210

)NTE VISTA CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL
ing—Coed—Accredited—Reasonable Rates. Sports—
—Music—Moral Training—44th Year—80 Acre Foot-
ampus near the Ocean. School Way, Watsonville, Cal-
a 95076. (408) 722-0385.

DIRECTORY INDEX

SCHOOL AND CAMP DIRECTORY
beginning page 5

TRAVEL DIRECTORY
beginning page 9

FINE FOODS CUPBOARD
beginning page 204

GARDEN CENTER
beginning page 280

SHOPPING CENTER
beginning page 284

SCHOOLS

WHITEMAN SCHOOL
Steamboat Springs, Colorado 80477

In Colorado Rockies, coed, preparatory, grades 9–12. Students nationwide and foreign. Annual spring residence in foreign country. Excellent ski facilities (Mt. Werner) used daily, horseback riding, soccer, etc.

Steamboat Springs, Colorado 80477
(303) 879-1350

Army & Navy Academy
Fully accredited Military Preparatory School on the Pacific Ocean, 80 miles south of Los Angeles. Strong academic emphasis, grades 7–12. Honor MI, ROTC. Box SU, Carlsbad, CA. 92008.

DUBLIN SCHOOL
Dublin, New Hampshire 03444 • Est. 1935
Well established boys' boarding school is expanding to admit girl boarding students. Small classes, strong academic preparation, excellent college placement record. Enrollment 70. Student-faculty ratio 6 to 1. Art, Dramatics, Music, Photography. Full sports program includes sailing, squash, skiing. Two private ski tows. 600 acres. September openings for girls and boys, grades 9, 10, 11.
Write Paul K. Lehmann, Head, for catalogue.

NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE
Fully Accredited. Grades 10-12 and Junior College. ROTC Honor School with 2 year commission program. Small classes, high standards. Complete sports including rodeo, skiing. Only NMMI has the big extra — the Great Southwest!
Write Dr. Phillip J. Farren, NMMI, Roswell, New Mexico, 88201. Dept. M-471

Fenster School — Arizona Summer Session
for boys and girls, grades 1-12. Complete curriculum. Intensive preparation through individual attention. Developmental and remedial reading. Riding, swimming. Field trips, etc. Also winter school. Color Catalog.
Kenneth S. Fenster, P. O. Box 6230, Tucson, Arizona 85716

PARENTS — FREE ADVISORY SERVICE
Independent schools, summer study, private camps visited & personally evaluated. Write, indicate child's age, grade, interests, educational needs. Recommendations made & 347-pg. 30th Annual Educational Register sent without obligation. Vincent-Curtis, Rm. 272, 224 Clarendon Street, Boston, Mass. 02116.

JUDSON IN ARIZONA
Fully accredited. Coed. College Prep. & General courses. Grades 5-12. Small classes. Riding, swimming, all sports. Catalog: Henry S. Wick, Dir., Judson School, Box 1569, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252.

WASATCH ACADEMY More than a std. high school experience. Accredited college prep. Small classes, worldwide student body. Music, art, drama & interschool sports. Coed boarding grades 9-12. Presbyterian related. Skiing, camping. Catalog. Box D-11, Mt. Pleasant, Utah 84647.

SAINT ANDREW'S SCHOOL Kindergarten through eighth
A co-educational day school of Saint Andrew's Episcopal Church—Certified by Mae Carden—Member National Junior Honor Society.
13601 Saratoga Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070 (408) 867-3493

CASTILLEJA SCHOOL
Founded in 1907. Day and resident, grades 7 - 12. College preparatory. Outdoor sports, pool, tennis. Donald Westmoreland, B.A., M.A., Headmaster. 1310 Bryant Street, Palo Alto, California, 94301.

SCHOOLS

Villanova Prep
Augustinian fathers educate the total boy—spiritually, intellectually, culturally, socially, physically. Catholic residential (boys) and day (boys and girls) high school. College preparatory (grades 9-12). Fully accredited. 131-acre campus in sunny Ojai Valley setting. 80 miles north of Los Angeles. Equipped for all sports. Write for brochure. Villanova Prep, Dept.A, 12098 Ventura, **Ojai, California** 93023.

San Miguel School
An Episcopal College preparatory boarding and day school for boys, grades 7 through 12.
Small classes—fully accredited—complete academic and athletic programs.
Modern buildings on 47 acre campus. Summer school.
The Rev. C. A. Parmiter, Jr., Headmaster
6501 Linda Vista Rd., San Diego 92111

CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL
Boys, College Preparatory, Grades 9 - 12
COASTAL SMOG-FREE CAMPUS
Small Classes ▪ Marine Biology • Archaeology
Soccer • Tennis • Sailing ▪ SCUBA • Camping
John S. Iversen, Jr., Headmaster
P.O. Box 796, Avalon, California 90704

CAMPS

Clip and mail for color brochure

ARNOLD PALMER GOLF ACADEMY
An experience of a lifetime! Boys 11 to 17 enjoy three exciting weeks developing golf technique, sportsmanship and competitive attitudes. Many other outdoor activities in an exhilarating mountain environment.
ARNOLD PALMER GOLF ACADEMY
P. O. Box 158, Shingle Springs, Calif. 95682
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

CAMP CAYUCOS
For Boys and Girls 7 thru 12
A unique Ranch-Camp on the Central California Coast. A full camp program with emphasis on ranch activities. Academic work available under credentialed instructors for enrichment or remedial needs. For brochure write
CAMP CAYUCOS
Santa Rita Road,
Cayucos, Calif. 93430 Phone 805-995-3754

its annual Picnic Day this year on April 17. One year when Davis was still the farm campus, a Picnic Day actually had to be cancelled because of a serious outbreak of hoof and mouth disease among livestock.

Back in 1909, the first picnic was for University faculty, staff, students, and friends. The ensuing years have seen it expand ambitiously; now it's a combination picnic/country fair/open house/entertainment extravaganza, this year expecting 70,000 visitors.

Festivities begin with a parade, starting from campus at 9:45 A.M. Some of the day's events will suggest the UC Davis role as an agriculture campus; others will acknowledge its growth into a large liberal arts facility. They will include a horse show, sheep dog trials, a musical comedy (to be presented twice in the afternoon), a fashion show, an evening dance, and band concerts throughout the day. Various booths will dispense food and drink.

The event is an open house as well; most of the departments on the campus will open their quarters to the public and have special displays and presentations explaining their functions.

For information and schedules, write to Robyn Gold, Picnic Day chairman, Memorial Union, University of California, Davis 95616.

Japanese festival in San Francisco

The Nihonmachi (Japantown) Cherry Blossom Festival, which began March 26 at the Japanese Cultural Center in San Francisco, continues April 1 through 4 with demonstrations, exhibits, and a colorful parade.

Films on Japan will run at the Center's Kintetsu Building from 2 to 4 P.M. on April 1 and 2, and from 4 to 6 P.M. on April 3.

There will be Koto and Buyo (classical music and dance) performances starting at 7 P.M. April 1 and 2 at the Miyako Hotel Imperial Room; an arts and calligraphy exhibit from 1 to 5 P.M. on April 1, 2, and 3 at the Bank of Tokyo; ikebana (flower arranging) exhibits from noon to 5 P.M. April 2, 3, and 4 in the Kikkoman exhibition center. Tea ceremony demonstrations will continue from noon to 9 P.M. on April 2 and 3 in room 301 at the Miyako Hotel.

The culmination of the festival is a parade from the San Francisco Civic Center to the Japanese Cultural Center starting at 2 P.M., with floats and more than a thousand participants in traditional Japanese garb.

For a complete schedule of events, write to the San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau, Fox Plaza, San Francisco 94102. Or you can telephone (415) 626-5500.

For travel planners, an April check list

Garden tours of Europe. Three garden tours to different parts of Europe are scheduled for this spring. The first visits gardens and castles of Portugal and Spain April 26 through May 17 and costs $1,087. The Flower Festival Tour visits gardens and fields in Holland, Belgium, France, and England May 4 through 27 and costs $1,395. The third concentrates on homes and gardens in England May 20 through June 16 and costs $1,397. All prices include transportation from New York, hotels, most meals, and a tour escort. For a brochure write to Jean Berke Travel Service, Inc., 40 E. 49th St., New York 10017, or see a travel agent.

Orient fly-and-cruise. Starting April 8 and running through May 19, 1972, 14 air-sea tours are scheduled to leave San Francisco and Los Angeles for 18 days in Tokyo, Taipei Hong Kong, Manila, and Kobe. You fly to Tokyo, then cruise between cities on either the *President Cleveland* or *President Wilson*. Tour fares begin at $899 and include transportation, lodging, and meals on shipboard. For details write to Ambassador Tours, 609 Sutter St., San Francisco 94102, or see a travel agent.

Wilderness school. Boys of ages 14 through 19 who would like to learn basic mountaineering skills can participate in one of four wilderness outing programs offered by the Mount Adams Wilderness Institute. Backpacking, camping, and snow and glacier climbing techniques are combined with discussions dealing with regional geography and natural history. Cost of a 14-day session (starting June 28, July 15, August 2, or August 19) is $250, and includes everything except transportation and personal gear. Write to Mount Adams Wilderness Institute, Glenwood, Wash. 98619, for details.

English Victorian architecture. Between June 25 and July 5, the Sixth Anglo-American Architectural Study Tour will examine the architecture of Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall in southwest England. Buildings to be toured include churches, houses, and monuments from various historical periods. Tour price of $444 includes hotels, meals, and transportation from Sherborne in Dorset. For details, write to The Victorian Society, 29 Exhibition Rd., London S.W. 7.

What a travel agent can do for you: Provide information on tours: reserve space on air, rail, bus, and steamship lines: make hotel, ranch, and resort reservations: take care of trip planning, including side trips and special events. Travel agencies do not charge for arranging transportation or package tours, but do charge for "custom" tour service.

Sunset School & Camp Director

CAMPS

CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE CAMPS

FREE 1971 DIRECTOR
CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION O
PRIVATE CAMPS & WESTERN AS
STANDARDS: *Resident an camps bearing this seal subsc the high standards set forth American Camping Assn. & Assn. of Private Camps.* Write: Inc. 17 Hernandez Ave., San cisco 94127 or CAMP BUREAU Santa Monica Blvd., Los An Ca. 90029.

Bob Mathias
SIERRA GIRLS CA
Girls 8-16. Snowline, Kings Canyon Nat'l Park Well balanced, individualistic program, supervis dedicated staff. All land & water sports. Wester ing. Gymkhanas, Music, Drama, Art, Dancing, Crafts, Gymnastics, Trampoline, Archery, Riflery ogy, Hiking, Over-nights, Campfires & Skits. Excellent facilities, Great Food. Dietitian, R.N. Separate facilities from Boys Camp. P. B. Slaton, 1139 No. Fowler, Fresno, CA — (209) 233-0214

BOB MATHIA
SIERRA BOYS CA
Boys 8-16, Snowline, Kings Canyon Nat'l Park Extensive individual program. Mature staff, 1:4 Excellent facilities, Private lake, Great food. Feat Riding, Individual & Team Sports, Pack Trips, Sports, Archery, Riflery, Trampoline, Track & Baseball, Basketball, Crafts, Wrestling, Weight Lifting, Survival, Ecology. High Adventure Program, 15-17. P. B. Slaton, 1139 No. Fowler, Fresno, CA 93727 (209) 233-0214.

DESERT SUN SCHOOL AND CA
"HIGH IN THE PIN
Academics for cre
Sports—Horsemans
Music—Arts—Craf
NAIS CAIS CAPC A
P.O. Box 338S, IDYLLWILD, CALIF. 92349
June 26–Aug. 15 . . . Boys & Girls . . . Ages

CLOVERLEAF RANCH
For and Ages
Western Ranch Camp
"Buzzard's Gulch" Ghost Tow acre operating ranch. Emphas Horseback riding and horse shows. Swimming (lak heated pool), riflery, fishing, boating, camp-outs rides, 24th Season. WRITE or CALL for BROCH Mr. & Mrs. Larry Armstrong, 3890-C Old Redwood
CLOVERLEAF RANCH Santa Rosa, Cal. 95401 Tel: 707-545-5906

Kingsley Meadows Mounta Camp
for Boys & Girls — Ages 7 thru 16
In Feather River Country—Forest, Lakes and Strea
Archery, animals, arts-crafts, nature lore, fishing, h Sierra pack trips, riflery, horseback riding, sports, fires. Academics Available—Select Staff. Clean m facilities. ACA and CAPC Member. Owned-Directed by Gene and Dolores Renaghan, 1325S Cowper St., Palo Alto, CA 94301. 326-6294.
After June 15—P. O. Box 36, Keddie, Ca 95952. 281

SHADY LAWN FAR
47th Year • June 20-Aug. 28 • Boys and Girls 6-1
A real farm. Daily riding classes (English, Western, trail), horse science course, horse shows; Red Cross swimming, crafts, lake fishing, boating, stargazing, n archery, campfires, cookouts, leadership training. Vi welcome. Brochure. Member CAPC and ACA. Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Orr, SHADY LAWN FARM, Oakdale, Calif. 95361. Phone (209) 847-1942.

SKYLAKE RANCH CAMP near Yosemit A unique sum experience for younger boys & girls, ages 6 t 2 three week sessions fee $315, 1 two week period. Horses, private lake, all camp activities. J. Wendell Howe, Dir. (28th Season), Box 308A, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415) 322-8001.

PYM ISLAND CAMP BRITISH COLUM
A FORESTED PRIVATE ISLAND
Boys and Girls 10-14
Water skiing, sailing, exploring, first aid instruc folk dancing. Write
PYM, RR1, Sidney, B.C., CANADA

Sunset School & Camp Directory

CAMPS

est farm camps

43. There are three age groups. Each s planned to meet the needs of indi- oys and girls. ACA accredited.

EST FARM: 6 to 9 years. They learn to ride swim, get acquainted with farm animals and es, take part in full camp program.

INDUP: 10 to 13 years. These children are y and eager to go farther and do more on r own. They do farm chores, cross country ıg, 3 day campouts, sailing, art, drama, music.

IBLEWEEDS: 12 to 15 years. They use the ern states as their camp site with a special to the Canadian Rockies. Three different ex- ing treks, riding, hiking, big game photo- ts, river float-boating, Indian country (an- t and contemporary) exploring.

or Jack and Claire Felson, Forest Farms, Forest
'e Knolls, Marin Co., California 94933 Box S
Tel: 415-454-4457

ADOBE RANCHO

operating Sonoma Mountain cattle ranch and camp for boys and girls, 6–17. Horseback riding • ows • rodeo • animal care • swimming • boating otes • mini-bikes • fishing • riflery • archery uts • hiking • dancing. **Owners, Mr. and Mrs. nzini, 3268 OLD ADOBE ROAD, Dept. S, Petaluma, 52, Phone 707-763-1011.** Write or call for brochure.

R WINDS ★ WESTWARD HO

r camps for girls and boys 6-16 situated eattle on Orcas Island in San Juan group. n offers riding, saddle trips, large and oat sailing, cruises, canoeing, swimming, dancing, tennis, extensive arts and crafts. **ason. Write Mrs. C.K. Wehle, Box 90, Harbor, Wash. 98243. Call (206) 885-2626 school year or (206) 376-3634 in summer.**

MP'N CARAVAN

l camp for boys 12–16. Choice of two 30-day Pacific Northwest and Canadian Rockies, or tone - Grand Canyon - Disneyland. Swim- riding - canoeing - fishing - hiking. Whole- un and activities! Enrollment limited to 20 ach tour. Ninth season. **Write Bob and Jan her, 2111 San Vito Circle, Monterey, Ca. for brochure. Phone: 408-372-1027.**

COPPERCREEK

nmer adventure for 45 boys and girls, ages 8-16. (Hunt Seat, Jumping, Stock Saddle). Swimming. Skiing, Back-packing, Basic Mountaineering in- Rock Climbing and **all** usual camp activities, on-structured, family-like atmosphere. 1 100 miles N. of Lake Tahoe in the magnificent River Country. Sessions June 28 - Sept. 5.

re. **Coppercreek Camp, P.O. Box 749-S, ille, Calif. 95947. Ph. 916-284-4626. d Mrs. John Lindskog, Directors.**

HORSES?

5 two week summer courses in English Horsemanship. Girls age 9-16. Riding, Jumping & care of Expert inst. at all levels. Close supervision. enrollment. Begins June 15. Write: **Sheldon Riding School** at Potomac West, Box L, Elk CA 95624 (916) 682-2101 or 362-5996.

Shoe Ranch

1000 ACRE WORKING HORSE AND COW RANCH FOR BOYS

Cattle work, roping, branding, packtrips, horse swimming, fishing, etc. Bunk house quarters, of good food. Well supervised program. Brochures. **Mrs. Wm. Sanowski, Rt. 3, Box 585, Bend, Ore. 97701**

IEL VALLEY TENNIS CAMP

BOYS AND GIRLS 9-18

Paxton's famous Tennis Camp is located on 13 beautiful Carmel Valley. 15 tennis courts and imming pools. 3 week sessions $395. Brochure: **Valley Tennis Camp, Rt. 2, Box 657, Carmel, 921.**

HOLIDAY IN FRENCH

ed — 10-18 June-August

French from natives while vacationing in the is San Juan Islands of Puget Sound in Washing- ate. Write Director Warren R. Austin, M.D., ycamore Canyon Rd., Santa Barbara, Ca. 93103. **NSTITUT FRANCILE — CAMP CANOE**

CAMPS

California Association of Private Camps

KANIKSU BOYS' CAMP

Ages 10-17 June 29-Aug. 25 1-8 Weeks

In Idaho-Wash. Lake country. Great fishing on river float, horseback & packtrips into Canada, Mont., & Idaho wilderness areas. Select program of water skiing, golf, swimming, sailing, team sports—Tennis, weight training, trampoline, archery, riflery, trap shooting, photography, crafts, ring and trail riding. Direct Air Transportation. **Brochure — Mr. C. A. Schultz, Dir. 578 Kelly Way, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (415) 493-0942**

Walton's GRIZZLY LODGE

High Sierra Camp for Boys, Portola, Calif. North of Lake Tahoe Boys 8-16. 3, 6, or 9 weeks, June 20 - Aug. 21 2 weeks, June 27 - July 10

Individual program geared to the interest and ability of each boy. Daily **horseback** riding in Plumas Nat'l Forest. Fishing, Campouts, **Pack Trips** to nearby lakes and streams. El Toro **Sailing, Waterskiing,** Rowing, Swimming and **Trout Fishing** in our own 14 acre lake — **Riflery, Archery, Crafts** plus team and individual **sports** under guidance of mature counselors. Nightly Campfire programs.

For Brochure: Mr. J. S. Stein, Director 688 So. Henry Avenue San Jose, Ca 95117 408/243-1867

Montecito-Sequoia

Camp for Girls 9-16. 26th Year

Sequoia Nat'l Forest. In the exciting **High Sierra on private lake.** 25 camp activities, 50 mature counselors. **Individual programming** aimed at developing **Initiative** and **Self-Confidence.** Featuring: Western & English horsemanship, water skiing, sailing, canoeing, tennis, dramatics, outcamping, typing, etc. Res. physician. **4 or 8 weeks.** June 27-Aug. 22. Write: **Dr. Virginia S. Barnes, 1485 Redwood Dr., Los Altos, Ca. 94022. ACA, CAPC.**

ARBUTUS CAMP

FOR BOYS 5 THRU 15

At Beautiful Lake Tahoe

37th season. June 27 to Aug. 22. No poison oak, no smog. Water skiing, swimming, lake and pool, speed boat, fishing, hiking, crafts, ice skating, lapidary, rock hunts, chapel, archery, riding, trips to ghost towns, Indian reservations, old mines. **Write May McLean, 17650 Old Summit Road, Los Gatos, California 95030, Dept. S. Phone (408) 353-1161.**

RANCHO OSO

A child's paradise of ranch living. Riding, swimming, nature lore, crafts, animal-care for boys and girls 8 to 14. Five exciting 2-week sessions, June 20 to Aug. 28 ACA & CAPC member.

For brochure or reservations write:

R. G. Jamison, Dir.; Rancho Oso Summer Camp, Star Rte., Santa Barbara, Cal. 93105

Building Christian Relationships Since 1906

REDWOOD CAMP

For boys and girls entering grades 4-8. Graded 6-day small group emphasis with mature counselors who love kids. Bible study, hiking and nature study, overnight adventures in Redwood forests and creeks, boating, pool, arts and crafts, archery and riflery, folklore fun.

Special MUSIC CAMP—choral and orchestra experience under guest musicians.

Mount Hermon Christian Conference Center, Box 413S, Mount Hermon, Calif. 95041 or call (408) 335-4466.

Camp Pacific

on the ocean for boys 7–17.
Six weeks—June 27–August 7.
Three major programs—
recreation, academic, music.
Write for catalog.
Box SU, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

CAMPS

California Association of Private Camps

Castilleja Summer Camp

Palo Alto, California

For Girls: Ages 8–13 Boarding and Day

Three 2-weeks' Sessions June 20–July 31. Swimming, Riding, Tennis, Art, Drama, Sewing, Cooking, Nature Study. Brochure Available—Business Office, Dept. S, 1310 Bryant, Palo Alto, CA 94301. Phone 327-5413.

CAMP TALAWANDA

ON THE NORTH SHORE OF BEAUTIFUL LAKE TAHOE

For Girls 7-16 — Since 1932 — June 20 - Aug.29 Experienced, mature staff. Superior program to promote your child's development. Swimming, lake & pool, sailing, riding, horseshows, trail rides, pack trips, drama, arts & crafts, hiking, campouts, tennis, music and fun trips. **Write Mrs. Jeanie Helms, Rt. 3 Box 565, Placerville, Ca. 916-622-3806 Summer tel—916-546-9811. Member ACA-CAPC.**

EL RANCHO NAVARRO PHILO, CALIF.

A good Camp for Boys and Girls 7 to 16

Mature, trained staff. Emphasizing personal worth; non-competitive; riding, arts & crafts, swimming, nature, backpacking in Mendicino's Redwood Country. Write, phone for free brochure. **EDNA & IRVING NEWMAN, Winter address:** 957-A5 Phillips Ave., Petaluma, Ca. 707-763-1248

Venture Valley

A small summer camp—Santa Cruz Mountains

Fun and adventure for girls and boys 8 to 15. Horses, swimming, pioneer camping, ranch animals, beach trips, campfires, sailing, art, fishing, cooking . . . and much more! Want to build a raft for the Lake? Let's make a bow and arrow . . . Want to pick wild berries and make pies? Let's build a treehouse! **Bonnie Wendt, Venture Valley, Box 5, Corralitos, Calif. 95076**

California Association of Private Camps

CAMP VERDANT VALES 90 mi. north of San Francisco — For Girls & Boys: 7 yrs. & up who attend the Christian Science Sun. School. Co-ed Teen Program — complete outdoor education — Boy's Dev. Program, 16 yrs. & up. **Season June 20 to Aug. 21. Box 476 SM Middletown, Calif. 95461.**

FENSTER SCHOOL — ARIZONA Summer session. Co-ed, grades 1-12. Complete curriculum. Intensive preparation through individual attention. Developmental & remedial reading. Ride, swim. Also winter school. Color catalog. **Kenneth W. Fenster, Box 6230, Tucson, Ariz. 85716.**

Kennolyn Camps

Santa Cruz Mtns. near the ocean

Kennolyn's Hi-Camp: (for teenagers) Scuba, riding, surfing, tennis, golf, drama, backpacking & many other camp activities.

Kennolyn: Elementary — riding & all camp activities. Entirely separate from Hi-Camp.

Mr. & Mrs. Max Caldwell, 8205B Glen Haven Rd., Soquel, Ca. 95073 Phone: (408) 475-1430

SHADY LAWN FARM 47th Yr.
June 20-Aug. 28 Boys & Girls 6 - 15

Daily riding (English, West., ring, trail), horse science course, horse shows. (Inst. cert. through Camp Horsemanship Assn.) Full camp prog. Bro. **Mr. & Mrs. E. L. Orr, SHADY LAWN FARM, Oakdale, CA 95361. (209) 847-1942.**

L-RANCHO ALEGRE

Ranch camp, southern Oregon mountains. Co-ed, ages 12-17. Experienced leaders. Riding instruction (Western, English, ring and trail riding), animal care, fishing, exploration hikes, overnites, swimming, area excursions. Write or phone

Marvie & Glenn Lawrence, Directors
Rt. 2 Box 259
Jacksonville, Oregon 97530
(503) 899-1641

Sunset School & Camp Directory

CAMPS

Trim down to a slim figure and learn how to maintain your new weight in our specialized camp. Scientific guidance by a superb staff—makes losing weight EASY! Pool, tennis, horse back riding, cultural activities, social grooming, successful follow-up program. Medically supervised.

MORTON B. GLENN, M.D. consultant
MRS. D. MOSTAD resident nutritionist
916-885-4607 (Eves.)
"Sarg" PAUL COHEN program director
714-278-6936 (Eves.)

Send for Brochure

CAMP
Napanoch West
(714) 755-9389
BOX 900, DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA 92014

in the East CAMP NAPANOCH FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

All campers going to Napanoch East travel at special group rates under strict supervision. A visit to N.Y.C. is also included. For complete details send for Napanoch's New York Travel Together Brochure.

CAMP NAPANOCH East.
Box 255, Napanoch, New York 12458

GOLD ARROW CAMP (EST. 1933)

7000' Alt. In High Sierra on beautiful Huntington Lake. Ages 7-16 — Boys July 1-31 — Girls August 1-31. Mountain and Lake program including:

- **Water Skiing** — 10 speedboats, top instructors.
- **Sailing** — 24 sailboats. Finest sailing lake in West.
- **Boating** — Over 100 pieces waterfront equipment: motorboats, canoes, kayaks, surfboards, toboggans.
- **Horseback Riding** — horses, formal western ring instruction, obstacle course, horseback games, trail.
- **Riflery** — Pistol and trap shooting. (Firearm and home and hunter safety courses by request. Qualified teacher.)
- **Archery** — Target range and roving course.
- **Trips** to magnificent high country. Unexcelled outposts!
- **Fishing** • **Live Trapping Small Animals** • **Crafts**
- **Skits** — Staff and equipment unexcelled in quality and quantity. Compare by seeing our ½ hour color movie in your home.

Write or call for appointment or free brochure.
Jeanie and Manny Vezie, Owners-Directors,
Box 682, Marina del Rey, Ca. 90291.
Telephone (213)-939-4646 — Member of ACA.

CAMP BEAVERBROOK

BOYS AND GIRLS, 7 to 15

On Cobb Mtn., Lake Co., Calif.

Fun of farm, forest, mountain, stream — where Pomo Indians camped. Sleep in tee-pee tents by stream — home of beaver, trout, turtles, frogs; **Western, English riding, tennis,** NRA riflery, archery, farm chores, building, drama, crafts, ecology, nature; swimming, fishing, sailing and canoeing in camp pond, stream or lake; **Water skiing, canoe, pack & nature trips available.** Trans. TO camp incl.

Special programs, ages 7–9, 10–11, 12–14.
Leadership training program (CILT) ages 15-17

Write Bob and Marian Brown, Box 306S, #7 Ardilla, Orinda, CA 94563; Phone (415) 254-5960.
Member ACA and CAPC.

CAMPS

OJAI VALLEY CAMP AND SCHOOL

ROBERT B. COOPER, *Camp Director* — **Member ACA** — **June 26th to August 8th**

- Combine camp activities with a challenging academic program.
- Individual attention in small classes of six or less.
- Intensive training in basic skills of English, reading, arithmetic and typing. Spanish review.
- College preparatory winter school.

Experienced faculty
28th year
Girls and Boys
Grades 2–9
Swimming
Horseback riding
Sports
Archery
Pack Trips
Crafts and Shop

Write or telephone for information & catalogue
(805) 646-1423 or 646-5593

Box L, 723 El Paseo Road, Ojai, California 93023

TUMBLING McD RANCH

For Boys and Girls 8 to 16

A Horse Ranch in the beautiful country of the Redwood Empire. Specializing in horsemanship for the beginners and advanced. Trail rides, pack trips, and horse shows. Lots of riding. Proper supervision. Limited Capacity. For Folder or Reservations write or call.

Arch and Alyce McDougald, Box P, Philo, Mendocino County, Calif. 95466 TWbrook 5-3455

NAVAJO TRAILS Ranch Camp

Boys 9–13 and 14–17 — fun packed **ADVENTURE**

in Utah's High Rockies and Colorful Canyonlands. Combines ranch living, outpost riding, backpacking to wilderness lakes and streams, kayak building, sailing, waterskiing on Lake Powell. Training in mountain climbing and survival. Complete program with mature counselors aimed at cultivating INITIATIVE and SELF-RELIANCE. Limited enrollment. ACA and CAPC accredited. Supervised trans. arr. **Director Don J. Sampson, Box 886, Los Altos, Ca. 94022. (408) 245-6789**

SEND YOUR SON OUTDOORS

TO LEARN: camping-fishing-back packing-ecology —live in the WILDERNESS—travel from Mexico to ALASKA—Learning is adventure with this traveling school—Boys 11 to 17—also EASTER and CHRISTMAS camps. Exciting programs—WRITE:

Bob Stonoff, Dept. SM, Wilderness Institute, 803 W. 11th St., Tempe, AZ 85281.

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE ATHLETIC CAMP

For all boys 13–18 on campus of famed Galloping Gaels. Coach Leo McKillip heads football staff; baseball under Coach Floyd Baker, 20 years pro baseball-coaching experience; Bruce Hale, nationally known cage authority, heads basketball staff. Sessions start July 25, August 1 & 8.

Brochure: Saint Mary's College Athletic Camp, Attn: Dr. Don McKillip, Athletic Dept., Saint Mary's, CA 94575.

SANTA CLARA COACHING CAMP

. . . On the Campus of University of Santa Clara . . . for all boys 9-14

Conducted by the University athletic staff. 3 sessions: June 20-July 3, July 4-17, July 18-31.

ALL SPORTS. Residence and Day plans available. Non-Denominational.

FOR BROCHURE WRITE: **S. C. COACHING CAMP, Ath. Office**
Univ. Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif. 95053

ECHO MOUNTAIN RANCH

19103 Bear Creek Rd., LOS GATOS, Calif. 95030
A joyous camp time for:
28 BOYS and 24 GIRLS — 8-16 years

FULL CAMP ACTIVITIES with Western Riding taught daily, trail and arena. Sailing. Pool, creeks. Arts, ceramics, wood shop. Farm animals to love and care for. Music. *Hiking and Sports.*
Outstanding counselors with supervision by
Mr. and Mrs. Jim Barnett, EL 4-7703
Write for BROCHURE or VISIT Sun. P.M.'s after Mar. 1.

CAMPS

QUARTER CIRCLE V BAR RANCH

40,000 Acre Arizona Ranch Camp • Coed

Challenging opportunities in horsemanship, creativ environmental & ecological studies, sports, swi desert survival in a value oriented community. Ex southwestern travel. Optional academic work. Spanis guage Inst. Nationwide enrollment. ACA Accredited. 42 year. Catalog. **Also Winter College Prep School**
Charles H. Orme, Jr. Box S, Mayer, Arizona 86333

CAMP ZUMWAL

Horse Corral Meadows **For boys & girl**

Unique horseback riding camp on a pioneer w cattle ranch in the High Sierras. A horse fo camper to ride on daily trail rides over un acres. Rustic family living with a junior guest atmosphere. Lots of riding, pack trips, good foo plain mountain fun. Good horses. Small camp. for free brochure or call:
10415 Ave. 264 (209) 73
Visalia, Calif. 93277 (209) 78

SNOW MOUNTAIN CAM

Exploration and adventure in the Historic Sierra Gold Country for Boys & Girls 8–16

A meeting ground for youth of all ethnic, cu and racial backgrounds. Social growth through h harmonious group living. FLEXIBLE PROG MING. Activities include: WATERSKIING, SAIL Swimming, Crafts, HIGH SIERRA BACKPACK Animal Care, Campouts, Archery, Mature Staff. ACCREDITED. July 18-Aug. 28, 2-6 wks. $165 session. Write: **Ray & Vicki Kalman, 235 Rome Dept. S, Nevada City, CA 95959. 916-265-4439.**

MONTEREY PENINSULA — **35 ACRE CA**

Santa Catalina Summer Progr

Girls 9-13 — **June 27-July 31** — **5**

Academic tutoring and sports, conducted by Dom Sisters and experienced staff of 30, comfortable areas, dining hall, riding, swimming, golf, tenni and crafts, drama, choral, dance, guitar, archery ing, cooking, overnight camping, historical and s field trips, boat trips, special activities and picnics. ACA Accreditation. **Brochure: Santa Ca Summer Program, Mark Thomas Drive, Montere California 93940. — Phone: (408) 373-0651.**

Shadow Valley Ranch

"ONE OF ARIZONA'S OLDEST & FINEST WESTERN YOUTH CAMPS"

Boys & Girls 6 thru 13
Complete Recreational Program
Specializing in Ranching & Horsemanship
Accredited by American Camping Assoc.
Three-Week Sessions—$310
Write or Call for Free Brochure
Shadow Valley Ranch Rd.
Prescott, Arizona 86301 (602) 445-0407

Ranch

BOYS-GIRLS 6
Near St. Helena
65 miles north of
Napa Valley
Summer Fun and Adventur

. . . with a purpose. **Operating ranch**—726 acres own lake—**Riding! Water Skiing!** Sailing-Swim Archery-Fishing-Crafts-Campouts! College Couns Indian Excavations! MEMBER ACA. $85.00 wk. fr 6/13 to 9/4. Brochure (Family Camping FUN), inquire: Ed Keith, 225 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif. 94108 — phone 421-7585, eve. 342-5409.

SHOSHONI GIRLS' RIDING RANCH

Rollinsville, Colorado

Thousands of Scenic Acres for Riding & Outca in Ideal Summer Climate of the Colorado Ro Pack & Station Wagon Trips, Swim, Canoe, All Activities. 3½-5-8½ wks. Camper-staff ratio **36th Yr. The Barnharts, Box 1518, Boulder, Colo.**

VAGABOND RANCH

GRANB COLOR

Boys 13-17 who have outgrown "camp." Unregim ranch/travel program. 25th year. Horses, pack geology, ecology; ski, fish, back-pack; climbing s Elective trips. **Girls** 13-17 trip Northwest, ⅓ su at Ranch. Mr. & Mrs. C. K. Pavek, Granby, Colo. 8

SKYLAKE YOSEMITE CAMP

27th "Great" S on Bass Lak

150 boys & girls 7-16 • 4 week sessions • Fee Complete program, Horses, Water sports. High S backpacks, crafts, archery, nature conservation others. **Brochure & information, John T. Howe, I tor, Box 11163-A, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (415) 321**

LUCKY D RANCH A mountain camp in R River country. Boys 8-15. $65/wk. Enjoy ranch-f living and mountain fun. Horses, minibikes, river cave exploring, campouts and ranch chores. Bunk quarters, good food and fresh Oregon air. School program also. **Mr. and Mrs. Ronald C. Davison Sycamore Ct., Upland, CA 91786. (714) 985-**

Sunset School & Camp Directory

CAMPS

NT MARY'S COLLEGE TENNIS SCHOOL
MORAGA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA
alized instruction and supervised play and drill irection of Lynne Abbes Rolley, former ranked tennis star. Live in modern 3-room suites and accommodations of world-famed campus. Sessions ne 20, 27, and July 4. Boys and girls, 8–18. hure write: Saint Mary's College Tennis School, . Don McKillip, Saint Mary's, CA 94575.

DERNESS SURVIVAL SCHOOL
complete outdoor program · Co-ed 12 to 18 · Sept. · Designed for conservation and forestry A real confidence builder for boys and girls who tgrown regular camps · Wilderness trail rides, River floats in Idaho. Tour Yellowstone, Tetons ier Park. Character reference necessary.
Gerret S. Ouldhouse, Director
ow Camp, 1640 B St., Butte, Montana 59701

sh Ranch for Boys & Girls
nd Boys — separate camps. On Pecos in mtns. near Santa Fe. Boys—riflery, riding, swimming, fishing, tennis, pack rafts. Girls—riding (English & Western), , swimming, tennis, dance, art, music, nature, pack trips. Two terms.
mb Rice, Box 2450, Santa Fe, N.M. 87501

WICHO VERDE Summer Camp For Boys & Girls 6-16
July 11 to Aug. 21. Riding, horse shows, ARC swimming, crafts, riflery, archery, hay rides, cook-outs, beach parties, farm , rowing, water skiing. Mature Counsel- mber ACA & CAPC. Send for Brochures. lmar Miller, 3192-B Glen Canyon Road, Cruz, California. Phone 408, 438-1113.

Manzanita Ranch (Est. 1950)
r Camp. Co-Ed. Hyampom, Calif. 96046
eks. Thousands of acres beautiful mountain coun- y camping activities including riding. Brochure. Dr. T. Earl Tilley, Co-Director. 25325-A La Loma os Altos Hills, Calif. 94022. (415) 948-7664 or Mr. E. Eckert, Co-Director at Ranch. (707) 443-3023 . Member ACA and CAPC.
ivate Boarding School. Grades 1-12. Bulletin.

ugar Lake Ranch Camp
Mt. Shasta
heart of the Shasta - Cascade Wonderland. e, amidst thousands of back-country acres. ional staff with loaded program for individual Archery · Riflery · Swimming · Crafts · Cook- ishing · Bird and Animal Study · Rope Yard · adge Counseling. Math, reading and tutoring e upon request. Co-Ed. Brochure. Bob Hovis, Director. P.O. Box 520, McCloud, Calif. 96057. Ph: (916) 964-2360. Summer - June 12 on: 26-4487.

OL of HORSEMASTERSHIP for enjoyment or career.
ly 12 wk. resident courses for riders 17 years . Riding, Stable Mngmt., Teaching leading to astership Certif. Next session June 22. Write: Grant Riding School at Potomac West, Box Grove, CA 95624 (916) 682-2101 or 362-5996.

CINE BOW RANCH Saratoga, Wyoming Ages 7-17, Boys
June 21-Aug. 28); Girls Camp (July 26-Aug. 28). skiing, riding, roping, pack trips, baseball in- n, swimming, riflery, crafts, scenic trips & excel- d. Art Reichle, Director (Head Baseball Coach , P.O. Box 848, Newhall, Calif. 91321.

SIS-Q RANCH Fort Jones, Ca. Coed 7-14
1-8 wks. in No. Calif. near Marble Mt. Wilder- elaxed ranch. Family-styled living. Riding, pack ish, swim, leadership training, ecology, survival. Jan Ball (Directors), Rt. 1, Box 2561, Ca. 95616 (916) 756-2199.

nnisAmerica Dennis Van der Meer, of National Champions, assisted by Billie Jean 3 times World's Champion, provides the right camp for your child. Boys and girls 10-17 ers to advanced). Brochure: TennisAmerica, 33, Incline Village, Lake Tahoe, Nev. 89450.

California's upper coast . . . a guide

Hikers, fishermen, picnickers, and Sunday drivers who are planning a trip up the northern California coast will certainly want a look at *A Guidebook to the Northern California Coast* (in two volumes), by Mike Hayden (Ward Ritchie Press, Los Angeles, 1971; $1.95 per volume).

Volume I takes a detailed look at the narrow shelf of the Mendocino coastline along State Highway 1 from Muir Beach (on the other side of the Golden Gate Bridge from San Francisco) to the almost abandoned hamlet of Rockport, about 20 miles from the junction of State 1 and U.S. 101.

Volume II explores the oceanside and outer coastal ranges of Humboldt and Del Norte counties. It picks up where Volume I stops, and continues up to Pelican State Beach near the Oregon border.

Both volumes examine practically every side road and trail for turnoff directions, mileages, road (and trail) conditions, and in some cases, the travel time involved.

However, road information is not the only function of these guidebooks. Although roads can be interesting in themselves, along the northern California coast they are more often an access to a particular destination.

The beaches are, of course, the primary attraction of the northern California coast. Mr. Hayden has surveyed almost every beach from the Golden Gate Bridge to Oregon and has noted the specialty of each area. For example, summer is the best time to dip-net for surf smelt at Salmon Creek Beach just north of Bodega. On the other hand, if you want to build sand castles or go swimming, the book suggests Stinson Beach.

Between beach destinations, the book is punctuated with colorful vignettes of small towns along the way, comments on current environmental issues such as the Point Reyes National Seashore, and discussions of hiking, fishing, and camping spots along the coast.

Also of interest are the numerous historical sketches on various coastal areas. Did you know that Point Reyes was named by Sebastian Vizcaino in 1603 when he explored the adjoining Drake's Bay on the Day of the Three Holy Kings? Such facts, along with notes on Indian tribes, Russian settlements, and a touch of village rumors-turned-legend, add liveliness to the well balanced text.

Travel Directory

MONTEREY PENINSULA

GOLF

Enjoy a 3 day, 2 night Golfers' Mini-Holiday, at Quail Lodge, Golfers' Garden of Eden at the private Carmel Valley Golf & Country Club

$39.90 *per person, double occupancy, available Sunday through Thursday.*

INCLUDES: • Accommodations at luxurious Quail Lodge. Continental breakfasts, Tennis, Swimming. Greens fees at Carmel Valley Golf & Country Club. Golf at Pebble Beach or Spyglass Hill courses — gate fee included, but not greens fees.

For information and reservations, write: DEPT. S-4
8205 Valley Greens Drive, Carmel, Calif. 93921
Telephone (408) 624-1581

QUAIL LODGE

Get away to it all

You can have everything. It's all here on the Monterey Peninsula. Enjoy the great outdoors plus the cozy indoors with every luxury of today . . . glowing in a setting of traditional hospitality. For specific details, contact: George Forbes, Manager

Del Monte Hyatt House

One Old Golf Course Rd., Monterey, Calif.
Telephone: (408) 373-4131

ALASKA

ALASKA

Cruise, Tour, Fly
9 to 25 days from $425

See the world's most magnificent scenery as you explore America's last frontier. You'll cruise the fabled Inside Passage. See giant mountains and glaciers, gold rush towns and Eskimo villages. Explore Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, the Yukon, Anchorage, Fairbanks, the Arctic. Depart from Seattle or Victoria, B.C., May through Sept. See your travel agent or mail coupon.

WESTOURS, INC.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Send folder on Alaska cruise-tours

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

651

ALASKA

Alaska!

Cruise and Air Tours of the "Last Great Frontier."

Alaska! Land of Eskimos and Indians. Rich with history: the Russian heritage, the Gold Rush, pioneer trails and old-time saloons. A vast wilderness of glaciers, fjords and mountains with bustling cities.

Alaska Airlines, the people who know Alaska best, can give you complete tour information and colorful brochures on any of their many all-inclusive tour packages, featuring cruise, bus, train and air.

Send this coupon, see your travel agent, or call Alaska Airlines direct, toll free: (800) 426-0246.

Alaska Airlines, Seattle-Tacoma International Airport, Dept. S-3
Seattle, Washington 98158
Please send me your free Alaska Tours brochure

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

ALASKA AIRLINES

ALASKA

White Pass & Yukon Rou

GOLD

A-D-V-E-N-T-U-R-

Discover Alaska and the Yukon by tra bus, ferry, cruise ship and air . . . or . bring your car and use the special "Pa age Plan"—your car traveling on the sa train with you through historic White Pa Spectacular scenery and Gold Rush hist awaits you . . . enjoy a compliment sourdough lunch served Yukon Style. V Dawson City in the heart of glittering Kl dike . . . a trip into history.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT . . . or W

White Pass & Yukon Route
Box 2147 S-1
Seattle, Wash. 98111

Please S
Gold Rus
Folders

Name
Address
City State

ALASKA ADVENTURE CRUISES

SS MARIPOSA

Come sail away with us to the land of the Midnight Sun . . . for 13 luxurious, unforgettable days. You'll enjoy the ultimate in fine accommodations, superb cuisine, attentive service and exciting activities. Plus, you'll visit San Francisco, Vancouver, Inside Passage, Juneau, Glacier Bay National Monument, Skagway, Sitka and Victoria. 7 cruises between June 13 and Sep 2, departing from San Francisco and Los Angeles. Fares from $728. Contact your Travel Agent or mail coupon.

Paul Thompson,
Cruise Consultant
SS MARIPOSA
100 Mission Street, San Francisco, CA 94105
Please send me information on PFEL's Alaska Cruises.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Travel Agent_____

Pacific Far East Line
SHIPS OF U.S. REGISTRY

TD-108

In '71, experience the fresh, uncommon excitement of the fabulous 49th state

ALASKA

14, 16 & 19 DAY ESCORTED TOURS - 7 DIFFERENT INDEPENDENT TOURS 7 to 19 days from $367.50

Send today for full - color brochure on Alaskan adventures and optional tours. Special itineraries can be arranged on request.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

PHIL SENOUR'S
ALASKA
AIR SEA **TOURS**
Joseph Vance Bldg.
Seattle, Wa. 98101

SA

Mr K's
Fabulous
ALASKA
TREASURE CHEST of TOURS

CHOOSE from 9 Alas
LUXURY TOURS...o
500 departures...7
to 24 days or longer

Reach into Mr. K's Trea Chest for a carefree vaca in the scenic wonderland Alaska . . . choose just itinerary you want and you want to travel . . . plane, cruiseship, ferry, road or any combination.

Cruise the "Inside Passa . . . Cross the Arctic Cir to Eskimoland . . . Try y luck panning for gold . Follow the "Trail of '98" the WP & YR narrow ga railroad . . . See ALL of Yukon and Alaska . . . Sit Juneau, Glacier Bay, Sk way, Anchorage, Kotzeb Nome and Mt. McKinley.

As low as $45

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write
KNEISEL TRAVEL
1001 S.W. 5th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97204
Send colorful brochure of Mr. K's Alaska Tou

Name_____
Address_____
City_____

ALASKA

o Alaska, with the Prince! days, from $305

2000 miles to Ketchikan, Skagway, eli, and the other intriguing ports the spectacular "Inside Passage" S.S. Prince George. Every cabin has de view. Every meal is fit for a king. d the service is so impeccable, you'll feel like royalty. ngs from Vancouver, B.C. every days from April 26 to October 3. s start at $305. (Canadian funds).

Canadian National Railways
ssenger Sales and Services
113, CN Station,
ation Street, Vancouver 4, B.C.
send me your Alaska Cruise brochure.

s

State Zip
SD-3

ALASKA

VIA THE INLAND PASSAGE

Sail to Alaska aboard the Norwegian cruise-liner, M/S Meteor*. Picturesque ports of call include Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Sitka and Petersburg. Cruise the fabled Inland Passage and Tracy Arm Fjord. Eight and 12 day sailings, departing Vancouver, B.C.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Send for your free colorful brochure on Meteor cruises to Alaska, listing full season schedule, deck plans and cruise rates.

*Norwegian registry

NORTH LAND TOURS, INC.

Dept. 71-S-6
Plaza 600 Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

Please send details on Meteor cruises.

Name

Address

City State Zip

ALASKA

Watch the small flecks of gold dust appear in the bottom of the pan—as you play the life of a Yukon prospector, panning for your own gold in Basin Creek near Nome. It's just one of the many thrilling experiences you'll enjoy when you see Alaska on a North Land tour.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Send for your free copy of North Land's colorful booklet describing sixteen all-inclusive 6 to 25 day tours, including sailings through the spectacular Inland Passage.

NORTH LAND TOURS, INC.

Dept. 71-S-9
Plaza 600 Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

Please send me details on North Land's tours.

Name

Address

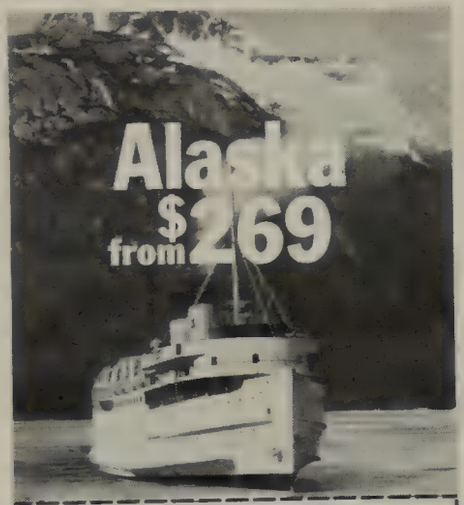
City State Zip

ROYAL ALASKA CRUISE TOURS

to most exciting cruise tours ever l. Deluxe and fully escorted, 13 or s. From Seattle thru Inside Passage gway and by rail to Whitehorse. Then airbanks and go by rail to McKinley nd Anchorage. Return via Sitka. Or Vhitehorse, return thru Canadian s by motorcoach. Call your travel or mail coupon.

ANSEN ROYAL TOURS
P Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Zip



8-day cruise via smooth Inside Passage. Many stops. 4 meals daily aboard ship. Also 12-day cruise/tour including additional sightseeing and round trip air from San Francisco from $479. Write today for color brochure.

BELTZ
369 Pine Street, San Francisco 94104
Tel. 771-0440

Name

Address

City

Tel.

P&O Alaska Cruises from $395

Two weeks. Four Saturday departures on S.S. Arcadia from San Francisco: May 22, June 5, 19, July 3. (L. A. next day.) Sail via Inland Passage to Ketchikan, Juneau, Lynn Canal, Glacier Bay. Return via Sitka and Victoria. All P & O ships are of British registry.

P&O The British Cruise Line
155 Post Street, San Francisco,
CA 94108. (415) 397-3700

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Orange Show

APRIL 15 THRU 25

Visit this world famous spectacle of oranges with a background of magnificent entertainment and pageantry. It is the largest and most beautiful show of its type in the world. ☐ En route tour our famous wineries including California's oldest. And visit the numerous historical sights, museums and many other fascinating points of interest. ☐ Write or phone for complete information.

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Department
San Bernardino California / 92401

FREE:

All the interesting information you need to plan your visit to the largest county in the U.S.A. More space than the combined area of four states . . . and most diversified. Mile high mountain lakes, scenic desert areas, Colorado River. All types of sports, recreation, accommodations.

"The Greatest County in the U.S.A."

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Dept.
County Civic Building / San Bernardino California 92401

• Phone (714) 884-5161

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

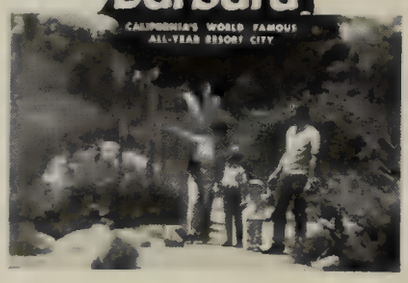
CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

WRITE US TODAY!

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

Visit Santa Barbara
CALIFORNIA'S WORLD FAMOUS ALL-YEAR RESORT CITY



How beautiful it is!

Linger in a lush botanic garden. Explore a magnificent Moorish Court House. Count the harbor boats and listen to the surf sigh. Feed a fawn. Go fishing. Ogle antiques. Wine and dine by candle light. Even Santa Barbara's hotel/motel rates are beautiful (low) this time of year. Come soon! For free colorful Vacation Pak, write:

Miss Barbara Carla, Vacation Bureau
1301 Santa Barbara Street
Santa Barbara, California 93102

2204

JUST FOR FUN...

Coronado

A relaxing seaside village vacation awaits you in Coronado. Enjoy year-around comfort across the bay from San Diego . . . just minutes away from Mexico.

For free color brochure:
write P.O. Box 396,
Coronado, CA 92118

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

SPRINGTIME ALL THE TI

chula vista

HUB of yo
SAN DIEG
AREA
VACATION

'Fun n' Sun'

- EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATIONS
- FINEST RESTAURANTS
- COMPLETE VISITOR INFORMATI SERVICE INCLUDING MEXICAN TRAVEL INFORMATION

GATEWAY TO TIJUANA, BAJA CALIFORNI ROMANTIC OLD MEXICO

...for information write
Chula Vista Visitor & Convention Bureau
P.O. Box 912, Chula Vista, California 920

SPECIAL CRUISES

FREIGHT
VOYAGE

1. Peru and the Land of the Incas.
2. Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires via Chile and Strait of Magellan.
3. Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires via Panama Canal and Caribbean ports.

Prudential-Grace Line
One California Street - San Francisco 94
Telephone (415) 781-3800

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SAILI

15th Season

Man the wheel of a beautiful, luxurious 48' Sailing with the Skipper and Mate's help, through rugged SAN JUAN ISLANDS. Live aboard for 6 exciting, yet ing days. Everything furnished, including meals. Lar dividual berths, shower. Sheltered waters, different each night. Parties only, up to 6 guests, for as hi $30.00 per day per person.

SAN JUAN ISLAND SAILING CRUISES
Pier 3, Eastsound, Washington 98245

SPECIAL CRUISES

4 ISLAND 7 DAY CRUISES

ls every Saturday at 3:30 P.M. from t of Miami to **PUERTO PLATA, SAN AN, ST. THOMAS** and **CAP HAITIEN.** xury ship with first class staterooms,) lower beds, and fully air conditioned. ty-free shopping, pool, sauna, gym, ır entertainment, superb cuisine. See ır Travel Agent or call **COMMODORE UISE:** (305) 373-5502.

es from $195 · person. gistered in st Germany.

AND NEW

Bohème

COMMISSIONED NOV. [illegible] 11,000 [illegible] TONS

free details, write: **COMMODORE CRUISE,** ; Port Blvd., Suite 205, Miami, Fla. 33132

e .....

ess .....

.....State.....Zip....

ıe Number ..... SU

SPECIAL CRUISES

Year-long vacation sail MEXICO! ALASKA!

Let your resort do the traveling. Sight-sea your way from San Francisco through the Inside Passage on 14-day Alaska/Canada cruises. Or coast your way from Los Angeles to Mexico in 7, 11, 13 or 14 days. From $295 to $1495. Call your travel agent, mail coupon, or phone Princess Cruises (213) 380-7000. The M/V Italia is of Italian registry.

3435 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90010
Send me brochures on ☐ Mexico ☐ Alaska/Canada ☐ Party Cruises S 4-71

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Princess Cruises®

Spoils you for any other vacation

SPECIAL TOURS

Sight-see in luxury!

THE SPELL-BINDING CANADIAN ROCKIES...

The breathtaking Rogers Pass!
The eye-stopping Yellowhead Pass!
The "Stampede City", Calgary!
The "Gold Rush" City, Edmonton!
The "Merrie England" of the far west, Vancouver Island!

De luxe "red carpet" coaches; choice of fine hotels & chalets. For free color brochure on ROYAL GLACIER TOURS or ROYAL YELLOWHEAD TOURS ask your Greyhound travel service, your travel agent, or:

TRANS CANADA HIGHWAY TOURS

Division of Greyhound Lines of Canada

The GRAY LINE

Box 1140, Banff, Alberta, Canada
Tel. (403) 762-2241

ORIENT CRUISE

62 DAYS FIRST CLASS
from as low as $963 round trip

t sail for Japan, Korea, Taiwan, and Hong Kong a beautifully appointed 124 passenger cargo er. Monthly departures. One way fare available.

ıre time in port — You have time for lengthy ore excursions during long port stops — total 29 days.

outside staterooms with private bath or ower. Completely air conditioned.

tractive swimming pool, lounges, deck areas, ipboard activities. Excellent continental and inese cuisine.

age limit. Complete medical facilities on board.

e S. S. Oriental Jade and S. S. Oriental Pearl e registered in Liberia.

See your travel agent or contact

RIENT OVERSEAS LINE

THE LEISURE LINE

311 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104
417 South Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90013

7-DAY ADVENTURE CRUISES TO

MEXICO and bahamas OR haiti • jamaica bahamas

ABOARD THE YACHT-LIKE LUXURIOUS **SS ARIADNE**
American Owned • Registry Liberia

from Port Everglades (Ft. Lauderdale) Florida

7 Day Cruises every Friday from $190

To MEXICO Cozumel Merida • **BAHAMAS** Freeport

Ship is all one class, fully air-conditioned all staterooms with private bathroom facilities.

For reservations see your Travel Agent or

EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES INC.

General Sales Agents
Pier 2, P.O. Box 882, Miami, Fla. 33101
Phone (305) 373-7501

Mr. B's

Alaska Air/Sea Tours

A choice of 11 DELUXE ITINERARIES ...12 to 18 days or longer from $925

TOUR OF INTERIOR AND ARCTIC ALASKA **COMBINED** WITH A LUXURY CRUISE ON THE

"MARIPOSA"* or "Princess Italia"

***NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME . . . Alaska Cruise/tours sailing from San Francisco or Los Angeles**

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write
KNEISEL TRAVEL, INC.
1001 S.W. 5th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97204
Please send Alaska Air/Sea brochure.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zip _____

Mariposa . . U.S. Registry . . . Italia . . Italy Registry

SPECIAL TOURS

SEE YOUR GIANTS TRAVEL AGENT

THE BEST
East Mediterranean

Air/Sea CRUISE

22 DAYS

October 19 - November 9, 1971

GREECE • MALTA • TURKEY • CYPRUS
LEBANON • TUNIS • YUGOSLAVIA

From your G.I.A.N.T.S. travel specialist, of course! **18 ports** of call in **7 lands,** rich in ancient history. Luxuriate **3 weeks** on the **Cruiser JASON. Choice accommodations, Continental cuisine,** shipboard activities, even **15** shore excursions in **all-inclusive price. Reserve early,** space limited!

ALL from $1167

S.F. to S.F. via T.W.A. JET and Cruiser M.T.S. JASON. **Send for brochure.**

Greater Independent Association of National Travel Services, Inc.

SPECIAL TOURS

MAUPINTOUR / 1971
SIBERIA / USSR / EAST EUROPE

CENTRAL ASIA

New 10,000 mile USSR saga! Siberia's Irkutsk, Baikal, Bratsk; the Kazak's Alma-Ata; Uzbek's Samarkand, Bukhara, Tashkent; Tajik's Dushanbe; plus Baku, Erevan, Caucasus High Road, Tbilisi, Kiev, Leningrad, Moscow. 34 days from New York, $1772. Also, 22-day *Oriental Russia/Samarkand,* $1192; 42-day *East Europe Adventure,* $1815; and 15-day *Balkans/USSR* from $903.

ASK YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write Maupintour, 1780 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94109.

Maupintour

our 20th year of quality tour operation

SPECIAL TOURS

SEE YOUR GIANTS TRAVEL AGENT

BEST BUY
to
EUROPE

22 DAYS

London • Paris • Lucerne
Frankfurt • Amsterdam • Brussels
From your G.I.A.N.T.S. travel agent: LOWEST PRICE Jet Charter Tour!

A **3-week** leisurely tour of **6 COUNTRIES, 6 GREAT CITIES** . . . You'll have **5 nights** in **LONDON, 5** in **PARIS, 4** in **LUCERNE, 2** in **FRANKFURT, 3** in **AMSTERDAM, 2** in **BRUSSELS** . . . Inclusive Tour Charter fare includes transatlantic round trip jet, European motor coach, steamer transportation, hotels, many meals, sightseeing, English-speaking tour managers, guides, gratuities, transfers, etc.

ALL from $548

JET L.A. to L.A. First departure Apr. 24, then twice monthly. **Send for brochure.**

Greater Independent Association of National Travel Services, Inc

104 Years Old

THE CHEESE FACTORY

in the heart of Marin County

Cheese made here since 1865

Guided Tours 10–4 (sales room open 9–5) seven days a week. 9 mi. West of Hwy. 101 at Novato on the Petaluma – Point Reyes Seaside Road. Picnic tables, bread, cheese, wine & sausages available for snacking.

SEND FOR FREE MAP & RECIPES

The Marin French Cheese Co.
7500 Red Hill Rd., Petaluma, Calif. 94952

(Get "Rouge et Noir" cheeses from the deli. dept. of your western market)

SEE YOUR GIANTS TRAVEL AGENT

PHONE NOW . . . or Write for BROCHURES

SACRAMENTO
Giselle's Travel Bur., 5667 Freeport Bl. 421-6616
SAN CARLOS
Travel Cnsltnts of San Carlos, 1150 Holly 591-7133
SAN FRANCISCO
Ambassador Tours, [redacted] Sutter Street 771-6969
World Wide Travel Inc., 291 Geary Street 392-1803
SAN JOSE
Bergna-Murison Trvl., 167 N. Bascom 287-0125
SAN RAFAEL
Budd's Travel, 1021 - 2nd St. 454-9124
SANTA ROSA
Santa Rosa Trvl, Inc., 2308 Magowan Dr. 542-0943
SUNNYVALE
Courtesy Travel Service, 568 S. Murphy 245-2330
CUPERTINO
Marchant Travel, 10300 S. Sara. Snyvl Rd. 252-5520
LOS ALTOS
Ligtelyn Travel Cnslrs., Inc., 200 Third St. 948-7996
LOS GATOS
Travel Advisors, Los Gatos, [redacted] N. Santa Cruz 354-7540
MENLO PARK
Astra Travel Service, Inc., 711 Santa Cruz 324-1685

Mail to nearest G.I.A.N.T.S. office

Please send _____

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

Greater Independent Association of National Travel Services, Inc.

ROYAL CANADIAN ROCKIES TOURS

You'll get royal treatment on these fam Rockies tours. Deluxe, fully escorted. Fr Seattle to beautiful Banff, Lake Loui Jasper, Inside Passage, Alaska. Travel motorcoach, rail, ship with private acc modations. Excellent hotels. Most me Leisurely pace. Four itineraries from se days. Call your travel agent or mail coupon today. From **$28**

JOHANSEN ROYAL TOUR
1410-Q Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 981

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

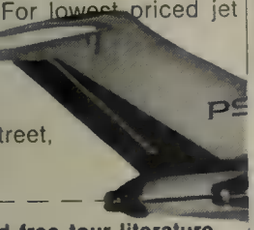
SPECIAL TOURS

GO

HOLLYWOOD

y tour from $59.00 incl. tax

erson, double occup.— plus PSA air Includes Universal Studios tour. See es filmed on actual set. Half-day tour agic Kingdom, Disneyland. Two nights e Ambassador. For lowest priced jet and reserva- , call travel agent or Tour Service, 6512, 98 Post Street, Francisco.



I need a lift. Send free tour literature.
S-4/71

ss

State Zip

SA gives you a lift.

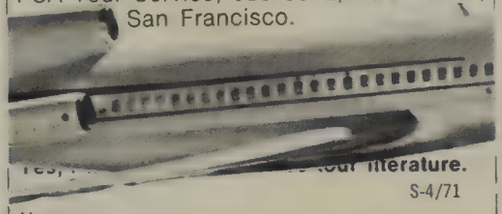
SPECIAL TOURS

GO

SAN DIEGO

3-day tour from $43.00 incl. tax

per person, double occup.— plus PSA air fare. Includes San Diego Zoo and Sea World. Bay Cruise. 2 nights in Islandia Hotel, large family-type room with patio. Valcar rent-a-car 2 full days. For lowest priced jet fares, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512, 98 Post St., San Francisco.



literature.
S-4/71

Name

Address

City State Zip

PSA gives you a lift.

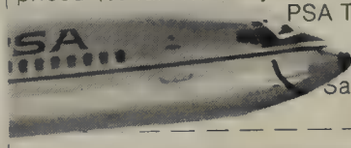
SPECIAL TOURS

GO

DISNEYLAND

3-day tour from $33.90 incl. tax

per person, dbl. occup.— plus PSA air fare. Incl. entrance to Disneyland, 10-ride book. Airport coach to Disneyland and return, 2 nights at choice of 5 hotels. 1 breakfast. Free TV, swimming pool. Courtesy transport-hotel and Park. For lowest priced jet fares, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512, 98 Post St., San Francisco.



Yes, I need a lift. Send free tour literature.
S-4/71

Name

Address

City State Zip

PSA gives you a lift.

eattle/Canada loliday from $134.

You can enjoy 6 days and 5 nights ing Portland, Seattle, Victoria and Vanver, B.C. for as low as $134.00 per person, s air fare and tax. Includes your hotel uble occupancy) and tour of the "City of ses," Seattle's Chinatown and Fisherman's arf, Space Needle. cruise to Victoria, Gulf ands and Vancouver.

For complete information on this and er Continental Holidays, see your travel nt. Or call Continental. Or mail this cou- n today.

The Proud Bird with the Golden Tail
CONTINENTAL

ntinental Holidays
O. Box 4187, No. Hollywood, CA 91607
s, please send me your 1971 Pacific Northst brochure. (ITO-COI-NL17)

me

dress

ty State Zip

y travel agent is
JN/c

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Roos/Atkins

WORLD TRAVEL BUREAU GIVES YOU THE BEST TRAVEL SERVICE—JET, SHIP, HOTEL, RENT-A-CAR, TOURS—AND NEVER A FEE.

IMPERIAL CRUISE 24 Days from $1095
3 days in London, 2 in Opatija, plus 18 days luxury cruise, visiting Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Morocco, Mallorca, Tunisia, Malta, Yugoslavia.

PANORAMA 24 Days $999
London, Paris, Brussels, Rotterdam, Rhine Cruise, Strasbourg, Basle, Lucerne, Stresa, Florence, Rome, Venice, Ljubljana.

DALMATIA 24 Days $999
London, Brussels, Amsterdam, Rhine Cruise, Lucerne, Belgrade, Sarajevo, Dubrovnik, Split, Opatija, Ljubljana.

all three tours — one departure: Aug. 20
Tours include: round trip jet, most meals, first class accommodations on ship and land, tour escort.

Roos / Atkins World Travel Bureau
Box 202, San Francisco, CA 94101

☐ Imperial Cruise ☐ Panorama ☐ Dalmatia

Name

Address

City

State Zip

ROYAL PACIFIC COAST TOURS

Spectacular natural scenery and the excitement of five of the West's major cities are yours on this deluxe, escorted motorcoach tour. Begins in Seattle. Includes Vancouver, Victoria, Portland, San Francisco, Mt. Rainier, Olympic Mts., Crater Lake, Oregon Coast, California Redwoods. Excellent hotels. Most meals. Call your travel agent or mail coupon. 10 days. **$395.**

JOHANSEN ROYAL TOURS
1410-R Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Name

Address

City

State Zip

The Sunset Travel Directory

SPECIAL TOURS

LOWEST AIR FARES TO EUROPE

EUROPE

JET there at a lower fare

JET to Luxembourg in the heart of western Europe on Icelandic Airlines from New York. You'll save from $85 to $140 or more as against lowest round-trip fares of any other scheduled airline.

See your travel agent or write for Folder S to Icelandic at: 210 Post St., SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. 94108; Phone (415) 982-7651— or 1 Wilshire Blvd., LOS ANGELES, Cal. 90017; Phone (213) 689-4770

ICELANDIC LOFTLEIDIR

LOWEST AIR FARES TO EUROPE

☐ **FALL FOLIAGE**

24 days — Sept. & Oct. — Eastern Canada, New England States, N.Y., Pa., Va., Washington D.C. . . . A complete vacation timed for the brilliant Fall coloring. Celebrate the 350th Anniversary of landing at Plymouth.

☐ **CANADIAN ROCKIES**

12 & 13 Days — June, July & Aug. The Switzerland of America . . . Seattle, Victoria, Vancouver & 5 National Parks — Cruise Prince Rupert to Vancouver. Centennial Year . . .

☐ **FRENCH CANADA**

12 Days — June, July & Aug. Exciting — Colorful — Canada . . . Ontario & Quebec, Toronto, Niagara Falls, Ottawa, Montreal & Quebec — 1000 Island Cruise.

☐ **GASPE' & MARITIMES**

13 Days — July, Aug. & Sept. Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, Gaspe', Pr. Edw. Isle. Beauty & serenity — visit this land of contrast.

☐ **OZARK COLORAMA**

13 Days — June & October. Oklahoma, Arkansas, Missouri — TRUE AMERICANA . . . Scenic Beauty in Spring & Fall. The Past in Fun Today.

FOR DETAILED BROCHURES CALL OR WRITE YOUR AGENT

All Tours Escorted

Conner Tours

Dept. SM, 282 S. Lake Ave., #240
Pasadena, Ca. 91101 Phone (213) 449-5930

SPECIAL TOURS

GALAPAGOS

For people who'd rather watch penguins than neon lights. See booby birds rather than a floor show. And appreciate the leisurely pace of 400-year-old tortoises. Here's an opportunity to swim with seals and share coffee with mockingbirds. It's the only place on earth where wildlife isn't wild and nature is reserved for naturalists. Accommodations are aboard the luxurious cruise ship LINA-A.

For details and brochure see your travel agent or call toll-free: **800-325-2591.**

ADVENTURE ASSOCIATES
Outdoors Building
Columbia, Mo. 65201

TRANS-CANADA & U.S. AUTUMN COLOR RAIL-CRUISE

—Across Canada by Rail—

Montreal—Quebec—Gaspe—Nova Scotia—New England Color—By ship Canada to Maine—New York—Washington, D.C.—Williamsburg—Deluxe Hotels—Personally Escorted.

See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Brochures

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS
11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

Great Wines of Europe

Deluxe 3-week tour for expert and novice alike escorted by professional wine buyer Anthony Wood. $1190 from San Francisco Sept. 4–25. For free brochure:

TRAVEL ADVISORS
56 N. Santa Cruz Ave., Los Gatos, CA 95030 (408) 354-7540.

MEXICO by Rail

A two-week personally escorted tour, modern private air-conditioned Pullman cars, deluxe hotels, some meals. See breathtaking jungles, colorful villages, ancient pyramids, Mexicali, Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Lake Chapala, Taxco, Cuernavaca, Mexico City, Xochimilco, Guadalupe Shrine, Folklore Ballet, from $342 . . . Send for free brochure. Departing 1971, Mar. 7, May 30, July 3, July 18, Aug. 1. **Pacific Rail Tours, 3600 Wilshire, Los Angeles 90005.**

SUMMER-FALL RAIL TOURS

Send For Brochure

- ☐ Eastern Canada, Maritime Provinces June 5
- ☐ Delta Queen Tour July 3
- ☐ British Isles Holiday July 30
- ☐ Fall Foliage, New England Sept. 18

SUNSET TOURS
12550 S.W. Farmington Rd., Beaverton, Ore. 97005

Cruise to Alaska . . . so many choices

The Inside Passage has been a popular cruise route for almost a century. Ju in the 1880's, cruise ships (then m sidewheelers and sternwheelers) b taking on passengers at Seattle, Tac Port Townsend, and Victoria for scenic voyage to Alaska.

Vessels that ply the Inside Passage t offer comforts and conveniences dreamed of then. Listed below are cruises scheduled for 1971.

Prices quoted indicate minimum ro trip fares (reduced off-season fares also listed where applicable). Detai itineraries, tour options, and com fare schedules are available from tr agents and the cruise ship companie

Bergen Lines (North Land Tours) eight-day cruises and 2 twelve cruises on the 296-foot M.S. *Meteor* parting from Vancouver and stoppin Ketchikan, Tracy Arm, Juneau, S way, Sitka, and Petersburg. Twelve cruises also call at Wrangell and Vic and cruise in Glacier Bay. Sailings: 14, 22, 30; June 8 (12-day cruise), July 1, 9, 17, 25; Aug. 2, 11 (12 cruise), 25; Sept. 2, 10, 18, 26. F $250 up (8-day), $275 up (12-day).

Canadian National: 21 eight-day cr on the 350-foot S.S. *Prince George* parting from Vancouver and stoppin Prince Rupert, Ketchikan, Juneau, S way, Wrangell, and Alert Bay. Saili April 26; May 4, 12, 20, 28; June 5 21, 29; July 7, 15, 23, 31; August 8 24; September 1, 9, 17, 25; Octob Fare: June 13 to September 1, $315 off-season, $220 up.

Canadian Pacific: 13 eight-day cr on the 374-foot T.E.V. *Princess Pat* from Vancouver to Ketchikan, Wran Skagway, Juneau, Prince Rupert, cruising in Glacier Bay and Tracy A Sailings: May 31; June 8, 16, 24; Jul 10, 18, 26; August 3, 11, 19, 27; tember 4. Fare: July and August, $ up; off-season, $275 up.

Pacific Far East Lines: 7 thirteen- cruises aboard the 564-foot S.S. *M posa* from San Francisco and Los geles, stopping at Vancouver, Jun Skagway, Sitka, and Victoria, wit cruise in Glacier Bay. Sailings (from Francisco): June 13, 26; July 9, August 5, 19; September 1. Fare: a $900 up.

P & O Lines: 4 fourteen-day cr

Cricket.
(Chirp, Chirp)

All-new from Plymouth. The little car that can. $1915.*

Happy day. Plymouth comes through with the little car that can. Which means you can, too . . . Have more fun. Get good economy. And have some nice things you can't have in some of the other import-sized cars. Because we've taken some extra steps. We made our new Cricket a four-door, and gave it the kind of tender lovin' engineering care we put into all our cars. At a sacrifice of economy? No way. Cricket's priced down at $1915*. To sacrifice fun? Just the opposite. We've expanded it. Gone to four doors, with safety locks to keep kids in. No climbing over other passengers. No lifting packages over the front seat. Everybody's happy. You can park Cricket like the little car it is; ride in it like the bigger car it isn't. You can get good gas mileage from its thrifty Four. Choose from an optional automatic or manual transmission. There's standard power disc brakes up front. And 14 cubic feet of trunk space in back. If nothing else, depend on this: Cricket is Chrysler-engineered, Chrysler-built—and that can make all the difference. Cricket. Available at selected Plymouth Dealers'.

CHRYSLER
Plymouth

Coming Through.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price for Cricket. Price excludes state and local taxes, destination charges, and suggested dealer new-car preparation charges. Whitewalls shown are $28.65 extra.

CHRYSLER
MOTORS CORPORATION

Now You Can SAIL WITH PFEL To the South Seas, Hawaii and Alaska

PFEL Expands Fleet with purchase of Matson's SS Mariposa and SS Monterey

Time was, when you wanted to cruise with PFEL, you were limited to luxurious cargoliners. Today we offer you more: the elegant SS Mariposa and SS Monterey. Pacific Far East Line has purchased these famous floating resorts from Matson.

Now you can travel with us to more places—fascinating out-of-the-way places other travelers rarely get to see, plus exciting big cities. And you'll have the luxurious accommodations, fine cuisine, and attentive service that are proud traditions with PFEL.

What's more, you'll enjoy gala parties, dancing, entertainment, movies, poolside relaxation, new friends, card tournaments, deck sports, and much much more.

So come sail away with us . . . and discover the carefree luxury of cruising with PFEL.

Contact your Travel Agent or mail coupon.

SOUTH SEAS CRUISES • 40 days • Bora Bora, Tahiti, New Zealand, Australia, Fiji, Niuafo'ou, Pago Pago, Hawaii • Sailings Apr 25, Sep 15, Oct 26, Nov 7, Dec 6 • Departures from San Francisco and Los Angeles Minimum fare $1840

HAWAII CRUISES • 5 days each way between California and Hawaii • Frequent departures from San Francisco and Los Angeles • Minimum fare $335 one way, $640 round trip

Special 10-day four-island cruises begin Honolulu Sep 9, 30; Oct 22, Dec 24 • Minimum fare $640

ALASKA CRUISES • 13 days • Vancouver, Juneau, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Sitka, Victoria • Sailings June 13, 26; July 9, 23; Aug 5, 19; Sep 1 • Departures San Francisco and Los Angeles • Minimum fare $728

MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE • 56 days • April 15

SU103-471

Paul Thompson, Cruise Consultant
SS Mariposa and SS Monterey
100 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105

Please send me information on PFEL cruises to:
☐ South Seas ☐ Hawaii ☐ Alaska ☐ Mediterranean

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Travel Agent _____

ROUTE OF THE BEARS

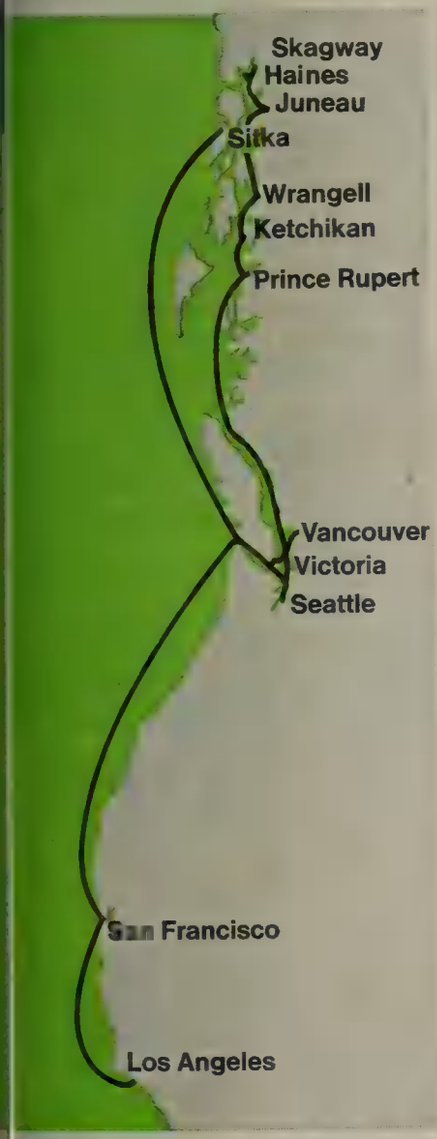
Pacific Far East Line, Inc.

Ships of U.S. registry

the 721-foot S.S. *Arcadia* from ancisco and Los Angeles, calling couver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Sitka, ictoria, and cruising Lynn Canal ilacier Bay. Sailings (from San sco): May 22; June 5, 19; July 3. $395 up (less on May cruise).

ss Cruises: 5 fourteen-day cruises l the 494-foot M.V. *Princess Italia* ing from San Francisco and calling couver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skag- nd Victoria. Sailings: June 17; July 29; August 12. Fare: $575 up.

Lines (Westours, Inc.): 40 nine- ruises from Victoria (connecting cruise excursions from Seattle) l the 335-foot M.V. *West Star* and 53-foot M.S. *Orpheus,* calling at ikan, Juneau, Skagway, Haines - Chilkoot, Sitka, Wrangell, and Rupert. Sailings, *West Star:* May 22, 30; June 7, 15, 23; July 1, 9, ; August 2, 10, 18, 26; September , 19, 27; October 5. Sailings, *us:* May 2, 10, 18, 26; June 3, , 27; July 5, 13, 21, 29; August 6, , 20; September 7, 15, 23; October re: *Orpheus,* $315 up; *West Star,* up.



e **choice** *of itineraries is available in cruises offered up the Inside Passage*

The Sunset Travel Directory

SPECIAL TOURS

Canadian Rockies Escorted Tours

See Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, all the sights. Stay at Chateau Lake Louise, Banff Springs Hotel, other fine hotels. Deluxe motor coach from Seattle; same escort all the way. 8 days from $295 or 9 days from $325. Breakfasts and dinners included. See your travel agent or write:

WESTOURS HYWAY HOLIDAYS, Inc.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Send folder on Canadian Rockies

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

652

SPECIAL TOURS

Siberia! Russia!

This is it, the big one. The now famous all inclusive 15-day tour charter to Russia. Choose from 12 summer flights via the Alaska gateway... Anchorage.

Visit Siberia, exotic Middle Asia, the Black Sea resorts, the Kremlin and Moscow, beautiful Leningrad, and jet home over the North Pole.

15 days. $1,398.00 includes everything.

Send this coupon. See your Travel Agent. Call Alaska Airlines direct, toll free: (800) 426-0246.

Transportation Consultants, International
6290 Sunset Blvd., Dept. S-3
Hollywood, California 90028

Please send me your free Siberia-Russia Tours brochure, that'll tell me everything I want to know.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

ALASKA AIRLINES

NORTHERN

MEXICO

Bienvenidos, Amigos! Colorful Chihuahua... primitive Tarahumara Indian Country... the majestic Sierra Madre scenery... see it all on Continental Trailways deluxe "Railroad in the Sky" tour. Departures 3 times each week year 'round.

7 Days From El Paso $81.50*

*Prices are per person, sharing double or twin accommodations. Convenient air or motorcoach connecting arrangements readily available.

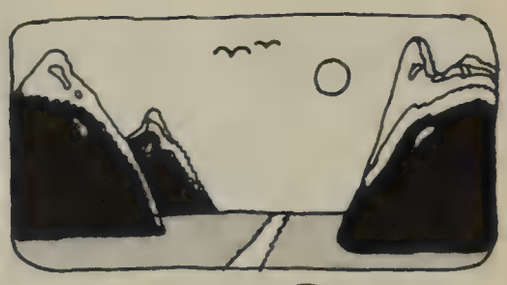
Fill in coupon and mail or see your Travel Agent.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

STD-4

113 W. Missouri Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79901

Continental Trailways tours Inc.



Sightsea Alaska!

Cruise the famed "Inside Passage" to Alaska. Depart Vancouver, B.C., and call at two Canadian and five Alaska ports, including Glacier Bay. 7½ days, 2152 miles of magnificent scenery, as low as $275 (Canadian). Weekly departures from May 31 to September 4, 1971. Write for details.

CP Rail
Canadian Pacific Railway
Vancouver 2, B.C. Canada, Dept. (S3)
Send free folder on your cruises to Alaska.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Travel Agent_____

The Sunset Travel Directory

SPECIAL TOURS

In the month of flaming leaves, enjoy this ESCORTED 38-day luxury MOTOR-COACH tour of

New England and GASPÉ PENINSULA

Enjoy a truly delightful transcontinental, daylight only, tour. Relax and let your escort handle every detail while the mountains, plains, quaint villages and mighty cities unfolds before your eyes.

Featuring: Trans-Canada Highway, Niagara Falls, Great Lakes, St. Lawrence Seaway, Montreal, Quebec, Gaspe Peninsula, Boston, New York, Williamsburg, Washington, D.C., Gettysburg, Pennsylvania Dutch Country, Dakota Badlands, Mt. Rushmore plus much, more. Send for brochure . . . coupon at right!

Cost as low as $995.00

8 departures from Portland, Oregon
September 15 through September 22, 1971

Trailways "Green Carpet" Tours
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon

SPECIAL TOURS

Deluxe ESCORTED Motorcoach TOUR . . . Alaska Highway . . . CRUISE INSIDE PASSAGE . . . .

ALASKA ADVENTURE

Cruise the mountain-rimmed "Inside Passage" to fabulous Alaska. Ride a narrow-guage RR to the fabled Yukon . . . visit Eskimo villages, frontier outposts and roaring gold camps. The whole color and grandeur of the "Far North" unfolds before you on this "Green Carpet" Adventure. Same escort, driver and air-conditioned restroom equipped bus for the entire tour. Optional 17-day combination bus-jet tour also available.

Featuring: Victoria, Juneau, Skagway, Mt. McKinley National Park, Fairbanks, Anchorage, Mantanuska Valley, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Cariboo Trail, Fraser River Canyon, and Harrison Hot Springs. Send for brochure.

Cost as low as $899.00

16 departures from Portland, Ore.
June 12 through Aug. 27, 1971 . . . SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write

Trailways "Green Carpet" Tours
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon

SPECIAL TOURS

11 care-free days in a fabul "Mile-high" mountain parad on this deluxe, fully-ESCOR

CANADIAN ROCKIE HOLIDAY TOUR

Featuring: The Columbia River Gor Banff, Jasper, Columbia Ice Fie Lake Louise, Emerald Lake, Rog Pass Highway, Okanagan Valley, V couver, B.C., 6 Canadian Nat'l Pa plus an optional tour to Victoria, B

Cost as low as $429.00

8 departures from Portland, Oregon:
June 29 through August 17th, 1971

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGEN

or write Trailways Travel Bureau Corp
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97

Please send itinerary: ☐ New England & Gasp Peninsula ☐ Alaska Adventure ☐ Canadian Ro

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

EASTERN FALL FOLIAGE CANADA AND USA

Escorted Landcruiser

Niagara Falls, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, New England, Boston, New York, Washington, D.C., and Williamsburg

De Luxe Hotels

Call or Write Your Travel Agent

FOR COLORFUL FOLDER

Outlining complete itinerary, departure dates, features and fares.

Our 25th Year

Laughlin Tours Inc.

16055 Ventura Blvd. Dept. S-71
Encino, Calif. 91316
Phone (213) 872-0825

ASTA

Deluxe Tour

CANADIAN ROCKIES

- SUPERIOR HOTELS INCLUDED

Jasper Park Lodge — Empress — Louise
Chateau Lake — Banff Springs
Depart Weekly, July, August

CANADIAN ROCKIES TRIANGLE TOUR

8 INLAND PASSAGE CRUISE via QUEEN PR. RUPERT • 9 DAYS • DEPARTS WEEKLY

Columbia Ice Fields • Vancouver Island • Rogers Pass • Banff • Lake Louise • Jasper • Pr. Rupert • Vancouver • Victoria

FIRST CLASS HOTELS ALL INCLUSIVE
BOTH TOURS FULLY ESCORTED

Call or Write for Colorful Brochures or contact your travel agent

Our 25th Year

Laughlin Tours Inc.

16055 Ventura Blvd. Dept. S-71
Encino, Calif. 91316
Phone (213) 872-0825

ASTA

HOTELS

NASSAU, BAHAMAS—23 ACRE OF ISLAND PLEASURES

On one of the 5 great beaches of the world fully one-third of a mile—ALL water spor tennis (our own pro), championship g nearby. Down be night life. Swing little—C'mon dow

See your Travel Age or our representativ Tetley/Fawcett, In

Emerald Beach SEASIDE PLANTATION and HOTEL

HAWAIIAN HIDEAW

Located just three miles from Waikiki in a lush tropical setting. Four homes among mango trees. All fully furnished with kit towels and linens. Includes your own car fo ploring the island. Weekly rates start at $ for two. For details and free brochure w **Alohawaiian Homes**, 4346 Kahala Ave., Hon Hawaii 96816.

La Jolla Vacations At Hotel La Valencia

Great hospitality makes this a great hostelry. Ne amid the continent's finest all-year climate beautiful new rooms and suites overlooking Pacific. Five superb restaurants, swimming gardens. Convenient to all parts of this tablec lage. Write Dick Irwin, Manager, Hotel La Vale La Jolla, Calif. 92037 for 24-page color broc

HOTELS

heraton on Maui, Hawaii

tically wrapped around ■ black rock ntory, Sheraton-Maui is the Hawaii of reams. Miles of wide beach stretch on side . . . the water is clear and warm. loor is the championship 18-hole Royal oali Golf Course. And, just a few min- away, is historic, fascinating Lahaina. servations, call 800-325-3535 (toll free) e your travel agent call for you.

Sheraton-Maui Hotel

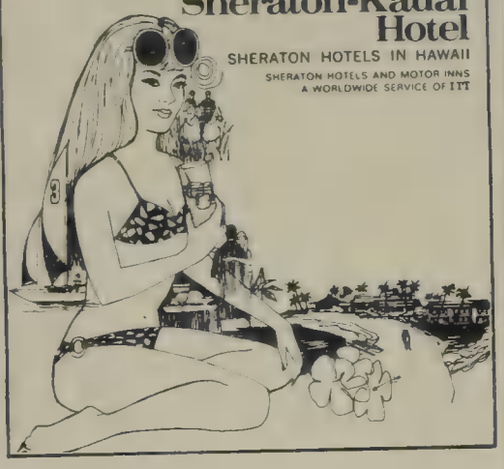
SHERATON HOTELS IN HAWAII
SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS
A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

HOTELS

Sheraton on Kauai, Hawaii

The Sheraton-Kauai is perfect Polynesia . . . from the golden sands of Poipu Beach to the three tropical lagoons. Nestled among the swaying palms, you'll find it's the perfect place to relax and get to know the real Hawaii . . . amidst the tropical splendor of the Garden Isle.

For reservations, call 800-325-3535 (toll free) or have your travel agent call for you.



Sheraton-Kauai Hotel

SHERATON HOTELS IN HAWAII
SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS
A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

HOTELS

We're right across the street from the U.S. Ambassador.

What could be better than having the Stars and Stripes flying just a few doors away? If you're doing business in Mexico you'll find having the U.S. Embassy just across the Reforma a big help.

It also means that staying at the Aristos saves steps. No taxis to ride. Just step out of the lobby and you're smack in the middle of Mexico City's "Fifth Avenue," the Zona Rosa. Shops and restaurants abound. Everything you could ever want right at your fingertips.

We know that it's the small things in life that make the difference. Maybe being across the street from the U.S. Ambassador is one of them.

HOTEL ARISTOS
A DOWNTOWNER INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

Reforma 276 Mexico City
Phone 33-05-60 Telex 0177 1067
Reservations: International Reservations Co., Leonard Hicks Org., American Express Space Bank

AMAICA

EANS
IORE
AT

HALF MOON
& COTTAGE COLONY
ONTEGO BAY
E. W. Simonitsch
aging Director

Montego Bay's only complete resort. Our own 18-hole Robert Trent Jones golf course. Gorgeous beach. 4 Laykold tennis courts. Sailing. Major, free form, fresh water pool. Luxury accommodations, all beach-front, include 17 cottages with 15 private fresh water pools. Weekly Honeymoon Plan from $297.00 per couple, from April 16th, 1971. See your travel agent. Represented by

Hetland & Stevens, Inc.
211 E. 43rd St.,
New York, TN 7-1450;
Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Miami, Toronto.

George R. Smith Co.:
Beverly Hills, Seattle, San Francisco, Sydney.

A sophisticated bit of
JAMAICA . . .
blue mountains, crystal waters, a beautiful 600 ft. private beach. Fully air conditioned 175 rooms, a staff of 300 — no conventions — adults only.

Privately owned by
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence M. Paul

Reservations are handled by your Travel Agent thru Leonard Hicks Organization.
In major U.S., U.K. and Canadian Cities.

THE ROYAL CARIBBEAN RESORT HOTEL

If shopping's your bag

. . . the Maria Isabel-Sheraton will put you in reach of ■ whole assortment of goodies, in smart shops on its premises or in the nearby chic *Zona Rosa*. We are in the center of the city's attractions, too, including our own: excellent restaurants and swinging night spots. Chapultepec Park and *its* attractions are but ■ stroll away; or start your sight-seeing tours at our doors.

Pack your bag. You'll find travel and shopping bargains by the bagful at the Maria Isabel-Sheraton.

See your Travel Agent or call
TOLL FREE 800-325-3535
or any Sheraton Hotel

EVERY GREAT CITY HAS A GREAT HOTEL . . . IN MEXICO CITY, IT'S

María Isabel-Sheraton Hotel
MEXICO CITY, MEXICO. A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

■ CENTER OF THINGS IN SAN FRANCISCO
TEL **Commodore**

825 SUTTER AT JONES 94109
Informal Hospitality

Modern comfort 4 blocks from Union Square—Family rates—AAA—Easy parking. For Brochure-Map or reservations, write or call CRAIG SMITH — (415) 885-2464.

HOTELS

IN BRITISH COLUMBIA IT'S

SLUMBER LODGE

MOTELS

Slumber Lodge Motels are located conveniently less than a day's drive apart throughout British Columbia. Most have indoor pool, sauna bath and "Butter Dell" coffee shop. All have telex reservations and family rates. See B.C. the Slumber Lodge way. Ask your travel agent or write . . .

SLUMBER LODGE MOTELS S1D
775 Columbia St. W. Kamloops, B.C., Canada
Telex 048-8181

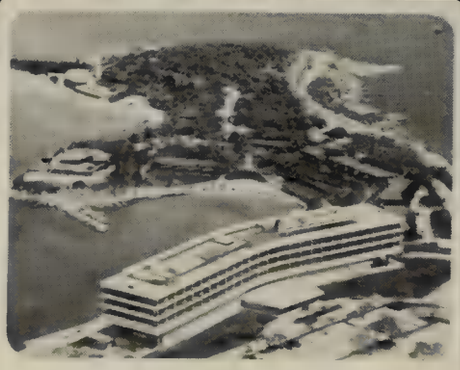
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

HOTELS



ASTIR PALACE & BUNGALOWS

Vouliagmeni Beach, near Athens.

Greece's newest and finest luxury hotel is situated in the most stunningly beautiful location in Attica, only 15 miles from central Athens. Private beaches, luxury bungalows, bars, restaurants, Grill Room with dinner-dancing, 18-hole golf course in the vicinity, yacht marina near by, beach games & water-skiing, etc.

Apply to your travel agent or send in the coupon below

ASTIR HOTEL CO. INC.
38, Stadiou St. Athens 131, Greece
Please send me brochures and rates on all Astir Hotels in Greece.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

HOTELS

RENT HAWA

By The Week

Your ov
HAWAII H
complet
furnish
plus a c

ABOUT Your Hawaii Home —
Your living in Hawaii is in a nice residentia
section, conveniently close but safely away
from the ultra-high-pressure Honolulu area

ABOUT Your Automobile —
The unlimited use of a full-size American co
is part of the Hawaii Homes package.
Drive where you want, when you want,
as long as you want.

STARTS AT $122.50 per wee
$17.50 a day for 2—7 day minim
TRY OUR ALL-EXPENSE TOUR —

Days — 7 nights — 2 people $231.00
Days — 7 nights — 4 people $215.50
(Includes round trip air fare via airline of your
aloha lei greeting by your own personal hoste
use of home or apartment with unlimited use o
mobile (no mileage charges!)

Write for FREE BROCHURE:
HAWAII HOMES
457 Lakeview Way,
Redwood City, Ca. 94026
OR CALL collect evenings (415) 365-0666
Privately owned by Mr. and Mrs. Clifford V. H

THE GRAND WAY to Visit DISNEYLAND

The perfect headquarters for a family visit to Disneyland and all of Southern California's exciting attractions.

Spacious, air-conditioned guest rooms with TV and Radio — excellent dining — swimming pool — children's play area.

Transportation to and from Los Angeles International and Orange County Airports.

Across from the Main Entrance to Disneyland Park!

Superb facilities for group meetings and banquets, up to 600 persons.

GRAND HOTEL

Number One Hotel Way
Anaheim, Calif. 92802 ■ (714) 772-7777

Heaped like sugar cubes on its own hilltop & beach, the Caribbean's sweetest hotel.

Atop a green hill on the American Virgin Island of St. Thomas, sits one sweet hotel. Once a pirate's stronghold, Bluebeard's Castle has grown to be a cluster of handsome buildings in a lush tropical garden setting. And down the road Bluebeard's Beach Hotel's magnificent coral beach rims a water wonderland. Cool white buildings, tropical gardens, with a colorful town and harbor at its feet—this is the Caribbean's *sweetest* hotel. For color folders, reservations, special Package Plans, see your Travel Agent. Represented by THE LEONARD HICKS ORGANIZATION, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019 (212) 765-5800 • Atlanta • Chicago • Dallas • Detroit Los Angeles • Miami • San Francisco Toronto • Washington.

Bluebeard's Castle & Beach Hotels.
ST. THOMAS, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

The height of pleasure!

HOTEL
EL TAPATIO
IN GUADALAJARA, MEXICO

Guadalajara's newest resort, El Tapatio, reflec colonial charm and effervescent spirit. Your conditioned hacienda type casita will be on o the roads winding up to the top. A private ter shielded by greenery affords an enchanting You'll have your private bar and refrigerator be charged only for the items used. That do include the bowl of fresh fruit, complimentary the continental breakfast. You'll find both magic box just inside your door every mor Up on the pleasure plateau, there's a pool wit island bar. Submerged seats let you nip and The coffee shop faces the patio. El Jarano, cocktail lounge has two bands for continuous d ing, and Los Colomos, for dining and dancing: look down on the lights of the town. Children their own pool, playground, supervised activi (No extra charge for one or two children sha your quarters.) You'll have a full round of activi facilities for all sports, guest privileges at a ne club with its 18-hole course, tennis courts, and f ties for a nominal fee. See your travel agent.

EL TAPATIO

P.O. Box 2953 • Boulevard Aeropuerto 4275
Guadalajara, Mexico • Tel: 17-80-00 • Telex: 068
For immediate reservations: CALL FREE
1-800-527-6168 (except Texas, Alaska, Hawai
Also represented by: George R. Smith Co.

HOTELS

NEW
Fiesta

palace

hotel on the Reforma
e center of everything exciting in MEXICO CITY!

to the Fiesta where the fun never stops!
, dancing, international entertainment in
ala showrooms — with as many casual-to-
iet restaurants to tempt you day or night.
oms and suites, swimming, shops galore!
anding convention facilities. Call your
agent or dial toll-free 1-800-531-5338.
for colorful brochure.

FIESTA PALACE HOTEL
Paseo de la Reforma 80, Mexico 5, D.F.
Fiesta Flagship ★ Hotels de Mexico
co: El Presidente, Condesa Del Mar (Opens July '71)

---

la posada

'HE INN IN LA PAZ

ienda on the sea—charming accommodations—re-
—renowned meals on a uniquely flexible American
ou can truly enjoy—personal service and atten-
'One of those rare finds in small hotels . . ."
BILL CALLAHAN — INNKEEPER
52, La Paz, Baja California, Mexico Tel: 2-06-63

RANCHES

Paradise Ranch

1 beauty spot in Rogue River Country lives up to its
Comfortable ranch living · New accommodations ·
, hiking · Deer and critter watching · Golf course
· Pond fish · **Great** food · Plenty to do or do
g but relax · Fish the Rogue for the finest steelhead
almon in the country · Fly-In Airport · For **The** Ranch
on write or call: **Ollie** and **Mat Raymond, Paradise**
, Grants Pass, Ore. 97526. Phone (503) 479-4333.

BAR L GUEST RANCH

whole family can enjoy this informal ranch
e Blue Mountains of Eastern Oregon. We fea-
horseback riding, fishing, a hot springs pool,
hearty ranch style meals. Write us for further
mation. **Denise & Jim Condren, J Bar L Guest**
h, Canyon City, Oregon. Telephone 575-1017.

IGHLAND RANCH

plete seclusion in the beautiful redwood
ntry of Northern California. Excellent riding
orse for every guest), hiking, fishing, and
nming. Spacious cabins with fireplace. Un-
al food. 20 guests maximum.
Open from April 3 through Thanksgiving
Write or call for reservations.
150, Philo, California. (707) 895-3294

RANCHES

ROCK HUNT • PACK TRIPS • GOLF

RIDE • HUNT • FISH • HIKE

PICNIC • SWIM • EXPLORE

VACATION OLD WEST

For a brochure about a relaxing, unforgettable, reasonably-priced vacation, write: Dr. and Mrs. Durwin H. Brownell, P.O. Box 788, Moab, Utah. Phone (801) 253-6801.

Pack Creek
GUEST RANCH

Fall Creek Ranch

Experience ranch life the way it used to be — in Wyoming's spectacular Wind River Range. Fish for prize winning trout. Pack into the Bridger Wilderness, help with the ranch work, ride mountain trails all day, or sit in the sun and dream. Nothing's pre-arranged for the maximum 12 guests.

Write: Hank Snow, Fall Creek Ranch, Box 181, Pinedale, Wyoming 82941. Ph: (307) 367-4649.

OREGON'S FAMOUS McKENZIE RIVER

U. S. Highway #126

Ideal for vacationing or permanent living. Photographers Paradise, Golf, Bank Fishing or Guided fishing and scenic boat trips. Modern housekeeping cottages, motels, American or European Plan Resorts. Trailer Parks, Forest Camps, Fine Restaurants, stores. 16MM sound, color movie, free for use of Organizations. **Free Brochures.** Write

McKENZIE RIVER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
VIDA, OREGON 97488

WONDER VALLEY

California's *FIRST* Dude Ranch

A **Must** for a relaxing ranch vacation for all the family. Excellent Horses to Ride over Beautiful Trails. Included in One Rate for Everything. Cocktail Bar. Large Swimming Pool, Steak Frys, Hayrides, and **Food** Delicious, served Family Style. Blacktopped Airstrip right on Ranch.

BECKY WEBB, Box 71, Star Route, Sanger, Calif. 93657 (209) 787-2465
Diners, BankAmericard, Master Charge Accepted

TUMBLING McD GUEST RANCH

An informal Ranch situated in the beautiful country of the Redwood Empire. Three hours from San Francisco. Rustic cabins, excellent beds, good food, trout fishing, swimming (river and filtered pool), square dancing, and horseback riding are all included in our weekly rate of $110. Capacity 25 guests. Rates for children. For folder or reservations write or call.

ARCH AND ALYCE McDOUGALD
Philo, Mendocino County, Calif. Phone: TWinbrook 5-3455

BOX Y RANCH

A rustic guest ranch situated along the beautiful Grey's River in the Bridger National Forest south of Jackson Hole.
- **Pack Trips • Trail Rides & Cookouts**
- **Super Trout Fishing & River Raft Trips • Special Rates for Families and Children.**

For free brochure write:

THE CALLAHANS'
P.O. Box 1172
JACKSON HOLE,
WYOMING 83001

Miramonte Guest Ranch

At the Gateway to Kings Canyon Nat'l. Forest. Breakfast rides, campfires, hikes, fishing & hunting. Indian Campgrounds. *Family Style Dining.* Pool. *Trap Shoot* ■ *Rodeos. Close Golf and lakes.* Brochure—write Lee White, P.O. 31, Miramonte, Ca. or phone (209) 336-2363

RANCHES

GREENHORN CREEK Guest Ranch

In the Fabulous Feather River Country

- Modern Comfortable Cabins • electric heat
- Horseback riding on Mt. trails
- Heated, filtered swimming pool
- Hayrides • Cookouts
- Club room ▪ Games

3 meals a day—all activities—inc. weekly rate

P. O. Box 11, Spring Garden, Calif. 95971
• Phone 916-283-0930

"Finest Retirement Properties in Southern Oregon"

'CAL-ORE RANCHES'

ROGUE RIVER VALLEY
TO THE BLUE PACIFIC!
$2995 to $5995 Full Price —

FREE RANCH
FINDER'S GUIDE
Absolutely No Obligation
No Salesmen Will Call

CAL-ORE RANCHES
1054 SC-1 So. Riverside Ave. / Medford, Oregon 97501

Sojourn in Montana

Relax in **deluxe** family type housekeeping log cabins with full kitchen and daily maid service included. Casualness is the key at the Glory B. Exotic deer, bison, goats and stocked ponds for the fisherman. Horseback riding for all ages. Heated swimming pool. Perfect for families or small informal business seminars. Open year around.

Write for Brochure:

GLORY B RANCH

Hub and Pat Beardsley,
Glory B Ranch,
St. Ignatius, Mont. 59865
Ph. (406) 745-2471.

Heart D Cattle & Guest Ranch

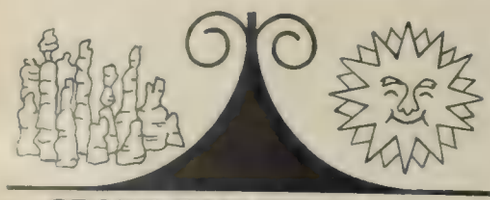
1400-acre working cattle ranch in secluded mountain valley of Siskiyou County. Rustic informal atmosphere. Magnificent views and wildlife. Fully equipped modern housekeeping cabins. Enjoy ranch activities, evening campfires and wholesome good fellowship. For ■ free brochure write: Clete and Sue Davenport, Fort Jones, California 96032. Telephone (916) 468-2393.

M BAR J GUEST RANCH

Since 1946 a working guest ranch in the shadows of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. American plan includes riding on forest trails, films, tours, barbecues, swimming and fishing on ranch.

the STOCKEBRANDS
Box 121, Badger, Calif. 93603 Phone (209) 337-2513

MOUNTAIN STATES



GRAND CANYON
YELLOWSTONE/TETON
MESA VERDE
NATIONAL PARKS TOURS!

5-Day escorted, lecture tours including Zion and Bryce Canyons, Monument Valley and Capitol Reef National Monuments, Yellowstone and Teton. Includes meals, lodging and all transportation for [redacted] price.

GET COMPLETED DETAILS, SEND FOR A BROCHURE:

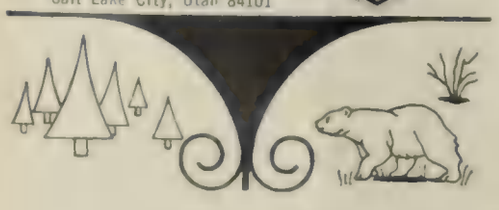
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

SEND TO: DEPT. S-11
The GRAY LINE 29 West South Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

The GRAY LINE



MOUNTAIN STATES

The call of Color Country

Utah's paint palette with the grandeur of the master's touch. The red-brown strata of Zion National Park, the vivid green of rural farmlands and tall standing timber . . . the deep vermillion-orange that shades Bryce Canyon, and blazing white of the historic St. George Temple.

Color Country calls you. **UTAH!**

Write today for free travel kit!
Utah Travel Council, Dept. A-31
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

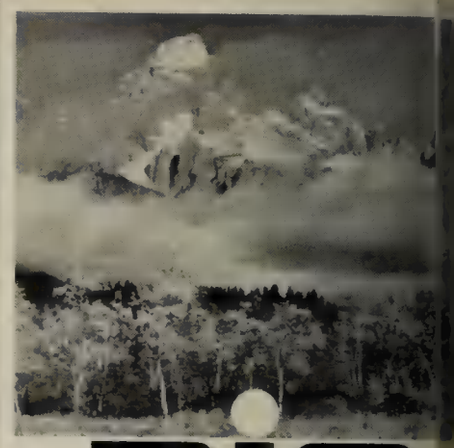
Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State ..... Zip .....
(please)

MOUNTAIN STATES



BIG wyoming

This magnificent land. Unsurpass scenic splendor. Leave crowds a clocks behind . . . live it soon!

For free information write:

Wyoming Travel Commission, Dept. S-4
2320 Capitol Ave., Cheyenne, Wyoming 82

If you can't make the Matterhorn this year...

...if the Swiss Alps are too far and too costly, make the Sandia Mountains in Albuquerque instead. Ride North America's longest tramway up [illegible] feet to Sandia Peak. Picnic on the pine crested slopes. Train your binoculars on 10 [illegible] square miles of the Land of Enchantment. In the cool cool of the mountains, search for bighorn sheep and deer, bird watch, go rock hunting. You always knew Albuquerque was sunny and dry. Now you know how high it is—from 4 [illegible] feet at its lowest to over 10,678 feet at the summit of the Sandias.

Albuquerque U.S.A.

Free! Full Color Brochure—Vacation in Albuquerque. Greater Albuquerque Chamber of Commerce Dept. A, 400 Elm St., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87102

sing.

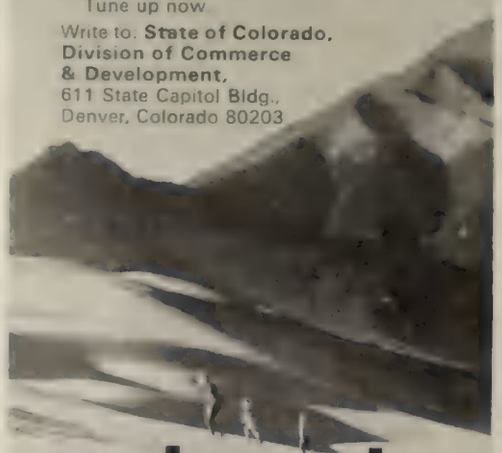
Sound off.

Against a mountainside, a dune, a waterfall. There's room in sunny Colorado for that great song of happy – where the wind is a violin and tumbling waters a tambourine.

Trudge a high Sahara. Or flower-strewn tundra. Claim an icy trout stream, a rodeo, a cosmopolitan city, an alpine resort. Golf, fish, swim, hike, ride – for an upbeat vacation in the key of whee.

Tune up now.

Write to: **State of Colorado, Division of Commerce & Development,** 611 State Capitol Bldg., Denver, Colorado 80203



colorado

For an incomparable vacation . .

THE BISHOP'S LODGE

One of America's Finest Ranch Resorts

5 minutes from romantic, fun-filled Santa Fe. Riding for all. Heated swimming pool, tennis, golf. High, dry, room to roam. Blanket nights, sunny, balmy days. Fascinating shops, art colony, opera nearby. Supervised children's program keeps them happy, frees you for adult fun.

For free color folder:
JAMES R. THORPE, Manager
Box 2367-C, Santa Fe, New Mexico
Zip 87501. Phone 505/983-6378

Spotted Horse Ranc

Take a real Western vacation. Home of famous Appaloosa Horse. Hoback River winds right through middle of ranch, beautiful Teton National Forest surrounds it. Great fishing and mountain rides you'll remember with a smile. Clean, modern log cabins. Scenic float trips. Hearty ranch-style meals served in view of river. For brochure, write **Spotted Horse Ranch, Jackson Hole, Wyoming 8**

NINE QUARTER-CIRCLE RA
GALLATIN GATEWAY, MON

Famous for spectacular mou location, unsurpassed trout fis excellent food, informal ranc ing, special emphasis on fam Baby Sitter for "wee tots," "kiddie wrangler young ones, "rumpus room" for teenagers. Swim pool, fine horses, pack trips. Private air strip—u radio. **Write brochure.**

MOUNTAIN STATES

ACE IT!

e's no place like
OTEL UTAH SALT LAKE CITY
known the world over as one of the West's hotels. Traditional elegance and service.
erb food . . . Comfortable accommodations.
ive-right-in" free parking. Downtown location, : to famous Temple Square.
fer a **Motor Lodge**? We have that, too—
nly a few giant steps away. Plus a
mming pool. Come—let us pamper you!
ir reservations phone (801) 328-9114.
N. (Hank) Aloia, Managing Director

Escape to Montana
Flathead Lake Lodge

ana's finest Resort Dude Ranch
: summer ranch vacation for the whole family. res bordering national forest, located on Flat-ake, "largest natural lake west of Mississippi." our drive from Glacier National Park. Fish nd streams, and trail rides into Montana's e areas. Enjoy horses, waterskiing, sailing, ing, tennis, golf, rodeos, relaxing, lake and enic cruises. Brochure: **Les Averill and Sons, 8, Bigfork, Montana 59911 Ph. (406) 837-4391.**

TETON and YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARKS

FISH CREEK RANCH
JACKSON HOLE COUNTRY, WYOMING

ason
- Oct 1 — A Dude Ranch of Distinction
LE OPERATION - SWIMMING - FISHING - RIDING - PICNICS
. TRIPS - BOAT TRIPS ON JACKSON LAKE AND SNAKE RIVER
airstrip catering to private flyers • Color brochure upon request
Write: Fish Creek Ranch, Wilson, Wyoming - Box

scape to Montana's Big Sky
re the spirit of Western relaxation with a vacation at Lion Head Ranch, a 7,000-acre ranch on the Boulder River, north of Yellow-Park. Fly fishing, horseback riding, swim-pack trips. New, modern guest facilities. for rates and color brochure:

LION HEAD RANCH
520, Big Timber, Mont., 59011.
. from travel agents accepted.

APPROVED ALLIED AIR TOURS

L 1971

MOUNTAIN STATES

"Where the World Registers"
The Brown Palace Hotel
KARL W. MEHLMANN, General Mgr.
PH. 303/825-3111 • DENVER, COLO

Lost Creek Ranch
in Jackson Hole, Wyoming

Exclusive guest ranch with magnificent view of Grand Tetons. Outstanding accommodations and excellent dining. Horses, Pack Trips, Float Trips, Fishing.

P.O. Box 95, Moose, Wyoming 83012
(307) 733-3435

PALM SPRINGS AREA

TEAR OUT FOR SOME SUNSHINE.

Come find summer again. Its warmth. Its feel-happy feeling. Its good things to do: golf, tennis, swimming, horseback riding. Swoop into a mountaintop on our Aerial Tramway. Getaway from the glooms. Here. Now. We have the rates and accommodations to fit your mood, fit your budget. Send this with your name and address for our free Palm Springs Vacation Folder. Just write Dept. 10.

PALM SPRINGS
CALIFORNIA
Convention and Visitors Bureau
Palm Springs, California 92262

ARIZONA TRAVEL

Everything Under the Sun
All New Deluxe Accommodations
featuring
- Riding
- Swimming
- Tennis
- Golf • Fishing • Water Skiing • Game Room

Ranch Resort
BRAVE BULL
Airfield. Phone-Write
602-825-3401. BOX 2344, TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701

FREE TRAVELER'S ACCOMMODATIONS DIRECTORY
P. O. BOX 590S
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85001
RAMADA INNS
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

ARIZONA TRAVEL

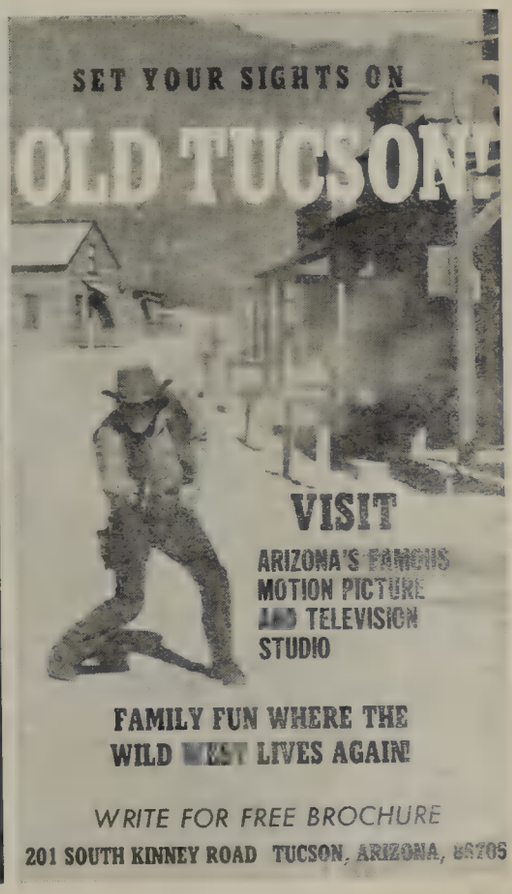
Discover the Best of Two Worlds!

TUCSON

Tucson captures the charm of the old, the comfort of the new. Tucson is a city with a difference.

...Discover the Difference!

For free brochure and information write:
Sunshine Climate Club, Dept. ST-41
Tucson Chamber of Commerce
420 W. Congress, Tucson, Arizona 85701
NEW IN TUCSON! . . . Call (602) 624-8111 for computerized, personalized accommodations.

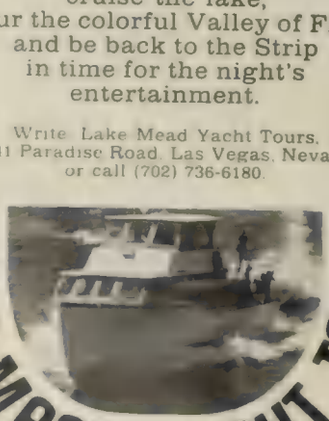


TRAVEL SERVICE

Next time you're in Vegas, see Nevada.

By lake and by land, see Nevada's awesome natural beauty, on the Lake Mead Yacht Tour . . . cruise the lake, tour the colorful Valley of Fire and be back to the Strip in time for the night's entertainment.

Write Lake Mead Yacht Tours, 5441 Paradise Road, Las Vegas, Nevada, or call (702) 736-6180.



Lake Mead Yacht Tours

TRAVEL SERVICE

The Swiss Alps are 68,000,000 years old. Switzerland is only 680.

Just one reason why everybody in our country feels so young. There's a mountain of wonderful reasons why so many experienced travelers in Europe vacation in Switzerland. Switzerland has everything...from snowcapped peaks to palm trees. Magnificent mountains to climb, hike, ski, see. Sunny lakes to sail and swim. Gourmet food. Art galleries. Museums. Medieval castles. Modern cities. Gracious people...great living! Now, in Switzerland. **Live Swiss!**

The "Unique World of Switzerland" is an exciting brochure of dazzling travel ideas and suggestions that will meet all your needs perfectly. Your travel agent has your copy—or write the Swiss National Tourist Office, 661 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal. 94105, Tel. 362-2260.

TRAVEL SERVICE

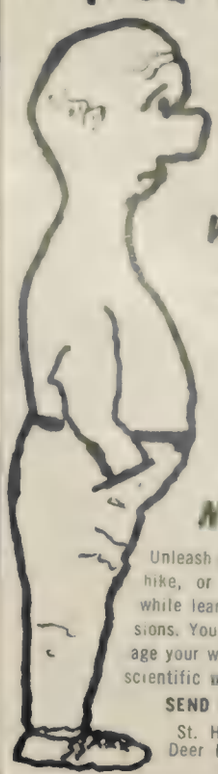
CHARTER YOUR OW
SAN FRANCIS
CABLE C

9 motorized cabl
with d
for tours, conven
advertising promo
educational g
weddings. 5
persons can be sh
to luncheons, di
cocktail p
& mee

FREE BROCH

CABLE
ADVERTISERS
2830 Geary
San Fran
CA
(415) 92

A BIT OUT OF SORTS?



Tired?
Tense?
Smoke too much?
WELL...
give yourself a HEALTH VACATION! IN BEAUTIFUL NAPA VALLEY!

Unleash on quiet scenic tours, swim, hike, or enjoy sauna and massage while learning how to cope with tensions. You can stop smoking and manage your weight. . . All a part of the scientific way to better health.

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

St. Helena Health Center
Deer Park, California 94576
(707) 963-3617

JERE SMITH'S
"HOME OF MOTORHOMES"

Jere Smith has the largest selection of Motorhomes in Northern California . . . the finest names in Motorhomes . . . and all available for immediate delivery. You can buy with long term low cost financing. You can lease. You can rent. And at Jere Smith Motorhomes, you deal with specialists who KNOW motorhomes, specialists in sales and service.

Write for free color Motorhome Brochure and Rental Rates

JERE SMITH
MOTORHOMES

PHONE (408) 738-0400
1095 EL CAMINO REAL
SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA 94087

When you drive to Mexico, you'll need s

MEXICAN AUTO INSURANCE

Insure with the leaders—Sanborn's! Reliab
erage in Mexico's top companies. And onl
born's gives you those tremendously helpful
Travelogs—mile-by-mile road directions a
Mexico, plus best info on hotels/motels/
rants/resorts, and up-to-date highway bu
Service offices at all border gateways.
claims. Write for free Mexico Trip-Planne
sample "Travelogs."

SANBORN'S

Box 1833, McAllen, Texas 7850

EUROP

An unregimented trip—completely unlik
any other tour. The widest coverage at lo
cost, but above all—individual freedom!
trip for the young in spirit who don't wa
to be herded around.

EUROPE SUMMER TOURS
255 Sequoia, Dept. M — Pasadena, CA 9

SHOW AND TELL

A special summer vacation program designed f
lies to discover the Hawaiian Islands in de
ploration of coral reefs and volcanoes—nature
age old legends of the Islands around the c
recounted by Kamaainas —learn to make leis and
—collect shells—join Hawaiian "keikis" (kids) f
fests and a day long outing and beach bar
Holiday Inn in Waikiki—fully equipped camp
Kauai and Hawaii. For full details, contact SH
TELL, THE HALEY CORPORATION Travel S
500 Sansome Street, 2500, San Francisco, Calif.

TRAVEL SERVICE

n, sun, surf at Northern California's
t beaches . . . or take the sun at
motel pool—off season rates now.
e year long excitement for every-
. . . summer never ends in Santa
County.

Santa Cruz
COUNTY
The *Sunnyside*
of Monterey Bay

RENT

Scotsman

AILERS – CAMPERS

Over 500 Rental Dealers
— for address, write
SCOTSMAN, P. O. Box 2114 S
Gardena, Calif. 90247

THE HAPPIER WAY TO TRAVEL

NOMICAL VACATIONS ANYWHERE

S: Recreation Unlimited serves you! Make your condominium, boat, mobile home, etc., available t when not in use and benefit from EXTRA IN- nd TAX SAVINGS.

ONERS: Recreation Unlimited serves you! Rent vacation retreat in a variety of places at a REAL S.

RECREATION UNLIMITED
5628 South Willow Street
e, Washington 98118 (206) 725-7320

JROPE BY CAR

VINGS ON CAR RENTAL • PURCHASE
FREE 72 pg CATALOG

Angeles, 9000 Sunset Blvd. 272-0424
Francisco, 291 Geary Street . . . . DO 2-5937
ttle, 303 4th and Pike Building . . . MA 4-5357

TRAVEL SERVICE

Relive California history at the fabulous new Oakland Museum

For a mini vacation, spend the weekend in Oakland. Tour through Oakland's architecturally unique three-tier museum: See life-like displays of California history . . . California wildlife in natural settings . . . and California art displays. Then visit historic Jack London Square—an ideal place for dining, boating, strolling and lodging. There's something for everyone in California's "Big League City"—

OAKLAND

Oakland Chamber of Commerce
Convention & Tourism Bureau
1320 Webster St. (Suite 83-S)
Oakland, California 94612
Please send me a complete Visitors Guide to Oakland.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____

Get Away . . .
to the Sunnyside of Monterey Bay
Santa Cruz
COUNTY

WRITE FOR FREE 24-PAGE COLOR FOLDER

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY ADVERTISING COMMITTEE. DEPT. 'S' 701 OCEAN ST. SANTA CRUZ, CALIF. · · · · 95060

Send me my Free 24-Page Color Folder

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

santa cruz county
70 miles south of San Francisco

TRAVEL SERVICE

Fish for fresh water or ocean game, walk through the majestic redwood forests at Cowell Park, relax in the mountains of Boulder Creek, Big Basin State Park or Loch Lomond . . . dine at fabulous restaurants . . or just get away.

Santa Cruz
COUNTY
70 Miles South of San Francisco
on the California Coast

Come to CENTRAL OREGON

This year, play in the Deschutes area—a *complete* vacationland—where shining mountains, sparkling lakes and rivers and cool green forests are served by pleasant resorts and friendly communities. Follow U. S. 97. Come soon to Central Oregon.

Send for FREE Color Folder

Deschutes Advertising, Room 11
Chamber of Commerce, Bend, Oregon 97701

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

TRAVEL SERVICE

Just for the fun...

...bring the family to Douglas County. Send for free brochure

TO: Chamber of Commerce
P. O. Box C1026
Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TRAVEL SERVICE

VACATION RENTALS

—1971—
Ford Mini Home

Rent By the Day — $20.00 per 24 Hour Day

NO MILEAGE CHARGE
For first 3780 miles
Rental scaled up to 30 days.

Built to Order
$4,495
Floor Plan of Your Choice

Call Myron Luther

SUN VALLEY FORD
1881 Diamond Boulevard, Concord, Calif. 94520 (415) 689-9132

TRAVEL SERVICE

TAKE A CLEAN DEEP BREA

... IN THE INTERIOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Now, new highways let you reach all pa of sky-blue central interior British Colum Explore historical sites, camp, join t rides. Swim, houseboat or fish in the cl waters of the lakes and rivers — or j laze in the sun. It's a beautiful, photoge world of contrasts, from glacier-coa mountain peaks to sage-covered ranchlan

For illustrated colour brochures write to
BRITISH COLUMBIA'S INTERIC
Box 488, Kamloops, B.C., Canada

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
S

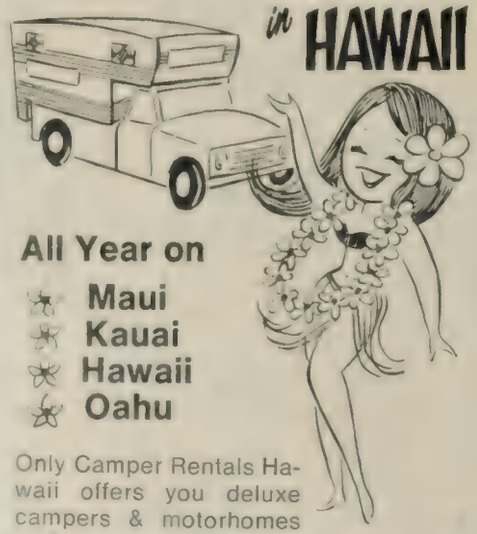
For the REST of your life!

Relax and enjoy . . . where everything is going for you . . . the climate, hundreds of hot mineral pools in modern motels, hideaways and great people . . . all eager to please. Come for a day, week, month . . . or the rest of your life. Write for free brochures: **Chamber of Commerce, Dept. S, Desert Hot Springs, California 92240.**

Directions: On Interstate 10, near Palm Springs, go north on one of three turn-offs to Desert Hot Springs

"Spa City"
Desert Hot Springs
CALIFORNIA

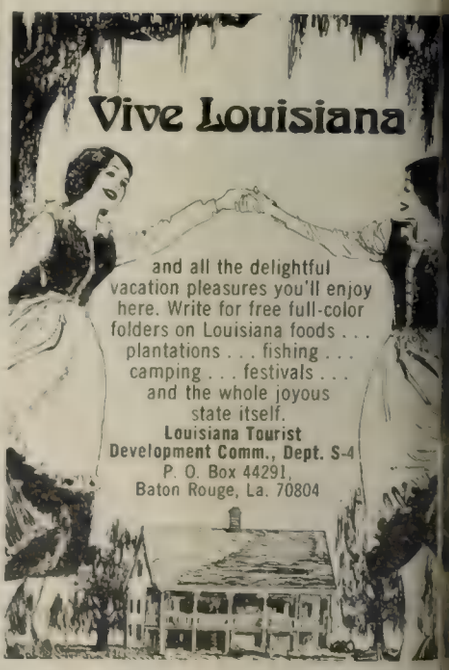
Great Camping in HAWAII



All Year on
- Maui
- Kauai
- Hawaii
- Oahu

Only Camper Rentals Hawaii offers you deluxe campers & motorhomes and vans on all four fabulous islands. Great camping, great family fun in sunny Hawaii all year long. Low rates, no mileage charge. Up to 6 people.

CAMPER RENTALS
Hawaii INC.
1336-A-4 Dillingham Blvd. Honolulu, Hi 96817
6227 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90028



EUROPE BY VW CAMPER

If you've toured Europe by hotel-restaurant-rail air, then you've wondered where the 'natives' whilst you wined, dined and traveled with other A cans. Your European counterpart is camping in of the 4,000 well-equipped camping sites. Obv his vacation will cost less than yours—and it m better and more funfilled. **Meet the locals—rent-a Camper—$20 a day—write now:**

EUROCAMPER-TOURMOBILES
Ostpreusenstr 20a—62 Wiesbaden-Ramb
WEST GERMANY

TRAVEL SERVICE

RUSH

Oakmont
loesn't have it

ax in the West's most perfect
nate . . . free from traffic jams
noise . . . city turmoils. Nature
le it serene . . . Oakmont built
adult community to match . . .
he Valley of the Moon.

KMONT ADULT COMMUNITY
Oakmont Drive, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95405

like to know more about Oakmont
he West's most beautiful adult com-
nity. Please send your FREE 4-color
chure.

ne _____
lress _____
_____
te _____ Zip _____

TRAVEL SERVICE

Lake Tahoe
NEVADA

Excitement and pleasure await you year-round at Lake Tahoe. It's outdoor sports and indoor recreation 24 hours a day, every day of the year. It's all fun and all fabulous and all yours. Come by car, plane or bus. But come to the brilliant "Big Blue" the lake Indians called Tahoe.

Tahoe-Douglas
Chamber of Commerce
Box S4, Zephyr Cove,
Nevada [redacted]

Please send me information about America's all-year playground.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TRAVEL SERVICE

IT'LL BE THERE WAITING FOR YOU IN EUROPE

The Overseas Delivery specialists at Gus Mozart Volkswagen take care of all the details so that your VW will be waiting for you at any one of 40 different cities in 15 countries. Buying your VW through Gus Mozart for overseas delivery saves you money on the price of the car, cuts your travel expense to a minimum, and assures you your VW will have a home for service and repair after it's shipped back to the States. Get the complete details from the largest Volkswagen Tourist Delivery dealership in Northern California.

Complete financing available.

GUS MOZART
VOLKSWAGEN
1766 East Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto 328-7100

Name _____
Adress _____
City and State _____ Zip _____

NOW IN
GET SOUND AREA!

Rentals and Charters

our northwest Washington or
anada in famous Chinook Mobil-
dge that sleeps 6!
ruise San Juan or Georgian Is.
Drift-R-Cruz Houseboat. Twin
ngines, SS, sleeps 6-8!
For exciting details write:
ational Facilities, INC.
Anacortes, Wash. 98221

Tahiti!

Surrender your soul to Paradise. Special low-cost package tours let you enjoy Tahiti's luxurious Maeva Beach Hotel and round-trip jetfare on UTA. Dozens of other UTA vacation excursions too.

UTA FRENCH AIRLINES
P.O. Box 4157 North Hollywood Ca 91607

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____
ZIP _____

UTA FRENCH AIRLINES
Sailing The South Pacific Skies

Free adventure kit to the South Pacific, Australia, New Zealand

Each kit brings you lavishly illustrated, full-color folders on the world's most appealing attractions. Learn where to go, how to get around, what to wear, climate, customs, history, currency and costs, hotels, restaurants, sports, festivals, what to shop for.
Special Bonus Buy: If desired, we'll include $1.95 Sunset Travel Book on each area for $1 each.

AIR NEW ZEALAND ST-4-71
P.O. Box 4187, No. Hollywood 91607
Send free Adventure Kit to the South Pacific, Australia, New Zealand.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State & Zip _____
I enclose $1 each for Sunset Travel Book on
☐ South Pacific ☐ Australia ☐ New Zealand

UMNE COUNTY
S10

onora Pass
ACATIONLAND
Box 607
Columbia, Calif. 95310

ase send me free
rmation, new map

ne _____
et _____
_____ State _____ Zip _____

TRAVEL SERVICE

auto europe

any European car tax- [redacted] free if you're going to Europe. Buy/Rent/Lease. Write for FREE "ABC's of European Motoring".

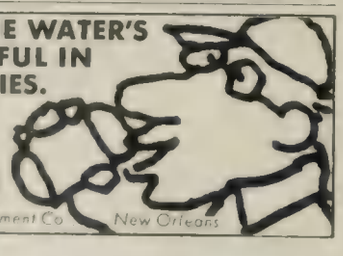
Name .....

Address .....

.....S-4

L.A.: 1623 Wilshire Blvd. (Santa Monica) 870-0456
San Francisco: 323 Geary, EX 2-7894
Seattle: 3047 78th Ave. S.E., Mercer Is. 232-7350

WOW, THE WATER'S WONDERFUL IN WEST INDIES.



Just be sure it's distilled fresh daily by

MECO

Mechanical Equipment Co. New Orleans

RESORTS

KONOCTI HARBOR INN

THE SHOWPLACE [redacted] ON THE SHORES OF CLEAR LAKE

Get away from it all [redacted] take advantage of our MIDWEEK SPECIAL [redacted] improve your golf game. As a guest of Konocti Harbor Inn you [redacted] given low, courtesy green fee rates. Play for three days and relax in the comforts of Konocti Inn. For the fishing enthusiast, Clear Lake, called "The Bass capital of the West," is [redacted] of the finest fishing spots in California. Come prepared to catch Black Bass, Blue Gills, Crappies and Catfish. Open season thru-out the year on all species. Boats and motors available.

MIDWEEK SPECIAL: 3 days and 2 nights, Sunday thru Thursday, [redacted] per person, double occupancy. $[redacted] for each additional person.

[redacted] Reservations Today
PHONE (707) 279-4281
[redacted] Brochure
1621 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94103
For Conventions [redacted] Groups [redacted] 863-2933

KONOCTI

HASKINS VALLEY RESORT

at BEAUTIFUL BUCKS LAKE in Feather River Country

Modern Housekeeping Cabins — Rustic Mountain Lodge — Store — Cafe — Boats & Motors — Dock — Ramp — Beach — Campground — Bar & Off-Sale — Restrooms — Showers — Laundry — Playground — Horses — Water Skiing — Trout Fishing 10 Lakes & Streams — Ideal for Families.
WRITE FOR BROCHURE
P.O. Box [redacted] QUINCY, CALIF. PHONE (916) 283-1291

RESORTS

OPENING APRIL 24th

OREGON'S FINEST TROUT FISHING

TENT & TRAILER CAMPING, UNIQUE LODGINGS, TOO!

At a Mountain Lake, Among Tall Green Trees, in Pine Fresh Air, Not Far Away in Southern Oregon.

Outdoor living and Rainbow Trout fishing at its finest. Just 22 miles east of Interstate 5 at Ashland, on paved Dead Indian Road. Fun among tall pine and fir trees at 4,500 ft. elevation. Unique lodgings. Boats & motors for rent. Restaurant, groceries, tackle, fuel, ice . . . everything for a great outing. CLEAN campgrounds for tents and trailers. Hook-ups.

It's one of those rare places!
Write for free Brochure S14 with rates to:

APPROVED AAA

HOWARD PRAIRIE LAKE RESORT

c/o Johnston Stores • Medford, Oregon 97501
Phone (503) 773-3619 or Resort direct 482-1979

The only things we overlook: sky, sea & sand

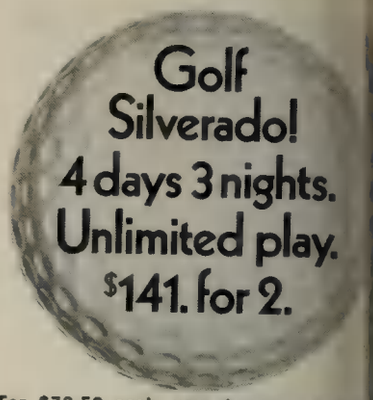
We pamper you with
elegant rooms or suites
kitchens and private decks
heated pool and saunas
gourmet restaurant/lounge
meeting rooms for 10-350

WRITE FOR BROCHURE SI

inn at spanish head

4009 S. Hwy. 101
Lincoln City, Oregon 97367
Phone 503/996-2161

RESORTS



For $70.50 each, your twosome can pl as many rounds as it wants on two gre 18-hole, P.G.A. Championship course with use of an electric golf cart 18 hol [redacted] day. And you'll be matching wits wi Robert Trent Jones all the way. Wha more, you'll stay in [redacted] condominium apa ment with [redacted] private patio and a near swimming pool. Possibly, one of you wou rather play tennis, while the others pl golf. Grand! You can both play the gar you know best. And meet later at the nin teenth hole. You've heard about Silve ado's 1200 acres of rolling Californ countryside. Now is the time to play Call (707) 255-2970.

SILVERADO

Napa, California 94558

OPERATED BY FRED HARVEY AN Amfac COMPA

Write S. A. de Lazzer for complete de

RIVER PINES RESO

Now Golfers Paradise

New 18-hole golf course on the Middle Fork Feather River. Added bonus: 2 additional courses — the breath-takingly beautiful Mohawk Valley. All housekeeping cottages or motel units. Open A

Send for Brochure

RIVER PINES RESORT

Box 117 — Blairsden, CA 96103 (916) 8

Soda Springs Lod

In the high Sierra just below historic ner Pass and adjacent to Lake Van den. Ideal for hunting, fishing, boating hiking. Private rooms, dormitories. Re rant, coffee shop and bar. Charmin inexpensive. P.O. Box 36, Soda Spr California 95728. (916) 426-3681.

STEWART MINERAL SPRIN

(For Better Health or Just Relaxing)

Hot Mineral Baths
Furnished Apartments
Fishing, Hunting and Hiking
In the Shadow of Mount Shasta
For *Free* Brochure

Write: Stewart Mineral Springs
RT. 1, Box 1093, Weed, Calif. 96094
(916) 938-7955

Gold Country Vacati

PINE ACRES RESORT, located heart of California's historic Lode, on State Highway 88 in A County, offers a perfect vacatio your family. Good fishing. Clea Recreation for all ages. Motel. H keeping Cabins, Trailer Park, grounds. Explore mining ruins, gold Write for free color bro **Pine Acres Resort, Box 56B, Grove, Ca. 95665 Ph. (209) 296-**

RESORTS

LAS VEGAS

$45.50 Per Person
Double occup., Sun.-Wed. only

3 DAYS, 2 NIGHTS
4 LAS VEGAS SHOWS

- Dinner in Congo Showroom
- Midnight show at Thunderbird Hotel
- Lounge show Casbar Theatre
- Midnight show Folies Bergere
- Free cocktails
- Casbar Lunch
- Tour of the Mint
- Golf & swimming
- All taxes & gratuities

SAHARA SAFARI

Hotel Sahara, Las Vegas

OLL FREE RESERVATIONS NUMBER, om Arizona, California, Idaho, Oregon and tah: (800) 648-6881. From all other states cept Alaska and Hawaii: (800) 648-6802. Or, e your local travel agent.

RESORTS

SKI from $97 per person

7 nights / 7 breakfasts
7 lift tickets / Bus to and from Mount Bachelor
Varied recreation / Luxury rooms w/bath / Suites w/ kitchen & fireplace / Exciting Restaurant / Lounge

INN OF THE
SEVENTH MOUNTAIN RESORT HOTEL
Dept. SC-4, PO Box 1207, Bend, Oregon 97701
Phone 503/382-8711

SEND SKI PACKAGE INFORMATION TO:

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

RESORTS

LAS VEGAS

Westward Ho—World's Largest Motel—1,000 Rooms Between Stardust Hotel & Dazzling New CIRCUS CIRCUS Casino

DIAL FREE for Reservations

COMPARE! YOU SAVE . . .

Midweek Special—Low Winter Rates to 5/25/71
Compare at $16—204 New Rooms, double bed, TV YOU PAY ONLY $8.80 single, $10.90 for 3 people.
Compare at $18 — 2 dbl. beds from $12.90 for 2.
Over 800 Other Rooms & Suites Starting at $2 more. Weekends & Summer Season, add $2.

FREE! $22.00 REFUND PACKAGE

Each Adult Couple Receives Free Bonus Package of Fun Including FREE CASH! FREE DRINKS! SPECIAL MEALS! FREE GIFTS! SOUVENIRS! FREE CHIPS! FREE PHOTOS! CHAMPAGNE PARTY! A Full Day of Fun! Given as a Get-Acquainted invitation to Las Vegas Fun. Keep all you win! You are welcomed as "Guest of the House" at over 10 famous hotels and clubs for these free bonus activities.

BRING THIS COUPON TO FRONT DESK WHEN YOU CHECK IN

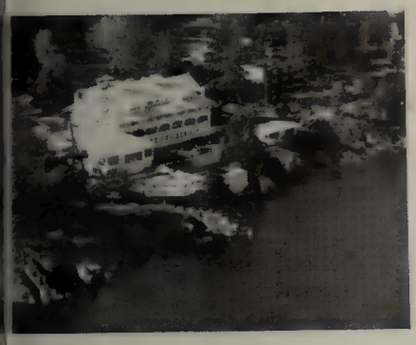
SEND NO MONEY NOW . . . ORDER BY MAIL OR PHONE!
Send this ad with your reservation request, get immediate written confirmation. Plan Ahead. Drive in today, or make reservations for a future stay. Contact us or your travel agent. Sunset C 4-71

New! DIAL FREE! From Calif., Ariz., Ore., Utah, Idaho DIAL FREE (800) 648-6898.
All other states DIAL FREE (800) 648-6861

Free TV, 11 pools, 24-hr. Denny's Restaurant, 100% air conditioned, hundreds of family units, NO TIPPING, Bankamericard, Master Charge

WESTWARD HO
2900 Las Vegas Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Next to Stardust & Circus Circus, Opposite Riviera Hotel.

Palm Springs, too!
Westward Ho Hotel
701 E. Palm Canyon Dr.
Phone (714) 327-1531 or DIAL FREE as above.



cations go better on an Island

d they go a whole lot better at Rosario lovely, tranquil Orcas Island. This resort-el with its spectacular setting, its his-ic mansion, superbly appointed, modern a accommodations, and elegant conti-ntal cuisine is the ultimate in people-mpering. For fun: tennis courts, 4 pools, rina, nearby golf, tertainment . . . all e beauty of Orcas and. Interested? ite for brochure, call 06) 376-2222.

Rosario RESORT -HOTEL

EASTSOUND, WASHINGTON 98245

THE **Voyager**

3 DAYS/2 NIGHTS
OF VACATION PARADISE

$29.95 per person
Double occupancy (pre-paid)

Includes: Gourmet Dinner, delicious breakfasts, complimentary cocktail, free golf, magnificent rooms and a world of fabulous fun. Come any day you wish.

DEL WEBB'S *Newporter Inn*

1107 Jamboree Road
Newport Beach, California
Reservations: (714) 644-1700
in San Francisco call: 397-7246
Twenty minutes to Disneyland

SUNRIVER

Discover this magnificent new resort in the spectacular Oregon sun country.

At beautiful, multi-million dollar Sunriver Lodge and resort, your holiday becomes an unforgettable one. Mountain air is sunny, invigorating. Luxurious accommodations, golf, heated pool, handy Sunriver airport. 5500 acres of fun in the heart of a national forest. Located 15 miles south of Bend on U.S. 97. *Phone 503/593-1221 for reservations, or write for brochure.*

SUNRIVER LODGE
The Resort for All Seasons
Sunriver, Oregon 97701
S-471
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

RESORTS

for most fun on the Oregon Coast

Surftides
BEACH RESORT

Enjoy a comfortable ocean front apartment or luxurious room with balcony right over the blue Pacific . . . Play on wide, clean beach floodlighted at night . . . indoor and outdoor pools, golf, fishing, health gym, masseur . . . OVER THE WAVES Restaurant and EBBTIDE Lounge . . . meeting facilities . . . Interesting exploring trips. A relaxing beach vacation is yours at Surftides.

WRITE FOR COLORFUL BROCHURE

Surftides, Lincoln City, Ore. 97367
(AC 503) 994-2191. Contact AAA
or Ask Mr. Foster Travel Service

RESORTS

RESORTS

ELKINS RESOR

ON NORTH IDAHO'S PRIEST LAKE

Make This Unspoiled Lakeland Wilderne Your Family's Playground

Magnificent Priest Lake, at an elevation of 25 is 24 miles long with 26,000 acres of cryst water; dotted with picturesque islands, and with broad, sandy beaches. The upper Priest L thorofare have been declared a natural area to boaters & fishermen with uninhabited surro where the sounds of civilization are stilled secluded wonderland, accessible only by boat.

Excellent Accommodations Amid Spectacular

For 38 years the Elkins family have provided modern accommodations in comfortable, spaci tages overlooking the lake. The large, rustic c lodge offers a pleasant atmosphere for inform ing, dancing in the "Birch Room", or relaxi friends in front of the big double fireplace.

Recreational Facilities for the Whole Family t

For descriptive color brochure, write:
Al & Phyllis Elkins, Elkins Resort
Nordman, Idaho 83848

Spalding In Clu

IN THE WHITE MOUNTAI

Magnificent location. Attractive appointme Friendly, informal. Food and service of un excellence since 1925. Cocktail Lounge & Cellar. Golf, par 3 golf, tennis—2 NEW co heated pool, fishing. Championship Lawn Bo Green. Social program. **60 modern rooms, all bath and shower—also luxurious cottage $40-$60 a day includes room & all meals f Reservations requested. Open June 6 to late**
E. S. SPALDING, Mgr. Whitefield, N.H. 0

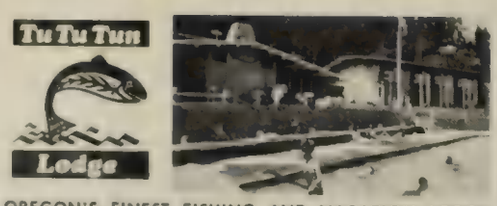
Pine Cone Resort

Lake Tahoe, Nevada Open Year R

Lakeview, Housekeeping Apts., with Firep Heated Pool in Summer
For Free Brochure—**Call or Write**
Mrs. J. Michelsen 702 588-6561
646 Zephyr Cove, Nevada 89448

FISHERMAN'S PARADI

4000 acres, lake, 3½ miles of trout str All PRIVATE! Great fishing! Also, only 2 mi Whiskeytown Lake for other fine fishing, bo skiing. Deluxe housekeeping cabins for 2 from $125 weekly. **Write or phone for broc Whiskey Creek Lodge, Box 166-A, Whi town, Calif. 96095. Phone (916) 359-2**



OREGON'S FINEST FISHING AND VACATION LODGE

Tu-Tu-Tun is a new kind of luxurious recreational environment for fishermen and vacationers. Steelhead and salmon here will reel your nerves tight with excitement (finest in the West). And the superb suites, beautiful decor and expert cuisine will relax you with luxury and service. A 50' pool on the terrace, expert guides, jet boats, architecturally designed surroundings—all part of this new design for people who seek the best.

ON THE WORLD FAMOUS ROGUE RIVER

For information, write or phone
Tu-Tu-Tun Lodge, Route 1, Box 365,
Gold Beach, Ore. 97444 ▪ 503-247-6664

ENJOY A COUNTRY STYLE VACATION

Serene beautiful country for family vacations or weekends. Heated pool, horseback riding, fishing. Main Lodge, modern cabins, cabanas. Modified American or European plan. 1½ hour drive from Bay Area, or we'll meet you at the Greyhound Bus. **Special Attention to Groups and Conferences.** Ideal for Easter Vacation. Bankamericard or Mastercharge. Write for Brochure, or phone (707) 942-6616.

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH, Calistoga, Calif. 94515

IN THE TRINITY ALPS

BONANZA KING RESORT

On the banks of Coffee Creek, a renowned trout stream, adjoining Wilderness Area. 2 miles to Trinity Lake. New, fully equipped, secluded housekeeping cabins. Stream and lake fishing. Swimming pond, pack trips, boating, barbecues. **WRITE FOR COLOR BROCHURE:**

Star Rte., Trinity Center, Ca. 96091 (916) 266-3305

HOUSEBOATS

RENT HOUSEBO

Cruise the Cali Delta Resort area 32 ft. Kayot Capri. equipped, hot water, showers, sleeps 6 plus.
Winter Rates Now SEND FOR FREE BROC
V.I.P. Houseboats, 3307-S Wells Road,
Bethel Island, Calif. 94511 (415) 684-

HOUSEBOAT VACATION
$100 "TRY TRINITY" DISCOUNT

Season rates reduced $100 May 1 to June 12, Septemb to Nov. 1. Deluxe boats completely equipped. Locat beautiful Trinity Lake in Trinity Alps wilderness are miles west of Redding in Northern California. Sen free color brochure & complete information.

Whitmore's Holiday Flotels Trinity, Drawer AR-S Weaverville, Calif. 96093 Phone (916) 623-6486
This year "Try Trinity"

HOUSEBOATS

R E N T A L S

seboat Vacation

cramento & San Joaquin River Deltas

houseboats custom built and superbly main- S & H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelhouse for g over the levees. Fully equipped, hot shower, or, twin engines. 30% discount Labor Day until ree color brochure.

S & H Boat Yard
, Antioch, California 94509 (415) 757-3621

DELTA CRUZ HOUSEBOATS

r a "Change of Pace" Vacation

EXPLORE
CRUISE
SWIM
FISH
HUNT
LOAF

own skipper of a Boatel Houseboat. Cruise)+ Miles of Bayous, Rivers & Waterways of nto & San Joaquin Delta. Fully equipped gal- refrig.; lights; bathrooms, showers, hot & cold water, etc. Sleeps 6-8-9-10. **Rental by Day, l or Week. Special offseason rates Sept. 10 to Write for free color brochure & map: DELTA HOUSEBOAT RENTALS, INC. P.O. Box 392, sland, CA 94511. Tel: (415) 684-2345.**

ADD'S HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

WINTER RATES SEPT. 15 - MAY 15

Rent with confidence from the oldest established houseboat rental firm in the west. **Write for free brochure.**

LADD'S STOCKTON MARINA
O. Box 1385-S, Stockton, Calif. 95201
Telephone (209) 477-9521

LAKE POWELL

A LUXURY HOUSEBOAT. Centrally Located.

Catamaran hull 12'x34' & 12'x41'. Sleep 6 to 8+. Fully equipped & designed for family enjoyment. Write or call for free brochure & reservations to:

Aqua-Cruz, 532 Kensington, Fillmore, CA 93015 (805) 524-3501

RE IDAHO'S CRYSTAL CLEAR LAKE COEUR E. RENT AN AQUA VILLA HOUSEBOAT

Relax, fish, swim, explore 100 miles of sheltered bays, golden beaches, plus fabled historic rivers. Night life, too. Write for brochure & available dates!

IUA VILLA
Bay, Worley, Idaho 83876 Ph. (208) MO 4-6810

AKE SHASTA VACATION

ay from it all. Rent a NEW fully-equipped Royal ouseboat, on beautiful Lake Shasta. Safe. No boat- perience necessary. Excellent for families, sports- 7 varieties of fish. Enjoy a completely relaxing n exploring a 365-mile shoreline. Boats sleep 6-8. facilities. For information or reservations, contact:

HASTA HOUSEBOAT RENTAL CO. P.O. BOX 727
l Valley, Ca. 96019. Or call: (916) 275-3844

HOUSEBOATS

Rent The Ultimate HOUSEBOAT

1000 miles of beautiful water ways to cruise, Skipper your own River Queen. Comfort sleeping for six, fully equipped galleys, hot & cold water, shower, enjoy swimming, fishing, relax and sun bathe in luxury.

Write or phone for color brochure, winter rates start Sept. 15.

RICHARD'S YACHT CENTER
"RIVER QUEEN RENTALS"
404 DUTCH SLOUGH RD., OAKLEY, CALIF. 94561
"AT BETHEL ISLAND" PHONE (415) 684-2363

Pacific Northwest Houseboat Vacation

Cruise mile after mile up the Columbia River through the scenic Columbia River Gorge, or through the historic green Willamette Valley. Luxury 32' Rent-A-Cruise houseboat, sleep 6, shower, galley with all utensils, carpeted, easy to handle. Reservations & Information. Write: **RENT-A-CRUISE OF PORTLAND, OREGON** Donaldson Marine • 3501 N.E. Marine Drive, Portland, Oregon 97211. Phone (503) 288-6169.

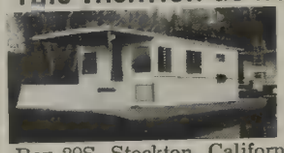
HOUSEBOATING IN DELTA COUNTRY

Would you like to get away from phones, traffic and pressures of modern life. Vacation in the California Delta with a Deluxe Houseboat as your magic carpet that transports you into a water wonderland. **NEW Kayot 9 sleeper's ADDED this month.**

Write for Color Brochure.

Carter's DeLuxe Houseboat Rentals
P.O. Box 209S Bethel Island, Calif. (415) 684-2689

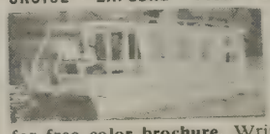
THIS VACATION GO HOUSEBOATING



WRITE
STOCKTON LUXURY HOUSEBOAT RENTALS
Box 29S, Stockton, California (209) 463-8324

HOUSEBOAT ON LAKE POWELL

CRUISE • EXPLORE • FISH • SWIM • RELAX IN COMFORT



Rent a fully-equipped 6 to 8 sleeper 12' x 34' or 12' x 41' Houseboat designed for family and friends. Bullfrog Resort is located in the center of Lake Powell. **Send for free color brochure.** Write: **Bullfrog Marina, Inc.,** 231 East 4th South Street—S, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111. Phone (801) 355-2991.

HOUSEBOAT FUN!

Rough it in luxury on 1,000 scenic miles of Sacramento Delta Waterways; DELUXE houseboats, fully equipped for 6–8. Hot water and showers; full galley; safe. **FULLY RAILED WALKWAYS AROUND CABIN. OFF SEASON RATES.**

For free color brochure, write or phone
HOLIDAY FLOTELS — DELTA
Box 8771-B, Stockton, California 95204
Ph: (209) 477-9544 L.A. Ph: (213) 651-4532

ROYAL FLOTELS DELUXE HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Start at Windmill Cove, Stockton, go anywhere in the Delta Region. 1000+ miles of waterway to cruise and explore. Relax in luxury aboard a 42' houseboat. Fully equip. galley, ref., oven, hot shower.

Reservations taken now!

Write for color brochure and map.

Windmill Cove
3630 N. Holt Rd.
Stockton, Cal. 95206

Royal Flotels
19644 Ashton Ct.
Saratoga, Cal. 95070
(408) 252-9568/253-0160

HOUSEBOATS

Rent A Houseboat

CRUISE THE 1,000 MILES OF THE BEAUTIFUL SACRAMENTO DELTA

What a vacation this is! Play or relax on the biggest, newest and most comfortable houseboats on the delta, luxurious 6 and 10 sleeper boats (3 models to choose from).

• Hot and cold running water • built-in kitchens with Magic Chef ranges with eye level ovens • stall showers • 2 private staterooms • spacious sun decks.

FALL VACATIONS	SUMMER VACATIONS
Low as $195	Low as $245
	Weekends Low as $99

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

INTERNATIONAL HOUSEBOATS, INC.
721 NORTH LA BREA AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90038
TELEPHONE (213) 933-5586

RENT A Kayot houseboat

RESERVE NOW FOR SUMMER!

ALSO SKI BOAT RENTALS

Authorized agents: Kayot Houseboats and Fisher-Pierce Bearcat Motors. Call or write for a free color brochure.

UNCLE BOBBIE'S HOUSEBOAT HAVEN
11550-S West 8 Mile Rd., Stockton, Calif. 95207, Phone (209) 477-5001

Rent a CAL-FUN Houseboat

1. **See the fabulous Delta**
2. **Three private staterooms**
3. **Sleeps 10**
4. **42 foot all new fibreglass hull**

Write or phone for free color brochure

BRUNO'S YACHT HARBOR
P.O. Box 638, Isleton, Calif. 95641 or Phone (916) 777-6172 or 777-6171

The Sunset Travel Directory

REDWOOD EMPIRE

ride the
SKUNKS

Forty scenic miles through the redwoods by old fashioned steam train or railcar. Get advance tickets. Bring camera!

CALIFORNIA WESTERN RAILROAD
BOX 907-SS4, FORT BRAGG, CALIF. 95437

- ☐ Send free folder, complete timetable.
- ☐ Send reserved round-trip tickets for ____adults and____children as follows:

Date: (give 2)_____

- ☐ Skunk (daily all year) ☐ Steam Super Skunk (daily Apr. 1 thru 10; Saturdays only Apr. 24 thru May 22; daily starting May 29) ☐ One each way.
- ☐ Leave **Fort Bragg** 9:45 A.M., back in Fort Bragg by 5:00 P.M. (all year)
- ☐ *Lv **Willits** 7:15 A.M., back by 1 P.M.
- ☐ *Lv **Willits** 1:45 P.M., back by 7:30 P.M. (*starting June 12th).

$_____enclosed ($4.50 adult; $2.25 child thru 11 or under 5 occupying seat)

Reservations accepted up to 90 days in advance; schedule subject to change.

REDWOOD EMPIRE

THERE'S MORE than meets the REDWOOD HIGHWAY

Come early! Choose any town on the Redwood Highway as your cozy headquarters — for beachcombing — for exploring sea coves — or daily excursions into the back country. Find new vistas! Dine on Humboldt's famous seafood!

HUMBOLDT COUNCIL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Eureka Inn, Eureka, California 95501

Please send Visitors Information for Humboldt County, to:

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....
S-41

send for your FREE GETAWAY KIT

Pictures . . . maps . . . things to do . . . places to stay and eat . . . campsites . . . all the facts about Northern California's greatest vacationland. . . True "Getaway" country where you play and relax among River and Redwoods . . . less than two hours north of San Francisco.

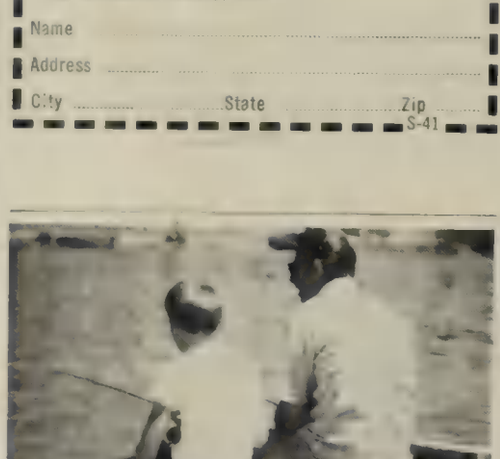
Russian River

Russian River Region
Box 255S, Guerneville, Ca. 95446
Rush an RRR "Getaway Kit" to

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Old Fashioned Fun

Fishing, hunting, camping at Lake County California's largest fresh water lake
Write: Lake County Chamber of Commerce
Box 517S, Lakeport, California

Lakeport CLEAR LAKE FUN CAPITAL

Northern California's finest year 'round recreation and convention center.

Spring—Redbuds are in bloom and it's redhot fishing time in Lakeport.

Write: **Lakeport Chamber of Commerce**
P.O. Box 295-A, Lakeport, Calif. 95453

PACK TRIPS

HIGH SIERRA BACKPACK TRIPS

Experienced older leader planning three back country trips for 1971. Small groups of 12 or under for families, teenagers or older people. Food caches to lessen loads. Primarily for inexperienced outdoors people. Short days, frequent layovers and flexible schedule. Two week trips start July 10th, August 14th and September 11th. Nominal cost. Write:

SIERRA TRIPS
Box 601 • Diablo, Calif. • 94528

Cleaning a cas iron pot in cam

A cowboy cook we used to know boasted about "stringing up the o swamper" when the young swamp cook's helper, unwittingly scoure years' worth of seasoning" out c cook's best skillet. We've heard the yarn many times since. The moral ways the same: Skillets and othe iron cookware seem to improve wit and require only minimum care.

Camp cooks especially appreciat easy cleanup of cast iron skillets, I ovens, and griddles. In many cases wiping out the inside with soft tow is all that's required. Or, if the ute badly soiled, just add a little wate let it simmer on the back of the can until the heat-hardened materials softened. Scrape with a spoon or sp and wipe dry. To prevent rusting, g with a light coating of salad oil b putting away, and always store wi off to prevent accumulation of mois

The soot-stained outside of cast iron and skillets can be ignored. Coatin outside of a utensil with soap b cooking makes the soot stain easi remove, but that degree of co seems unnecessarily fussy. Store stained utensils in burlap bags to staining the rest of the duffel. The weave burlap lets air circulate ar the utensil and provides cushioning

Badly burned cast iron utensils ca resurrected by scouring with steel and soap. To reseason, rub the insi the pan with salad oil and bake in a oven for about 30 minutes or unt begins to smoke.

DARROW M. W

Scrape *residue from pan with spatu*

The Royal Family will be at the party. How about you?

Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II, HRH Prince Phillip HRH Princess Anne will honor British Columbia's long, Province-wide Centennial '71 with a royal visit. ou're most cordially in- l, too!

ou can see every imagi- e sport–from The Great tub Race in Nanaimo to Grey Cup Football game ancouver. Attend colorful monies and military tat- art, handicraft and an- exhibits; flower shows, ants and music-hall re- . Visit fairs and carnivals l the fascinating Centen- '71 Caravan, which will 140 towns.

etting to the party is mighty comfortable, too. On Western Airlines. Because Western's first in space–legspace! Only Western gives everyone on every flight the same legspace as in First Class. Even at Coach fare.

So you can stretch out to enjoy Western's superb Royal Canadian service–featured on all Western nonstops to Vancouver from both Los Angeles and San Francisco. Western's the perfect way to get to British Columbia's Centennial '71. A birthday party that took 100 years to plan.

Western Airlines Tour Dept.
6060 Avion Drive
Los Angeles, California 90009

Please send me–free–the British Columbia Centennial '71 Visitors Kit, with complete information on all the excitement and celebration activity.

name

address

city state zip

my travel agent is: SU-471

Western
THE ONLY WAY TO FLY

Holiday below the Baja border and up in the Baja foothills

ARNOLD SENTERFITT

Guests *at Meling Ranch return from an early morning's ride ready for a hearty breakfast*

Mexico's new observatory *site commands view of both the Pacific Ocean and Gulf of California*

The lofty peaks, dense forests, parklike meadows, and trout-filled streams of Baja California's mountainous interior are not part of the standard image of California's neighbor to the south. Long visualized by most Westerners as a vast, cactus-studded wasteland between border towns and distant fishing resorts, Baja has some startling surprises for travelers lured southward by recently improved road conditions.

It's only a few hours' drive from the border to some virtually unexplored vacation retreats. And comfortable accommodations are available.

Baja's Peninsular Range was first charted in 1701. Ranch cattle grazed the high western plateaus in isolation until prospectors discovered gold in 1872. Mining lasted until the early 1900's.

The Sierra San Pedro Martir, where the peninsula peaks rise to their highest, is now Baja's first national park. Bounded on the east by sheer escarpments that drop to the desert floor 8,000 feet below, the mountains descend more gradu on the west. Deep canyons are in spersed with broad, pine-encircled leys, all connected by a network of tr San Pedro Martir is divided from Sie Juarez, the lower mountain range to

CECIL H

Visitors *to vaquero camp are invited to stop and try some jerky and beans*

CAR OF THE YEAR.

Motor Trend magazine has named the evy Vega its 1971 Car of the Year.

Actually, Motor Trend magazine has ned all four Chevy Vegas its 1971 Car of Year. They say it's because of Vega's rineering excellence, timeliness, styling l overall value. Naturally, we're pretty ›py about it. For lots of reasons.

One is the fact that the award came from tor Trend. Because the people at Motor nd know cars inside and out. And after ing 10 nominees, they chose our little ga. Shucks.

Reason number two. This is obviously the r of the little car in the big automotive ld. And while there are lots of little cars t could have been Car of the Year, only is. Ours.

A third reason. We've been saying for nths now that Vega is the little car that does rything well. Lucky for us, lots of you took word for it and bought a Vega. Our thanks.

As for the rest of you, you not only have our word for it, you have Motor Trend's: "For the money, no other American car can deliver more."

Vega. It's a lot of little car.

☐ I'm interested. Please send me some literature on the Vega.

☐ I'm very interested. Please send me literature and contact me for a Vega test-drive.

☐ I'm so interested that I already bought a Vega. Please send me a Car of the Year sticker for my car window.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Send to: Chevrolet Motor Division, Dept. 11 Box W, Detroit, Mi. 48202
(Licensed drivers only, please.)

GM
EXCELLENCE

VEGA
CHEVROLET

Ted Williams
QUALITY

When you see this brand name, you know the equipment has been tested and approved by a Sears Sports Advisory Staff member. Sir Edmund Hillary tested this tent personally. You know you can count on it for quality, value and performance.

A lot of tents are called family size. But none can measure up to this one.

The design makes the difference. Conventional tents have roofs that swoop down to the eaves. Not the "Chalet." Sears raised the roof at the eaves to give a new dimension of spaciousness to this 10 x 14 foot tent. More headroom, more space. That means more comfort—and that's what a mother wants for her family.

The tent stays drier. Water runs right off instead of forming pockets.

And it's airy. Three windows provide excellent cross-ventilation.

Set-up's a breeze. Two frame stakes. And once up, it stays up. criss-cross framing is stronger, wind-resistant.

The "Chalet." Size it up at a S Sports Center. Or see it in the S Roebuck and Co. Catalog.

Sears

SPORTS CENTER

home of the Ted Williams brand

:h, by San Matias Pass, through which rt road links Ensenada on the coast ı the fishing village of San Felipe on Gulf of California.

est access to San Pedro Martir is ı the west side via Baja's Highway ı new freeway between Tijuana and ɜnada shortens driving time consid- ıly, and the highway is now paved ıe turn-off for San Telmo de Arriba, niles south of Ensenada. From here aded road, passable to standard cars, s some 40 miles into the foothills to two ranches that offer guest facili- Beyond, four-wheel-drive vehicles recommended for the steep, ever- ıbing road terminating deep in the ıntains at Mexico's new observatory.

m the observatory you are rewarded pectacular views of the Pacific Ocean ıe west and the gulf to the east. Directly below are the barren plains of the San Felipe Desert; looking southeast, you see the precipitous, double-peaked El Picacho del Diablo (10,156 feet), highest mountain on the peninsula.

Although the surroundings are ideal for camping, and campers are welcome, the park has no developed areas and you must take your own food, water, and supplies. So you may prefer to make one of the foothill ranches your base for exploration.

Meling Ranch, one of the oldest cattle ranches in Baja, is also known as Rancho San Jose. It is still owned and operated by the family that established it. Except for modern guest accommodations and a stream-fed swimming pool, the adobe ranch buildings and weathered corral fences look much as they must have at the turn of the century. Meals are served family-style in a dining room warmed by a pot-bellied stove and lighted by kerosene lamps. The price of $15 per person per day (special rates for families) includes room with bath, rental of a horse, and all meals. Horses and guides are available for pack trips.

Mike's Sky Ranch (also accessible from the San Matias Pass road) is not a working ranch. This modern resort uses four-wheel-drive vehicles instead of horses

Ranch guests are welcome to help with chores

ch chores *can be fun for city folks. "Miss Bertie" Meling (center) demonstrates ect procedure for shucking corn to her willing volunteers*

CECIL HELMS

Journey to "The Other Side of the World" and beyond.

The Other Side of the World: The land of man's beginning. A land that stretches from the Red Sea to the China Seas. The land of the 5000 year old city of Moenjodoro. The floating markets of Bangkok. The Khyber Pass.

Beyond that: The Veldt of Africa. The Circus of Moscow. The Ginza of Tokyo.

These are among the journeys offered in PIA's "16 Adventure Tours to Ancient Lands in Modern Comfort." Journeys still alive with the fables of Kipling. The poetry of Khayyam. And the excitement of antiquity.

PIA's all inclusive Adventure Tours start as low as $995 for 17 days. See your travel agent and ask to see the beautifully descriptive 120-page book, "The Other Side of the World." Or mail the coupon for free brochures.

Pakistan International Airlines
Box 505
Old Chelsea Station
New York, New York 10011

I would like to see more information on PIA's 16 Adventure Tours to Ancient Lands in Modern Comfort. Please send me free brochures.

Name

Street

City State Zip

Telephone

The Airline to The Other Side of the World.

PAKISTAN INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES PIA

S-402

IT EVEN FEELS AUTOMATIC.

THE MOST AUTOMATIC AUTOMATIC.

Take hold of the new Kodak Instamatic® X-90 camera. Right off, it gives you a good feeling. Solid, dependable, smooth. It even feels automatic. And so it is. It does practically everything for you automatically.

Drop in the film cartridge—a spring motor automatically advances the film to frame #1, and to the next frame after each picture. Aim at a subject—the electric eye automatically computes and sets the exposure. Flash exposure is set automatically as you focus. Signals in the viewfinder light up automatically when you need to use flash, or when you need to change the magicube (the new flash that doesn't need flash batteries).

See the new most automatic automatic at your photo dealer's. Better still, handle it a bit, and get the feel of it. With fast f/2.8 Kodak Ektar lens, less than $145. Price subject to change without notice.

KODAK MAKES YOUR PICTURES COUNT.

Kodak

Granite boulders *in Vallecitos Meadow are used as chairs for impromptu picnic*

for trips into the high country. Rates $15 a day ($95 per week) include mea

Developed sites for campers are ava able along the San Rafael River belo the ranch ($5 first day; $3 thereafter)

Both ranches have air strips, and t authors of *Airports of Baja Californ* operate a resort reservation service f both pilots and motorists. Write to Pa Senterfitt, Lakeside, Calif. 92040, telephone (714) 442-0927 for details.

Three important things to remembe Tourist cards are required for travel th far south of the border; it's wise to f your gas tank before leaving main hig ways (Colnett is the last reliable place Highway 1); a guidebook is essential.

Good guidebooks with maps inclu *Lower California Guidebook*, by Ge hard and Gulick (Arthur H. Clark C Glendale, Calif., 1968; $6.50); *Baja C ifornia, Mexico Guide*, by Cliff Cro (Box 301, North Palm Springs, Cali 1970; $3.95); and *Camping and Clim ing in Baja*, by John W. Robinson (I Siesta Press, Box 406, Glendale, Cali 1967; $2.95).

A new *Sunset* book on Baja Californ was published in February (see page - of the March issue).

Discover the many flavors of the Orient on Cathay Pacific Airways.

Fly from Shrimp Tempura/Chicken Mizutaki/Kobe Sirloin to Chicken Walnut with Chow Fan 8 times a day. That's how often Cathay Pacific jets between Tokyo and Hong Kong. Or, run our gourmet course between Hong Kong and Taipei, Manila, Singapore, Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur, Seoul, Djakarta, etc. 228 jets weekly —more than any other airline on this route. Other tempting touches: our crisp, British competency, exemplified by our million-mile pilots and modern jet fleet. Complimentary cocktails. Exotic hostesses from nine lands who serve you in 23 languages. English is their specialty. Check the menu first. Discover our big appetizing 24-page book on Orient Tours.

Seoul
Korean beef with Oyster Sauce and Kimchi (spiced cabbage).

Tokyo
Kobe beef with green beans and onions grilled over Hibachi.

Saigon
Tournedos Bordelaise. Tomato bisque. Red wine.

Fukuoka
Kushikatsu (Oriental veal with broccoli).

Osaka
Chicken Mizutaki with vegetables. Sake.

Taipei
Sweet and Sour Prawns with rice. Spicy soy dip.

Singapore
Chicken Stroganoff Singapura with rice and sour cream.

Bangkok
Sweet and Sour Pla Ka Pong (famous Thai spiced fish).

Hong Kong
Sweet and Sour Pork with rice. Jasmine tea.

Kuala Lumpur
Curried chicken. Mango chutney, cucumber, coconut.

Manila
Crab Mornay. Fresh King prawns. Crème caramel dessert. Fresh tropic mango and bananas.

Kota Kinabalu
Braised duck with chestnut and sausage. Fresh oranges with walnuts, almonds, cashews.

Perth
Grilled double lamb chops with carrots and croquette potatoes. Mint sauce. Cherry trifle. Red Wine.

Djakarta
Fish and Beef Satay. Succulent bits grilled on skewers and served with peanut sauce, cucumber, onion. Watermelon.

Free! Discovery Kit.
Delicious idea. Put the Orient in the mail instantly.
Cathay Pacific Airways
P.O. Box 476, San Francisco, CA 94101

S4-471

Name _____

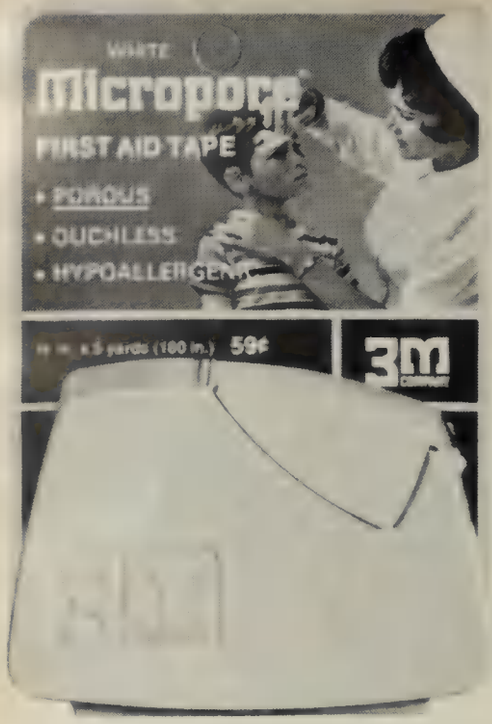
Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____

Cathay Pacific

The airline to fly in the Orient after you fly to the Orient.



Now... hospital tape for home use.

Now the kind and gentle tape preferred in hospitals can be bought for your home use. Here's why you'll want to try Micropore First Aid Tape soon:

- Much lighter and more comfortable than regular adhesive tape.
- Goes on gently, practically painless removal.
- Holds fast, even through baths and showers.
- Microporous to allow soothing ventilation of the skin.
- Leaves virtually no sticky residue when removed.
- Choice of either white or skintone.
- Also ask about Blenderm and Transpore First Aid Tapes.

Medical Products Division 3M COMPANY
3M CENTER · SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

GUARANTEED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

GLENN CHRISTIAN

Bygdøy Ferry *shuttles passengers from bustling Oslo harbor to suburbs and muse*

The Kon Tiki, the Fram, and ancient Viking ships in Oslo

Visitors *view the Fram's sturdily built hull. Memorabilia from polar expeditions is below deck*

Visitors to Norway are often struck by its dependence on the sea. In Oslo's pleasant suburbs you can have a look at some of the nation's historic sailing vessels housed in four museums.

Many city bus tours include visits to the *Kon Tiki*, the Viking ships, and other craft. City tours priced from $2 leave from the harbor side of city hall.

If you have at least half a day for a visit to these famous ships, begin by strolling along the waterfront, watching the activity in the harbor, and perhaps tasting shrimp bought from some fisherman who has cooked it on his way back into port. Then take the 15-minute ferry ride to Bygdøy and the ship museums fr Pier C; the cost is about 35 cents.

From the dock at Bygdøy, a half-n walk along well marked, lightly trave streets takes you to the famous Vik ships. Another half-hour walk past be tiful homes and gardens brings you the remaining three museums and ferry back to city hall. Admission each museum is about 15 cents.

The Viking Ship Museum houses th vessels. Wealthy nobility were bur aboard these graceful ships with su plies necessary for life after death. Be tifully carved carts and sleighs, textil and armaments found aboard the sh

WHEN IT'S JULY EVERYWHERE ELSE, IT'S A DIFFERENT SUMMERTIME IN GREECE.

While the rest of Europe is offering the usual expensive summer pleasures, Greece offers a little more for a lot less. White-washed villages glistening by the world's bluest sea. Fourteen hours of sunlight followed by clear, cool, starry nights. And the kind of warm welcome that is rare anytime, anywhere is waiting for you at the height of the season in Greece.

GREECE IS NEVER OUT OF SEASON.

he good hotels never
From Delphi, high in
the mountains to
uliagmeni by the sea,
e hotels in Greece are
odern and luxurious.

The good food never
s. Seafood fresh from
sland fisherman's net,
uit ripe from the tree.
r both with wine that
astes like nectar from
the gods.

The spectacle never stops. Sound and Light shows on the Acropolis and classical Greek drama, concerts and ballet performed under the stars.

The islands never stop. So rent a yacht for less money than you thought possible and spend idyllic days discovering them.

S-4

Greek National Tourist Organization
627 West Sixth St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017 (213) 626-6696 or 601 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) HA 1-5777

Gentlemen:
I want to spend a summer vacation in Greece. Please send me more infor-

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The personal Rolls-Royces: $23,800, $32,200 and $34,60(

Silver Shadow Sedan $23,800

The Silver Shadow is a new kind of Rolls-Royce. A personal Rolls-Royce. It has been designed not for a chauffeur, but for the personal pleasure of the owner-driver.

Interiors are sybaritic. You ensconce yourself in deep bucketed seats covered with glove-soft English leather. The panelling is of rare Circassian walnut. The carpets are wool, trimmed with hide.

Air conditioning is standard equipment, and there is an unusual split-level ventilation system. You can warm your feet and cool your face at the same time.

A deferential driving seat provides eight different adjustments of height, reach and angle at the touch of an electric switch. The backs of the front seats, even the armrests on the doors, adjust individually.

Electric shift and friendly lights

The drive selector is electric, and effortless. The power steering is light but not numb. It has a reassuring feel. The whole car is only seventeen feet long. It turns full circle in little more than twice its length, and seems almost to park itself.

Press a button on the dashboard, and you can open the gas tank. Other knobs and switches let you balance radio speakers throughout the car, or raise the antenna, or control all the windows. On Sedans and Coupés, still another button controls 1,300 invisible wires that demist the rear window.

Scan the instrument panel and friendly lights tell you whether or not all is well with such essentials as fuel and coolant levels, oil pressure, or pressure in the power brake system.

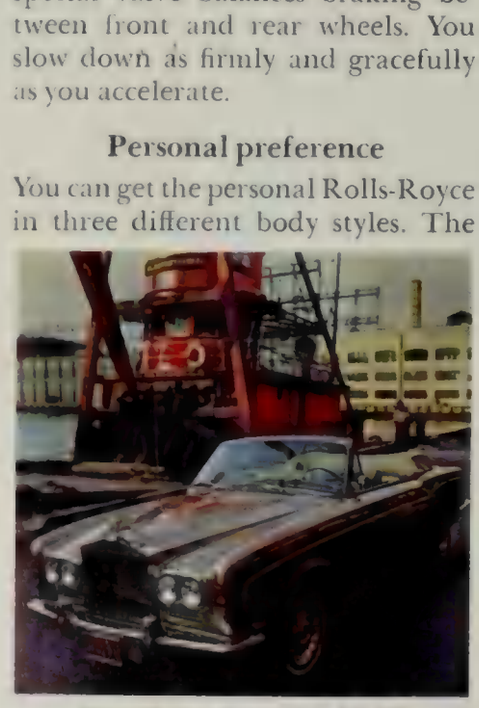
You feel very safe

Monocoque construction provides a low center of gravity. A unique hydraulic levelling system keeps the Silver Shadow level, and its headlights correctly aimed, even with a full complement of passengers and luggage. This levelling system also allows very soft coil springs on all four wheels without giving you the nightmare feeling that you are driving a double bed.

The Silver Shadow's silence, even at 100 miles an hour, adds to your peace of mind. Even more reassuring is the triple hydraulic braking system. It operates the disc brakes like steel hands in velvet gloves. A special valve balances braking between front and rear wheels. You slow down as firmly and gracefully as you accelerate.

Personal preference

You can get the personal Rolls-Royce in three different body styles. The



Silver Shadow Convertible $34,600

Silver Shadow Coupé $32,200

Silver Shadow four-door Sedan is standard. It costs $23,800. There also two limited edition coachbu models. The Coupé, at $32,200. A the Convertible, at $34,600.

The bodies for these coachbu cars are almost entirely handma by H. J. Mulliner, Park Ward, London. Founded in 1770, this fi has been building custom bodies Rolls-Royce cars for half a centur

Some of their techniques are world indeed. They still devot whole week's work to the panelli of a single Coupé, or to the tailori of a single Convertible top. Th apply as many as seventeen coats paint to each car, and buff each c by hand. They choose hides for t upholstery with extravagant ca selecting only one out of every f hundred. The rejects make exp sive handbags.

Expose yourself to temptatio

For more information, send 2 d lars for the Rolls-Royce catalogue, $12.50 for the Rolls-Royce Owne Manual. Either is a useful prelir nary to visiting your Rolls-Roy dealer. Write to Mr. Lynn Perki Public Relations and Advertisi Manager, Rolls-Royce Inc., Dept. 1914, Box 2707, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017.

Suggested price P.O.E. exclusive of local taxes, if any. Slightly higher in Alaska and Hawaii. © Rolls-Royce Inc.

British Motor Car Distributors, Ltd.

1200 Van Ness Avenue	294-27th Street	2679 North Main Street
San Francisco 94109	Oakland 94606	Walnut Creek 94596
(415) 776-7700	(415) 834-8775	(415) 935-4321

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

ɔerg Ship *was buried with treasures m Viking era for about a thousand years*

ster Island *artifacts add a Polynesian ch to the Kon Tiki balsa raft display*

ɪen disinterred are displayed.

ɪe Kon Tiki Museum is the home of : raft used by Thor Heyerdahl and e companions on their 5,000-mile jour- y from Peru to Polynesia. You'll also : a pictorial exhibit of the voyage.

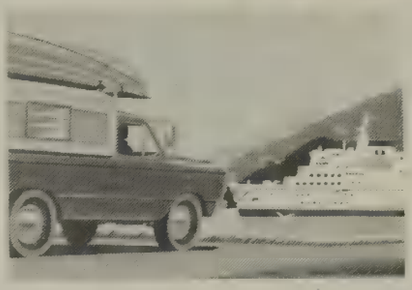
ɪe Fram Museum was built around a nous polar ship. Locked in the ice, : *Fram* and its crew drifted across the ctic Ocean from 1893 to 1896 in an ɪsuccessful effort to reach the North ɔle. In 1911 the *Fram* was used in ɔald Amundsen's expedition to the ɪuth Pole.

ɪe Maritime Museum contains models owing the development of the sailing dustry. The Najaden restaurant is at e museum.

then wheel into the exciting heart of British Columbia!

The MV "Queen of Prince Rupert" is an extension of British Columbia's fine highway system, bridging 330 miles of the fjord-like, coastal Inside Passage. Board with your vehicle at either Prince Rupert or Kelsey Bay on Vancouver Island to complete the Totem Circle tour. Enjoy stateroom luxury, fine food, traditional service, then 20 hours later arrive refreshed at your destination to continue your motoring adventure. Drive by the finest native totem poles along the Skeena River. Visit the Cariboo country with its lakes, ranches and goldrush Barkerville, then be awe-struck with the grandeur of the Fraser Canyon. Vancouver and Victoria await you. See your travel agent, auto club, or send for our Totem Circle kit — in any season.

"Camp" along the Inside Passage...anytime!



Wheel aboard the "Queen of Prince Rupert" for the fabulous North. Now's the time to enjoy mild days great ocean and fresh water fishing, wild fowl and big game hunting all along your "Totem Circle" route.

Two 'round trips weekly until May 8 and recommencing Sept. 28. Summer sailing (May 11 to Sept. 25) northbound and southbound on alternate days. See your travel agent, automobile club, or send this coupon.

BRITISH COLUMBIA FERRIES

P.O. Box 1388, Victoria, B.C., Canada

Please send me ferry information

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

S1D

Turkey vulture *soars over leafy treetops*

Spring's the best time to dip into the rugged Pinnacles

The rugged badlands in the heart Pinnacles National Monument ha never been known as hospitable count But there is a short time during spr when the harsher aspects are softer by the earthy scent of new grass and brash display of wildflowers. This is t best time for family hiking in Pinnacl

It is also a good time for observing bir from scuttling California quail to so ing skin-headed turkey vultures.

Because this is the best time of year visit Pinnacles, it is also the busiest.

Barren *convolutions of Pinnacle Rocks are part of hikers' view from the High Peaks Trail*

Sunlight filters *into boulder-strewn chamber of Bear Gulch Caves where explorers pause*

Standing *in nylon slings, a rock climber inches up a sheer face of breccia*

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Jumbled *one on top of another, the towering fins and spires of Pinnacles seem to hang over hikers on chaparral-lined trail*

can, visit the park on a weekday; ckers and campers arriving late on ends may be turned away.

ut 20 million years ago, the Pin- es were active volcanoes gradually ng together in a ridge approximately 0 feet high. As the volcanic activity eased, a series of violent explosions ered enormous amounts of frag- ted material over the surrounding ntry, with deposits in some areas hing depths of 4,500 feet.

nwhile, faults were developing on east and west sides of the volcanic e. As the explosions gradually dimin- l, the area between the faults began nk and tilt to the east. As faulting inued, the forces of erosion quick- l, corroding the weaker layers of anic breccia and slowly sculpturing spires and shapes of Pinnacles.

ng trails

best way to examine these forma- s is to follow one of several well ked trails into the rocky regions of the . You'll need sturdy footwear and a t of water for each hiker. Most of pathways start at the parking lot in picnic area just up the road from the or center, and any trail can be easily ed in a day. Here are brief reports on trails, from easiest to most difficult:

es Spring Nature Trail and Bear ch Caves. These are the shortest and t popular trails in the monument, bining spelunking, tadpole watching Bear Gulch Reservoir, a view of the le Pinnacles, and a shady walk along ide-yourself nature trail.

up a copy of the Moses Spring ure Trail leaflet at the trailhead near picnic area parking lot. Then you either start up the nature trail or e back down it after climbing ugh the caves. If you do decide to lore the caves, be sure each hiker has ashlight. Several passages involve a of stooping and squeezing, and since stream coursing through the caves is now, you may get your feet wet.

Trail. From the reservoir at the er end of the Bear Gulch Caves, the

My biggest fight wasn't in pictures.

It happened in real life. I was just finishing my 99th ridin', jumpin', fightin', picture. Never felt better in my life.

But my family nagged me into getting a medical checkup. And it turned out I had lung cancer. If I'd waited a few more weeks, I'd be kicking up daisies now.

So, friend, I know what I'm talking about when I tell you, get a checkup. Talk someone you like into getting a checkup. Nag someone you love into getting a checkup.

And when the lady from the American Cancer Society rings your doorbell, dig deep in your pocket. They're working to rid this world of cancer once and for all.

American Cancer Society

We want to wipe out cancer in your lifetime.

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED BY THE PUBLISHER

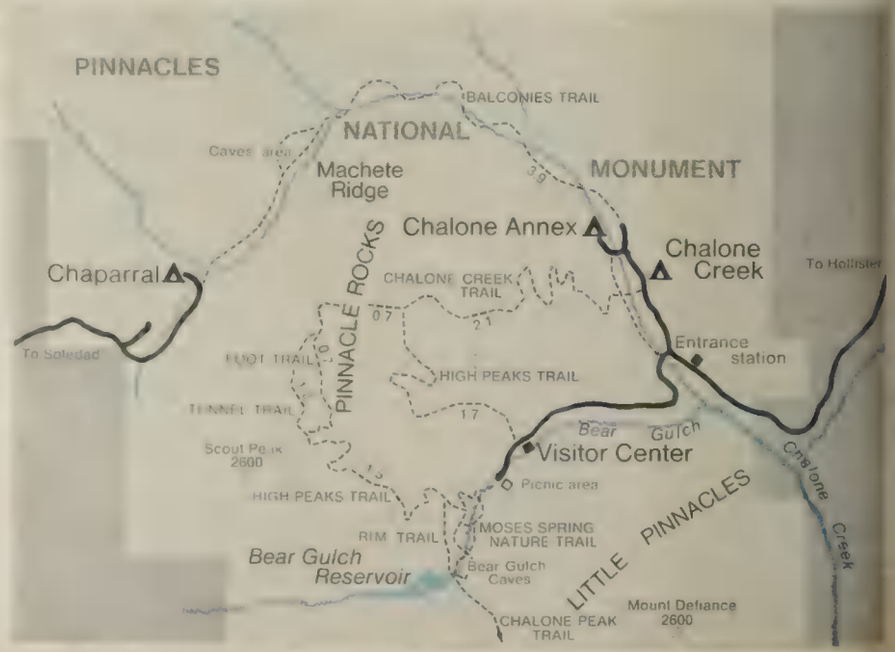
Children *play in a stream near the Bear Gulch picnic area*

GERALD R. FRI

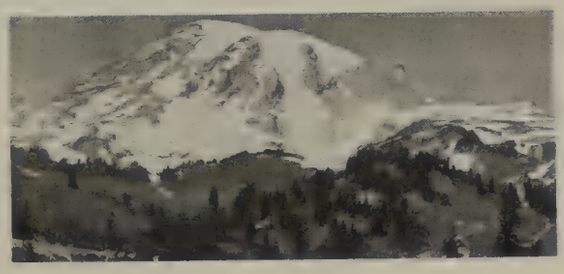
Bush poppy *(Dendromecon regida) is found near trails*

Rim Trail branches north and follows the upper edge of the gorge for almost half a mile before joining the High Peaks Trail. From this junction you can either head back down to the picnic area or start up the High Peaks Trail.

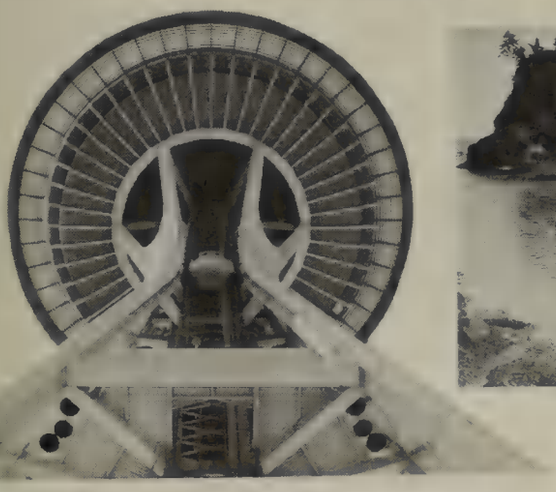
High Peaks Trail loop. The most rewarding hike in the park is the 5-mile-l loop of the High Peaks Trail thro the Pinnacle Rocks. Take the traill above the picnic area; the first 2 m are steep with numerous switchba but the views are well worth the effor Just after leveling off at an elevatio



See Washington State's Ferryland on your vacation.



. **Mt. Rainier.** Looking for all the world like giant ice cream sundae. For the best point of iew, see it from Puget Sound—on any Wash-ıgton State Ferry from Seattle.



2. The Space Needle. 00 magnificent feet ıigh. Topped off by a evolving restaurant. ook up to it from any Vashington State Ferry rom Seattle.

5. The Olympic Peninsula. Don't miss this legendary land of contrasts. Rain forests and sunlands. Snow-fed rivers and boiling hot springs. High mountain lakes and deep sea fishing. Join us at Edmonds or The Seattle Ferry Terminal.

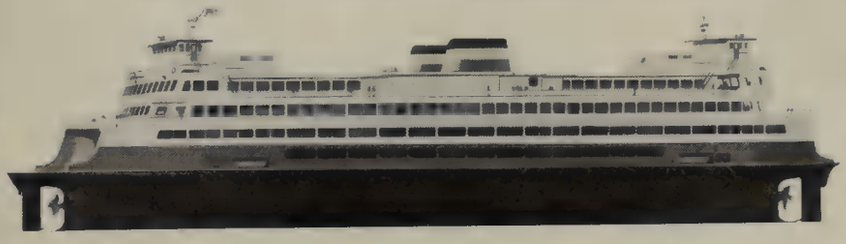
4. USS Missouri. Weigh anchor with us from Seattle to Bremerton, and go see this historic World War II battleship. Guided tours are available.

3. The San Juan Islands. America's most enchanting cruise. A whole new world of ɔejeweled islands, winding channels, hidden beaches ınd coves. Join our crew at Anacortes, and sail away with us.

All of Puget Sound's most scenic attractions have one thing in common. Washington State Ferries. Take your car or leave it dockside. **For scenic recommendations on where to go, and what to see and do, write us for a free Guide to Ferryland.**

Washington State Ferries

Seattle Ferry Terminal, Seattle, Washington 98104

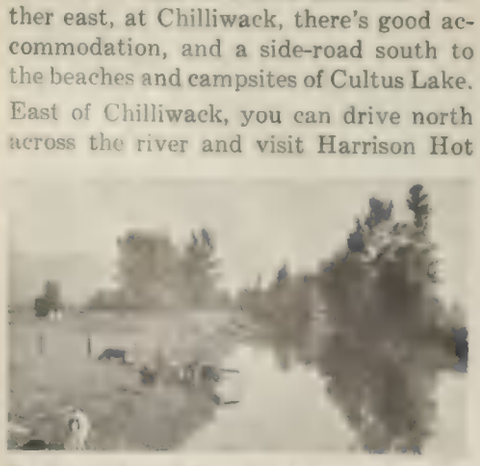


Fascinating side-trips from Vancouver, Canada

One of the pleasures of a holiday in Vancouver is the nearness of two richly varied scenic and recreational areas –

The Fraser Valley extends nearly 100 miles east of Vancouver on either side of the Fraser River. A region of lush pasture lands rimmed by the Coast Mountains, it offers several unique attractions. Entering along Highway 401, south of the river, watch for signs indicating Fort Langley, a restored Hudson's Bay trading centre. At nearby Abbotsford, the Centennial International Air Show, August 14-15, promises to be the largest such event ever held in North America. Further east, at Chilliwack, there's good accommodation, and a side-road south to the beaches and campsites of Cultus Lake.

East of Chilliwack, you can drive north across the river and visit Harrison Hot



Springs; then follow Highway 7 back to Vancouver. Along the way, you can swim and picnic at Hatzic Lake. From here you'll see the tower of Westminster Abbey on a hill above Mission City. Visitors are welcome to this home of the Benedictine Monks.

The western extremity of the valley, immediately above the international boundary, includes the vast sandy beaches of White Rock, Ocean Park and Crescent Beach . . . and the town of Ladner, noted for harness racing. From here you can drive to Vancouver within half an hour along the Deas Island Thruway.

The Sunshine Coast is a resort-studded peninsula northwest of Vancouver. To get there, drive the Upper Levels Highway to Horseshoe Bay and take a 50-minute car-ferry cruise across Howe Sound. Then drive off at Langdale and follow the coastline through a land of forested hills. Frequent side-roads lead to charming vacation spots like Halfmoon Bay and Secret Cove. At Sechelt, 17 miles beyond Langdale, pause for the excellent beach and a view of the old Indian church.

Salmon fishing is outstanding all along the Sunshine Coast, particularly around Pender Harbour (Madeira Park is the main centre for marinas and motels). There's fresh-water angling, too, at places like Ruby Lake, adjoining the highway near Earl's Cove. From here, another car-ferry takes you across Jervis Inlet to Saltery Bay.

Powell River, business centre of the upper Sunshine Coast, is site of a major pulp and paper mill, and terminus for B.C. Ferries' service to Comox on Vancouver Island. In the city and surrounding area you'll find beaches, campsites, boat-launching ramps . . . with good fishing in the ocean and nearby lakes.

Detailed information on the Fraser Valley and Sunshine Coast is contained in the Vancouver Visitor's Kit – available free by writing:

GREATER VANCOUVER VISITORS & CONVENTION BUREAU,
650 Burrard Street, Vancouver 1, B.C.
Canada.

about 2,400 feet, the trail forks. the Foot Trail. It's shorter than the nel Trail and takes you right int heart of the most dramatic form of the Pinnacle Rocks.

This section of trail mostly through and over barren rock, alth there are occasional scattered patch chaparral and stunted digger pines tall fingers of rock make this an area for experienced rock climber it will be an unusual weekend if don't see any climbers scaling sheer towers.

Hikers will have to do a little scram on their own, since parts of the were blasted through the rock and rails and foot holes are the only

About 3 miles from the start, the branches again: The Chalone Creek forks to the left, and the High Trail continues downhill almost 2 miles to the visitor center.

Chalone Creek Trail. This trail con the Chalone Creek campground the High Peaks Trail and is an exc path for wildflowers and bird watc

Balconies Trail. Although it's long most 4 miles, the Balconies Trail is tively easy. Winding along the west of Chalone Creek from the campgr it passes between the bases of the conies and Machete Ridge, then passes the Chalone Creek Caves. caves are flooded until summer and hikers will need a flashlight and a wi ness to clamber to explore these c bers. The trail ends at the Chap campground near the west bounda

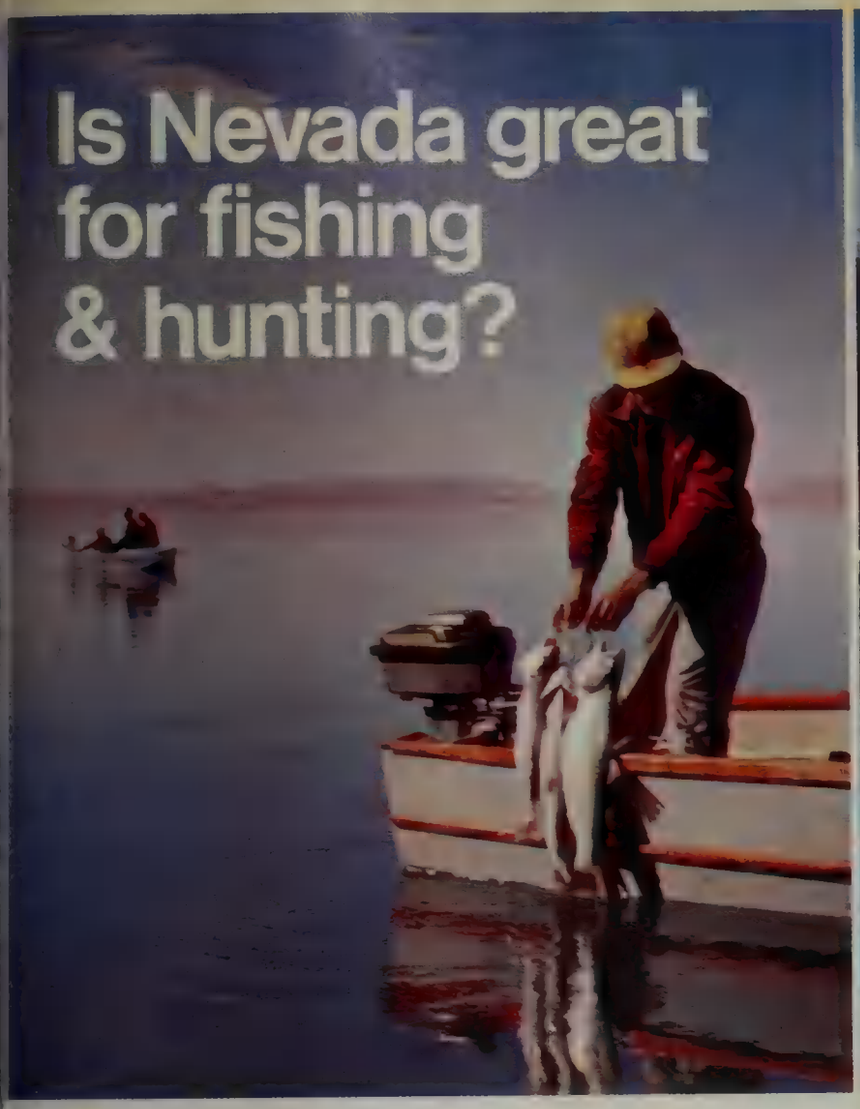
Chalone Peak Trail. This trail is strenuous (8 miles round trip) le from Bear Gulch Reservoir to the lookout tower on 3,305-foot North lone Peak.

Planning your visit

Pinnacles National Monument is easy day's outing from the San cisco Bay Area. To get there, take Highway 101 south through Gilroy, turn east on State Highway 25 to lister, the last dependable stop for and gasoline. From there it's abou miles of slightly winding, paved ro the monument headquarters. Here pay a day use fee of $1 (or show Golden Eagle annual permit) or an night camping fee of $2.

The Chalone Creek campground 44 improved campsites, some of w are suitable for trailers. Orga groups can make advance arrangen to camp at the Chalone Creek Anne

To reach the Chaparral campgr you come a different way: U.S. 1 Soledad, then 13 miles on State 146 recommended for trailers). The 25- walk-in campground is at the road's Camping fee here is the same as the use fee: $1.



Bet on it.

You would expect great hunting in a huge, sparsely settled state like Nevada, but desert fishing is a real surprise. Lakes and streams in both mountains and desert will give you real action.

Desert Lakes Mead and Mohave produce trout and bass year round; Pyramid and Walker Lakes have giant cutthroat. Mountain lakes produce fighting trout, and Lake Tahoe adds giant mackinaw, rainbow and Kokanee. Countless streams offer rainbow, brookies and brownies. Non-resident licenses are $15; a five-day permit is $5.

Upland game includes grouse, quail, pheasant and partridge. Wildfowl areas are large and are located on Pacific flyways. Mule deer are widespread, and Desert Bighorn sheep offer sensational trophies. Mountain lion is limited, but available. Cottontail and other small game are increasingly popular.

Non-resident hunting licenses are $50, plus a $30 deer stamp; upland game bird license, $25; three-day waterfowl, $10. Drawings are held for Bighorn, but antelope and elk drawings are limited to residents. Bears are protected.

Nevada is truly great for hunting and fishing.

Bet on it.

Write: Nevada for Recreation
State Capitol
Carson City, Nevada 89701

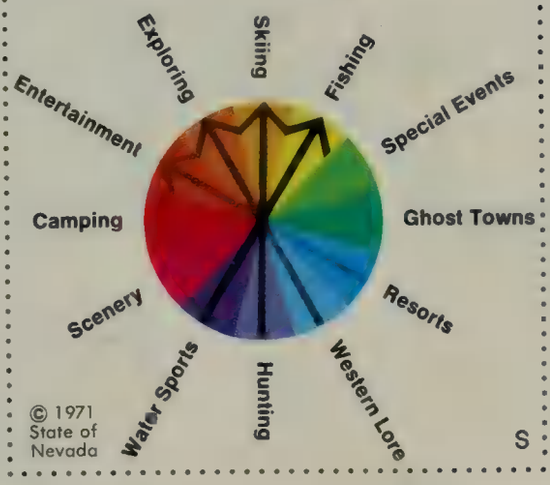
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Pick your winning combination of Nevada recreations on the wheel (Circle your choice). We'll send you complete information and a FREE copy of Nevada Highways & Parks Magazine. Bet on it.



© 1971
State of
Nevada

S

Stuckey's

The highway stop sign.

Take a Stuckey's stop to relax, refresh and refuel when you're traveling. Grab a quick, delicious snack and browse through our gift shop. Try our famous pecan candies! Stuckey's is America's favorite travel stop.

Free box of candy with 10-gallon gas purchase at all participating stores

Free candy offer expires 9 30 71

Stuckey's

STUCKEY STORES DIVISION PET INCORPORATED

Recreational vehicle traveler's perfect stop. New Stuckey's Camparks now open on Interstate exits near Benson, Ariz./North Little Rock, Ark./Panhandle, Tex./Tipton, Iowa.

DAVID MU

Brilliant *orange poppies color Antelope Valley grassland in spring*

In search of April wild poppies

Shimmering fields of bright orange C fornia poppies may not be as vast as t once were, but some still remain in Antelope Valley and the adjoining Andreas rift zone. On the classic w flower route across the valley—S Highway 138 west to Gorman—yo likely to see fields like the one pictu above. To rescue these last stands of official state flower from real estate velopment, the state is considering idea of poppy preserves.

Because of the vagaries of nature difficult to predict exactly where when the flowers will be at their m spectacular, but the wildflower inforr tion center in Lancaster can give s cific directions to the best displays. also has wildflower paintings and so live specimens to help you identify w you see in the field. The center, on fairgrounds at 155 East Avenue I, be open until April 25 from 10 A.M. 4 P.M. Thursday through Sunday.

You can also travel by rail through wi flower country on a special excurs train from Los Angeles to Bakersfie The train will take you through Antelo Valley and the Tehachapi Mountai Among photography stops will be famous Tehachapi loop near Calient

Day-long excursions are scheduled April 17 and 18. Passengers can bo the train at Union Station in Los An les or in Glendale or San Fernando. F more information, write to the Paci Railroad Society, Inc., Box 4310, Irvi Calif. 92664; or call (213) 283-8900.

This summer come to
The Big Country

n every way! And you'll feel bigger in it. In this setting of some of the spectacular natural beauty in North America, explore the exciting trails and gentle valley floors on horseback or hiking. Fight it out a mountain trout in the swift clear waters. on one of the West's most scenic champion- courses. Play terrific tennis. Swimming in mile-high lake, or skim across it in one of swift boats. Thrill to authentic Indian es, and do some old-fashioned square danc- ourself! Enjoy comfortable modern accom- ations at our cabins or luxurious Lodge. Grand Tetons are especially beautiful . . . uncrowded . . . in glorious June and Septem- For full details, please send coupon.

The Grand Tetons

GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK, WYOMING.

GRAND TETON LODGE COMPANY
Operators of JACKSON LAKE LODGE, JENNY LAKE LODGE, COLTER BAY VILLAGE, JACKSON HOLE GOLF & TENNIS CLUB.
Reservations: 209 Post St., San Francisco, Calif. 94108

Gentlemen: Please send me your brochure on vacations in the Grand Tetons ☐ Package Plans Brochure ☐ Golf Brochure ☐
S-4

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Hawaii is lush, sandy and tropical. If you stay at the Hilton Hawaiian Village.

We'll surround you with enough gardens and palm trees and pools to convince you you're in some kind of paradise.

You'll have 20 acres at your feet. And a village of 50 Hawaiian shops at your service. A salt-water lagoon where you can float undisturbed for hours. And a wide expanse of Waikiki Beach where you can surf or swim or sun yourself to sleep.

We have rooms that start at $22 a day, or only $11 per person, double occupancy.

And we have other islands for you. At the Maui Hilton, you'll wander along 3 miles of white beaches. If the view from the Kona Hilton doesn't take your breath away, the deep-sea fishing will.

Call the Hilton Reservation Service in your city or call your travel agent.

And if you want Hawaii to be everything you dreamed it would be, stay with the Hiltons.

Mosaic Rainbow by Millard Sheets

Come visit the Hiltons in Hawaii.

· R. FREDRICK

Crab connoisseurs *line the big tables in the Town Hall—each eats crab his own way*

Once a year two dollars buys all the crab you can eat

The girl *at right prefers the body meat; the young fellow is a leg man; the lass below takes care of a piece of claw*

of the time Trinidad is a quiet vil- whose hard-working fishermen sail boats along the extreme northern ornia coast, plumbing the depths for ɔn and crab.

once a year, usually on the last ay in April, the townspeople get ıer to feast on the delectable Dunge- crab caught in these waters—and u happen to be in town, you are :d.

1971 Trinidad Crab Feed is sched- for Sunday, April 25, between .M. and 5 P.M. (or until the crab out) at the Town Hall on Trinity t. A $2 ticket entitles you to all the you can eat plus potato salad, bread, ı napkin big enough to tuck under chin. (Box lunches are also avail- for picnickers.)

sored by the Trinidad Chamber of merce, the crab feed was started 14 years ago as a fund-raising event for various civic projects, and was originally attended mostly by townspeople. But word spread, and last year approximately 6 tons of the crustaceans were barely enough to feed all the crab fanciers who showed up.

The town of Trinidad borrowed its name from the small harbor where the fishing boats anchor and unload their catches. The harbor was named *Puerto de la Trinidad* when the Bruno de Hezeta expedition entered the bay on Trinity Sunday in 1775; the village was founded about 75 years later.

Trinidad is about 21 miles north of Eureka just off U.S. Highway 101. After taking the Trinidad exit from the freeway, follow Main Street past the entrance to Trinidad State Beach (where Main Street becomes Trinity Street) to the Town Hall.

It's always possible that poor fishing conditions may cause the crab feed to be postponed, so it's wise to confirm the date before leaving home; write to the Trinidad Chamber of Commerce, Box 457, Trinidad, Calif. 95570.

Coleman cold... it stays with you longe

A Coleman cooler is the closest thing to a refrigerator that's ever been opened in the great outdoors. In fact, it's insulated with polyurethane just like a $600 refrigerator.

Inside, a one-piece liner that won't rust, corrode or stain. Outside . . . zinc-coated heavy-gauge steel with permanent baked enamel finish. Add a reinforced lid that'll hold practically anything you put on it and a base that'll sit all summer in water . . . and you've got a cooler that'll hold up as long as a lifetime. And hold the ice twice as long as the ordinary lugalongs.

There's a Coleman cooler for every excursion from picnic to four-day campout. (Our new 8 quart cooler has a tub that holds up to 25 lbs. of i or food, a one gallon water jug, and enough room keep at least 10 meals on ice... all at the same tim

Coleman jugs care for the liquids in the same co hugging way. From one to three gallons, they built to take it.

So take it from your Coleman dealer; Colem cold stays with you longer. That's a promise.

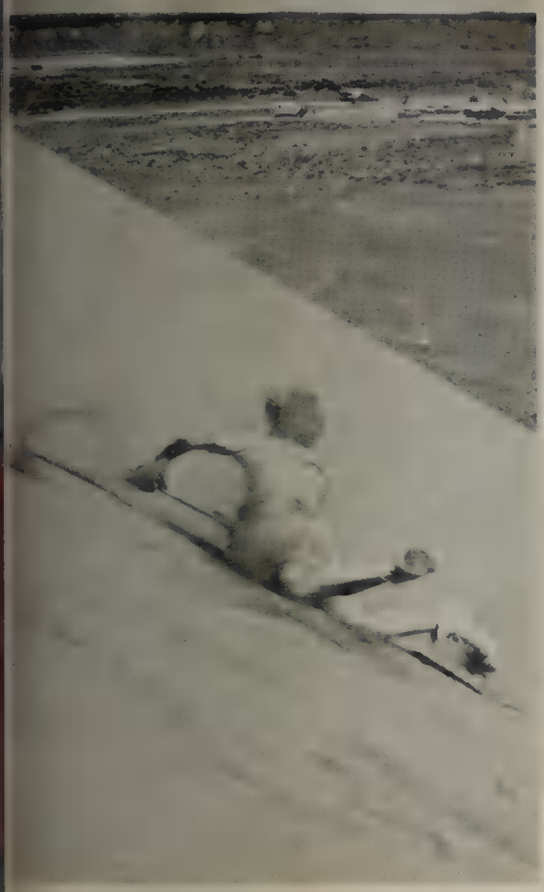
Get closer to your country with

Coleman

Greatest name in the great outdoors

Lanterns • Stoves • Cat Heaters • Coolers • Jugs • Tents •Sleeping Bags • Camping Trailers • Back Packs • Snowmobiles • Sport Bi

STEVE AHRENS



It's a long roll *down from the top of Idaho's tallest dune*

le's rolling down ne of the world's llest sand dunes

world's tallest sand dunes are not all e Sahara Desert, as you might have ed. Some are in the American West luding those at Bruneau Dunes Park in Idaho.

idual dunes reach up nearly 470 and two of the largest occupy more 500 acres forming a ridge almost 2 long. Wind has dug wide craters e desert and piled up the loosened into nearly perfect pyramids.

park also contains several lakes, ed accidentally by backwaters of . J. Strike Dam on the Snake River. ntrast to the towering dunes, the are small—the largest covers 140 and averages 14 feet deep. These t lakes are too warm and mineral- to support trout but do offer a fair lation of bass and bluegill. The unding alkali marshes are natural ng grounds for ducks and other owl, which visitors can observe.

At the recently enlarged park beach you can swim, skin-dive, or launch your own boat at the public ramp. A nearby campground (48 overnight sites with a $1.50 fee) is bordered by a visitor center which interprets the area's geology. There are nature and hiking trails, and a large picnic area.

Midsummer temperatures on the dunes can top 120°, so an early morning or late evening visit, preferably in the spring, is advisable. Swimmers should take precautions against a skin irritation known as "swimmers' itch" (schistosome dermatitis), similar to poison ivy, by showering at the bathhouse after swimming. A water parasite causes the condition, and although the lakes are treated to kill the parasite, 100 per cent success isn't always achieved.

Bruneau Dunes State Park is 18 miles south of Mountain Home, on State Highway 51.

GO CONTEMPO

Go Camping, Go Exploring, Go Anywhere. You'll feel right at home in your Contempo.

Comfort, convenience, utility & safety in a camper that's built to get out and go.

Now available in '71 Chevy, Ford, Dodge, Dodge Maxi and VW Vans at selected new car agencies.

For free literature and dealer locations, contact.

contempo CAMPERS INC. 1030G Arroyo Street San Fernando, Calif. 91340 *Also in Concord, Calif.*

POLAND

$12 A DAY (preview free)

A VACATIONER'S DREAM . . . by horseback or rent-a-car, bus, plane or train. All-expense tours from $12 a day!

Let us give you an armchair preview . . . send coupon for literature, and start dreaming now.

SS-2

ORBIS Polish Travel Office
500 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036
Gentlemen:
Please send me information and literature on travel to Poland.

Name_____

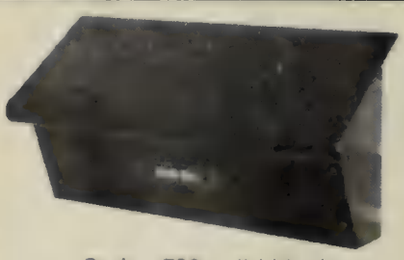
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

think m-d mailboxes

personalized FREE

Series 700 mailboxes are King-Sized measuring 16⅝" wide, 8¼" high, and 6½" deep. Ideal for holding the largest magazines. Series 500 measures 13" wide, 8¼" high, and 6½" deep and has an attached magazine holder. Both series are made of heavy-gauge anodized aluminum, and come in a variety of gold, black and natural combinations.



Series 700 solid black

Series 700 black lid on gold box

Series 500 gold lid on black box

M-D manufactures a complete line of quality mailboxes and mail drops. See the display at your nearest Hardware or Building Supply dealer — or write direct for information.

MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.
Dept. S-70 P.O. Box 25188
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73125

our 50th year

A. SALBOSA

Formal Japanese garden *(between museum's wings) entices youngsters. Michener Collection of woodblock prints displayed in rooms behind shoji*

Honolulu museum that's part garde
...indoors you take your shoes off

One of Honolulu's finest estates is now open as an extension of the Honolulu Academy of Arts. The Alice Cooke Spalding house at 2411 Makiki Heights Drive (a scenic street just below Tantalus, the city's high, forested area) contains an unusual collection of Asian art.

Part of the interest lies in seeing house itself and wandering through four acres of luxuriant gardens. house was designed by the distinguis pioneer architect Hart Wood.

At the entrance, you must remove y shoes or put on shoe coverings provi

A landmark *Honolulu residence, the Alice Cooke Spalding house was built in 1926. It blends Oriental and Western styles*

"But can I pay my taxes with it?"

Yes.

State income tax. Federal ome tax. Property tax. A big l all at one time. But your ster Charge® card can p ease the strain. There two ways.

First. You can get tax money the spot just by presenting r card at any Master rge bank.

Second. Many Master Charge ks offer a new service— sonalized forms that you sign a check and send directly he appropriate tax agency.

If your Master Charge bank has this service, chances are likely you'll receive these forms in the mail soon. To find out for sure, give your bank a call.

Accepted all over town
all over America

Whichever method you choose, the amount of your tax money advance will appear on your monthly Master Charge statement.

So you can see your Master Charge card isn't limited to travel and shopping convenience. It also helps you budget your money in a sensible way.

If you don't have a Master Charge card yet, can you think of a better time to apply for one?

© 1971 Western States Bankcard Association

CAPRI Ford

LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION

Capri.

Road Test Magazine calls it: "The Import Car of the Year."

Ve call it the first sexy uropean under $2400.

Mfr.'s suggested retail price. Does not include destination charges, dealer preparation, state & local taxes, options. Decor group as shown $119 extra.

Road Test could have picked any import from e tiniest two-seater to the Rolls. Why Capri?

We quote: "When quality, quality control, pearance, luxury of trim, utility, handling and per-rmance are all evaluated as a package at a given ice, Capri shows as the winner."

They loved Capri's "international styling." utstanding handling." "Fine and sensitive rack-d-pinion steering."

They raved about Capri's 4-speed "silky-smooth or shift." Not to mention power disc brakes up nt.

And Road Test appreciates a little luxury. Like nt buckets of soft vinyl "that looks and feels like ther." And an "attractively turned-out dash" in od-grain effect.

Full carpeting. Styled steel wheels. Radial tires. w-thru ventilation. Room for four adults. Easy intenance. And small-car gas economy.

But what they really couldn't get over was the ice.

Because every single thing above is standard. extra charge.

Options? Capri offers a brand-new engine—a tsy 2000cc, 100hp overhead cam four.

For about $50 extra, list price.

Other options for Lincoln-Mercury's Capri: tomatic transmission. Sun roof. Vinyl top. cor group interior features shown.

Road Test calls Capri "import of the year."

We call it sexy. And that's pretty great for der $2400.

Imported for Lincoln-Mercury.

A. SALBOSA

Girl kneels *to study lacquered Okinawan bowl. The large chest is Korean*

to protect recently refinished floors of native ohi'a. A brochure available at the desk describes the changing exhibits of costumes, pottery, porcelain, screens, and woodcarvings. A unique attraction is the Ukiyo-e Center—three galleries, study room, and vault—where 5,000 Japanese woodblock prints dating from the seventeenth century are exhibited.

Outside, it's worthwhile to sit for a moment on the granite balustrade to take in sweeping views of the city and Diamond Head, framed by monkeypod trees. Guides sponsored by the Garden Club of Honolulu will take you down meandering paths by streams and waterfalls in the Japanese garden. The Chinese garden, surrounded by an ancient ceramic wall, has masses of rare aerial orchids.

Hours on Tuesday through Friday are 1 to 4:30 P.M.; on Saturday, 10 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.; on Sunday, 2 to 5 P.M. Admission (waived on Tuesdays) is $1.50 for adults, 75 cents for students, free for children under 12. For more information, telephone 537-9088.

Couple strolls *past gnarled roots of banyan in museum's garden*

Cruise through the spectacular Inside Passage and Tracy Arm Fjord as you sail to Alaska aboard the Norwegian cruise-liner, M/S Meteor.

Watch the small flecks of gold dust appear, as you pan for your own gold in Basin Creek near Nome.

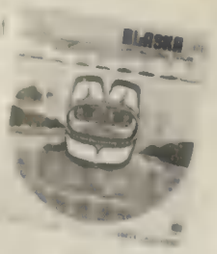
Chug along the White Pass and Yukon narrow-gauge railway from Skagway to Whitehorse, and sample life as the sourdough lived it.

These are just some of the experiences you can enjoy, when you see Alaska on a North Land tour.

The tour season begins in May and extends into September. Take your pick from sixteen different tours—lasting from six to twenty-five days.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Send for your free copy of North Land's full-color 32 page booklet describing the 1971 tours through Alaska, the Yukon Territory and Western Canada—including details on Inside Passage cruises to Alaska aboard the *M/S Meteor.



*Norwegian registry

NORTH LAND TOURS, INC.

Dept. 71-SD-2
Plaza 600 Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

Please send details on North Land's tours.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Thick walls *of suspended drum, covered in tangerine-colored velvet, contain glass display cases for viewing from inside or out*

Oriental jade goes on display at San Francisco's de Young

Carving *of Buddhist monk Pindola, above, the drum display case pictured at left*

So much of Avery Brundage's collection of Oriental art has been submerged in storage that the extent of his generous gifts to San Francisco is only now becoming evident.

A new room opening March 31 will display from 250 to 300 pieces of jade, drawn from a collection of more than 1,200 pieces. With the completion of this jade room, about 15 per cent of the still growing collection of the Center of Asian Art and Culture will be on dis at one time.

The 3,090-square-foot jade room, gif the Cyril Magnin family, is in Brundage Wing of the M. H. de Yo Museum in Golden Gate Park. The lection is remarkable for the range time the pieces represent, from pre toric to present. In addition to jad includes lapis lazuli, crystal, soapst and agate.

We'll spoil you all the way to the unspoiled places.

Discover South America, Braniff Style. Before everybody else does.

We can fly you to more of its unspoiled places from more U.S. Cities than anyone else in the business. And on the way we treat you luxuriously.

Stretch out in one of our big, bright Braniff airplanes on your way to the lakes of Chile, the beaches of Brazil, the restaurants of Buenos Aires, the Isthmus of Panama, the Incan ruins of Peru.

As you fly, Braniff Style, sample our fabulous menus created by Braniff's Board of International Chefs. Enjoy a fine Chilean Wine.

We have itineraries planned for whatever you want to see and do, at whatever price you want to pay. With credit plans to match.

Panama. Quito. Lima. 11 Days. Glittering cities and ancient ruins above the clouds. Panama, the Isthmus, Quito, the Equatorial Monument and the Villages of Pomasqui and San Antonio. Lima, the Mountain resorts of Cajamarquilla.

Conquistadores, 23 days and 31 days. The Grand Tours, 1971. Adding Bogota, Brasilia, Manaus, Sao Paulo, Montevideo, Galapagos Islands, Guayaquil, and Panama.

And once you're there, enjoy the finest hotels, impeccable service, incredible foods, and knowledgeable guides.

See your travel agent or call Braniff International. Before everybody else does.

Braniff International, Tour Department S4-71
P. O. Box 3500, Dallas, Texas 75235

Please send me free brochures:

☐ South American Tour Guide

☐ South American Hunting & Fishing Safaris

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

My Travel Agent is_____

Have a whale of a time at Hawaii's complete Polynesian resort

Kaanapali is everything you want a Polynesian resort to be. Year-round perfect weather and every sport. An uncrowded three-mile stretch of golden sand. A pair of stunningly beautiful islands looming across the channel. Five luxurious resort hotels. A pair of seaside 18-hole golf courses. A special new attraction: Whalers Village — a complex of fascinating shoppes and a museum that brings the days of the great Pacific whaling fleets to real life. Just five minutes away is historic Lahaina, Hawaii's first capital and one-time whaling center of the world. Connecting town and resort area is the charmingly nostalgic sugar cane train, the Lahaina-Kaanapali & Pacific Railroad.

Ask your travel agent about Kaanapali. And plan on staying a long time.

maui surf
(Opening August, 1971)

Ka

Maui Eldorado

Royal Lahaina

Sheraton-Maui Hotel

Kaanapali Beach Resort

An Amfac Development
Box 696 / Lahaina, Maui

Ranger patrol cabin *(left) and Wells Fargo building were moved to center*

Yosemite's pioneer museum

Cabins and commercial buildings da back to various eras in Yosemite Nat al Park's past are the major exhibit the Pioneer Yosemite History Cente

The only structure originally built at Pioneer Center site is the hundred-y old covered bridge. It carried all tra into the park from the west before Oak Flat and Coulterville roads and all-year highway from Mariposa w constructed. The bridge had a close in December, 1955, when flood wa damaged its timbers. It was hau ashore and reinforced with new bea secured by authentic square nails.

Among other historic structures is unusual two-story homestead ca moved from alongside the old Ti Road. U.S. Cavalry troopers used cabin when they came summers to trol the park and keep off squatters herdsmen. (Their journey from the sidio of San Francisco took nearly weeks.) Another building they used, Cavalry Cabin, is also on exhibit.

An old stone jail, which also served a powderhouse and a morgue, has b moved to the center.

Pioneer Center is on State Highway at the southernmost corner of the p near the venerable Wawona Hotel. Y can walk through the center at any ti Some of the buildings are open dur daylight hours from Memorial D through Labor Day.

New Style, Maya Modern.
See it in El Salvador. Enjoy!
Fashion may be fickle, but Maya Modern is here to stay. It's the style of a country of contrasts that started long, long ago in places like this, Tazumal. One of the greatest of Maya sites. The contrasts are everywhere. Like San Salvador, the modern capital, multicolored with parks and gardens, housing the headquarters of Central America's Common Market. A unique blend of cultures and commerce.
And other things, too. The bluest of skies. Endless miles of golden sand and gentle seas. Greens as you've never seen them before. Maya temples, volcanoes thrusting up great cones and lakes that match the heavens.
See and love El Salvador. Let us give you a free preview via colorful literature. Write now.
EL SALVADOR TOURIST INFORMATION OFFICE
560 Pacific Avenue
San Francisco, California 94133

Get to Tokyo, Taipei an
world. The world of Dynast

From Los Angeles, Honolu
or San Francisco.

Everyday, the world of Dynasty leaves the West Coast for the Orient. And what a world it is.

The interior of your Boeing 707 is artfully furbished in ancient Chinese decor. Intricate wood carvings in the cozy lounge area, panels depicting symbols from Chinese mythology, even the seats harmonize with Dynasty life.

All your reading matter, from the Chinese sayings, to the recipe book, to the complimentary stationery, reflect the beauty and culture of early Dynasty design.

The stewardesses' sole purpose in life is to make you comfortable. These are young ladies who are trained in how to make your flight a memorable one. They don't have to work, they want to work, and that means something.

Of course the food on China Airlines is famous throughout the world. If you're thinking of going to the Orient from Los Angeles, Honolulu or San Francisco, think of getting there through another world. The world of Dynasty on China Airlines. It will be a memory you'll treasure forever.

CHINA AIRLINES
The flag carrier of the Republic of China.

Sales Offices: San Francisco Tel: (415) 989-3300.
Los Angeles Tel: (213) 624-1161, Washington Tel: (202) 833-1760,
New York Tel: (212) 490-0290, Chicago Tel: (312) 427-2920.

Head Office: Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China.

Serving: San Francisco, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Tokyo, Taipei, Hong Kong, Seoul, Osaka, Okinawa, Manila, Bangkok, Saigon, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Djakarta.

Honolulu and Los Angeles services begin April 26, 1971 subject to government approval

ongkong through another
n China Airlines.

Samarkand's *blue-tiled mosques and monuments attract streams of visitors*

Older wood houses *in Irkutsk display some very intricate gingerbread trimmings*

From Alaska to Russia by the back door

These days a visitor to the Soviet Unio can move around more freely than eve before. But it takes enough plannin ahead that most Americans on sho visits still stick close to Moscow an Leningrad.

That is why the tours inaugurated b Alaska Airlines last summer were s newsworthy. They gave U.S. travelers brand new and relatively easy way t traverse the whole width of the Sovie Union. They also opened up the firs commercial air service to the U.S.S.R from our West—via Anchorage.

Alaska Airlines will repeat the ventur this summer with a dozen 15-day tour departing from Anchorage June 12 an then every Saturday from June 26 t September 4. The price of $1,398 in cludes all transportation, guided sigh seeing, theater tickets, meals (includin five "gala banquets"), and lodging.

There are no one-week or three-wee variations or the side trips to Bratsk an Kiev as offered last year. There's a ne stopover at Sochi on the Black Sea. Als all tours include Leningrad and will eithe start or end with a flight across the Nort Pole. This will eliminate the tediou backtracking between Khabarovsk an Moscow—an 8-hour nonstop flight.

Most unusual part of the tour is th time spent in Siberia and Middle Asia Here are some of the impressions of *Sunset* editor who took the tour last June

Siberian size. Nothing, except perhap a long trip over northern Canada an Alaska, quite prepares you for it. Ther are nine time zones in Siberia alone Siberia includes all the U.S.S.R. east o

On this year's *tours: new stop at Sochi, no Bratsk or Kiev options*

Question:

If our Coronet wagons have the style, the space, and the features you want, why pay more?

r those with whom price is no ject, boy, can you buy a dandy tion wagon today. Big as a house, h a V8 whose power is exceeded ly by its appetite. But how about the st of us? Will we be forced to jam r plywood edgeways between the eelhousings? To sit in a slightly ooped position with our knees der our chin, a constant irritating minder that we just can't afford the een to go first class? And why esn't somebody build a family- ed, plywood-panel-sized, great- oking wagon right in between the o smalls and the too expensives? Boy, would a wagon like that be a y. And here it is. Dodge Coronet. hat is it? Great-looking. Sized and ced right in the gap. Plywood, olds flat; headroom and legroom u get, with features that rival those the biggies. And a price that gives ur budget a little breathing room.

few words about value.

great wagon has to be both a great mily car and a versatile utility hicle. Here are some thoughtful ronet features.

A cargo area that holds four-by-eight plywood panels flat.

A two-way tailgate that opens like

a door without your rolling the window down.

- Convenient side storage areas in the rear.
- An optional rear window cleaning vane that really works.
- Choice of two- or three-seat models.

A few words about features.

Coronet gives you a wide choice in the amount of richness you get—from the fully carpeted, simulated wood-sided Crestwood shown above to the more utilitarian standard models.

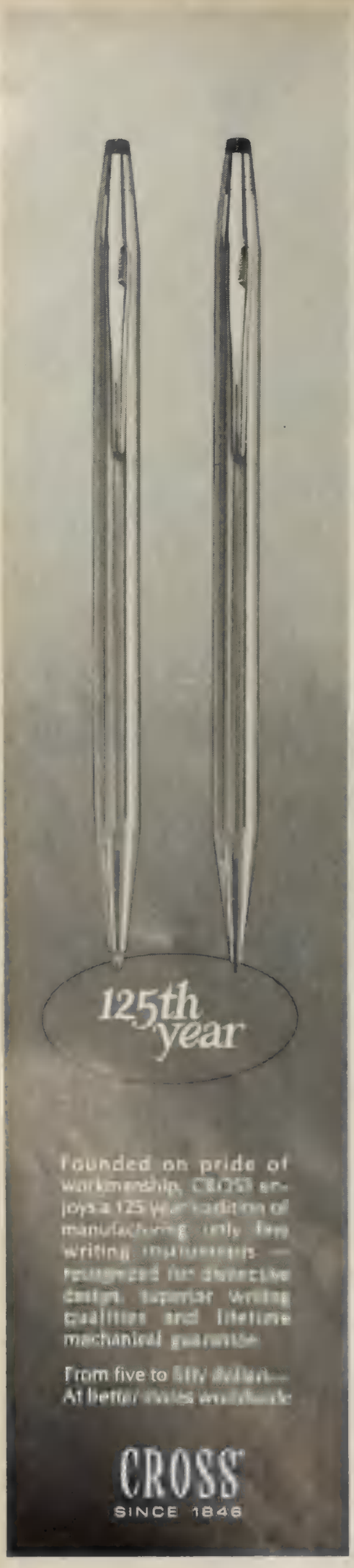
Only the trim is changed. All models include:

- Fully unitized body construction for greater strength and a quiet ride.
- Adjustable torsion-bar suspension that offers greater handling ease and stability on curves and over rough roads.
- A low emission 318 V8 that runs on regular gas, either low or no lead gas.
- A list of standard safety features more than twenty items long including a dual braking system, padded instrument panel and sun visor, and Safety-Action inside door handles.

A few words about how much you should pay for what you want!

You can find wagons priced a lot higher than a Coronet that really don't give you that much more. Rest assured that Coronet offers all the room, ride and comfort that a going, growing group like yours is ever likely to need. And then some. Visit your nearby Dodge Boys and try one on for size. Try one on your budget for savings. Dodge Coronet. The great looking wagon priced right in between the too smalls and the too expensives. Right on, Dodge.

odge Coronet. How's that for a thoughtful answer, wagon lovers?



Above. *A bearded Uzbek calmly rides down the avenue in Samarkand.* **Right.** *Blonde volleyball player stretches for a high one on Khabarovsk's Amur River beach*

the Ural Mountains except for Uzbekistan and adjoining republics, often lumped together as "Middle Asia."

Climate. We saw snow on distant mountains, and at Bratsk there was still ice in shadowy crevices just under the world's largest hydroelectric dam. But otherwise the ice age had receded for the summer; it was almost always shirtsleeve weather. There's no point in bringing long johns or overcoats at this time of year. Hundreds of people were swimming and sunbathing at Khabarovsk. Down south in Uzbekistan you could feel the weather beginning to get downright hot.

Khabarovsk. You couldn't help noticing that every plane on the airfield bore the insignia of Aeroflot, Russian national air line. (This wasn't true elsewhere.) The Amur River is so wide here that it seems more like a bay. You look across it into Red China. Although its population is almost half a million, Khabarovsk seems like an outpost—but a lively one. Entertainment by workers from the diesel tory included a rock band. Cottonw trees were dropping "snow" on the str in June.

Irkutsk, Lake Baikal. Conifer forests around look like home to visitors f the Pacific Northwest. About 300 y old, Irkutsk has a more settled look t Khabarovsk, with street trees and an tractive central park. Picturesque wooden houses are being replaced nondescript new apartment buildings this winter-cold country (average su mer only 90 days between frosts) ditional products are lumber, fish, f

Lake Baikal is one of the world's fre Some of our lakes are larger in a but Baikal is so deep (nearly 6,000 f that it could hold the water from all Great Lakes together. Almost 400 m long, it is home for many unique spe of fish and has its own landlocked se But when we took an hour's hydro boat ride up from Irkutsk, the

In Bratsk *this family is pushing home a chest; dolly rides easily on paved road*

st Church of Kealakekua, on the Big Island of Hawaii, was built in 1866.

Come see the great cathedrals of Hawaii.

Perhaps you've seen the cathedrals of artres or Cordoba or Milan. They're numental, but then that's what Europe here for.

Perhaps you didn't know you can see e remarkable churches in Hawaii as l. To be very frank with you, in terms rchitectural splendor, ours offer no con-. But if it's soul you're after, come to waii.

On the Big Island of Hawaii and on ui and Kauai, you'll find interesting churches by the dozen. The best istian examples date from the early teenth century, when the missionaries out to recreate their native New England uctures here in "Owhyhee." Despite grave shortages of skilled labor and appropriate materials, moral fiber won the day.

The men of the cloth left Hawaii a mixed bag of blessings. For example, the muumuu, which you will certainly see and may even wear on your visit here. It was originally designed to conceal the charms of our Island girls for the spiritual betterment of our Island boys. In point of fact, it does no such thing: humanity has yet to create a more provocative garment. Again, you'll see.

While you're here, you ought to get Hawaii's complete religious picture. So visit some of our beautiful Buddhist temples. Our Shinto shrines. Our tabernacles. You'll be warmly welcomed in any of them.

You should also see the place where King Kamehameha the Great was born. And where Captain Cook was killed. And Iolani Palace, the only royal palace in the entire United States.

To say nothing of our State Capitol. You may have seen pictures of this imaginative structure in magazine articles. It's even more dramatic in real life.

Ask your travel agent about air fares, steamship passage and hotel rates. They're all a lot less expensive than you may have thought. Same goes for tours. There's one for just the amount of time and money you want to spend.

So come soon. And see the great everything of Hawaii.

Hawaii

IT'S MORE THAN A PRETTY PLACE.

On behalf of the Islands of Hawaii, Kauai, Lanai, Maui, Molokai and Oahu.

The *Palace* by the Palace

Of course you would like to know Japan in the short time you're here. All 2,000 years of it. But that takes years.

Stay with us. Across the way is the Imperial Palace. You get a room's-eye view.

A phone call away is Japan as it existed before the bygone era.

Step outside, and you're in modern downtown Tokyo.

Your room is spacious, air conditioned. And completely soundproof.

Try our Grill Simpson, Viking Room, or Crown Restaurant that sells more wine than anyplace else in Japan.

You'll enjoy Japan all the more. We do.

PALACE *Palace Hotel* TOKYO

Masao Yoshihara, Managing Director & General Manager
Represented by WESTERN INTERNATIONAL HOTELS
Our Representatives:
UTELL INTERNATIONAL and GEORGE R. SMITH Company Inc.
CLAUDE L. C. DUTEIL

VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.

After you get your shots, get the Bug.

On the way home from the doctor's office, stop in at your local Volkswagen Dealer.

He can arrange to have a Bug (or any other VW) waiting for you when you arrive in Europe.

He can also take care of things like licensing, registration and insurance.

From there on you make your own schedule.

Paris for a few days. Rome for a long weekend. Wherever your impulse takes you.

With a Volkswagen, you come and go as you please.

And when the tour's over, we'll even arrange to have your VW shipped back to the States.

That way, you can start saving dollars and cents.

Instead of francs and lira.

Volkswagen of America, Tourist Delivery
Dept. T-3, Englewood Cliffs, N.J.

Please send me your illustrated brochure and a price list.

Name

Address

City State Zip

seemed relatively narrow and there r didn't overwhelm us; you can look ac s it to distant snowy mountains.

Uzbekistan. Agriculture is more in sively developed here than in any o e Soviet socialist republic. Cotton is n big crop, but there's fresh produce to apricots, cherries, tomatoes, onions in markets in June.

Country around Tashkent is reminis n of our big broad valleys in eastern W ington, central California, and cen Arizona. Where irrigation ends, de begins. Flying between Tashkent Samarkand, we saw mountains top 19,000 feet.

More than a million people live in T kent, still building frantically to re the damage of its 1966 earthqu Samarkand is only a fraction of size but more intriguing. People in l cities tend to look more Asian than predominantly European types see Siberia. It's easy to imagine Tashke the crossroads for desert caravans to three thousand years ago. Howe those blue-tiled structures that c your eye date back only to about reign of Tamerlane, who died in 14

Care and feeding. When Alaska Air deposits you on Soviet soil, Aeroflot Intourist (government tourist age take over. Baggage is moved effici from plane to hotel and back. Gu who are generally good in English differ in solemnity and conscientious about covering all the facts and fig lead the bus tours about each city.

Meals appear promptly; we didn't the long waits for restaurant service small groups often report. Food is n ishing but not very interesting—lot potatoes. Among the best things black bread, caviar, salmon, ice cr At the occasional "gala" meals—off guests and toasts—it's wise to treat traditional combination of vodka champagne with suitable respect.

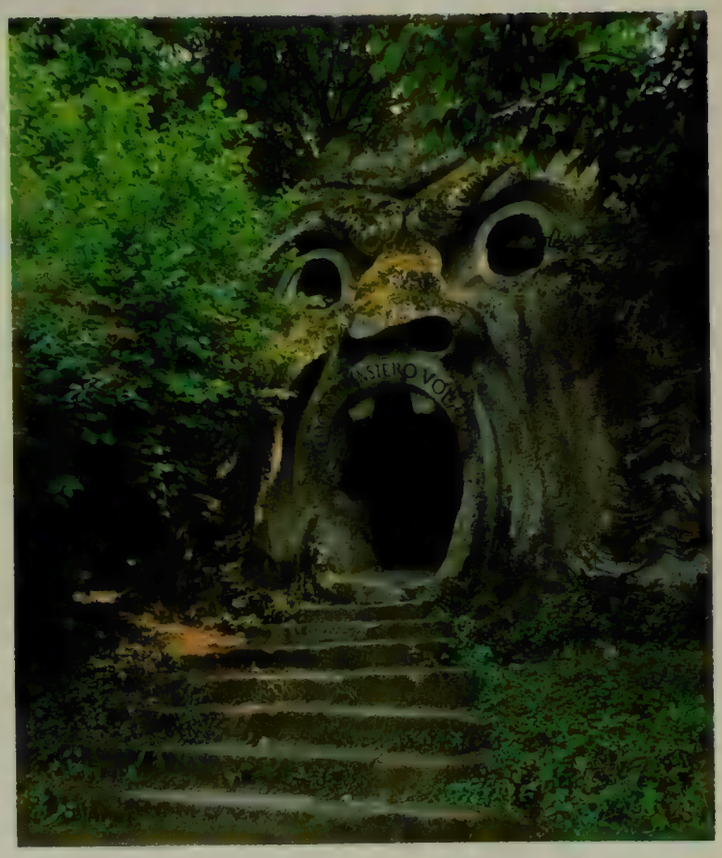
General. TV is everywhere. So are t which charge uniform rates throug the Soviet Union. The abacus is use stores far more than the cash regist

Hotel accommodations aren't luxuri but this is no trip for people to w such things are all-important. Inci tally, take a simple flat sink stop wash basins sometimes lack stopp

The Russian language is hopeless if study time is limited. It would be b to concentrate on the alphabet so could at least read some signs and na

Alaska Airlines will arrange to get Russian visa for you. Customs ins tions at Khabarovsk and at Ancho were relatively smooth and easy. Tr agents have brochures describing t tours, or you can communicate dire with Alaska Airlines at Seattle-Tac International Airport, Seattle 98158.

New approach to Italy



ır car glides by green ; and picturesque vil- :s where castle towers church tops reach for blue skies.

ı are driving to a fa- ıs «trattoria» where 'll enjoy the most de- ɔus local specialities: ıg the way, you ride ɔugh a large «piazza» h black and white ement where a *live* ss game is played by ians in classical cos- ıes. Another square is host to the pageantry of medieval horse-racing exactly as it was centuries ago. The Italy made rich by history, monuments, mountains, seas and lakes is also the Italy made exciting by vivacious young people, smart fashions, lively «ristoranti», late-late night spots, international swingers and of course the beautiful people of Italy. Here, in Italy, are the racing cars that win, the small lake boats and the luxury yachts, the panoramic ski slopes, comfortable new hotels, «autostrade», highways designed for enthusiastic driving. Here are the fascinating streets where you may see the Pope pass by in his car and bless his people. Only sunny Italy offers you so much. So much of the glorious past and so much of the exciting present. Enjoy the new approach to Italy this year.

For further information, please contact
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL OFFICE (E.N.I.T.)
New York - Chicago - San Francisco - Montreal
Or Your Travel Agent

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL OFFICE (E.N.I.T.)
630 Fifth Avenue–New York, N.Y. 10020.
500 North Michigan Avenue–Chicago, Illinois 60611
St. Francis Hotel, Post Street–San Francisco, Calif. 94102
3 Place Ville Marie - Suite 22 - Montreal 113 - Canada

Please send me your FREE brochures on Italy. I am interested in the following places _____

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP CODE

8A

British Columbi
created this settin
just for The Harrison
British Columbia created the setting. The Harrison added a full ran
of facilities for relaxing fun. The result is a
charm. Here, in the midst of natural beauty, you can enjoy swimm
in heated pools, golf, riding, boating,
of nightly dancing and entertainment.
cuisine. And a choice of 285
British Columbia and The Harrison have been good for each
They can be simply great for
For our color brochure, write: Max A. Nargil, Managing
The Harrison, Harrison Hot Springs, British Columbia,
Represented in the West by
in the East by Robert F. Warner

ELLS MARUGG

ull rider *holds on with one hand, tries to stay aboard for 8 seconds. Clowns distract bull if rider is thrown*

pril 23 and 24 in San Luis Obispo, a college carnival and rodeo

ntry fairs are almost a thing of the but each year California State Polyic College re-creates their particuharm. April 23 and 24 are the dates this year's Poly Royal, a two-day t that attracts more than 65,000 visto the San Luis Obispo area.

vities for the "country fair on a col- campus" have expanded since its ption 39 years ago. In addition to ng the agricultural displays, you can an open-air exhibit, watch an aqua-, take in a fashion show, ride a orail, listen to musical groups, and an ecology tour of Poly Canyon.

reet carnival operates both days.

you can get a hot dog, or try chicken a, gulab jamin (Pakistani dough-), or other exotic delicacies.

y foreign student clubs will display countries' handicrafts.

of the best intercollegiate rodeos in nation takes place at 2 P.M. and 8 Friday, and 2 P.M. Saturday. Admission is $2 for adults, $1 for children under 12; reserved seats are $3.50.

All events are open to the public. San Luis Obispo is just off U.S. Highway 101 about halfway between San Francisco and Los Angeles; the turnoff to the college is well marked. A map and schedule of activities can be picked up at the College Union Building.

Red-hot metal *from forge is shaped into horseshoe with tongs and hammer*

Youngsters *queue up for chance to drive tractor around marked course*

Visitors *can peer at the innards of the San Luis Pumping-Generating Plant*

DARROW M. T

Between Gilroy and Los Banos there's a new recreation area

O'Neill Forebay *has shaded picnic tables along a sandy beac invites swimming, cavorting, boating*

Through the springtime green hills of Pacheco Pass the motorist catches mirage-like glimpses of huge San Luis Reservoir.

A visit to this recent addition to the California Water Project can be as short as the time it takes to look through a telescope at Romero Overlook on Vista Point or as long as a day of boating, fishing, swimming, and picnicking on the gently sloping shore. Neither will require much detouring from Pacheco Pass Highway (State 152) which connects U.S. 101 south of San Jose with Interstate 5, U.S. 99, and State 140, the all-year highway to Yosemite National Park.

To reach the boat ramps of the reservoir, turn south off State 152 on the road to the pumping-generating plant, and follow the signs. When you pay the $1 launch fee, ask the ranger about the weather forecast—high winds can spring up suddenly and make boating hazardous. There is a 10-mile-an-hour speed limit on the 13,800-acre reservoir. Fishermen are reporting improved catches of striped bass, black bass, catfish, perch, and other species.

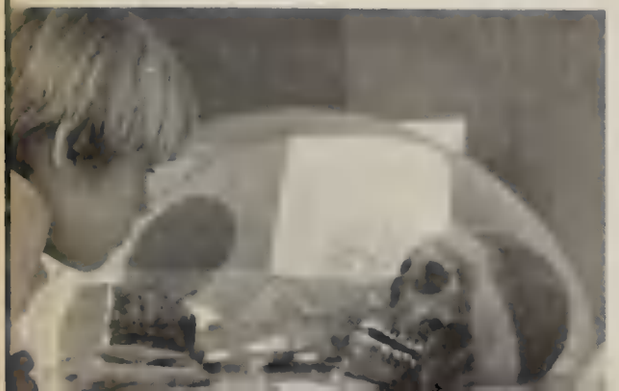
As yet, no facilities for swimmers or campers have been established. Future plans call for some campsites that will be accessible only by water. Until then, the 65-mile shoreline offers secluded on-your-own swimming, and hiking on the hills (watch for rattlesnakes).

Two roads lead north from State 152 to O'Neill Forebay. If you're driving east, take the first marked turnoff for the beach and the second for the campground. Either road will get you boat ramp. The forebay (2,000 ac has no speed, power, or water-skiin strictions. For swimmers there is a b of hauled-in white sand, 20 covered nic tables, and a string of buoys to s rate swimmers from boaters. The b is open daily from sunrise until su entrance fee is 75 cents a car. The c ground on the other (south) side of forebay offers 20 covered picnic t with grills for charcoal, chemical to and a parking area.

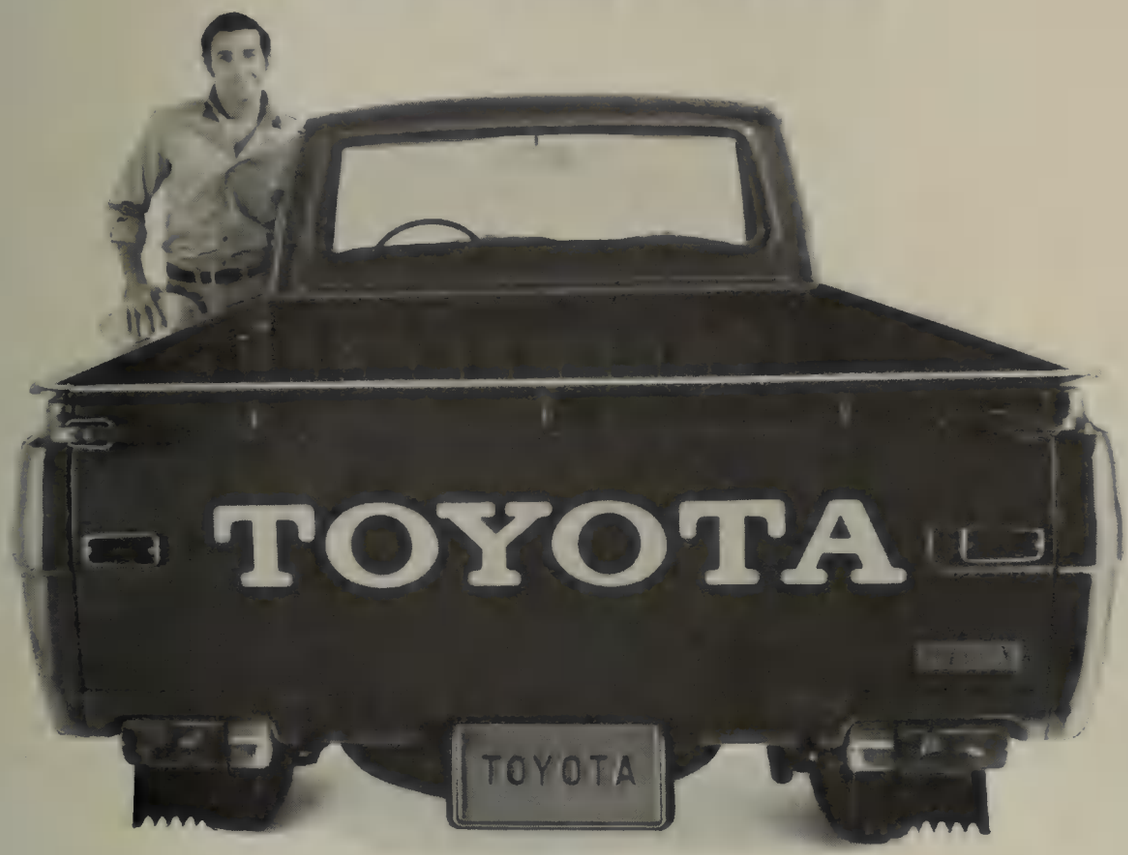
Los Banos Creek Reservoir, abou miles southeast of San Luis Dan smaller (470 acres), and restricte boats of 10 hp or less. Swimming camping facilities are available.

While you're in the area, don't mis visitor center in the pumping-genera plant at the base of San Luis Dam. Y learn about the history of the $ million project and see the eight ton generators in action. There's an archeological display of Indian facts uncovered during constructio the dam. The hours are 8 A.M. to P.M. daily.

Grinning skull, *dug up during dam construction, is 1,500 year old Kahwakhwah Indian, displayed at visitor center*



It's all truck. Just a smaller version at a smaller price.



The new Toyota Half-Ton, $1978.*

We figure a small truck makes a lot of sense. It's more maneuverable. Less expensive. Less costly to operate.

As long as it's 100% truck. Rigid. Sturdy. Practical.

So our Half-Ton comes with a 108 hp OHC engine that can haul a full load at highway speeds. A 4-speed synchromesh transmission. A heavy duty suspension system especially designed for an easy ride with or without a load.

The new Toyota Half-Ton also offers rattle-free cab construction. Six ply tires. Flo-thru ventilation. Padded dash. Plus features you don't usually find on trucks, regardless of size. Like a front towhook bolted to the frame. Tie down hooks all around the bed. A spare tire mounted under the vehicle that you lower with a hand crank.

The Toyota Half-Ton is a smaller truck than you're used to. Inside the bed measures approximately 72.8" x 56.3".

But it is all truck. And if it's all the truck you really need, it's worth looking into.

TOYOTA

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price: $1978. Dealer preparations, freight, taxes and any additional equipment extra. Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc., 2055 West 190th Street, Torrance, California 90501.

Camp cooking

Sunset readers who are experienced camp cooks share their ideas. What they offer is less work and better eating, with everybody lending a hand

In the West, one of the favorite family outings is camping, and one of the greatest challenges is camp cooking.

In the February 1971 *Sunset*, a 10-line query invited readers to share their experiences on family camp cooking. The responses were thoughtful, lighthearted, and loaded with practical, hard-learned realities. Laced through the letters was this philosophy: You camp because it's fun—the cook shouldn't miss out on the fun by being overworked, and neither should the quality of meals be sacrificed to haste.

The campsite

Most typically, family camping is in public parks in areas accessible by cars. These usually have established fire rules and you must cook on the permanent fire units provided, on portable stoves, or on small portable barbecues. Even campers who travel in land yachts like to do some cooking out-of-doors. Therefore the testing site for the foods and ideas on these pages and page 184 was moved out of *Sunset's* kitchens; instead we did all our testing in public parks on a variety of fireplaces.

The equipment

Unlike the backpacker, who must carefully calculate weight and bulk, the car camper can take a more relaxed approach and bring more bulky equipment. Pictured on these pages in use (from left to right, clockwise) are five pieces of equipment that rate high with practiced campers: a 10 to 12-inch cast iron frying pan; a 5-quart enameled coffee pot; a folding reflector oven; a 10 to 12-inch (4 to 6-quart) cast iron Dutch oven; and wooden or metal skewers (or a pointed stick). Add a griddle, a roll of heavy-duty foil, and a cutting board to the basic utility list of spoons, knives, and the like, and you can cook almost anything. A few cooks have abandoned bowls use in their place heavy plastic bags mixing, some serving, and much stor (Use double bags and rubber band seal; metal twists poke holes if bags packed tightly together.)

Whenever there's a fire, the coffee is full of heating water ready to m a cup of instant coffee, tea, chocol or bouillon, or ready for use in cook

DARROW M.

Camper Joe's Special, *a flexible breakfast: In a large cast iron frying pan over a brisk fire, brown ½ to 1 pound ground beef with 1 or 2 chopped onions. Stir in 1 package (10 oz.) thawed frozen chopped spinach, 1 can (4 to 6 oz.) chopped mushrooms (drained), a sprinkle of nutmeg and salt. Break in 8 to 12 eggs and stir until set. Sprinkle with shredded Parmesan cheese and serve to 4 to 8*

Mulled wine *from the coffee pot: Bring to a rolling boil 1 cup water with ½ cup sugar, a 3 or 4-inch cinnamon stick, 9 or 10 whole cloves, and the thin yellow skin pared from ¼ of a lemon. Add 1 bottle (⅘ qt.) dry red wine; warm (don't boil) and serve to 4 to 6*

Oatmeal muffins *from a mix bake in reflector oven. Caramel tucked in center is enveloped by muffin as it bakes. See page 184, on how to use reflector oven*

Snack on a stick. *Skewer tiny cubes of tender steak, grill over fire, rub with butter, sprinkle with salt, and eat*

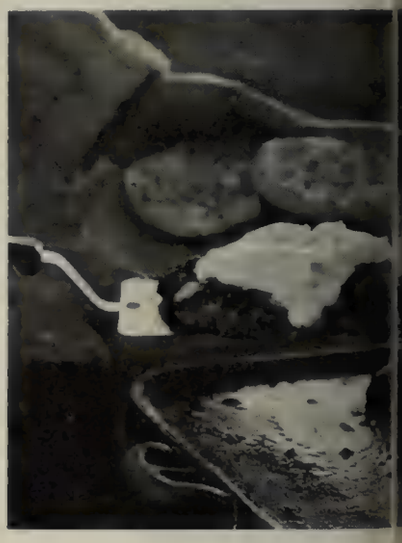
Pork pot roast *for dinner browns in Dutch oven over hot fire; recipe on page 184*

DARROW M. W

Fish soup *based on canned ingredients achieves a remarkable freshness, goes together quickly for a whole meal. Recipe on page*

Ground Beef Cordon Bleu: *Seal Swiss cheese (sprinkled with dried basil, garlic salt) between ground beef layers. Brown quickly on griddle or frying pan; top with sour cream*

Cooking and meal-fixing containers are important. Plastic bags and foil are work-savers



Ways *to save dishes: Marinate meat in plastic bag; cook vegetables in foil (see page 184)*

and for the inevitable cleaning cho
A vacuum jug can bring a touch of co
fort to camp: Fill it at night with
coffee, water for tea, or some steam
broth and you can start the next mo
ing in a civilized way. During the d
the jug can hold hot soup made at bre
fast and intended for lunch or sup
Or on a warm afternoon, fill it with c
water to blend by the cup with fr
flavored powders or instant ice tea.

Refrigeration

Two ice chests make good sense. I
one chest go meats, prepared dis
cheeses, butter, anything that can

Assembled at left is a collection of "firewood" purchased from supermarkets, roadside stands, and campground concessionaires (the gathering of firewood is prohibited in most parks). Included in our collection are mill-end blocks, charcoal briquettes, split-oak pieces, processed fire logs, quartered logs, chemically-treated fireplace logs, and a box of assorted orchard prunings. All told, it represents an investment of about $7, or $1 per unit.

With careful management, this wood supply sustained us through the equivalent of eight camp meals—or a long weekend of campfire cooking. Sacrificing tradition for convenience, we started our cooking fire with newspaper and liquid fire starter. We split mill-end blocks for kindling, added short lengths of oak for coals, and sustained the fire with larger pieces of oak and charcoal briquettes. The hand axe was useful for splitting kindling, but we used the bow saw for shortening pieces of oak. Other useful tools are a small shovel for shifting the fire bed, and a wire brush for cleaning dirty grills (see below).

You will be cooking over flame. Usually you must bring your fuel. Expect the park's grill to need cleaning

dly frozen (including frozen peas and ıach—both poor travelers fresh). Into other chest with ice go the more ıile greens, eggs, vegetables, and milk. prisingly, the chest without ice is the lest and, if closely packed, will be e cold at the end of a week if you e care to keep it tightly closed except n removing foods; ice can be added eeded.

ıe suggest using dry ice in the chest rozen foods to keep them frozen as g as a week, using the contents of the er chest first (in that case it should tain some of the meat). Wrap dry ice in a heavy cloth for protection.

Each food should be sealed in a plastic bag to preserve flavors and reduce the likelihood of spoilage.

Finding ice chunks of suitable size for chests can be a problem. Many campers freeze a supply at home in clean milk cartons, plastic bottles or heat-sealed heavy plastic bags. Some freeze and use sealed units of reusable gel refrigerant.

If refrigeration space is really tight, check supermarkets first for foods commonly available in forms that are acceptable alternates for fresh: canned bacon, dry milk powder, canned imitation sour cream, powdered nondairy creamer. Then try camping stores for refinements such as freeze dried meats.

The menus

All the camp cooks have some sort of menu plan for the duration of the expedition and do as much shopping as possible before leaving home. Most expect to leave camp once or twice to market if they are out longer than a week. Choices are often limited during the last phase of camping, so ground beef or canned meats usually play a more prominent role. However, many families, knowing about specialties of the locale they will

DARROW M. WATT

Refreshing *morning indulgence: a hot, wet towel to rinse a sleepy face; a cup of hot coffee*

visit, anticipate treats like fresh trout and local berries, fruits, vegetables, cheeses, breads, and wines.

Much of the cooking can be done before the family goes (many mentioned adopting the boil-in-a-bag technique described on page 104 of the July 1970 *Sunset*). A few cooks make a point of cooking everything right in camp. But usually the approach is a combination of these two.

A popular festivity is a prearranged dinner or two with other campers. Typically, families bring their own food and barbecue their own meat but share appetizers, salad ingredients, breads, beverages, and desserts.

The meals

Most campers avoid cooking much the first or last day in camp.

Dinner the first night out nearly always comes from home and is heated to serve while camp is being set up. Favorites include chile, stew, lasagne, cassoulet, and other one-dish meals to go with salad and bread.

Since the sun regulates meal patterns, dinner has to be completed before dark. But to fill in before bedtime, there are plenty of good late evening snacks such as popcorn, shelled nuts toasted in mesh popcorn popper, toasted marshmallows (often made into "somores"—a hot marshmallow and a chunk of chocolate between two graham crackers), "angel halos" (see below), mulled wine (see page 79), the melted cheese dish called raclette (see page 70 of the February 1971 *Sunset*). None of these requires many utensils and they center around the warmth and light of a fire.

The overriding requirement for camp cooking is simplicity and the measure is how many pans get dirty. Favorite quick and easy meals are those cooked in a single pan, or grilled meats with salad or vegetables cooked in foil (see page 184). Pot roasts with vegetables are but an elaboration of one-dish meals; cheese fondue and make-your-own shish kebabs are enjoyed because they can involve everyone in their preparatio

People often relish foods in camp they might scorn at home. Cooks eschew cooking with mixes or coo out of cans at home will stock up these ingredients liberally before the camping; then they will show what can do in camp with prepared foods seasoned rice mixes, sauces and sea ing mixes (though many rely on h and spices to add variety), dry s mixes or canned soups (soup is on the most popular pick-ups in ca canned meats, fishes, vegetables, f and juices. Biscuit mix becomes the of pancakes, biscuits, and other bre Muffin mixes, quick bread mixes, mixes all work well in the reflector (see page 184 for guidance).

Breakfasts tend to be hearty—ba ham, eggs, pancakes, wholesome ce (often cooked ones), fruit, juices, some one-pan concoctions like Ca Joe's Special (page 78), breads toa on the grill, smoked fish wrapped in and warmed over the fire (try sm sablefish, also known as black or A cod) with scrambled eggs.

Lunch is correspondingly light, very ual, often taken as desired, and r requires cooking: sandwiches (from or fish spreads mixed at breakfast kept cold), cheese, fresh and dried f salami or other cold meats, soup (if n ahead), leftover meats from dinner as meatloaf, instant breakfast mixes milk, salads that can be made in morning like potato or cabbage, h cooked eggs fixed at breakfast. Hi are sent off with plastic bags filled foods to eat out of hand.

For a collection of dinner recipes page 184 and the suggestions picture the preceding pages. To hold appetit check as the meal is cooking, these popular with all ages: fresh raw tables (cherry tomatoes, radishes, rots, celery, chunks of cabbage, nips, zucchini—crisped in cold wat needed) to eat with prepared dip cheese or, if appropriate to the me sipping soup.

Angel halo *dessert: marshmallow tucked in center of a raised doughnut, then impaled on a skewer and toasted over the fire*

Multifamily *gath features cooperat cooked meal: All fa bring their own mea cook on barbecue, but appetizers like vegeta cheeses, dips, crac and share salad mak breads, and des One cook brought serving vessel salad, tray for appeti fewer dishes at cle time. Paper plates, cups, na go into the fire or are s for starting fires lat*

Campgrounds make grand gathering places. And multifamily meals can be adventures for all ages

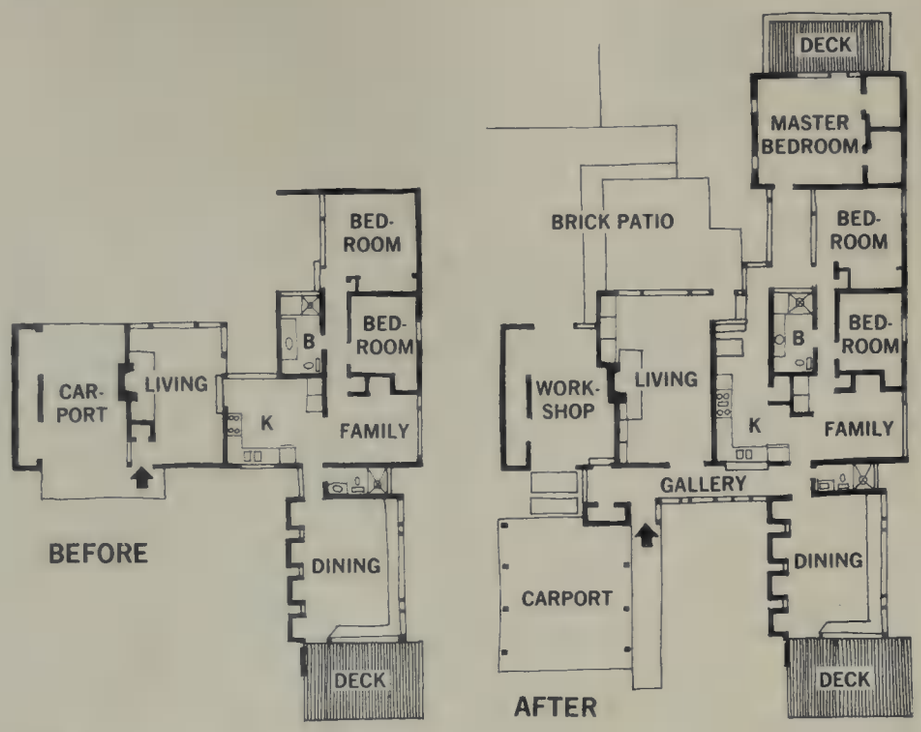
Previously planted *trio of birches were saved though they blocked one side of new carport. Owners simply maneuver cars around them. Brick pavers under trees*

KARL H. RIEK

Gallery *is 32 feet long, 4½ feet wide. Kitchen opens to gallery, garden view over tiled counter (right)*

New pavers, new patio and dec
. . . it's their fourth remodel

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN



Until the gallery *was added, you had to walk through the kitchen to reach the dining room, bedrooms*

This house started life about 20 years ago as a modest, 20 by 24-foot cabin containing a diminutive living-eating area, kitchen, bath, and bedroom. The second owner dressed it up somewhat but didn't enlarge it. When landscape architect Asa Hanamoto and his wife bought it, they immediately added a second bedroom. Since then (17 years) they've added, remodeled, and even remodeled some of the remodeling, each time making the interior spaces more livable.

Comparing the plans above, you can see how the rooms were enlarged, reorganized, converted (carport into a workshop), and opened out to garden decks and patios.

Note particularly the new glass-walled gallery which takes you from the living room to the dining room. Before the changes you had to go through the kitchen to reach the dining room or the bedrooms.

(The *Before* plan above is not the original house; rather it shows the situation before the last remodeling.)

The architect was Louis G. Alley.

Outdoor sitting-entertaining *areas include (center) two-level brick patio off the living room and (left) a floor-level deck off the new master bedroom*

Sleeping on a deck *under the stars. Sleeping bags and water bed create bedroom for these two boys*

DARROW M. W

One place the water bed takes to is the out-of-doors . . . on a deck, on a terrace, even afloat in the pool

ELLS MARUGG

Fill it with air: *Full, it's a huge, tippy pillow; half-full, you can hide in folds, stay afloat all day, or relax on dry land*

were intrigued by the water bed, so ook it out of the house and found it e much more than just a bed.

your deck or patio the water-filled ress can be a lounge, accommodat- several gently bobbing people at . It makes an excellent place for a languid sun bath. With sleeping bags or blankets and pillows, it serves as an overflow bedroom for guests. The heavy plastic bag is sturdy enough to withstand lots of romping and roughhousing.

If you put your vacuum cleaner in reverse and fill the bag with air, you can have a huge variation of the air mattress. Throw it in the pool and see who can stay aboard longest. Half-filled with air, it's more stable in water and also makes a comfortable dry-land deck chair.

Water bag's durability *makes it safe for some improvised tumbling*

For conventional use indoors, you can get a bed with a frame and a plastic liner to catch water in case of a puncture. You can buy a bed and liner with frame already assembled, or a kit to assemble yourself. For all elements, costs begin at about $125. For the plastic bag alone, sufficient for our outdoor uses, the price range is $20 to $40, about half the cost six months ago.

We question the use of water beds indoors without a frame and plastic liner. Indoor rooms have electricity in their baseboards. Any leakage of water is potentially very dangerous.

The water bed is a big plastic bag with a fitting on the top that accepts a garden hose; you just fill up the bag with water from the hose. To empty it, use the hose as a siphon by inserting one end into the bag, filling it with water, then placing the other end at a lower level at a drain or out a window.

Caution: Some beds come with electrical heating elements that will heat the water to any temperature you desire. We don't recommend these, either for indoors or outdoors, because—as emphasized before—any leakage at all causing water to come in contact with electricity can be extremely dangerous. The water comes to room temperature indoors or catches the heat of the sun outdoors. If the bed feels too cool, the best answer is a 1-inch-thick foam pad (about $8 to $10) to spread across the top. It's available from the same source as the water bed.

. tower from Russia, an egg-crown from Greece, here are bread surprises for Easter

al sweet breads for Easter morning the tall and stately Russian kulich *-leech)* and the egg-studded crown Greeks call tsoureki (tsour-*ay*-kee). h is traditionally on the holiday kfast table in its native land and in y first and second generation homes ur country too. Both are best served n with butter.

towering Russian bread is baked in pound coffee can extended with foil.

ich

- 1 package active dry or compressed yeast
- ¼ cup warm water (lukewarm for compressed yeast)
- ⅓ cup milk, at room temperature
- About 2½ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 6 tablespoons sugar
- 2 tablespoons brandy or orange juice
- ⅓ cup golden raisins
- 3 tablespoons currants
- 6 tablespoons (⅜ lb.) butter or margarine
- 3 egg yolks
- 1 whole egg
- ¼ teaspoon ground cardamom
- ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
- ¼ cup slivered blanched almonds
- Powdered sugar frosting (recipe follows)

olve yeast in water in a large mixing l. Add the milk, ½ cup of the flour, 1 tablespoon of the sugar, and beat l smooth. Cover with a towel and ise in a warm place for 10 mintues.

r brandy over the raisins and curts. Meanwhile, beat butter until my with an electric mixer and beat emaining 5 tablespoons sugar. Add yolks and whole egg, one at a time, beat until smooth. Beat in cardamom and lemon peel. Then stir in the yeast mixture. Using a heavy duty electric mixer or a wooden spoon, gradually beat in 1¾ cups more flour to make a soft, satiny dough.

Add the plumped fruit (and any remaining brandy) and the nuts; mix well. Spread out the remaining ¼ cup flour on a board, turn out dough, and knead until smooth and elastic; add more flour if necessary. Place dough in a greased bowl, grease top of dough, cover with a towel, and let rise in a warm place until almost doubled, about 1½ hours.

Turn out dough on a lightly floured board. Knead lightly, until no longer sticky. Shape into a log and place in a well greased 2-pound coffee can. Fold a double sheet of foil around top of can, extending can 2 inches. Loosely cover can and let rise in a warm place until dough comes to top of can. Bake in a 350° oven for 1 hour, or until a skewer inserted into center comes out clean.

Immediately remove bread from pan. Let cool 10 minutes, then spread frosting on top, letting it run down sides. Or let bread cool completely, wrap, and freeze. Reheat thawed loaf, wrapped in foil, in a 375° oven for 35 minutes. Then frost and serve warm.

To serve, first slice off frosted top, cut remainder in half lengthwise, then cut each half into crosswise half-moon slices. Arrange frosted round in the center of a platter encircled by slices. Makes 1 large loaf.—*A. K., Los Altos, Calif.*

Powdered Sugar Frosting. Beat together ¾ cup unsifted powdered sugar and 1½ teaspoons *each* lemon juice and milk.

The Greeks like red Easter eggs in tsoureki, but we found that pale yellow, peach, or pink are more attractive—the pale dyes tinge the dough less than the red. Bring eggs to room temperature before setting them in the dough. After baking, eat them with the bread.

Serve warm from the oven. If made ahead, keep refrigerated and reheat, uncovered, in a 375° oven about 20 minutes. (If you need to reheat bread a second time, remove eggs first.)

Tsoureki

- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup sugar
- ¼ cup (⅛ lb.) butter or margarine
- ½ cup milk
- About 2⅔ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 1 package active dry yeast
- 2 eggs
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1½ teaspoons grated lemon peel
- 5 hard-cooked eggs, colored
- 1 egg yolk beaten with 1 tablespoon water
- 2 tablespoons slivered, blanched almonds

In a pan combine salt, sugar, butter, and milk. Warm over low heat to about 125°. In the large bowl of your electric mixer, combine 1 cup of the flour with yeast. Add warm milk mixture, eggs, vanilla, and lemon peel. Beat at low speed, scraping the bowl, for ½ minute. Then beat at high speed for 3 minutes (or beat by hand 5 minutes). Work in 1⅓ cups more flour with a heavy spoon.

Coat a board with about ¼ cup of remaining flour, turn dough onto it, and knead until smooth and elastic (about 10 minutes); add more flour if needed. Turn dough over in a well greased bowl, cover, and let rise in a warm place until doubled, about 45 minutes.

Punch down dough and divide into 3 equal portions. Form each into a strand about 28 inches long. Place the strands parallel to one another and pinch the tops together. Braid the strands; transfer braid to a greased cooky sheet, forming it into a ring; pinch ends together.

Press colored eggs upright into the dough as shown at left. Cover lightly and let dough rise until almost doubled, about 30 minutes.

Brush egg yolk mixture evenly over the braid without touching the eggs; sprinkle with almonds. Bake in a 350° oven 25 to 35 minutes until a skewer inserted into the center comes out clean and bread is richly browned. Serve warm from the oven (or, if made ahead, cool about ½ hour, cover, and refrigerate; reheat as directed above).

The bread can be pulled apart easily for eating. Makes 5 or 6 servings.—*M. M., Mill Valley, Calif.*

› fragrant loaves *for Easter*
ning: decorative Greek bread
vn with colored eggs and
cylindrical Russian
t-filled bread,
w-capped with frosting.
ner one of these traditional breads
s beautifully with a Western-style
day breakfast

OW M. WATT

Skin-divers *equipped with basic masks, snorkels, and fins glide through the misty blue ocean along Hawaii's Kona Coast. The youngest, who is almost 8 years old, examines a coral head about 12 feet under the surface. Diver at top is wearing an inflatable vest for additional safety*

It's another world... the underwater world

Have you ever sat by the edge of the sea watching the swirling, opaque water and wondered what it's like to be a fish?

Put on a mask, snorkel, and fins, slip under the water's surface—and you'll find out.

Finning slowly, almost effortlessly into the blue depths, you are immediately aware of a sense of weightlessness. Direction can be a matter of whim; moving up or down is as easy as forward and backward.

Once underwater there is little sound except the rush of your breath or, if porpoises are near, the high-pitched beep of their sonar. Although you are only a visitor here, the submarine creatures—if you are quiet and patient—will accept you as a member of their community. Anemones open their flowery folds, crabs scuttle out from under barnacle-covered rocks, and fish may swim right up to your mask for a closer look.

You don't have to be a hairy-chested aquanaut to dive in shallow coastal waters or inland lakes and reservoirs.

All you need to skin-dive is the ability to swim, some basic equipment, and a little practice.

Scuba-diving isn't as simple (*scuba* means self-contained underwater breathing apparatus); you use air tanks and a regulator. There are no special physical requirements, but you must have instruction from a qualified professional.

The equipment

All the beginning skin-diver (or snorkeler) really needs are a mask, snorkel, and fins. There are several accessories

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Scuba-divers *with air tanks on their backs and regulators in their mouths are suspended in about 30 feet of water. First they received training from a professional instructor*

GLENN CHRISTIANS

From full diving regalia down to the bare necessities, th threesome is equipped for underwater exploring. Pric shown for the equipment are averages or represent norm price ranges. Stuart, on the right, is ready to go snorkelir with his basic skin-diving gear. Pam has a colorful tunic w suit to keep her warm while snorkeling. Dick is suited t for cold water skin-diving; if he puts on the air tank ar regulator near his foot, he can scuba-dive. With everythir pictured, his outfit is worth about $1,250, but he could equ himself with scuba gear, complete wet suit, and basic nece sities for about $400.

Young Stuart's outfit runs about $17. Pam's is $68. Dick's goes all the way to $1,250

may soon want, however, depending he type of diving you plan to do.

k. Ordinarily the human eye is prac- lly blind in water, but if there is an space between your eye and the ounding water, you can see clearly. best device to provide this is a face k that completely covers the eyes nose but not the mouth.

en selecting a mask, one of the most ortant considerations is a comfort- , water-tight fit. To test the seal, e the mask on your face (without ing the strap over your head) and le through your nose. If the mask tens on your face, the seal is good.

er points to check when buying a k are these: The lens should be a le, flat piece of shatterproof glass; lens should be held by a stainless l band; the mask strap should be e and adjustable.

rkel. Basically a snorkel is just a J- ped tube that allows you to breathe n your face in the water—but you'll surprised how many different models e are. Again, comfort is a key con- ration; try different mouthpieces and pes to see which suits you best.

id fancy snorkels with attachments, ecially the S-shaped kind with a ping- g ball in one end; they become easily angled in water plants and are often der to breathe through. Stick with J-shaped snorkel, and be sure it is le of flexible plastic or rubber and o more than 18 inches tip to tip.

s. There was a time when skin-divers d boards attached to shoes to propel mselves through the water, but now re are almost as many different types ins as masks.

en you're choosing, it's helpful to w where you will be diving. In rmer waters the full-footed fin is best ause it fits snugly and protects feet m sea urchins, rocks, and coral. In d water when using a wet suit, adjustable sling-backed fins are better. Strong swimmers will want a stiff, large-bladed fin for extra power; weaker swimmers prefer a smaller, more flexible blade that won't tire them as quickly.

Again, fit is important. If the fins are too tight, your feet may cramp; if they're too loose, you may lose them.

Weight belt. After a few practice dives you may find you need additional weight to help control buoyancy. About 5 pounds of lead is usually enough. String the pound weights on a weight belt (check for a "quick-release" safety buckle, and practice releasing it); the correct number will make you neutrally buoyant under water, keeping you from rising but not dragging you down.

Gloves. Plain work gloves will protect your hands from coral and rocks.

Flotation aid. If you swim away from shore, take along an inner tube or surf mat for safety and as a resting buoy between dives. Attach a nylon rope to the float and hold this line to prevent drifting. If you're diving in a boating area, attach a "diver-down" flag (red with white diagonal slash) to your float so it projects at least 3 feet above the surface of the water.

Taking the plunge

Now that you're properly equipped, you are ready to take the plunge—into a swimming pool. Novice snorkelers should practice using their equipment in a pool before diving in open water.

Bring your gear to the water's edge and check it over to be sure it is working properly. Wet your feet and the fins should go on easily. Rinse out your mask, spit into it, and wipe the saliva over the interior glass (not for luck, but to keep the lens from fogging up). Then rerinse it, put it on, and enter the water.

If you must walk in the water with fins before you can start swimming, walk backwards. (Try walking forward to find out why we suggest this hindsighted approach.)

After a little experimental swimming you'll find you can propel yourself almost effortlessly through the water.

When diving to examine a fish or formation, your snorkel may fill with water. Upon resurfacing, blow sharply through it to clear out the water, then continue normal breathing.

Before surfacing, always look up for objects floating above you (in deeper water you'll be watching for boats).

"Squeeze"

When diving you may experience a slight pain in your ears that gets sharper as you go deeper. This is one of the two types of "squeeze" you will normally experience when skin-diving. The other is mask squeeze.

Squeeze is caused by the increasing pressure of the water on air spaces in the diver's body (such as the middle ear area, lungs and air passages, and sinuses) and on any external but attached air space such as that within the mask.

At sea level, the atmospheric pressure is 14.7 pounds per square inch (psi). As you dive, the water pressure increases about 1 psi for every 2 feet of descent.

Since the typical snorkeler is usually diving in less than 20 feet of water, he need worry only about equalizing pressure in his mask and ears. When you feel the mask tightening on your face, simply exhale through your nose into the mask until the pressure is relieved. But equalizing the pressure on your eardrums may be more difficult.

The Eustachian tube is a narrow connection between the middle ear and the breathing passage that permits air to enter or leave the middle ear and equalize pressure on the eardrums. Sometimes this passage opens easily with yawning, swallowing, or other movement of the jaw, but many divers find they

Below, left. *His mask fits—the rubber skirt seals airtight to face.* **Center.** *Snorkeler tests new equipment in a pool, practices blowing excess water from snorkel.* **Right.** *Young lady wets her feet before donning fins and dipping into the ocean*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Two entries *to use when you can't walk into the water: front step for shallow water; back roll for leaving boats. On entering, hold on to mask and weight belt*

Never dive alone. Enter the water with caution, maybe backwards. Learn scuba in school. Then the discoveries: fish face to face, underwater photography, shell collecting

must block the nose and blow gently to equalize pressure. Some masks have indentations near the nose so you can pinch it closed with your fingers, but it's just as simple to push the bottom of the mask against the nose openings to block air flow. Remember to blow *gently;* a hefty snort may close the Eustachian tube tighter, or injure your eardrums.

Actually, this sounds more difficult than it is. With a little practice pressure equalization becomes almost second nature.

Since it is important that you be able to equalize pressure on your eardrums, you should not dive when you have a head cold or sinus congestion.

Never dive with earplugs or other objects in or over your ears. Plugs usually won't keep water out anyway, and the increased pressure of even shallow dives may force them into your ears.

Breath control

At the outset you will find a dive on one breath of air lasts about 15 seconds. This seems like a short time, but it is enough for a shallow exploration to examine a coral head, fish, or plant, and surface without straining to hold your breath.

Between dives, relax and let your breathing rate return to normal. With this pacing you will be able to stay down longer and won't tire too fast.

Until about a year ago, hyperventilation (breathing more air than necessary) before diving was a popular method of extending breath-holding capacity; but recent studies have shown that *excessive* hyperventilation can be dangerous. In fact, excessive hyperventilation is probably one of the most common causes of drowning for skin-divers. A good rule is to take only one or two deeper-than-usual breaths before diving, then surface as soon as you feel the need to breathe.

Cold water diving

Diving in colder waters, especially coastal waters of less than 70°, will be more pleasant if you have a protective suit to help keep you warm. The most efficient is the wet suit, made of foam neoprene and consisting of hood, jacket, pants, gloves, and boots (see page 92).

When properly fitted the wet suit allows some water to leak in, but body heat quickly warms it, and the heated water plus the insulation of the suit keeps you warm. Depending on how cold it is, you may not need a full suit; a jacket or a tunic-style suit may be sufficient.

Since the foam neoprene is filled with tiny air pockets, the suit is very buoyant. To achieve neutral buoyancy, you need enough additional weight on your weight belt barely to start you sinking when lying face-down on the surface. You should always have your diving partner help adjust the extra weight in shallow water before you start to dive.

Cold water skin-diving with full wet suit and weights is more demanding than regular snorkeling. Don't attempt it unless you're thoroughly familiar with the basic equipment. It is advisable to take lessons at a dive shop.

For safety

Although skin-diving can be as safe as ordinary swimming, here are some sug gestions to help increase the margin o safety and enjoyment:

Never dive alone. This is a cardinal rul observed by all competent skin-diver and scuba-divers. Along with the obvi ous reason—having a buddy to help ou in an emergency—the rewards of divin are enhanced when you share them.

Common sense rules, such as leaving th water when you're chilled or tired, appl to divers just as to other swimmers.

An inflatable vest worn while diving pr vides extra safety, and is considere essential for both scuba-divers and ski divers operating away from shore. Th vest can be inflated orally or, underwate with a small gas cartridge.

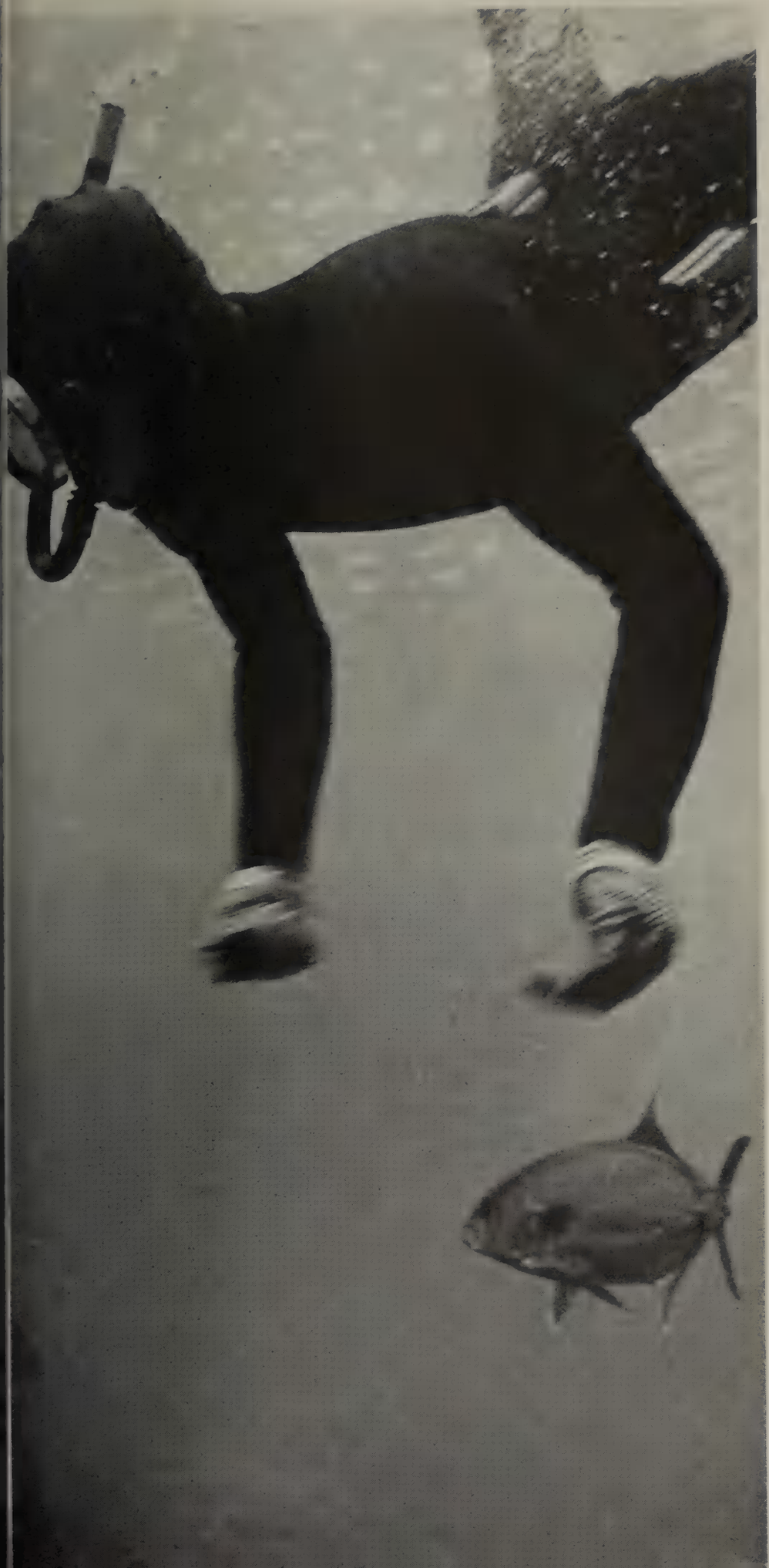
In an emergency situation, always dum your weight belt by pulling on the quick release safety buckle.

Scuba-diving

Once you have mastered the skills i volved in skin-diving and are acquainte with the shallow zones of the underwat world, you will probably want to expan your exploration beyond the range of single held breath. Scuba lets you do thi

Sport scuba gear consists of a tank air under pressure, a regulator contro ling the amount and pressure of the a released for you to breathe, and a back pack to hold the assembly on your bac Combined with the skin-diver's mas snorkel, and fins, an inflatable vest, an weights as needed, scuba gear fulfil a diver's basic needs for underwater i dependence.

Breaking through *the surface of the sea, a wet-suited skin-diver meets a funny stranger. Weights on waist neutralize the wet suit's buoyancy*



The most popular air tank holds 72 cubic feet of air at a pressure of 2,250 psi—enough to allow a diver to stay at a depth of 30 feet for about 40 minutes. Water pressure determines how fast you use the air—as you go deeper, the increasing water pressure compresses the volume of air you breathe.

Obviously this gets complicated; and because you need to understand basic laws of gases and pressure (and how these affect your body) before you can dive safely, you should first take a certification course from an accredited scuba-diving instructor. After you complete the course successfully, you will receive a certification card. Reputable dive shops will not fill air tanks or rent scuba gear to anyone without a certification card; and rangers at many state and Federal parks and reserves ask scuba-divers to show this card before allowing them to dive.

A course of instruction should include 15 hours of classroom work covering equipment, diving physics and physiology, diving techniques, first aid, and marine life; and 15 hours of in-the-water instruction. You should also have at least one ocean check-out dive supervised by the instructor. Course cost usually is $40 to $60.

Tom Ebro, director of the Underwater Unit of the Los Angeles County Department of Parks and Recreation, reports that 85 per cent of diving accidents result from insufficient instruction and experience.

Underwater activities

Underwater photography, shell collecting, wreck exploring, and spear fishing can be part of skin-diving, but with scuba you can extend these activities into deeper water for longer periods of time.

Of course, the aquatic life found just under the surface of the ocean or inland lakes and reservoirs is the most fascinating and rewarding aspect of diving. You will discover many strange and beautiful creatures which, if left alone, are highly entertaining to watch. Remember that there are some organisms that can be harmful; don't touch any unfamiliar ones.

A good reference book for divers is the third revised edition of the manual of the Council for National Co-operation in Aquatics, *The New Science of Skin and Scuba Diving* (Association Press, New York, 1968; $2.95). It is available at most dive shops.

It's advisable to rent or purchase your diving equipment from a professional diving shop. Not only are you assured of expertly fitted equipment but you can ask questions on diving techniques and learn of good diving spots near you.

Redwood trellis *6 feet 9 inches tall supports violet trumpet vine. Owner built and planted it in less than a day at a cost of $40. Design: Douglas Baylis*

Upholding vines and trees

Using bamboo, steel rods, wire, pipe, light lumber, ingenuity

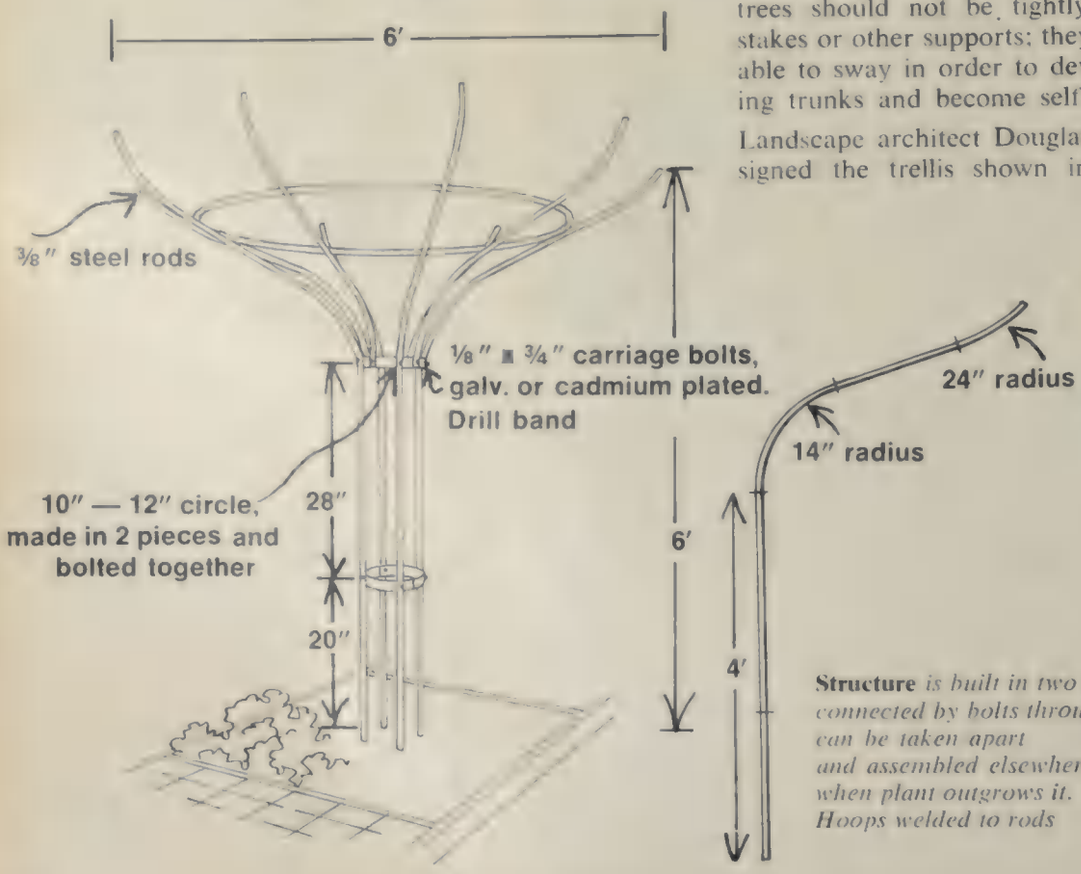
The wisteria *on Sunset's cover—in winter. After pruning it, gardener checks out the metal frame*

With their brilliant flowers and handsome leaves, vines can be the stars of the garden. But just like stars in the entertainment world, they need support. Instead of laboriously building up wood to keep their heads high, they race ahead to produce long stems, leaves, and flowers, hoping for help from friends to keep them up in the sunshine.

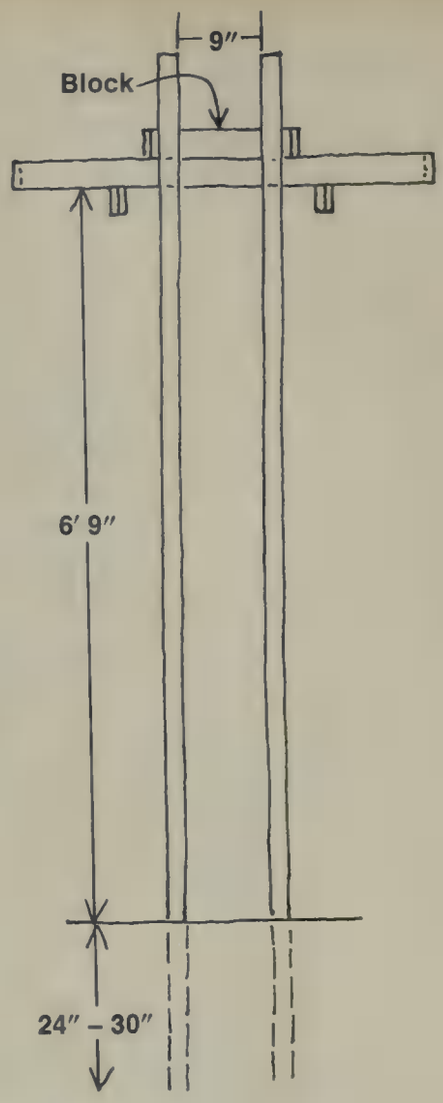
Every successful vine story is the result of a successful collaboration in which vine and support each contributes to the total effect. Because they fill out slowly (even though their vertical growth may be prodigious), vines need supports that will be able to carry the visual show alone for weeks, months, or seasons.

The same principle applies to trees that are being trained to a specific shape or use—as espaliers, for instance, or as canopies (see the weeping cherry on page 98). But note that young trees being trained as conventional street or shade trees should not be tightly bound to stakes or other supports; they need to be able to sway in order to develop tapering trunks and become self-supporting.

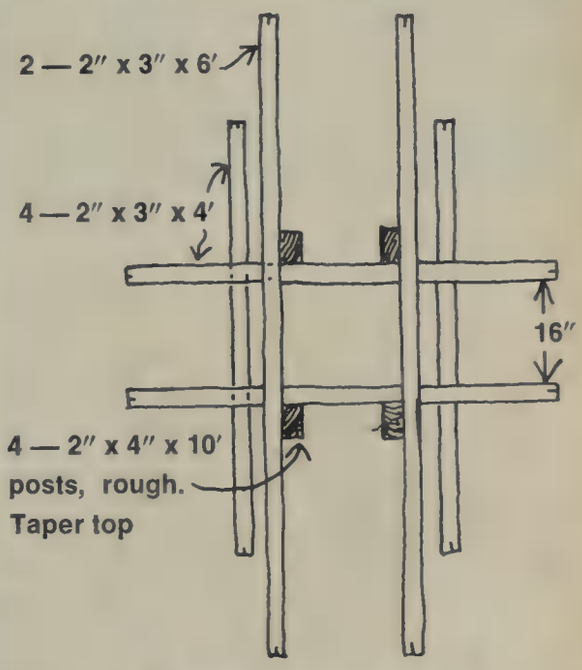
Landscape architect Douglas Baylis designed the trellis shown in the large



Structure *is built in two halves connected by bolts through straps, can be taken apart and assembled elsewhere when plant outgrows it. Hoops welded to rods*

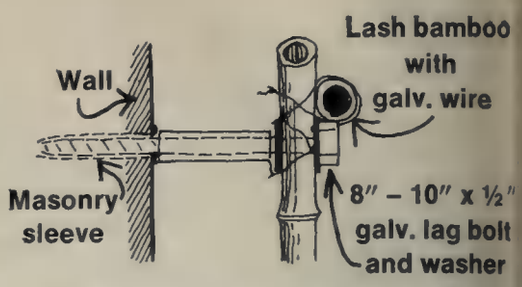


Side view *of trellis at left; heart redwood or Western red cedar will not decay in soil*

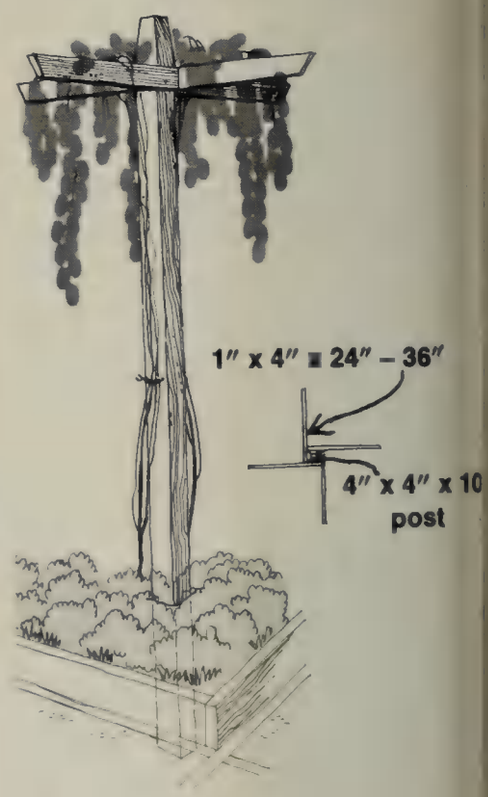


Top view: *Simple construction takes only saw, hammer, galvanized nails, carpenter's square*

In this Fresno garden, *bamboo frame holds branches out rather than up to spread a weeping flowering cherry tree wider*



Lag screws, *pipe sleeves make strong foundation for the bamboo pole trellis at righ*



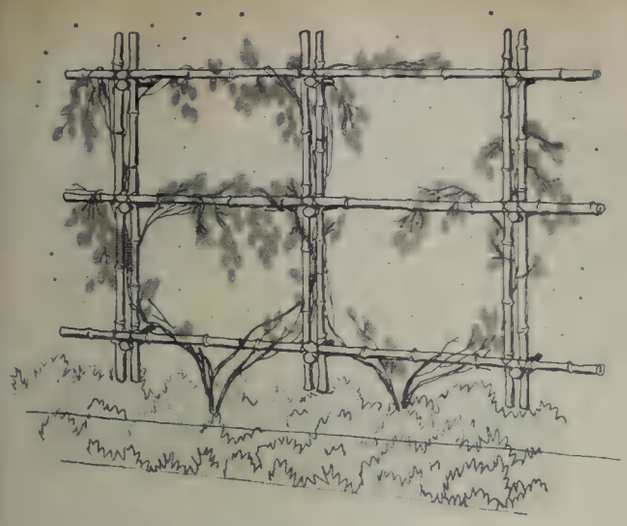
Post *and four cross members support vin to create effect of 7-foot-tall standard tre For bloom try clematis, wisteria, Camps*

Instant "trees,"
a living green wall,
a fence topping,
a vine pergola

photograph and sketches on pages 96 and 97. He also designed all the supports in the drawings on these two pages. Any one of these is easily within the capability of the average home craftsman, and any will create an immediate impression in the garden.

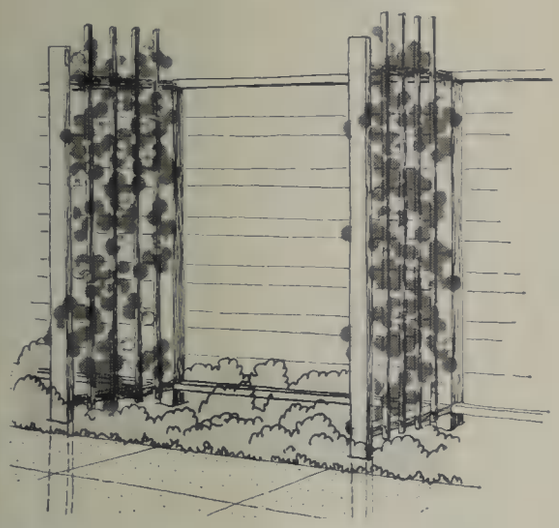
In fact, speedy effect is one of the best reasons for using vines and supporting structures. A good-looking trellis with even a token cover of vines carries the promise of stronger pattern to come. The impatient can plant morning glories for really fast cover while woody vines are taking over. A new, bare garden can g a quick lift from a trellis like the one c page 97 or from a flowering "standa tree" hastily created from the trell shown directly above.

Before finishing any of the suggeste structures or one of your own plannin tack it together and set it up in place see how it looks. If it pleases you a does the job, do the installation. Th choose carefully the vine or tree y wish to use—bold or delicate, evergre or deciduous. The *Sunset Western Ga den book* and your nurseryman can hel

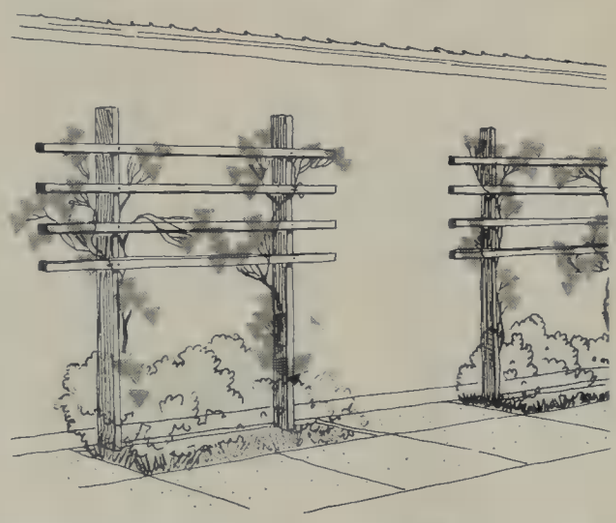


mboo trellis *makes bold pattern on wall, displays and rmonizes with flowers and leaves, can (after vines grow) reduce are from wall, shade it from sun. Details are in sketch at the left*

To get greater *screening height, build inward and upward from existing fence, plant vigorous vines. Be sure to check building codes and consult with neighbor across fence before you build*



ellis panels *set at right angles to fence lend interest to long broken lines, create a series of "picture frame" gardens, engthen fence by outrigger effect, make garden more intimate*



Straightforward, *substantial, easy-to-build supports for sturdy vines. A single one is effective. The pattern is even more effective when it is repeated. These could be used as free-standing screens*

RICHARD FISH

Pergola *supports the wisteria (right) and large-flowered clematis. Robert Chittock designed this Seattle garden*

Blow-ups

Very large photographic prints on walls, on doors, on cabinets

NORMAN A. PLATE

Although only poster-size, *these prints are still larger than life. They show off the family and treasured pets*

Grandfather's car *almost ready for a Sunday sprint—children posed on running board. A photographer made the high contrast copy negative used for this blow-up from an old family snapshot*

A new decorating idea that starts wit snapshots from the family album ca produce startling effects in a room.

The blow-up needn't cover a whole wa to give a bold, dramatic effect. W found that the poster-size enlargemen of children and their pets at left we almost as dramatic as the larger phot graphs shown here. And the old c blow-up below (4 by 7 feet), looks ev larger because its light backgrou blends into the white plaster wall.

But where do you go for blow-ups a how much do they cost? Look in the y low pages under *Photo Copying* a *Photographers—Commercial* to find o which firms offer this service; there at least one or two in each of the Wes larger cities. Or ask at a camera shop.

Blow-ups of poster size (about 24 by inches) made by an inexpensive proce cost only about $5. These can be gre fun but have a relatively short life a will deteriorate. Mount them only wi nonpermanent rubber cement.

Count on spending more if you want quality print that will last indefinitel Our survey showed that prices vary lot; the larger the city, the more co petitive they're likely to be. The range about $1.50 to $3.50 per square fo for unmounted, black and white prin

Most firms that make blow-ups are us to mounting them on ⅛-inch hardboa with wallpaper paste. Since the materi are inexpensive, the cost depends mos on what they want to charge for lab Mounting a 2 by 3-foot print, for e ample, may cost anywhere between and $12. If you feel all thumbs w paper and glue, this is the way to go.

Or you can do it yourself. Soak the blo up in water about 5 minutes, drain, a then mount it on hardboard (wrappi the print around the edges) with a wa paper paste mixed with enough wh glue or vegetable glue to increase volu by about 20 per cent. Roll the print o on the hardboard; smooth with yo hands or with a wallpaper brush or roll Paste a sheet of brown wrapping pa on the back to prevent warping.

You can also mount a photo print dire ly on a wall; however it's a good idea cover the wall with an oil-based prin or lining paper to give the wall a smoo easy-to-adhere surface.

Hang the smaller blow-ups with w (glue on small blocks of wood to scr into) as you would an ordinary pictu To keep a larger one from wobbling, inforce the back with wood strips.

It may look *as though this seven-year-old is running in from the field, but it's actually a photo blow-up of her glued to hardboard and attached to the door of her room. The hole for the doorknob is cut out with a sabre saw*

Closed, half-open, *or reversed, sliding doors are traffic stoppers. For easy cleaning, spray doors with clear acrylic photo coating*

Garden contest winners

A small Arizona garden walks off with first place. It offers attractive situations for plants, comfort for people, good-looking surprises

Platforms *of 2 by 4's form entry bridge and stage for pot plants*

The way people in the West make g dens today differs from the way they d it 10 years ago. In the last decade peo have been loosening up in the way t dress, in the way they wear their hair the movies they like to see, and in lot other ways.

Home landscapers also have been lo ening up, applying imagination, hur and often a new worship of nature the livable but rather geometric and r landscaping that evolved a bit earlie

The new gardens that are turning today are fun to be in because they c bine small off-hand stage areas with show plants in ways that make both l better than either would alone.

On these pages you see gardens that in *Sunset's* 1970 Garden Contest. first 10 photographs are from one den—the first-prize winner, created Mr. and Mrs. Ernest L. Nickels

ERNEST N

January, 1968. *Nickels house looked like this*

View *from the carport, looking over entry bridge into secluded patio. In pots, front right: oxalis, shamrock, jade plant*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

By front *door, two former Christmas trees: Pinus roxburghii at left is in pot; Japanese black pine, right, in ground*

:ptember, 1970. *Now the entry is secluded and pleasant*

Secluded, *11-foot-deep front patio, seen from house. Beyond wall is street. Photograph at lower left, page 103, shows street side of wall*

GLENN CHRISTIANSE

Boxes *made of 2 by 2's hold Aloe nobilis. The boxes stand on a pad of bricks anchored in concrete*

Railroad ties *and 4 by 4's make raised bed. Jade plant cuttings are rooting in bonsai-bowl. Santolina, left*

Container plants, railroad ties, river stones, old bricks, crevice plants

Tempe, Arizona. From page 106 through page 110, you will see photographs from 12 other winners. On page 262 are winning gardens by children.

Notice the new-approach common denominators that run through all or almost all of these gardens. A few of them are: preplanned weedlessness; intimate association of stones or wood with plants; pools that look like mountain brooks; and the delightful display of textures and small shapes—water-washed stones, Japanese black pines, festuca, mellow wood, to name just a few.

Mr. Nickels is an architect. He and Mrs. Nickels did a front yard landscaping job. They built, enclosed, and partially roofed a small patio and shade garden at the front of their house. The first purpose was to block out the sight and sounds of a busy boulevard and make part of the front yard useful. They also created an unusual welcoming entry at the driveway and front-door end of the area.

The garden is not big (11 by 44 feet), but it's greatly diverse. The ground cover materials are interesting in their own right and they're understated enough to

River-smoothed *stones and creeping rosemary make harmonious companions*

Nearby, *same kind of stones become companions to railroad ties, festuca, santolina*

ERNEST NICKELS

Outside end *of secluded patio's overhead structure (inside shown at top, opposite page). Vine is Passiflora alato-caerulea*

let their plant companions be seen.

As is so often the case, it was necessary for the Nickels to obtain a variance from their city planning department in order to build walls between the front of the house and the sidewalk.

On these two pages you see that seven of the other prizewinners did the same kind of thing—made natural-looking gardens.

Want to know how the natural looking pool directly below was made? The Morgans got rid of weeds and brambles, left the trees and ferns, dug the excavation, laid down the reinforcing screen, put the big rocks on it, poured the concrete over the screen, then pushed the little rocks into the wet concrete. Spillover water from this pool irrigates some bog plants.

At upper left on the opposite page you see a small part of a terraced, flower-filled garden on a bluff overlooking the Pacific. The light colored rocks in the retaining wall at center of the photograph, called Palos Verdes stones, were dug up on the site. People elsewhere in Southern California pay money for Palos Verdes stone.

The dry streambed between mounds of ivy, upper right page 107, was built last summer. It worked fine this past December to carry away water from heavy rains. The Maroises expect the ivy to grow twice as high, so they put the sprinklers on high pipes (not visible in photograph). To get ivy to grow the first summer and not wash the soil away, they turned the sprinklers on and off frequently.

The Leavengood's railroad-ties-and-gravel-steps use two of the most popular building materials for landscaping. Ties are laid firmly in place and then the spaces are filled with gravel. Ties are held in place not with nails but with pegs driven into the ground beside the ties.

The big broad wooden steps in the Hinch

Garden steps, pathways, bank plantings, tree rounds, an almost natural pool, a dry streambed

In a dry *but woodsy place, a pool so well made that it looks natural. Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Morgan, Mount Vernon, Wash.*

DOUG WILSON

DARROW M. WATT

Bank *of annuals, perennials. Mexican sedum clumps at base. Mr. and Mrs. James Warnock, Palos Verdes Peninsula, Calif.*

Dry streambed *takes rain away. Hahn's ivy on mounds. Mr. and Mrs. Ted Marois, Jr., Sacramento*

Steps *made of railroad ties holding river stone. Mr. and Mrs. James Leavengood, La Canada, Calif.*

DON NORMARK

Steps *of 2 by 12's. Fine-leafed sedum grows in cracks. Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Hinch, San Pablo, Calif.*

RICHARD FISH

Steps *of cobblestones and bricks, edged with rock plants. Mr. and Mrs. Richard Rosmini, Los Angeles*

Concrete squares *in gravel. Greenery: rhododendron, sword fern, redwood. Mrs. William Bernard, Seattle, Wash.*

garden are supported by 2 by 4 braces beneath the planks. Read more about the Hinch garden on page 246.

That natural and mellow-looking bank to the left of the cobblestone steps, in the garden at lower left on page 107, is planted mostly with rock plants—erodium, candytuft, armeria—plus herbs and succulents.

Steppingstones in gravel are found in many of these gardens. The ones in the Bernard garden, lower right, page 107, are in the main front walk leading to the front door. The home-cast steppingstones, in the lower left photograph on this page, are autographed, handprinted, and age-dated.

Hilltop gardeners who would like to fence out critters but don't want a fence to get in the way of their view will like the McLaren deer-keeper-outer, top left on this page. The horizontal boards that stick out over the steep slope at right run back into the soil at left. There they are anchored by stakes and nailed to crosspieces which help to make edging boards for the plantings of marigolds and ageratums. The dog who lives at left won't walk out on the screen and away. The deer who live down in canyon to the right can't get up and o the horizontal projection.

The photograph at center in the top r here gets the container originality awa The unusual feature is the round c tainer's texture—the little, white rou things are snail shells. This pot is in Jimmy O'Quinn garden, in Carson (n Long Beach), California.

The gazebo at pool's edge in the pict at upper right houses a hammock. the left there's a young, golden will

Deer and dog barrier, snail-shell pot, handprints, carp pool, marigolds

Horizontal fence *at brow of hill keeps dog in, deer out, saves view. L. G. McLarens, San Mateo, Calif.*

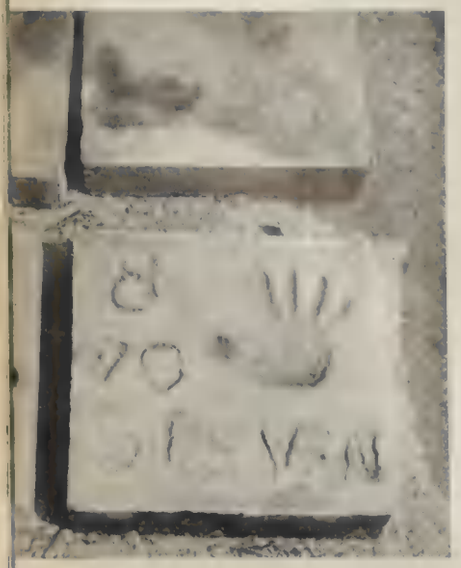
ELLS MARUGG

DAVID W. CAVENDER

Pot from Mexico *has sea snail shells (tougher than garden snail shells) attached, varnished. Lemon tree in pot*

Gazebo *plus pool with carp. Mr. and M Charles R. Hobby, Bellevue, Wash.*

Family's *hands were recorded in steppingstones at Jimmy O'Quinn's, Carson, Calif.*



The Warnocks *(upper left, page 107) grew these marigolds in their garden within shouting distance of the Pacific*

Jungle *of bromeliads, gingers, philo drons, elephant ears by deck. Robin Klein family, Long Beach, C*

DARROW M.

is is Madurodam, near The Hague, and 45 minutes from Surprising Amsterdam.

ou'll lose all your fear of Europe when you isit Amsterdam first.

t last you've found a place that truly believes in innocence. Discover a earded policeman too pleasant to hand you a ticket. A waiter too polite to hold out s hand. Really *nice* kids. And a fortune invested in an elf-sized village.

he writer of this ad, confess that I jay-lked in Amsterdam one day last year. nost instantly, I was confronted by a narkable policeman, with a full beard, o lectured me in *three* languages be-e discovering I spoke English. He med *amazed* that an American would walk. (The Dutch have an abiding faith Americans.)

"*Please* don't do it again," he pleaded, erfect English. Surprising Amsterdam hat kind of city.

Elf business. Despite its swinging, ighty night life, Surprising Amsterdam child at heart. Imposing 17th-Century illon towers peal out pop music. Adults ight in handing a few coins to the corner rel organ grinder. There's a big wel-ning ceremony at Christmastime for nterklaas," who arrives by canalboat m Spain. Dutch politics even has an Party (Yes, *Elf* Party!) whose members ar elf hats, promise reforms, and won five Amsterdam City Council seats in the last election.

Adult "kid stuff." Our photograph shows a corner of Madurodam, a 5-acre miniaturization of Holland near The Hague. Somehow, adults enjoy it even more than the kids. A fortune has been spent here in houses that light up, tiny churches that play bells, working scale model boats, oil refineries and electric trains. Oddly, Madurodam is a memorial to a martyred war hero. The Dutch prefer investing in happy kids than somber monuments. Start in Amsterdam and you'll catch enough youthful optimism to last your entire trip.

The Bravo. For the kid in you, KLM has a new kind of plane this year. The Bravo. It's a 747B, the newest kind of 747, with 3,614 engineering improvements. Call your travel agent or reliable KLM Royal Dutch Airlines. But first clip the coupon for travel books. They're free, because KLM likes to play Sinterklaas.

FREE BOOKS

KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, Dept. C
609 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

Gentlemen: Please send me the following free books on travel:

☐ *Surprising Amsterdam.* 191 pages on hotels, sightseeing, dining and shopping.

☐ *Happy Holland.* 224 pages on hotels, restaurants, sightseeing outside of Amsterdam.

☐ *Motoring Guide to Europe.* 268 pages. Maps, itineraries, road hints for European auto tours.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

My travel agent _____

ST-2

We want to be the first to welcome you. KLM/HOLLAND

DON NORMARK

An entry that is a cheerful sequence of experiences

Entrance patio. *Surface in giant brick pavers. Raphiolepis, right, and in Mexican clay pots. Mr. and Mrs. Michael St. Marie, San Diego*

The same *entrance patio, fro outside. Strawberry ground cover, lef fence that encloses patio, rea Japanese pines at front of fenc*

which the owners expect will soon drape handsomely over the gazebo roof and the pool.

The redwood plank patio at lower right on page 108 is off the living room of the Klein home. The Kleins put in a hidden sprinkler system that makes artificial rain to water the bromeliads and make the whole scene more jungly.

On this page, you see another front yard transformation. Once this was a typical lawn (with small trees) in front of an L-shaped house. The St. Maries screened off the back half of their front yard with a fence of 1 by 1's spaced an inch apart on both sides of 2 by 4 stringers, supported by 2 by 6 posts. Behind it they built that patio. Now they have more privacy, a nicer entry, a view from—and the chance to leave the draperies open in—the master bedroom.

READ ABOUT HOW TO ENTER SUNSET'S 1971 GARDEN CONTEST ON PAGE 279

Alberta

Alberta has it. In the National Parks of Banff, Jasper and Waterton Lakes. In Alberta's majestic Rockies. In sheltered valleys. Wide uncrowded highways lead you effortlessly from one vacation experience to the next. When you're rested and ready to turn on, excitement is waiting. Edmonton's Klondike Days and Calgary Stampede are guaranteed to renew your zest for living. Come in peace. Send for your "peace package" today—a free 22" x 34" reproduction of this quiet Alberta scene and a full-color Alberta Vacation Kit.

ALBERTA GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU
1629 Centennial Building Edmonton, Alberta, CANADA

Please send "peace poster" ☐ and/or Alberta Vacation Kit ☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....
(Street and Number and Apt. Number)

.....
(City) (State and Zip or Province) (SU 71)

Redwood

Here today, here tomorrow.

Residence of [illegible] Franks designed by Garduno Design

That's why we recommend you build your house of redwood.

Redwood stands up—year after year, decade after decade.

It resists warping and shrinkage. It resists cold in the winter, and heat in the summer.

And don't think for a second that redwood is just for the outside of a house.

Clear grade redwood used on the interior can add a subtle, natural elegance to any home.

A clear grade redwood ceiling creates striking visual patterns when light hits it, lending a unique and dramatic effect to the interior.

Think redwood. Inside and out.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION 617 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, CA 94111. Write Dept. RF for free booklet on "Redwood Interiors." MEMBER MILLS: Arcata Redwood • Boise Cascade Corporation • Willits Redwood Products Co. • Simpson Timber Co. • Miller Redwood Co. • The Pacific Lumber Co. • Georgia-Pacific Corp.

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

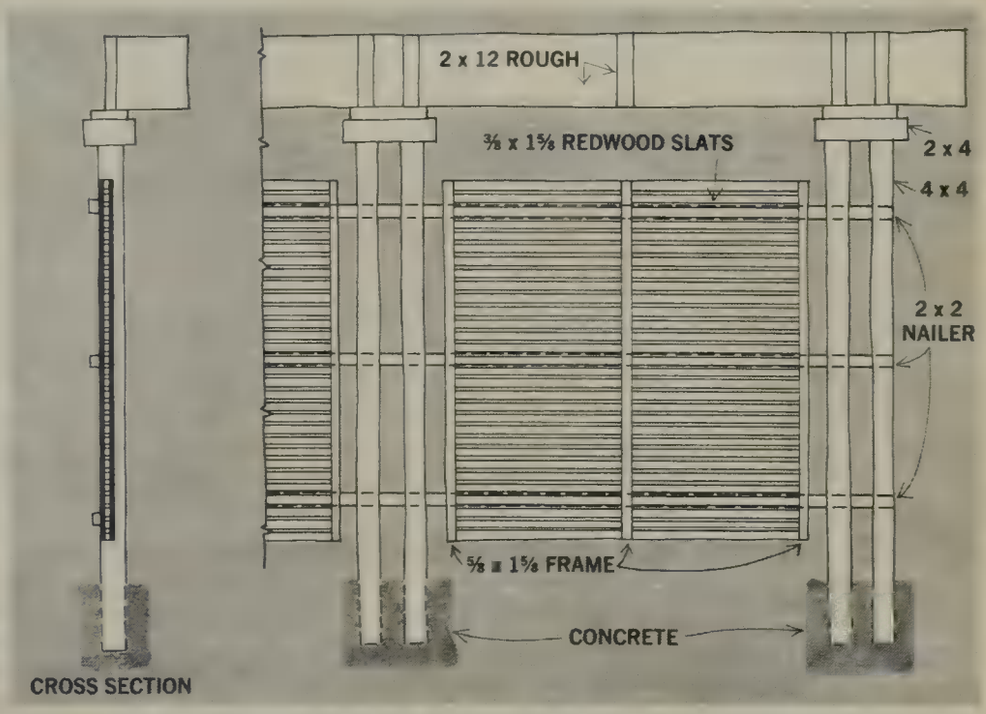
Screen masks *architecture of house, makes entryway more generous, important*

Behind this street screen . . . a private entry garden

A. SALBOSA

Ellis *projections along top ur only on street side, but could both sides. Screen not designed total seclusion*

Some garden screens do more than define an area or provide privacy. This one, a 7-foot-high, 80-foot-long structure that runs from lot line to lot line, alters the appearance of the house from the street without a single architectural change to the house façade. Where code allows, the idea can be an effective remodeling solution. On a smaller scale, screen detailing could be incorporated into single or multiple panels around a patio, deck, or entry garden. Architect-owner is Warner G. Boone of Rummell, Boone & Brooks, Inc., Honolulu.



Slats *are sandwiched between ⅝ by 1⅝-inch strips at middle and ends for rigidity. To vary design, use single posts at some points between panels*

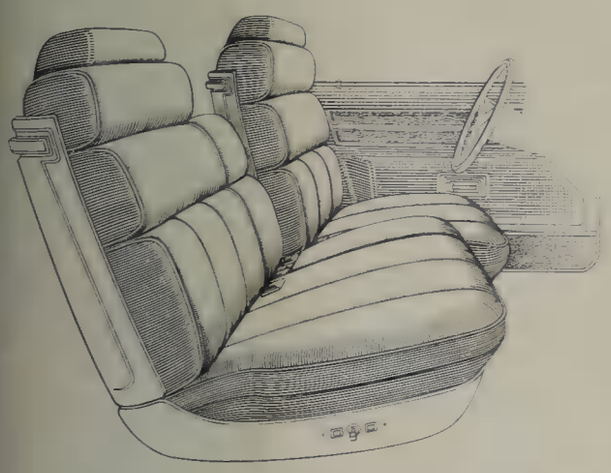
1971

A Cadillac is where all other fine cars learn about luxury.

'he total luxury that has long been the hallmark of Cadillac is even more impressive in the 1971 models of the Standard of the World. It is clearly evident n the beauty of form, the elegance of interior appointments, the comfort of the ride and the almost nbelievable smoothness and quietness of their erformance.

The dramatic, sculptured beauty of the new Cadillacs gives them a magnificence that distinguishes them from all other cars. The Fleetwood Sixty Special Brougham offers a new padded vinyl op, which is molded and carried smoothly to the body contour line. Handsome new exterior opera ghts are available to provide added distinction.

The more spacious interiors carefully consider our comfort and convenience. The rich new fabcs and leathers merely hint at the comfort of the eats. These are totally redesigned and so con-

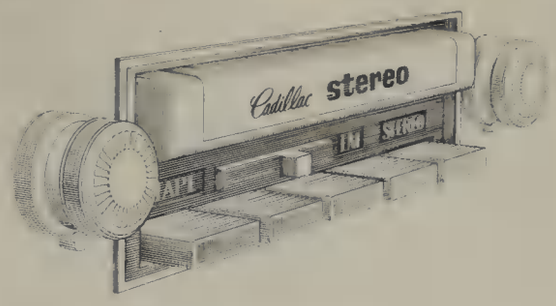


tructed that you can drive relaxed for hours. A Dual omfort front seat (standard on the Sixty Special rougham and available on DeVille models) prodes separate adjustment for the driver's section nd wider passenger section.

Among the many other interior luxuries that make adillac motoring so pleasurable, you can order

own opposite is the 1971 Fleetwood Sixty Special Brougham.

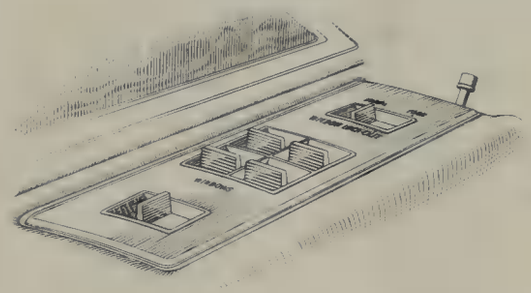
Automatic Climate Control, pioneered by Cadillac and still unsurpassed in quality by any other car, Cruise Control, new front and rear lamp monitors and three Cadillac radios, including an all-new



pushbutton AM/FM stereo radio with integral eight-track tape player.

In all the world, no other fine car can equal Cadillac in the number or excellence of its comforts and conveniences.

Everything about this magnificent motor car—such as side-guard beams in the doors, Cargoguard in the trunk, power door locks and power



windows—reflects Cadillac's concern for your security, comfort and confidence. And the quietness of its big 472-cubic-inch V-8 engine (capable of performing impressively, and with lower exhaust emissions, on the new no-lead, low-lead gasolines), the smoothness of its Turbo Hydra-matic transmission, the precision of variable-ratio power steering, the quiet comfort of a longer wheelbase and the available Automatic Level Control—they all have to be experienced to be fully appreciated.

This is luxury that clearly establishes the standards of excellence for all other fine cars. You're invited to discover the pleasure of driving a new Cadillac, undoubtedly the world's finest automobile.

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

Cadillac Motor Car Division

Cadillac

bathe in Elegance

"fleur de gold" BY SLIP-X

Elegant, classic design. Center motif is Gold surrounded by treads from a choice of Blue, Green, Orange or Grape. $2.98

"flowergarden"

Popular, floral design with 17 stems and 5 blossoms. Stems are Green with assorted Blue, Pink and Gold blossoms ... $3.98

SLIP-X bath safety treads are made of soft, resilient textured rubber with adhesive backing for easy installation. Odorless, will not mildew, no special cleaning required. At department, hardware, housewares or variety stores ... or shipped post paid if not stocked by your store.

SLIP-X - P. O. Box 999
Dept. C-4 - Springfield, Ill. 62705

prevent birth defects

Give to the MARCH OF DIMES

U.S. PAT. NO. 2771753

■ Rings won't twist with new Finger-Fit!

■ Rings slip on and off easily even over swollen knuckles.

Jeweler can attach to any woman's ring, old or new. Opens 3 sizes, snaps closed for snug fit. 14K yellow or white gold or platinum.

Mail coupon for name of Finger-Fit jeweler near you. Thousands of satisfied customers coast to coast!

Suggested retail price in 14K gold—$19.00 plus installation.

FINGER-FIT for a Guaranteed Fit!

DEPT. S-4, BOX 366, ROYAL OAK, MICH. 48068

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP

DARROW M. WA

Artistry *in wood creates handsome dining table useful in an outdoor entertainment a*

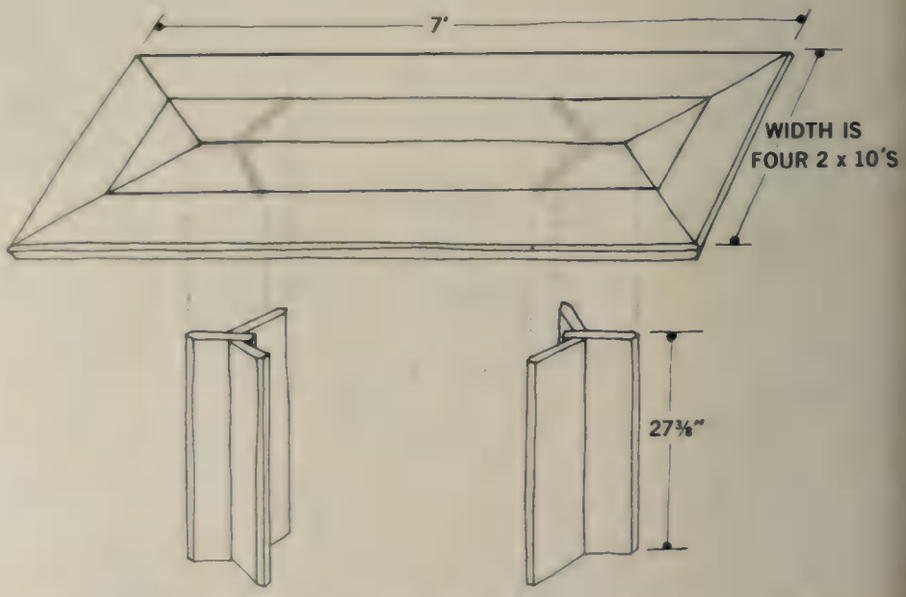
Wood slabs make a patio table

It is always a pleasure to report an intriguing new solution to an old design problem—the patio dining table. Architect Mark Mills of Carmel, California, has skillfully joined and fitted 2-inch-thick wood slabs into a diagonal pattern for this tabletop. The sturdy, tripartite pedestal bases are an integral element of the design.

Meant to seat eight, the table could also be used as a buffet. It's light enough to pick up and move, so you can place where you like, in sun or shade.

The table is made entirely of surfac 2 by 10 and 2 by 12-inch stock; redwo or cedar is recommended for outdo use. You'll need one 6-foot and four 8 foot lengths of 2 by 10. You will a need 12 feet of 2 by 12. The over length of the table is 7 feet; the width that of four 2 by 10s (about 38 inche

To form the top, cut the eight pieces



Exploded view *shows the overall construction of the table. The pedestal bases are attached with blind dowels to the assembled tabletop*

For your nearest Lees dealer, call 800-243-6000
free of charge any time. In Connecticut call 800-942-0655.
Lees Carpets is a Division of Burlington Industries.

Once Lees made carpets with prim, modest names. Today we make "Lovestuff."

This wild, every-which-way, crazy-colored shag is a Lees carpet. Not the kind of Lees carpet your grandmother had in her parlor. Lovestuff is one of the New Generation Carpets we make today, and the only thing your grandmother would recognize is the good old Lees quality.

Take the colors—21 three-tone combinations, many of them as uninhibited as this one.

Take the fiber—a sexily shimmering nylon, but tough as they come.

Take the price—only about $9 a square yard.

Now you know why we call it "Lovestuff." Instead of something like "Queen's Choice" or "Family Pride."

So very good for wood... Cabot's STAINS

The Broadmoor Elegante Development in Tustin, Cal.; Developer: Richard B. Smith; Architects: Thomas & Richardson, Costa Mesa, Cal. Cabot's Ranch House Hues on exterior and interior wood surfaces.

The Western rough-sawn look, enhanced, enriched with trouble-free Cabot's Stains.

Careful planning is evident in every facet of the beautiful Broadmoor community. Color coordination for the entire project was achieved through the use of Cabot's Stains. Stains bring out the best in wood, enhance the grain, never crack, peel or blister.

Cabot's Stains, the original Stains and Standard for the nation since 1877.

For color card and information, write:

Samuel Cabot Inc.

Dept. C, 442 Valley Dr., Brisbane, Calif. 94005
(Send 25c for Cabot handbook on wood stains)

How to make beautiful happen in your windows.

We have a book for you—full of beautiful (and helpful) ideas on what to do with windows. Compiled by top decorators, it tells about blinds, valances, draperies, colorful shades—and the new 1-inch Riviera blinds. It's all there. Send for your free copy today.

Please send your [illegible] "Window Magic" I enclose [illegible] and handling.

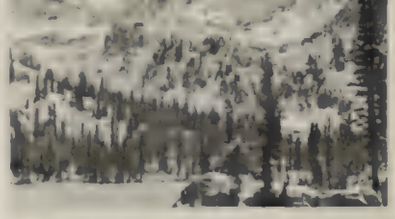
Name

Address

City

State Zip

Breathe Air You Can't See



In the midst of Idaho's magnificent mountain vastness with its matchless fishing, hunting, backpacking, trail riding, boating and Salmon River float trips, amazingly sophisticated Calico, with its tennis, swimming, golf, fine dining and entertainment offers you the best of both worlds.

CALICO

THE RESORT HOTEL

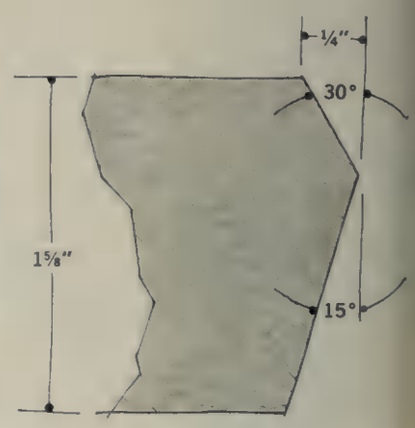
Ketchum/Sun Valley, Idaho
Box 419J, Sun Valley, Idaho 83353

shown in the sketch on page 116. Bev the four outside boards. Assemble t tabletop using blind dowel joints. U waterproof glue only on the diagon joints.

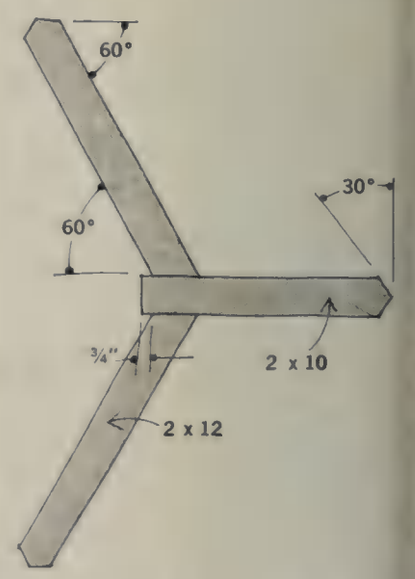
To make the pedestal bases, cut tv pieces from the 6-foot length of 2 by 1 Then cut four pieces from the 12 fe of 2 by 12. Make a 60° cut on these fo pieces. Bevel the other end of each pie as shown below. Assemble each pedest using galvanized finishing nails and w terproof glue.

Turn the table upside down. Use bli dowels with glue to attach pedestals. L glue dry before turning the table uprigl

The wood grain is enhanced by the agonal pattern cuts of the tabletop. you'd like to keep the natural beauty the wood, leave the table unpainted a unvarnished. To turn the wood to warm buckskin color, apply two coats water repellent. The wood will then gra ually weather, becoming more grey. T retain the buckskin shade, use wat repellent again when necessary.



Bevel *the side and end pieces with t passes through your saw. Lightly sand the surfaces before you assemble tablet*



Cut *base of two legs at a 60° angle. Th finish each member with 30° bevels at t end. Nail and glue all three pieces togeth*

Unbeatable offer. from Chiffon® towels.

. portable Iona mixer for $6.50 and the premium eals from 3 Chiffon towel packages.

's handy, handsome and hard-working — this popular -speed electric mixer with beautiful features. A detachable ord, automatic beater ejector, two extra-large beaters to help ou whip up your favorite dishes in no time at all. You have choice of colors, too. And it's light as can be. Use the rtificate to order your Iona mixer today. And be sure to buy packages of doubly-soft, doubly-absorbent Chiffon towels - something else that's nice to have around the kitchen.

Iona Beater Offer: Enclose check or money order for $6.50 (no cash or stamps) plus the premium seals from three Chiffon® towel packages. Be sure to check color preference.

☐ White ☐ Avocado ☐ Harvest gold

MAIL TO: CROWN ZELLERBACH CORPORATION, PORTABLE MIXER OFFER, P.O. Box 476, San Francisco, California 94101

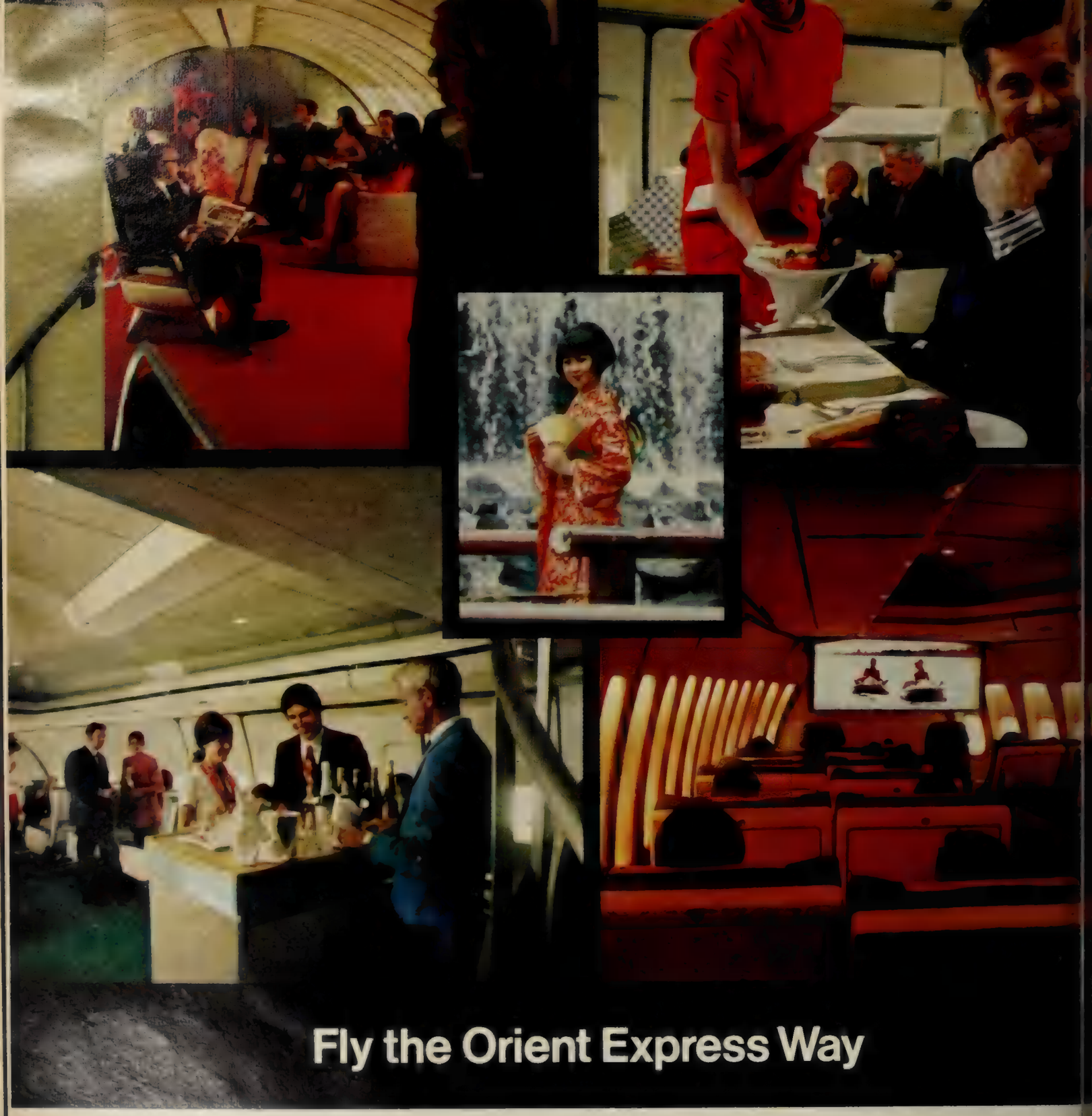
NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

If you do not specify color, we will send white. Allow four weeks for delivery. Offer void in the state of Washington and where taxed or restricted by law. Face value 1/20th of 1¢. This offer valid only within the continental limits of U.S.A. and Hawaii, and void after July 31, 1972.



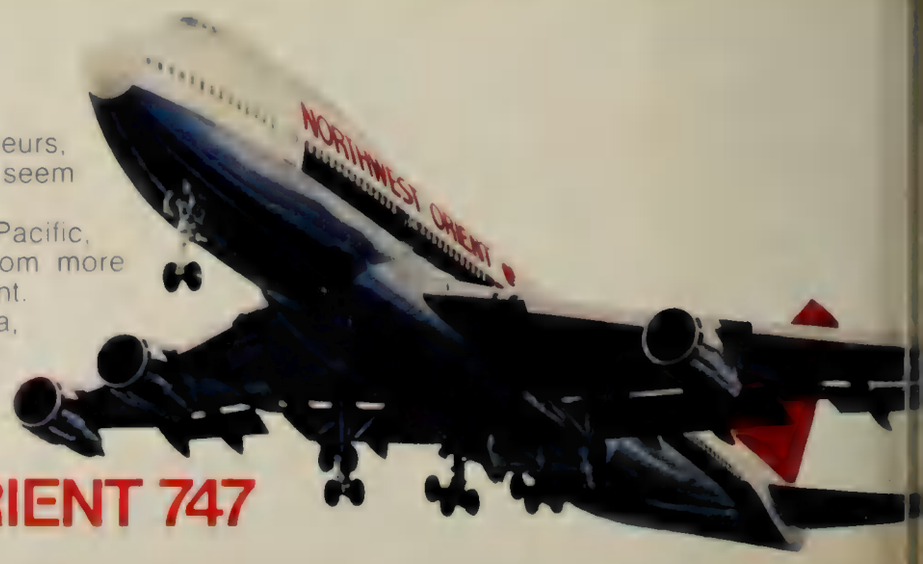
Nobody gets your Orient trip off to such a flying start

Hot oshibori towels, cocktails, Kuchitori hors d'oeuvres, wines, dinner, dessert, exotic liqueurs, movies*, stereo*, nobody else makes it seem like such a short trip.

Nobody else gives you the choice of mid-Pacific, north-Pacific or polar routes, flies direct from more U.S. cities, and has more 747s to the Orient.

Fly the Orient Express Way to Tokyo, Osaka, Seoul, Okinawa, Taipei, Manila, Hong Kong. Nobody else does it nearly so well.

*$2.50 charge on International 747 Flights



NORTHWEST ORIENT 747

Direct Orient Express Way flights from these gateways:

San Francisco
9:10 am daily **747**
via Honolulu

Los Angeles
1:30 pm daily flight
via Honolulu

Seattle
3:50 pm daily **747**
nonstop to Tokyo

Anchorage
7:15 pm daily flight
nonstop to Tokyo

Honolulu
1:25 pm daily **747**
nonstop to Tokyo
6:10 pm daily flight
nonstop to Tokyo
Schedules subject to change.

Serving 7 cities in the Orient

In 28 flights from the U.S. every week — to Tokyo, Osaka, Seoul, Okinawa, Taipei, Hong Kong and Manila — we cover the Orient as nobody else can do it. For information or reservations, call your travel agent, or Northwest Orient Airlines. Fly the Orient Express Way.

NORTHWEST ORIENT

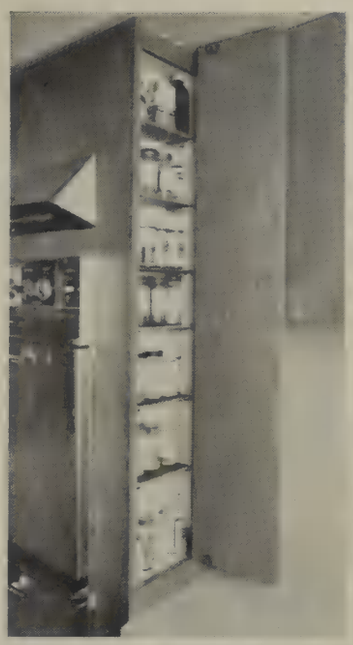
DON NORMARK

Pull-out *has four shelves on either side. E. J. Frech design; Thomas M. Telfer, owner*

Spices and herbs . . . a home of their own

RICHARD FISH

Step-up *shelves keep each container visible. Owner: Mike O'Haver, Arcadia, California*



Tall *cabinet has shallow adjustable shelves. Architect: Leonard Veitzer*

Spices and herbs need protection from heat and light.

The spice cabinet shown at top slides out of its own housing, which is in the meal preparation area away from warm appliances, so there's little exposure to heat and light. The cabinet at left is backed by a layer of insulation. The cupboard directly above has an outside covering of ceramic tile to lessen heat transference from a nearby cooktop.

"We have enjoyed our stay at Kahala Hilton very much. We have appreciated the personal touches (orchids on pillows, the delicious pineapple left in our room with the manager's card, etc.). It has been a very happy visit for us and we hope to return soon and often!"
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R. Allen
Venice, Florida

The Kahala Hilton in Honolulu. Where you'll find the romance of the outer islands without the boredom. Because you're only 15 minutes from Waikiki.

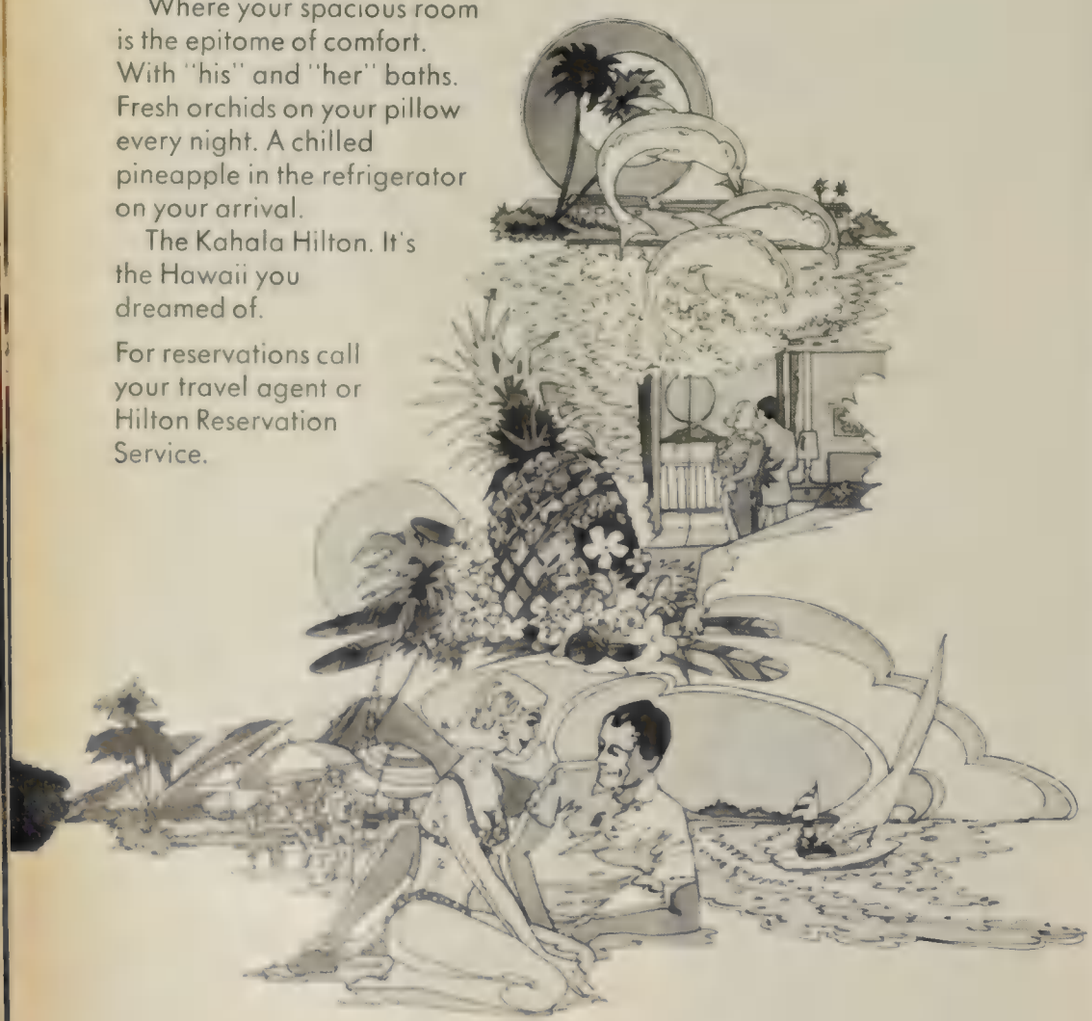
Sunbathe on our 800-foot golden sand beach or by our huge oval pool. Enjoy your favorite sun and water sports. Watch the trained porpoises in our tropical lagoon.

Where you can sample the cuisine that won our Maile Restaurant the coveted Holiday Magazine Award. Sip a cocktail, see a show and go dancing on the surfside Hala Terrace. Join an authentic Polynesian hukilau.

Where your spacious room is the epitome of comfort. With "his" and "her" baths. Fresh orchids on your pillow every night. A chilled pineapple in the refrigerator on your arrival.

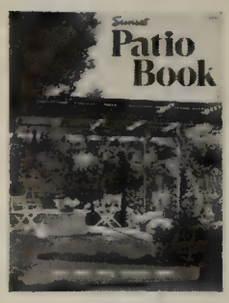
The Kahala Hilton. It's the Hawaii you dreamed of.

For reservations call your travel agent or Hilton Reservation Service.



Once you stay at the Kahala Hilton you'll find your own reasons for coming back.

A book-look at outdoor living



A decade ago when *Sunset* published the second edition of its book on patios, a strong sale was anticipated in light of the interest of Westerners in outdoor living. But the response was beyond expectations. The book turned out to be one of the most consistent sellers in the entire *Sunset* line of building books, and in the years it sold more than 240,000 copies.

In response to the continuing demand, a completely new edition makes its appearance this month: *Sunset Patio Book* (Lane Books, Menlo Park, Calif., third edition, 1971; $1.95).

The book uses the term "patio" in its broadest sense to include the whole range of outdoor living areas: terraces, decks, lanais, garden rooms, atriums. More concerned with "how to plan it" than "how to build it," the 128-page volume is a rich and varied collection of patio ideas.

The first chapter deals with general planning—orientation and location, size, relationship to house and garden, lighting, provisions for drainage.

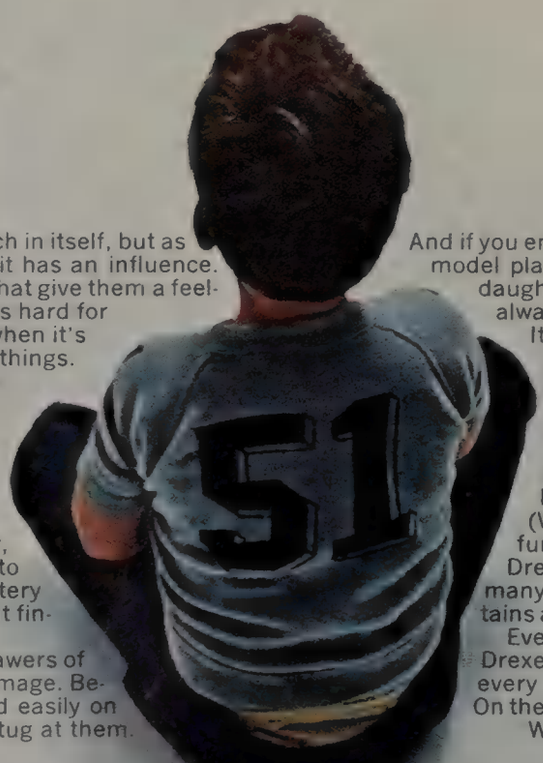
Subsequent sections take up specific types of patios, including entries, room extensions, and pool patios. Decks are discussed and numerous examples (both low-level and hillside) are illustrated. The chapter devoted to separate garden rooms includes ideas for gazebos, pavilions, and arbors.

Atriums and lanais raise special problems, since they are part of the house structure. An atrium is not easy to plant or furnish, and is a potential sun trap in summer. Many solutions are pictured.

The design of a patio should give close attention to the factors of sun and wind. A beautiful patio that is relentlessly baked by the sun or constantly buffeted by the wind will simply go unused. If sun and wind are persistent, year-around challenges, you must consider permanent protective devices; if they are only occasional or seasonal problems, you can try temporary solutions. Both kinds are found in a chapter on climate control.

Choices of paving and flooring are dealt with in detail. The closing chapter of the *Patio Book* suggests 34 finishing touches—functional or decorative ideas to make the patio more livable.

What can a kid learn from a credenza?



A credenza doesn't teach a child much in itself, but as part of a warm, well-furnished home, it has an influence.

Children benefit from surroundings that give them a feeling of warmth and permanence. But it's hard for a home to convey that kind of feeling when it's furnished defensively, with temporary things.

Instead of waiting for the kids to grow up, why not have the kind of home you really want right now. So the kids can get something out of it, too.

With Drexel furniture you can do just that.

You can have the kind of sofa and chairs your friends will ooh and ahh over, yet not be afraid to let your children onto them. Because all of Drexel's upholstery fabrics are treated with a stain-repellent finish. At no extra cost.

You can let your children open the drawers of your Drexel furniture without fear of damage. Because the drawers travel smoothly and easily on ball bearing glides. You never have to tug at them.

And if you entertain a lot, or your husband likes to build model planes on the coffee table, or your teenage daughter has just discovered nail polish, there's always the Drexelguard finish.

It's a remarkable finish because you can't even see it (you'll have to ask the salesman to point out which of the Drexel furniture pieces have it).

All you'll see is the richly grained wood surface. But spill something destructive on it, like nail polish remover, and nothing will happen to either the finish or the wood. (We don't suggest trying this with any other furniture.)

Drexel makes furniture collections in a great many different styles. And each collection contains a large number of individual pieces.

Every piece of Drexel furniture carries the Drexel name. You'll find it in the upper drawer of every cabinet. On the underside of every table. On the deck of every upholstered piece.

When you're proud of your work you sign it.

Signed Furniture

by Drexel

For a set of booklets on Drexel styles, send $1.00 to Drexel furniture, Dept. S 4-71, Drexel, N.C. 28619.
For the name of the Drexel dealer near you, call free [redacted] 243-6000. Conn. call 800-943-0655.

MARTEX

West Point Pepperell

Something new in permanent press sheets—permanent press.

Permanent press is wonderful.

But, until now, there were some things about permanent press that weren't so wonderful. Like the fact that it wasn't really permanent. Or that the permanent press resins used to finish the fabric gave it a stiff, starchy feeling. Or that a white sheet could turn yellow after washings.

Now Martex has changed all that with Presslin 303—an exclusive way to make permanent press a part of the fiber itself instead of a resin coating that's "painted" on.

So now permanent press is really permanent. (We washed a Martex sheet 355 times just to prove it.)

But that's not all. Unlike resin-coated permanent press sheets, Presslin 303 is soft. In fact, after the first washing it's as soft as an all cotton percale, yet it can last almost twice as long. Because it has no resins, it can "breathe." So it never feels hot and clammy. And it won't attract dirt the way resin-coated sheets do, so colors stay fresher and brighter.

Presslin 303. The really permanent permanent [illegible]

MARTEX®

First we make it good. Then we make it beautiful.

Shown, left to right: *Fantasy Garden*, a gentle pattern in soft dreamlike pastels; *Grillade*, a bright bold fashion in a modern mood; *Dentelle*, a subtle lacy design in gold on gold or white on white. 50% Du Pont Dacron, 50% combed cotton. All with Presslin 303 finish. Also available in matching Vellux blankets.

Discover Canada's incredible Island in the Pacific

Imagine digging for clams on vast uncrowded beaches. Boating a king-size Tyee salmon. Savoring a scenic feast of towering mountains, evergreen forests and shimmering seas. Then, exploring Victoria, one of the most fascinating cities anywhere. These are just some of the pleasures of Vancouver Island — a vast green place that's just a short cruise from the British Columbia mainland. But a world apart in relaxing good times.

Why not mail the coupon today for a colorful preview?

Vancouver Island Publicity Bureau
and Victoria Visitors Bureau,
786 Government Street,
Victoria, British Columbia, Canada

Please rush me colorful brochures on Vancouver Island, Victoria and the Gulf Islands.

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Cleaning things organized, stored

Two ways to organize a cleaning closet are illustrated here.

In architect John McGough's Spokane home, the closet has long, shallow, high shelves for bottles and cans of cleaning supplies. Brooms and mops hang below.

Mrs. Don Daly of Boise lined a closet with perforated hardboard and hang tools and cleaning implements on hooks (bottom photograph), using the back and right walls of the recess. Shelves line the left wall for cleaning supplies.

Large doors shut off both closets.

DON NORMAN

Two high shelves *accommodate bottles; mops, brooms hang directly underneath.*

Perforated hardboard *lines side, back of closet; tools hang on individual hooks.*

Bring spring color indoors
with a pure wool carpet
from Masland
The Magic of
Masland
Carpets.
C. H. MASLAND & SONS Carlisle, Pa. 17013
The Woolmark is
your assurance of
quality tested carpets
made of pure wool pile.

GORDON INGERSOLL

Mayfield Mall *in Mountain View, California, was one of the stops for the last traveling exhibit of award winners. This 1969-1970 exhibit is still on the road*

Again in 1971

Western Home Awards

A continuing program of the American Institute of Architects and Sunset Magazine

Almost immediately after the announcement of the 1971-72 Western Home Awards program appeared in the February 1971 *Sunset* (page 98), requests for entry brochures started coming in from architects, builders, and home owners. The brochures came off the press February 4 and were soon on their way to about 9,000 registered architects in 13 Western states.

There is still time to enter: The entry form must reach *Sunset* by May 14. If you are a registered architect in the West and didn't receive an entry brochure, use the form at the bottom of this page. (The architect, owner, or builder of an eligible house or development may enter with the consent of the other two.)

The classifications are family homes (custom-built, merchant-built); remodels; townhouses; vacation houses (custom-built, merchant-built); and three categories included for the first time this year: planned residential communities; innovations in residential structures, structural systems, or use of building materials; and innovations in residential land use and development.

Deadlines: May 14, 1971—this form received in Menlo Park. June 14, 1971—all completed entries in Menlo Park.

Category and class of entry _____ Location of entry _____

Architect's name _____ Architect's address _____

Owner's name _____ Owner's address _____

Builder's name _____ Builder's address _____

Submitted by (name) _____ Submitted by (address) _____

Fill in this entry form and mail with an enclosed ☐ check ☐ money order in the amount of $_____ (covering $20 fee for each entry) to the A.I.A.-*Sunset* Western Home Awards Committee, Box 2345, Menlo Park, California 94025

The West Bend Company, Dept. 764, West Bend, Wisconsin 53095. ®1971, The West Bend Company

carefree luxury, stainless steel.
e these beauties from the craftsmen
West Bend. They'll ask for
e care throughout a long and
ant life.

The cookware: new Town House®.
West Bend adds fired-on porcelain
to even heating, luxury-weight
stainless. Makes cooking beautiful,
cleaning painless.

The coffee makers:
West Bend's 9 cup perk and
18 cup dinner party perk, both
in never-polish stainless
steel—inside and out.

WEST BEND®
...where craftsmen still care

Now bring your kids to Mauna Kea at our teeny-weeny rates.

[$10 A DAY INCLUDING TWO MAN-SIZED MEALS.]

That's the low, low children's hotel accommodation rate on which we're basing our Family Plan this year.

It's an open invitation to bring your kids to one of the most beautiful resorts in the world: recreational, inspirational, and in the nicest way educational.

(They'll learn more from a day's sightseeing around Hawaii's ancient kingdoms and another in Volcanoes National Park—both easily arranged—than from all the geography books in the world. Not to mention our all-Pacific art collection.)

Our free supervised day camp makes sure they (and you) get the most from Mauna Kea. And for parents we have—well, Mauna Kea. Our world-famous golf course, swimming, tennis, riding, hunting, stunning scenery. And delectable Mandarin, continental and American cuisine.

For 5 days, 4 nights, our Family Plan works out to $99 per person with two kids sharing parents' room with lanai, including two meals, $114 per person triple; $144 double (effective April 15-Dec. 15, 1971). Many extras, too. See your travel agent, or call Glen W. Fawcett, Inc., Los Angeles (213) 388-1151, San Francisco (415) 434-0660, Seattle (206) 682-1981. In New York call (212) 247-4688; Chicago (312) 372-4489.

MAUNA KEA BEACH HOTEL

ON THE ISLAND OF HAWAII

Operated by Rockresorts, Inc.

ELLS MARUGG

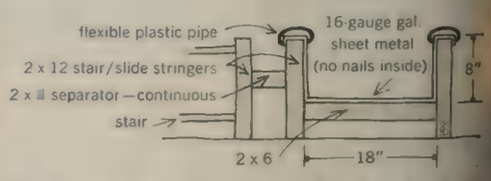
Ride down *is worth climb up. Slider's landing is cushioned by layer of crushed bark*

Instead of steps, why not slide?

The fastest way down from the upper level of this garden is to take the 35-foot-long slide. The children like it because it gives them a good, long ride. Most adults also find the slide irresistible, and their descent is invariably more hilarious.

The slide is a trough formed by 2 by 12-inch sides and lined with 16-gauge sheet metal. The metal sheets were lapped 2 inches like shingles, formed up the sides, and nailed along the top. The smooth handrails are sections of flexible plastic pipe, slit, slipped over the sides, and nailed along the outside edge. The metal is supported underneath by 2 by 6 cross members spaced every 2 feet.

The landscape architect was William Louis Kapranos for Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ocheltree of San Rafael, California.



To prevent splinters, *slide handrail is 4 inches away from the step stringer*

The 'Super-Graphics' Collection: it's a revolution in rugs as Fieldcrest goes the bath one better. With striking geometrics that go everywhere in style. Down the hall. Up on the wall. Beside the bed. Wherever you want a spark of ingenious color-works. And they're terrific in tandem, creative as building blocks. Discover 'Super-Graphics' in super colors at the stores you love most. $15. They're here for everywhere. Fieldcrest®
A Division of Fieldcrest Mills, Inc.,
60 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018.
'Super-Graphics' are now/Only Fieldcrest does it like this.

What's a nice lady in a fire hat doing in a furniture ad?

Simple. She is one of the famous personalities in Breuners exciting new "Colorful Californians Contest." *Over $7500 in prizes* . . . plus one of the most colorful shows we've ever presented! To have some fun (and to let you have a look at our huge collection of furnishings) we are decorating rooms in our stores in the color motifs of half a dozen colorful Californians of the past. To enter the contest, just pick up the official entry blank at any Breuners store, and mark down the "official" colors that match the personalities. There will be plenty of clues, and there's nothing to buy. The grand prize will be a free $2,500 Shopping Spree. In addition there will be color TV sets and hundreds of other valuable prizes. "Colorful Californians Contest" ends April 24, 1971. In the spirit of things, we are going to give you a big clue. The lady in the fire hat was a firebrand of her day. From the time she was a small girl, she loved to chase fire engines, much to the dismay her aristocratic mother. Even after she got married, she cou frequently be seen chasing a fire engine in the middle night, garbed in red shirt and firemai helmet. For her identity, turn pa upside down.

ne was, of course, Lillie Coit (1843-
929), the gracious, fun-loving lady
ho gave her name to the famed Coit
ower, a San Francisco landmark. You
ould have no trouble picking *her* offi-
al color—just look at the "Lillie Coit
oom" pictured above.

Breuners
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHERS SINCE

Oakland, Daly City, San Carlos, Pleasant Hill, Richmond, Vallejo, Campbell, Sacramento, Stockton

ELLS MARUGG

ıese slippers *fit comfortably because ? instep is made of soft stretch fabric*

Washable slippers ... easy to make

ɔu can buy washable slippers, but if u want to match a robe or pool wrap d you like to sew, you can make a ir for less than $2.

rst, in a notions department, buy a ir of foam latex insoles one size larger ın the foot size you wish. Use these guides when cutting your material. ɔu'll need heavy duck or lightweight ıvas and stretch fabric.

r each slipper, set an insole on a dou- layer of duck and cut two pieces 1 :h larger all around to allow for seams d optional top stitching.

:xt, cut out the instep, a piece of etch fabric folded double ("stretch" d fold should be across the foot). ake it half the length of the sole plus ım allowance, plus a 2-inch excess at ? fold line (to allow for the arch of the :tep) tapering down to the toe. Pinch s excess temporarily toward the center d place between the two pieces of ck; line up edges of sole and instep. ırting at the heel, sew a ½-inch seam ɔund, leaving a 3-inch opening on the el end.

ırn inside out through the opening, in- t insole, then try on foot. Hand stitch ? opening, and top stitch with machine around if slipper is too roomy.

put color in your life with white

White has all you need to color up your decorating. An array of the most stunning color finishes you can imagine. Rich, enchanting colors that enliven any room. The Lorraine IV Collection—including bedroom, dining room, and occasional pieces—is offered in your choice of 14 different custom finishes.

To see the complete collection, send fifty cents for a brochure to White Furniture, Dept. SM-04, 1355 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94103

White of Mebane

Very bright future.

Simulated TV Picture

Every Zenith portable TV is Handcrafted . . . built better to bring you a brighter, sharper picture years and years longer.

Shown: The Shreveport, model C2009W. 19" diagonal picture. Decorator cabinet in grained Kashmir Walnut color. And a big 4-inch round speaker in front, to make it sound as good as it looks.

See it at your Zenith dealer's.

At Zenith, *the quality goes in before the name goes on.*®

ZENITH®

STOP ANNOYING NOISES AND WASTING WATER

GET THE GENUINE

WATER MASTER

'Thrust-Back Collar'

TOILET TANK BALL

America's Largest Seller

The efficient Water Master Tank Ball instantly stops the flow of water after each flushing.

75¢ AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

Higher in Canada

Star-spangled way to sweeten up your future

The old American proverb says, "money isn't everything, but it sure helps."

And that goes double for the money you put in U. S. Savings Bonds. Because this money helps two important ways.

First, it helps your future. Putting youngsters through college. Building homes and summer cottages. Buying cruises for you and the spouse. You dream it; Bonds can deliver it.

Second, it helps your country now, by making Uncle Sam a stronger influence in an unsettled world.

Your fellow Americans have tucked over 48 billion dollars into U. S. Savings Bonds. Why not join them? There's no safer investment anywhere in the world.

Buy E Bonds for growth
—H Bonds for current income

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds

STAR-SPANGLED SAVINGS PLAN
FOR ALL AMERICANS

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is presented as a public service in cooperation with the Treasury Department and The Advertising Council.

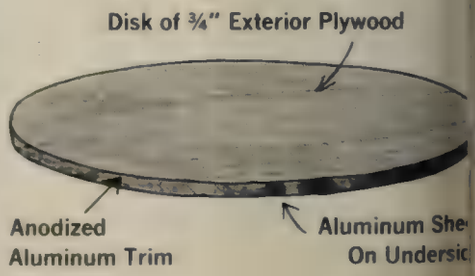
ELLS MARUGG

Plywood cover *protects barbecue pit and also serves as a table*

Cover also serves *as a heat guard under pit when a fire is lit*

Plywood disk converts a barbecue into a table

This large plywood disk is a cover for a portable metal barbecue-firepit. It keeps rainwater from rusting the metal, and also lets you use the unit as a coffee table. These metal firepits can radiate considerable heat downward—an especially important point when it's used on a wooden deck, as this is. The underside of this plywood disk is faced with aluminum sheeting. When a fire is to be made, the cover is taken off, turned over, and set on the deck directly beneath the metal bowl of the firepit.



Consider the alternatives

Getting away from it all doesn't have to mean getting away from all of it. In Oregon, you can still be near all kinds of civilized diversions. The Shakespearean Festival in Ashland. The wild and wooly western rodeo in Pendleton. Golfing at any one of a hundred courses. Horse racing. Beautiful parks. Portland's Japanese Gardens and other cultural attractions. In short, you won't be short of things to do. So this year, vacation in Oregon and relax in a state of excitement.

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TODAY

Travel Information, Room 31
State Highway Division
Salem, Oregon 97310

Please send me some alternatives to consider (check which).

- ☐ Full-color vacation booklet
- ☐ Highway map
- ☐ Parks guide
- ☐ Events folder

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

OREGON has it

How come a family outboard

wins so many races?

We work pretty hard at it.

For some races, like everybody else, we hypo our outboards with special high-speed lower units and props, tuned exhaust stacks, extra loving care, the whole bit. For others, the Mercs we race are the ones we sell.

We don't win 'em all. But we win most of them.

Mercs have won more races and set more performance and endurance records, than all other outboards combined. A Merc Six, in fact, holds the world's endurance record. 50 000 continuous miles. No competitor comes close. Nor, as far as we know, has even tried.

What we learn from competition racing and from endurance testing, we put into every new Mercury we make.

That's why the name Mercury stands for what it does: the world's most dependable outboards. See your Mercury dealer.

MERCURY
OUTBOARDS

MERCURY
FIRST IN MARINE PROPULSION

Complete range of power: 4, 7½, 9.8, 20, 40, 50, 65, 80, 115, 135 HP.
For nearest Mercury Dealer, see the Yellow Pages under "Outboard Motors."
Kiekhaefer Mercury/Division of Brunswick Corp./Fond du Lac, Wis./Canada, Ltd./Australia Pty. Ltd.

April is "Aquativity" Special Promotion Month at your Mercury Dealer. See him soon.

DON NORMARK

Canvas slings *have 3-inch side hems for strength, looped ends (pipes pass through)*

Sling swing with room for three

This three-person swinging deck chair hangs from a sturdy overhead beam, pipe, or tree limb, and you adjust its height and backrest angle by taking up or letting out the lengths of chain that support it. You can even hang it horizontally and use it as a hammock.

Graham A. Davey of Tucson built it using 1½-inch-link chain, 53½-inch lengths of pine 2 by 4's for the ends, 78-inch lengths of 1¼-inch galvanized pipe for the sides, and 3 pieces of marine canvas 31 by 66 inches as seat slings.

Split link *connectors make it easy to adjust chains*

Eye bolts *go through pipe, hold wooden ends in place*

There's an easier way.

Sure your garden is crawling with a great variety of insects. But you don't need a great variety of insecticides to control 'em. In fact, all you need is one... Spectracide®.

Spectracide (with Diazinon®) controls virtually every insect known to gardens. Mites, ants, chinch bugs, aphids, leaf miners are just a few examples.

Protect your lawn, shrubs, flowers, fruits and vegetables with Spectracide. Available in liquid concentrate, granular or pressurized spray, at your nursery or garden supply center.

Spectracide

Getaway.

To places you always wanted to see but never thought you could.

You want to go.

But there are so many reasons why you don't.

All those places, prices and promises.

The airline that clears all this up is going to make a lot of people happy.

While it won't be hurting itself either.

So this year, TWA brings you Getaway.

The most comprehensive vacation program in the world.

We give you the Getaway Book. A look at 19 of the world's greatest cities.

We give you an independent Getaway Brochure. For those who would rather travel by themselves than with a group.

We give you three Getaway Brochures. One on America, one on Europe, and a third on Africa, Asia, the Orient and the Pacific. They help you decide where to go, and then guide you through the maze of prices for getting there

We offer you the Getaway Card.® No yearly membership fee. No minimum income requirement. You can use it to charge airfare, hotels, meals, cars, you can even cash checks in most TWA ticket offices. And then take up to two years to pay.

TWA's Getaway Program also gives you TWA. America's number one vacation airline. The only one flying all over America, Europe, Asia, Africa, the Orient, Pacific, all over the world.

Mail in the coupon and we'll send you our free Getaway Vacation Kit. Including all the books, brochures and a Getaway Card Application.

Then call TWA or your travel agent.

And find out how easy getting away really is.

TWA's Getaway Program
U.S.A./Europe/Asia/Pacific/Africa

TWA, P.O. Box 303, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
Please send me TWA's free Getaway Vacation Kit.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss

Address

City State Zip

My travel agent is

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Oversize table *is good looking and sturdy, and stands solid on its pedestal base*

When a family asked him to design a circular table seating eight for dinner, Rick Morrall of Palo Alto, California, came up with this solution. No clamps were needed in the table's construction —it's glued together in a very simple way. The materials cost $45.

To duplicate it, you'll need about 200 linear feet of clear, square-cornered 2 by 2's; a quart of resin glue; 8-penny finishing nails; a 28-gallon paper drum; 40 28-inch lengths of 1 by 2; ¾-inch tacks; and a 20-inch square of ¾-inch plywood.

Assemble the 66-inch-diameter top by working from middle out, gluing each board continuously and nailing every 8 inches. Use a yardstick as shown in the photograph below to direct nail placement. Nail one end at center and drill a pencil-size hole at circumference. Build up 10 boards each way from the center at a time, then let dry overnight on a flat surface.

When all pieces are glued, cut along the marked circle with a saber saw.

The base is made from a standard 28-gallon paper drum. Measure up from floor 28 inches and cut off remainder (about 2 inches). Cover drum with 1 by 2's notching each about ¼ by 2 inches to fit over metal ring at bottom. Glue each generously and hold in place with ¾-inch carpet tacks (four per slat) from the inside. After about half the drum is covered, place slats loosely around unfinished part to determine whether remaining 1 by 2's will have to be planed or sawn to fit.

Cut the ¾-inch piece of plywood to the inside diameter of barrel and attach to tabletop with several screws. For a large table like this, you may want to brace the top with a 2 x 2 crosspiece. Sand well and apply three coats of oil sealer.

The top is 2 by 2's glued, the base is 1 by 2's around a paper drum

Yardstick, *nailed at center, has pencil hole on circumference*

DARROW M. WATT

Base slats *are glued and tacked to a cut-down paper barrel*

Handy tool kits for a lady when husband's not in reach

Vomen often find that fixing things hemselves is easier than waiting for a andyman or a husband to do so. And dequate tools make household repairs lot easier. The trouble is, tools often isappear when they're needed. A well rranged kit helps keep them together. hown here are three kits for the fix-it ıdy—no one can properly tighten loose crews with a paring knife, or hammer nail straight with a shoe. The tool ssortments pictured here and on the ext page will take care of the common pair chores about the home, and cost ıly about $10 for the A and C groups, $3 to $6 for the B group.

Two young women on our staff familiar with leaking faucets and stuck drawers helped to assemble the A and C assortments, choosing the things they'd most like to have when no help is available from a man who has the tools and the know-how. Kit B was bought already assembled in a store.

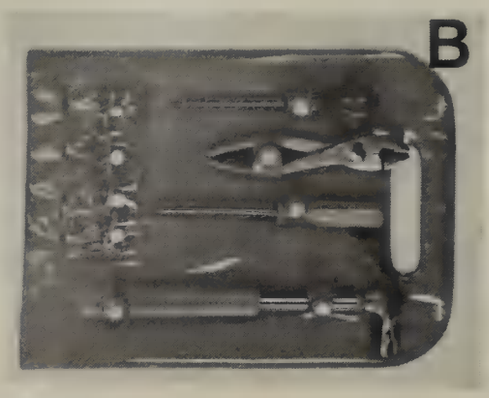
Kit A and Kit C (shown on the next page) contain some interesting individual choices by members of our panel of ladies. For Kit A one of them specified a magnetic tack hammer so she would not

ELLS MARUGG

Kit A

A simple miniature carpenter's tool box, made of plywood, this one's just long enough to hold a hammer.

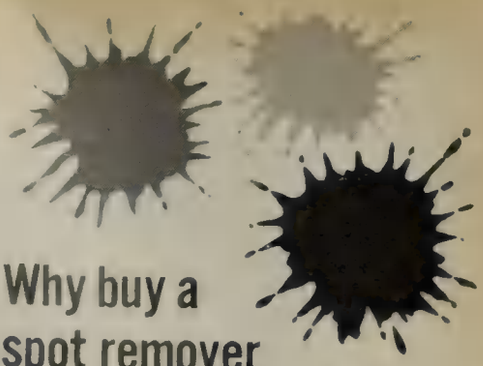
Pair of gardening gloves
Assortment of small nails in plastic box
Assortment of twist drills (up to ¼-inch)
Inexpensive hand drill
Large inexpensive adjustable pliers (will also serve as a wrench)
Magnetic tack hammer that will hold a small nail to start it (rather than using your fingers)
Set of small box, open-end wrenches
Three screwdrivers—one medium and one small regular, one Phillips
Heavy-duty clear plastic tape
Roll of 20-gauge galvanized wire
2-inch paintbrush (for cleaning such things as the refrigerator's radiator, and furnace outlets)
Needle-nosed pliers with wire cutter
Spray-on lubricant
Multipurpose wood and metal saw
Small tape ruler
Putty knife



Kit B

This purchased kit has a stiff plastic-covered back so you can hang it up.

Large screw-type awl
Ordinary pliers
Medium-sized screwdriver
Small carpenter's hammer
Pouches of assorted nails and screws



Why buy a spot remover that just removes spots?

Energine® removes just about any grease spot from practically every kind of fabric...quickly, easily, surely. But that's just the beginning.

Energine also cleans car upholstery and whitewall tires, typewriter rollers. Cleans greasy lawn mowers, bicycles. Removes fresh paint, chewing gum, tar. Does dozens of other clean-up jobs.

FREE! New Energine Spot Removal Guide. Tells you how to remove dozens of different kinds of spots. To get your copy, just send 10¢ to cover cost of mailing with your name to: The d-CON Company, Inc., Box 169, White Plains, N.Y. 10602.

BEST VACATION ROUTE

This sign marks the "route" to trouble-free vacation accommodations. In spotless, reasonably priced rooms with clean, comfortable beds. Under the sign you'll find 1,100 Best Western motels, in big cities and small towns, all across the nation.

Any telephone, anywhere, becomes a "motelephone," when you use it to call our **toll-free** national number: **800-228-9450***. For instant, computer-perfect reservations.

Start off on the right track. Send this coupon for your **free copy** of the 1971 Best Western Travel Guide and Atlas — a $2 value! Up-to-date road maps, interstate routes, mileage computer . . . and best of all, all of Best Western's locations, rates and facilities.

*In Nebraska dial 800-642-9900

Send me my **FREE** Travel Guide and Atlas.

BEST WESTERN MOTELS, INC.
2910 Sky Harbor Blvd.,
Phoenix, Arizona 85034

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE ZIP

7S

ELLS MARUGG

Kit C

A good-sized old purse, as shown at top of the above photograph, makes an excellent case for this set of tools. It is easy to carry and easy to store.

Assortment of nails, tacks, staples, and screws in a plastic box
Sandpaper and sandpaper block
Small carpenter's hammer
Set of eight small screwdrivers in plastic case, with a handle to fit
Can of lightweight household oil
Small tape ruler
Utility knife with retractable razor-type blade, and extras stored in handle
Small needle-nosed pliers
Ordinary pliers
Adjustable wrench, 8-inch size
Small level (to use mainly for squaring pictures on walls)
Small screw-type awl (for starting holes for nails and screws)
Small bottle of white glue

bang her fingers when driving a nail. She chose a large pair of pliers, so she would have more leverage on hard-to-turn fittings. And she included a paintbrush, not for painting, but as a versatile cleaning brush.

For kits like these you do not need the expensive tools a carpenter, plumber, or mechanic needs for his day-long work. Inexpensive foreign-made tools—the kind that are sold for about $1 each at hardware stores—are ample for the occasional time they are needed. To keep the tools in good condition, it's advisable to put a drop of oil on the working parts; wipe off the excess oil.

A dog is something like a child.

He trusts you to keep him clean and healthy.

Clean, comfortable and healthy...with the services of your veterinarian, along with a nourishing diet and plenty of love. That's really all your dog needs. Caring for your dog is so much easier with quality pet-care products from Pulvex.

PULVEX®

Wherever quality pet-care products are sold.

WENKAM-SALBOSA

Raised planter *(26 inches) brings plants closer to eye level, is open at bottom for good drainage*

Each side *of the twi washbasin island is ope to the raised plante*

Idea from Hawaii . . . the bath that seems half out-of-doors

For the sybarite there's nothing quite like taking a shower or bath outside surrounded by greenery. It's highly unlikely you have the perfect conditions outdoors, but there are ways to bring the garden feeling inside without undue compromise.

For example, it's often possible—with some remodeling—to open the bathroom wall to the outside by means of sliding glass doors, and then use wood screens and carefully chosen plants to create a small, private garden.

Or build a bay window of patterned glass for privacy, leaving a generous ledge for plants. One section should have louvers for ventilation. Such a window could function like a small greenhouse.

In the two photographs above, plants grow in a giant (6 by 8-foot) concrete-sided planter within the bathroom itself and can be seen from the shower, the lavatory-dressing area, and the deep, Japanese type bathtub. Three windows of patterned glass let in light from the garden outside with no loss of privacy. Fixed wood louvers above the planter filter the overhead sun. In the lavatory-dressing area, a luminous ceiling (fluorescent tubes behind an "eggcrate" screen) boosts the light and offsets glare from the glazed planter walls. Architects Johnson and Perkins designed the house and planter for Dr. and Mrs. William H. Wilkinson, Mililani Town, Oahu.

The garden pictured at right remains outside; but when the bifolding louvered doors are open, inside and outside spaces function as one. The 6 by 15-foot-long garden, which also extends along the house outside a bedroom, is enclosed by a 5-foot solid wood fence. Insect screening covers the high section above the fence and reaches across the top. Architects were Belt Collins & Assoc. Ltd., for Walter K. Collins, Honolulu.

Step out *of the tub or shower here and you have the pleasant sensation of being outside*

They say you're part of the West.

ADMINISTRATIVE HDQRTS.: 464 CALIFORNIA ST., SAN FRANCISCO 94120/SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA HDQRTS.: 415 WEST FIFTH ST., LOS ANGELES 90054/MEMBER F.D.I.C.

EDMONTON. ALBERTA CANADA—

OUR HOLIDAY GUESTS KEEP COMING UP FOR AIR.

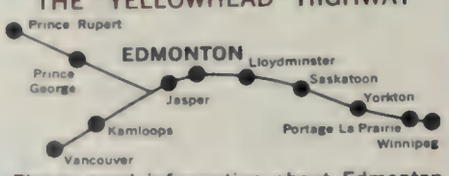
Our clean, fresh sunny air is one of the many reasons people visit Edmonton year after year, but our visible assets are pretty exciting too!

Set your course on the scenic new Yellowhead Highway to Jasper and Edmonton — a modern roadway that crosses the pages of history. Join the whirl of Edmonton's Klondike Days, or take a safari to the Alberta Game Farm where African big game roam in natural surroundings, along with exotic animals from all parts of the world.

A thousand things to see and do in Edmonton: come on up for a breather!

Edmonton Canada

THE "YELLOWHEAD" HIGHWAY



Please send information about Edmonton accommodations and activities to:

Name _____

Address _____

City/Town _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

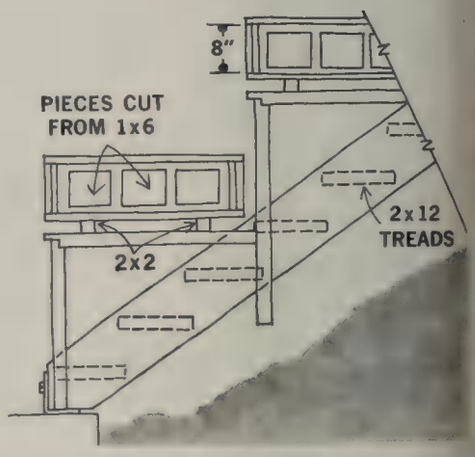
Special Interest _____

I will be travelling with school age family _____ Arrival _____

EDMONTON VISITORS BUREAU
5068 · 103rd Street
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada SS4-71

ELLS MARUGG

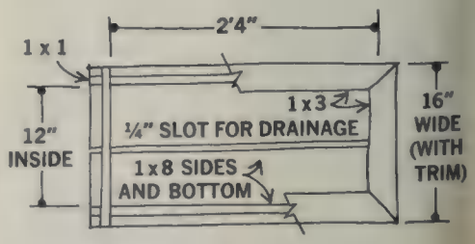
Trailing fuchsias *overflow the planters in summer. Bulbs provide spring color*



Strong shadow patterns *were made by nailing lengths of 1 by 6's to the sides and ends*

Planters rise beside the steps

Six wooden planters take the place of a second railing on these garden steps. Bright with flowers in spring and summer, they make the stairway a showplace: Seen from the side or below, the steps resemble a series of plant display stages. Design was by architect Ernst O. Meissner of Menlo Park, California.



TOP VIEW

Are you a blue, purple or pink?

It's not important really. In any package color you have good taste. In the blue package, you find the original *sourdough* English muffin. It's partially split at the bakery for those who prefer the classic rough-textured halves. The purple package brings you the same authentic muffin with an extra lift in the tang of sourdough. In the pink (or is it magenta?) package, we again slice our muffins for toaster convenience. When is an English Muffin just right to your taste? We think that you'll convince yourself that we have arrived at the just-right muffin texture and flavor; a sourdough tanginess and a satisfying blend of crispness and chewiness.

OROWEAT

Oroweat Baking Co. of S. F.

THE $150 DIFFERENCE

When we made our table of the future, we gave it one thing from our past. You can see this in the swooping arcs of mozambique, that support the glass like a piece of sculpture. For this rare wood from the African tropics was worked up and burnished by hand. Only practiced hands, working the old fashioned ways, can persuade the reluctant wood to yield its colors. Can coax out the sepia, the beige, the rare rose, the ebony black.

And only more money can buy it.

It's this old habit of patience and detail that makes our glass-top table cost $150 more than another. And that makes our whole new Millennia collection so unexpectedly different from other modern furniture. Feel under the top of a dresser for the hidden crossbar that will support any weight. Look at the door hinges, full-length for sturdiness. Notice the curving sides which soften the style...unusual in modern designs, for it takes an old skill to arch a stress piece.
This is why Heritage modern will cost you more. And why you'll get a piece of work that's timeless.

millennia®
HERITAGE
A division of Drexel Enterprises.

Table designed by David Butterworth with chief stylist Marion Pratt. For our catalog and room planning kit, send $2 to Dept. S 4-71, Heritage Furniture Co., High Point, N.C. 27261.

At first look *(above): shelves and cabinets. At second look (right): wooden decoration has become a table leg for pull-down sewing table*

Sewing center that goes into hiding

isguised behind the handsome cabinet-ork above is a sewing center. It's at one d of a living room where things some-nes must be straightened up in a hurry.

ne cupboard face on the right pulls wn to form a table. Its 10 by 30-inch coration is the leg, composed of five eces of redwood (1 by 2's on edge and by 4's flat) nailed and glued together ter they were decorated with the dado t of a radial arm saw. The leg is nged at the top to a 23 by 51-inch ahogany plywood panel that serves as sewing and cutting table. The panel is nged at the bottom to the lower shelf.

hen not in use, the portable sewing achine sits in the cupboard against a ck wall of pegboard that holds various wing tools. The pegboard is nailed to by 2 spacers on the wall.

ree cupboard doors across the bottom (hinged on right sides) open by means of vertical mahogany door pulls in the middle of each.

Owner-architect is Lawrence Steiner of Palo Alto, California.

Table leg *is five lengths of redwood, routed decoratively, nailed and glued*

My friend on Wall Street lives in La Jolla

Every woman who has $10,000 or more to invest should have a friend like Mansfield Mills. He lives in La Jolla because he wants to. But he's an investment counsellor.

He invests millions of dollars of other people's money because they don't have the time—or the training—to seriously study the stock market. True, he charges for the service, but not much. And he understands investment management.

In fact, his organization has developed what they call a "Mills Growth Phase Curve" that helps indicate some stocks which have a chance of doing better than average, and some which probably don't.

So, if you have some money to invest but feel you could use some professional help, use this coupon to get a free 48-page book that tells you all about his personal service and "Growth Phases." It answers just about any question you could ask.

Everybody should have a friend like Mansfield Mills!

Mansfield Mills Inc.
7918 Ivanhoe Avenue, (P.O. Box 351)
Dept. 5-4G, La Jolla, California 92037

Please send me a copy of your free 48-page book on Personal Investment Counsel.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

On windy days *owners close rolling doors (inset window panels are plastic-coated mesh), and pull canvas curtains across opening, fasten to vertical post at left*

On calmer days *they open up the patio. Both doors in background roll to sides. Without protective structure, banana, avocado (in left corner) would be tattered and torn by the wind*

ELLS MARUC

Before *shelter was put up, patio was fully exposed to winds down hill*

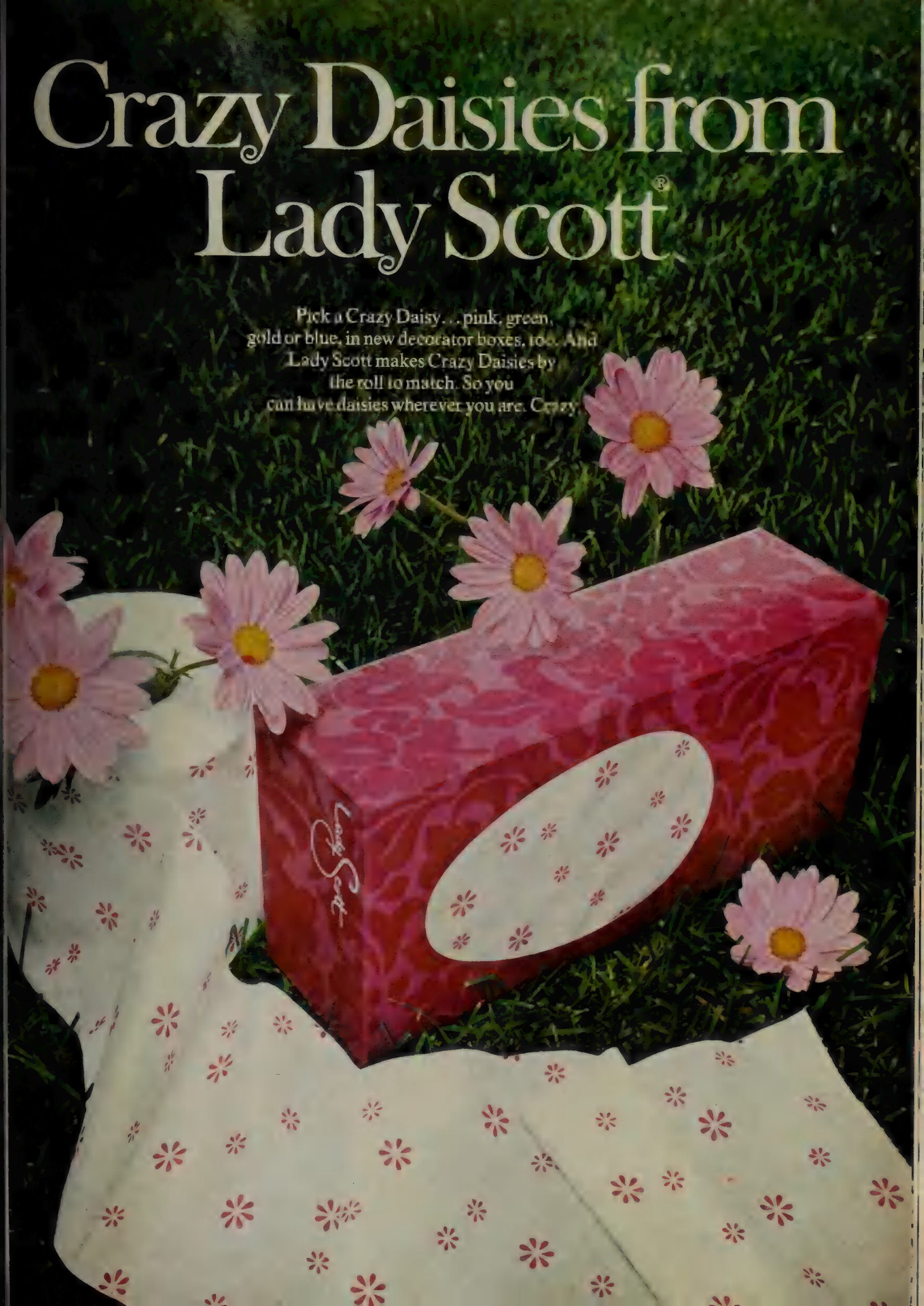
For their windy patio . . . an open or shut wind shelter

Prevailing winds, strong enough to blo furniture around, discouraged outdoo living on this patio. It was hard on th plants, too, whipping them about an tearing some of their large leaves.

The solution is this garden structure th can be opened, closed, or curtained t control the wind—shut it out complete or reduce it to a more tolerable coolin breeze. Landscape architect Willia Louis Kapranos designed it for Mr. an Mrs. Jack Castor of San Rafael, Ca fornia.

Crazy Daisies from Lady Scott®

Pick a Crazy Daisy...pink, green, gold or blue, in new decorator boxes, too. And Lady Scott makes Crazy Daisies by the roll to match. So you can have daisies wherever you are. Crazy.



Limited Time Special

Lady Seymour Princess Ensemble

Ironing table, regularly	$11.50
Pad and cover, regularly	1.98
Ironholder, regularly	1.50
Cordholder, regularly	1.50
Total value:	$16.48

Now only $12.88

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

The Ironholder gives you more ironing room. The cordholder keeps the cord out of your way. And that high-quality Lady Seymour Princess roll-about ironing table adjusts to any height most comfortable for you, sitting or standing. At your nearby housewares dealer now!

LADY Seymour IRONING TABLES

LSi LEAR SIEGLER, INC. SEYMOUR HOUSEWARES COMPANY SEYMOUR, INDIANA 47274

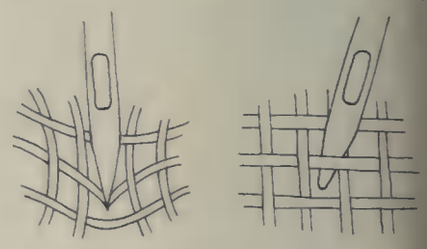
The warmth of traditional English design prevails in this commode table from the Windsor Group. One of ten handsome tables and cabinets designed to complement any furniture style, any decor. Solid pecan and pecan veneers. Finished in either light pecan or Mahogany. Claffslate tops available on certain pieces. To see the complete group, as well as other distinctive designs from Gordon's, send one dollar for a brochure.

GORDON'S

Sewing new knit and stretch fabrics

Some of the newer knit and stretch fab rics require different sewing technique than conventionally woven fabrics. Sinc these new materials stretch, slip, and cu easily, some manufacturers have deve oped pins, needles, and sewing machin presser feet especially for use on them.

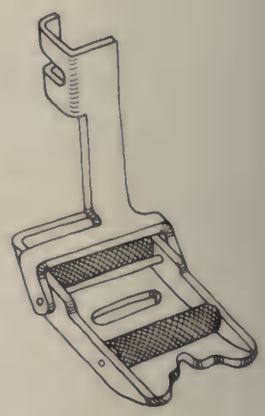
"Ball point" needles and pins have rounded point. They push fabric yarn aside, rather than piercing and cuttin the fabric (see sketch below). Sever sizes of needles for the machine ar available for use on fine lightweight kn



Regular *point (at left) cuts, pierces fabric; "ball point" (at right) pushes yarns aside, avoids cutting*

fabrics, like nylon tricot, medium cotto and polyester knits; and on heavi stretch fabrics, like ski pants fabrics an heavy elastic. Pins, by the box of 30 cost about 70 cents; needles are abo 75 cents per package of five.

The roller foot, sketched below, for u on stretch fabrics is attached in the san manner as a conventional presser fo On its base are two rollers; these faci tate the cloth feed for work on sever layers of fabric, or on sticky, stretch or slippery fabrics. They prevent o layer of fabric from slipping away fro the next. The foot costs about $1.50 ar adapts to most machines.



Roller *foot aids feeding layers of slippery, stretchy fabric through sewing machine*

dy Pepperell can do wonderful things for your home.

Fireworks . . . Lady Pepperell's way for you to celebrate each new morning.
parkling print on towels, Vellux blankets and Dacron* and cotton sheets and pillowcases,
v with Presslin 303 — the permanent permanent press.
festive this spring. Fireworks for your bedroom and bath.

Point Pepperell

*Du Pont

Helper passes *buckets of concrete (via rented mixer, wheelbarrow) to owner who is lining uppermost pool. Rock retaining wall, also part of project, has depression for spillway*

Built-it-himself... 65 feet of rapids, waterfalls, pools

RICHARD FISI

Completed project *seen from same angle as photograph at upper left. It's as if the watercourse had always been there*

Reflecting surface *near upper left corner is lowest pool; rapids are hidden by shrubs*

Inspired by a fountain he saw at a friend's home, then dismayed by $1,000 and $1,200 bids from contractors, Don Robertson of La Crescenta, California, built this natural-looking watercourse himself for a little more than $300.

He dug the excavations in the evenings after work. Then with the occasional help of two friends, a teen-age boy, his wife, and two youngsters, he put in plumbing, concrete, and stonework in four weekends. The result: a connected series of rapids, waterfalls, and pools that extends more than 65 feet down a steep bank at the rear of his lot.

The system contains about 300 gallons of water, and is recirculated by a ⅓-hp submersible pump. There's a 15-foot vertical lift from the lowest pool to the top of the first waterfall. For convenience, the pump can be switched on either from the garden or from the house. Replenishing water that's evaporated can also be controlled at the house. For cleaning purposes there's a drain in the bottom of each of the two lower pools.

"We all enjoy the watercourse, especially on hot summer days when the sound of babbling water makes you feel cooler. Several thousand tadpoles have been hatched in the pools, birds and animals come to drink, goldfish have thrived in them, and kids and dogs fall in from time to time—all of which adds immeasurably to our family pleasure."

Robertson also feels that his children and their friends have learned a lot about nature observing the creatures and plant life in and around the watercourse.

Since these photographs were taken plant material has grown to soften the look of the rocks that edge the rapids and pools, and garden lights have been installed.

Fondue Bourguignonne shouldn't be treated like an everyday french fry.

Fondue Bourguignonne—an easy and tasty European delicacy.

And to capture that true European flavor, you must use a true European oil . . . a 100% peanut oil like premium Planters.

Planters Oil performs best at high fondue temperatures. And it's the lightest of the polyunsaturated oils. But the big reason why gourmets recommend peanut oil for fondue cooking is taste.

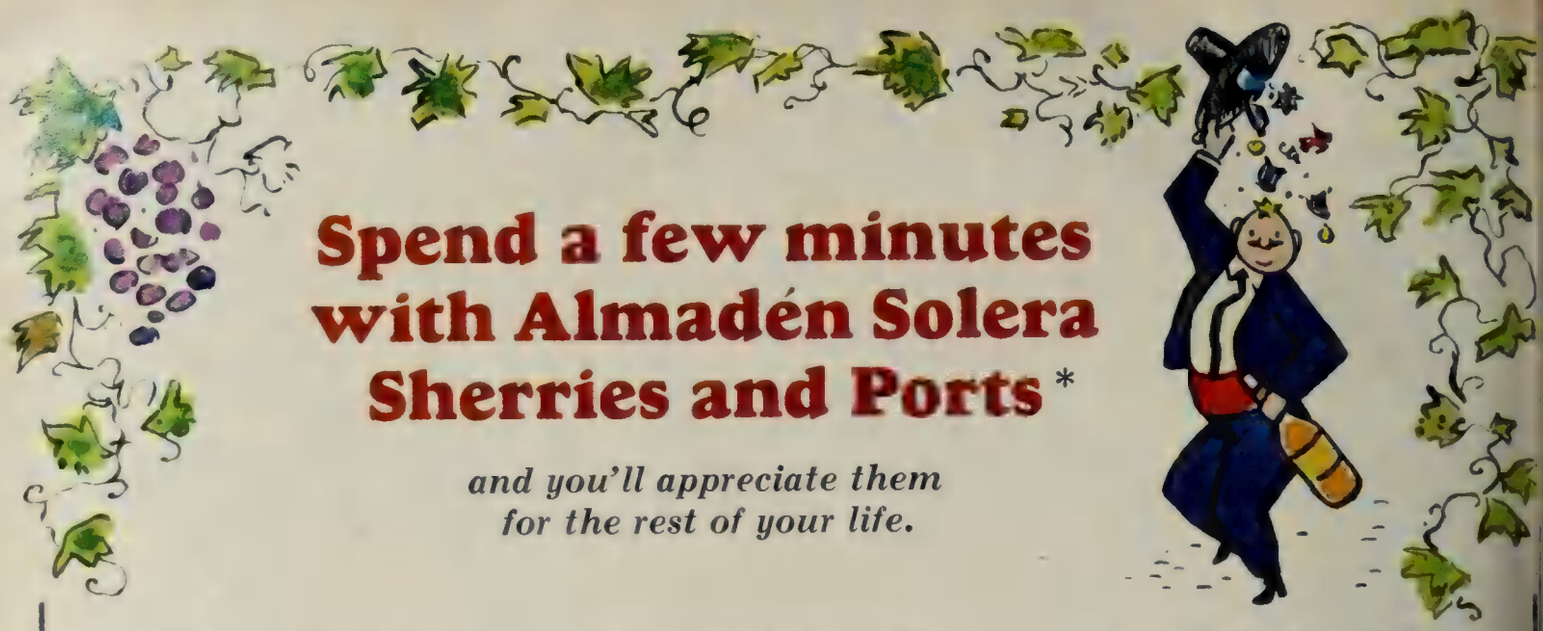
It has none of its own and it won't absorb others.

So all it does is bring out that great fondue flavor.

Planters Oil—it won't treat your fondue like an everyday french fry.

NEW IDEAS IN SEASONAL COOKERY.

For many great fondue, pan-fry and deep-fry recipes and techniques, just send 25¢ plus a liner from the cap of any size bottle of Premium Planters Oil to: "Appliance Cooking For All Seasons," Box 20B, Elm City, North Carolina 27822. (No orders can be filled without Zip Code.)



Spend a few minutes with Almadén Solera Sherries and Ports*

and you'll appreciate them for the rest of your life.

Flor–the remarkable cause of Sherry

Around the 1st Century B.C., a unique yeast started to materialize from the Spanish air quite suddenly, at vintage time. A snowy, whipped-cream-like surface bloomed over some, but not all wines. It looked like an enormous, white lily. So the Spanish called it *Flor* for flower. Gradually, all the lighter, finer wines thus began to flower...their bouquet changed, and their character deepened...they became dryer, crisper, and acquired more nose...the first Sherry was happening.

And now, 2000 years later at Almadén, this miracle is happening beautifully in California. Here's how it developed.

The Sherry grape

The golden Palomino grape–the essential start of the best Sherry, was brought over from Jerez, Spain and planted in the rich soil of California. It was a perfect fit. At this point, two essential ingredients for fine Sherry had been brought to Almadén: *Flor* yeast and the Palomino grape. Next we swung our attention to method, and realized that the Solera system–that process used originally in Spain–was the only way to produce highest quality Sherry. And that required special barrels.

White oak from Tennessee

The best wood for aging Sherry is white oak from Tennessee; even the Spaniards haven't found another oak as good. So we arranged to have white oak cut down and shipped regularly to Spain; there, with skilled hands, Spanish coopers shape it into butts or casks. These are returned to Almadén where they hold the wine in two important stages. The first is in what the Spaniards call a *Criadera* (literally, a nursery) where the dry, young Palomino wine takes on the *Flor* flavor. Next is the *Solera*.

The Solera System –2000 years old.

A vast, dim room holds tier over tier of small oak barrels–some 20,000 in all. The young wine is poured into the topmost tier. What is drawn off for Sherry comes from the bottom tier–and never more than a third of a barrel at a time; this is replenished from the barrel above, and that barrel from a still higher barrel. This is the Solera System: through the years, the young Palomino wine blends with the older wines, moving slowly, from barrel to barrel, until it takes on the richness and quality of its ancestors. It's easily the most expensive but definitely the best way to make Sherry. There are three Almadén Sherries, all made in this painstaking way, for you to try: *Cocktail Sherry*–as a dry aperitif to be served before dinner chilled or over the rocks; *Golden Sherry*–not quite so dry, to be served chilled on the rocks with walnuts; and *Cream Sherry*–for those who prefer a sweeter Sherry as a before or after dinner drink (or anytime for that matter).

The Port grape

The best Port grape of Portugal, the Tinta Madeira, is used for Almadén Port. Notice it on the label...you will find it on few, very few, American Port labels...it is always an indication of superior quality, of a true, varietal Port wine. Matured in oak, in the same Solera process as the Sherries, Almadén Ports achieve their maximum softness and flavor. They are made just as Port is made in Portugal. Try them: *Tinta Ruby Port* and *Tinta Tawny Port*.

*Origin California

Almadén Vineyards, Los Gatos and Paicines, California

The bunk beds *hold twin bed-size, 6-inch-high foam mattresses on plywood bases. Navy-type sideboards, above, keep youngsters inboard, hinge down for easy bed-making*

Desk *and chest of drawers at right store toys and clothes. Hand-pull drawer openings, above, have plastic billfold flaps inside to keep out dust*

Bunk beds, drawer stack, desk ... for two boys

t three pieces of furniture built by his ıer perform all necessary functions in ıtt Lewis's bedroom, leaving much of floor space open for play.

has an extra bunk bed for an over-ht guest. Below the lower one is stor-for toys.

ıng the opposite wall, 14 large drawers d clothing and toys, and there is a k large enough for two children; it be raised on bolts as they grow.

furniture is built of shop grade lauan fir plywood. Hand holes and navy hor designs were cut out with a jig-. The wood was gouged slightly and erwise "distressed" to give an antique earance. Hinges are plain steel, an-ıed with a welding torch and brazing . Total cost for materials, with care-shopping, was about $100. Designer builder was Richard Lewis of Menlo k, California.

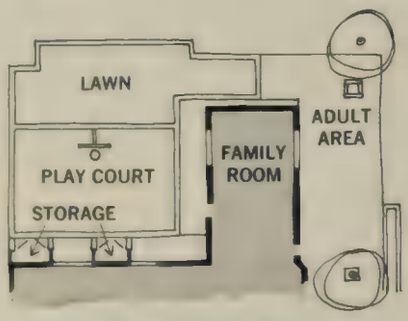
A lesson in dividing outdoor space ...between generations

Play court *designed for basketball, badminton, roller-skating. Below, sports equipment goes into storage units built out from house wall*

On a suburban lot, 82 feet wide, can you have a play court for three active children and their friends and also a secluded, quiet outdoor area for adults? It's a tall order, to be sure, but the home of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Reed, Jr., in Anaheim is proof it can be done.

The available rear lot space was split by a projecting family room wing. On one side it opens to the children's area; on the other, to an entertaining deck. The house wing functions as a sound buffer between these areas.

The landscape architects were Hamilton-DiLallo Associates, Inc. (a division of Tariq M. Shamma Associates, Inc.).



Adult and family *entertaining area has built-in seating, fire pit, gas-fired barbecue*

RICHARD FISH

Holland, 800 years ago.

A flat, quiet land. Vast pastures, grass grown rich in the black-brown earth reclaimed from the sea.

People here and there. But mostly cows, fat black-and-white Friesians, milk cattle. Grazing, sleeping, little more.

Their milk, in deep tubs, quickly forms curds. Curds pressed round in wooden molds, then taken out and set on shelves. To age. To become cheese.

Months later, the cheese, rubbed with oil and colored cloths. Glistening, bright with trademark coat of red or yellow, off they go to market.

Holland, today.

Edam and Gouda cheese. Made with that same rich milk, from the same dark-earth fodder, with the same Dutch care. Because there is no other way.

"Holland Edam, Gouda, and Baby Gouda" by Burton Silverman

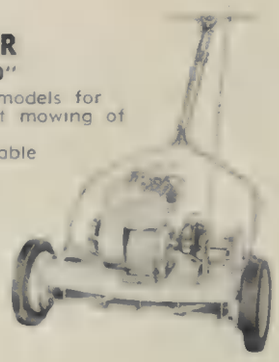
HOLLAND
IMPORTED CHEESE

FOR THOSE WHO WANT THE BEST

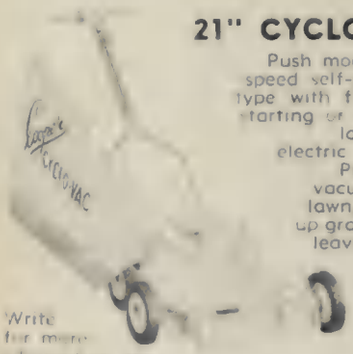
Cooper

Get better performance, more convenience, longer service life, and save money. In the long run it'll cost you less than cheaper mowers and serve you better than many more expensive ones.

KLIPPER
18" and 20"
5 and 6 blade models for smoothest, safest mowing of all type lawns. Rugged, dependable construction with plenty of power, easy cutting height adjustment, and all controls on the handle.



21" CYCLO-VAC
Push models or 2 speed self-propelled type with finger tip starting or the very latest key electric starting. Practically vacuums the lawn, picking up grass, twigs, leaves, while mowing.



Write for more information on new exclusive Cooper [illegible] from Iowa.

EDGE'N TRIM
Effortless [illegible] Special [illegible] All [illegible] handle.

Cooper

MANUFACTURING CO.
419 SO. 1ST AVE.
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA 50158

DARROW M. WATT

Maple-topped *island, 27 by 36 inches, is baking center, chopping top*

This kitchen's crossroads is a maple-topped island

A chopping block island is the center of all meal preparation in the Paul Atkins kitchen in Ross, California. It gets constant use as a baking, chopping, and carving surface. The island was designed by Janean.

When the surface is used for chopping vegetables, they're collected in a stainless steel bowl that is set flush in the surface; afterwards, the bowl lifts out so waste can be dropped into a plastic-lined drawer below.

Plastic-lined *drawer on one side of island holds waste; bowl fits into cutout in top*

Starshine *waits in front of the shallow pet food cabinet*

One side of the island serves baking needs: Flour and sugar are kept in metal-lined drawers, utensils in divided drawers, and pans and cooky sheets in a vertically slotted cabinet.

The opposite side has a shallow cabinet lined with adjustable shelves to hold canned food for the family's pets.

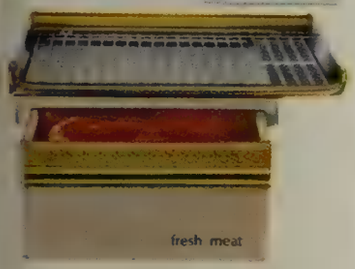
Another Amana® exclusive: '5-Zone' refrigeration. Five independent temperature zones you control for better food keeping.

No foods are created equal, so they shouldn't be treated as equals. That's why an Amana Side-by-Side refrigerator-freezer has five independent temperature controls—one for each temperature zone.

1 **0°** The Amana Side-by-Side family size freezer. You can set the freezer for safe zero degree "temperature" freezing without changing temperature in the refrigerator. Amana's exclusive Frost Magnet keeps it Free-O'Frost, naturally.

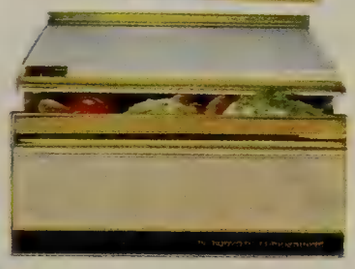
2 **38°** The Amana Side-by-Side family size refrigerator. Dial the temperature you want without affecting the freezer. Exclusive SENSI-matic Control even allows for door openings. If the temperature rises as little as 1½° SENSI-matic allows more cold air into the refrigerator. When the temperature drops, it shuts off automatically.

3 **32°** The Amana Side-by-Side exclusive meat keeper. A "refrigerator-within-a-refrigerator" with its own temperature control that keeps meat fresh twice as long as ordinary keepers. Instead of having a blast of drying air blowing directly on the meat, a blanket of super-cold air surrounds the meat pan. Meat stays fresher longer.

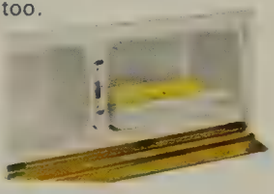


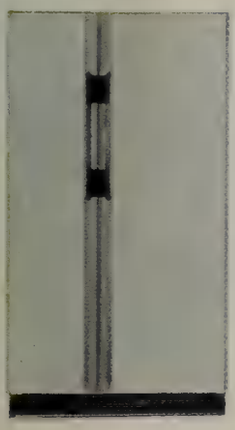
SD-25-G-1

4 **34°** The Amana Side-by-Side Hi-Humidity Compartment. It has a blanket of cold air surrounding it. That way, no air blows directly on the vegetables. Vegetables keep fresh and delicate for up to 3 weeks. All you do is set the compartment's temperature control . . . temperature and humidity are regulated automatically!



5 The Amana Side-by-Side three position butter conditioner. You keep butter at the spreading consistency you like. Comes with its own unbreakable butter dish, too.





Those are the 5 zones, but there's a lot more to an Amana Side-by-Side than that. Our Side-by-Sides are packed with features that would fill this page and more. Which is why we suggest you see your Amana dealer.

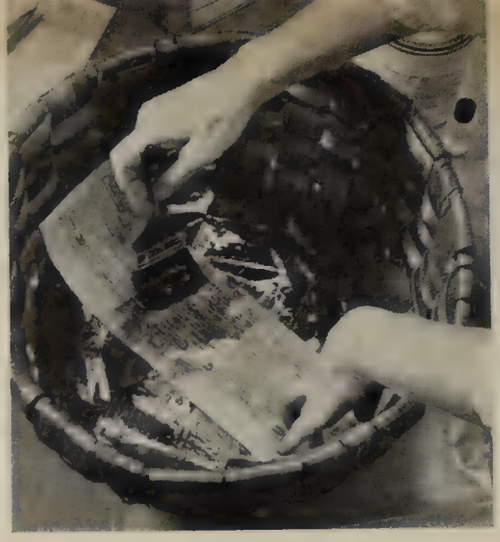
Amana Side-by-Sides are available in 17, 19, 22 and 25 cu. ft. models. The 25 and 22 are only 35¾" wide, the 19 and 17 just 32" wide. Available in two-tone avocado, coppertone, Autumn Gold or white. Decorator fronts are available at extra cost. There are 329 of them to choose from.

Features may vary depending on model and size.

For full information write Department 137

Amana® Backed by a century-old tradition of fine craftsmanship

AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC. • AMANA, IOWA 52203 • SUBSIDIARY OF RAYTHEON COMPANY



Line basket *with alternating layers of newspaper strips and resin. Photograph on right shows basket holding four piggyback plants (Tolmiea). Clay pots rest on gravel*

DARROW M. WATT

Plants grow in baskets that are mysteriously waterproof

Natural woven baskets add warmth and texture to house plants. But watering is a problem. You can line the basket with a plastic bag or aluminum foil but the bag usually breaks and the foil tears.

We've found a very simple solution to this problem. Coating the basket interior with polyester resin and newspapers makes it waterproof and rot-resistant.

You'll need clear polyester resin and hardener (about $2.50 for a quart of resin with hardener in a separate container), a brush, acetone for cleaning the brush, and some newspaper strips. A quart of resin is enough for about three baskets of wastepaper size.

Cut the newspaper in 4-inch-wide strips the length of the basket diameter plus about 10 inches (allow the strips to go up about 5 inches on each side). Make sure you work outdoors: The resin fumes are both dangerous and strong-smelling. Protect your hands with gloves.

To do one basket, thoroughly mix about a third of the resin with a proportionate amount of hardener according to the directions on the can. Brush the mixture on the basket bottom and up the sides. Place a strip of newspaper to cover this. Continue with the alternate pattern of resin and paper strips (crisscrossing the strips to cover the bottom) until you have about eight coats of paper. Pour any remaining resin on the bottom of the basket and let it harden. Check to be sure you have a complete seal. If there's any leakage when you pour in water, let it dry, then mix up some more resin and recoat.

Place the plant (potted in its red clay pot) directly in the basket on a layer of crushed rock or pebbles about 1 to 2 inches deep.

Heart-leafed philodendron *is growing in a red clay pot. It drains into this resin-and-newspaper-coated basket*

Salads that speak for themselves.

crunch

Tossed salad is easily brightened up by adding *Bac*Os.*®

scrunch

Tomato Flower takes on a special flavor all its own when garnished with *Bac*Os.*

munch

Spinach salad perks up with new taste when sprinkled with *Bac*Os.*

When *Bac*Os* Vegetable Protein Product is sprinkled on salads, something wonderful happens. Once quiet salads come alive with new crunch and a flavor like bacon. Crispy *Bac*Os* from The *Betty Crocker* Kitchens help you crackle up every kind of salad, at any meal. So next time, use *Bac*Os*, and let your salads speak for themselves.

®Reg. T.M. for General Mills, Inc., brand of Vegetable Protein Product.

The courtyard of Mont La Salle Monastery and Winery.
The Christian Brothers, Napa Valley, California

"There's a rich Napa Valley heritage in our fine red wines. Pedigreed grapes. Leisurely years in our cellars. A noble quality to add pleasure to your finest fare."

Brother Timothy F.S.C.
Cellarmaste

Wholesale Distributors: Fromm and Sichel, Inc., San Francisco, California

Mirror *is for final grooming before leaving for main house or outside through door at far end. At right you see bedroom's continuous counter, built-ins*

WENKAM-SALBOSA

Children's rooms have a built-in future

Couch *can sleep an overnight guest. Beyond is closet, bath, door to main part of house*

A special wing for the children is fine as long as they're living at home. But what happens when they're no longer around? The wing designed by architects Vladimir Ossipoff & Associates for the Edwin K. Q. Yees of Honolulu takes both present and future use into account.

Now it consists of two children's bedrooms separated only by shojis (translucent screens) from a central area much like a wide hallway where the children can play or relax or entertain their friends. The central area—seen in the two smaller photographs—also contains two bureaus for clothes, and doors lead from it to a bath and closet and to an outside entrance so the children and their friends don't have to tramp through the rest of the house as they come and go.

The two bedrooms are identical. A built-in counter runs around two sides of each room. There are storage cabinets and bookcases below except where the counter becomes a desk requiring knee space and maneuvering room for a roll-around chair. That chair and the bed are the only pieces of furniture not built in.

Both rooms can be closed off from the central area for privacy. Since the shojis don't cut out all the natural light, the central area stays light and cheerful.

When the children are no longer living at home, their wing can easily be converted to a suite for a mother-in-law or other relative, for occasional guests, or for live-in help. One bedroom could become a sitting room leaving the other for sleeping. And since the wing is removed from the other main living area, it has further possibilities as a study or studio.

25¢ SAYS YOU CAN'T CHOOSE BETWEEN THEM!

THE ODDS ARE IN YOUR FLAVOR:

They're the best you've ever tasted. Just mail the lid from your P&Q Party Dip or luscious Whip Topping and we'll send you 25¢ for your next P&Q VALUE LINE PURCHASE.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

Limit one offer per family. Void in any area where taxed, prohibited or otherwise restricted by law. Cash Value 1/10 of one percent. OFFER EXPIRES FEBRUARY 28, 1972.

If your favorite store doesn't stock Pen & Quill Dips and Whip Topping write to us and we will pass the information on to your Grocer.

Pen & Quill Food Products

P.O. Box 878 Temple City, Calif. 91780

DEARBORN-MASSAR

Bank *of drawers for clothes, accessory storage; vertical dividers for handbags. Architect: Herman Brookman, Portland*

DON NORMARK

Divided *sections hold sweaters, shirts; drawers below. Architect: Bradford P. Shaw, Boise*

You get more storage if you divide up the space

Surplus storage areas in bedrooms are a rarity, so skillful planning to increase usable space becomes a worthy challenge. Drawers and open shelves built into a closet, or stacked as room furniture, are possible solutions.

Folded garments are easily stored in shallow drawers or open divided units. Ideally, they should be shallow enough (10 to 12 inches) to avoid heavy piling of sweaters and shirts, preventing excess wrinkling. Accessories of odd size can be kept in open shelves divided to accommodate them.

Built-in bureaus add storage space efficiently. They can be located below or beside clothing rods or housed in a closet

Shoes *on tilted shelves; drawers below. Architect: Jedd Jones, Boise*

Each *clear plastic drawer holds a pair of shoes; clothes rod below. Owner: John Sobrato, Atherton, Calif.*

Fresh Green. New color from Kohler.

(Now the outdoors look is in.)

Go on a bathroom decorating safari. As far as your ideas take you—with Fresh Green leading the way.

It's vibrant. Verdant. Green that goes lush and wild, for the look of a jungle clearing. Or goes sunshine and innocence, to create a spring garden.

Here touches of primeval set off Kohler's semi-sunken Fresh Green Caribbean tub with six feet of stretch-out luxury.

One step up, Kohler's Valencia bidet and boldly sculptured Rochelle toilet. Lady Vanity lavatory, with swing-away spout and spray arm for shampooing.

Kohler Rite-Temp (inset top). Single-control unit maintains water temperature despite changes in water pressure.

Elegant Alterna (inset lower). Style and quick-change versatility. Four accent-inserts with each handle: Teak, Walnut, White, Ebony. Alterna available in chromium or gold electroplate.

For a brochure, send 25¢ to Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin 53044.

Gown By Stan Herman For "Mr. Mort"

Get ready for outdoor living enjoyment this summer

–choose from the hundreds of inviting ideas in these newly revised **Sunset** *books...*

How to Build Fences and Gates Did you know that common baking soda can give redwood a softly beautiful aged look . . . or that there is such a thing as a *horizontal* fence? This book contains not only fascinating and useful facts like these — it also presents ideas galore for exciting new fence designs and sound how-to-do-it building instructions that leave out nothing. In addition, this complete handbook tells how to build and locate screens, gates, and special situation fencing. Includes a big chapter on plantings, lighting, and decoration, plus special interest features.

Ideas for Building Barbecues This up-to-date revised edition presents the latest in all types of barbecues for Western homeowners — and all of the information you need to go ahead and build your favorite. Here are simple outdoor grills, the more elaborate outdoor kitchens, indoor grills, smoke ovens, pit barbecues, as well as metal fixtures and accessories. Complete chapters cover basic construction specifications, working with concrete, building with brick and mortar, setting stonework, and using your barbecue. The final chapter contains construction plans for 15 different barbecues.

Each is a large-format book (8¼" x 10¾") and contains hundreds of photos, drawings, charts, and diagrams . . . . . only $1.95

see your dealer or send this coupon

- ☐ Fences and Gates, $1.95
- ☐ Building Barbecues, $1.95
- ☐ Decks for Outdoor Living, $1.95
- ☐ Garden & Patio Building Book, $1.95
- ☐ Walks, Walls, Patio Floors, $1.95
- ☐ Garden Pools, Fountains, $1.95
- ☐ Outdoor Lighting, $1.95
- ☐ Swimming Pools, $1.95
- ☐ Patio Roofs, $1.95

Sunset Books
Lane Magazine & Book Company
Menlo Park, California 94025

Enclosed $_____ for books checked
(California residents please add 5% tax)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

DON NORMARK

Louvered *storage drawers match closet above. Architects: Zaik-Miller, Portland*

of their own. For inexpensive, adjustable storage, various commercial units are available, like the plastic drawers shown on the previous page that stack to desired height and let you see what's inside.

DARROW M. WATT

Her mirror is just her size

This young lady has a mirror that's just the right size for her three years. It encourages her to comb her hair and lets her see that she's brushing her teeth properly.

The 12 by 12-inch mirror is readily available at most glass shops, which sell such squares mostly to do-it-yourself home owners who intend to put up an entire mirror wall. However, the squares also sell individually for about 80 cents each. Small adhesive pads, sticky on both sides, come with each square. You can mount the mirror at the right height for your child and then change it later (using new pads) as the child grows. You might use several for children of different ages.

So easy, even a husband could do it. In less than a day.

The Antique Kit is the fast, simple-to-apply two-step antiquing. Whether it's old furniture you wish to restore or new charm you decide to add to new pieces, The Antique Kit is a bright new concept in creative decorating. For one thing, Flecto research brings you a better finish. Its abrasion resistance is tougher, it adheres more smoothly and it hides the old surface beautifully.

That's because The Antique Kit has an alkyd base—not latex. But it does dry just as fast. Something else exclusive to The Antique Kit are the **16 new boldly classic colors.** (And the $3.79 price is attractive, too.) Pick up this handy two-step antique kit . . . in less than a day you can show your husband who's got the real talent around your place.

the antique kit™

Brought to you by Flecto, the manufacturers of Varathane® Liquid Plastic.

Look for the Flecto display wherever paints are sold.

Spode

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
MANUFACTURERS OF CHINA SPODE LTD.

It means so much more than ever before.

Lovers of fine dinnerware have always known that the Spode name on bone china, Lowestoft and earthenware is their absolute assurance of owning—or giving—the *very* finest.

But Spode is so much more than dinnerware. You'll also find our name on the ultimate in crystal, giftware, objets d'art, limited editions and commemorative plates.

Visit your favorite store and browse through the wonderful world of Spode.

Spode, the beauty-mark connoisseurs insist on.
On dinnerware and everything else.

For handsome brochures, send 25c to Spode, Inc., Dept. S, 206 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010.

ROBERT COX

Door *was cut into fence so garbage cans could be slid onto drive on pickup days*

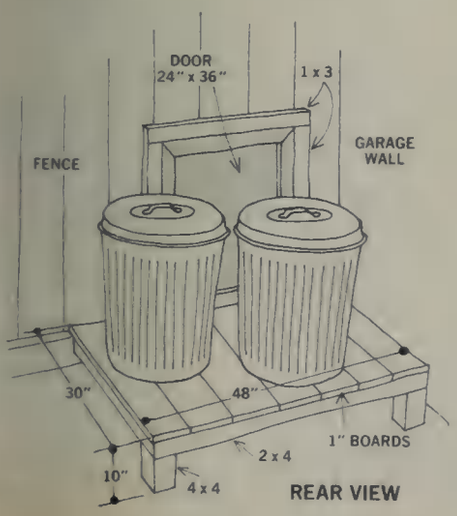
Pass-through for garbage cans

These garbage cans come out from hiding only on collection day.

The Harry K. Logans wanted their garbage cans near the kitchen for convenience, but Los Altos, California, like many other communities, requires that they be set in front of the house for collection.

So the Logans found a place for two cans near the kitchen, in a secluded corner where fence meets garage next to the front driveway. Then they cut a 2 by 3-foot hole through the fence and built a door faced with 1 by 8-inch redwood boards to match the fence.

The cans sit 10 inches off the ground on a 2½ by 4-foot platform made of 1-inch boards, as shown below. The platform keeps the bottoms of the cans dry and also has room for extra boxes of trash.



Drink up, America!

You don't have to put up with bad water anymore!

Now there's Aqua-Pure. The home water filter that makes water good again!

Remove bad tastes and odors like sulphur and chlorine with an Aqua-Pure *Taste/Odor* filter. Installs easily under the kitchen sink.

Get rid of ugly dirt, rust—other solid matter—with an Aqua-Pure *Dirt/Rust* filter. Installs anywhere on your home water line.

Cost? Each Aqua-Pure filter costs about $37. Replacement cartridges—usually needed several times a year—are inexpensive, easy to change.

Drink up, America! Don't put up with bad water. Start your own ecology action program. Enjoy good, clean water with Aqua-Pure—over a million families already are! Sold at leading hardware and farm supply stores. Or call your plumber.

Aqua-Pure® WATER FILTERS

AMF | CUNO
Meriden, Conn.

"ABOVE ALL"

Timberline Summer Lodge, nestled snuggly to the 6,000 foot level of Oregon's famed Mount Hood, beckons you with all the romance and beauty of a far-away place.

A world famous winter ski area, and the only year-'round ski resort in the U.S., Timberline has become a truly unique summer vacation retreat offering the wild flower splendor of Mount Hood and the enchanted magic of spacious, historic Timberline Lodge.

Surround yourself with the summer magic of Timberline

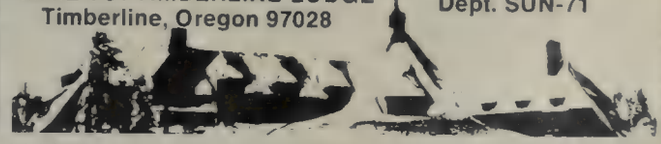
- Rustic, Spacious Rooms
- Swimming Pool
- Sno Cat Rides up the Slopes
- Mountain Climbing
- Fabulous Hiking
- Elegant Dining
- "Wildflower Trails!"
- Spectacular Sunsets
- Photographers Dream

Send for your free SUMMER KIT today!

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

MAIL TO: TIMBERLINE LODGE
Timberline, Oregon 97028

Dept. SUN-71



Ordinary wagons aren't designed to perform extraordinary feats of strength.

Even with optional towing packages fitted, a two-ton load can twist their frames (if they have one at all), burn out their engines and differentials.

Ordinary wagons just aren't designed to handle the big towing jobs.

But a TRAVELALL is no ordinary wagon.

You can get one to tow up to 10,000 pounds. That's up to 4,000 pounds more than the nearest competitor, and twice as much as most other wagons.

If that's more towing capacity than you need, there are other Travelall models available with maximum towing capacities ranging from 7,000 to 9,000 pounds.

All of the Travelall models get their tremendous towing strength from a variety of things—and one of them is the frame. It's tough. Because it's a truck-type frame. So it won't bend, bind or weave while towing the heaviest load.

Travelall V-8's match the frames in their toughness. They're all truck V-8's—the same ones that we bolt into our big, gas-powered highway rigs. They're built to turn out the torque at lower rpm's than automotive engines (less wear), and do it on regular gasoline (less cost). You can choose from three different V-8's—all the way from a 304 cubic-inch, 193 HP. engine to a 253 HP., 392 cubic-inch V-8.

Travelall transmissions include two 3-speeds, two 4-speeds, a heavy-duty 5-speed, a 5-speed with overdrive, and a 3-speed automatic. Like everything else in a Travelall, they're built to tough truck standards.

If you're towing anything with an ordinary wagon, you're probably tearing the heart out of it.

There comes a time in the lives of most ordinary wagons when the wagon stops steering the load and the load starts steering the wagon.

Travelall takes care of that with its rugged truck-type suspensions. On the 1010 Travelall, you get a choice of standard or heavy-duty independent torsion bars with a sway bar up front, leaf springs in the back; on the 1110 and 1210 models, leaf springs are used all around. Both suspensions have been designed with two things in mind: making the road smoother, and keeping you in control at all times.

Other Travelall features include options like 4-wheel drive; a limited-slip differential; a wide range of differential ratios; heavy-duty cooling and electrical systems; and a choice of seating capacities.

Inside all this brawn is a 124 cubic foot cargo area. That's over 20% more interior room than the largest conventional wagon you can buy.

And you can outfit the inside in a very untruck-like way, with options like deep-pile carpeting, luxurious upholstery, AM-FM, air conditioning, power steering and power brakes.

It's everything you'd expect to find in only an ordinary wagon. And more towing ability besides. Up to 4,000 pounds more.

See it, test drive it at your INTERNATIONAL dealers.

International Travelall. The only wagon built to tow up to 10,000 pounds.

Situation depicted for demonstration purposes only.

Simply sponge it on and rinse it off. Goddard's Silver Care contains jeweler's rouge to burnish your silver to a soft, warm, glowing patina, and a unique tarnish preventive to protect it for months. We trust you'll find the product that cares for England's most treasured heirlooms satisfactory for your fine silver pieces.

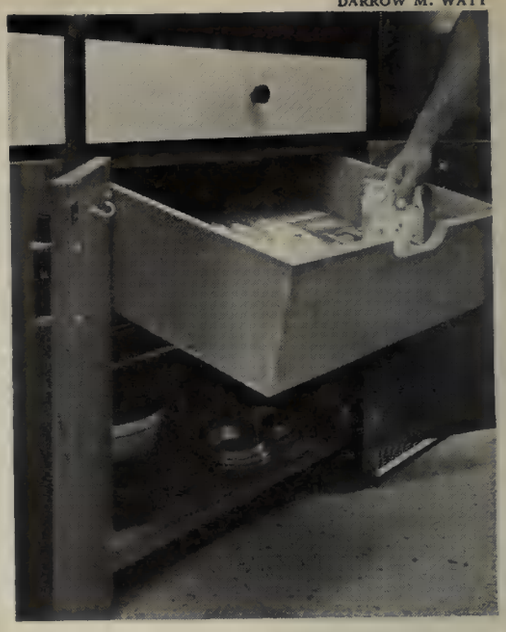
England's first family of fine cleaners, waxes and polishes has come to America.

J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd.
Frimley Green, Surrey, England

For a free brochure on all Goddard's Products and where to buy them, write J. Goddard & Sons, Box 710, Racine, Wisconsin 53401

Goddard's & Goddard's Silver Care are Trademarks ©1970 J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd., Frimley Green, Surrey, England. All Rights Reserved.

DARROW M. WATT

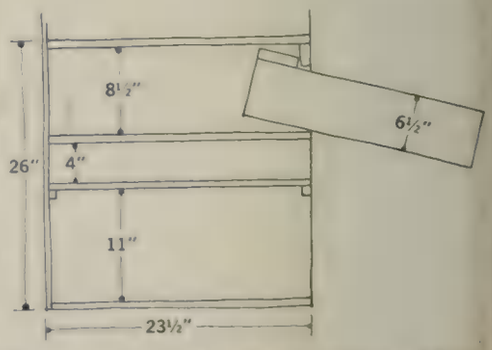


Drawer *on a cabinet shelf slides out and tilts down to make its contents accessible*

This drawer slides on a shelf

Pastas, dried beans, and other dried foods should be stored in a warm, dry place. A shelf below the oven seems ideal, but the package you want is usually buried at the back of the shelf. The solution above illustrates how a simple drawer, sliding out on an existing shelf without any tracks, can bring all the contents into view.

You can build such a shelf drawer from plywood or lumber using any type of simple drawer construction desired. Make the drawer a loose fit and check that it will clear the edges of the opened doors. Cut a notch for a hand pull in the front, and attach two small stop blocks at the rear top corners (see drawing) to keep the drawer from sliding all the way out. Assemble with white glue and nails. The owner of this kitchen also added an extra shelf 4 inches below the existing one to hold large baking pans.



Dimensions *of the cabinet pictured above. Design drawer to fit loosely inside your cabinet, adjusting measurements to suit*

Goddard products are available at these and other fine stores in your area.

CALIFORNIA

Fresno

E. Gottschalk & Co., Inc.
Rhodes

Sacramento

Rhodes
Weinstock's

San Francisco/Oakland Bay Area

Roos Atkins
Bullock & Jones
H. C. Capwell Co.
City of Paris
The Emporium
L. Hart & Son
J. F. Hink & Son
Levy Bros.
Macy's California
I. Magnin
Joseph Magnin & Co.
Rhodes

Pacific Grove

Holman's Dept. Store

UTAH

Salt Lake City

Auerback Co.
Z C M I

England's first family of fine cleaners, waxes and polishes has come to America. For a free brochure on all Goddard's Products and where to buy them, write J. Goddard & Sons, Box 710, Racine, Wisconsin 53401

Just spray it on and brush away the spot.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH THE QUEEN MOTHER. SUPPLIERS OF DRY CLEAN J. GODDARD & SONS, LTD.

J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd.

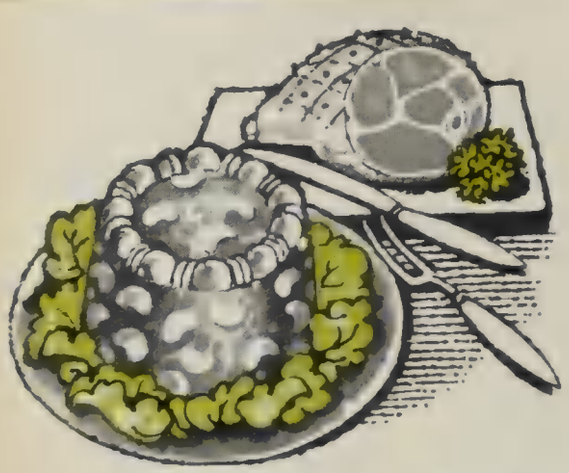
Frimley Green, Surrey, England

Goddard's ■ Goddard's Dry Clean are Trademarks ©1970 J. Goddard ■ Sons, Ltd., Frimley Green, Surrey, England. All Rights Reserved.

Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet®

Will your Easter dinner feature ham? Or perhaps you'll decide on a roast leg of lamb or turkey. Our spiced citrus salad makes a lively accompaniment for either ham or turkey. Marinated Brussels sprouts, scented with herbs and fresh lemon, are delicious served with lamb roasts.

Toasted sesame seeds and raisins are laced through the coffee cake, for a special brunch or breakfast. And the crunchy peanut butter cookies can



Orange sections accent this ruby red cranberry gelatin to serve with ham

Spicy Citrus Salad Mold

Sour cream dressing adds tangy seasoning to this colorful salad.

- 2 cans (11 oz. *each*) mandarin oranges
- About 1¾ cups water
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 long stick whole cinnamon
- 8 whole cloves
- 1 package (3 oz.) *each* lemon and orange flavored gelatin
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- 1 cup canned cranberry juice cocktail
- Lettuce (optional)

Drain syrup from mandarin oranges into a measuring cup. Add enough water to make 2¾ cups liquid. Pour liquid into a saucepan, add salt, cinnamon, and cloves. Cover and simmer for 10 minutes. Remove from heat and let stand for 10 minutes more. Remove spices, add lemon and orange gelatin, and reheat, stirring until gelatin is dissolved. Stir in lemon and cranberry juices; chill until syrupy. Fold in orange sections and turn into a 1½-quart mold; chill until set. To serve, unmold and garnish with lettuce, if you wish. Makes 8 to 10 servings.—*G.C., Los Gatos, Calif.*

For the dressing, combine 1 cup sour cream with 2 teaspoons grated orange peel, 1 tablespoon each orange juice and honey, and ⅛ teaspoon salt.

Herbs flavor the sprouts as they chill; add fresh lemon juice before serving

Marinated Brussels Sprouts

Serve this cold vegetable dish buffet-style at home or take it on a picnic.

- 1¼ pounds Brussels sprouts or 2 packages (10 oz. *each*) frozen Brussels sprouts
- Boiling, salted water
- ¼ cup olive oil or salad oil
- 2 teaspoons chervil or parsley flakes, crushed
- ¼ teaspoon garlic powder
- ½ teaspoon sugar
- ¼ teaspoon *each* salt and tarragon
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- 2 tablespoons white wine vinegar

Trim fresh Brussels sprouts, cut each in half lengthwise, and wash well. Cook in the boiling water until just tender, but still bright green (about 5 minutes); drain well. (Or cook the frozen sprouts as directed on the package, drain well, cool, then cut each in half.) Put sprouts into a deep bowl. Combine in a small bowl the oil, chervil, garlic, sugar, salt, tarragon, pepper, and lemon peel. Mix well and pour over sprouts. Cover and refrigerate for at least 2 hours, or overnight; stir several times. At serving time drizzle over the lemon juice and vinegar; mix well Serve in a shallow bowl. Makes about 6 servings.—*S.B., Mountain View, Calif.*

Plump raisins and toasted sesame seeds are inside this sour cream coffee cake

Sesame-Raisin Coffee Cake

This rich coffee cake is best served warm from the oven or reheated.

- ½ cup (¼ lb.) butter or margarine
- 1 cup sugar
- 2 eggs
- 1 cup sour cream
- 2 cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 1½ teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon *each* soda and salt
- 1 teaspoon lemon extract
- 1 cup raisins
- ⅓ cup toasted sesame seed
- Sugar topping (recipe follows)

With an electric mixer or wooden spoon, beat together the butter and sugar until creamy. Add eggs and continue beating until light. Stir in sour cream. Sift flour with the baking powder, soda, and salt; mix into batter. Stir in the lemon extract, raisins, and sesame seed.

Turn mixture into a well greased and flour dusted 9-inch tube pan (or a 13 by 9-inch baking pan). Sprinkle with sugar topping. Bake in a 350° oven until a pick inserted in center comes out clean, about 45 minutes (about 30 minutes for 13 by 9-inch pan). Cool about 30 minutes, then remove or serve from the pan. Makes 12 servings.—*V.C., Mountain View, Calif.*

Sugar topping: Mix 1 tablespoon sugar with ¼ teaspoon cinnamon.

be a lunch or picnic treat.

We invite you to send us your own best recipe creations. Mail recipes to Home Economics Department, *Sunset Magazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. We pay $10 for each recipe published.

Fish fillets or a steak and vegetable stew, citrus salad, raisin coffee cake

Spring Vegetable Stew

Mellow onion-soup base gives slow-cooked flavor without long cooking.

- 1 flank steak (about 2 pounds)
- 4 tablespoons salad oil or butter
- 4 medium-sized onions, sliced
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 1 can (10½ oz.) condensed consommé
- ½ cup Sherry or water
- 1 rutabaga, in ¾-inch cubes
- 3 carrots, in ½-inch-thick slices
- 3 stalks celery, sliced
- 1 can (15 oz.) white or red kidney beans
- 1 package (10 oz.) frozen peas, thawed

Cut the flank in ¼-inch-thick diagonal slices; then cut in squares. Heat 2 tablespoons of the oil in a Dutch oven. On high heat stir and fry part of meat at a time until brown, 3 to 4 minutes. Remove meat from pan and refrigerate. In the pan heat remaining 2 tablespoons oil; brown onions over medium heat, stirring. Stir in sugar, garlic, consommé, and Sherry; cover and simmer for 45 minutes.

Turn up heat, add rutabagas, carrots, celery, and beans, including liquid. Cook until vegetables are tender, about 10 minutes. Add peas and return meat to pan. Cook about 2 more minutes, then serve. Makes 6 to 8 servings.—*M. C., Gig Harbor, Wash.*

Browned flank steak and tender-crisp vegetables add fresh flavors to stew

Baked Fish Fillets

Use thick fillets of rockfish or turbot, or boneless chunks of sea bass or sturgeon for this dish.

- ¼ cup chopped onion
- 2 tablespoons olive oil
- 1 can (1 lb.) stewed tomatoes
- 2 teaspoons sugar
- ⅛ teaspoon ground cloves
- 2 pounds fillets or boneless chunks of rockfish, sea bass, sturgeon or turbot (thaw if frozen)
- About 3 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
- ½ cup pimiento-stuffed Spanish olives, sliced
- 1 tablespoon capers, drained
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley

In a heavy saucepan or frying pan, sauté onions in the olive oil until soft. Add the stewed tomatoes, sugar, and cloves. Simmer, uncovered, stirring often until thickened, about 15 minutes. Pat fish dry. Brush all sides of fish pieces with melted butter. Arrange in a shallow baking pan. Bake, uncovered, in a 400° oven until fish flakes when tested with a fork, about 10 to 12 minutes, depending on the fish used.

Lift fish to a warm serving platter and keep warm. Pour any fish juices into sauce. Remove from heat, stir in olives and capers, and spoon sauce over fish. Garnish with parsley. Makes 6 servings.—*L. W., Albany, Calif.*

Serve fish pieces topped with a zesty tomato sauce, laced with Spanish olives

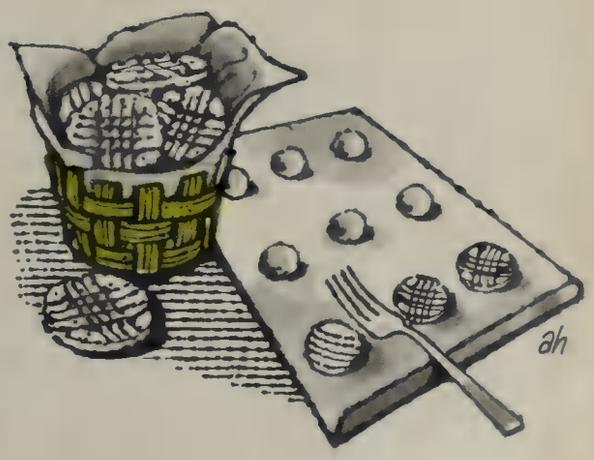
Crunchy Peanut Butter Cookies

Crisp shreds of whole wheat cereal add to the crunchiness of these wholesome cookies.

- 1 cup butter, margarine, or shortening
- 1 cup chunk-style peanut butter
- 1 cup granulated sugar
- 1 cup brown sugar, firmly packed
- 2 eggs
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 2 cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 2 teaspoons soda
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 2 cups whole wheat shreds or shredded wheat, crushed

With an electric mixer or wooden spoon, beat together the butter, peanut butter, granulated sugar, and brown sugar until creamy. Add eggs and vanilla and beat until light. Sift the flour with the soda and salt; stir into creamed mixture until well blended. Lightly mix in the cereal. Drop rounded teaspoons of batter, about 2 inches apart, on ungreased cooky sheets. Using the tines of a fork, press dough flat in each direction to make a crisscross pattern on top of each cooky.

Bake in a 350° oven for about 10 to 12 minutes or until lightly browned. Makes about 8 dozen cookies.—*L. M., Arcadia, Calif.*



Use a fork to mark crisscross pattern on top while flattening the cookies

1. *"Wow! This is soft and stretchy." Grasp dough with well floured hands and place on lightly floured board*

2. *Knead to make a smooth ball. First, pull edge across from you over to the center, then lightly push down*

3. *Press with palm; roll forward to make fold stick; rotate dough ¼ turn clockwise. Keep repeating steps 2 and 3*

4. *Turn dough over to check kneading progress. When the surface is pretty smooth, dough is ready to shape*

5. *Roll springy dough with a floured pin into a flat cake while you decide what to make: fish? butterfly?*

6. *How about a hand? Cut between fingers with floured knife; push straight down to make a clean cut*

As the sculptor moves from hand to face the challenge increases

8. *Alaric's fish needs an eye. Poke a hole and stick in a small cut-off lump of dough. Slash with a knife for fins*

DARROW M. WATT

9. *On goes the snake's rattle. Puffing of rising dough smoothes designs. Brush with egg glaze, then bake*

Frozen dough to stretch, knead, cut, twist, bake, show off, and serve for Easter breakfast

7 • *Pull, push, or pinch dough to get just the right shape. Cheryl spreads fingers far apart, stretches one*

"I'm going to make a rattlesnake!" And she did.

She and her 7 and 8-year-old companions, novices at baking, were equally enthusiastic. With complete confidence, no previous experience, and some adult guidance through the steps at left, they created bread for a special meal such as Easter breakfast.

Each bread begins as a 1-pound loaf of frozen bread dough from the supermarket freezer case, thawed (step 1). For beginners of any age, this ready-to-use dough is an easy start in learning how to handle yeast dough—how to touch and knead (steps 2, 3, 4) and how to shape (steps 5, 6, 7, 8, 9). The dough is not sticky, and it endures much handling and still rises to a light, golden loaf.

Let the shaped dough rise on a greased baking sheet in a warm place until the dough is puffy looking. Then brush with a mixture of 1 egg beaten with 1 tablespoon water. Bake according to the package directions for a plain loaf. Serve at once or cool on a wire rack. Freeze to store. To reheat thawed loaf, place uncovered in a 350° oven for 20 minutes.

Snake, flower, fish, glove and ball: *Each began as a 1-pound lump of frozen dough*

IMO IS NOT SOUR CREAM

It's better!

WHY? It tastes great on baked potatoes, borsch, pancakes, and desserts. It's rich, delectable, tart, creamy and indescribable! IMO is sealed first, *then* individually cultured right in its own cup.

And when you open it it's perfectly smooth and never sticks to the lid.

USE IMO IN ALL YOUR COOKING. IT'S BETTER THAN SOUR CREAM. THERE'S ONLY ONE IMO.

In pint and ½ pint cups in the dairy or deli case. CK Certified Kosher.

If your favorite store doesn't stock IMO write to us and we will pass the information on to your Grocer.

SEND FOR FREE RECIPE BOOKLET

IMO FOOD PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 878
Temple City, Calif. 91780

IMO HAM OMELET

5 eggs, separated
½ tsp. salt
1 cup IMO
2 tbs. butter
1 cup finely diced ham

Beat egg whites until stiff. Beat yolk, adding salt. Fold ham and ½ cup IMO into the yolks. Fold in whites. Melt butter in 10 inch skillet. Cook omelet gently over medium heat until bottom is lightly browned. Place in 300° oven and bake until set and the top is golden. Slide onto warm serving plate. Top with remaining ½ cup IMO. Serves 2.

Camp cooks say "keep it simple"

The camp cooks whose ideas we have reported on pages 78 through 83 have a general rule: Keep meals simple. They measure each recipe by how much work goes into preparation and how much more must be added for cleanup that follows. The ideal is to keep both at a minimum.

At the end of this article is some information on how to use a reflector oven.

The recipes below, from *Sunset* readers, all qualify as easy to make.

Cooking times are based on having the grill height and degree of fire specified; but these factors vary and should be regarded only as guides. Test foods frequently for doneness, and adjust the fire level as needed.

If you use canned foods that only need heating, you might simply open the can and set it on a corner of the grill to warm slowly.

This is a no-pan dinner: The steak marinates in a plastic bag and cooks on the grill; following are three vegetable choices that cook in foil over the same kind of heat to accompany the meat.

Bag-Marinated Flank Steak

Put a flank steak (about 1½ lbs.) in a plastic bag and set bag in a bowl for support. Pour into bag ¼ cup *each* salad oil and wine vinegar, and ½ teaspoon *each* basil, dried parsley flakes, and garlic salt or onion salt. Seal bag, then manipulate to distribute marinade over meat. Let stand out for as long as an hour, or keep in ice chest for 3 or 4 hours. Cook meat on a grill 4 to 6 inches above medium hot coals for 7 to 10 minutes on each side for rare meat. Cut in thin slices across the grain. Serve the steak hot or cold. Makes 4 to 6 servings.—*J. H., Menlo Park, Calif.*

Vegetables Cooked in Foil

Zucchini. Cut 4 to 6 medium-sized zucchini in ¼-inch-thick slices. Mound in the center of a double thick sheet of heavy foil that is large enough to fold loosely around the vegetables. Dot with 1 to 2 tablespoons butter or margarine; sprinkle with salt and dill weed. Fold foil loosely around squash, sealing with leakproof, double turned folds. Place packet on a grill 4 to 6 inches above medium hot coals and cook for about 20 minutes; turn packet over frequently.

To test doneness, pinch vegetables (using hot pad) in corner of packet; when they just give to pressure they are ready to serve. Carefully open one end (hot steam puffs out) and serve from foil or pour onto plates. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Mushrooms. Arrange ½ to 1 pound whole mushrooms on foil as directed for zucchini; dot with 1 to 2 tablespoons butter and sprinkle with salt. Fold foil to seal all but one opening, then pour in, if desired, 1 to 2 tablespoons dry Vermouth or dry Sherry; seal opening. Cook as directed for zucchini; takes about 20 minutes. Makes 2 to 4 servings.

Carrots. Peel 4 to 6 medium-sized carrots, then cut them into ¼-inch-thick pieces. Arrange on foil as directed for zucchini and dot with 1 to 2 tablespoons butter; sprinkle with dried parsley flakes and salt. Fold foil to seal all but one opening, then pour in 1 to 2 tablespoons dry Vermouth, dry Sherry, or water and seal opening. Cook as directed for zucchini for about 20 minutes. Makes 3 to 4 servings.—*P. A., Tucson.*

The freshness you can achieve with packaged products is well demonstrated by this substantial meal-in-a-pot soup.

Far from the Sea Soup

In a 4 or 5-quart Dutch oven cook 1 chopped onion in 2 tablespoons butter or margarine, stirring until soft. Pour in 1 bottle (8 oz.) clam juice, 1 can (about 7 oz.) minced clams and juice, 1 can (about 8 oz.) oysters and juice, 1 can (about 8 oz.) salmon and juice, and 1 package (10 oz.) frozen or thawed small peas (or a 1 lb. can of peas and liquid). Add 2 or 3 tablespoons dried parsley flakes and 3 cups water blended with 1 envelope (1-qt. size) dry milk powder with cream (if you used canned peas, decrease water to 2½ cups).

Bring to simmer and serve; stir gently every so often, but take care to keep salmon in fairly large pieces. Makes 4 to 6 main dish servings.—*E. R., Half Moon Bay, Calif.*

A quickly-made chile is a camping favorite: the surprise comes in the variety of ways it can be served. One that's fun is to make chile tacos to eat out of hand.

To warm corn tortillas on the grill rub each tortilla with wet hands to moisten lightly. Lay tortilla on grill and turn frequently (using your fingers) until soft and pliable; this takes a few seconds and several can be heating at one time. Fill at once and eat.

Frying Pan Chile

In a 10 or 12-inch heavy frying pan over a brisk fire, crumble 1 pound lean ground beef, add 1 chopped onion, and brown meat, stirring (add a little salad oil or butter to pan if meat is too lean to brown readily). Stir in 1 envelope (about 2 oz.)

Our engineers are smarter than your mother.

"A vacuum cleaner has to be big and hefty to be good."

Look, we don't mean to knock Momma, but she could be mistaken. Thinking a vacuum cleaner has to be big and chunky to be powerful.

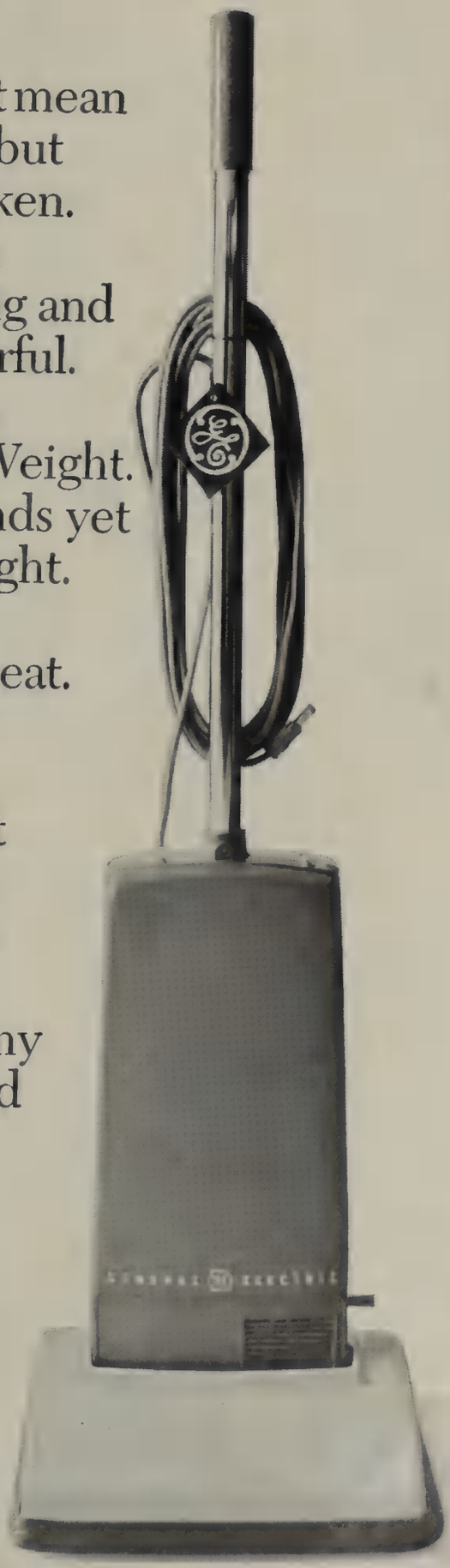
Not any more.

General Electric introduces the Easy-Weight. A vacuum cleaner that weighs 12 pounds yet packs the suction power of a heavyweight. So you can do the 9 x 12 downstairs and the shag upstairs without feeling beat.

The GE Easy-Weight has a sleek new body to glide under today's low furniture. It folds flat so you can keep it in the front hall closet. Or hung on the wall. And you don't have to float a loan to afford one.

The GE Easy-Weight disproves any notion you or your mother may have had about vacuum cleaners.

That doesn't mean she still can't make a wonderful chicken soup.



The Power Pack

GENERAL ELECTRIC

neral Electric Company, Housewares Division, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602

RIL 1971

CLUCK... MOO...
CLUCK... MOO...
CLUCK... MOO...
CLUCK... MOO...
CLUCK... MOO...
CLUCK... MOO...
CLUCK... MOO...
CLUCK... MOO...
CLUCK... MOO...
CLUCK... MOO...
CLUCK... MOO...
CLUCK... MOO...

We make our MAGGI bouillon cubes with real chicken and real beef. You can't get the good flavor any other way.

For a quick pick-up, try Maggi Bouillon Cubes. Real chicken . . . real beef . . . real delicious. And it's low-calorie.

Read our label. Find out about flavor.

chile seasoning mix, 1 can (3 or 4 oz.) mushroom pieces and liquid, 1 can (about 1 lb.) chile flavored beans, 1 can (1 lb.) stewed tomatoes, ½ to 1 teaspoon oregano, and garlic salt to taste. Heat until chile simmers, stirring, and let cook at least 10 minutes to blend flavors.

For a thick chile, boil fast to reduce liquid, stirring. Serve from plates or in warm corn tortillas (see page 184), embellishing as desired with very thinly sliced (or shredded) longhorn Cheddar or jack cheese, bottled taco sauce, chopped lettuce, and thawed frozen avocado dip. —*B. B., Menlo Park, Calif.*

You can start the pot roast on the breakfast fire and let simmer until tender, then warm up later for dinner; the savory juices are delicious on rice. This meat also makes a great taco filling (use as an alternate for chile, above); add sliced cucumbers and cherry tomatoes to make a simple meal. Cold leftovers are good for lunch sandwiches.

Chile Beef Pot Roast

In a 4 or 5-quart Dutch oven over a brisk fire, brown well a beef chuck roast (about 4 lbs.) on all sides in its own fat. Sprinkle with salt and add 2 cups water and 1 can (7 oz.) green chile salsa. Cover pan and keep liquid at an active simmer over a medium low fire for about 3 hours or until meat is tender when pierced with a fork; you may need to add water occasionally to keep pan from going dry.

Skim off as much fat as possible and discard. Cut meat in chunks to serve. Makes 6 generous servings.

Braised pork roast provides delicious juices in which to cook the vegetables for this hearty but easily tended meal. Leftover pork can be sliced for sandwiches or chopped and added to scrambled eggs at breakfast.

Pork Pot Roast Dinner

In a 4 or 5-quart Dutch oven over a brisk fire, brown well a 2½ to 3-pound rolled and tied boned pork roast (shoulder or loin end) in its own fat. Sprinkle with salt and pepper and add 2 cups water. Cover and cook at an active simmer over a medium low fire for about 3 hours or until meat pierces easily. Add water as needed to keep at least ¼ inch of liquid in pan at all times.

When meat is tender, add to pan 4 to 6 small peeled turnips, 4 to 6 small scrubbed new potatoes, 4 to 6 small peeled onions (about 1½-inch diameter), and 4 to 6 small peeled carrots. Cover and simmer about 30 minutes or until vegetables pierce easily. Serve slices of meat with the vegetables and spoon over the pan juices. Makes 6 servings.

Serve slices of hot meat loaf on slabs of French bread for a hand-held entrée, or accompany with vegetables or salad. If the meat is ready sooner than you are, keep it warm at edge of the grill.

Meat Loaf in a Pot

In a 4 or 5-quart Dutch oven blend 2 pounds lean ground beef with 1 envelope (about 4 oz.) dry meat loaf mix, adding liquid and eggs (usually about 2) as directed on package. Pat meat in an even layer over pan bottom; pour in 1 can (8 oz.) tomato sauce. Cover pan and place on a grill 4 to 6 inches above a medium to medium low fire and cook about 45 minutes or until meat feels firm in the center when pressed; it will also pull from sides of pan. During cooking, the liquid around edge of pan should bubble gently; turn pan frequently if necessary to equalize heat. Serve hot or cold. Makes 6 to 8 servings.—*K. S., Los Altos, Calif.*

Baking in a Reflector Oven

Reflector ovens come in a variety of sizes (but the design is similar); they work because heat is directed by the V-angled back of the oven onto a baking shelf projecting from the apex of the V. The amount of fire and distance from heat are the two temperature controls; you need to watch the baking product and adjust heat level as required. Once you become attuned to your own oven, you may find that baking times correspond surprisingly to those in a range oven.

Biscuits and quick breads from mixes are good to learn with as they can usually tolerate a range of baking temperatures.

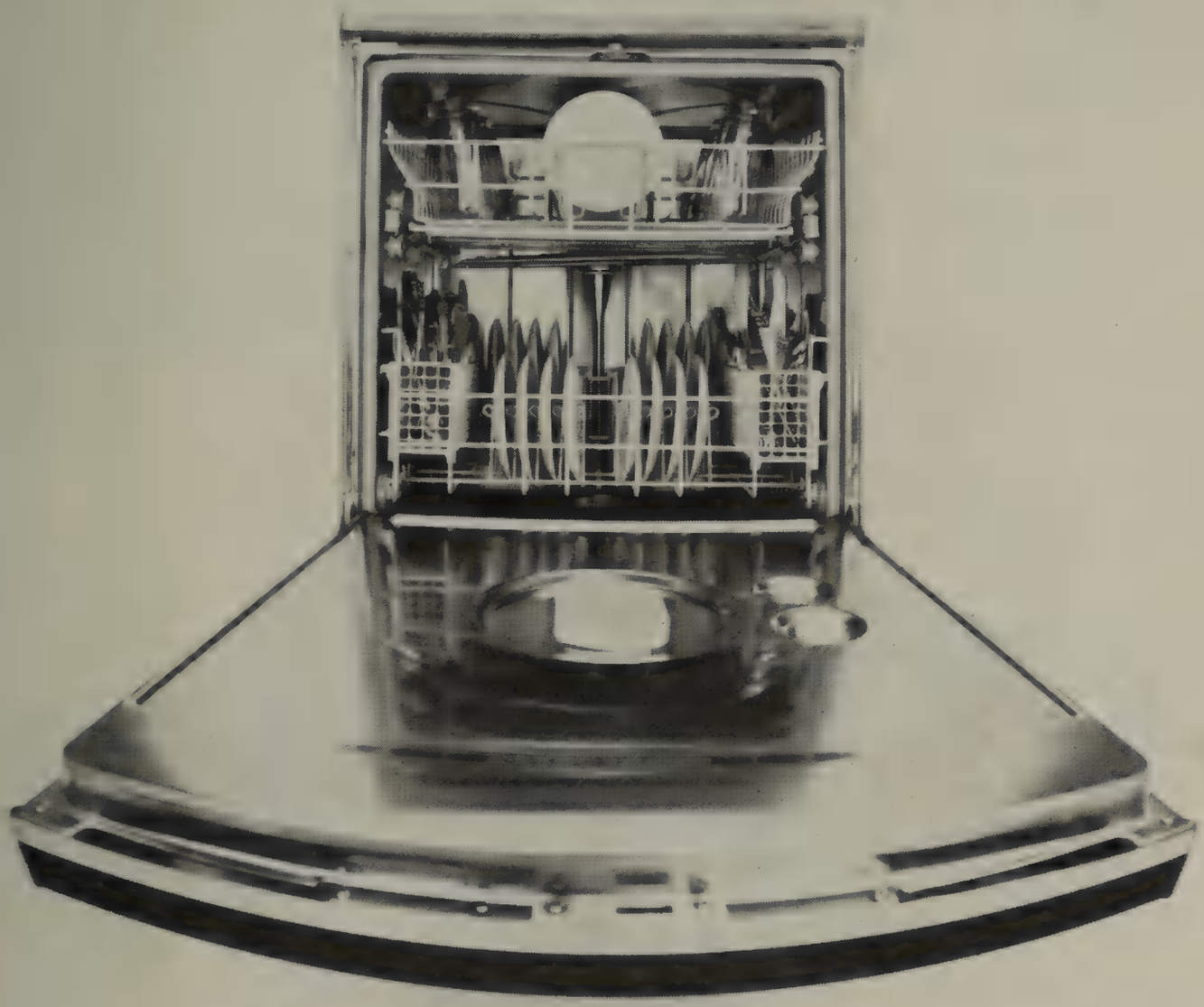
Keep in mind that if a bread, such as biscuits, ordinarily bakes at a high temperature, the oven should face right onto the edge of a lively fire (or a mound of hot coals if using charcoal); if a bread such as gingerbread, ordinarily bakes at a lower temperature, the fire should be lower or the oven further from the heat than it would be for the biscuits.

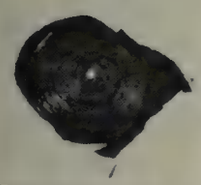
In some park fireplaces the reflector oven may be propped into position right at the draft opening (see page 79); if the oven has to rest on the grill, keep fire in front of the open V and do not allow it to go under the oven.

As the fire is starting, you can mix up the dough or batter and place in a well greased pan that fits (or is no larger than) the reflector oven shelf. Set oven in front of the fire and place pan on the shelf; if bread seems to brown too quickly, pull oven away from heat a few inches or push fire bed away; if it browns too slowly, move closer to heat or build up fire quickly with small pieces of wood. When the edge of the bread facing the fire begins to brown, reverse pan position to equalize heat. Insert a wooden skewer into thick part of breads to test doneness; it should come out clean.

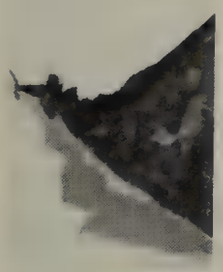
For even browning keep clean the shiny oven surface above the baking bread.

If you could make your dishwasher out of any material in the world, you'd make our dishwasher.

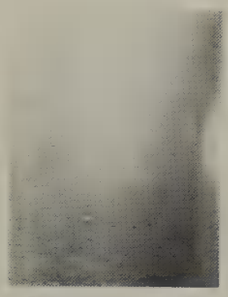




Porcelain-coated steel



Plastic-coated steel



Stainless steel

Stainless steel. That's what you'd use. Because stainless steel won't chip, flake, peel, crack or blister.

And it won't rust. That's why we use it. For our tanks, inner doors, wash arms and basket guide rails.

We guarantee our stainless steel parts against failure due to corrosion for 20 years.

Why don't you save yourself a lot of time and trouble. Don't build your own stainless steel dishwasher. Buy one of ours.

To introduce you to Cascade, America's #1 dishwasher detergent, Cascade provides full-size samples for each dishwasher and shares the cost of this ad by agreement with Waste King.

The stainless steel dishwasher.

3300 East 50th Street, Los Angeles, California 90058

WASTE KING UNIVERSAL®

NORRIS INDUSTRIES

California BEEF
THE WORLD'S FINEST

COLLECTOR SERIES

Fourth in California Classics presented by the California Beef Council

STEAKS EN CHEMISE
perfect for Easter Brunch

8 French Crepes
Wine Brandy Sauce
1 pound California beef top round, cut ¼ inch thick
Salt
Cracked pepper
Butter

Prepare Crepes and Wine Brandy Sauce before cooking beef. Sprinkle beef with salt and cracked pepper. Pound very thin. Cut into [illegible] portions. Brown quickly on both sides in butter. Roll each piece of beef in [illegible] crepe. Place in buttered individual bakers, allowing 2 crepes per serving. Heat in slow oven (300° F) 5 minutes. Top with hot Wine Brandy Sauce. Serves four.

French Crepes: Combine 1 egg, ⅔ cup milk, 2 tablespoons melted butter, ½ cup sifted flour and ¼ teaspoon salt. Beat until smooth with rotary beater. Heat an 8-inch skillet and brush with butter. For each crepe, turn 2 tablespoons batter into pan and tilt to spread. Brown lightly on both sides, turning once.

Wine Brandy Sauce: Saute 2 tablespoons chopped green onion in 1 tablespoon butter. Stir in 1½ tablespoons cornstarch. Add ¾ cup water, ⅓ cup white wine and 2 beef bouillon cubes. Cook, stirring until thickened. Stir in 1 teaspoon brandy.

In May watch for

CALIFORNIA BEEF JERKY

For handsome booklet of famous Beef Recipes from California Restaurants plus Dining Out Menu Guide send 25 cents to Chefs Recipes, 463 Brewster Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94063.

April showers and warm sun bring California grasses to maturity giving grazing cattle a full bloom before they enter feedlots to become the most succulent beef in the world. This year more than two million head of cattle fed on a variety of grains in California's 452 feedlots will receive the finest finish found in beef today.

TODAY'S BEEF IS BEST

NORMAN A. PLATE

Strawberry macaroon cups: *a mingling of berries, whipped cream sauce, macaroons*

April's strawberries in refreshing cup desserts

The early strawberries are a glorious springtime treat. They are still relatively expensive, but you can use them with restraint to make these refreshing strawberry cup desserts.

Both fruit combinations are good-looking in individual dessert bowls, sherbet glasses, or open wine glasses. Thanks to packaged specialty cookies and no-cook sauces they are speedy and simple.

Strawberry-Raspberry Cups

- 1 teaspoon *each* butter and granulated sugar
- ⅓ cup chopped filberts or chopped blanched almonds
- 1 package (10 oz.) frozen raspberries, thawed
- About ½ cup unsifted powdered sugar
- 2 cups sliced strawberries (about 1 basket)
- 6 whole ladyfingers
- ½ cup heavy cream
- ½ teaspoon vanilla

Using a medium-sized frying pan, melt butter and granulated sugar over low heat, and when it bubbles, add nuts; stirring constantly, cook until glazed and toasted light golden brown. Turn out of pan into a bowl and let cool.

Whirl raspberries in a blender, then press the purée through a wire strainer and discard seeds. Stir ¼ cup of the powdered sugar into the raspberry purée. Sweeten strawberries with about ¼ cup powdered sugar, or to taste.

To assemble, split ladyfingers and ar range 2 or 3 halves in each dessert bowl Spoon over half of the raspberry purée sprinkle with half of the toasted nuts and cover with half the berries. Spoo over remaining purée and sprinkle wit remaining nuts and berries. Cover an chill up to 6 hours. Just before serving whip cream and flavor with vanilla. Pas to spoon over. Makes 4 to 6 servings.—*H. N., San Francisco.*

Strawberry Macaroon Cream Cups

- 2 egg yolks
- ⅓ cup unsifted powdered sugar
- 2 tablespoons melted butter
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- ½ cup heavy cream
- 4 tablespoons kirsch (cherry brandy) or Sherry
- 2 dozen almond macaroons
- 2 cups sliced strawberries (about 1 basket), sweetened to taste

Several hours before dinner, beat eg yolks with an electric mixer until ligl in color and beat in the sugar. Stir melted butter and vanilla. In anoth bowl, beat the cream until stiff and fo in 1 tablespoon of the kirsch and tl yolk mixture. Cover and chill.

Dip each macaroon in remaining 3 tabl spoons kirsch and arrange 4 of them each dessert bowl or wine glass. Spoo the cream mixture evenly over the sat rated macaroons. Cover and chill up 6 hours. Just before serving, spoon be ries on top. Makes 6 servings.

SEWING BOOK

An outstanding book for all who sew with knit fabrics . . . and for all who would like to learn. Here are simple step-by-step instructions, carefully detailed illustrations and sewing tips based on 30 years' experience in the manufacture of knit fashions.

For professional results when you sew with knits, order this attractive, easy-to-follow instruction book today.

$4.50 Add 75¢ for postage & handling.

KANDEL KNITS

PATTERNS

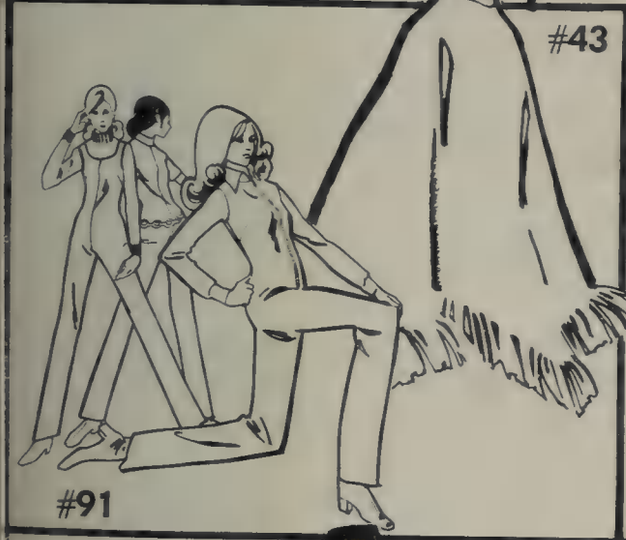
FOR KNIT FABRICS FROM A PROFESSIONAL KNITTING MILL

Patterns from the professionals . . . specifically designed for knit fabrics. Kandel Patterns are "TRUE SIZE" patterns . . . each in a range of sizes that adjust to your individual figure requirements. Every Kandel Pattern has been tested to assure professional quality before it is marketed. And each has careful comprehensive step-by-step instructions to assure ease of construction and quality of the finished garment.

Choose Patterns from Kandel Knits to add the professional look and the professional touch to home sewing.

Kandel Patterns are available at your dealers, or you may use the order blank below to order direct.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



KANDEL KNITS, 4834 N. Interstate, Portland, Oregon 97217

Qty	Item	Price	Qty	Item	Price
____	Book: Sewing with Knits	4.50	____	#53 Tunic/Dress, Size 8-18	2.50
____	#1 Mens' Pullover, S-M-L-XL	1.25	____	#11 Men's Slacks, Size 28-38	2.50
____	#7 Swim Suit, Size 8-18	2.00	____	#90 Ski Pants, Size 8-18	2.50
____	#91 Jumpsuit, Size 10-16	2.50	____	#10 Omni Pants, Size 6-20	2.50
____	#43 Poncho, S-M-L-XL	2.00	____	Complete Pattern Pamphlet	.25

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER WITH YOUR ORDER

DARROW M. WATT

Richly browned *roast duck, with breast meat cut away from the bone, holds savory sautéed mushrooms; accompany with whole new potatoes*

It's roast duckling for dinner . . . with mushrooms or with red cabbage

To complement the richness of duck, Europeans often serve the crisply roasted, plump birds with simply-seasoned fresh vegetables. Here we suggest two exceptionally compatible duck and vegetable combinations. The first pairs the succulent dark meat with pan-roasted new potatoes and creamy mushrooms in the Scandinavian manner, and the other has a companion dish of sweet-sour red cabbage reminiscent of central Europe.

This duck is served in an unusual way—you cut each side of the breast away from the bone; then heap seasoned mushrooms and juices inside the breast cavity.

Danish-Style Roast Duck

- 4½ to 5-pound ready-to-cook duckling, thawed
- Salt and pepper
- 8 to 9 small whole new potatoes
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 pound mushrooms, sliced
- ⅓ cup whipping cream
- ¼ teaspoon rosemary
- ¼ cup finely chopped parsley
- 3 tablespoons dry Sherry
- 1 teaspoon *each* cornstarch and water

Remove giblets and neck from duck cavity; reserve for other uses, if you wish. Rinse duck well, then pat it dry. Prick the skin with a fork and sprinkle cavity and skin lightly with salt and pepper. Place duck, breast up, on a rack in a roasting pan and roast in a 350° oven for 1 hour. Remove duck from oven; discard all but about 2 tablespoons of the drippings. Set duck back in pan without the rack, add potatoes (2 or 3, depending on size, per person) turning them over in the drippings to coat. Continue roasting, basting occasionally with pan juices, for 1 more hour, or until duck is well browned, leg joint moves easily, and potatoes are easy to pierce.

Using two forks to support duck, tip and drain cavity juices into roasting pan; arrange duck and potatoes on serving platter and keep warm. Scrape roasting pan, freeing browned particles. Skim fat and discard.

Meanwhile, in a large frying pan, melt butter. Add mushrooms and sauté over medium heat, stirring often, for 5 to 7 minutes. Stir in cream, rosemary, parsley, and salt and pepper to taste. Add roasting pan juices and cook, uncovered, over high heat until liquid is reduced by half. Add Sherry. Blend cornstarch with water, stir into mushrooms, and cook, stirring, until thickened.

To serve, run a small, sharp knife along either side of the breast bone and then under breast meat along rib cage; lay meat back. Spoon mushroom mixture into breast bone opening. Makes 2 to 3 servings.

You might accompany this duck and cabbage entrée with a crisp green salad and crusty, dark bread.

Roast Duckling, Czech-Style

- 4½ to 5-pound ready-to-cook duckling, thawed
- 1 small onion, sliced
- 2 cups water
- Salt and pepper
- ½ teaspoon caraway seed
- Water
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons flour
- Red cabbage in Port (recipe follows)

Remove giblets and neck from duck cavity. In a saucepan, combine giblets, neck, onion, the 2 cups water, and salt and pepper to taste. Cover and simmer for about 1 hour, or until giblets are tender. Strain stock and reserve; save giblets for gravy.

Meanwhile rinse the duck well, then pat it dry. Prick the skin with a fork, and sprinkle the cavity and skin with salt, pepper, and caraway seed. Place duck, breast up, on a rack in a roasting pan and roast in a 350° oven for 1 hour. Remove duck from oven; discard drippings in pan. Pour giblet stock in roasting pan below duck, return to oven and roast 1 hour more, or until duck is wel browned and leg joint jiggles easily basting several times with pan juices Using two forks to support duck, tip anc drain cavity juices into roasting pan place duck on serving platter and kee warm. Scrape roasting pan, freein browned particles. Skim fat and discard Measure pan juices; add water, if needed to make 1 cup liquid.

In a saucepan, melt butter over mediun heat; stir in flour and cook until bubbly Remove from heat, gradually add pa juices, and cook, stirring until thickened Cut up giblets and add.

Serve duck with red cabbage; pass grav in a separate bowl to spoon over al Makes 2 to 3 servings.

Red Cabbage in Port. Finely shred small head (about 1 lb.) red cabbage. I a large pan, combine cabbage, 1 cu Port wine, and 1½ teaspoons vinega Add 1 apple, peeled and thinly slice Bring to a boil, cover, and simmer gentl for 1½ hours, stirring occasionally; ad a little more Port if cabbage becom dry. Salt to taste and turn into a servin dish. Makes 2 to 3 servings.—*M.R Half Moon Bay, Calif.*

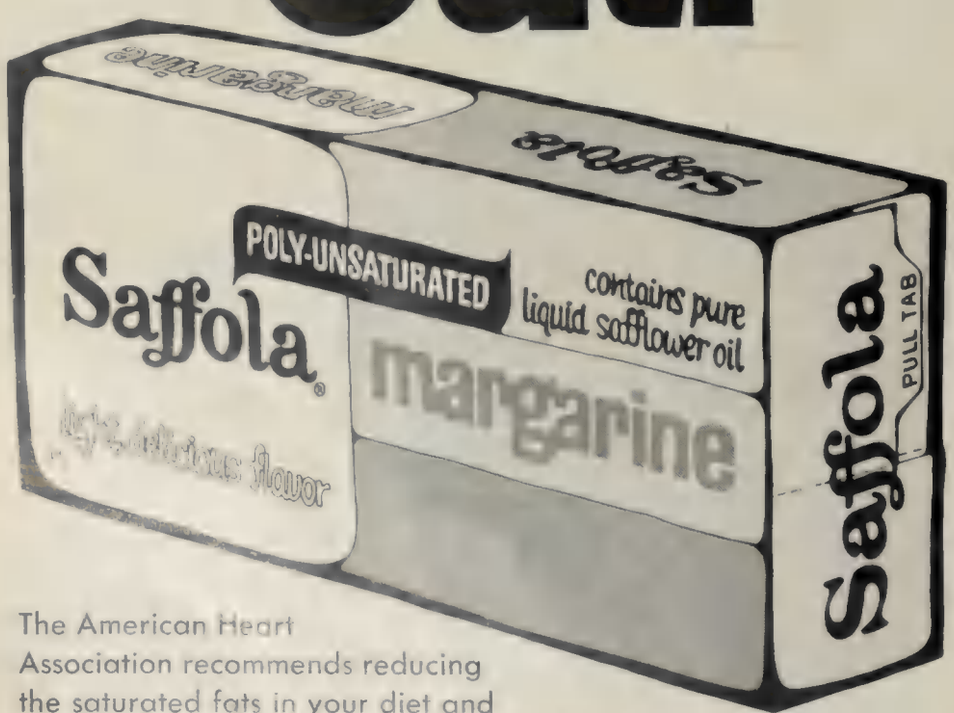
Hot water is in a lot of hot water with a growing number of women.

Now that they've discovered the cold water way to wash.

Women know cold water washing is better for fabrics. Today Cold Power makes heavy duty washing possible in cold water. No more hot water fading or stain and wrinkle setting. And the only thing that will shrink is your hot water bill.

Nobody has equalled Cold Power's success in cold water washing.

Don't eat your heart out.



The American Heart Association recommends reducing the saturated fats in your diet and increasing poly-unsaturates. So why not switch to Saffola margarine? This good-tasting spread is made with Safflower oil. And light, golden, Safflower is the *highest in beneficial poly-unsaturates — and lowest in saturated fats.* Try Saffola soon — we've got your best interest at heart.

Products of Pacific Vegetable Oil Corp., San Francisco, Calif.

DARROW M. WATT

If you wish, *top with whipped cream*

The sauce seeps into the cake

A tangy apricot sauce seeps down through the batter of this fine-textured cake during baking. The rising of the cake above the moist sauce is achieved only when the sauce is the proper consistency, so be sure to measure precisely.

Apricot Sauce Cake

- ¾ cup chopped dried apricots
- 1 cup water
- 2 cups sugar
- 10 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 teaspoon *each* vanilla and grated lemon peel
- 2 eggs
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- 2 cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 1 cup milk

In a small pan combine apricots, water, and ½ cup of the sugar. Bring to a boil, cover, and simmer gently for 20 minutes. Whirl mixture in a blender until smooth. (Or press through a food mill.) Measure fruit purée: You should have 1½ cups (either boil, stirring, to reduce, or add water to bring to exact measure). Blend in 2 tablespoons of the butter; set aside up to several hours.

Beat together the remaining 8 tablespoons butter and 1½ cups sugar until blended. Add vanilla and lemon peel; beat in the eggs, one at a time.

Sift together the salt, baking powder, and flour. Add flour mixture to creamed mixture alternately with the milk, beating well after each addition. Pour batter into a greased and flour-dusted 9-inch square pan. Spoon apricot sauce evenly over batter. Bake in a 350° oven for about 70 minutes or until cake begins to pull away from pan sides. Serve warm. Makes 9 servings.

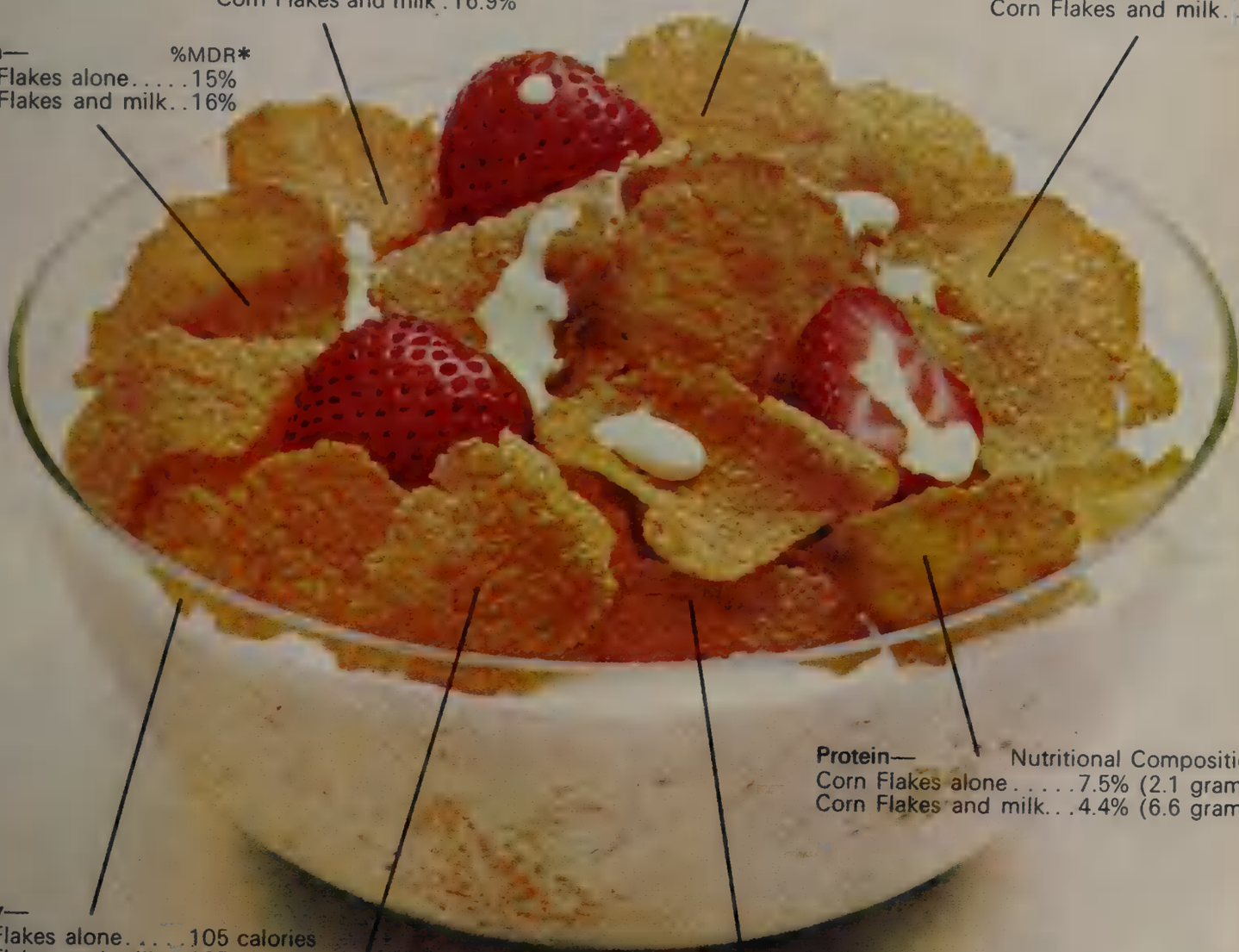
Some of the good things you can't see or taste in a bowl of Kellogg's Corn Flakes and milk

Riboflavin (B_2)— %MDR*
Corn Flakes alone 2.5%
Corn Flakes and milk . 20.8%

Thiamine (B_1)— %MDR*
Corn Flakes alone 12%
Corn Flakes and milk . 16.9%

Iron— %MDR*
Corn Flakes alone 7%
Corn Flakes and milk . . . 7%

Niacin— %MDR*
Corn Flakes alone 15%
Corn Flakes and milk . . 16%



Protein— Nutritional Composition**
Corn Flakes alone . . . . . 7.5% (2.1 grams)
Corn Flakes and milk . . . 4.4% (6.6 grams)

Energy—
Corn Flakes alone . . . . . 105 calories
Corn Flakes and milk . . 185 calories

Fat— Nutritional Composition**
Corn Flakes alone . . . . 0.2% (0.04 grams)
Corn Flakes and milk . . 2.9% (4.3 grams)

Carbohydrates— Nutritional Composition**
Corn Flakes alone . . . 86.2% (24.4 grams)
Corn Flakes and milk . 20.4% (30.6 grams)

* Percentages of the officially established minimum daily adult requirements of the above nutrients supplied by a serving of 1 oz. Kellogg's Corn Flakes and 4 fluid ozs. of whole milk.

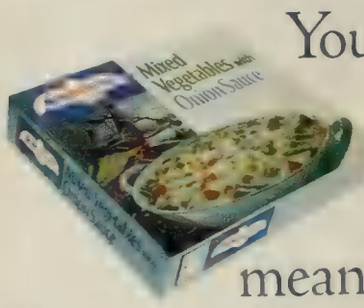
** Nutritional composition of Kellogg's Corn Flakes, based on a serving of 1 oz. Corn Flakes and 4 fluid ozs. of whole milk. Percentages stated indicate percentage by weight of Corn Flakes alone, and Corn Flakes and milk in combination.

® Kellogg Company © 1971 by Kellogg Company

Kellogg's®

Morning. Let's face it together.™

How to cook for a man



You've got recipes he'd like all right. Cut from old magazines and stacked in the closet. And some day you mean to sort them out. If you could just find time. Well, Birds Eye has time. And the time's right now. To give you a man's recipe that you don't have to burrow through a closet to find. We call it **Pork Perfect.** Cook 1 package of Birds Eye Mixed Vegetables with Onion Sauce. All your favorite vegetables in a smooth, rich sauce. (It's one of 18 Birds Eye Prepared Vegetables.) Pour them over 4 baked pork chops sitting in a shallow baking pan. Sprinkle with ½ cup buttered bread crumbs and brown 5 min. under the broiler. A man's recipe. From Birds Eye.

Serves 2-4

GF
GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

DARROW M. WATT

Late-morning garden brunch: *Mexican omelets, fresh fruit platter, French rolls, coffee*

APRIL MENUS

Mexican brunch in the garden, skirt steak dinner, salad lunch

Spring fruits and vegetables play a prominent role in our April menus. They're intended for guests or for the family on special occasions.

We start with a Mexican-style brunch that can be put together swiftly for serving on a lazy Sunday morning. A dinner for two (with calories pared down) follows. The last is a make-ahead salad plate luncheon for company.

Mexican brunch

This colorful midmorning meal for six can be served buffet style, indoors or out on a sunny day. It goes together readily. To shorten the cooking even more, you could make scrambled eggs instead of omelets.

Fresh Fruits with Lime Wedges
Cinnamon-crusted French Rolls
Omelets Mexican Style
Spiced Coffee

First plan to arrange a fruit platter composed of 2 sliced oranges, 1 papaya, 1 banana, and 1 cup whole strawberries. Garnish with lime wedges, cover, and chill. Make the coffee. Split and butter 6 small French dinner rolls and dust with cinnamon and sugar. Heat at 425° for 10 minutes. Then finish off with omelets.

Omelets Mexican Style. To make 6 omelets, you need 6 ounces linguisa (Portuguese sausage), 1 avocado, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, 1 dozen eggs, salt, liquid hot pepper seasoning, 6 tablespoons butter, and 2 tablespoons of finely chopped

Platter dinner *for two: steaks with blue cheese sauce (it also goes on relishes)*

DARROW M. WATT

parsley or 6 tablespoons coarsely chopped fresh coriander (also called cilantro or Chinese parsley).

Cut the linguisa on the diagonal into 6 thick slices. Brown slices in a large frying pan over medium heat, turning once; then keep warm on low heat. Peel and slice avocado and sprinkle the slices with lemon juice.

For each omelet, combine in a bowl 2 eggs, 2 teaspoons water, ⅛ teaspoon salt, and 2 drops liquid hot pepper seasoning; beat with a fork until blended. Heat an omelet pan or a heavy 7 to 7½-inch frying pan over medium high heat. Add 1 tablespoon butter or margarine; when it stops foaming, pour in egg mixture all at once. As edges start to set, lift and push in edge of cooked egg with a small spatula and gently shake pan to keep omelet free underneath.

Spoon 1 teaspoon parsley or about 1 tablespoon cilantro down the center. Fold over ⅓ of the omelet. Shake pan to slide unfolded edge of omelet onto warm serving platter. Then tilt so the folded edge of omelet falls neatly over edge of omelet on platter. Repeat to make remaining omelets. Garnish with sliced avocado and sausage and a few sprigs of parsley or cilantro. Makes 6 servings.

Spiced Coffee. Brew 1½ quarts coffee according to your preferred method using 1½ times the coffee you normally would use. Add to the coffee 1 stick cinnamon (3 to 4 inches) and 6 whole cloves. Keep warm for 10 minutes for spices to permeate coffee. Serve in mugs, adding a whole cinnamon stick as a garnish to each. Pass brown sugar and light cream for those who desire it. Makes 6 servings.

Dinner for two

Fresh spring vegetables are used abundantly in this healthful meal for two. The zestful cheese sauce enhances both the salad dipping vegetables and the skirt steaks; it makes enough sauce for two occasions.

Blue Cheese Dip **Vegetable Relishes**
Broiled Skirt Steaks
Hot Asparagus Spears
Cherry Tomatoes in Butter
Golden Delicious Apples and Gruyère Cheese

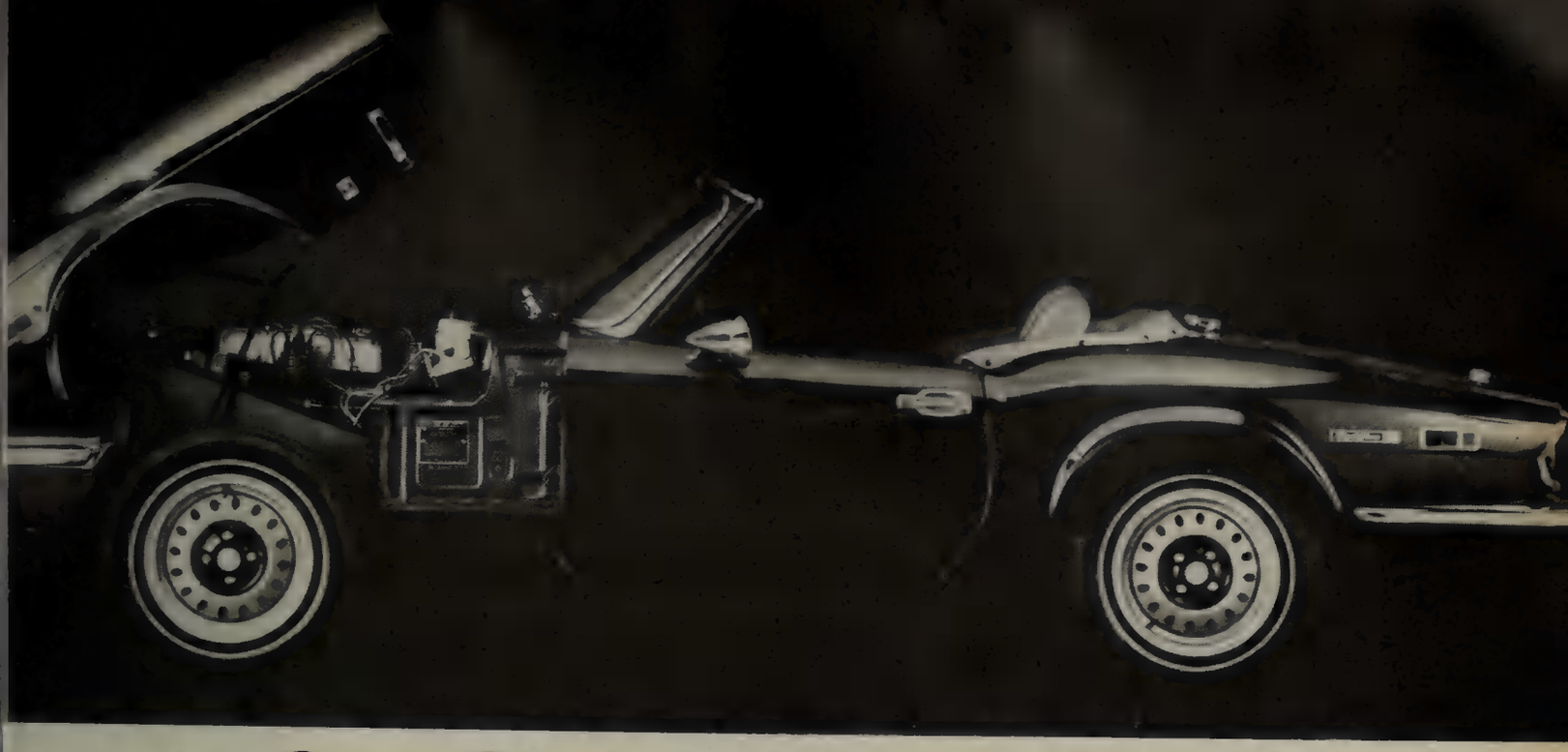
Plan to mix and chill the cheese dip first. Cut the vegetable relishes and refrigerate them. While the skirt steaks broil, cook asparagus spears and the cherry tomatoes.

Blue Cheese Dip. Beat together 1 small package (3 oz.) cream cheese, 2 ounces (¼ cup) blue cheese, 1 tablespoon *each* finely chopped green onion and parsley, ½ teaspoon *each* Worcestershire and prepared horseradish, ½ teaspoon garlic salt, and ⅓ cup unflavored yogurt. Spoon into a bowl, cover, chill.

Serve half the sauce with 4 or 5 sliced mushrooms, 1 sliced zucchini, and sliced carrot. Makes about 1 cup sauce. —*B. L., San Francisco.*

Broiled Skirt Steaks. Buy 2 skirt steaks untenderized, wrapped in a pinwheel and skewered (about 6 ounces *each*). Place on a rack in a broiler pan and broil about 4 inches from the heat in a preheated broiler, turning once and allowing about 5 to 7 minutes to a side for rare meat. Season with salt and pepper. Serves 2.

Cherry Tomatoes in Butter. Halve 1½ cups cherry tomatoes and heat quickly



ports Car Club of America drivers call it a champion.

(Typical American understatement.)

In the SCCA National Championships last year, the Mark III Spitfire took first, second and third in its class.

Champion indeed! That's what the English would call a bit of all right.

But we didn't rest on our laurels. We rad-

ically reworked the 1970 champion to make it work even better for 1971. On our new Mark IV, we strengthened the engine bearings, designed a new close ratio all-synchro gearbox and modified the suspension for

improved balance and road holding.

And while we were doing things for the inside, Ferrari body designer Michelotti did a lot for the outside.

As far as we can tell, the car is now—to use an American term—'A-OK' by anybody's standards. You try it at your Triumph dealer. The new improved champion for $2,649*

Triumph Spitfire

BRITISH LEYLAND

British Leyland Motors Inc., Leonia, N.J. 07605

*Manufacturer's suggested retail base price N.Y. P.O.E. Other P.O.E. prices slightly higher. Does not include transportation charges, dealer preparation, state and local taxes, if any

Who ever heard of guaranteeing cookware for 15 years?

Ekco did. And Ekco does.*

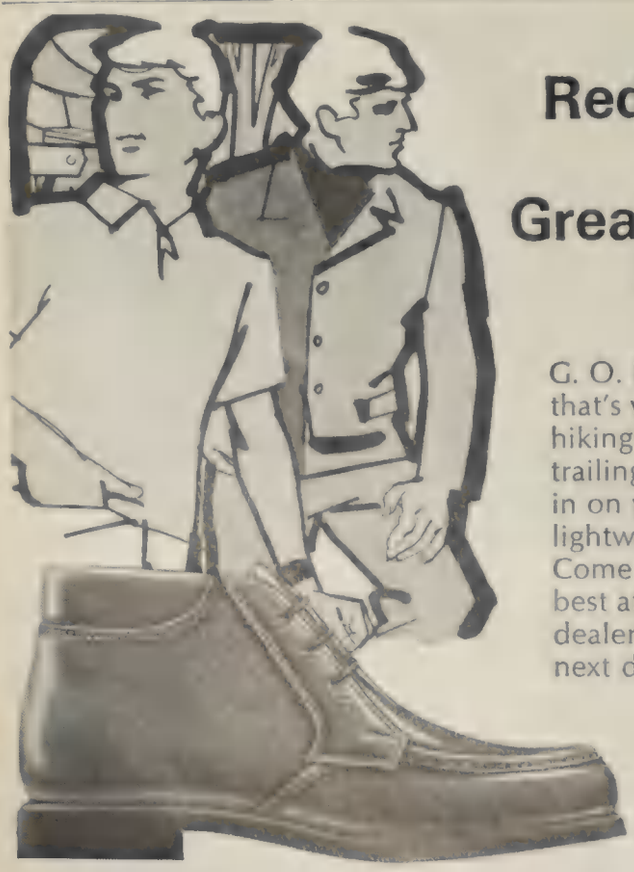
Exclusive and striking! Jet black ceramic decorations bonded permanently to stainless steel. Fry, bake, boil up a beautiful feast in Criteria's three-ply construction . . . featuring a special sealed-in heat core that cooks faster and more evenly.

Shown, 7-piece set: 1 qt. and 3 qt. covered saucepans, 6 qt. covered saucepot, 10¾" skillet (saucepot cover fits). Price $44.95. A most-welcomed gift item. Also available in 6 and 10 piece sets. 16 open stock items priced from $8.95.

EKCO®

Send for Ekco's *free Cookery Book*, Write Dept.S705 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

*EKCO GUARANTEE. If Criteria cookware fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.



Red Wing brings you Great Outdoor Boots

G. O. Boots, for short; because that's what they are. Great for hiking or hunting, camping or trailing, or for just loafing around in on your day off. Rugged lightweights you can relax in. Come see the style that suits you best at your nearby Red Wing dealer's — right before your next day off.

G. O. BOOTS... great to get out in

RED WING

RED WING SHOES

RED WING SHOE COMPANY, DEPT. G • RED WING, MINNESOTA 55066

uncovered, in 2 teaspoons butter, shaking pan, until hot through. Season with salt and pepper. Makes 2 servings.

Salad luncheon for guests

This easily assembled luncheon would be apropos after a committee meeting or sports match, as the hostess can organize everything in advance.

Crab Mold with Pineapple and Avocado
Croissants Butter
Lemon Sherbet with Blueberries
Crisp Rolled Cookies
Coffee or Tea

The seafood molds set up readily; you can make them a few hours before serving or the day before, if you like. Cut the pineapple in advance and chill the slices so you can arrange the plates quickly just before serving. Buy frozen croissants and heat them. To save time later, scoop lemon sherbet into balls and return to freezer.

Crab Mold with Pineapple and Avocado

- 1 envelope unflavored gelatin
- ¼ cup cold water
- ½ cup (part of a can) condensed cream of mushroom soup (undiluted)
- 1 small package (3 ounces) cream cheese, at room temperature
- ¼ cup *each* mayonnaise and sour cream
- 1 tablespoon *each* grated onion, lemon juice, and tomato-based chile sauce
- 6 drops liquid hot pepper seasoning
- ¼ cup finely chopped celery
- ¼ pound fresh or canned crab meat
- Butter lettuce
- 1 large avocado
- Lemon juice
- 1 small pineapple, peeled and cut in lengthwise slices
- Pitted ripe olives

Sprinkle gelatin over cold water and let stand until softened. In a small saucepan heat together the soup, cheese, and softened gelatin, stirring until gelatin is dissolved. Remove from heat and let cool; then stir in mayonnaise, sour cream, onion, the 1 tablespoon lemon juice, chile sauce, and liquid hot pepper seasoning. Mix in celery and crab meat and turn into 4 individual molds or custard cups. Cover and chill until firm.

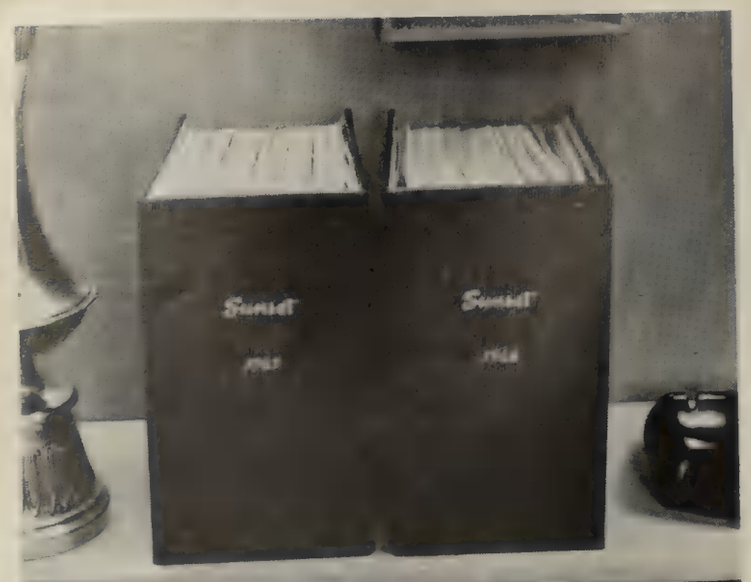
Dip molds in hot water a few seconds to loosen, and unmold on butter lettuce leaves placed on individual plates. Peel and slice avocado, sprinkle slices with lemon juice, and arrange an equal number of slices around each crab mold. Divide pineapple slices equally among salads, placing alongside. Garnish with olives. Makes 4 servings.—*M.G., Newark, Calif.*

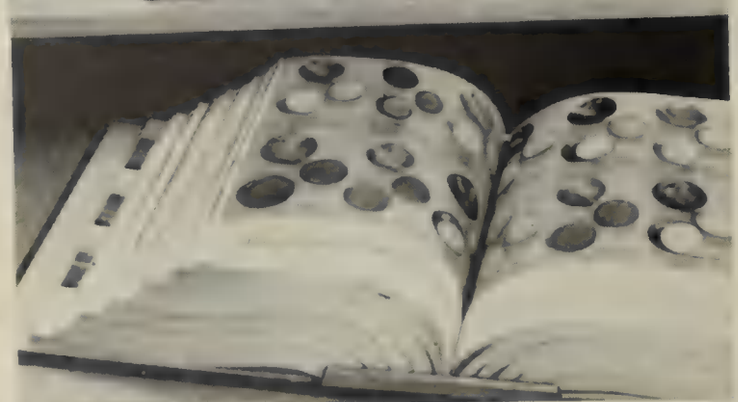
Lemon Sherbet with Blueberries. Thaw 1 package (10 oz.) frozen blueberries. Sprinkle ½ teaspoon cinnamon over the berries and their syrup. Spoon over scoops of lemon sherbet (you need 1 pint) in dessert bowls. Serve with cookies. Serves 4.—*M.H., Berkeley.*

rford and Aynsley go together like a bride and groom. Each piece of Waterford Irish Crystal is a signed original, made by hand, with heart, as is each piece o
ley English Bone China. For free brochures on how to wine and dine happily ever after, write to Waterford & Aynsley, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 1001

Did you know that when the Queen of England wanted bone china for her wedding table, she chose Aynsley?

Oh, yes, dear, and when the president's daughter wanted crystal, she chose Waterford.





12-Issue Magazine Binder $2.50

This popular 12-issue binder opens flat for easy reference. Covered in dark green leatherette and imprinted with the year you specify, the binders are handsome additions to your bookshelf.

When used with the annual SUNSET Index, each full binder becomes an encyclopedia of gardening, travel, food, crafts, and building.

Almost 4,000 listings Only 25¢...

TRAVEL: Indian Festivals in the Southwest, North Cascades National Park, Help in Planning a Mexico Trip, The Horse Drive Down From Yosemite, Cruising to Alaska, Now You Can Fish Through the Ice in California . . . **BUILDING AND REMODELING:** Music in a Wall, in a Closet, Extra Storage in the Laundry, How Safe are Glass Walls? When You Build Around a Tree, A Kitchen Island that Moves . . . **OUTDOOR BUILDING:** Cheerful Light for a Dark Pathway, Deck and Doors Open Up the House, Covers for Drain Channels, Towel Racks at Poolside . . . **WORKSHOP AND CRAFTS:** Woodcarving in the Kitchen, Upholstery as a Home Craft, Old Clocks in Bold New Housings, The Super Bean Bag, A Five-shelf Spice Rack, Dowels Make a Wine Rack . . . **HOME MANAGEMENT:** Space for Folding and Sorting, The Art of Play Yard Planning, Extra Use for Closet Space, Care and Feeding of Disposers . . . **CHRISTMAS IDEAS:** Gifts for a Natural Gardener, Chess for Christmas, Papier-mâché Animals for a Tree, Gifts to Warm Up Outdoorsmen, Dwarf Citrus to Give . . . **FOOD AND ENTERTAINING:** A Choice of Thanksgivings, The Art of Meat Pickling, Ground Beef When Time is Short, Big Hot Sandwiches in Camp, Showing Off with Artichokes . . . **GARDENING AND LANDSCAPING:** Apple Fences, Dish Gardens from the Florist, The Young Gardeners, Big Stones as Ground Covers, The Theory and Practice of Scarecrowing . . .

INDEXES & BINDERS

Please send ___ **1970 SUNSET INDEX(ES)** at 25¢ each.

Also send indexes for the years circled at right (at 25¢ each):

1969	1968	1967
1966	1965	1964
1963	1962	1961

Please send ____ 12-issue **BINDER(S)** at $2.50 each:

Imprint with years circled at right

1972	1971	1970	1969
1968	1967	1966	1965
1964	1963	1962	1961
1960	1959	1958	1957

Please add 5% sales tax on all California orders, plus ½% Transit Tax in Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Francisco counties.

Add 50¢ postage on binder orders to be delivered outside Washington, Oregon, California, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Hawaii, and Alaska.

I enclose _____.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

SUNSET MAGAZINE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 94025

Attn: Binder and Index

Just Published . . . the

1970 *Sunset* INDEX.

Order yours now.

Your copies of SUNSET Magazine are never outdated. Now, you can refer to your past issues with the new 1970 SUNSET Index. Almost 4000 listings provide a quick and easy way to find the articles that you enjoyed so well last year. Indexes are also available for every year since 1961.

The new 1970 Index costs only 25¢—or for just $1 you receive an Index *and* a pair of magazine files. Send your order in right away, and be sure of receiving prompt attention.

Use the coupon at left for indexes or binders

Use the coupon at right for files with index

Magazine Files with Index $1

Our newest and most economical way of making past issues of SUNSET more useful. Each sturdy cardboard magazine file holds six issues.

Files assemble in seconds and last for years. Use on your bookshelf or in the kitchen or workshop—anywhere you need and use SUNSET. You receive one **index (any year) and two 6-month files: $1.**

MAGAZINE FILES WITH INDEX

Please send me_____pair(s) of **MAGAZINE FILES** at $1 per pair, the price to include one index with each pair of files as follows (index years 1961–1970 available):_____

_____

Add 5% sales tax on all California orders, plus ½% Transit Tax in Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Francisco counties. Add 50¢ postage on orders outside Washington, Oregon, California, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Hawaii, and Alaska.

I enclose_____.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

SUNSET MAGAZINE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 94025
Attn: Binder and Index

extra-special

Rod's refrigerated party dips Five great ROD'S party flavors. Packed in handy re-usable plastic containers! There's **French Onion,** succulent **Clam,** creamy rich **Bleu Cheese,** lively **Garlic** and zippy new **Green Chili!** All ready-to-serve and so extra thick, they cling to tidbits! Look for ROD'S party dips in the deli case.

extra-special Rod's refrigerated dressings

OUNCE for OUNCE Rod's costs no more. Most dressings come in small 8 OZ. jars and seem [illegible] ROD'S big 10 OZ. jar gives [illegible] quality product.

ROD'S uses [illegible] cream base. (Most others use a [illegible] base.) Then, only the finest [illegible] are blended into small [illegible] from **1000 Island, Roquefort, Thousand Island** and **Bleu Cheese.** All in the [illegible] case.

If your favorite store doesn't [illegible] Rod's Refrigerated Dressing [illegible] we will pass the information on to your Grocer.

SEND FOR FREE RECIPE BOOKLET

ROD'S

ROD'S FOOD PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 878,
Temple City, Calif. 91780

NORMAN A. PLATE

For dunking, *munching: speckled "beans of the dead" and knobby "bones to chew"*

These cookies are bone hard on purpose

To describe these unusual Italian cookies as almost as hard as bones or dried beans points out a virtue, not a failing. For these cookies, macabrely called "bones to chew" and "beans of the dead," are made this hard on purpose: so they will hold together when dunked in tea, wine, or strong coffee. Like macaroons, they contain no butter. You make them of nuts, sugar, and flavoring bound by egg white; flour gives them stability and crunch.

The sturdy bones and somewhat chewy beans have a quality that wears well once you adjust to their distinctive names and textures. Both can be stored airtight at room temperature.

Bones to Chew (*Ossa da Mordere*)

With an electric mixer beat 3 egg whites with 1¾ cups sugar, ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel, and ½ teaspoon baking powder until smoothly blended. With a heavy spoon work in thoroughly 1½ cups very coarsely chopped blanched almonds and 1¾ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted). With lightly floured hands pinch off lumps of 1-tablespoon size and shape like bones (see photograph, right); place on a greased baking sheet, slightly apart. Bake in a 375° oven for 10 to 12 minutes or until pale brown. Cool on wire racks; store airtight. Makes about 3½ dozen cookies.

Beans of the Dead (*Fave dei Morti*)

Measure 1¼ cups whole unblanched almonds and ⅔ cup whole pine nuts, then whirl them, a few at a time, to a flour-like consistency in a blender. In a bowl mix the ground nuts with 1¼ cups sugar, ½ teaspoon baking powder, and ¼ cup regular all-purpose flour (unsifted). Stir in 2 egg whites and mix with a heavy spoon until dough sticks together. Shape in balls of 1-teaspoon size and flatten slightly on a greased baking sheet; do not allow cookies to touch. Make an indentation on one side with a teaspoon handle (see below) to create the bean shape. Bake in a 375° oven for 10 to 12 minutes or until pale brown. Cool on wire racks; store airtight. Makes about 5½ dozen.

Make *the bean shape by pressing side of dough with tip of spoon handle*

Form *the bone by pinching a lump of dough into an appropriate shape*

Vacation in Europe? Here are 8 good reasons to let American Express plan it for you.

1. Guaranteed lowest group air fare on dependable scheduled airlines.

When you travel with American Express you will always travel on scheduled airlines—TWA, Pan American, and all the big ones. You will receive the same fine service as everyone else on the plane. Yet many of them may have paid nearly twice as much for their seats! Because American Express is the world's largest travel organization, they get—and pass on to you—the lowest prices that U.S. government regulations permit.

2. Guaranteed hotel accommodations—at special low rates.

American Express' ability to buy in tremendous volume assures you of reserved rooms at "wholesale" prices—private bath. Our "Budget Class" series have been specially priced to include rooms with convenient facilities nearby. Top American Express management has personally inspected each hotel and chosen the best in each category.

3. Most "Extras" are included.

American Express prices always include air fare, hotel rooms, transportation to and from airports in Europe, breakfasts, and most tips. On escorted tours the prices include virtually everything. With six tour categories to choose from, there is a price and a trip for every taste and pocketbook.

4. Resident experts help you get the most out of your vacation.

For 121 years, American Express has been famous for its knowledgable, nice corps of tour directors. On escorted tours, these trained escorts look after your interests full time. On independent-style trips, there's always a local host or hostess to help when you want help or leave you alone when you want to be alone.

5. 3,000 departures in 1971—many direct from Los Angeles or San Francisco.

Virtually any day your vacation begins, you can go on the trip of your choice with American Express. On many of the most popular trips, we've arranged direct flights from the West Coast to make things convenient for you.

6. 72 different vacations to choose from.

American Express has 72 different travel plans to let you choose exactly what you want to see in Europe. Do you want to specialize in the fabled capital cities? Do you want to be on the move every day, or set your own pace? Take your pick from 72 brilliantly planned vacations.

7. Guaranteed dependability.

American Express Company, subsidiaries and affiliates, have experts in 400 worldwide offices, insuring you of a smooth vacation. You're never more than a phone call away. You get much more than a low-cost air ticket with American Express.

8. 212-page book, free.

American Express has put every detail of their European vacations into a big "Europe Book." Along with full-color pictures, it tells dates, prices, hotel names, everything. You can have a copy free—just by asking any travel agent for the American Express "Europe Book." Or send in the coupon below.

American Express, for people who travel.

Miss Gerri Green S0471E
American Express Fulfillment Center
P.O. Box 807, Fullerton, California 92633
Please send me American Express' "Europe Book."

Mr., Mrs., Miss _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
My Travel Agent is _____

AMERICAN EXPRESS
THE TRAVEL PLANNERS

Sunset fine foods cupboard*

keep regular *Naturally*

With Ready-To-Eat Delicious

UNCLE SAM *Laxative* **CEREAL**

GUARANTEED TO HELP YOU OR DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK!

A favorite of thousands for over 60 years! Enjoy this gentle, natural regulatory cereal. You'll find it on your grocer's cereal shelf. If not completely satisfied, return package top to Uncle Sam Breakfast Food Co., Omaha, Nebr. 68111. We'll refund DOUBLE your purchase price.

for noodles, spaghetti and rice

PESTO

ITALIAN GREEN HERB SAUCE

In Genoa special herbs are used to make a great sauce for noodles, spaghetti and rice. It's here now—from your supermarket freezer.

(See August 1970 Sunset feature)

Armanino Farms

1970 Carroll Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94124

Write for our free recipes.

TRAPPEY'S MEXI-PEP®

HOT PEPPER SAUCE

makes your barbeque taste better!

No single pepper can produce a sauce so superb!

There are no seeds, no hulls, no stems in Mexi-Pep . . . only a blend of 3 choice selected peppers aged for years in oak casks just as rare wines are mellowed.

TRAPPEY'S FINE FOODS

Compare with others at twice the price.

B. F. TRAPPEY'S SONS, INC.
NEW IBERIA, LOUISIANA

BIRD FARM SAUSAGE

. . . from Pekin, Illinois . . . Heart of the Pork Country . . . the WHOLE HOG SAUSAGE made from Hams, Loins, Tenderloins! Only BIRD FARM is PATENTED PINK . . . SEALED AIRTIGHT for freshness, flavor. Keeps moist, tender! Minimum "fry-away." Perfect with eggs, in poultry dressing, pizza, casseroles. ADD IT to GROUND BEEF for a GREAT MEAT LOAF!

•

In the meat department at your favorite market.

•

Packed by

BIRD PROVISION CO., PEKIN, ILL.

New from Crescent: Bac'n & Chives

Delicious new convenience idea from Crescent: table-ready tubs of imitation bacon bits and freeze-dried chopped chives...for baked potatoes, eggs, casseroles, dips, salads!

At your grocer's now.

CRESCENT FOODS

Japanese Food Sampler

Try something different — imported Japanese food selected for American tastes. This 4 pound box contains assorted snacks and sauces, noodles, tea, soup, and candy. Easy to serve. Directions included. Free gift service. **Guaranteed satisfaction.** $7.00 per box includes postage and handling. (Wash. res. add 35¢ sales tax.) Enclose check or money order:

GIFTS from the PACIFIC
P.O. Box 463 Ocean City, Washington 98569

Wright's BAR-B-Q Smoke

Always right on meat, fish or poultry

Dept. S

Wright's Smoke Co., 2900-08 Oak, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

BIG BREAD BOOK

Sunset's *Cook Book of Breads* is filled with recipes for all kinds of mouth-watering home-baked breads —illustrated with many how-to photos. Only $1.95 from Sunset Books, Menlo Park, California 94025.

*Trademark

Sunset GROUND BEEF RECIPES, COMPLETE MENUS

The Sunset *Ground Beef Cook Book* contains a wide variety of fascinating recipes for ground beef; 25 complete menus; 20 full page photographs; many smaller photos; and drawings in two colors throughout. Recipes cover beef patties, meat balls, loaves, appetizers, casseroles, even soups . . . and the interesting menus are suitable for all types of occasions. 8½ x 11 inches, soft-cover. Only $1.95. Order from your dealer or **Sunset Books, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.**

BARBECUE BARGAIN

Today's best buy for barbecues, picnics and family cook-outs. Get more—costs you less. Today try Morehouse at your house.

SMOKED SALMON

another SEA TREASURE from

Lascco BRAND

Flavor heightener menu brightener!

In the "deli" case at fine food stores

WRITE NOW!—FREE RECIPES

featuring our Sliced Smoked Salmon and many other Lascco Gourmet Foods

Los Angeles Smoking & Curing Co., Inc.
778 Kohler St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90021

pure honey & protein waters

New honey and protein tablets have a dual purpose —quick energy and they can help you lose weight *without torture of starvation!*

Available in four flavors: vanilla, orange, lemon-lime and carob. 225 tablets per bottle for $7.59 (tax and shipping incld). Get free "no-diet-diet" plan with purchase of each bottle. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send check or money order to:

Source Products Co.
3537 E. Indian School Rd.
Phoenix, Arizona 85018

Source

pure honey & protein

Sold by direct mail and dealerships.

For a New Taste Experience

GOLD STRIKE SEASONINGS now offers 48 unusual and distinctive herb blends, seasoning salts, leaf herbs and imported spices to please everyone—hamburger lover or gourmand. These herb blends and spices are unlike anything you have on the kitchen shelf. Try "Rough and Ready" mixed herbs for egg, cheese or rice dishes, a pinch of Applemint with creamed potatoes, or the magic of "Roaring Camp" with trout. There's a new taste for every dish. Write for prices and a FREE sample.

Columbia Herb Gardens **Columbia, Calif. 95310**

Any way you fill 'em....

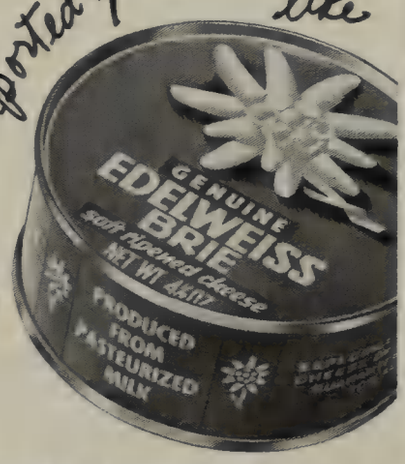
KING Charles PIE and TART SHELLS

makes a fresh, delicious, individual

"30 SECOND DESSERT"

What do cheese lovers do?

Buy fine imported gourmet cheeses like



Edelweiss

SOFT-RIPENED BAVARIAN

CAMEMBERT ▪ BRIE ▪ LIMBURGER

Sole U.S. Agent: E. Hirsch, 90 W. Bway, N.Y. 10007

Season with Steero®

OVEN-FRIED CHICKEN: Sprinkle with Instant Steero, bake in buttered pan 45 min.

Only 7 calories per tsp. No other seasoning needed —not even salt.

AMERICAN KITCHEN PRODUCTS CO.
812A Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J. 07303

*Trademark

Sunset fine foods cupboard*

GOURMET'S DELIGHT!

G. SIMI OLIVE OIL

IMPORTED FROM ITALY

Found Where Fine Foods Are Served Or Sold

Featured by

LA SALLE MARKET
6112 La Salle Avenue, Oakland

GOES GREAT WITH FISH!

Golden Pearl RICE!

CALIFORNIA'S FINEST

Great fishing turns into great eating when you serve Golden Pearl rice with your fish.

GOLD MEDAL WINNER CAL EXPO

RICE GROWERS ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

P. O. Box 958 ■ Sacramento, CA. 95804

SEND FOR YOUR FREE RICE RECIPE FOLDERS.

Sunset SALAD BOOK

Over 300 plain and fancy salads and dressings that meet every need. Each one is sure-fire, tested in Sunset's famous kitchen. Contains special section on salad-making tricks . . . a 25-page "Photo-Guide to Salads" . . . 8 full page illustrations . . . two colors throughout . . . and drawings on every page. Soft-cover, $1.95. Order from your favorite dealer or add 5% tax when ordering from **Lane Magazine & Book Company, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.**

THE DOUGH THAT WON THE WEST

Real Sourdough Starter Mix

Sourdough was a life-saving necessity to frontiersmen, but modern cooks know it makes the most delicious breads, biscuits, flap-jacks and donuts in the world. Here's ■ lifetime supply of sourdough starter in its own earthenware storage crock (the best kind). It lasts forever because sourdough replenishes itself and gets better with age. You'll eat like ■ cowboy and a king at the same time. Colorado Sourdough Starter (with recipes).

$2.50 each . . . 2 for $4.50 ppd.

Send check or money order.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

COLONIAL GARDEN Dept. SM-4
270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

ICE CREAM RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Easter Bunny

1 fresh coconut
1 can chocolate syrup
1 qt. Dreyer's Vanilla Ice Cream

Shred coconut, toast until just brown and crunchy. Sprinkle on each scoop of ice cream, top with chocolate syrup. Serves 8–12.

A good recipe cries for quality.

Since 1928 Dreyer's Grand Ice Cream has been the finest ice cream available in the finer food markets. For additional recipes and history of company, write:

DREYER'S
GRAND ICE CREAM
5929 College Avenue
Oakland, California 94618

This Great Consomme Works Wonders in Recipes too!

Pro·teen®
INSTANT CONSOMME
it's Gelatine Enriched!

Try Gelatine Enriched Pro•teen just once. Discover its great taste as an instant consomme . . . BEEF, CHICKEN, TOMATO and ONION flavors. Feel that quick energy lift that really lasts.

But there's much more. Versatile Pro•teen works wonders as a delicious, gelatine-rich flavor base for casseroles and other main course dishes, molded salads, gravies and sauces. Exciting, new "Surprise Recipes" in every package.

four Monks

California Premium
BURGUNDY WINE VINEGAR

United Markets
Marin County

FREE RECIPE BOOKLET

Write
FOUR MONKS VINEGAR
814 Montgomery St.
San Francisco, CA 94111

*Trademark

DARROW M. WATT

Mild, *lean pork roll, brightened by parsley garnish, served with eggs for breakfast*

Pork loin becomes a meat roll

A Danish-style treatment of pork loin end roast turns this modestly priced cut, when well trimmed, into a remarkably lean, delicately seasoned meat roll. The simmered pork is weighted (to give it a compact shape) and chilled.

In Denmark the meat is served at breakfast, and here too it is a welcome change from ham or bacon. Pork in this form also suits lunchtime menus, either at home or on a picnic, and it's good for snacks any time. The roll keeps well in the refrigerator for about a week, conveniently ready to serve.

The green mayonnaise can be served as a sauce for the meat or spread on bread for sandwiches.

Spiced Pork Roll

- 5 pound pork loin end roast, boned
- ½ teaspoon *each* ground allspice, ground pepper, and sugar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 6 to 8 whole cloves
- 4 cups water
- 2 carrots, sliced
- 1 onion, sliced
- 8 to 10 *each* whole black peppers and whole allspice

Trim and discard as much fat as possible from meat. Mix ground allspice, pepper, sugar, salt; rub into all sides of meat.

Form meat into a compact loaf shape and tie securely at 1-inch intervals crosswise and lengthwise. Stud the meat with cloves. Set roll in the bottom of a 4 or 5-quart pan; add water, carrots, onion, whole peppers, and allspice. Bring to a boil, cover, and simmer 1½ hours; turn meat over once or twice while cooking.

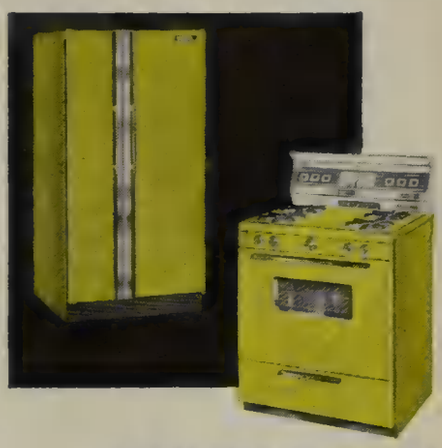
Remove pan from heat, place a flat plate (or pie pan) directly on meat, and set a heavy weight such as a brick on the plate. Chill thoroughly. Remove meat from broth (save broth for soup or other uses) and cut away all the string. Wrap in clear plastic wrap and keep in the refrigerator up to 7 days. Slice meat thinly. Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Green Mayonnaise. In a blender jar combine ¼ cup chopped, lightly packed parsley, ¼ cup chopped fresh, frozen, or freeze-dried chives, ¼ teaspoon dill weed, 4 teaspoons lemon juice, and ½ cup mayonnaise. Cover jar and whirl mixture until smoothly blended and pale green in color. Cover and chill until serving time. Makes about ½ cup.

Monarch
SINCE 1896

75 years young

ANNIVERSARY SALE



Through the years Monarch has developed and built into its major kitchen appliances a host of new innovations – all conceived for your convenience. For "what's new", such as SELF CLEANING OVENS, you can always count on Monarch. 1971 is no exception! And because we have 75 big years of experience behind us, we believe you'll like what you see at your Monarch dealer during our "Anniversary Sale". Brace yourself for –

BOLD new styling in our electric and gas ranges, refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers.

BOLD colors like the new gold haze.

BOLD new cooking and baking, food storage, and dishwashing operating features.

BOLD pricing planned to make it thoroughly practical for you to become a proud owner of Monarch matched appliance combinations.

MONARCH RANGE COMPANY

DEPT. S41
BEAVER DAM, WISCONSIN 53916

DARROW M. WATT

Golden-glazed veal *is moist and fork tender: You pound it thin and sauté it quickly*

First you pound your veal, then you sauté it quickly

This method of preparing veal is a classic: You use a meat mallet to pound slices of this delicate meat to translucent thinness, then sauté them in butter. Traditional recipes often call for veal cutlets, the steaks cut from the leg, but the techniques of pounding and quick sautéing work equally well for less expensive veal cuts.

You can use any piece of veal from the leg, loin, rib, or shoulder that is cut like a steak or chop (1/4 to 1/2-inch thick) or the thin boneless segments called scallops or scallopini. If the price per pound of bone-in chops is half that of a boneless cut (or a small round bone leg steak), then it is usually more economical to choose the chops.

You need to equip yourself with a heavy, flat-surfaced mallet for pounding the meat thin without tearing. A heavy wine bottle (grasp it by the neck) or a rolling pin can substitute for a mallet, but both are cumbersome to use and require more care and time to flatten the meat evenly.

This method of cooking veal requires last-minute preparation but you can do the big jobs—trimming and pounding—as much as a day ahead. It then takes only minutes to sauté the veal. Excellent seasoned only with salt and pepper, the veal can be distinctively varied with quick finishing touches such as lemon and wine or herbs and cheese.

How to trim and pound the veal

Cut away any bone; reserve for another use such as soup stock. Separate large steaks into smaller pieces following natural divisions. Closely trim away fat and all silvery colored connective tissue and membrane that shrinks upon contact with heat and causes the meat to curl.

Place several pieces of veal at a time between two sheets of waxed paper, leaving room for the meat to expand about three times its original surface area. Pound each piece gently but firmly by lifting the mallet about 8 to 12 inches above the meat, then letting it fall squarely to flatten meat evenly about 3/16-inch thick. Replace waxed paper as it tears. Repeat until all meat is pounded.

Cook now or place slices side by side on waxed paper; stack in layers or roll, then wrap well. Refrigerate for up to one day.

Sautéed Veal Slices

Trim and pound veal as directed. Coat each piece with flour and vigorously shake off excess; lay pieces side by side (do not stack). Have ready about 2 tablespoons butter, margarine, olive oil, or salad oil for each pound of veal to be sautéed. Butter and margarine add flavor and enhance browning but burn more easily; a combination of butter and oi is flavorful and doesn't burn as readily.

Place a 10 to 12-inch frying pan ove highest heat. When the pan is hot, coa surface with about 2 teaspoons butter; a it begins to brown, add veal but do no crowd slices. As meat shrinks, mov pieces aside and add more, keeping pa full at all times.

Add butter, about 1 teaspoon at a time as pan appears dry. When edges of vea turn white, about 1 minute, turn slice over and cook until lightly browned o other side, about 1 more minute. As it i cooked, transfer meat to a platter an keep warm. Season with salt and peppe to taste and serve. Allow about 1/3 poun of veal for each serving.

Veal with Lemon. Trim, pound, an sauté 2 pounds boned veal as directe above. When meat is cooked, add to th hot pan an additional 1 tablespoon bu ter or margarine, 1/4 cup dry Vermouth and 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel. Bo rapidly, stirring to release browned pa ticles, until liquid is reduced about on third. Spoon over meat and garnish wit minced parsley and lemon slices, if de sired. Makes 6 servings.

Veal Sauté with Teleme. Trim and poun 2 pounds boned veal as directed abov After dusting with flour, sprinkle wit 1 teaspoon crushed dried oregano. The sauté as directed. As veal is cooke arrange in overlapping slices on a hea proof platter. Arrange thin slices c teleme cheese (about 5 ounces total) ove meat; sprinkle 1/4 cup fresh grated Pa mesan cheese over teleme. Broil 2 to inches from the heat until the cheese melted and bubbly, about 2 minute Makes 6 servings.

In every great cook's bag of tricks, you find the fresh lemon. How come?

Leaf through any good cookbook. From Betty Crocker to Julia Child, the fresh lemon pops up all over the place.

Why?

Because it can make the difference between good and great. It's a sign you care. And know.

The fresh, sharp taste and aroma of lemon can enhance a sauce, a dessert, a main dish. Take it from ordinary to extraordinary.

And, good cooks like the great look of lemon. Fresh, wet wedges on a platter of fish, or the rim of a glass, or nestled among vegetables are just plain stunning to look at.

So remember the Sunkist lemon. Like the experts always do.

It shows you care.

Special offer:

Would you like a copy of the new Good Housekeeping Cookbook plus the Sunkist Cookbook at a special reduced price?

You can get both for $5.00. A $10.75 value. Be sure to look for the details on the special Sunkist display at your grocers. Price slightly higher in Canada.

Sunkist®

Remember the fresh lemon. It shows you care.

Game hens . . . five good ways to go

Rock Cornish game hens are a popular choice to keep in the freezer, ready for any occasion. Their size is just right when you cook for one or two. They are also festive for guest meals.

An average-sized bird, weighing 20 to 24 ounces, makes a generous single serving or two modest servings. If you roast whole birds, you can cut them in half at serving time with poultry shears. Or you can split the birds in half before you cook them. Our recipes include both split and whole hens.

The giblets are good for a variety of uses. You can save them up in the freezer until you have enough for soup stock. Livers, alone, are good sautéed for a pâté, or you can treat the cat.

Sliced avocado and lemon wedges accent these butter-basted game hens; they can be oven-broiled or cooked on the barbecue grill.

Grilled Game Hens with Herb Butter

- 2 Rock Cornish game hens (about 20 to 24 oz. *each*)
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 4 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ½ teaspoon *each* dried tarragon and marjoram
- 1 avocado
- 1 lemon, cut in wedges

Thaw game hens according to package directions. Remove giblets. Wash hens well and pat dry. Using poultry shears or kitchen scissors, cut game hens in half lengthwise. Sprinkle all over with the salt and pepper and arrange on a rack in a broiler pan with skin side down. In a small pan, melt the butter with the tarragon and marjoram; brush over the hens. Broil about 6 inches from the heat turning once and basting several times for about 25 minutes or until the leg joint moves easily. (To barbecue, have the grill about 6 inches above moderately hot coals. Place hens on grill skin side up and brush with butter-herb mixture. Allow 25 to 35 minutes cooking time turning once and basting several times.)

Arrange the grilled hens on a platter. Peel and slice avocado, then squeeze the juice from a lemon wedge over it. Place avocado slices alongside each game hen half and garnish with remaining lemon wedges. Makes about 4 servings.—*F. G., Scottsdale, Ariz.*

These wine-glazed hens are split in half; then they oven-roast with an orange-scented bread stuffing that gets crisp and golden brown.

Roasted Game Hens with Orange Stuffing

- 2 Rock Cornish game hens (about 20 to 24 oz. *each*)
- ½ teaspoon *each* salt and ground ginger
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ⅓ cup orange juice
- ¼ cup dry Sherry
- ½ teaspoon Worcestershire
- 1 teaspoon soy sauce
- Orange stuffing (recipe follows)
- 1 whole orange, sliced

Thaw game hens according to package directions. Remove giblets. Wash hens well and pat dry. Using poultry shears or heavy kitchen scissors, cut game hens in half. Season with salt, ginger, and pepper. Place in lightly greased 11 by 14-inch broiler pan skin side down and roast in a 375° oven for 30 minutes. Mix together orange juice, Sherry, Worcestershire, and soy. Turn over the game hen halves and brush them with the orange juice mixture.

Then place orange stuffing in the pan alongside the hens. Continue roasting 30 minutes longer, basting several times until leg joint moves easily. Arrange halves on a platter with stuffing and garnish with orange slices. Makes about 4 servings.—*H. N., San Francisco.*

Orange Stuffing. Cut 2 slices sourdough French bread into small cubes (you should have 2¼ cups) and toss with ¼ cup orange juice, 1 teaspoon grated orange peel, 1 egg yolk, 2 tablespoons

"Big enough to mail a birthday card. That's how big I want to be!"

She'll never need Wonder Bread more than right now.

The time to grow bigger and stronger is during the "Wonder Years"—ages 1 through 12—when a child reaches 90% of adult height. Help your child by serving Wonder Enriched Bread. Each slice supplies vitamins, minerals, carbohydrates and protein. Delicious Wonder Bread!

Helps build strong bodies 12 ways®

Wear·Ever Bounty...about $5
The one for the money.

Wear-Ever Bounty has all the features you'd expect from high-priced cookware.

Genuine, fired-on-at-1000° porcelain; super-bonded Teflon II; and four kitchen coordinated colors: Avocado, Poppy, Harvest Gold and Horizon Blue. Plus, porcelain-coated bottoms.

Wear-Ever Bounty. Fry pans, sauce pans and griddles.

About $5 each. Most items less. Available one at a time or in balanced sets.

Call toll free for where to buy: 800-243-6000. Dial as you usually dial long distance.

WEAR·EVER SUBSIDIARY OF ALCOA

melted butter, and 2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley.

Packaged rice mix makes a fast, flavorful stuffing for roast game hens. The basting sauce gives them a shiny mahogany glaze.

Roasted Game Hens with Rice Stuffing

- 1 package (6 oz.) white and wild rice mix
- ⅓ cup slivered blanched almonds
- 4 Rock Cornish game hens (about 20 to 24 oz. *each*)
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon *each* pepper and crumbled dried tarragon
- 3 tablespoons Madeira or Sherry or apple juice
- 3 tablespoons currant jelly

Cook rice mix according to package directions. Remove from heat and mix in almonds. Thaw game hens according to package directions. Remove giblets. Wash hens and pat dry. Sprinkle the insides with salt, pepper, and tarragon. Spoon rice into the cavities of the game hens and place breast up on a rack in a shallow roasting pan. Roast uncovered in a 375° oven for 40 minutes.

In a small saucepan, heat Madeira and jelly together just until melted. Remove hens from the oven. Brush sauce over hens and continue roasting 20 minutes longer, or until leg joint moves easily; baste often. Makes 4 generous servings, or 8 average servings.—*M. W., San Francisco.*

Wine glazing, honey, smoky overtones

Apple and lemon slices inside these whole birds give them a fruity flavor while they bake. The skin turns crusty brown from the honey-mustard glaze.

Roasted Whole Game Hens with Honey Glaze

- 2 Rock Cornish game hens (about 20 to 24 oz. *each*)
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 1 small tart apple, quartered (Winesap or Pippin)
- 2 lemon slices
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons honey
- 1 tablespoon Dijon-style mustard
- ¼ teaspoon curry powder

Thaw game hens according to package direction. Remove giblets. Wash hens well and pat dry. Sprinkle lightly with salt and pepper, inside and out. Place 2 pieces of apple and a lemon slice in the cavity of each. Place on a rack in a roasting pan breast side up and bake uncovered in a 375° oven for 40 minutes. Meanwhile in a small pan heat together the butter, honey, mustard, and curry powder. Remove hens from oven and brush hens with honey glaze. Continue roasting 20 minutes longer, basting occasionally, until the leg joint moves easily. Makes 2 very generous servings or 4 average servings.—*C. B., Walnut Creek, Calif.*

The bacon drippings baste and permeate whole game hens with a pleasant smoky overtone as they bake; the bacon strips crisp in the process.

Roasted Game Hens with Bacon

- 2 Rock Cornish game hens (about 20 to 24 oz. *each*)
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ½ teaspoon crumbled dried rosemary
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 2 teaspoons soft butter
- 4 slices thick sliced bacon
- Parsley for garnish

Thaw game hens according to package directions. Remove giblets. Wash hens well and pat dry. Sprinkle the outside and the inside cavities lightly with salt, pepper, and rosemary, and distribute the garlic inside. Place hens breast side up on a rack in a shallow roasting pan. Rub the outer skin with butter. Roast uncovered in a 400° oven for 20 minutes. Remove from oven and lay half slices of bacon over the top of each hen. Return to the oven for 40 minutes longer, or until the leg joint moves easily. Garnish with parsley sprigs. Makes 2 generous servings or 4 average servings.—*M. H., Phoenix.*

Just add people and serve.

There's a size for every occasion.

Send the Party Pack oval from one package to Mrs. Paul's, Dept. SS4, Box 58[illegible], Philadelphia, Pa. 19128.
We'll send you 25c back. 25c limit per family/address.

New "Very" Sego Instant challenges Carnation Slender to a taste-off.

New "Very" Sego Instant Diet Food has a new taste. Naturally sweetened. Very rich. Very thick. Very tasty "Very" Flavors. But don't just take our word for it. Let us prove it. Send us your name and address. We'll send you a free sample. Then compare it to Slender, or any other diet food you're using.

G

You be the judge.

For your free sample of new "Very" Sego Instant Diet Food, fill out this coupon and send it to us.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip ____

Send to: Sego "Very" Flavors, P.O. Box 848, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521. Offer expires July 31, 1971. Offer void where taxed, prohibited, or restricted. Zip code necessary to receive offer. Limit one per family.

PET INCORPORATED

No other ham can wear this statement.

Hormel
BONELESS
Ham
FULLY COOKED
Packed by Geo. A. Hormel & Co.
General Office, Austin, Minn.
KEEP REFRIGERATED

This ham has been completely boned. It has been trimmed, cured, smoked, and cooked according to the specifications of the Hormel "Cure 81" process and has been judged of proper quality to be registered as a "Cure 81" Ham.

SIGNED Hormel Curemaster

61703J

T REGISTRY NO.

NOTE: This "Cure 81" Ha is fully cooked and may served cold immediately. To serve hot, heat in 32 oven 18-20 min. per pou

No other ham is numbered, registered and guaranteed. Cure 81. The world's most nearly perfect ham. Hormel

FEDERALLY INSPECTED PRODUCT

NORMAN A. PLATE

.ayer of shimmering *transparent aspic tops this shrimp first course. Canned onsommé makes topping, is also blended with curry-flavored cream cheese base*

Small shrimp...in aspic, in salad

iny whole cooked shrimp are used sparıgly but effectively as the basis of these vo attractive dishes. One is a handsome ;pic-glazed first course that looks far ıore complex than it actually is; the :cond is a colorful salad entrée.

hrimp in Aspic

eat until smoothly blended ½ teaspoon ırry powder and 1 large package (8 oz.) 'eam cheese. Pour out ⅔ cup conensed consommé from a 10½ ounce ın and set this portion aside at room mpera:ure. Gradually, smoothly mix ıe rest of the can of consommé with e cream cheese. Add ½ pound tiny hole cooked and shelled shrimp (rerve a few for garnish if you like).

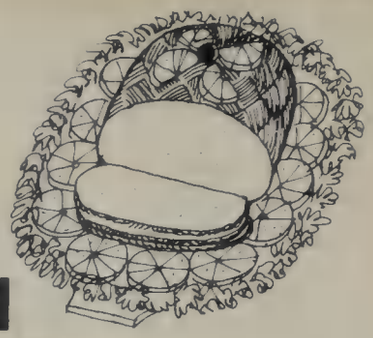
ivide mixture evenly among 6 small shes or scallop shells (at least ½ cup ze), spread smooth, and chill until ;ghtly firmed, about 2 hours. Then :ntly and evenly spoon the reserved ⅔ ıp consommé (warm slightly, stirring, gelled) over shrimp mixture and conıue to chill until consommé is set, ›out 1 hour. Cover with clear plastic film until ready to serve (as long as overnight). Garnish with reserved shrimp and thin cucumber slices. Makes 6 first course servings.—*J. H., San Francisco.*

Shrimp Luncheon Salad

Thinly slice 1 small mild onion and mix with ½ teaspoon sugar, 1 tablespoon vinegar, 1 tablespoon salad oil, and salt to taste. Also cut in half 9 to 12 cherry tomatoes and thinly slice ½ cucumber. Blend ½ cup mayonnaise with ⅛ to ¼ teaspoon curry powder, 1 teaspoon fresh lime or lemon juice, and ¼ cup chile (tomato based) sauce.

On each of 3 serving plates arrange ⅓ of the onion, cherry tomatoes, and cucumber; divide ½ pound tiny whole cooked and shelled shrimp in 3 equal portions and arrange a portion on each plate. Garnish with lettuce leaves, if you like, and a few lime slices.

Divide mayonnaise mixture among 3 small dishes and serve with salad (either for dipping ingredients into dressing or spooning over the salad). Makes 3 main dish servings.



81 delicious ideas for the world's most nearly perfect ham. Cure/81.

just mail 25¢ with coupon below.

Order your illustrated full color Hambook today.

Please send me a Cure/81 Hambook. I enclose 25¢.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

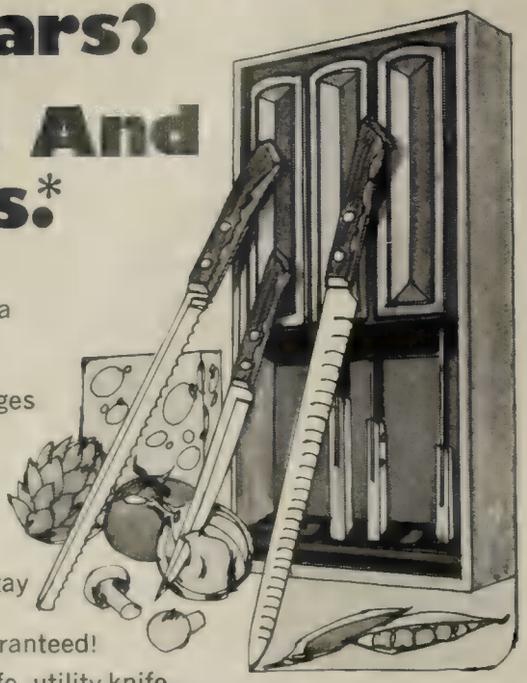
CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

SEND TO: Geo. A. Hormel Company
Box 9240
St. Paul, Minnesota 55177

Who ever heard of guaranteeing cutlery for 15 years?

Ekco did. And Ekco does.*



Cut, carve or slice up fruit for a salad, a meaty roast or a hot loaf of bread. Only Ekco Flint knives give you 7 different edges to choose from . . . a perfect edge for whatever you're cutting into. Plus mahogany Pakkawood® handles and virtually indestructible vanadium stainless steel to stay sharper longer. Ask for Ekco when you buy cutlery. It's guaranteed!

6-piece set shown: paring knife, utility knife, sandwich knife, French cook's knife, roast slicer and bread knife. Available in Mediterranean or Americana style holdsters. Gift boxed . . . a most-welcomed gift item. Priced from approximately $24.95. 27 different knives available.

*EKCO FLINT CUTLERY GUARANTEE: If this product fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO®

Send for Ekco's *free Cookery Book*, Write Dept. S805 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

New! "*Magic Touch*"
SPIL-GARD ICE TRAY
Mighty Tough To Spill!

Now you can walk from sink to refrigerator unafraid. The "Magic touch" Spil-Gard features a new, big "lip" that makes it mighty tough to spill. Attractive blue Duralon pan with profile bottom and a bright grid that turns loose 18 cubes with a lift of the patented lever.

"*Magic Touch*"
Inland
Division of General Motors
P.O. Box 1224, Dayton, Ohio 45401

We've got some of the most beautiful land anywhere!

Want to make something of it?

We're not being feisty. Just literal. When you see the virgin beauty of this land—stretching from the Cascades in Washington State to the Rockies in Montana—you'll think of a number of things you could make of it. Things like: private duck clubs, fishing retreats, ranches, a hunting lodge or whatever. You see this land is virtually untouched. Present day residents mainly include white tail deer, elk, ducks, mountain stream trout and pheasants. And we have tracts of every size. 5, 10, 15 . . . 100 acre parcels. We'll even sell you a lake or a mountain.

Write us for a free list, section map and complete information on whatever you're looking for.

Pack River Properties
A Division of the Pack River Company
Peyton Building
Spokane, Washington 99210
(509) 747-3011 Dept. B

DARROW M. WA

Crisp pastry squares *enclose fruit-cream filling; whole strawberry crowns top*

Fruit sandwiches for dessert

Those who like pies will find these fres fruit dessert sandwiches an interestin variation of favorite flavors and texture The pastry is flaky and fragile; the fillin is simply berries and cream.

Cut the pastry in squares (as show above) or in fancy shapes with cook cutters. The baked squares freeze well.

Flaky Pastry Shortcakes

- 2 cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 2 teaspoons brown sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon baking powder
- 1 cup shortening
- 1 egg
- 1½ teaspoons vinegar
- 2½ tablespoons water
- About 3 cups sugared sliced strawberries
- About 1½ cups heavy cream, whipped
- Whole berries for garnish

In a bowl combine flour, sugar, salt, an baking powder. Cut shortening into di ingredients until as fine as peas. Be egg with vinegar and water; stir into di ingredients (dough will be moist an sticky). Wrap dough in clear plastic filn chill overnight or as long as 2 weeks.

Roll out half of the dough at a time o a well floured board into a 12 by 9-inc rectangle; cut into 12 squares. Lift pastr squares with a spatula onto ungrease cooky sheets, keeping slightly apar Bake in a 375° oven for 10 minutes until golden brown. Cool on pans.

For each dessert, spoon sliced berri and cream on a pastry square; top wit another square, more cream, and a berr Makes 12.—*H. P., Palo Alto, Calif.*

Gourmet Spices from Schilling kindle gourmet ideas

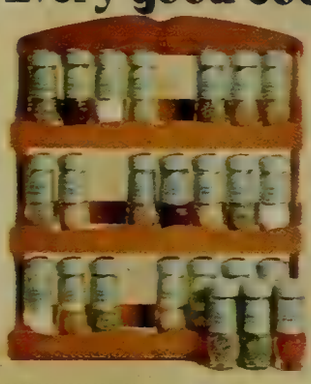
HERBED SHRIMP DIABLE

- 2 pounds raw shrimp
- ½ cup butter
- ½ pound fresh mushrooms, sliced
- 12 cherry tomatoes
- 1 cup sliced celery
- 1 teaspoon Schilling Parsley Flakes
- 2 teaspoons Schilling Freeze-Dried Chives
- ½ teaspoon Schilling Tarragon Leaves
- ½ teaspoon Schilling Ginger
- 1 teaspoon Schilling Dry Mustard
- 2 teaspoons Schilling Season-All
- ⅛ teaspoon Schilling Garlic Powder
- ¼ teaspoon Schilling MSG
- ¼ teaspoon Schilling Coarse Grind Black Pepper
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- ¼ cup brandy, heated

Shell and devein shrimp. Melt butter in large skillet; sauté mushrooms, tomatoes and celery 3 min. Push to one side of skillet. Add raw shrimp and sprinkle with seasonings which have been mixed together. Sauté the shrimp, stirring 2 min. Add lemon juice. Combine shrimp and vegetables. Cover and simmer 5 min. Transfer to chafing dish. Just before serving, flame with heated brandy. Nice over rice. Serves 4-6.

A good cook hangs up her medals for all to see. Row upon row of Gourmet Herbs and Spices in show-off decanter bottles. Why don't you add something exotic to your Schilling collection next time you shop?

Every good cook has a hang up.



Please send me mine—a beautiful, traditional satin-finish wood spice rack, designed especially to show off Schilling Gourmet Spices. 3 shelves (spices not included). 16" long x 2½" deep x 18½" high. Enclosed find $5.50 (check or money order). Offer void where prohibited by law.

McCormick & Co., Inc., Schilling Div.
P.O. Box 2201, Dept. TR-1
San Francisco, Calif. 94126

Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____ Zip_____

Schilling flavor makes all the difference in the world.

"The idea is to tumble chicken with spareribs"

It's always a surprise to rediscover ho simple a good recipe can be. On th other hand, a complex one, masterfull devised, can give equal pleasure. In oth words, gentlemen, where it ends is mo important than where it has meandere

For the best in the simplicity class th month, we introduce candidate Myro Huebler.

"The idea is to tumble chicken wi spareribs, with rib flavor permeatir chicken and smoke flavor permeatir everything."

What is required is a covered barbecu with a spit and cylindrical spit baske the longer the better. Candidate Hueble uses a basket 17 inches long and 7 inch in diameter; we used one of the san diameter but 14 inches long and adjust the quantity of meat specified in the r cipe accordingly. "Any lesser amount meat, down to one-third basketful, m be tumbled, but the weight ratio of ri to chicken should be kept at about o to one. Too little meat in the basket w not tumble properly."

Tumbled Chicken and Ribs

3 pounds country-style pork spareribs, thick-cut and meaty
3 pounds chicken thighs
Salt and pepper to taste

With a sharp knife, remove as much f from the ribs as possible. Separate in individual rib blades. Wash the chicke pat dry; then salt and pepper it.

Center the basket on the spit rod ar layer-fill the basket with chicken ar ribs. Do not overfill—⅔ to ¾ is best— as the meat must have room to tumbl Arrange low glowing coals on either si of the fire box (space directly benea spit should contain no coals, to preve flare-up). Place spit on barbecue, tu on spit, and tumble-cook until don about 1½ hours. Add more charcoal needed to maintain a low bed of coals.

Serve with tossed green salad and a si dish such as baked beans or corn on t cob. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Myron A. Huebler

Newark, Calif.

Chef Herbert Landesman does indul in a few meanderings in this recipe. H

Chefs of the West

The Art of Cooking . . . by men . . . for me

One pan.

Couldn't be easier.

One pound.

There's no substitute for fresh ground beef.

One package.

Five flavors: Potato Stroganoff. Chili Tomato. Rice Oriental. Beef Noodle. Hash.

One happy family!

Five delicious servings. Your whole family will agree—hamburger never had it so good.

25T STORE COUPON

Save

on your next purchase of

Hamburger Helper

7¢

CASH VALUE 1/20 CENT

7¢

MR. GROCER: As our agent, accept this coupon for 7¢ on the purchase of Hamburger Helper (any size). General Mills will redeem for 7¢ plus 3¢ handling charge for each coupon you so accept. Mail this coupon to General Mills, Inc., Dept. 400, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440 for redemption. This offer void in any state or locality prohibiting, licensing, or regulating these coupons. The consumer must pay any sales tax included.

FRAUD CLAUSE: Any other application of this coupon constitutes fraud. Invoices proving purchase, within the last 90 days, of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be made available upon request.

GENERAL MILLS, INC. 25T

Insist on Beauti-Glide, the only bed frames guaranteed against damage to floors and carpets. And stop letting the casters on an old-fashioned bed frame make unsightly grooves and gouges under your bed.

Get a new Beauti-Glide guaranteed bed frame, complete with modern Rug Rollers or Super Glides. And be sure to check for a Beauti-Glide frame under any new bed you buy.

Beauti-Glide bed frames cost as little as $14.95 and fit beds of all sizes. So read our guarantee, insist on Beauti-Glide bed frames . . . and help stamp out groovy floors!

Beauti-Glide
bed frames, equipped with
Rug Rollers or Super Glides are

GUARANTEED

for the useful life of the frame, not to permanently damage carpet or floor surfaces of any type. If a carpet or floor surface is damaged, Beauti-Glide Company will repair the damaged carpet or floor surface.

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE

LSi LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
BEAUTI-GLIDE COMPANY
SEYMOUR, INDIANA

"He can find a dozen hungry boys"

says that Mrs. Landesman calls it "Kitchen Sink Lasagna," for obvious reasons. However, like some men we know, he likes to cook for a crowd. So he calls his recipe Lasagna for a Dozen. We feel sure that somewhere out there in his audience he can find a dozen hungry boys to do it justice.

Lasagna for a Dozen

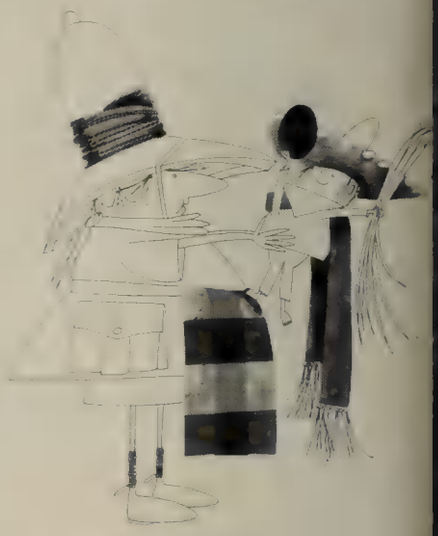
- 1 bunch green onions and tops, sliced
- 2 cloves garlic, finely chopped
- 3 pounds ground beef chuck
- 4 tablespoons olive oil
- 2 large cans (16 oz. *each*) peeled tomatoes
- 1 can (8 oz.) tomato sauce
- 1 can (6 oz.) tomato paste
- 1 teaspoon *each* basil and oregano
- ½ teaspoon thyme
- 1 teaspoon dry parsley flakes
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 1 teaspoon rosemary
- ¾ pound mushrooms
- 1 package (10 oz.) lasagna
- Boiling, salted water
- 1½ pounds mozzarella cheese, shredded
- 6 hard-cooked eggs, sliced thin
- 1 jar (3 oz.) pimiento stuffed green olives, sliced
- 1 pound ricotta cheese
- 1½ cups (5 oz.) grated Parmesan cheese

In a Dutch oven sauté onion, onion tops, garlic, and meat over medium high heat in 2 tablespoons of the olive oil. Add tomatoes, tomato sauce, tomato paste, basil, oregano, thyme, parsley, salt, pepper, and rosemary. In a frying pan sauté the mushrooms in the remaining 2 tablespoons olive oil. Add to the meat sauce and gently simmer, uncovered, until thick, about 1 hour, stirring frequently.

Cook lasagna in boiling water according to package directions; drain well. In a greased 3 by 16 by 12-inch roasting pan (or two 9 by 13-inch pans), put a layer of about half the noodles, then sprinkle with half of the shredded mozzarella cheese, egg slices, olives, dots of ricotta cheese then meat sauce. Repeat layers, ending with a layer of meat sauce. Top with the grated Parmesan. Place uncovered in a 325° oven and bake 40 to 45 minutes, or until hot. Makes 12 to 16 servings.

Herbert Landesman
West Covina, Calif.

As Bruce Cowan explains, "This rec is my own highly modified version c dish I learned from a Mexican boy ye ago. It never fails to make a hit at p lucks."



"A dish I learned from a Mexican boy

Calabasitas

- 2 green peppers
- 4 small zucchini
- ¼ pound fresh mushrooms, sliced
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- 4 green onions, with their tops, finely chopped
- ½ pound Swiss cheese, shredded (3 cups)
- 1 teaspoon chile powder
- 2 ripe avocados, peeled, pitted, and diced
- Hot cooked rice or taco shells (optional)

Slice peppers lengthwise into thin stri Cut zucchini into thin, round slices. Sa peppers, zucchini, and mushrooms ligh in butter or margarine. Add salt. Do overcook—vegetables should retain so of their firmness.

In a separate container, lightly s chopped green onions and tops w about 2 cups of the Swiss cheese a chile powder. Add chunks of avocad When the pepper-zucchini-mushroo combination is cooked, remove fr heat and stir in the onion-cheese-avoca mixture. Then sprinkle the remaining cup cheese over the top and serve as or over rice, or in taco shells. Makes to 6 servings.

Bruce D. Cowan
Pacific Grove, Calif.

Kenneth Morgan's reminiscences remi us: how well a man can remember so of the foods he ate as a small boy, a

This Mother's Day, give
your best our best.
All mothers deserve the best. That means Harveys Bristol Cream® Sherry. Because it's the best there is, giving Harveys Bristol Cream is one of the nicest ways to show that you care.
Harveys
Bristol Cream
shows that you care
Mother's Day is May 9th
Harveys Bristol Cream Sherry.
nported by © Heublein, Inc., 1971, Hartford, Conn.
IMPORTED
HARVEYS
BRISTOL CREAM

Fostoria is fashion

THE RISE AND SHINE OF CRYSTAL. Fostoria Crystal. The status substance of the hour. It's cool and see-through. It gleams and glitters. And whatever it contains seems to float, suspended in air. Above wondrously tenuous stems. In shimmering spheres of light. Fostoria Crystal is Now—whether your pattern be avant-garde or out of the past. Originals—to be treasured because each piece is signed. And handblown. With the elegance and élan on your table of Cartier diamonds on a Chanel suit. At fashionable stores, as are Fostoria's dazzling gem colors you'll also prize for versatility and casual taste. For color brochure, write: Fostoria Glass Company, Dept. T-1, Moundsville, W. Va. 26041.

Fostoria crystal

what a mixture of national cuisines have in the West.

"As a small boy, shortly after the turn the century, I would accompany mother on afternoon calls to my fathe Welsh relatives near Snohomish, Was ington. After profuse welcome greetin the first thought of the hostess was ways tea and 'Tishen Flat.'

"My mother would always remonstr that we could stay only a few minut and besides, we already had Tishen Fl at Auntie Williams. It made no diff ence. The Tishen Flat mixture was ways made from scratch in no time a cooked on an old-fashioned wood sto in a cast iron frying pan.

"During a recent trip to Wales I fou out the real name for Tishen Flat Pic-ar-r-mân, meaning cake on a sl Tishen Flats are to tea what coffee ca is to coffee. Each heightens the flavor the other, calling for more of each."

The last point is very important. The are very flat, somewhere between coo ies and wafers in thinness. To peop who like their cookies rich, these m seem rather plain, especially by the selves. The fairest way to try them is an equal partnership with tea.

Tishen Flats
(Welsh Stone Cakes)

- 1½ cups *each* seedless raisins and currants
- Cold water
- 1 cup (½ lb.) soft butter
- 1½ cups sugar
- 1 egg, beaten
- 5 cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon nutmeg
- 1 cup half-and-half (light cream)

Soak raisins and currants in cold wat until plump, about 15 minutes; drain.

With an electric mixer beat butter a sugar together until creamy. Beat in eg Sift together the flour, salt, baking po der, and nutmeg. Add flour mixture the butter-sugar mixture alternately wi the cream, mixing well after each a dition. Stir in raisins and currants.

By this time, dough should be just st enough to handle but on the sticky si rather than too dry. At this time a litt chilling in the refrigerator will make th dough easier to roll thin. Roll to abo ⅛-inch thickness on a generously flour board. Using a floured cooky cutter c dough into 2½-inch rounds.

Cook in an electric frying pan at 34 or in a regular frying pan over mediu heat, turning once, until golden brow on each side (about 1½ minutes for ea side). Serve hot with plenty of hot te Makes about 8 dozen Tishen Flats, 2 inches in diameter.

Kenneth F. Morgan

Balboa Island, Calif.

You know there is one person who contributes a great deal to our fine aged Swiss. She's one of the best women we've ever worked with. She uses no gimmicks, no artificial this or that. Just slow unhurried aging for at least six months.
Who is she? Mother Nature!

It's good to leave well enough alone.

AFT Division of Kraftco Corporation

Try tender, young lamb this new way — Olé! See how the tantalizing taste of Spanish olives complements the delicate flavor of Spring lamb in this recipe.

LAMB CHOPS with Spanish Olive Relish (makes 6 servings)

- 3 tablespoons olive or salad oil
- 1 small clove garlic, crushed
- 1 medium onion, finely chopped
- 1 medium green pepper, chopped
- 1 medium red pepper, chopped
- 2 medium ripe tomatoes, peeled, seeded and cubed
- ¾ teaspoon paprika Salt and pepper
- ¾ cup small pimiento-stuffed Spanish green olives
- 6 lamb loin chops, 1 to 1¼ inches thick

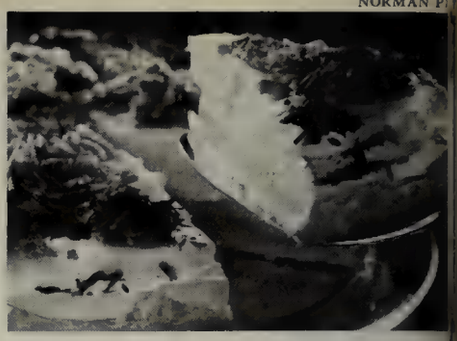
Heat 2 tablespoons of the oil in large skillet over medium heat; add garlic, vegetables, paprika, 1 teaspoon salt, dash pepper and olives. Cook uncovered, stirring frequently until vegetables are tender. Spoon olive relish in center of heated platter and keep warm. Pour drippings from skillet. Season chops with salt and pepper. Heat remaining oil in skillet, add chops and sauté 5 to 6 minutes per side, or until lamb is as done as you like it. Arrange chops around olive relish.

Look before you buy. Make sure it's fresh American lamb — the finest.

For free lamb recipes, write:
american lamb council
Dept. LO-2 [illegible] Clayton Street
Denver, Colorado 80206
Offer good in [illegible]

FRESH AMERICAN LAMB in the circle of good taste

NORMAN P



Praline, *chocolate on ice cream cake*

Ice cream cake you make ahead

The make-ahead aspect of this Europ dessert will appeal to the busy host The base can be stored for weeks in freezer. The praline and chocolate bellishments can also be prepared advance.

Swedish Ice Cream Cake

- Butter crust (recipe follows), chilled
- 1 pint *each* coffee and vanilla ice cream
- 1 cup whipping cream
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- Broiled praline lace (recipe follows)
- 1 or 2 ounces semisweet chocolate pared into shavings with a vegetable peeler

In the chilled crust (still in baking p make a layer of coffee ice cream, t top with the vanilla ice cream. W cream until stiff, flavor with sugar, swirl over the ice cream. Freeze u firm; cover airtight to store.

Remove cake from freezer about minutes before serving time; top w the praline lace and make a border shaved chocolate around edge of ca Remove pan rim; cut in wedges wit sharp knife. Makes 8 to 12 servings.

Butter Crust. Combine ¾ cup regu all-purpose flour (unsifted) with 2 ta spoons sugar and 4 tablespoons but cut in pieces. Rub mixture with fing until it's of even texture; pour int 9-inch cake pan with removable bott and shake to make an even layer. P firmly with fingers to make a solid la over bottom and about ½ inch up sides. Bake in a 325° oven for 20 utes or until a pale gold. Chill in pan

Broiled Praline Lace. Combine ⅓ firmly packed brown sugar with ¼ finely chopped almonds and 1 tablesp soft butter; rub between fingers u evenly blended. On a buttered bak sheet press mixture into an evenly th rectangle 6 by 8 inches. Broil abou inches from heat until bubbling but scorched. Let cool, then remove fr pan with a wide spatula and break large chunks; store airtight.

lectronic cooking for short-order cooks.

rt Order #1. The 26-minute roast. 7 p.m. Your husband brings the boss e for dinner without telling you. boss is a beef eater at heart. kily, you have a 5-lb. roast e freezer. Into the elec- ic oven it goes, and inutes later the digs in as your and smiles.

Short Order #2. The 8-minute dessert tray. At 2:30 p.m., the dessert bridge comes to your house. Surprise! 17 hands later, while dummy, you pop the frozen goodies into the electronic oven. In 8 minutes, you're dealing with ooh's and aah's.

Short Order #3. The 7-minute scoutarama. It's 5:10 and from out of nowhere comes the Beaver Patrol. Before they can say they're starved 3 times, a frozen pizza is popped into the electronic oven, and 7 minutes later you're queen of the Beaver Patrol.

GE SERVICE
Seldom needed, always nearby.

. Order #4. The 14-te casserole. It's p.m. and you're late from the of- At 7:00, your fi- is due for dinner. bringing his her, the cook. ? Never! Into the ronic oven goes erole Fantastique. inutes later, din- enjoyed by all, date is set.

General Electric's Versatronic® Range has an electronic oven that cooks up to four times faster than your present oven (unless it's electronic, too). Some foods even faster.

It turns an afternoon of cooking into a 30-minute "short order" you can put in at 5:30 and serve by 6:00.

Besides electronically, the same oven cooks conventionally, too. Or both ways at once, say you want to speed-roast a frozen turkey and brown it at the same time—most electronic ovens can't do this.

Versatronic range

Versatronic Range, Model J856

This incredible range is available in both the new 30″ single-oven version and traditional double-oven Americana style.

Both models clean the master oven electrically with GE's P-7™ Automatic Oven Cleaning feature.

And both have dependable solid-state oven temperature control, infinite heat surface units (one is the amazing automatic GE Sensi-Temp™ unit), and other features your GE dealer will point out.

GE's rugged construction, you know. You probably grew up with it.

But speed is the story. The speed you need to cook your way out of a pinch in short order.

We build everything as if we had to use it ourselves.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Who ever heard of guaranteeing kitchen tools for 15 years? Ekco did. And Ekco does.*

Ekco Country Garden cooking and serving tools, pretty in the kitchen or dining room. Colorful flowers on dishwasher-safe Melamine® handles. But pretty is as pretty does; these stainless steel tools make flipping, dipping and stirring easier.

7-piece set includes ladle, basting spoon, potato masher, spatula, fork, pancake turner, and wall rack. Gift boxed . . . a most-welcomed gift item. Approximately $15.95.

*EKCO GUARANTEE. If Country Garden kitchen tools fail due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO®

Send for Ekco's *free Cookery Book*, Write Dept. S505 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

Don't be a share cropper with the birds . . . use

DUREX®
ANTI-BIRD MESH

Gives total crop protection against bird attack from budding time to harvest—nets you bigger yields. Ideal for trees, seedbeds, vines, bushes; any fruit or vegetable attracting pest birds.

- super-strong, lightweight 100% nylon
- easily applied, reusable many times
- non-damaging to crops; non-entangling to birds
- does not retard spraying, feeding, pollination
- sized for every need

Mail to: ANIMAL REPELLENTS
P.O. Box 168, Griffin, Ga. 30223

Send my Durex Anti-Bird Mesh in the size(s) checked. My check or money order is enclosed.

Quantity	Size	Price	Postage
	4 [illegible] 36'	$4.95	.30
	[illegible] 21'	5.95	.30
	[illegible] 75'	9.95	.65
	[illegible]	10.95	.65

[illegible] Ga. sales tax

(City) SM-4 (State) (Zip)

RED CROSS
IS ALWAYS THERE
WITH YOUR HELP

ASK MOTHER . . . SHE KNOWS

She'll tell you of the pride of accomplishment you will enjoy when you bake, as she did, following a favorite recipe, with Clabber Girl instead of the "pre-mix," mechanical method . . . And, she will point out to you that "scratch" baking is less costly . . . and **that** means something these days.

. . . Exclusively known as the baking powder with the Balanced Double Action!

HYPONeX® PLANT FOOD
Grows better plants, indoors or outdoors. Clean, [illegible] & soluble. 10 oz.–$1.29. Makes 60 gals. 75 item [illegible] free. HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

An introduction to soybeans

"They taste so good!" was the exclan tion we heard over and over again fr our taste-testers who were sampling s beans for the first time. The intrigu nutlike flavor and tender texture these highly nutritious legumes comes a pleasant surprise.

Soybeans are indigenous to China a Japan, where they have been used si before recorded history. Here in West the dried beans are readily av able in health food stores and Orien markets.

Like other dried beans, soybeans m be soaked before cooking.

To soak soybeans: Rinse beans, put i large bowl (they almost triple in volum and add 3 cups water for each cup soybeans. Cover and soak for 6 t hours or overnight. Drain beans; rese liquid for cooking. Pick over beans discard the loose, fibrous bean skins.

To cook soybeans (three of the dis here start with cooked beans): Pour beans and soaking water into a large p adding more water if needed to co the beans. Cover pan, bring to a b reduce heat, and simmer for abou hours, or until beans are tender; more water, if needed, to keep be from sticking. Drain.

These oven-roasted soybeans make crunchy, unusual nutlike snack.

Dry-Roasted Soybeans

Soak ½ cup soybeans as directed abo drain, saving soaking liquid for s stock. Generously sprinkle about teaspoons salt over the bottom of a la shallow baking pan. Spread beans o salt in a single layer. Lightly sprin more salt over top of beans and ro uncovered, in a 350° oven for 45 m utes, stirring often, or until beans evenly browned and crisp to bite. cool on pan. Store airtight. Makes ab 1 cup.—*M. G., Eugene, Ore.*

Soybeans take on a lively new dimens when baked in a sweet, spicy sauce.

Baked Soybeans

- 1½ cups soybeans
- 1 small onion, finely chopped
- ¼ pound salt pork, diced
- 3 tablespoons molasses
- 1 cup catsup
- 1½ teaspoons *each* salt, dry mustard, and Worcestershire
- ¼ teaspoon pepper

Soak and cook soybeans as previo directed. Combine the cooked bea

Raisin sauce does sunny things for the hickory smoked flavor of a Rath Ham.

This Easter, serve a smoky-sweet Rath Ham lavished with Sun-Maid® Raisin Sauce. It's easy. And festive. Just be sure to start with a genuine, slow-smoked-over-hickory Rath Ham. Only a Rath Canned Ham has the hickory smoked flavor this sauce needs.

Here's our kitchen-tested "Sunshine Sauce" recipe: Combine 1 cup Sun-Maid Raisins, 1 cup water, 1 cup orange juice, ½ cup orange marmalade. Bring to boil. Mix 4 tablespoons sugar, 2 tablespoons corn starch, ¼ teaspoon salt, dash of cloves. Stir into sauce. Cook and stir until thick. This recipe makes 3 cups of sunny, raisin sauce. And you've never tasted any better.

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

Rath

From Rath—the best family of hams. The Rath Packing Co., Waterloo, Iowa

Your wedding. Uniquely yours.
In the good taste that's especially you.
That's why the stationery you choose
will be Crane's for your invitations and
announcements. For informal and formal
papers, calling cards and casual notes.
The stationery specialists at fine jewelers,
department stores, stationers, and specialty
shops will be pleased to help you select
from Crane's 100% rag papers.

Crane...
when words alone are not enough

onion, salt pork, molasses, catsup, sa
mustard, Worcestershire, and pepper
a 1½-quart casserole. Cover and bake
a 300° oven for 30 minutes. Reme
lid, stir beans well, and continue to bal
uncovered, for 30 minutes longer,
until sauce is thick. Makes 6 servings.

You marinate cooked soybeans in
piquant dressing and garnish them w
cheese and egg for this salad entrée.

Marinated Soybean Salad

- 1 cup soybeans
- ¼ cup *each* finely chopped parsley and green pepper
- 2 green onions, thinly sliced
- 1 tablespoon chopped pimiento
- ⅓ cup olive oil or salad oil
- 3 tablespoons white wine vinegar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon Dijon-style mustard
- ⅛ teaspoon *each* pepper and basil
- Butter lettuce
- 2 hard-cooked eggs, quartered
- 1 medium-sized tomato, cut in wedges
- About 4 ounces sharp Cheddar cheese, cut in thin strips

Soak and cook soybeans as previou
directed. In a bowl, combine soybea
parsley, green pepper, green onions, a
pimiento. For the dressing, blend
gether oil, vinegar, salt, mustard, pepp
and basil; pour over bean mixture a
mix well. Cover and refrigerate fo
hours or overnight; stir several times.
Heap beans in lettuce-lined bowl; g
nish with eggs, tomato, cheese. Serve

An interesting combination of textu
distinguishes these tacos. Serve them
lunch or a light supper.

Refried Soybean Tacos

- 1 cup soybeans
- 6 tablespoons butter
- 1 small onion, finely chopped
- 2 to 4 tablespoons finely chopped canned California green chiles
- 1½ cups shredded jack or sharp Cheddar cheese
- Salt and pepper to taste
- 1 dozen corn tortillas
- About 2 cups finely shredded iceberg lettuce
- 2 medium-sized avocados, diced
- 2 medium-sized tomatoes, diced
- Bottled taco sauce

Soak and cook soybeans as previou
directed. With a potato masher, m
the cooked beans. In a frying pan m
butter; add onion and sauté until on
is limp, about 5 minutes. Stir in
mashed beans, chiles, ½ cup of
cheese, and salt and pepper to ta
Cook over medium heat, stirring, u
the cheese is melted and ingredie
are well blended and heated throu
keep warm.
Meanwhile, heat the tortillas on a h
ungreased griddle about 30 to 45 seco
on each side. Wrap in foil and k
warm in a 300° oven until needed.
To serve, spoon 3 or 4 tablespoons
beans into a hot tortilla. Pass lettu
avocados, tomatoes, the remain
cheese, and taco sauce. Makes 12 tac

THE

Western Kitchen

NEWS AND IDEAS

Cabbage keeper

A head of cabbage, lettuce, or cauliflower can be kept crisp and fresh in a specially designed plastic bowl with a domed, snap-on lid. It is shaped like a cabbage head and has a rustproof spike molded into the bottom to keep the produce above drained-off water. It's dishwasherproof, and costs about $1.30.

DON NORMARK

A plank for the telephone

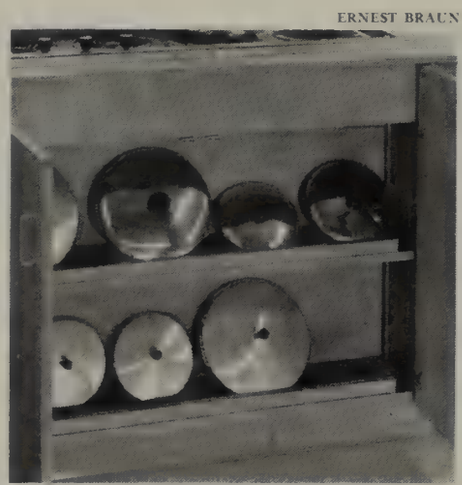
This simple plank counter serves as a telephone message center, also a snack bar if you pull up a stool. It tends to keep members of the family within view of the cook but out of the working center of the kitchen. Owner-architect is Robert Swaim of Tucson.

NEIL KOPPES

Simple tray storage

le vertical panels can solve tray, ıg pan, and rack storage prob- This cabinet, below a cooking l, provides a convenient and sible area for keeping baking ıment orderly and easy to reach. itect was Robert Lawton of sdale, Arizona.

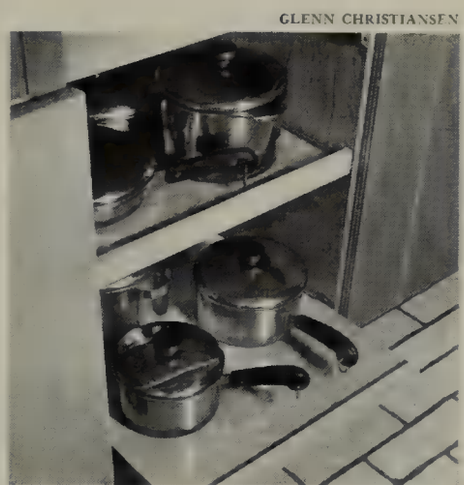
ERNEST BRAUN



Lids you can reach

The area below this cook-top makes a good spot for storing lids. With the addition of a ½ by ¾-inch strip at the front of the shelf, lids are held upright and are easily reached. Architects were Kirk, Wallace, McKinley & Associates for the Don Campbells of Vancouver, Washington.

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN



Sliding shelves

Deep, under-counter storage areas are often inaccessible and thus become wasted space. With the installation of simple sliding shelves, the pans stored in this cabinet can now be rolled within reach. Utilizing the full shelf area eliminates need to stack equipment.

LEARN FRENCH IN ONE MEAL

Maybe you can't roll a French "r" but wait till you twist your tongue around Sauce Bordelaise à la Crosse & Blackwell.® In one easy lesson, you'll have the answer to filets mignons gourmet-style.

Other Continental Sauces from Crosse & Blackwell: Champignon, Newburg, Bolognaise, Polynesian

NORMAN PL

Marinated, cooked asparagus *garnis with cherry tomatoes, ripe olives, and e*

Instead of celery, Asparagus Victor

Whole asparagus spears stand in for c ery in this springtime version of famous Western salad originated by C Victor Hirtzler of the St. Francis Ho in San Francisco.

Fresh Asparagus Victor

- 2 pounds asparagus
- 1 can (about 14 oz.) regular strength chicken broth
- 6 tablespoons olive oil
- 4 tablespoons white wine vinegar
- 2 tablespoons *each* finely chopped green onion and pimiento
- 1 teaspoon Dijon-style mustard
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- Shredded iceberg lettuce
- 2 hard-cooked eggs, quartered
- Cherry tomatoes, halved
- Pitted ripe olives
- 1 can (2 oz.) anchovy fillets (optional)

Break off the white fibrous ends of asparagus; discard. Wash asparagus w In a large frying pan, heat chicken br to boiling; add asparagus and simme to 9 minutes, or until tender. With ton remove asparagus to a deep bowl. (S broth for other uses, if you wish.)

Blend together the olive oil, vineg green onion, pimiento, mustard, s and pepper. Pour dressing over aspa gus, cover, and chill 4 to 6 hours.

To serve, arrange a bed of lettuce o large platter. Place asparagus on top several piles; garnish with eggs, tomato olives, and anchovy fillets, if us Drizzle remaining dressing over Makes 4 to 6 servings.—*H. N., S Francisco.*

Roast beefier hash, from Mary Kitchen.
Mary Kitchen makes hash from fresh roast beef. With all the juices. The way you'd make it if you had all the time in the world.
Mary Kitchen
Roast Beef Hash
FRESH ROASTED BEEF
Hormel

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Pump: *Inject hollow needle through cork. Handle pumps air into bottle, lifts cork out with festive pop.*

Tip bottle if air escapes around side of cork. Hand pump and similar gas-driven extractors can explode weak bottle.

Prongs *are inserted between cork and mouth of bottle and with rocking motion lowered along sides of cork. Twist and lift to remove. Cork emerges whole, can be used to reseal.*

Prongs may push cork down neck of bottle.

Twin levers: *Handle doubles as bottle uncapper. Turn it. Worm descends and arm levers rise. Pull arms down to draw up cork. Good performer.*

Be careful not to tip over bottle.

Sheath and handle: *Hollow wooden sheath slides over worm for safety in storage or in your pocket on way to picnic. It also serves as handle—see photograph.*

Offers no mechanical advantage.

Takes strong pull to free cork.

Bell cap *gives some mechanical advantage. Cork twists up into bell as you turn handle. Rock handle to start cork then make firm, straight pull to release.*

Boot lever: *Twist worm into cork. Position end of jack lever on lip of bottle. Lift end of handle to raise cork. Waiters favor it because it folds compactly to fit in pocket, has cutting tool for foil caps, and works with a flair.*

Since cork is not pulled vertically from bottle, it may occasionally (but not often) break.

Double screw: *Worm is twisted into cork by small upper handle. Turn lower handle (on wooden threads) in the same direction to remove cork; dependable performer.*

Only model shown that doesn't let you watch cork coming out of bottle.

Uncorking wine . . . here are your choices

The corkscrews above illustrate the basic principles of cork lifting. Each has a convenient grip; some offer mechanical advantages; each has its own peculiar method of operation.

A dependable, no-nonsense performer is the wooden machine shown at the right. Where showmanship is called for—on the spur of the moment you bring an unopened bottle to the table—you have choices: the pop of the air-driven cork remover, the daring twist-of-the-wrist pronged device, or the drama of the slowly rising double-armed levers.

The real work of a corkscrew goes on underneath in the spongy, dark interior of the tightly seated cork. This is where the worm, metal spiral, helix, or screw (the terms are almost interchangeable) determines the worth of the corkscrew. Once a cork is engaged with a properly constructed worm, it can be lifted with something as primitive as a pair of pliers. The basic spiral shapes are identified in the photograph on page 236.

The tip should taper to a sharp point that will easily enter the cork; some wine fanciers sharpen it occasionally and protect it by keeping the last trophy impal on the worm until time to uncork other bottle. The tip should be aligned lead the spirals cleanly through the c and out the bottom. If the passage been smooth, the emerging tip will dump bits of cork into the wine. T protruding worm supports the cork a is pulled out of the bottle.

Corks vary in length up to about inches. The worm of the corksc should be at least 2¼ inches long.

Wine experts who have studied efficiency of the spiral shapes have co

"If you can't use good herbs & spices, don't use any at all."

"I've been writing cookbooks for many years now, and my research has led me to two basic culinary truths. You can't really cook without herbs and spices, and those herbs and spices have absolutely got to be top rate. Anything less just won't taste the same.

"Now, it isn't all that hard to tell quality herbs and spices. Let your nose be your guide.

"Sniff for freshness. You can tell. The bouquet should be clean and clear and sharp. Remember—if it smells good, it tastes good.

"Use your eyes.

"Look for fresh color. Herbs should be a natural green. Not a pale, dried-out grey. Spices should be clear and bright.

"And make sure they're packed in bottles so they *stay* fresh. And stay orderly. Tins and boxes tend to spill all over the kitchen.

"If it sounds like I'm talking about Spice Islands products, I am. Yes—they cost a few pennies more, but if they don't make your food more succulent and flavorful and delicious, well, my name isn't James Beard."

SPICE ISLANDS®
The kind James Beard uses.

Jenn-Air's new indoor grills...

Outdoor flavor, year round. Ducts smoke outdoors... no hood needed.

Exclusive Surface Ventilation. Jenn-Air's unique exhaust system is built right into the grill itself. Snares smoke and odors at their source . . . and whisks them quietly outdoors. This electric grill installs in as little as 18" of counter space in your kitchen or rec room.

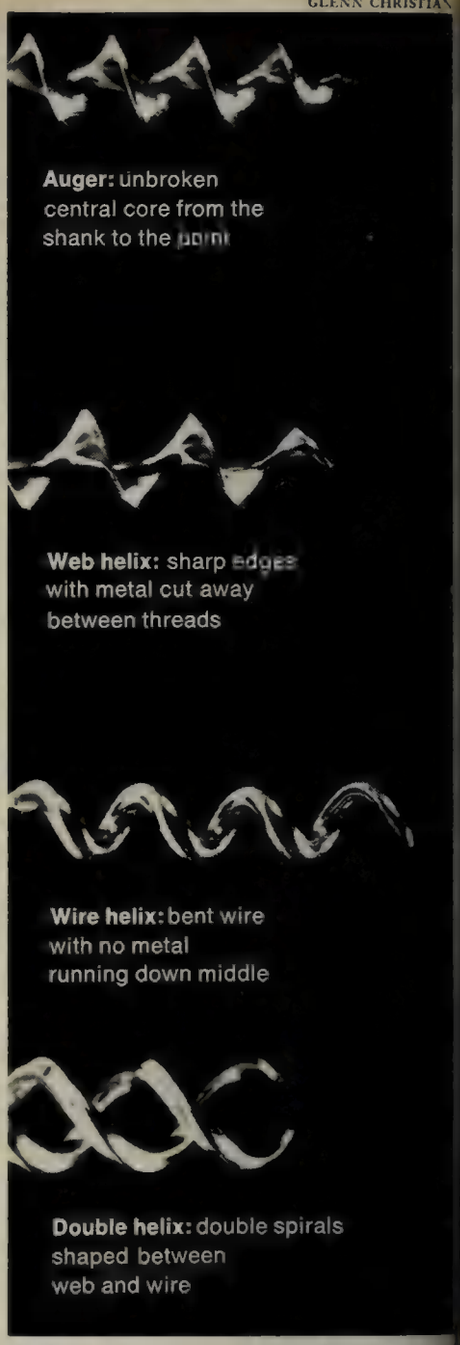
Great New Menu Flexibility. You'll use it everyday. Broil steaks and chops with authentic outdoor flavor. Grill hot dogs and hamburgers for the kids. Or add the accessories: A non-stick griddle for bacon and eggs, pancakes. An electric rotisserie for roasts, chickens. A shish kebab for exotic specialties.

Range Models Available. For even greater cooking flexibility, see the surface vented four-element ranges and range/grill combinations at your nearest Jenn-Air dealer. You'll find his name in the yellow pages. Or write today for a free catalog illustrating the complete Jenn-Air line of fine cooking appliances.

JENN-AIR WESTERN, INC.

6490 Fleet St. • City of Commerce, California

GLENN CHRISTIAN



Best performing *corkscrews are two in middle, with nod going to wire helix*

to the following conclusions:

The auger with a continuous metal sh is the least expensive to manufactu but its shaft tends to break down t center of the cork and push it throu into the wine. Also, the pressure of pu ing out the cork may rip out the we ened central portion. The double he may chew up the middle of the co especially a dry and brittle one. The w and wire helixes wind through the co and provide a good footing for extr tion. While there is some disagreeme about which of these two is best, the m jority seem to favor the wire helix, whi holds up well under leverage.

Make sure that the worm is well attach and can not be pulled from the body the corkscrew. It should be of unifo width from the shank to about ¼ in from the point.

How do you know this ham is lean?

we give you our word.

When you're buying a canned ham, you can't look inside to see how lean and good it is. You have to take somebody's word. That's why we don't show you a pretty picture of this ham. Instead, we show you the word "guaranteed" on the top of the can.

Our new E.X.L. ham is a lean, solid piece of meat. It's hand cut from the choicest part of a larger ham, with no bones, no waste. We top it with a sugar and spice glaze, then cook it sweet and tender in its own natural juices. Ready for you to simply heat and serve, or to slice cold.

You'll like our E.X.L. ham—or have your money back. We give you our word.

Hormel
FINE FOOD PRODUCTS

If not completely satisfied, send certificate inside can to Hormel, Austin, Minn., for full refund.

We heated two dog foods to find out who's got the meat and who's got the mush

(Actual unretouch

We heated a can of ALPO for five minutes, stirred it, and ended up with chunks of beef and meat by-products.

Then we took a can of one of our leading competitors. They claim to be chunks of meat and meat by-products. We heated their can for five minutes, stirred it, and all the chunks turned into mush.

Real chunks of meat don't turn to mush when you heat them. ALPO Beef is always chunks of beef and meat by-products, heated or not. But many dog foods that claim to be "meaty" fall apart when heated.

If you ever take the time to heat a can of dog food, you'll find out who has the meat chunks and who has the mush.

You get meat with ALPO. Just meat and meat by-products with all the vitamins and minerals your dog needs for a complete and balanced diet. Switch your dog to ALPO. Then he'll get the meat you pay for.

©1970 Allen Products Co., Inc. Aller

DARROW M. WATT

Pour *buttery pineapple sauce over pancakes*

Cheerful breakfasts . . . pineapple pancakes, kumquat waffles

t flavors distinguish these brunch ·akes and waffles.

apple juice, included in the batter, ; the light pancakes their delicate ·r. They are enhanced by a tart fruit ɜ and accompanying sliced bananas lime wedges.

len flecks of preserved kumquats cattered throughout the sponge-like es. The kumquat syrup serves as ›ase for a sauce to spoon over them.

apple Pancakes

bowl beat 1 egg until blended. Stir tablespoon salad oil, ¾ cup half-half (light cream), and ¼ cup ed, undiluted frozen pineapple juice ɜntrate. Stir in 1¼ cups pancake ust until blended.

;ure about 2 tablespoons batter for pancake and cook over medium on a lightly greased, preheated pan-griddle or wide frying pan. Serve bananas (½ banana for each serv-ut in half and sliced lengthwise, and ıe cut in wedges as shown above. : with pineapple sauce (recipe fol-. Makes about 16 pancakes.

ıpple Sauce. In a saucepan over low combine ½ cup firmly packed n sugar, ¼ cup butter or marga- ¼ cup thawed, undiluted frozen pple juice concentrate, ½ teaspoon grated lime peel, and ¼ cup half-and-half (light cream). Heat, stirring, until mixture is blended and hot; do not boil. Serve warm over pancakes. Makes about 1 cup.—*R. M., Roseburg, Ore.*

Kumquat Waffles

Drain 1 jar (9 or 10 oz.) whole preserved kumquats, saving syrup. Remove and discard seeds, and then mince finely.

Separate 3 eggs. In a large bowl beat egg yolks, 1½ cups milk, and 3 tablespoons melted butter or margarine with a fork until blended; add kumquats. Measure 1½ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted) and mix with 1 teaspoon baking powder, ½ teaspoon salt, and 2 tablespoons sugar. Stir flour mixture into egg mixture just until blended.

Beat egg whites until stiff peaks form. Fold egg whites into batter. Bake in a preheated greased waffle baker according to manufacturer's directions until brown. Serve with kumquat sauce (recipe follows). Makes 6 large waffles.—*L. P., Riverside, Calif.*

Kumquat Sauce. In a saucepan over medium heat combine ½ cup firmly packed brown sugar, ¼ cup butter or margarine, and ⅓ cup of the reserved kumquat syrup. Bring to boil, then simmer to reduce amount to ¾ cup. Serve hot with kumquat waffles.

Try a Red Eye

(It's an eye opener)

Dazzling New Flavor

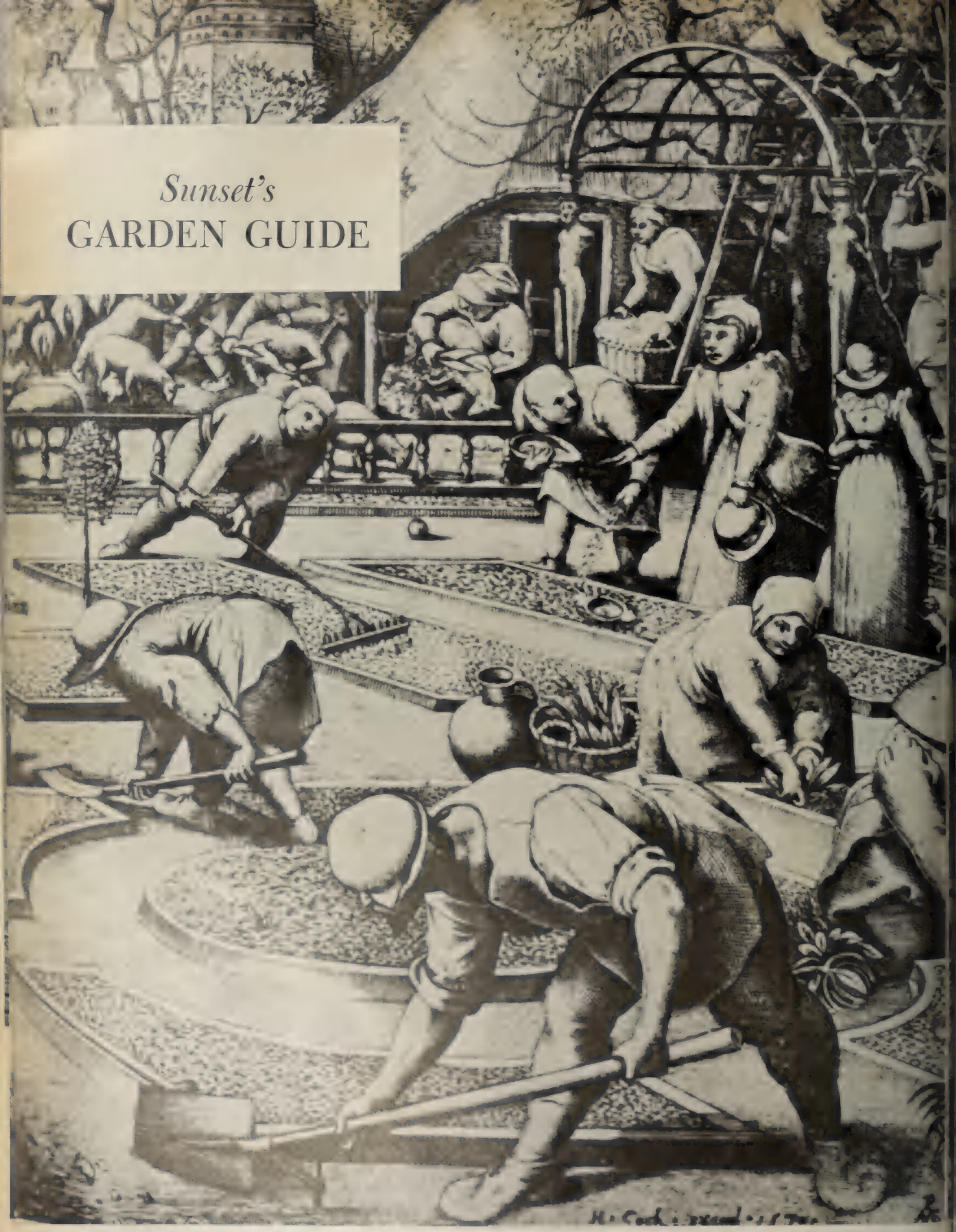
For 1	For 4	
⅛ tsp.	½ tsp.	salt
½ tsp.	2 tsp.	lemon juice or ReaLemon
½ tsp.	1 tsp.	Worcestershire sauce
⅛ tsp.	½ tsp.	Tabasco brand pepper sauce
6 oz.	24 oz.	tomato juice, chilled

Place all ingredients in glass and stir thoroughly. Add ice if desired.

Smashing glass offer. Four crazy 8-oz. Red Eye glasses, only $3.50 postage paid. Funny Mr. Red Eye on the front and pop art Tabasco label on the back. Write: RED EYE, c/o McIlhenny Company, Avery Island, Louisiana 70513

TABASCO®, *made from the juices of ripe peppers.*

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE



It's raking, seeding, planting time

"Spring," painted 400 years ago by Pieter Brueghel the Elder an engraved by Hieronymus Cock, shows sixteenth century Flemi at their early spring tasks. These are the same ones awaiting mod gardeners in April: preparing soil, sowing seeds, setting out plan

PRIL IN YOUR GARDEN:

This month you can do almost anything

e **industrious folk** on the opposite ;e are under the spell of April. Every r the warmer weather and longer 's of April compel gardeners to get in the garden and do something. d the compelled gardeners have no ıble finding things to do.

ring April you can plant most sum- r annuals and vegetables. Weeds grow during the longer days so there is of weeding ahead.

: warmer weather also brings out ıy more kinds of birds and insects. tunately almost all of them are harm- to gardens.

e some time to enjoy plants in bloom /—late flowering azaleas and camel- . rhododendrons (in peak bloom), /ering cherries and crabapples, roses, ps, and iris.

tachlorophenol: ger to plants

page 78 of the March issue, the arti- on Hilgard Hall's window boxes ıtions that the students painted the vood boxes with pentachlorophenol preserve their color and prevent de- After painting, the students let the es dry and air out for a week before ting in them. However, 2 of the 15 ls of plants used—Iceland poppies nasturtiums—still died from the erful, lingering fumes of the penta- rophenol.

tachlorophenol has long been known herbicide, in addition to its use as a d preservative. It makes wood toxic acteria, fungus, termites, and other ructive insects, thereby lengthening life of the wood. But its fumes are toxic to plants if not allowed to dis- te completely. In the case of the Ice- poppies and nasturtiums, one week not enough time. If you use penta- rophenol where you intend to have ts, wait until you no longer can l the fumes—it may be two weeks ıore—before planting.

struct a plant stand ı a ladder

starting seeds and cuttings, a porta- tand that holds many containers and takes up little room is ideal. Mrs. Alfred Wessell of Boulder Creek, California, found a way to convert a 6-foot wood stepladder into such a stand easily and inexpensively.

She cut leftover pegboard into five shelves and fit each between a rung of the ladder on one side and a corresponding support on the other. Depending on your ladder, you may have to provide the supports on the opposite side, nailing them at the appropriate levels. Then nail or wire shelves into place; wiring through pegboard holes makes dismantling easy.

Mrs. Wessell's ladder holds about 50 clay pots of 4-inch diameter, a tray of 40 plastic 2-inch pots, and more than a dozen other containers. It provides exposures from full sun to partial sun to full shade, meeting many kinds of plant requirements. (Rotating plants frequently prevents them from bending toward the light.) Sheets of plastic tied onto the ladder protect against wind and frost; putting plastic on all sides turns it into a miniature greenhouse.

The pegboard creates the only problem: Its holes are fine for air circulation between shelves and good drainage from pots so they don't stand in puddles, but the material itself tends to warp from the water and weight of the pots. If your ladder stand is to be temporary, this won't matter, but use sturdier material for long-term shelves.

For holly lovers

A new, updated edition of *The Handbook of Hollies* is now available, published jointly by the American Horticultural Society and the Holly Society of America, Inc. This paperback is a special issue of *The American Horticultural Magazine* (Fall 1970), replacing the original 1957 edition. It contains information on the growing of holly from planting to pruning to hybridizing, also uses, disease problems, lists of new introductions, and a history of the species.

The 192-page handbook may be obtained for $5.50 from the Holly Society of America, Inc., Box 8445, Baltimore, Md. 21234.

DARROW M. WATT

For colorful, *easy-to-grow container plants, try nasturtiums. This is yellow-blooming dwarf double "Primrose Gem"*

Nasturtiums: easy to sow, easy to grow

For some of the easiest, brightest summer color imaginable, sow one or two packets of nasturtium seed this month. These annuals are so easy to grow, in fact, that they're a favorite for young gardeners. They have big seeds that germinate quickly in almost any well drained soil. They like a sunny location and need no feeding in average soils.

Nasturtiums bloom about two months after sowing and continue up until frost. They will reseed and bloom for years if you leave them alone.

Plant the climbing varieties (up to 6 feet high) against fences, trellises, or banks, or in hanging containers. Dwarf bushy kinds grow to 15 inches high in edgings, borders, and pots. Bring cut nasturtiums indoors, too; the flowers and leaves make long-lasting arrangements, and you can use both parts of the plant in green salads

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

Seeds embedded *in water-soluble tape are easy to plant: Cut tape to length of furrow, cover with soil, and water well. (See photograph of sprouted seedlings on opposite page)*

or as a garnish. It tastes somewhat like watercress.

Fireblight strikes pyracanthas

When the first pyracantha blossoms appear, begin watching for evidence of fireblight, a bacterial disease carried by pollinating insects. Highly contagious and destructive, it can wither entire branches in a matter of days, and can even kill full-grown plants.

Fireblight may attack almost any member of the rose family but seems to thrive on pyracanthas. Bees, flies, and aphids are the usual carriers of the bacteria. The first symptom is withering of blossoms, young fruits, and leaves. Afflicted leaves appear wilted but are stiff and crisp, clinging to the dead branch which looks scorched, as if by fire.

If you notice any of these signs, immediately cut off the infected wood several inches below the damage. After each cut, sterilize your shears with household disinfectant. Then spray nearby pyracanthas (those that are still blooming) with a copper-containing fungicide to protect them; one diseased plant can quickly infect the rest.

The art of pinching

Pinching off tips of young, fast-growing annuals and perennials has many benefits. It results in bushier plants, more growing tips, and more flowers.

Most young plants need at least one pinching each season to force out side growth. Chrysanthemums need several pinchings between now and the fall blooming season. There's very little technique involved in the process; just use your thumb and forefinger—and pinch.

New way to sow seeds

The seed racks in nurseries contain a new product to make planting seeds easier—seed tapes. These are ¼-inch-w strips of green cellulose containing flo or vegetable seeds spaced about 1 i apart. Each package costs about 70 c and contains 15 feet of tape; there 11 flower and 7 vegetable varieties av able. Compared to regular seeds, the vantages are minimum planting time effort, little thinning to do later (si the seeds are prespaced), and more form maturing of the plants.

Planting is indeed easy: You simply the tape in a furrow as deep as the p age recommends, cover with soil, water thoroughly to dissolve the t

We tried planting six kinds of the t —three flowers and three vegetables. sprouted in a week. The radish and turtium seedlings germinated best grew fastest; both reached 2 inches h after 10 days (see photograph on op site page). Onions also had a high p centage of germination and came

APRIL CHECK LIST: *Here are the m*

☐ **Annuals.** April is a good month to plant summer annuals from seed or flats. If you set out plants from flats, apply a light mulch to conserve moisture and retard weed growth. Wait until weather gets really hot later this month or in May to plant celosia, dwarf dahlias, or zinnias.

☐ **Azaleas, camellias, and rhododendrons.** Feed plants after they finish blooming. Use an acid fertilizer. Apply a 2-inch mulch of organic matter to keep soil around plants cool and moist. You can see late azaleas and most rhododendrons in bloom at nurseries now.

☐ **Bulbs.** Cut off faded blooms to keep spring bulbs from wasting energy on setting seed. You can sow alyssum, forget-me-nots, or petunias over bulbs to cover up foliage, but don't dig up the bulbs until all the foliage has turned brown. Plant such summer-flowering bulbs as agapanthus, canna, dahlias, and gladiolus now.

☐ **Citrus and fruit trees.** Feed and begin watering citrus. Citrus roots spread out twice as far as the branches, so make sure water and fertilizers cover that much area. If you haven't fed the tree this winter, feed it now with a high nitrogen fertilizer. You can also plant citrus now. Put them in a sunny, fast-draining area that is protected from strong spring winds. Or plant in containers to meet these requirements.

If you want to spray for codling moth on apples or pears, see article on page 283. Begin thinning stone fruits (remove excess green fruits).

☐ **Herbs.** Try planting herbs among plants that are frequently bothered by pests. Sweet basil, chamomile, chives, dill, lavender, santolina, and thyme are said to help repel insects. You can plant them now from seed or small pots. Most herbs are most pungent when grown in a fast-draining soil that is rather poor in nutrients.

☐ **Lawns.** April is the best time to plant dichondra. Start a regular watering and feeding schedule. Do any hand weeding while weeds are still easy to pull out.

☐ **Perennials.** Nurseries have perennials in flats and small pots now. Some to plant are alyssum, candytuft, columbine, delphin-

ELLS MARUGG

1 1 inch apart, *seed-tape-planted radishes, nasturtiums are 2 inches high*

At some nurseries, *started vegetables come in 4-inch pots (also flats, packs). Some are unusual*

mly. Marigolds made a slightly showing, and only about half of et and zinnia tapes germinated. e seedlings that did sprout grew owever.

Instant vegetables for your garden

Many vegetable gardeners aren't aware of all the started vegetables available in nurseries in the spring. Started vegetables come in flats, pony packs, or 2 or 4-inch plastic pots, and have the advantage of giving your garden a head start toward harvest. Vegetables commonly sold this way are pole and bush beans, cucumbers, eggplant, onions, peas, peppers, Swiss chard, and tomatoes. Some of the larger, perennial vegetables, such as artichokes, asparagus, and rhubarb, are sold bare-root or in gallon cans.

Occasionally you can also find other started vegetables at nurseries. One nursery that provides perhaps the largest and most unusual variety of started vegetables is Western Garden Nursery & Florist in Hayward, California. It offers cantaloupes, collards, corn and Indian corn, garlic, leeks, casaba and Crenshaw melons, mustard greens, peanuts, pumpkins, shallots, snow peas, squash of several kinds, and watermelons.

ortant tasks awaiting you now

ums, gerberas, penstemon. Plant out any perennials started from seed ast August.

☐ **Pest control.** Slugs, snails, aphids, and whiteflies are the nain offenders this month. Hide oisons for slugs and snails from nimals by putting them under oards or in wire cages (make sure here is enough room for big snails o get the bait). A year ago, a new nail control entered the lore: stale eer in pans. How effective? See age 253.

Hose off whiteflies and aphids before hey increase in numbers. Because hey're so small and fragile, they eldom get back to the plant after eing hosed off.

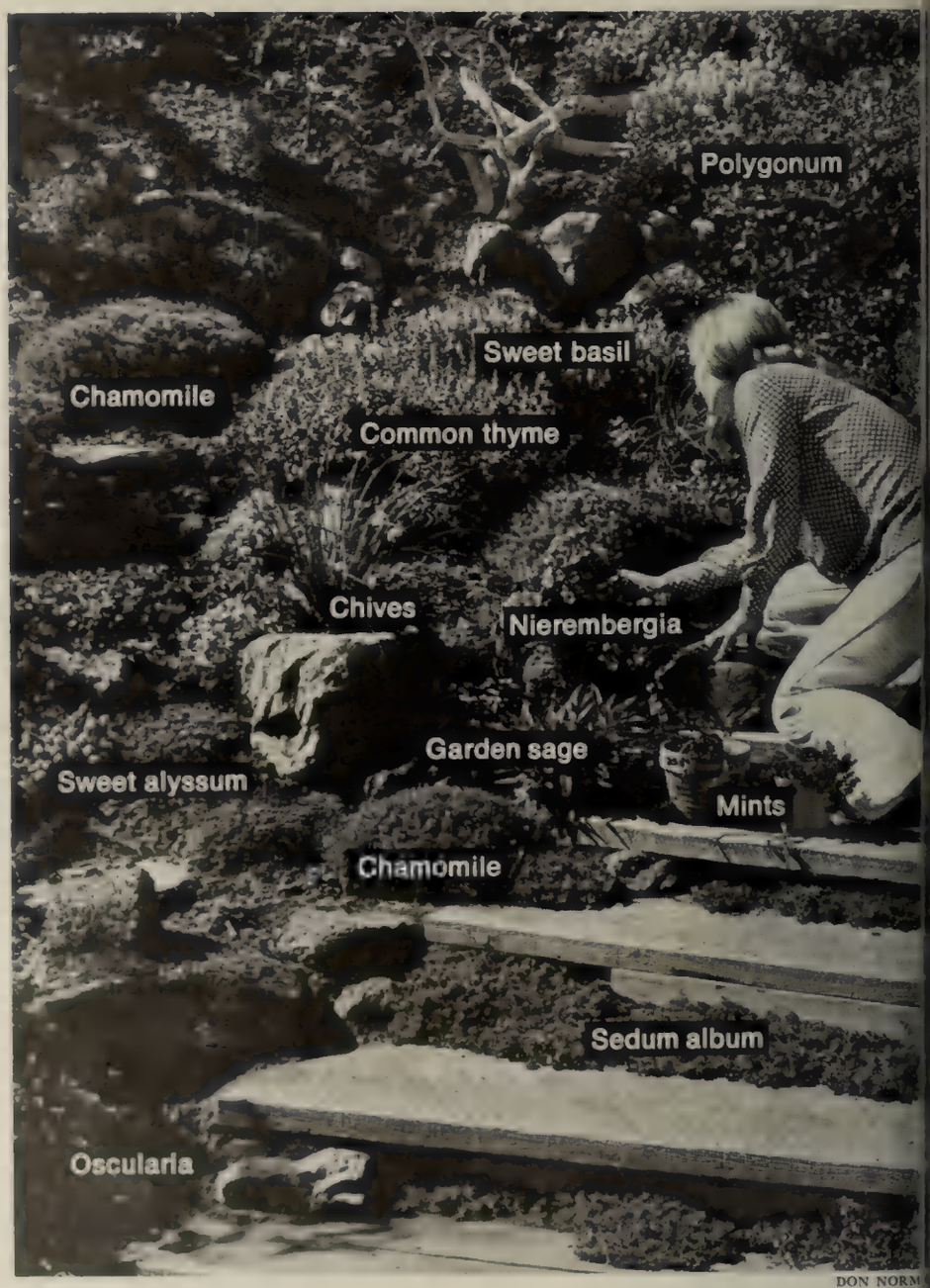
☐ **Pruning.** You can cut back flowering trees and shrubs after they have finished blooming. Or, if any are still in bloom, prune them and enjoy the flowers in your home. Prune for shape and maintenance of size. If any plants were partially killed in a frost, carefully cut them back to green wood.

☐ **Vegetables.** It's time to get started on the summer vegetable garden. All the warm season vegetables go in now: beans, beets, carrots, chard, cucumbers, eggplant, peppers, squash, tomatoes, and that heat-lover, corn. Don't plant all of one vegetable at the same time or you'll have to harvest it all at the same time. Stagger the plantings several weeks apart.

☐ **Watering.** Unless there are a few April showers, start a regular summer watering schedule. If you are the least bit forgetful, keep a record of when you water various plants so you'll have fewer problems with under or overwatering. Rebuild irrigation basins around trees and shrubs. Decide how best to water vegetable and flower beds before planting them. The best method is to soak plants to keep roots deep. This results in less watering when the weather really gets hot.

☐ **Weeding.** Get a head start on weeds while they are still small and easy to pull or hoe out. Use mulches to keep weeds from coming back. A weed oil can take care of pathways or other areas where you don't want anything to grow. If used properly the oily spots will remain only a short time, and there will be no surprise side effects.

This handsome hillside garden controls erosion and its plants offer savory help in the kitchen



DON NORM

Nierembergia *brings a patch of blue to greens and grays. Mint will be planted in pots to curb vigorous spreading*

When your back yard consists very largely of a steep bank, the obvious solution is to cover the bank with ivy, juniper, or some other tough, fast growing ground cover. But Mr. and Mrs. James M. Hinch of San Pablo, California, although novice gardeners, came up with a far more imaginative solution. They built a hillside garden that combines herbs, ground cover plants, flowering plants, rocks, and logs into a mosaic that delights and surprises the eye.

On a more practical plane, the herbs often contribute their savory essences to Mrs. Hinch's sauces and stews. And on a still more practical plane, the tough, deep-rooting, sun-tolerant plants they have chosen keep the soil from washing down into the level lawn area just behind the house.

Heavy rains in the fall and winter of 1969-70 caused runoff that turned the back yard into a swamp and threatened to carry the soil away. As an emergency measure the Hinches seeded the bank with strong-rooted, coarse grasses to hold the bank together until good planting weather came in the spring.

The growth you see in the picture is the result of one summer's growth. On May 1, the family cleared the hillside of its weeds and weedy grasses and put chicken wire down over the bank, which at the time resembled a high-rise gopher apartment house. Over the wire they put a mixture of topsoil, sand, peat moss, and fertilizer. Logs and rocks garnered on family outings helped create planting pockets and shored up soil in the steepest parts of the garden.

The last job before planting was the building of steps. For a closer look at these and at the sedum that grows around them, see page 107. The sedum grew from cuttings contributed by a neighbor. Indeed, most of the plants that you see in the picture came from seed or from small pots or flats. And many came from neighbors and relatives who watched the progress of the garden.

Most of those that grow on the hillside are Mediterranean plants tolerating fierce sun and indifferent soil. With the Hinches' good care, they grew easily.

By late summer the garden looked well furnished, and it will continue to look so throughout the year in this mild-winter climate. The polygonum ground cover may go bare during heavy frost, or even die back to the soil, but it revives from its roots or from self-sown seedlings. Sweet basil is an annual and [illegible] be replanted each spring; raise your [illegible] seedlings or buy plants from a nur[illegible] Sweet alyssum is an annual, but it [illegible] itself so freely that it requires only [illegible] ning out to produce a good show [illegible] year around.

Maintenance is easy; even though [illegible] mint is curbed by pots, it tends to sp[illegible] around and needs occasional thin[illegible] The pattern tolerates variation, and [illegible] easy to pop in flowers (like the nie[illegible] bergias) to perk up the garden [illegible] patches of bright color.

he spring, it's a real back saver. Compact and light-
ght, yet powerful enough to tackle any task. Perfect
everything from light farming to heavy gardening.
l matchless in terms of versatility.

he Honda F-28 Rototiller has an exclusive adjust-
handle that swings to either side as well as up and
n, enabling you to use it with complete comfort and
iout having to walk on ground you've just tilled.
winter, a handy attachment turns your F-28 into a
wblower. A rugged steel auger scoops the hardest
ked snow and blows it from a swivel funnel to
rever you want it.

nd whether rototiller or snowblower, it's always
onnecticut, call 1-800-942-0655.

powered by that famous Honda four-stroke overhead camshaft engine. Designed for years of trouble-free service with minimum of maintenance. Takes straight gasoline, too.

See this new F-28 Rototiller now. For the name of your nearest dealer, call our special free number: 800-243-6000.* Just dial as you normally dial long distance. Don't wait too long, though. It may turn into a snowblower.

HONDA
F-28 ROTOTILLER

The Honda Rototiller leads a double life.

71 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

Cuts, holds, crushes

Sure. Stanley's lightweight, rugged, little flower shear cuts. But the shear also holds and retrieves thorny (and hard-to-reach) flowers. While its built-in stem crusher helps make the blooms last longer. About $3.10.

STANLEY®

helps you do things right

An alternative regular spinac

New Zealand spinach isn't a tru ach; it is, in fact, a close relative ice plants. But members of the Dewey family in Gilroy, Californ that it serves every purpose that s does. They eat it as a salad an cooked vegetable. In some dishe tably Italian and Near Eastern, c ing greens with dough—they prefe Zealand to regular spinach, fin less watery.

It is a tender perennial usually gr an annual. Plants live over where ing is not severe, and may yield th out the year where frosts are li western Washington and Orego throughout California, New Z spinach produces over a long yielding many pickings after spinach has perished in the heat. B of its tolerance of hot weather, it i cially useful east of the Sierra-Ca

Sow outdoors when soil warms c indoors and transplant to the when frosts are over. Thin seedl stand a foot apart in the row; spac 4 or even 5 feet apart to accom sprawly plants. Water generous feed if growth slows or plants color. Harvest tender, 3 to 4-in with leaves. New tip growth will Pull up plants that grow old, toug woody. Volunteer seedlings are there to replace them.

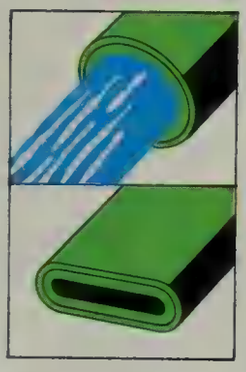
GERALD R.

Knee-deep *in New Zealand spinach and Allen Dewey harvest tips fo*

4 ways better than ordinary garden hose...

- **Extra flexible. Even below 0°.**
- **Drains itself automatically. Easy to pick up, move and put away.**
- **Easy to handle. Resists kinking.**
- **Premium burst strength.**

This hose gets the job done, too. Delivers full flow to nozzle or sprinkler. And it has solid brass couplings. Choose from two types: FlatLine garden hose with polymer 23, or regular FlatLine reinforced vinyl garden hose. Wherever garden supplies are sold.



Rounds out for full water flow.

Goes flat for easy handling.

FlatLine® garden hose

AMERACE ESNA CORPORATION

FlatLine is a registered trademark of Amerace Esna Corporation. Hose patent pending.

Both pairs His 'n Hers Garden Gloves FREE of Extra Cost

Both pairs of these rugged and attractive garden gloves are free of extra cost when you buy any 50′ coil of FlatLine® Garden Hose. "His" are green impregnated cotton for extra wear and comfort. "Hers" have green palm and thumb with bright yellow back. All-cotton slip on style. No size choice required.

Allow three weeks for delivery. Offer expires August 31, 1971. Limit of one offer per family.

To get both pairs free, fill out this coupon, and send along with sales receipt and cut out FlatLine trademark from garden hose package to:

GARDEN GLOVE OFFER
P. O. Box 811
Marion, Ohio 43302

name _____

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip _____

Bonsai house

It's work center, wind and sun shelter, and display place

Miniature *Japanese maple tree is wired, shaped, and pruned at eye level*

If you fancy the art of bonsai (dwarfed trees or shrubs), you may pick up some ideas from this carefully planned work and display shelter designed by Al Yamashita for the garden of Dr. and Mrs. Ernest Gong-Guy, of San Jose.

The shelter roof of 2 by 2's, spaced 2 inches apart and edged with 2 by 12's, protects plant specimens from direct sunlight while the solid back wall serves as a windbreak and background for the handsome dwarf trees.

Roof weight is supported by 6 by 6-inch posts; three tiers of shelves are supported by 2 by 4's. The overall structure is 28 feet long and 9½ feet high. Two (the first 18 inches wide with two outs for boulders, the second 28 in give a softening transition from the to the display floor where some o largest trees are kept.

A work area is located behind the p on the far left end. Its waist-high co has ample width (20 inches) for pru and potting chores and is long enou give extra room for specimens in early stages of training. A utility sh inches below runs two thirds of the across. Potting mixture is stored covered container on the ground.

Left. *Work counter, potting center are hidden from display area by fiberglass panels. Storage for tools, pots, copper wire is provided in handy shelf under 9-foot-long counter.* **Below.** *Display shelves hold 40 specimen trees at present, will hold more*

ELLS M

The Room Shrinker.

n the first place, one coat looks like two. That s a room to half its size before you start.

n the second place, this paint flows on quicker our ordinary paint and levels smoother. uts it down some more.

n the third place, drying time is one or two hours. you're covering a real problem color, and you have to paint a second coat, you can do that in four hours.

Then in the fourth place, your rollers, brushes and equipment (and your goofs, if any) clean up with soap and water.

You don't even have to write down "Dutch Boy Nalplex Latex Flat Wall Finish." Just ask the man for the room shrinker.

NATIONAL LEAD
111 Broadway,
New York, N.Y. 10006

Great for gardening.

GRAVELY

The Gravely Rotary Plow shown above on the Gravely 7.6 HP Super Convertible Tractor.

Gravely cultivator-tiller and plow attachments make gardening as easy as walkin.

Take the drudgery out of garden. The Gravely Rotary Plow gives a a perfect seedbed in one operat. It pulverizes the soil from top t bottom of the furrow, cuts up t 10″ wide and 10″ deep, depending on soil condition.

The Gravely Rotary Cultivator-Tiller cuts to recommended 3″ depth, stirring and aerating the completely. It tills 26″ wide and can be used for every type of crop, producing a weed-free garden all season long.

More? Gravely attachments co your every lawn and garden ne For the name of the Gravely d nearest you, write or call the distributor listed below.

Distributors:

California McCulloch Equipment 22425 S. Vermont Ave., P.O. Box 3068 Torrance, California 90502, (213) FAirfax 8-9153

Polson Co., 625 S. Lander St., Seattle, Washington 98134, (206) MAin 2-2891

Polson Co., East 210 Montgomery St., Spokane, Washington 99207, (509) 327-9571

GRAVEL

Will beer really get slugs, snails?

slugs and snails like beer? The Sep- ıber 1970 issue of *Sunset* asked ders to describe their methods and ess their success or failure using beer a bait. Of those who responded, 74 cent reported success, 13 per cent ure. Others suggested alternatives.

ıst respondents used the following thod: In the evening, when slugs and ils begin to feast, set out pans of beer. h the top lip at soil level. Put the pans ere damage has been done or where ı want to prevent it. The next morning lect slugs, snails, and pans. Strain out creatures and reuse the beer, or ɔw it all away daily.

the pans out repeatedly until your ches diminish to a point you find satis- tory. With this method the average ch was 39 slugs or snails a night. ches ran as high as 72 a night.

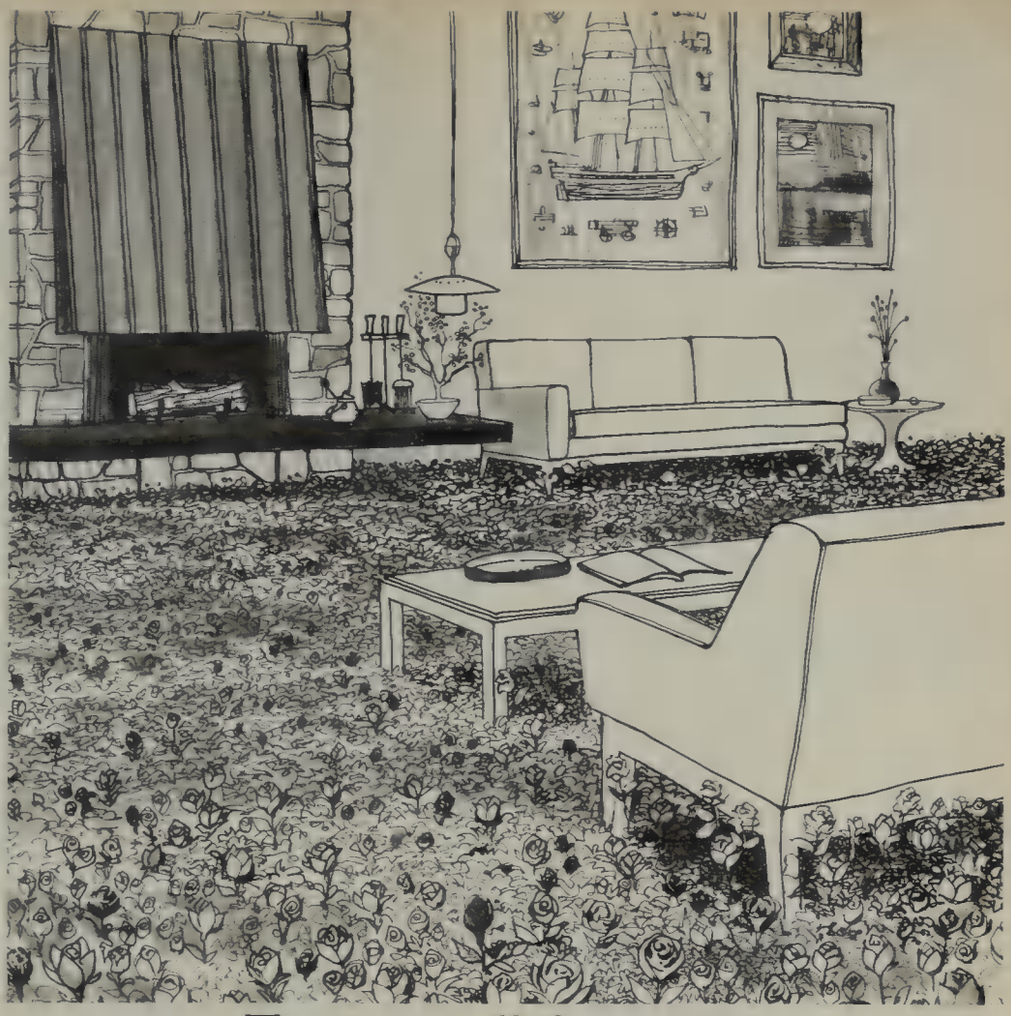
: beer isn't toxic. At least some slugs l snails were seen crawling away after ıking. And slug taste isn't selective: per cent of the respondents used ap, stale beer. Many felt slugs and ils didn't like it diluted so they cov- d containers to keep out rainwater as l as dogs, cats, and children.

t intoxicating (to slugs and snails)? haps. The big ones wobbled away. : small ones drowned if the beer was p enough. One home scientist col- ed two wobbly slugs and hand-fed n through their "hangover" period, ind that they recovered fully.

at they do is drown. Most readers l they "used enough beer for them to wn in." Beer level in the containers ged from ½ to 3 inches. Sixty-five cent of the respondents used alumi- ı tart or pie pans as beer pools. ough old ash trays, cups, plastic garine tubs, beer cans and bottles h openings at ground level), cottage ese cartons, coffee cans, and even ll mussel shells were also used.

big ones still sometimes crawl away. pondents suggested two ways of solv- this problem: Use very deep contain- with about 8 inches of beer. Or think he beer as an enticement only. "When think that the largest number has ıered around for a drink, go out, pick n up and get rid of them some other ." one gardener wrote.

er methods were suggested or rec- nended: Hire a duck; use "fish juice er" in place of beer; dilute jam, ey, or molasses in water.



Turn your living room into a rose garden. (With a little Black Magic.)

It sounds fantastic. And it is.

Now you can grow amazing, perfectly shaped miniature rose bushes indoors. And you don't have to have a green thumb to do it.

They're even easier to raise than regular roses, more resistant to disease, and extremely cold temperatures. They thrive in pots, planters, and windowboxes, producing rich rose-scented blooms no bigger than a thumbnail.

For just $1.50 and a label or facsimile from any Black Magic product we'll send you two bushes in red, white or pink. With instructions for indoors or out.

And you can make sure they get the natural drainage and uniform moisture they need by using Black Magic, the planter mix that's specially formulated to duplicate humus, nature's light, spongy combination of organic materials.

Black Magic is available in variety stores, supermarkets, and fine lawn and garden outlets everywhere.

When you see how it makes your plants grow, you'll know why we call it Magic.

A Product of The Leisure Group, Inc.

To: Rose Bush Offer
P.O. Box 3
Sierra Madre, California 91024

Please send me two red_____, white_____ pink_____miniature rose bushes. Enclosed find $1.50 and label/facsimile from Black Magic Product.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Ask the golf course superintendents at Makaha, Greenbrier, and Firestone, which reel mower they use.

JACOBSEN
A member Company of Magnetic Controls Industries

WILLIAM APLIN

Staghorn fern *grows in sphagnum moss held to a wooden frame - plaque by chicken wire, staples*

Queen's *tears grows in a pouch made of hardware cloth, moss-lined*

The plants you can grow on walls

Jungle floors can be dark, sunless places. In order to get the light they need, many tropical and subtropical plants have taken to the trees. These plants that perch on other plants are known as epiphytes; the word comes from the Greek *epi* (upon) and *phyton* (plant).

Many of them have high garden interest, either because of their attractive flowers, their interesting (sometimes bizarre) foliage, or both. Typical epiphytes are the bromeliads (pineapple relatives), most orchids, orchid cacti, and staghorn

How do you grow them? We show ways in these pictures and discus other on page 256. The first thing member is that they are not t unlike other plants. They have the need—light, food, space, water, port—as their brethren on the gr They are not parasites, although people consider them so. They have that provide water, mineral nutr and support, and they have leave

5 things this gas barbecue can do that your barbecue can't.

Starts fast with one match and the turn of a knob.

Warms up in just a few minutes.

Has flexible heat that you control.

Makes backyard cooking less work and more fun.

Uses permanent briquets.

And the briquets still give meat the same char-l-broiled flavor.

Gas yard lights can do a few things for your patio . They come in many designs and cost very little perate, yet extend the hours you can enjoy your patio. But the soft glow of gas doesn't glare; doesn't attract insects. Also, your patio can be more popular with a gas infra-red heater that lengthens the season for outdoor living.

PG and E

1971

Trim at a faster clip.

True Temper grass shears make snipping a snap.

With their smooth Floating Blade action and self-lubricating Teflon-S* blades, they cut big hunks of grass fast, without tiring you out. (Even that big, weedy clump the lawnmower avoided.)

Teflon-S protects against sticking and rusting, and makes cleaning easier.

And for easier carrying and safer storage, our shears come with a heavy plastic sheath.

True Temper grass shears. They're the next best to no work at all.

*Teflon-S is DuPont's trademark for its stratified, non-stick and self-lubricating finish.

"You'll be glad you bought the best!"

TRUE TEMPER

A MEMBER COMPANY OF ALLEGHENY LUDLUM INDUSTRIES

manufacture and store food, jus other green plants have. Roots leaves are often modified, however the epiphytes' hand-to-mouth exist

Roots tend to be small and spar comparison with those of plants grow in the ground. They are often ified to hold the plant in place r than ramble great distances for and minerals. They absorb water qu and efficiently and are often able to water in fleshy tissue. Most epip come from places where rains are quent and humidity high, but ev such places rains may fail, and epiphytes have tough, leathery that conserve water when necessar

In the mildest California coastal clim many epiphytic plants will grov trees, just as they do in nature anchor them to a branch or trunk their roots take hold, fasten them f with wire, with a pad of sphagnum or other coarse organic material u neath to hold water. Don't let copp galvanized wire touch the plants enameled or plastic-coated wire, or wire with plastic drinking straws.

Epiphytes for garden walls

Epiphytes are naturals for displ against a wall; they take on the q of living pictures when displayed a neutral backgrounds that show off contours and colors. Also, where w are cold, plants and containers ha be brought in from the frost. Ther all kinds of ways to grow them essential thing is to provide sup water, nourishment, and good drai

Never let epiphytes stay wet and s they survive occasional drought than drowning. Feed lightly and o

Two containers are shown on page The smaller shows a simple pl pocket made of hardware cloth—sc mesh galvanized screening. The m lined with a layer of sphagnum m shredded redwood bark; this layer the planting mix from washing ou

For easy-to-grow bromeliads lik queen's tears (*Billbergia nutans*) i photograph, the mix can include sand or even good topsoil. Plant require perfect drainage (staghorn for instance) do better in a pure ganic medium such as coarse leaf sphagnum moss, or fern root.

The staghorn fern in the larger p graph grows on a pad of sphagnum held to a wooden frame by a pie chicken wire. A hole is cut in the of the wire to accommodate the fe the fern grows, its large, leathery, sterile fronds will spread to cov wire. If the plant grows too large plaque, just cut out the wire re and transfer plant—roots, wire, a —to a larger piece of chicken wir larger plaque.

"Fran always serves Milk-Bone® Dog Treats to her best friends."

"Down, boy."

"Hey, these look just like little hot dogs."

"It's a dog-eat-dog world."

"If you crunch a MILK-BONE Dog Treat while wearing a washtub, the crunch is deafening."

"I wish just once I could go to a party where the girls weren't all such dogs."

"Want to bet it's a wig."

"MILK-BONE Dog Treats are so crisp! Not at all like toasted marshmallows."

"Fran, these hors d'oeuvres are fabulous! I must have your recipe."

"Don't you think gold hydrants are terribly ostentatious?"

"No recipe, Joan. They come in a box. MILK-BONE Brand Dog Treats. You can save 7¢ by using this coupon."

© Nabisco 1971

7¢ Treat your dog to MILK-BONE® Dog Treats and save 7¢. 7¢

Mr. Grocer: We will redeem this coupon for 7¢ plus 3¢ for handling when the terms of this offer have been complied with. Any other application constitutes fraud. Invoices proving sufficient purchases of MILK-BONE Dog Treats to cover coupons presented must be available on request. Consumer to pay sales tax where applicable. Coupon may not be assigned or transferred by you. Coupon void when presented by outside agency or broker or where its use is prohibited, restricted or taxed. Good in U.S.A. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. Mail to: MILK-BONE Dog Treats, P.O. Box 1754, Clinton, Iowa 52733

Store coupon 4S-71

How many reasons do you have for buying

The Care

Built carefully to mow more safely.

Toro is concerned about safety. This year, we've spent over a million dollars to design and build a safer mower called the Guardian†, still powered to perform like the traditionally rugged Toro in every respect.

The Key-Lectric† models start with a key, just like your car. The ignition is on the handle, like all the controls. Safer, because they're nowhere near the action area. The battery's good for start after start. Plug in the recharger, and you're ready for more.

A. Rear Safety Shield—deflects foreign objects, and makes it pretty tough to get your feet under the mower.

B. Blade Guard—wraps around underneath the rear of the housing, . . . a lip that helps guard against contact with the blade.

C. Deflector Bar—helps guard against thrown objects.

D. Safety Stop Switch. Engine automatically shuts off when bagging chute is removed or cover opened.

These new safety features, plus the many convenience and operational features have made Toro *the* name in turf care for 55 years. The price? Key-Lectric Start models range from $149.95 to $209.95.

One call will tell you where to get the Guardian. For the name of your nearest Toro dealer, call 800-631-4299 toll free. In New Jersey call 800-962-2803.

†Exclusive trade names of Toro Mfg. Corp., Minneapolis, Minn. 55420

TORO®

We Take Care

l Mower

If you think you can't afford Hawaii, think again.

United put together some neat little vacation packages. And while they don't come free, they do come less than you think.

For instance, we can give you the closest thing to living in Hawaii without moving there. 4 days in a completely furnished apartment on any one of 4 islands, rental car included. For as low as $36.75 per person (with four people).

If you want to get away and spend some time on your own, United's got a 7-day beach-front Waikiki Holiday that lets you do just that. Ask for Hawaii 1-O. Only $79.

Now combine the freedom to do what you want with some planned sightseeing, and you've got your Waikiki Beachcomber trip. 8-days, $99, hotel included.

Or spend 10 days visiting 4 islands with an expert Hawaiian guide. That's our Rainbow Holiday. $156.

Talk to your Travel Agent. She's got all the details and she'll be glad to make all your arrangements.

Now that you've given it second thought, doesn't Hawaii sound a little more reasonable?

We can take you to Hawaii on Economy Coach from California for as little as $176.54 roundtrip. Prices based on per-person, plus tax and service charges.

The friendly skies start here. Your Travel Agent.

©United Air Lines

The friendly skies.

When you're friendly you do things for people.

United.

ssion' fig *gets only morning sun, still rs two full crops a year. Bergenia below*

DON NORMARK

ted from *cutting, espaliered 7½-foot- 'Mauve Beauty' fuchsia is 12 years old*

California bay tree *shades large area of garden; ground cover of Vinca major (behind people seated) thrives beneath it, mounds up to 2 feet high*

Here are plants that make it in heavy shade

wing plants under big existing shade can be difficult, especially when of them are California bays (also d California laurel, pepperwood, or on myrtle). In addition to heavy e, which tends to inhibit plant th, the bay also has an invasive system and thick leaf drop.

and Mrs. Arnold Buss of Burlin- , California, planted an extensive nd cover of *Vinca major* under their three bay and two buckeye trees and found it ideal. The tough, easy-to-grow vinca needs shade and some moisture to look its best. Long, trailing stems take root as they spread and don't seem at all bothered by the trees' root systems or dropping leaves. In fact, vinca is one European plant that seems to grow better next to a California native plant than other natives do.

The vinca makes an attractive ground cover, too. It has 1 to 3-inch, dark green, glossy leaves (sometimes white-variegated) and 1 to 2-inch lavender-blue flowers that bloom profusely early spring to late fall.

The Busses also used some partial-shade plants in corners of their garden: acanthus, camellias, goldback ferns, hydrangeas, and rhododendrons. And they grow more than a half dozen varieties of fuchsias, including espaliered ones.

Wheelbarrow-sized *harvest of squash, gourds, cantaloupe, zucchini, cucumbers. Charles Dolezal, Hillsboro, Ore.*

DARROW M. WATT

Landscaping *with telephone pole sections, Irish moss, mondo grass, azaleas, pine. Waterfall and pool behind. Jerry Kuist, La Puente, Calif.*

The photographs on these two pages show the wide range of projects entered in *Sunset's* 1970 Summer-Fall Garden Contest by young gardeners, aged 16 and under. (Adult winners are shown on page 102.)

Vegetable gardens, some outstanding in size and harvests, were the most popular type of entry, as in previous contests. Ambitious projects in landscaping, cross-pollination, seed identification, and specialty growing showed some of the other avid interests of young gardeners.

Thirteen-year-old Charles Dolezal took over his family's 60 by 80-foot vegetable garden, improving the heavy clay soil with mulch, sawdust, fertilizer, and mushroom compost be-

The young garden prizewinners of 1970

DON NORMARK

Pole bean *and pumpkin vines produced outstanding harvest. Jayne, Mark, and Peter Travis, Mercer Island, Wash.*

WILLIAM APLIN

Nine *unknown seeds sprouted as kudzu vines, grew up beach umbrella frame covered with chicken wire. Jeffrey Haught, Northridge, Calif.*

DAVE CAVENDER

Aquarium *greenhouse sprouted seeds of vijola, crossed from viola and johnny-jump-up by Mary Sikkema, Long Beach*

fore planting. He grew 22 kinds of vegetables in staggered plantings. Jayne, Mark, and Peter Travis, ages 9, 8, and 7, raised a thriving vegetable garden on their first try: beans (231 beans from one plant), Brussels sprouts, cabbage, carrots, peanuts, pumpkins, strawberries, and tomatoes.

Fifteen-year-old Jerry Kuist landscaped his family's entire back yard between March and October. He started by clearing the overgrown area; then he replaced an old, slanting, concrete patio with a new level one and built a tea house, tool shed, waterfall, and pool. He raised most of his plants from cuttings and traded some of them to nurseries for other plants to minimize costs.

Two of the contestants entered scientific projects. Mary Sikkema, age 14, cross-pollinated a viola and a johnny-jump-up, collected their seeds, and then grew the results—hybrid plants which she named vijolas. Jeffrey Haught, age 12, planted nine unknown seeds and grew them into tall, climbing plants which he identified as kudzu vines.

Youngsters interested in entering the 1971 contest will find out how on page 279. (Entry procedure is same as for adults.)

Complete list of winners

Numbers indicate contestants' ages when they entered the contest last year.

Washington. Mercer Island: Jayne, Mark, and Peter Travis, 9, 8, and 7.

Oregon. Hillsboro: Bob Gutman, 15; Charles Dolezal, 13. Lake Oswego: Scot Burbank, 16. Portland: Eben Swett, 8.

Northern California. Auburn: Ann Prichard, 15. Fresno: Andy Swanson, 11. Lafayette: Mark, Marie, and Grant Palmer, 9, 7, and 6. Livermore: Scarlett, Gaye, and Victor Gede, 14, 11, and 10. Modesto: Connie Pelucca, 12. Oakland: Pamela Anderson, 5. Tiburon: Lisa Gordon, 12.

Southern California. La Puente: Jerry Kuist, 15. Long Beach: Mary Sikkema, 14. Los Angeles: Harmon Nelson, III, 14. Northridge: Jeffrey Haught, 12. Riverside: Chris, Ann, and Bob Backstrand, 16, 14, and 12; Steven Reneker, 9. Whittier: Jeff Kruse, 12.

The
ORGANIC
(no harmful chemicals)
PLANT FOOD
for
flowers, trees,
shrubs,
vegetables

Atlas
FISH EMULSION
FERTILIZER

Contains all plant food essentials plus every trace element known to mankind . . . to give your plants extra vigor for hearty growth, larger blooms, more vibrant colors. Long lasting — completely organic!

200 lbs. of raw fish are concentrated to make [illegible] gallon of water soluble Atlas Fish Emulsion Fertilizer.

Economical! One tablespoon makes a gallon. At nurseries, variety and garden supply centers. If not available, write direct.

Atlas
1015 O'Brien Drive, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

This garden plan gives adults and children equal consideration

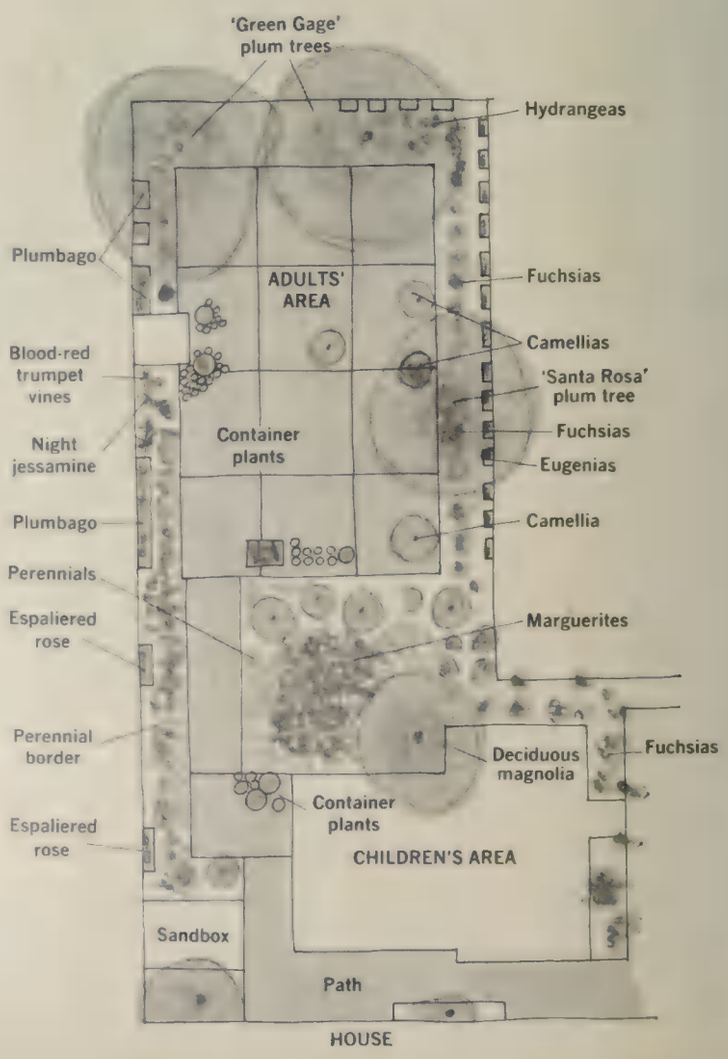
DON NORMARK

Back side *of neighbor's garage trellised with pink roses; flower bed below*

An urban garden doesn't have to loo though it's in the middle of a city. An Roke's garden in Alameda, Califo looks more like an old-fashioned fl garden in the country, with privacy room for lots of plants.

Mr. Roke planned the garden so children would have their own are large lawn) and adults would have cluded patio, with dense planting s rating the two. Most of the plants in garden surround the adults' patio. I trees shade one side where Mr. grows more than 40 fuchsias. The side of the patio is in full sun with ering shrubs and vines against a fe and a flower bed filled with bulbs nuals and perennials.

The small garden depends heavil flower color, so one bright planting lows another. When a color-bare does appear, plants in containers porarily cover it.



Slender® diet food for weight control, Carnation Company, Los Angeles, California

Lose 4 pounds the first week!

Slender's nutritionally balanced protein formula gets quick results

When you go on a diet, one of the most important things in all this world is to get an immediate sense of success. The moment those first pounds disappear you know you're on your way *at last.* That's where Slender from Carnation *really* helps. It's one of the best programs you'll ever find for peeling off pounds sensibly – and fast.

Slender's balanced nutrition

Every nutrient of a well-balanced meal is present in Slender, including nourishing protein. In fact, when you go strictly Slender, (four Slender meals a day) you get your *full* recommended dietary allowance of protein. Plus your regular vitamins and minerals, including vitamins C and B-complex.

Clinical study reports exciting results

A group of men and women were placed exclusively on Slender for three weeks. That is, four Slender meals a day, totaling 900 calories. The dieters lost 4½ pounds the very first week. During the next two weeks, their losses dropped to an average of 3.5 pounds a week. Dieters reported they were not unduly hungry and that they found Slender "surprisingly filling".

Why is Slender so successful with problem dieters?

Rich, satisfying taste is the most important reason. Mixed in cold, fresh milk, or chilled from the can, Slender's taste is, frankly, unbeatable. And that's without artificial sweeteners.

Obviously, anything that tastes this good has to wear well in your diet plans. Freeze a can of Slender at night and take it to work with you. By lunch time, it'll be thawed, chilly and delicious! Or carry a packet of Slender powder in your purse and buy a carton of cold, fresh milk. There are lots of luscious flavors to try.

Some suggestions for dieting with Slender

Much depends on how many pounds you want to lose. We think going strictly Slender for the first week is the ideal way to give yourself the results you need for an immediate sense of success. After that, substitute Slender for a meal or two a day. But remember, anytime you *really* want to get it off, with no nonsense, that's the time for Slender.

You can count on Slender. It's from Carnation.

In the next 8 hours she'll be wished more good luck than in a lifetime.

How come it'll run out with the carpet?

With all that good luck, the last thing in the world she'd expect is trouble buying a carpet.

Well, why should Mrs. Wonderful be any different than any other bride?

Frankly speaking buying carpet will be the biggest hang-up all the Mrs. Wonderfuls will have.

There will be more of "I'm going back to mother" scenes all because she'll freeze over what carpet to get with her furniture.

Until today.

Until a carpet company, out of all the hundreds, came up with the answer.

The carpet company... Magee.

The answer... Instant Decorating.

Instant Decorating makes the unsure sure of themselves.

Instant Decorating the mistake-proof way to buy carpet.

Magee didn't rely on luck to find that there are four basi ways to decorate. Then they made groups of carpets to ma

All you do is pick out the w you're decorating then match Early American—The Flair of 1776.
Traditional—The Splendid.
Modern—The Freeway.
Mediterranean—The del Sol

Just pick and match. It's th easy and Magee's the only on that's got Instant Decorating

And while you're picking and matching isn't it nice to know that there's 86 years of Magee knowhow and quality in each carpet.

Now tell us... aren't you lucky to read this page?

CARPET BY
MAGEE

An overgrown boxwood calls for radical pruning

MICHAEL TILDEN

Long-handled *lopping shears give leverage to cut thick stems of Japanese boxwood*

ick stubs *have many rmant buds. These begin to ow almost at once*

What do you do when a boxwood hedge grows too tall? Lop it off practically to the ground and let it start over. The hedge in these pictures is at least 12 years old and has been cut back to stubs at least twice during this period, greatly to its benefit.

The best time for radical pruning is just before growth begins in the spring, but in mild climates timing is not all-important; this pruning was done in September. New shoots, pushed along by a big, vigorous root system, soon conceal ugly stubs. To keep the rejuvenated hedge compact, start shearing when shoots are 6 inches long.

DARROW M. WATT

year later, *hedge is 1½ feet all, plump, shows no stubs. English oxwood comes back more slowly*

reach for **the rust fixer**™ protective paint

Derusto® Enamelized Spray by DAP. Available in 24 decorator colors. Prevents rust — stops rust. Spray can application. One coat primes, finishes and protects new or rusted metal surfaces. Also packaged in half-pints through gallons for brush and roller application.

DAP® fixer products

DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

Also available in Canada

Trim an hour off your lawn.

There was a time when lawn trimming had to be time consuming and tedious. Complete with blisters, wrist cramps, and excuses to get out of it. There was no better way. Now there is.

Disston cordless electric grass shears triple trimming speed. All you do is push the button and go. Under fences, along hedges, around trees. Almost anywhere.

The unit comes complete with a recharger. When you're finished trimming, just plug it into a wall socket. One charge trims the perimeter of a football field.

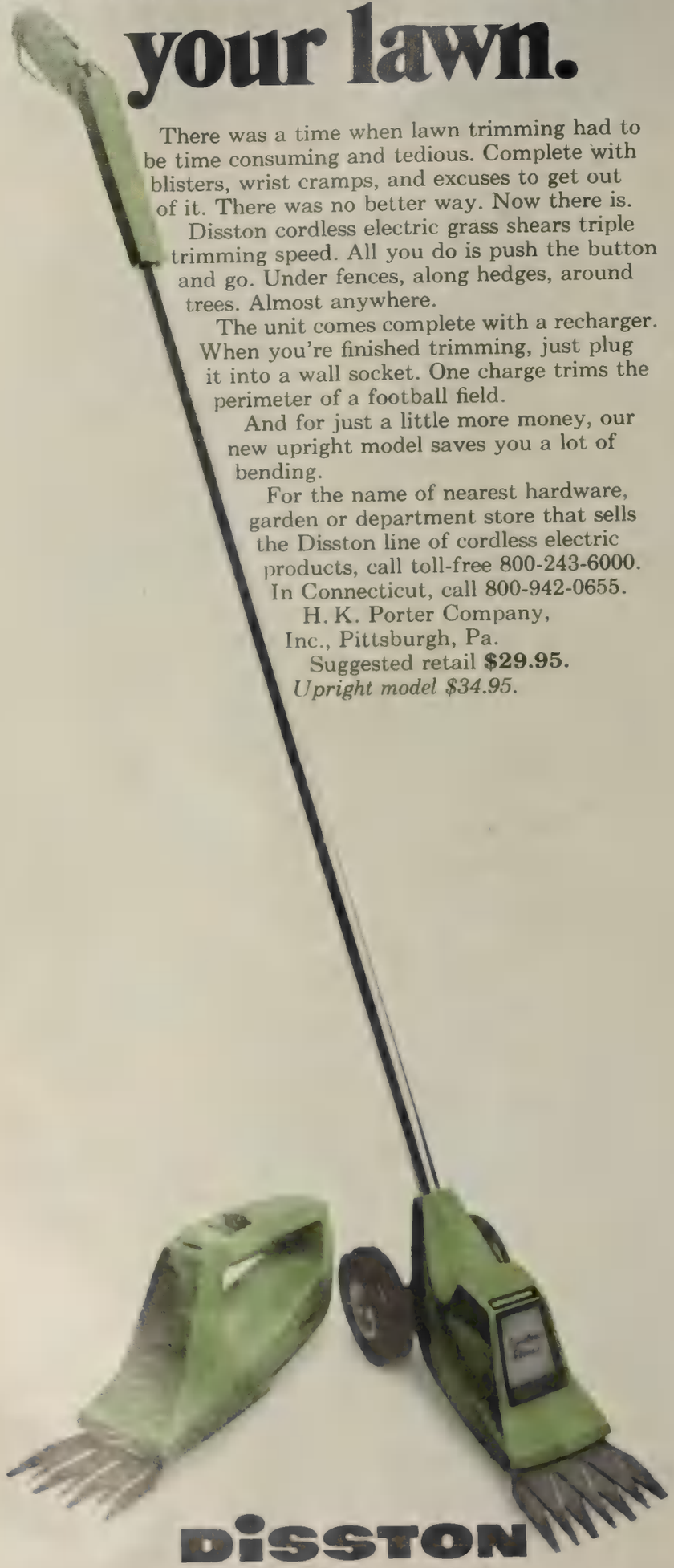
And for just a little more money, our new upright model saves you a lot of bending.

For the name of nearest hardware, garden or department store that sells the Disston line of cordless electric products, call toll-free 800-243-6000. In Connecticut, call 800-942-0655.

H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Suggested retail **$29.95.**

Upright model $34.95.



DISSTON

Cordless electric products

Here are April garden events

Oakland. Late March or early April, e pending on the weather. Tulip show the Mountain View Cemetery, 5 Piedmont Ave. Hours: daylight h every day. Free. For information, phone the cemetery at (415) 658-2

Aptos. April 3. Plant exchange s sored by the Aptos Garden Club. P American Legion Hall, next to Bay V Hotel. Hours: 10 A.M. to noon. Fre

San Francisco. April 3. Plant sale by Strybing Arboretum Society. Place: of Flowers, Ninth Ave. and Lin Way, Golden Gate Park. Hours: 10 to 5 P.M.

Modesto. April 10 and 11. Tall bea and median iris show of the Ce Valley Iris Society. Place: McHenry lage Mall. Hours: 3 to 9 P.M. Satu 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Sunday. Free.

San Francisco. April 13, 20, 27, May 4. Lecture series sponsored b Strybing Arboretum Society. Place: of Flowers, Golden Gate Park. H 10 A.M. to noon. Admission: $2 lecture. Subjects are: April 13, s flowering trees and shrubs; Apri succulents; April 27, the shade ga May 4, herbs and perennials.

San Mateo. April 16. Luncheon plant sale sponsored by the Bere Garden Club. Place: Hillsdale M dist Church, 36th and Hacienda st Hours: 11 A.M. to 3 P.M. Lun ($1.75) will be served at 11:30.

Pacific Grove. April 16, 17, an Tenth annual wildflower show o Museum of Natural History, Fore Central avenues. Hours: 10 A.M. P.M. Free.

Exeter. April 17. Flower show sored by the Exeter Garden Club. Memorial Building. Hours: 2:30 P.M. Free.

Concord. April 17 and 18. Flower presented by the Concord Wo Club. Place: Auditorium, Sun Shopping Center mall. Hours: 2 P.M. Saturday; 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. day. Free.

Folsom. April 17 and 18. Twenty annual flower show of the Folsom den Club. Place: Community Club City Park. Hours: 2 to 8 P.M. Sat noon to 5 P.M. Sunday. Free.

San Francisco. April 17, 18, ar Forty-eighth annual California

NOW–You Can Master A Foreign Language In Just 24 Hours!

...and send your youngsters to the head of the class!

he First Language Method That aps The Miraculous Powers Of omputer Technology!

e same computer science that landed men the moon will have you speaking FRENCH, RMAN, ITALIAN or SPANISH 24 enjoyable study hours. What's more, guarantee your success or you owe nothing!

e at last—the revolutionary method that has given isands of people the gift of a second language. merely complete the simple home-study course—ombination of recorded instruction and easy-to-ow booklets... and your success is guaranteed!

akes no difference if you never studied a foreign guage before... it doesn't matter if you found lan-ges difficult in school. Each language has been puter analyzed, organized and boiled down to the basics. The computer has already done the hard k for you. You simply master the program on the rds and we promise you will speak easily, fluently with more self-confidence than the average stu- after years of language study!

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS...

the records in the comfort and privacy of your e. Follow each simple lesson with the booklets ided. You will be asked to respond to the instruc- voice, first with easy, short phrases... later in e complex sentences. But always, you will find rself answering easily, rapidly and with an entic accent.

recent series of tests carried out among people of ges, educational levels and "IQs," it was found the Wittnauer method worked in every case. The age time to achieve conversational fluency was 24 s. Half of those participating spoke the language tly in less time! Most important — everyone ed a second language more rapidly and with r command than had ever been achieved by any age method in that much time.

PAY NOTHING IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED

ou're disappointed in any way, we invite you to ly pack the set in its re-usable shipping container send it back. You owe nothing unless you're satis- our ultimate guarantee of satisfaction.

WHAT YOU NEED. The course comes to you complete... you need only a record player or the use of one. Here's what you get:

- **Four L.P. records**
- **Instruction booklets**
- **Currency exchange**
- **Complete tourist maps of the country**
- **Cultural highlights of the language and people**

PLUS—a FREE Bonus L.P. featuring magnificent stereo recordings of the country's most beloved music...all recorded in Living Sound fidelity by the world-famed Longines Symphonette.

Read What Others Have Said In Praise Of This Revolutionary Language Program.

"...wonderfully clear and so easy to follow. My husband is amazed at the fluency I have acquired in so short a time." **Mrs. Bolton.** "...Our holiday this year was the best we have ever spent in Spain." **Mrs. Dawson.** "...Even the French students who are staying with me couldn't tell that I hadn't lived in France, as my accent was so good." **Mr. Johnson.** "...have accepted me for a position as an airline hostess... they could not find fault with my French." **Miss J. Jackson.** "...I will be pleased to offer any recommendations asked of me. I think your courses are the best in all the world." **P. Black.**

For Travel, Pleasure, Business... A Second Language Is A Wise Investment.

Nothing will add more fun to your next trip abroad than fluency in the language of the land. Go into a restaurant and order with complete self-assurance... take side trips to out-of-the-way spots, do some intelligent bargain hunting, see the country and know the people without being "language locked." **Almost essential** if you have any interest in foreign business. As every businessman knows, there is a certain prestige that always graces the person who can handle a second language with ease and self-assurance.

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL!

TRY IT AT OUR RISK. PAY NOTHING UNLESS YOU ARE SATISFIED

Just 6 payments* of **$5** every four weeks until the cash price of $29.98 plus $1.19 shipping and handling is paid, or a total price of just $31.17.

*Last payment will vary.

DETACH HERE—MAIL TODAY!

The Wittnauer 24-Hour Language Course

SYMPHONETTE SQUARE
LARCHMONT, N.Y. 10538

004

Please send the Wittnauer 24-Hour Language Course in the language(s) I have checked below for FREE 10-day trial. If I have not mastered the language after completing the 24-hour course, I may return the set within 10 days and owe nothing. Otherwise bill me, for each course, just 6 payments of $5 every four weeks* until only $29.98 (plus $1.19 modest postage and handling) is paid.

IMPORTANT: CHECK THE COURSE(S) YOU WISH TO RECEIVE:

01 03	05 07	09 11	13 15
☐ FRENCH 2072A	☐ ITALIAN 2072B	☐ SPANISH 2072C	☐ GERMAN 2072D

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Orders subject to acceptance by our National Sales Office

Horticultural Horoscope

(One in a Series)

Your guide to a more beautiful environment

You're going to grow lovely flowers! Soon it will be the time of Gemini, the twins. So get set for the twin scourges that can attack your flowers—insects and disease. At first sign of trouble, get after it with a Hudson sprayer. With a Hudson, *you* control the mix, the pressure, the amount you apply. And with long extension and adjustable nozzle, you can easily reach and spray the most vital spot—*under* leaves. *How* you spray *does* make a difference! Get your Hudson sprayer now.

Special Offer for luck! "Tree of Life" Pin and Tie Bar with Lucky Ladybug accents. Pin, gold color finish with simulated pearls, only $1.50. Tie Bar, in gold electroplate, only $1.25. By Coro. Send to: Hudson Offer, Box 8401, Roseville, Minn. 55113. Dept. 729.

Allow 8 to 8 weeks delivery. Offer expires December 31, 1971. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. Good only in U.S.A. and Canada.

HUDSON®
SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS

SIGN OF THE BEST HUDSON

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

©1971 H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Company, 154 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

A life and death proposition for your lawn.

Now you can grow grass and kill weeds at the same time.

With *New Formula Golden Vigoro Weed and Feed.*

The Weed part causes dandelions and over 100 other broadleaf weeds to grow themselves to death.

While the Feed part makes your grass grow thick and green. With IBDU. A patented time-release fertilizer that feeds your lawn evenly, without burning.

Now that you know what Vigoro Weed and Feed will do for your lawn, let us make you another proposition:

Try our Weed and Feed. If it doesn't green up your grass and start clearing out your weeds in just 10 days, you get your money back.

Blossom and Wild Flower Show. Pla
Hall of Flowers, Golden Gate Pa
Hours: 1 to 5 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M.
5 P.M. Sunday; 10 A.M. to 3:45 P
Monday. Free.

Oakland. April 17 through 25. Calif
nia Spring Garden Show sponsored
the First District Agricultural Asso
tion. Place: Lakeside Park Garden C
ter, 666 Bellevue Dr. Hours: 10 A.M
9 P.M. April 17 through 24; 10 A.M. t
P.M. on April 25, closing day. Adr
sion: $1.75; ages 12 through 16,
cents; under 12, free.

Fresno. April 20. Spring Home Gar
Tour sponsored by the Fresno Gar
Center. The tour of seven homes
start at the Ramada Inn, Fresno an
Shaw streets. Hours: 11 A.M. to 3 P
Admission: $4.

Sacramento. Four Wednesday ever
classes beginning April 21 on "Horti
tural Practices for the Homeowner"
fered by the University of Califo
Davis Extension. Andrew Leiser
Anton Kofranek, professors in the
vironmental Horticulture Departm
will conduct the classes. Place: N
Loma High School, 4000 Edison
Hours: 7:30 to 9 P.M. Fee: $15.

Stockton. April 24. Show presente
the Stockton Rose Society. Place:
berstown Mall, 4950 Pacific Ave. Ho
1 to 5 P.M. Free.

Las Vegas. April 24 and 25. Flo
show cosponsored by the Las V
Council of Garden Clubs and the
Vegas Park Department. Place: Con
tion Center, 3150 S. Paradise Rd. Ho
2 to 8 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M. to 6
Sunday. Free.

North Highlands, Calif. April 24 an
Fourteenth annual flower show of
North Highlands Garden Club. P
Fruitvale School, 6050 Watt Ave. Ho
10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Free.

Redwood City. April 24 and 25.
teenth annual Peninsula Rose So
show. Place: St. Peter's Episcopal Ch
parish hall, Clinton and Brewster str
Hours: 3 to 8 P.M. Saturday; noon
P.M. Sunday. Free.

Fresno. April 25. Annual show o
San Joaquin Valley Rose Society. P
Fresno District Fairgrounds cafe
Kings Canyon Rd. and Chance
Hours: 1 to 6 P.M. Free.

Boonville. April 25 and 26. Ar
spring wildflower show presented b
Garden Section of the Anderson V
Unity Club. Place: Fairgrounds. H
10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Free.

Yuba City. April 27. Flower show
sored by the Garden Section, Wo
Club. Place: Clubhouse, 835 Plum
Hours: 2 to 7 P.M. Free.

Payne. Air Conditioning can give you a houseful of sea-breeze comfort.

Air fresh and clean. Temperature just right. Humidity just right. That's Payne total comfort. Delightful to come home to . . . a joy to live with.

Half the secret of this dependable, total comfort is the Payne Air Management Specialist. The dealer who plans your system, installs it, then backs his work with good service. You'll find him listed in the Yellow Pages. He can give you Payne year 'round air conditioning for less than you might think.

Call your Payne Air Management Specialist today.

Payne Company • La Puente, California 91747 • Collierville, Tennessee 38017

Brush fire and forest fire dangers in California are very real. What can you do?

Forest and brush fires don't always happen at a comfortable distance from your house. Every now and then a fire like the one that raged in the East Bay hills last fall reminds us that danger is as near as the closest park or vacant hillside.

Can you do anything to lessen the chances of damage to your property? Surprisingly, there are a number of steps you can take to heighten your security when hot winds blow next summer.

The time to take these steps is now. It's infinitely better to read, plan, and plant before the fire season begins, than after headlines proclaim its opening.

Do a little homework first

Begin by ordering a copy of *Landscape for Fire Protection* (University of California Agricultural Extension Service pamphlet AXT-254). This 15-page booklet discusses the nature and origin of brush fires and tells how to landscape to lessen chances of damage. It also tells how to relandscape burned areas to cut down on erosion and reduce the possibility of later burnouts. It is free: order it from your county farm advisor.

Next, check with your municipal or county fire department to see that you are complying with any regulations that concern planting or native vegetation. Firemen are just as interested as you are in preventing brush and forest fires.

See that you have an ample supply of workable garden hose and that all faucets are accessible and in working order. If you live in the country or in the suburbs, know where nearby hydrants are located. If you have a swimming pool or large garden pool, consider having a pump so that you can use the water to fight fire in an emergency.

Take the time to read *Landscape for Fire Protection*; check over your property carefully to find danger points, clear them up well before fire season begins. As you examine your landscape, keep the following points in mind.

There are no fireproof plants

There are fire-resistant plants, and a careless or optimistic reading of lists describing such plants may raise false hopes. Any plant will burn if conditions are right. Actively growing plants full of water resist scorching and burning for a long time, but by late summer and fall most plants in unwatered landscapes have dried out considerably. A few days of hot, dry winds turn them into tinder.

Some wild plants will tolerate one or two summer waterings. Those that can will be less prone to burning than unwatered chaparral, but even these favored plants will dehydrate badly in hot winds. And some native plants will die out if given summer water.

Irrigated plantings hold up well in fires

Healthy, plump, turgid plantings showed a remarkable ability to withstand burning in recent fires. Algerian ivy, for instance, often wilted and eventually scorched in intense heat, but it did not carry flame. Clean, well tended, adequately watered ice plant held up well too. Such barriers were especially effective where sprinkling systems could keep plantings soaked during risk periods.

Well watered tall hedge or screen plantings seemed to have a deterrent effect on the spread of fire in the East Bay burn last year, possibly because they intercepted flying pieces of burning debris or interrupted the flow of hot winds.

Good garden housekeeping reduces fire risk

Even adequately watered ground cover plantings can generate fire hazards if they are not carefully groomed. Large patches of dead ivy or ice plant, or heavy concealed layers of dead leaves and stems, can carry flame for great distances.

Dead twigs, branches, and litter under trees and heavy brush are severe fire hazards. Keep them to a minimum. Bigger limbs and branches can be cut up for firewood. Leaves and smaller twigs may be composted during the cooler and rainier months; an application of fast-acting nitrogen fertilizer speeds the process.

Don't sweep the ground clean as an orchard floor at harvest time; doing so may create dust or erosion problems. But don't permit heavy accumulation of litter, especially near structures.

Reduce your risks by proper plant placement and trimming

If you are landscaping, try to keep areas near the house clear of large, potentially flammable plants. Use irrigated lawns or ground cover plantings, and keep them irrigated during periods of maximum risk. Remember that it takes water some time to move through the soil, into the roots, and eventually up into the leaves.

Plant trees and shrubs at least 6 away from buildings to lessen fire ard. (Incidentally, plants will often better if they have this kind of roo develop in.) Avoid dense, contin cover that can carry fire from one to another. Keep leaves and twigs accumulating on roofs or in gutter

Crowded plantings carry fire later they can also carry fire vertically if is a continuous fuel supply from gr cover to low shrub to low-lying br to taller tree. Trees grown in the op especially pines and other conif have limbs right down to the gr Such trees can turn into explosive to if ignited. Similar trees with their l limbs pruned out may scorch at gr level without further damage.

Try to avoid a continuous canop trees in the vicinity of buildings. travels through it with incredible s Keep groupings of trees and shrubs ficiently spaced so that if one ignit will not quickly and immediately s to another. Pines, especially, are to blaze up in a rush of flame. them separated from each other a possible, try to keep their lower bra high enough to be safe from grass

As a matter of local interest, blue (*Eucalyptus globulus*) were not as a hazard as many people thought would be. Many were scorched or tially burned, but it seems likely many of these will recover. Dead and leaves on the ground did burn the lower trunks, usually fairly cl branches, did not carry fire int crowns of the trees.

When you replant, consider some o these fire-resistant plants

Tall, dense, leafy, well watered he or screening shrubs that stood up include glossy privet (*Ligustrum dum*), English laurel (*Prunus laur sus*), and *Pittosporum eugenioide* areas where less water was ava these shrubs did well: toyon (*Hete les arbutifolia*), a native that will stand much or little water, ole (*Nerium oleander*), and Italian thorn (*Rhamnus alaternus*).

Among the ground or bank covers, coyote brush (*Baccharis pilularis* formed well; use cutting-grown varieties that will not seed. Ivy, Algerian (*Hedera canariensis*) or lish (*H. helix*), did not carry fire i

with a passbook like this.

ou Can't Lose Even if you lose your ssbook. Your picture protects your count against anyone attempting withdraw your savings.

The Service is Free Citizens takes your photo and laminates it to your passbook so that it cannot be modified or replaced.

Takes Just a Moment...and your photogard passbook speeds inter-branch deposits and withdrawals.

Photogard* an exclusive innovation of

en a photogard passbook account at the Citizens Federal Savings office your community. You'll add extra protection to your account while you eive the highest interest rates allowed on insured savings.

CITIZENS
FEDERAL SAVINGS
HOME OFFICE: 700 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO

TEEN OFFICES COVERING THE BAY AREA: 700 Market Street • 301 Market Street • 1541 Polk Street 0 Grant Avenue • Stonestown: 20th and Buckingham Way • Other Offices in Oakland, San Rafael, Jose, Mountain View, Saratoga, Santa Clara, Palo Alto, San Mateo, Pleasant Hill and Hayward

ESTABLISHED 1885

Member Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

Identification Equipment by Plasticmaster Corp., Los Angeles

© Citizens Federal Savings 1970. All rights reserved.

HOW TO CHANGE YOUR LAWN FROM GRASS TO

DICHONDRA

Without Digging It Up !!!!

Ashamed of your grass lawn? Like to start over and step up to dichondra? It can be done . . . without the mess and hard work of digging up your old lawn. The secret's in overseeding, then using management that lets the dichondra take over.

Like to know how? Write for the Dichondra Council's new folder. We'll be glad to send this to you at no cost. It's our way of helping you toward enjoying the luxury of a dichondra lawn.

IT'S ENVIED! IT'S EASY!

DICHONDRA

BOX 1000
WOODLAND, CA 95695

Send folder to:

Zip

watered and kept clear of dead wood and litter. Both the ivies need water.

Ice plants of several kinds inhibit the spreading of fire if they are reasonably well watered and kept free of litter. The big-leafed, coarse ice plant used in freeway and beach planting (*Carpobrotus edulis*) is not the kind most highly recommended; on steep slopes it can become heavy and waterlogged, creating a slide hazard.

The smaller ice plants, on the other hand, are most useful fire-retardants. Of these the most readily available are *Drosanthemum hispidum* and *D. floribundum*. These thrive on steep slopes.

Another reasonably fire-resistant ground cover for areas which experience only light frosts is the trailing African daisy (*Osteospermum fruticosum*) and its varieties. These spread fast, root freely to furnish soil-holding capacity, produce pretty white and lavender flowers.

Creeping rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis* 'Prostratus,' and *R. o.* 'Lockwood de Forest') are fairly fast growing, easy to find, and fairly drought-tolerant. The pale blue flowers are attractive.

Carmel creeper (*Ceanothus griseus horizontalis*) has broad, thick, leathery, bright green leaves and spreads to a prodigious width in a short time. The plants can reach 15 feet in width, but planting on 5-foot centers will give faster coverage. Blue flowers are pretty and the plants are easy to find in nurseries.

What if you can't water the landscape at all?

If you live where native plant cover is extensive and would be damaged by even occasional summer water, what can you do to lessen fire risk? Most important is to manage native plant growth so that combustible plant masses are discontinuous. Clear brush away from the house and other structures. State and local laws govern brush clearance, and if you do not do the job yourself a county crew may do the job and bill you for it. Check with your local or county fire chief.

Try to check the growth of chaparral. The greater the amount of wood that is available to burn, the greater the heat generated during a burn and the greater the danger. Try to keep vegetation low (except for a few well spaced, well placed specimen shrubs or trees). Be especially careful to limit the growth of combustible chaparral downslope from buildings. Fire races uphill with frightening speed.

What about replanting burned-out areas?

As fire victims learn only too quickly, erosion and flood nearly always follow fires that destroy vegetation in hilly areas. You can help to control runoff, but proceed cautiously. Avoid ripping out burned trees and shrubs. Standing sk tons of burned plants lessen the imp of rain on slopes, and roots remainin the soil help prevent washouts.

Too hasty cutting may also rem plants that contain a germ of life; m native trees and shrubs have develo through ages of brush fires the capa to sprout from stumps or roots. (these plenty of chance to show whe they are surviving; sprouting may c late, and trimming can follow.

Generally burns are followed by a h sprouting of seeds during the wi rains. Many shrub seeds (ceanothus instance) sprout most heavily after b toasted by fire, and some pines seeds from their cones only after have swept the branches. Regrowth these seedlings may, in a few years, ate another dense brush growth that form a new fire hazard. Try to plants spaced out and growth open sprays work well on young plants.

Old roots hold soil in place and sp ing grass and shrubs help break the of falling rain. If natural seeding regrowth fail to help, you'll have to a hand. Ordinarily, heavy rains earl winter should have provided a cover of grasses and weeds, but a dry spell in January and February sl growth of this cover considerably. I March and April rains fail to sustai new growth, one or two irrigatio possible) will help.

A few late waterings may also mea difference between death or surviv some scorched plants. But do not tinue watering too late, for a numb reasons: First, many drought-to native plants that survive the fire not survive an excess of spring and mer water. Second, grass that got a start might grow too tall and too watered too late into the season grass makes good erosion control of course, but it can be a great fir ard when it eventually dries out.

Healthy grass growth will make t tablishment of shrubs and trees but long grass can smother or int with the growth of woody plants to keep grass short in the vicinity manent plants by using contact killers. Stubble checks erosion; grasses can't steal available water.

Cut and replant—if necessary—at the right time

If the rainy season is still on, avo turbing the soil in burned areas don't want to risk further erosio dead trees and big shrubs after y sure that they won't sprout. Lay and big branches across the slope as check dams to hold water an Then put out permanent plants late spring or summer (if you can or next fall (if you can't).

Solid oak so strong it's guaranteed.

UARANTEED for as long as you own it. Because we ake furniture for the active nily room life. With frames solid oak. Like the arm and of this chair that are cut hand from solid oak over ½" wide by 5" thick. Mitered and doweled by hand. We guarantee you won't break it for as long as you own it.

Howard cushions are deep solid foam wrapped in soft polyester. Reversible for longer life. Covers are zippered for removal and spot cleaning.

As any cushions and covers, they *will* eventually wear out. But a whole new set for a Howard chair costs less than reupholstering an overstuffed chair.

And the point is, the chair will still be with you. More beautiful, as the golden oak takes on added luster. And always oak tree strong. It proves that beautiful furniture *can* be built to last a lifetime. But only if you design it for strength as well as for beauty.

And the price is reasonable. About $500 for sofa, chair, cocktail table and end table. In colorful **HERCULON*** fiber upholstery with stain release built in, not added on. With the matching pieces to make one big happy family room. Table and chair sets, bars, stools, rockers, love seats, wall units for storage and occasional chairs.

For pictures and the name of your dealer send 25c to Howard Family Room Furniture, Starkville, Mississippi 39759.

*Registered trademark of Hercules Incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware, for its olefin fiber.

HOWARD® family room furniture

captivating!

'Gold Coast' Juniper
(PLANT PAT. NO. 2491)

Superb combination of graceful, compact, lacy growth. Its foliage has an over-all, distinctive golden color. The captivating golden coloring deepens in richness in cold weather making it more outstanding. Its moderate spreading habit practically makes pruning and trimming unnecessary. Excellent for the 'care-free' landscape!

NOT GENUINE WITHOUT THESE TAGS

'Mint Julep' Juniper
(Trade Marked)

'Mint Julep' Juniper stands out in any landscape! Lovely, rich mint green foliage on arching branches fills its compact growth habit. The fountain-like form makes an attractive accent plant, mass border planting, or an occasional patio planter.

Available at Leading Nurseries

MONROVIA NURSERY CO.

Orange-yellow *flowers of dwarf core show well above leaves for long p*

Sunny color spring to fall

Sunshine colors are always welcom the garden, especially in flowers bloom from spring to first frosts. coreopsis will do this; some are ar and some are perennial.

One dwarf perennial kind—*C. au lata* 'Nana'—displays its orange-ye daisylike, 1 to 2½-inch-wide flowe stems well above the foliage clump. cluster of leaves grows 5 to 6 inches and spreads by underground stems feet wide in a year. In mild-winter the foliage is evergreen; in areas w winters are colder leaves are semide ous to completely deciduous. The stalked leaves in the clump are ab to 5 inches long and often have o two lobes at the base.

You can buy *C. a.* 'Nana' in small or in gallon cans; plant it directly i ground. Plants should be bloomin now; they will continue (in mild tumns) until November. Divide p now or wait until cool weather in f

Use this dwarf coreopsis in front of flowering plants with compatible c Or set it out in a flower border, or edging plant. Although it has gr cover possibilities, to remove the flowers over its long season of pr bloom would be a large task if spread over too much area.

Set plants out in full sun in al any kind of soil. They need little and little or no fertilizer (too mu either encourages more leaf growth flowers).

Put our flowers in water.

For safety's sake. We're selling these colorful Rubbermaid® Appliques to help prevent spills in your bathroom. The rubber decorations are easy to apply. They hold fast to the bottom of your bathtub to keep you from slipping. They make your bathroom a prettier place, in the bargain. For a set of 12 appliques in your choice of color, just send $1.00 along with the order form and the large word ZEE® from the front of a package of Zee toilet tissue — one of the best values on your grocer's shelves. Send for some flowers now and put them in your tub.

If you do not specify a color, we will send white. Allow four weeks for delivery. Offer void in the State of Washington and where taxed or restricted by law. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. This offer valid only within the continental limits of U.S.A. and Hawaii, and void after December 31, 1971.

Check color desired:
☐ Gold ☐ Pink
☐ Green ☐ White
☐ Blue

Clip here and mail with $1.00 in check or money order (no cash or stamps) and the large word ZEE from the front of a package of Zee toilet tissue to:
Rubbermaid Offer,
P.O. Box 2708, San Francisco, California 94126

Name

Address

City State

Zip

Better ideas make better cars: 1971 Mercury Colony Park.

1. Start with the best station wagon ideas.

The Colony Park comes with a Dual-Action tailgate that swings down flat for cargo, opens like a door for passengers. Also standard: a luggage carrier, 400 CID V-8, Select-Shift automatic transmission, power rear window, power steering, power brakes, concealed headlamps. Center-facing rear seats (shown) optional.

2. Add the ride and comfort of a luxur

When it isn't doing duty as a station wagon, the C Park doubles as a luxury car. The long wheelbas extra-wide tread (63" in front, 64" rear) hel it a ride that's unusually smooth. Interiors are stered in glove-soft vinyl. The individually adju Twin-Comfort lounge seats (shown) are opt

3. And you have a better luxury station wagon.

The 1971 Colony Park with its woodgrain paneling is part of Mercury's top-of-the-line Marquis series. A second Marquis wagon is also available with plain sides. It takes better ideas to make better cars. Mercury makes better cars—to buy, rent, or lease. See your Mercury dealer now for a guest drive.

MERCUR

LINCOLN-MERCURY DIV.

Again in 1971, garden contest

'ear **Sunset** will be conducting its ummer-fall garden contest. Some winning gardens from the 1970 t are shown in articles starting on 102 and 262.

ll it a summer-fall garden contest se much of the best material d each year consists of flowers and bles planted from April to June joyment in summer and fall.

er reason for that name is that if and scouts from *Sunset* are able the garden, they do so in summer ll. This year they will make their rom July 1 to October 1 (by ar- nent with contestants).

visits by the *Sunset* scouts are ant to us because it is then that the black-and-white photographs e may publish the next year in the winners article or in other arti- hotographs and information from sits to contestants' gardens last r will be seen this year in about *set* articles.)

sits by *Sunset* scouts are by no connected with winning (or not g) the contest. You do that by g in a report (in October), illus- with your own snapshots—prefer- color—to show what you did w your garden performed. You nd in some snapshots early in the (June) to show what you are or what you propose to do.

garden doesn't have to be new to red. But it should be a garden to you will be doing something in summer or fall or in which ing notable will be happening here's one kind of gardener we'd see better represented in the con- is year: the skilled, single-crop ist with a summer-performing spe- uch as fuchsias, begonias, dahlias, lus, ferns, roses, strawberries, rries, geraniums, or herbs.

s of the contest get cash prizes. rs-up get *Sunset* pictorial books. ne who sends in a report gets a ate and a plant gift. This year the rize will be a miniature limequat perhaps with fruit on it).

d like to give it a go this year, our name (spelled as you want it r certificate of participation), age or under, and address to 1971 n Contest, *Sunset Magazine*, Park, Calif. 94025. Entry dead- June 15.

Photo by Marineland of the Pacific, Los Angeles.

What a fish story you'll bring back.

Marineland and Sea World teem with tall fish tales. When you come to Southern California, the whole animal kingdom is beyond belief. Lion Country Safari, Japanese Deer Park, the San Diego and Los Angeles Zoos...you can't imagine them. Till you've seen them. Come to Southern California now. Drop us a line and we'll send you a free sight-seeing map.

Write: Travel Map S-43
Box 55026,
Los Angeles, CA 90055

EVERYTHING'S GOING FOR Southern California

Set a child free this Easter.

Our therapists teach kids to walk when they can't learn by themselves. And when their parents can't teach them. We teach kids to talk. We teach kids to hear. To control arms, and fingers. To move legs. Toes. We take little kids that are imprisoned inside themselves and help set them free. It takes money. Give to Easter Seals. Easter Seals: c/o Your Local Postmaster

easter seals

NEW!
Easiest Way to Kill Ugly Slugs and Snails... *FAST!*

KILLS SLUGS, SNAILS, EARWIGS, SOWBUGS, CUTWORMS, LAWN MOTH, CHINCH BUGS, ANTS and FLEAS.

Extra effective formula . . . Metaldehyde and Sevin . . . lures disgusting slugs and snails from hiding! Kills on contact! Easily sprinkled on lawns, dichondra, ivy, flower beds, even hard to reach places.

Unattractive to pets and children. Scattered granules blend into soil for added safety. Effective [illegible] after routine watering. Treat regularly; keep your garden in top condition.

ECONOMICAL

COOKE SLUG 'N SNAIL GRANULES

RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

100¢ OFF!

ROSE GUARD®

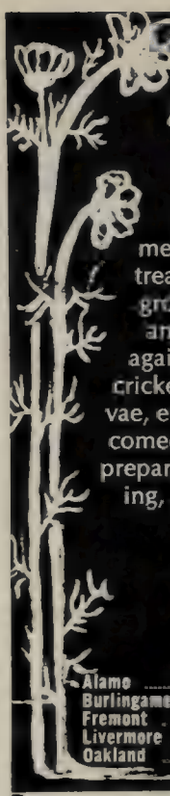
Plant Food

5 LB. SIZE REG. $3.49

100th ANNIVERSARY SALE PRICE $2.49

In honor of Germain's Centennial, you can save 100 cents now on Rose Guard! It feeds your roses balanced nutrients including chelated iron. Kills aphids and other sucking insects by systemic insecticide. Controls more than 24 weeds and grasses. Get Rose Guard now at garden centers everywhere!

GERMAIN'S, INC.
Los Angeles, Calif.



Complete Yar Maintenance Pest Contr

Using the most advanc methods and equipment, treat soil, lawns, shrubs, tre ground covers, patios, wal and **guarantee** up to 60 da against ants, earwigs, spide crickets, fleas, aphids, lawn vae, etc. Difficult problems w comed. Flower & vegetable b preparation, weed control, pru ing, etc. Monthly maintenar program availab

Call for free estimate.

CORKY PEST CONTRO

Alamo	939-9514	Pittsburg	[illegible]
Burlingame	343-7959	Sacramento	481-
Fremont	793-5559	San Jose	266-
Livermore	447-5150	Stockton	465-
Oakland	451-6293	Sunnyvale	262-

"Spring Special NOW" Cor

KEMP SHREDDERS

Make Every Day "Good Earth Day"

Fight smog and litter pollution with a Kemp Shredder by turning garden, trash and other organic matter into rich compost and humus (nature's own fertilizer) or superior mulch to protect plants and keep your garden neat. There's a guaranteed Kemp Shredder for all gardens. Write for free folders, easy terms.

WESTERN LAWN-BENNIES, INC.
146 South Blvd.
San Mateo, Ca. 94402

Take the work out of weeding.

WEED-O-MATIC destroys weeds effortlessly, roots and all, while aerating the soil. Now you can do in minutes what used to take hours—without resorting to dangerous, hit or miss poisons and chemicals.

Lightweight, rugged, easy to operate, the Weed-O-Matic fits any electric hand drill. Order today and give your garden, back and hands a break.

Only $12.95 postpaid. (Cal. res. add state sales tax)

Dealer and distributor inquiries invited.

WEED-O-MATIC
P.O. Box 907 • Reseda, California 91335

LAWN GENIE AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER S

Leaders in automatic lawn sprinkler equipm over 12 years — and by far the most econ Costs only pennies per month to add to n tems or existing systems. Save on wate Automatically waters your lawn while you home or away. Set and forget. No exp plumbing or wiring changes needed. All 2 Waters with precision—no run-off. So sir install, do it yourself! Write or phone fo and address of nearest dealer. Mfg. by I **Inc.**, 1235 W. Glenoaks Bl., Glendale, Calif. Phone: (213) 245-7271.

Simplicity — Dependability — Econon

THE FINEST FLOWERS ARE YOURS WITH YOUR OWN GREENHOUSE

Many different sizes in lightweight aluminum sections. Write for free folder and price list.

PACIFIC COAST GREENHOUSE MFG. CO.
430 Burlingame Avenue
Redwood City, Calif. 94063

HELP

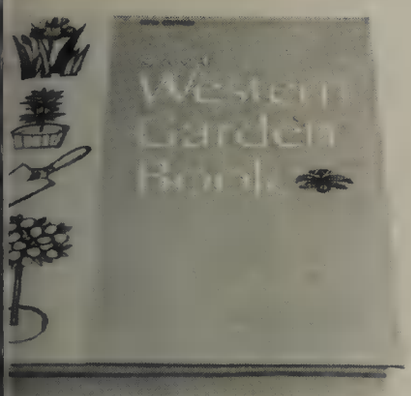
For you do-it-yourself landscapers.
Spent all your money for that new home? Now you can't afford to have it landscaped? Let us help. We will design an artistic garden to your specifications and help you decide what to plant where. Increases value tremendously. Satisfaction guaranteed. For details write to

Gardens Extraordin-are
[illegible] 2275 West Roy, Utah 84067

Seed Protecto

Protect your newly seeds and plantlets fr and animals. Kit cont sq. nylon netting wi stakes curved at top s will not blow away. O ditional kits to cove areas. **$2.77 comple** orders—add 5% sales

SHARP PRODU
P.O. Box 2775
Los Angeles, Calif.



n a garden, the Sunset Western Garden Book r special needs! It contains a guide to How to nts in the West — with all basic techniques of ; Plant Selection Guide charts to help solve ng problems; a Western Plant Encyclopedia 5000 plants—every plant available in Western an illustrated guide to Gardeners' Language: wn of 24 distinct Western Climate Zones. 448 r 500 illustrations, 11 maps keyed with climate charts, full-color, washable cover. All for sit your garden or book store, or order from oks, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Add 5% tax nia.

RAIN ROD SPRINKLER

The old reliable spike fan sprinkler has been adapted to move up and down on a rod. Provides infinite spray patterns for garden watering. Rod and sprinkler may be moved with one hand without turning off water, bending over, getting wet, or breaking flowers. Anchor by pressing spade into ground with foot. Satisfaction guaranteed. $3.75 ea., 2 for $7.00 PPD in USA. (Calif. res. add 5% tax)

"HOSEBEND"

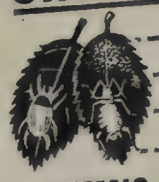
eliminates
Kinks – Breaks – Costly Repairs
5" of best 5/8" rubber hose encased in rust-resisting spring to control bend. Standard brass couplings connect hose to faucet.

$1.75 each
3 for $4.75
(Ca. res. 5% tax)

Ideal for gifts or prizes. At garden centers or write direct.

MARKBRAND OF CALIFORNIA
360 Pine St., San Francisco, Ca 94104

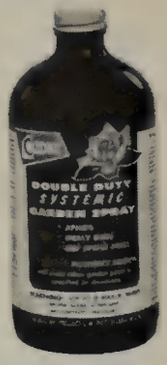
ONE SPRAY Knocks Out



---POWDERY MILDEW,
--APHIDS,
--RED SPIDER MITES
---and most other bugs

SYSTEMIC/INSECTICIDE/FUNGICIDE
For Roses, Flowers, Ornamentals

Now, ONE easy spraying does two jobs . . . Controls both fungus and bugs. Systemic action protects entire plant, even new growth. Bug-proofs plants for up to 3 weeks with single spray.



INTENSIFIED FORMULA
- Meta-Systox-R 5%
- Karathane 2%
- Methoxychlor 5%

Emulsifies instantly with water. Multi-purpose systemic/insecticide/fungicide. Use any season.

COOKE DOUBLE DUTY SYSTEMIC GARDEN SPRAY
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

kes the Good Earth Better

LINDIG AJON Chopper

Does What No Other Machine Can Do!

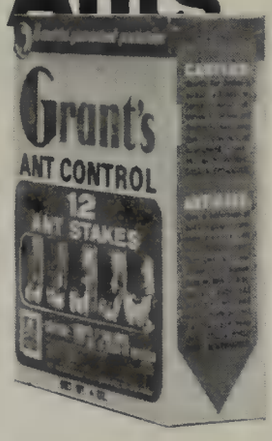
Chop and Chip your –
- BRANCHES
- LEAVES
- STALKS
- VINES
- TWIGS
- TRIMMINGS
- CLIPPINGS
- ROOTS
- STEMS
- GARBAGE
- WEEDS

es it all! Chops or chips branches up to 2" diameter pieces. Converts prunings, trimmings, clippings into mulch or compost. Ends disposal problems. Simple to W Gas Eng. – $311.75. (Elec. Mtr. Opt.)

Inquiries Invited Phone (415) 536-9300

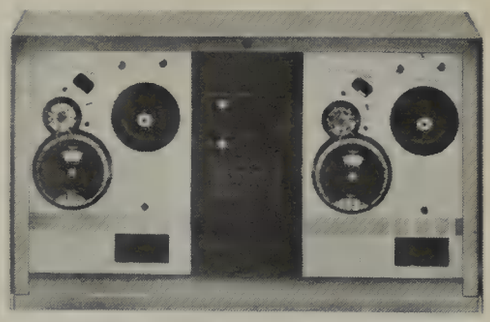
H.V. CARTER CO. INC.
DISTRIBUTORS
E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF. 94606

Gets Rid of Ants



New Package! Kills entire Ant colony. At grocer, garden, hardware stores.

GRANT LABORATORIES
6020 Adeline, Oakland, Calif.
A division of Leisure Enterprises, Inc.



"out of sight sprinklers"

Champion Automatic Sprinkler Systems

Just set it and forget it. Automatically your sprinklers go on and off, whether you're there or not. New deluxe 6-station controller allows you to control each area individually. Get this easy to install, maintenance-free automatic sprinkler system controller now from your dealer.
Write for Free sprinkler catalog.

CHAMPION BRASS MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. S-4, 1460 Naud Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90012

exo DOES IT BETTER

UG-EM

SAFER SNAIL
LUG BAIT. THE
VITHOUT THE
AND CROSS-
ON THE PACK-
. . BUY 10 LB.
GET 2 LBS. FREE

L INDUSTRIES, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

WATER LILIES
FREE CATALOGUE
Pool Building & Planting Instructions
VAN NESS WATER GARDENS
Closed Sundays and Mondays
2460 North Euclid Avenue
UPLAND, CALIFORNIA 91786

SHREDDER-MULCHER for ONLY $149

The Roto-Hoe Cut 'N Shred's patented side hopper is exclusive in first cutting, then shredding the most fibrous garden wastes: tree prunings, stalks, vines, leaves, etc., into usable mulch or compost. The 3½ hp Model can make up to 80 gals. of wood mulch per hour from prunings. Price is only $149 or buy it as a combination work saver with Tiller, Snow Thrower or Mower. See your Dealer right away or write **The Roto-Hoe Co. Newbury 7, Ohio 44065.**

ENJOY!

MAGNIFICENT ROSES with LUXURIANT FOLIAGE

New, fast acting PARNON® fungicide spray formula with wetting and sticking agents wipes out and prevents rose-killing, powdery mildew fungus. Leaves foliage clean and sparkling. Lasting protection! Economical! TM Eli Lilly & Co.

COOKE

ROSE MILDEW CONTROL

RECOMMENDED BY ROSE EXPERTS

IRIS All Colors Shapes & Sizes

TALL BEARDED | Spuria Iris | DWARF IRIS | MEDIAN IRIS

NOVELTY IRIS

ARILBRED IRIS

RE-BLOOMING IRIS

Louisiana Iris

SIBERIAN IRIS | Japanese Iris

BEST PRICES
BEST DEALS
BEST PLANTS

Send 25c for 1971 Illustrated Catalog

MELROSE GARDENS
309S Best Road So, Stockton, Calif. 95206

Turn an ordinary garden pool i

DAZZLING COLOR CHANGING FOUNTAIN

- ECONOMICALLY
- EASILY

No plumbing needed...Completely self-contained...Operates in as little as 6 inches of water

No doubt you have envied the sight of a b colored fountain in a park. Now you can ha beauty in your own yard with the "Prisma" tain Unit, easily positioned in your present or garden pool. The pool then becomes a brillian of attraction at night. Center jet, adjustable height, plus outer circle of jets provide a flee pattern, with a constantly changing rainbow o A fascinating sight you're bound to enjoy for years!

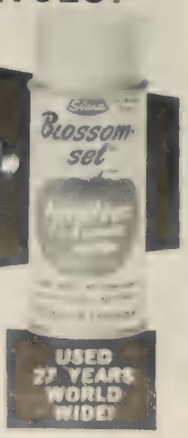
$74.50 Pos Gua

Complete line of indoor & outdoor fountains. Write Dept. S-1.

austra CO., Box 4351, St. Louis, Mo.

Earlier TOMATOES!

Spray with Science NO-SEED Blossom-set



Stops Blossom-Drop!
Makes Blossoms Set Fruit!
Bigger Tomatoes!
More on every plant! Many completely SEEDLESS!

Spray Cans
5 oz. 98c 7 oz. $1.29 12 oz. $1.89
4 oz. bottle (makes 1 gal.) 79c

At dealers everywhere!
SCIENCE PRODUCTS COMPANY, Inc.
2640 N. Greenview Dept. S-41, Chicago, Ill. 60614

"Showers of Diamonds"
Fountains by RAIN JET
Sparkling elegance! Water droplets are sculptured into a rotating crystal chandelier. Patented Complete Fountain and Bowl Assemblies, or Fountain Heads only. Send for free color brochure 301 South Flower Street, Burbank, California 91503

How to Get Rid of Gopl

16-page booklet shows you how *Swift Sword gopher probe.* Gets y favorite bait right to the main tu Gopher gone! Probe and bookl $1.79 (inc. tax, postage)

Swift Sword
#1 Easy St., Aptos, CA 95003

EPIPHYLLUM

SEND 15¢ FOR CATALOG

COX'S EPIPHYLLUM NURSE
90 McNeill Ave. Encinitas, C
(714) 753-3048 Closed Tues.

Burpee Seeds Grow and are the best that grow

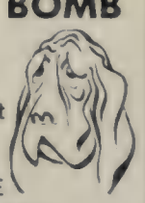
Enjoy your garden more, sow Burpee Seeds. Send for the Burpee Catalog of everything for the garden. It's FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
5191 Burpee Building, Riverside, Calif. 92502

Dexol DOES IT BETTER

DOGGONE BOMB

DOGGONE BOMB will protect your plants. Change pets habits. Is not injurious to animals. Effective for cats too.



MORE OUNCES • LOWER PRICE

DEXOL INDUSTRIES, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

VEGETABLE GARDE

Everything you know to successful your own vegetab herbs. Starts with ing soil and seed with ways to serv vegetables. Climate Illustrated with d charts, photograph

Practical, up-to-date book which includes latest information on control of pests and diseases with new chemicals and techniques. Encyclopedia of rose varieties, ideas for landscape use, how to buy, etc. Many photos in color. $1.95

Order from Sunset Books, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

RA·PID·GRO

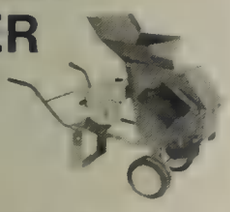
tter Than A Green Thumb!

PID-GRO, the experts' favorite plant food, plies the talent you need for a really it garden. Flowers burst with extra blos- s . . . lawns grow thicker, greener . . . s and shrubs flourish with new growth foliage. So easy to use — no mess, no ng, — just sprinkle or spray. Safe, de- dable. Fast results.

RA·PID·GRO

Sold at all leading garden stores. Accept no substitutes. In use since 1932.

HREDDER-
ULCHER
R ONLY $159
OTO-HOE
OMPOST
RINDER



Free Brochure
This and Other Items

See major Sunset article pp 50–53, Jan. 1971 issue

ply with no-burn laws; save dumping s. Make mulch or compost from prunings, s, vines, leaves, etc. Exclusive side open- cuts branches up to 1" diam. 800 RPM gives higher torque than speedier types. gas engine.

HARMS OF CALIFORNIA
Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 362-1541

exo DOES IT BETTER

OSE SHIELD

temic Insecticide – igicide now in ready- ise aerosol bomb. orbed through leaves for eks of protection against his, Thrips, powdery dew and Rust
KOL INDUSTRIES, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

Codling moths beget apple worms

If you have ever bitten into an apple and found a worm, you have probably met the codling moth larva. You have two choices when it comes to reckoning with the apple worm. For one, you can apply a broad spectrum spray that kills many other insects (some beneficial) as well as the codling moth. The other choice is to use age-old methods of control and end up eating a few apples with worms in them.

Many home apple owners don't bother fighting it. They may get mostly wormy apples, or they may be lucky and get none. At harvest time they relish the nonwormy apples and eat or cut around the worms in the others.

The codling moth spends the winter as a larva in a cocoon under loose bark. It may also hide in any rough debris near the tree. The moths emerge in spring, usually during April or May, sometimes later in the Northwest.

You may first see them when petals start falling from the apple trees. Look for moths on warm evenings; they are busy mating and laying eggs which quickly become larvae (worms). If you spray one to two weeks after the petals fall off the trees, you will kill both moths and newly hatched larvae before they enter the young fruit. Don't spray before that or you will kill bees that are busy pollinating the trees. If you are determined to get all the codling moth larvae, you may want to spray a second time 25 days later.

The worms enter into the young apples mostly through the flower end of the apple, sometimes through the stem end. These larvae will be living in the apple (eating it) for two weeks or longer. Inside the apple they are impervious to sprays or predators. The larvae then exit from the apple, spin a cocoon, pupate, and become moths. This second batch of moths lays eggs and repeats the whole cycle.

If the first spray was successful there shouldn't be many moths the second time. Sometime in late summer the second batch of worms emerges from the apple and most hide in their cocoons for the winter. Some may develop immediately into a third generation of moths.

If you spray to control the pest, use sevin or methoxychlor. You can control aphids and red spider mites at the same time if you mix malathion or diazinon with the codling moth spray. The same spray schedule works for control of codling moths on pears. On walnuts it is also the same except you spray just once—when walnuts are marble-sized. Be careful with all sprays and try to keep the spray on just the target tree.

If you don't want to spray, here is the advice given to apple growers in 1859 before sprays were manufactured: "Scrape the (loose) bark in the spring, and burn the scrapings. Let hogs run in the orchard to eat the falling fruit. Old clothes in the crotches of trees lying loose around will furnish hiding places in which the worms may be caught by looking them over weekly."

The basic idea still applies. Keep the area around the trees clean and the trees in good condition. Don't leave fruit on the ground, dispose of it.

ELLS MARUGG

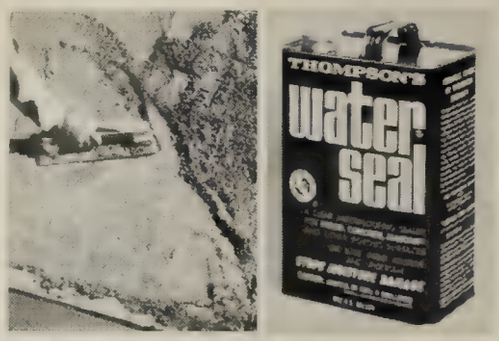
White larva *of codling moth makes the holes in apples. He's about ¼-inch long*

Resting *on a leaf, ½-inch-long adult moth has distinctive copper blotch on wing tips*

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Positive Waterproofing

Colorless Thompson's Water Seal protects, preserves, waterproofs: Leather boots, shoes; golf bags, sleeping bags, ski & fishing gear; canvas furniture; clothing; tents, tarps, awnings; gun cases; tennis nets, boats, door & window frames, screens. Won't harden or crack leather or fabrics. At paint, hardware, sporting goods stores or write direct. Aerosol spray $1.89; Qt. $1.95; Gal. $5.95; 5-Gal. $28.25 ppd. tax incl. No C.O.D.'s please. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA. 94109.

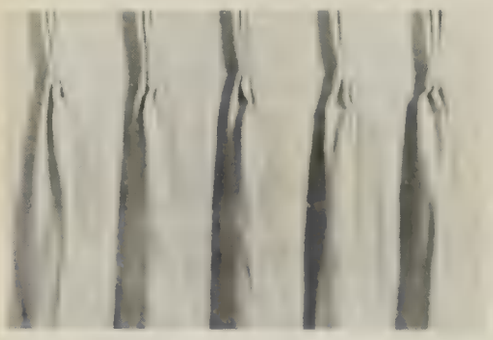


Cure, Harden, Dustproof Concrete

You get better looking walkways, walls, patio slabs, etc., when you brush, roll or spray Thompson's Water Seal on concrete just before final troweling. It controls moisture loss; concrete dries from within so you get a uniformly cured surface that's stronger, smoother, less liable to check or crack. A second penetration waterproofs concrete. At dealers or write direct. Spray $1.89, Qt. $1.95, Gal. $5.95, 5 Gals. $28.25 ppd. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109.

Waterproofs as You Stain

Thompson's Ready-Mixed "California wood" Seal-Stain protects and restores the ural beauty of redwood and cedar, adds b to plywood or knotty pine, waterproof pine, mahogany, wood shingles, shakes. tains over 60% Thompson's Waterseal. water damage. Apply by brush, roller or s At dealers or write direct. Pint $1.30 $2.15, Gal. $6.50, 5 Gals. $31.00, ppd. Tax No C.O.D.'s please. E. A. Thompson Co., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 9410



Custom Draperies & Fabrics

Our $3.98 a yard and 10′ wide Homespun House fabrics can save you up to 50% on your draperies! By "up-ending" the bolt your drapes can be made from 1 piece of cloth—no seams to sew or show! Sturdy cottons, airy open weaves, polyester sheers. Custom-Dyed Fabrics; Custom Draperies in Pinch-Pleat or New Fan Pleat. Send 25¢ for brochure, swatches or $1 for Complete Decorator Kit. Homespun House, 9022-K Lindblade, Culver City, CA 90230 (Our 18th Year).

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

Finest quality gummed labels. 1000 Handy Labels $1. Gold Gummed Labels Deluxe size 2x¾—250 labels with 125 *Self Adhesive* Initials set $3.00. *Quik-Stik* self adhesive labels. Sticks on any surface: glass, metal, plastic—500 labels $2.00. Deluxe size 2x¾—300 for $2.50. Homespun Labels colored borders—300 for $2.00. Include 10¢ postage plus 5% tax per order. Write for money-raising plan for clubs. Handy Labels, 423 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, California 90230.

Lucky "4-Leaf Clover" Paperweig

Replica of Florentine Original. 24K gold p 4½" wide. In gift box. Serves as Paperwe or wall decoration. Conversation piece. scribed on back, "One leaf is for Hope, one is for Faith, And one is for Love, know, And God put another in for L Seen on Pres. Nixon's desk during TV W House Tour. A treasured gift to anyone. ea., Ppd. Check or M.O. (Cal. Res. add tax.) Made in USA. *Geneva Loves Gift tions,* 513 Fourth St., San Rafael, CA 9

Food For Everyone

608 pages of practical instructions for the layman on growing vegetables & other crops in almost any soil, in any climate. Explains soil and plant characteristics, greenhouse use, how to produce plants in abundance in poor soils. 1,000 illustrations. Turn your unkempt backyard into an attractive & productive garden. For your copy of *"Food For Everyone,"* send check or Money Order for $16.70 to: College Press, P.O. Box S578, College Place, Washington 99324. (Wash. residents add 84¢ tax.)

Simply Sandal-ous!

Slip into these glove elk cross-vamp sandals, like wearing gloves on your feet! Kraus Originals of unexcelled craftsmanship . . . the happiest, snappiest sandal ever! Fabulous for beach, city, home . . . dancing or prancing. Black, white, bone, lime, orange, olive, lt. or dark pink, yellow, coffee, navy, lt. blue, red. Men's sizes 5 thru 10, $9 ppd. (white, bone sizes 11-12, add $1). Gold or silver $10. (In Wn. add 5% tax.) Send check or M.O.: Chester Beard Shoes, 2716 Colby, Everett, Wn. 98201

How to Build Decks for Outdoor Li

This comprehensive *Sunset* book tells ho add livability to the home with an out deck. Ideas, examples, and building direct serve as a complete guide to building level and hillside outdoor decks. Over photos, drawings, and plans give step-by-construction details. Accessories, addit and refinements are included. A special tion covers such problems as unstable soil pilings. Only $1.95 from your dealer or to Sunset Books, Menlo Park, Calif. 940

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

e Your Back & Speed Work

:ksaver fits all long-handled imple- r erect, strainless posture while mop- :uuming, raking, shoveling, etc. Imag- ɔor/outdoor chores done without ever It's possible, even guaranteed. Lever- your work. Self adjusting clamp and grip go on in seconds without tools. 98 plus 30¢ postage. Room 4S, De- ıter, 891 Prospect Heights, Santa ı 95060. (In Cal. please add 5% tax.) ı COD.

Develop Kodacolor—$1.95 per Roll

Springtime sale will introduce our supreme quality jumbo-size prints and processing to new customers. All 8 and 12 exposure rolls, reg. $2.88, now $1.95. 8mm and Super 8 movie film and Kodachrome & Ektachrome 20-slide rolls, reg. $1.40, now $1.10. Kodacolor prints, reg. 19¢, on sale 13¢. All 20 exposure Kodacolor rolls, reg. $4.40, now $2.95. Enclose check with film. Calif. res. add sales tax. Enclose ad with order. Snapshot Photo Service, Box 27007AS, Los Angeles, Calif. 90027.

Unique Exterior Wood Protection

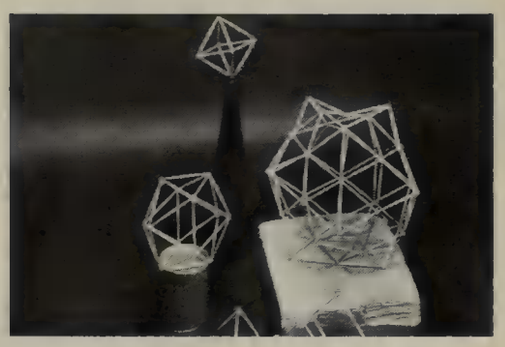
Imperial Zar is a clear high gloss urethane finish made especially for use on exterior wood. Ideal for patio furniture, wood siding, gables or any exterior wood requiring absolute protection. Wood retains its natural color because Imperial Zar contains radiation absorbers and anti-oxidants that protect from exposure to strong sun and extreme weather. Available in pints, quarts, or gallons at paint, hardware and lumber dealers. United Gilsonite Labs, 1591 Indiana Street, San Francisco 94107.

ous Washable Sheepskin Rugs

ɜ New Zealand sheepskin rug can be only $18.00. These world famous, white sheepskin rugs are expertly ɔ permit washing (instructions en- ize 3′ x 2′6″. U.S. $18.00 (includes and postage by surface mail. Ap- ɜly 6 weeks). Personal checks ac- he Sheepskin Rug Co., 33 Queen St., , New Zealand. Bank reference:— epartment, Southern Region H. Q., Citizens National Bank, Los Angeles.

Prefab Dock and Swim Float Kits

Pre-cut, "knocked-down," do-it-yourself dock and swim float kits with Insulfoam flotation logs. All "select merchantable" and "D clear" grade cedar lumber treated with pentachlorophenol wood preservative, and stained light green. All you need is a hammer! Kits available in 3 sizes: 5′ x 10′ @ $121.00; 6′ x 12′ @ $180.00; 10′ x 12′ @ $237.00 per section. Applicable sales tax & freight extra. For additional information & plans write: Western Insulfoam, 3518 Iowa Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash. 98106



Fascinating Ikoso-Kit $1.00

Ikoso starter kit contains all parts you need plus instructions for building this icosahedron and other geometric structures. Easy and fun to assemble—no glue needed. No special skills needed either. Hours of creative enjoyment for math enthusiasts, shut-ins, home decorators, and other imaginative persons. Many decorative uses in house and garden. Send your name and address along with $1.00 ppd. for each Ikoso starter kit. Ikoso-Kits, Route 3, Box 480, Eugene, Oregon, 97405.

unset Pruning Handbook

the answers to pruning problems. pruning how-to-do-its for Western s by Roy L. Hudson, outstanding . Illustrations, photos, show trees, ines *before* pruning; *cuts* to make; ning. *Specific Instructions* for prun- ically every evergreen and deciduous ıb, or vine in Western gardens. A every home owner. $1.95. Order to- Sunset Books, Willow Road, Menlo ifornia 94025.

Antique with Ease!

With this *Rez* Antiquing Kit you can add new color and aged beauty—*in just one day*—to an old chest of drawers, desk, lamp, end table, corner cupboard or what have you. Perfect, too, for unpainted furniture. *Latex* base for easy application and soap and water clean-up. Ten beautiful vogue colors to choose from. Create your own artistic or distinctive effects. For color list and 32-pg. booklet on Antiquing/Wood Finishing, send name, address and 25¢ to: Rez Co., Box 3638, Torrance, CA90510.

SummerTime Is "Hummer-Time"

The iridescent rascals are at their prime now. Hang original "Hummy-Bird Bars"® in your patio or garden and enjoy bird antics as the little beauties zip-and-sip from clear plastic buffets. They love the *real wood perch* (actual photo). No rust or drip. Makes a gracious gift! Guaranteed. Instructions. $2.95 plus 30¢ handling. In Calif. add 15¢ tax. Sorry, no COD's. Hummingbird Heaven, 6818-S Apperson St., Tujunga, CA 91042. *Made in U.S.A.* Our 16th Year!

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Beautiful Glasses from Old Bottles

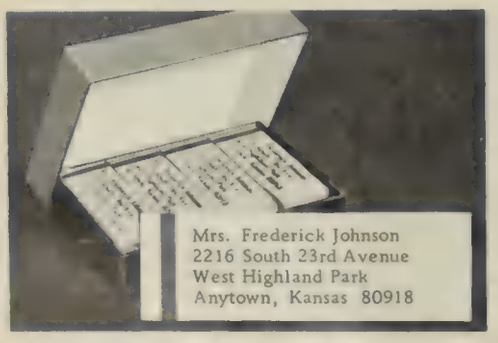
Now, turn your discarded bottles into unique glasses and goblets. The Flemming Bottle Cutter contains everything you need to cut and finish any type of bottle. It's easy and fun to convert your empty wine, liquor, and soft drink bottles into different and individual glassware. Make glasses, goblets, wind chimes, chandeliers, much more. Kit comes complete with instructions—only $6.95 plus .80 postage. Flemming Co., P.O. Box 5962, Tucson, Arizona 85703.

Make Hummingbird Friends!

Deluxe SweetServer — the *big* pretty feeder translucent and flowerlike. Unique design eliminates sun or wind drip, positively controls other birds, insects. Unbreakable easycare polyethylene. "Attracting & Feeding" booklet gives detailed instructions for delightful home hobby. Moneyback Guar. Deluxe $2.95 pink or white. (*New* MiniSweetServer $2.75 pale-gold only.) Mailing 30¢ each plus 5% tax in Calif. Woodsworld, 600E Olive Springs Rd., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060.

Wine Glass Rack

Perfect idea for storing your wine, br any stemware. Handcrafted, walnut rack protects fine stemware, adds s your cupboards. Holds 12-16 pieces. At unit installs easily in cupboards—or that *"country inn"* touch to your install under cabinet. Measures 10" x Install in minutes with 4 screws (in 30-day money-back guarantee. $8.9 postage & tax incl. Sonoma Mill, P.O. B San Rafael, CA 94901.



1000 Return Address Labels—$1

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, etc. Any name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on white gummed labels. 2 inches long. Set of 1000 labels, $1 postpaid. Free handy box for purse or desk. Don't know your Zip code? We'll look it up for you. Money back if not pleased. Send order to Walter Drake, 3074 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901. Send for free catalog full of exciting new mail order finds.

Happy Mother's Day!

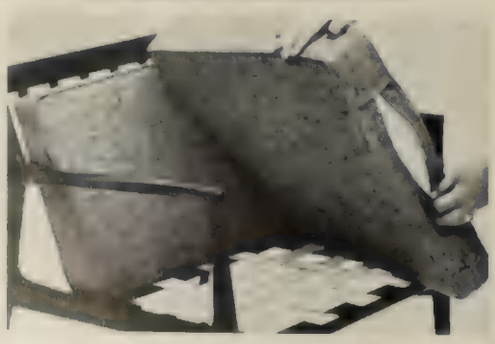
Put a light in her eyes! 5 full blown *Lighted* roses make a beautiful decorator item, or a practical, lovely *Nite Lite*. Stems bend as you choose for stunning arrangements with added flowers. $5.98 includes Roses (Ruby Red, Golden Yellow, or Bridal Pink), fern, 9" milk glass vase, 6' cord, 3 extra bulbs — a complete gift! Tax & postage incl. Order now from *Hobby House*, 17641 Los Jardines West, Fountain Valley, Cal. 92708. Money back guarantee. Retail store inquiries invited.

2 Sample Rolls Viking Color F

for Tru-Color prints. Kodak Instam 126, 12 exposure. $2.80 value but with only $1.00 to cover cost of shipping a aging. Faster! . . . ASA 100 . . . guaran cellent quality and Viking Photo Ser develop each roll and give you jumb for only $2.00 . . . and give you a fresh ment roll! All failures credited. Po paid back to you! Offer good all of 19 $1.00 with this ad to Viking Photo Dept. 183, Portage, Wisconsin 53901.

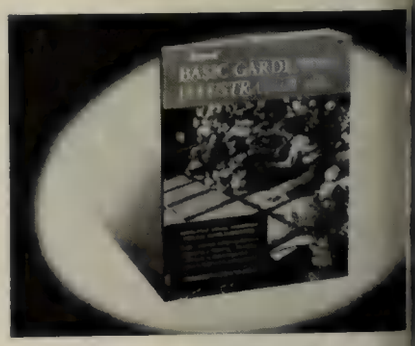
Architect-Designed For Your Birds

Nesting Box for chickadees, titmice, etc. (at left), removable roof, 1¼" entrance hole—$11.50. In center: Chalet Feeder, 11x20x14 (designed for hanging your own suet cone inside)—$16.75. At Right: Hopper Feeder, removable roof, scatter-proof shelf—$11.50. Premium redwood, pre-sanded. All include assembly instructions, nails, suggestions for mounting, location, feeding. Tax & postage prepaid. Free Brochure. The Mill House, Box 13265 Station E, Oakland, California 94611



Renew your Danish Chair or Sofa

to the original comfort and good looks! Replace those sagging or broken straps. 3 styles of rubber straps: metal clip end, metal peg end, or loop end to use with dowels. Just $1.35 each, ppd. Or nail rubber webbing, 50¢ a ft., ppd. Calif. residents add tax. Specify style and slot-to-slot distance on frame. Need new covers, cushions? We make our own in fine fabrics, use only 100% latex foam. Send 25¢ in coin for *new* catalog: *E. J. Evans*, 630 N. Western, Dept. Y, Los Angeles, Ca. 90004.



Basic Gardening Illustrate

A basic *Sunset* guide to the fundamen niques of Western gardening, a valu erence source for the beginning gar well as the experienced. More than 9 tos, drawings, and diagrams show g steps. Simple, concise directions c phases of soil, planting, watering, fe tools, pruning, disease and weed co all types of plants. Only $1.95 fro dealer, or add 5% tax when orderi Sunset Books, Menlo Park, California

KRAFTILE BOOKLET SHOWS WAY TO BUILD A PATIO!

one can build a beautiful Kraftile patio *up to two-thirds* on costs! Simply follow steps pictured and described in our free No special tools or skills required, no k-breaking work, ideal for the do-it-your-end homeowner. You'll add great value ome using durable, attractive Kraftile, in Niles Red and Golden Buff. Smooth ippery, easy to clean, won't "dust," fade Eligible for Home Improvement financing. on *today!*

.E COMPANY, DEPT. 471
x 2907, Fremont, Calif. 94536
EE Patio Plan Sheet and Brochure "How Perfect Patio with a Garden Hose" to:

_____
_____
_____ Zone____ State_____

A CEDAR LODGE N BUILD YOURSELF!

or your home or hideaway at

- the lake
- the seashore
- the mountains

pletely pre-cut — easily erected . . . at a price you can afford!

Write for Plan Book — $1.00

lucts Corp.
if
Transport

P.O. Box 1722
300 W. Robles Avenue
Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403
Tel: 707-544-7440

distributorships available

YOUR FAVORITE CHAIRS EASILY

Antiques—now you can easily re-cane your favorite chairs with natural chair cane. Cane webbing & spline for chairs with groove. Fibre rush for rush chairs. Flat and oval reeds for porch chairs & rockers. Round reeds for basketry. Also rawhide, raffia, rattan & seagrass. For 7 free samples of material, a complete list of instruction booklets and supplies available, with prices and ordering info., send 50¢ (refundable) to:

NE & BASKET SUPPLY CO.
hran, Dept. C-4, Los Angeles, California 90019
Established 1934

HAIDA-HIDE DELUXE

CHALETS, HOMES & LODGES

40 MODELS AVAILABLE
336 TO 4000 SQ. FT.
1–8 BEDRM.
DBL. INSUL. WALLS & ROOF.
MEETS CITY CODES

PERMANENT & RECREATION

PRECISION PRE-CUT FOR LOW COST

EASY TO ERECT

FIRST IN DESIGN, QUALITY, COMFORT AND PLANNING

SEND 50¢ FOR 4-COLOR BROCHURE

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

HAIDA HIDE, INC., 19237 Aurora N.
Seattle, Wn. 98133
Phone (206) 546-4183

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Status Symbol.

Thanks to the fantastic Char-Broil cooker, outdoor cooking is in. We've improved this aged art with prestigious helpers like automatic temperature control smoker. Motorized shish-ka-bob. Electric spit. Hand-rubbed oak cutting boards...*and* cast iron and aluminized steel construction. Write for free catalog and name of nearest dealer.

CHAR-BROIL®

COLUMBUS IRON WORKS CO. / 1355 Market St. / San Francisco, Calif. 94103

HANDCRAFTED RUG LOVERS

Finest Norwegian Rya Rug Kits. Prize winning modern designs. Flax backing eliminates framing. Easy to make. Sewing technique. Full instructions. Master Charge accepted.

norsk designers

FREE BROCHURE
2417–19 Harrison St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94110

This Vacation Season Have 2 Extra Beds for under $10

Perfect for summer guests, kids' slumber parties, or camping trips. Leisurecraft Seven Day Sleeping Bags (34" x 78") are reuseable/disposable. Made with soft inner liner of Kaycel[R] paper wadding insulation and waterproof, windproof Polyethylene outside cover in forest green, burnt orange and blue. $4.98 each plus $1.00 postage and handling.

Also available - double sleeping bags (70" x 78") $10.98 each including postage and handling.

Money back guarantee. It's a great gift item, too.

Please send me ☐ regular sleeping bags at 5.98 each including shipping and handling. Or send me ☐ double sleeping bags at 10.98 each. I have enclosed check or money order for _____ amount

Allow two weeks for shipping.
Send to_____
Street_____
City/State_____ Zip

C-K Products
951 Vallejo - Denver, Colo. 80204

ETTORE

Master Squeegee

You can clean windows without streaks or smears, *IF* you use the Ettore Master Squeegee

Sold by janitorial supply and hardware dealers. Ask for the Ettore Master Squeegee by name.

FREE BROCHURE
Professional Window Cleaning Tips

OR WRITE FOR NEAREST DEALER TO:

STECCONE PRODUCTS CO.
937 - 86th Ave., Oakland, CA 94621

Buy A Lot . . . Own A Ranch

on Montana's Madison River, northwest of Yellowstone Park. Variety of lot sizes and locations. Lot owners will commonly own river bank and recreation area. Excellent fly-fishing and big-game hunting. Write **Bull Wheel Ranch, Box 1924A, Billings, Montana 59103.**

Bull Wheel Ranch

Stop toilet noise.

Every now and then, conventional ball cocks give out. When they do they also give out some irritating noises. Hisses. Whines. Squeaks. Even whistles.

At that point, it's time to give your toilet the silent treatment. A Fluidmaster Ballcock.

Fluidmaster replaces old-fashioned float balls and rods... while ending toilet leaks, water waste, and shut-off noise. Corrosion-resistant and easy to install, Fluidmaster fits all toilet tanks.

For full details, see your dealer or send for free literature.

FLUIDMASTER, INC.
1800 Via Burton
Anaheim, Calif. 92805

Free booklet on repairing and re-roofing in California.

WRITE TODAY TO 'TIPS'
ROOFING INDUSTRY PROMOTION FUND
8301 Edgewater Dr.
Oakland, CA 94621
(415) 635-8800

LICENSED, INSURED
ROOFING CONTRACTOR

MOVING?
SEND FOR BOOKLE

A free, 16-page booklet prepared Burnham Van Service will give y helpful work- and cost-saving point on how to organize your move fr city to city. Tips on packing, an ventory of your furniture, a check of things to do are among the top included. Write for your free copy. obligation. Burnham Van Service, Barnard Avenue, San Jose, Califor 95112.

ARRIVED... AS SHIPPED

Burnham VAN S

Charmglow

- Self-Cleaning
- Won't Rust
- Top Quality

modern gas grill

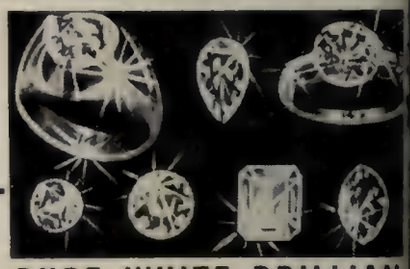
Charmglow gas barbeques offer you the most modern features of outdoor cooking . . . backed by the finest in quality and craftsmanship that have made Charmglow the leader. Now you can enjoy that real barbeque flavor without the mess and guess of old-fashioned charcoal. For extra patio charm, add a Charmglow gas light, too!

See your Charmglow dealer or write:
WESTERN GASLIGHT CO.
499 Aldo Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050

JUST LISTEN!

YOU CAN
BUILD YOUR OWN HOME
WITH A "SOUND INVESTMENT"

7 CASSETTE TAPES will give you vital information to help you save money while building your own home. Listen professional builders give you easy step-by-step instructions. Tapes include: Investments • Site Preparation • Utilities • Foundation • Framing • Roofing • Exterior • Insulation • Plumbing, Electrical, Heating • Interiors • Painting. $6.95 each or COMPLETE SET OF SEVEN JUST $39.95. Use Bankamerica or Master Charge #. Also available—Cassette Player $24.45 • Recreation Home Book $1.00 • Custom Home Book $1.00 • California orders add 5% sales tax. **CCB Corporation**, 6733 Fair Oaks Blvd., Carmichael, CA 95608. **FREE Brochure**



PURE WHITE BRILLIAN
AT $22 PER CARA

Luxurious simulated **DIAMONDS**, man m Incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brillic whiteness and hardness.

The **VEGA** is **UNCONDITIONALLY GUAR TEED FOR LIFE** not to scratch, break, chip, di discolor, or will be replaced at **NO COST.**

Cut and polished on diamond wheels to fu facets for maximum brilliance. Cost — just $ carat! **EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MO BACK GUARANTEE.**

FREE CATALOG of styles set in 14K white or low gold, for men and women, write:

VEGA CO. Dept. S-4, Box 465, Radio City New York, N. Y. 10019

DURHAM'S Rock Hard WATER PUTTY WILL NOT SHRINK STICKS AND STAYS PUT

Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb. can, only $1.80 at lumber, paint and hardware dealers or shipped direct postpaid in U. S. for $2.50. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804, Des Moines, Iowa 50304

Happy Pink Peace People

Handcrafted, glossy enameled copper ware. Hand painted. Each an original. Pin is just right for your favorite choker. Earrings for pierced ears or simulated look (please specify). Pin and earrings—$2.00 ea. Pendant with 30" chain—$3.00 ea. Send money order or check to

NANA II **625 So. Wells Ave., Reno, Nev. 89502**
Prompt Delivery **Satisfaction Guaranteed**

FOLD-A-BOAT

No storage problem. Folds to 4". 12 feet 61" beam. Rugged double aluminum hull. Flot throughout. **FREE BROCHURE.** Write Dept. S-

FOLD-A-BOAT SALES CO.
2101 Contra Costa Blvd., Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (415) 935

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Dovetailed Corner Joint

Distinctive Leisure Homes

ITY SECOND HOME you'll be proud of! yles and models available, also custom

r . . . DOVETAILED double tongue-and- solid cedar buildings in one package marked for quick, easy erection.
FUL WALLS of 3 or 4 inches thick, kiln- estern Red Cedar . . . no outside or in- neling needed.
CHURCHES, CABINS, COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS.
Dealerships Available

JUSTUS
solid cedar homes

For full color brochure and plan sheets send $1.00 to
D. INC., 2116 Taylor Way, Tacoma, Wash. 98421

G DROPPINGS GONE H "DOGGIE DOOLEY"

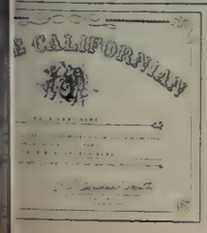
ooley works miniature nk, utilizing and bacteria automati- educe dog ground ab- liquid. It's ast, clean, convenient, uous, odor- ect free and noying nui- stool bury- her disposal. to pets, lawns, shrubbery. Made of rug- tic; won't rust, rot or discolor. To use stall in ground; open lid with foot-operated t in dog stools with shovel provided; add periodically and it works 24 hours a day nd to handle waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 17½" x ith foot-operated lid, shovel, 6 mo. sup- zymes only $9.95 plus $1.00 postage. Extra supply of enzymes $3.95 plus 60¢ postage.

ared by **Huron Products Co.**
-2, 555 MOORE AVE., BELLEVUE, OHIO 44811

UILD YOUR OWN — $125

HEATED WATER BED KITS

For FREE BROCHURE write to
ULTERIOR DESIGNS
3 Homewood Dr., Oakland, Ca. 94611



Native Californian?
Get yourself and family members a lithographed certificate (suitable for framing). Impress your "Non-native" friends with the wallet sized reproduction that you receive as a bonus. Send one dollar ppd. to: **C&Y ENTERPRISES,** Box 91352, Los Angeles, California 90009.

BUILD A COVER POOL!

A "motorized" Save-T-Cover

- Keeps children and dirt out
- Keeps heat and chemicals in
- Rolls up automatically in 30 sec.
- Stores in recess flush with pool deck
- May eliminate cost of fencing
- Makes year round swimming practical

Write or call:

COVER POOLS, Inc. 3660 South 9th East Salt Lake City, Utah Phone (801) 262-2724

The perfect size—just 33"x33"—Corner Model Instant Warmth for any room—Other models

WRITE FOR BROCHURE **Western fireplaces**

A. R. WOOD MFG. CO., 1001 Center Street
Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060 (408) 423-1011
Santa Cruz P.O. Box 760 or Luverne, Minn.

PORTRAITS BY *Radke*

Now for the first time you can deal direct with one of the country's foremost portrait painters, Radke. From your photograph a priceless work of art will be created to immortalize someone you love.

Size 12"x16" $49.50 Size 30"x40" $680

For information and free brochure, contact Radke direct. 529B Bayshore Blvd., Burlingame, CA. 94010.

New Pillow Kit Old "Chinese Motif"

Quilt a pillow in no time . . . enjoy it for years. An authentic design from the entrance of the Taiwan Imperial Museum.

Kit includes:
- How to cut, quilt, fill pillow
- Catalog of over 100 quilt patterns
- Directions for machine quilting
- Sample 16" square Mountain Mist® cotton batting with GLAZENE™ finish for smooth handling.

Send 25¢ for each kit with your name and address to:

THE STEARNS & FOSTER COMPANY
Dept. 612, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215

It made a painter out of me

Paint won't stick to walls or woodwork unless they're free of wax and grease residue. That's why paint experts recommend Gre-Sof. It's the no-rinse, no wipe way to insure a good paint job—and it's great for cleaning linoleum or vinyl floors too. 1 lb. box 55¢ at most paint departments.

A PRODUCT OF CRESCENT CHEMICAL COMPANY

TRANSFERRING TO NO. CALIF.???

See all the developments, and **WIKIUP RANCHO,** too! Magnificent Country Living. Golf, Swimming, Tennis. Within minutes of schools, major shopping, hospitals, airport. Adjacent to vibrant Santa Rosa, County Seat and Biggest City in Sonoma County. The best of small town neighborliness and uncrowded, unhurried ways. 1-Hour to San Francisco's theaters, opera, museums, & financial center. Custom Built homes ready for occupancy, or view sites. Send for Brochure.

WIKIUP RANCHO, 100S Wikiup Drive
Santa Rosa, Calif. 95401. Tel: (707) 546-8000

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Build an investment you can live in

A Lindal ever-last cedar home is one of the best investments today. Lindal, world's largest manufacturer of cedar homes offers 38 imaginative, family-tested home designs, all in a full-color 36-page book with easy-to-read floor plans. Each home is made of Solid Canadian cedar, pre-cut to exacting standards. Part-numbered for quick, easy assembly. Each detail carefully finished with quality craftsmanship. Wide range of sizes and styles with enjoying costs efficient as meet competition anywhere. Send for today for your "Portfolio of Plans" for better living.

Lindal Cedar Homes, Dept. 3874
1521 Fairview Ave. E. Seattle, Wa. 98102
Enclosed find 50¢ for Lindal Cedar Homes Plan Book.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

The Johnson Pet-Door is a Swinger

JOHNSON PET-DOR

Guard Against Burglars

J. H. R. Systems
Seattle, Washington

INDIAN ART

These insane handcrafted pictures will add a touch of history and lasting beauty to your home or office. Indian silk-screened Wolf, Raven, Whale and Bear are done in turquoise and black, mounted by black handmade frame. The natural wood background gives that added touch of richness. "Wolf" square, 5½ inch. 2 for $25, 3 for $35 or any 4 for $45 ppd. Mix or match. Wash. res. add 5% tax. Send check or money order. *Sunset Magazine*

HOUSE OF ARLYN
The Sears Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98407

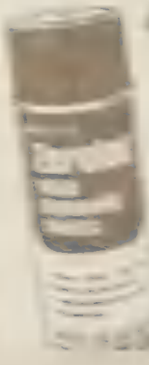
HAWAIIAN ORCHID CORSAGE

FOR MOTHER'S DAY

Hawaiian Orchid Corsages,
P.O. Box 10423
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Zerolac

All-in-one Sealer!



Denver White Pigmented
Shellac primer and sealer primer
are lacquer in one coat, and
dries in 10 minutes or less.

- For general coating
  including Sealer or varnishing
- Covers in yellow pine
- Covering stains
- Covers surface imperfections
  and knots
- Covers pitch, tannin,
  water stains, water
  soluble discolorations, or bleed
  through of paint

DENVER CHEMICAL CO.
Portland, Oregon 97209

OLD FASHIONED

SASSY FACED MONKEY

Each doll individually handmade from a pair of wool socks. Each dressed and trimmed with [illegible] of rope and cloth. No two exactly alike—[illegible] Stand from 6 inches and with [illegible] up right. Eight varieties each postpaid from [illegible] Dealers inquiries add 5% tax. Indicate one or gift assume. Many attractive handcrafts available. Five brochure.

Artisans of Mendocino, Box 802-52, Mendocino, [illegible]

SHOWER STALL TILE CLEANER

RESTORES FIXTURES TO ORIGINAL BRIGHTNESS

HAZY SHOWER DOOR & TILE UNSIGHTLY SCALED & SPOTTED FIXTURES

With Edfred Shower Doll & Tile Cleaner [illegible] easy to use fantastic formulation removes mineral, hard deposits, stains, soap deposits, ceramic tile, porcelain, grout, glass & [illegible] No abrasive or steel wool required. Dry cleaning rejuvenates tile grout to original whiteness. Textures [illegible] At paint, department and ware dealers or direct. 16 oz. bottle $[illegible] 50c postage. EDFRED CHEMICAL CO., 17 [illegible] FIRST ST., SAN JOSE, CALIF. 95112.

give someone you love A PLUG

Fill with fruit, wine, packaged food or drink—[illegible] useful gift occasions. Use as party time [illegible] or center for beer and coke. Keep it working [illegible] container for cans, bottles, paper. Store sports equipment, toys, tools, clothes, shoes, books, supplies, camping, boating, fishing, spectator [illegible] The container that's convenient, colorful, convenient and comfy. Holds 24 cans of beer or soft drink [illegible] apples or oranges, or week's daily wash. It's [illegible] To fits on the ladder for a reasonable length without ever leaving. Great for study rooms, [illegible] college rooms. A full size replica of real [illegible] Beautifully made of durable-finish plastic [illegible] unbreakable. Nothing to break, lose, rust, rot [illegible] Measures 24" high x 9" [illegible] base. Weighs only 2 lbs. Zaxon—fine engineered [illegible] only $[illegible] plus $1.00 for postage, [illegible] handling.

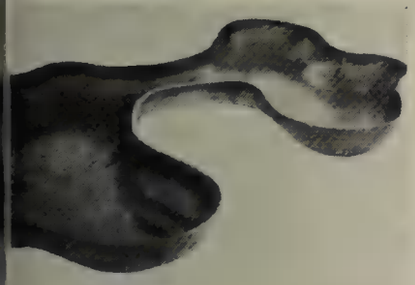
HUSON PRODUCTS CO.
[illegible] • Bellevue, Oh[illegible]

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Charming ıtterns from the past to grace ımes or gardens

ɜ are the traditional furniture de- that capture America's priceless ıge in all-weather cast aluminum ıst iron. Tables, chairs, settees, ers, tree benches are available to your home or garden. Write for color brochure.

ATLANTA STOVE WORKS, Inc.
0. Box 5254 · Atlanta, Georgia 30307
Over 80 years of Knowing How



Beautiful Garden Pools

anese gardens or any garden, a va- unique shapes and sizes of fiberglass ools to add life and exciting garden Complete garden pool systems avail- indoor and outdoor installation, in- bridges, connectors, artificial boul- rocks, underwater lights, inexpensive ble pumps, combination submersible untain-light fixture available. Send for chures. Hermitage Gardens, Dept. Seneca Ave., Canastota, N.Y. 13032.

Protects fences, gutters, posts, foundation timbers, shingles, siding and bulkheads from dry rot and all wood-destroying fungoids & parasites. Easy to apply—dries fast—excellent paint base. Available in green or clear. At your lumber or hardware dealer, or write:

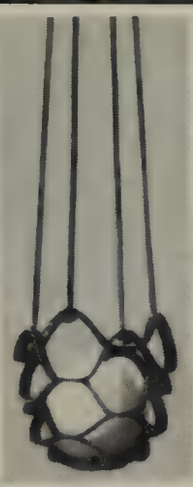
RUDD & CUMMINGS, INC.
TH AVE. WEST, SEATTLE, WASH. 98119

MR. ZIP Speeds Your Mail

Include your zip code as part of your address when shopping by mail. You'll get better service.

PERMANENT WAY TO PAINT, WATERPROOF AND INSULATE

Exterior of new and old homes, and commercial buildings lasts 10 years or more. Only one coat necessary. **No** sealer, primer, or sandblasting necessary. Conceals and fills cracks in stucco, cement block, brick and cement. Can't peel, chip, or fade. Contains silicone resins, alkyd resins, pure flake mica. WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "SCIENCE OVERCOMES PAINT FAILURES," PLUS COLOR CHARTS. Send $5.65 for 1-gal., $26.95 for 5 gals. plus 5½% Calif. tax. **Mica-Seal Inc., 1734 - 5th St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710, (415) 524-4102.**



Leatherwork KITS

for purses, vests, hats, belts, tote bags, etc.
Kit for hanging candle or plant holder as featured in Sunset article, December issue

$3.50

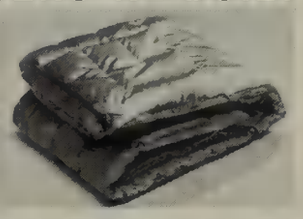
Send For Our Catalog

The Leather Works
628 Emerson
Palo Alto, Calif. 94301
Area Code 415, 328-9602

COMFORTERS RE-BUILT

Down, wool or Feather comforters. Beautiful Satins and non-slip fabrics. Imported ticking. Also, we do pillows and feather bed pads.

Send Coupon for Information.



Russell Quilt & Pillow Co.
4032 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Cal. 90280
Check box for further information:
Down or Wool comforters recovered..... ☐
Old Fashioned Patch quilts—tops quilted and bound..... ☐
Please enclose name, address and zip

BUILD FAST AT LOW COST

A full line of homes, cabins, or multiple units. Standard or custom plans. Flexibility of design. Skilled craftsmen prebuild most of your home in our factory assuring maximum quality, minimum costs. Fast erection gets you into your home sooner.

CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST
20 Years Experience

MANUFACTURED HOMES OF CALIFORNIA
A Division of Boise Cascade Corp.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

215 Exchange Ave.
Box 61, Healdsburg, Calif. 95448
Phone (707) 433-4841

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
PHONE _____
CITY _____
☐ OWN LOT ☐ INTEND TO BUY
LOCATED AT _____

THE EASY WAY TO GET INTO A

WATERBED

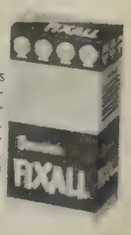
Build your own frame . . . save money! Write our San Leandro store for a free brochure with how-to instructions. King-size waterbed includes water mattress, fitted safety liner and 1″ foam rubber pad . . . only $69.95. Other sizes available.

TAP PLASTICS

TAYLOR & ART PLASTICS, INC.
SAN LEANDRO — 3011 Alvarado St.
SACRAMENTO — 4538 Auburn Blvd.
SAN JOSE — 1212 The Alameda
WALNUT CREEK — 1545 Locust
PORTLAND — 720 S.E. Sandy Blvd.

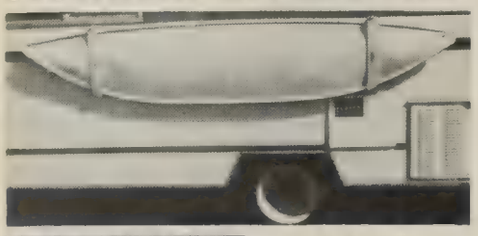
Before You Paint Fix It With FIXALL

Fills cracks and holes in wood, plaster, concrete and plasterboard. Easy to use... dries quickly. E-X-P-A-N-D-S as it sets, can't shrink! Provides a smooth unbroken surface to paint.



At leading paint, hardware and building supply stores.

SAVE UP TO $100
BUY FACTORY DIRECT
STOWBOAT SPRING SALE



FOLDS FLAT!

STOWBOAT

For thrifty, handy, portable fun on water, get an amazing folding Stowboat, only $138.00 for the 7' size. Comparable savings on the 8' and 9' sizes. Folds flat in less than a minute to only 4" thick. Weighs just 35 lbs. Carry on top of Volkswagen; on the side of camper, motor home or trailer; in station wagon or pick-up. Just unfold it and your tough, virtually indestructible Stowboat is ready for fishing, sailing, rowing, ship-to-shore dinghy use and duckhunting. Can be used with outboard motor or sail, both available with many other exciting options. Made of high-strength polypropylene, impervious to shock, salt-water, chemicals.

For FREE information, write: **Stowboat**
665 So. 31st St., Dept. SS-4, Richmond, CA 94804.

Crowded Out?
Own your own Private Recreation Land Now!

LAND! Easy terms less than bank rates! Northwest Timbered Acreages as low as $1250 Total Price. 5-10-20-40 acres. For people who love the land—a tract of Recreation Land for your own! In Northern Idaho, Northeastern Washington and Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All surrounded with growing timber. Access. Title insurance with each tract. This is sunset land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. Big more tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose, including beautiful Northwest Waterfront property. Your inspection welcomed. Write us for free list, maps and complete information. Write to: Dept. A

REFORESTATION Inc.

P.O. Box 14006, Opportunity Station
Spokane, Washington 99214

SPIRAL STAIRS
Simplified procedure for ease of installation. *Write or phone for full information.* Prices F.O.B. plant from $390.00:
Iron Craft, Dept. S-11, 1000-90th Ave., Oakland, Cal. 94603
Phone: (415) 632-4612

TRADITIONAL TAPERED CANDLES!

(Constant 12" Height)

A beautifully designed and tapered aluminum candle holder, using inexpensive, long-burning dripless wax candles. New spring-action control allows candle to always burn at 12" height. No messy, half-used candles to discard. Refills change in seconds.
Available in beautiful enameled colors including: Rose Petal Pink, Jade Green, Turquoise, Avocado, Ruby Red, Dramatic Black, Creamy White and Golden Yellow. Metallic colors include: Autumn Bronze, Copenhagen Blue, French Grey, Mandarin Red, Sandrift Yellow and Turquoise Blue. Also Antique Brass, Polished or Satin Chrome, and Silver or Gold-Plated on special order.
Two for $8.95, or three for $12.35 (including 6 or 10 refills). $1.00 more for metallic colors. Refills are $1.49 per dozen, or $2.78 per 24. All prices postpaid. No C. O. D.'s please. California residents add 5% sales tax. Send check or money order to:

LE FIELL MFG. CO.
13700 Firestone Boulevard
Santa Fe Springs, California 90670

NEW DESIGN GREENHOUSES
(Full Size Greenhouses From $89.95)

Grow full blooms and superior plants every day of the year by "controlling" the weather with one of our full-size free-standing shatterproof Fiberglass greenhouses! No foundations needed. Wonderful for family projects and creative leisure. Thousands of satisfied customers. Nation's lowest prices and budget plans. Write for free catalog & accessory list.

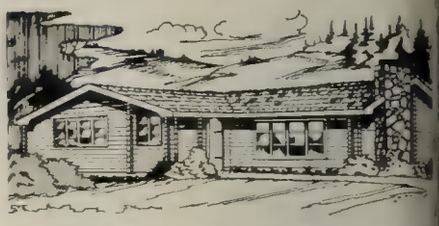
Peter Reimuller — Greenhouseman
Box 2666-JD Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060

MORE BRILLIANT than DIAMONDS say leading national magazines about this new, man-made jewel Titania! For settings of your choice only $15 per carat: a 1-ct man's box 14K ring is only $44.00; in lady's 1-ct fishtail a mere $36.00. Our 25th year! Write for FREE handy ring size chart & 120 page full color jewelry catalog.

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

REGENT Lapidary Company *Dept. SS-4*
511 EAST 12 STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10009

PAN-ABODE CUSTOM PRE-C WESTERN RED CEDAR
• Woodland Homes • Vacatio Cabins • Camp Buildings • Lod • Motels • Misc. Buildings



Woodland Homes are entirely pre-cut, a two Pan-Abode factories which serve a states. *Ready to build on your lot.* Wester cedar solid wall construction. Select any c many distinctive Pan-Abode plans or c pre-cut to your own plan. Every home sh with step-by-step instruction sheets for on-site construction. Write today for—

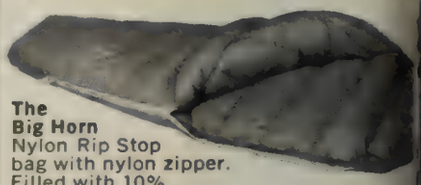
FREE BROCHURE
Model Homes on Display at both Plants
20 YEARS SATISFACTORY SERVICE

PAN-ABODE
Southern Division Inc.
8711 Bell Street
P.O. Box 86
Windsor, Calif. 95492
Phone (707) 838-6681

PAN-ABODE INC.
4350 Lake Washington B
Renton, Washington 980
Phone (206) 255-8261

frostline
Save enough t an ext outir

With Frostline easy-to-make kits you can own premium outdoor gear at bargain prices. Sew your own and save as much as 50% on lightweight camping equipment. Each kit comes pre-cut and pre-marked. Every kit can be sewn on a home machine . . . even a portable.



The Big Horn
Nylon Rip Stop bag with nylon zipper. Filled with 10% premium northern goose down.

Write today for a free catalog.
Frostline/Dept. SC41, Box 2190/Boulder, Colo. 80302

Good things happen when you give

RED CROSS
IS ALWAYS THERE WITH YOUR HELP

)PPING CENTER

Twister A new round plastic cooler dispenses any beverage, hot or New "Twist-Lok" top. Available in 3, 5 and 10-gallon capacities in or colors with contrasting rally ; and lid.

$6.00 to $29.95 in retail stores everywhere

/EY CORPORATION
1355 MARKET STREET
ICISCO, CALIF. 94103 863-8240

ll to-oter 1970

Roto-Rooter Company in cleaning clogged stopped-up anytime for icient, economical

and away go troubles down the drain

OTER
ROTO-ROOTER CORPORATION
West Des Moines, Iowa
Reg U S Pat Off

50¢ buys l-rubbed effect ithout rubbing

½-pint sample of Pen-Chrome in Finish on previously finished ood. See how easily this special on brings out the deep-down nat- ty.

L OFFER! Limit one can per . Send 50¢ to Fuller-O'Brien Cor- , 450 E. Grand Ave., Dept. S-4, an Francisco, California 94080.

Growing cactus seed . . . in sphagnum moss or brick dust

Conventional methods of germinating seeds don't always work with cactus because cactus seedlings are so likely to succumb to attacks by fungus (such as the damping-off fungus).

Here are two methods that work reasonably well for growing cactus. In the wild, cactus seeds germinate in spring, so now is a good time to plant.

The sphagnum moss idea

The simplest soil mix for germinating cactus seeds is sphagnum moss, which is sterilized and then sealed in a bag to prevent fungus from getting a start. You should sterilize the moss by steaming it while it's suspended over boiling water in a burlap sack.

Thoroughly clean the pots (you can sterilize them with a fungicide or household disinfectant) and gently firm the sphagnum moss into the pots. Soak moss with a soil penetrant (wetting agent) to prevent it from shedding water. Place seeds on top of moss and water them. Do not cover seeds, since they need light to germinate.

Put the pot in a small plastic bag. Seal the bag with a rubber band. Seedlings grown this way do not need watering or feeding until the plastic bag is removed. Keep the seeds indoors on an east-facing window ledge where they won't get direct sunlight.

The brick dust method

This mix uses just brick dust. The dust is all mineral and cannot host a fungus. Unlike sand, it stores quite a bit of moisture, necessary to germinate seeds.

Get the brick dust at a brick yard. There are usually drifts of it around the stacks of bricks. If you decide to break bricks for your dust, make sure the bricks are clean. The dust should be like fine sand, but not so fine that later it will restrict the growth of roots.

In the lower photograph at right, a shallow clay seed pot was used. Cover drainage holes with broken crockery and then an inch-thick layer of gravel-sized pieces of broken brick; add the dust. If you sow several types of seed, divide them into compartments with strips of glass or plastic.

Sprinkle the seed over the top of the dust and water very gently. For the first few weeks cover the seed pan with a pane of glass to provide a humid atmosphere. Tape a piece of wax paper over the glass and set the pan in filtered sunlight. If seedlings turn reddish bronze, they are getting too much sun.

You need patience

Cactus seedlings mature slowly: It may take a year or more before they develop adequate root systems for transplanting. When they are about four months old, feed with a very weak solution of balanced fertilizer.

When they resemble small replicas of their future selves, transplant to a sandy planting mix in small pots.

DARROW M. WATT

Plastic bags *provide moist atmosphere for seedlings grown in sphagnum moss*

These lumps *are three-month-old cactus seedlings, germinated on crushed brick*

Your Sunset and your zip cod

In this space two months ago we asked, "Which *Sunset* do you re and then discussed our system of four regional editions. We expla how and why we "zone-change" a significant part of the editorial tent of the magazine each month.

Unfortunately for our circulation department, some readers prom wrote to ask that they be sent a different edition than the one they been receiving.

Their reasons varied. Some pointed out that their immediate l climate was more like that of some other zone than of most of region surrounding them. Others had recently moved, and thoug would be nice to keep on getting the same edition they had be Some just thought it would be interesting to read exactly the s version of *Sunset* as a friend or relative in another town or state, so forth—all reasons that, we have no doubt, were important to t expressing them.

We have been writing so many letters in response that we decide use this page to explain to all our readers why we cannot ser subscriber whatever edition he might prefer.

The edition you get depends on where you live.

It's entirely a matter of logistics.

Printing, binding, addressing, bundling, sacking, shipping, and delive a million magazines every month is an extremely complex proce Running four editions through this procedure makes it even complicated. The final step is delivery—and since that service is formed by the U.S. Postal Service, its rules determine how we orga our mail shipments.

The key factor is the zip code system. The magazine addresses mus organized according to zip code; all copies bound for a particular office must be bundled and sacked together, and loaded into the s box car. If we were to try to make individual exceptions, the w bulk-handling, high-speed, mechanized process essential to distrib a million copies a month would quickly break down.

One of our primary objectives is to make *Sunset* highly relevant to needs by writing a special edition for the area of the West in w you live. That doesn't quite represent custom-tailoring to your indivi wishes, but as magazine publishing goes, it's pretty close. And we keep on doing everything we can to give you the kind of magazine want—short of letting you specify another edition. We'd like to do too. We hope you understand why we can't.

WINDOW ON THE WEST: *California poppies*

Nature has distributed the yellow-orange satin flowers of the California poppy (*Eschscholzia californica*) over a wide area, but nowhere do they bloom more brilliantly and profusely than in the Antelope Valley of Southern California. As with all wildflowers, natural stands of California's state flower are becoming fewer and fewer with the expansion of agriculture and urbanization. The California State Parks Foundation (Dept. S, 315 Montgomery St., San Francisco) has undertaken to acquire land in Antelope Valley for a California Poppy Reserve. Contributors receive "deeds" ($5, for example, saves 300 square feet of flower-bearing land; $625 preserves a full acre). For some suggestions on where to see poppies this month, turn to page 52.

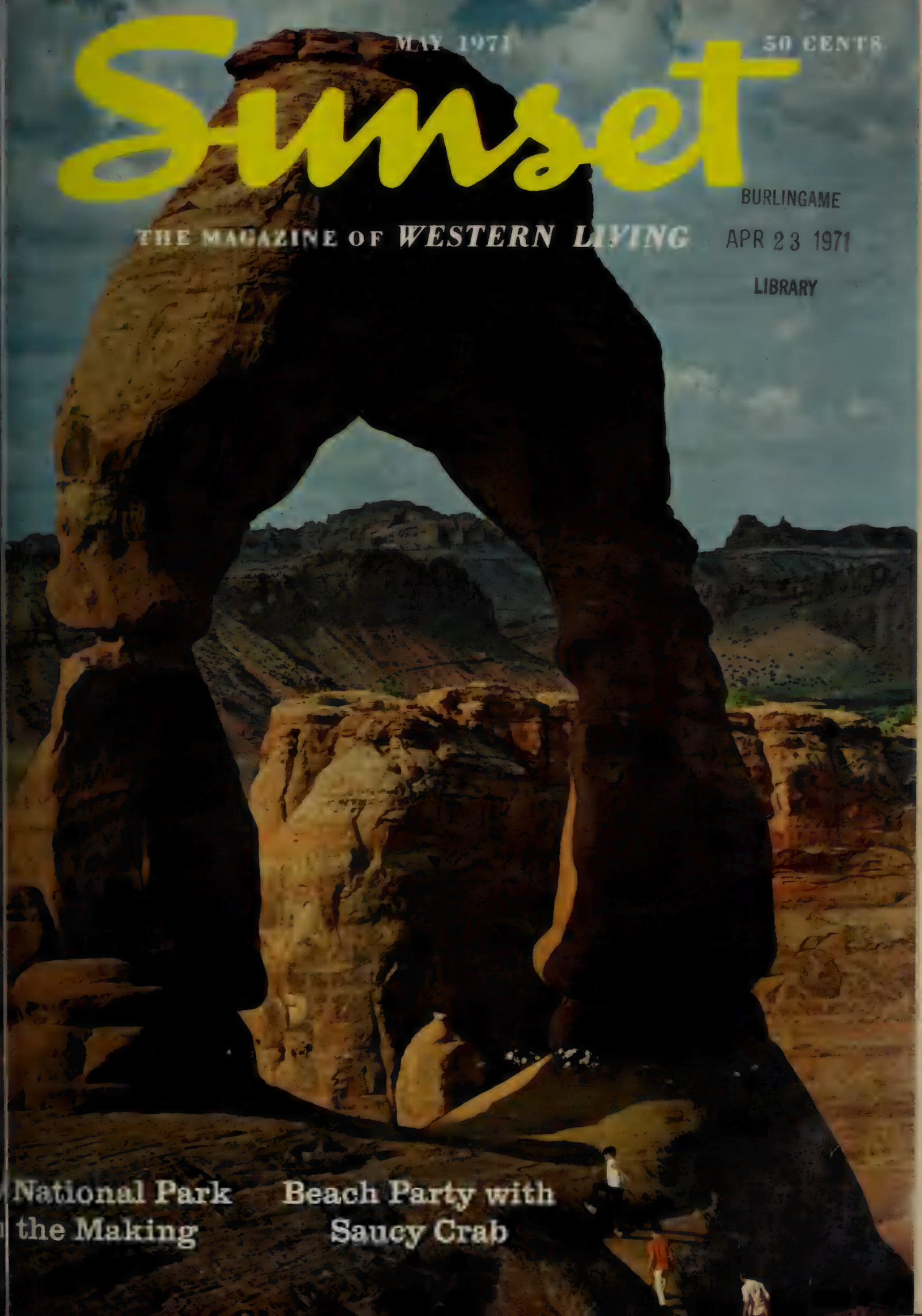
DAVID MUENCH

MAY 1971 50 CENTS

Sunset

THE MAGAZINE OF *WESTERN LIVING*

BURLINGAME
APR 23 1971
LIBRARY



National Park the Making

Beach Party with Saucy Crab

THE SPORTABOUT.

IT'S NOT SO MUCH A STATION WAGON AS IT IS A SPORTY CAR WITH CARGO SPACE.

The Sportabout is in a class by itself.

Literally. Because there's no other compact-size 4-door wagon made in America. There are bigger wagons and smaller wagons, but none the size of the Sportabout.

And there's no other wagon that so successfully combines fun with function.

You get a standard lift gate, a standard space-saver spare tire, and a turning circle the same as the VW Beetle.

You get a body and a frame that has been "unitized" or welded together instead of just bolted. (Bolts can rattle loose.)

With the Sportabout, you don't have to worry. It's easy to handle, and it's stylish.

And it comes at a price that may make you laugh.

American Motors

Sunset*
THE PACIFIC MONTHLY*

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING*

BURLINGAME
APR 23 1971
LIBRARY

Feature articles for May 1971

CENTRAL EDITION

North of San Francisco to Tomales Bay 60
New national park in the making 92
An astonishing wooden tent 96
"Railpax" takes effect May 1 100
Chopstick soups 106
The garden that is inside the house 108
San Francisco's Union Street 112
Cook's discovery is cilantro 116
An unusual squash with spaghetti inside 274

el

travel in and beyond the West 3
n Lake—an Arizona stopover 32
watching in Honolulu 35
e ancestors of the lobster left
ir marks in the shale 38
runs in the West in 1971 42
or into the Royal Gorge 52
in Hawaii 54
of San Francisco is
nales Bay 60
n-made tidepool 66
mit can come quickly
Shasta 71
-car to the top of Germany . 74
v book to unlock Utah 76
to cope with jellyfish sting . . . 79
is coming to Watsonville . . . 81
of-the-century Kootenay ghost 86
the Queen's own garden . . . 88
ld cars in Fossil, Oregon 91
s 92
railroad adventure 100
rancisco's Union Street 112

ing and Remodeling

tonishing wooden tent 96
arden that's in the house . . . 108
hanging Western Home† . . . 124
en or shut pass-through 132
coming up from below 138
ung storage—cost about $36 146
ase for the leaning mirror . . . 162
Western Kitchen 198

scaping and
or Building

ent levels for lunch, lounging 140
ng fences, barbecues 148
ned patio screens 152
ene changes in this planter . . 161

Letter from *Sunset:* Opening doors to new experience . . 292

Food and Entertaining

Chopstick soups 106
Cook's discovery is cilantro 116
Hot saucy crab 122
*Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet** 164
Puffs on top of custard 166
Introducing fresh coriander 168
Fresh, green, tender asparagus 172
May menus 174
Lamb ideas for dinner tonight 182
*Chefs of the West** 184
Cook omelets right at the table . . . 190
Rose geranium in the kitchen 194
What's for salad? Dandelion greens 196
The Western Kitchen 198
Hot papaya—icy papaya 201
Put it to soak the night before 202
Two broth-soups, easy, delicious . . 206
Nasturtium salad 208
Pine nuts add the crunch 210
Spectacular way to end a meal 212
Wine punch with a fruit flavor 215
Tortilla roll-ups for a picnic 216
Under the lattice, sweet and tart . . 218
You can make your own crackers . 220
The art of precooking vegetables . 224
First get yourself two rabbits 227

Home Management

Indoor-outdoor rolling tables 144
Useful kitchen storage ideas 150
Storage for mats and trays 156

Workshop and Craft Projects

The electric drill is versatile 128
The brim goes its own way 134
Wall-hung storage—cost about $36 146

Gardening

A gardener shares her secrets 120
May in your garden 228
Flowers, vegetables, girls all like it 232
These ferns need little care 234
Compost makes the Cooper garden 236
Liquid manure as plant food 242
Meet the good snails 247
Garden is a super raised bed 250
Cactus in pots are easy, interesting 255
It makes an interesting lawn 258
See wildflowers at Stinson Beach . . 261
Sedum and Australia's super lily . . 262
Country living in the West 264
Great month for garden exhibits . . 266
San Simeon's garden treat 272
Spaghetti squash is cook's discovery 274
How helpful is black plastic? 276
Olive tree minus olives 281
Once again—a garden contest 291

The Cover Story

Delicate Arch, the graceful arcade on our cover, is one of the many dramatic formations in Arches National Monument—an area in southeast Utah's canyon country that may soon become our newest national park (see page 92). Cover photograph by Robert Wenkam

nd entire contents of *Sunset* are fully protected by copyright and must not be reproduced in any manner whatsoever without specific permission in writing.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES AND SINGLE COPY PRICE: In California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Hawaii, Alaska—one year, $4; two years, $6; three years, $7; four years, $8; at newsstands, 50 cents a copy. To all other addresses, United States or foreign—$5 for each year; current copies, 75 cents each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope. *Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. †Trade Mark. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1971 by the Lane Magazine & Book Company. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. SUNSET MAGAZINE is published monthly in regional and special editions by the Lane Magazine & Book Company, Menlo Park, California. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park and at additional mailing offices. CENTRAL EDITION, May 1971, Vol. 146 - No. 5 ▪ Please send changes of address, subscription orders, and renewals to SUNSET MAGAZINE, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

We don't play games with options.

When you buy a Toyota Land Cruiser, you don't pay extra for everything you have to have.

You get a passenger seat and back seats. You get heavy duty front suspension, steering stabilizer, manual choke, skid plates, separate heaters in the front and in the back, and 7.60x15, 4-ply tires. They're all standard.

You get an 18.5-gallon fuel tank. Not a 10-gallon job with the option to buy an auxiliary tank.

You get a swingaway spare tire carrier conveniently mounted on the rear. Not a spare tire mounted inside with the option to buy an outside spare tire mount.

You get a straight six, 155 hp engine that delivers plenty of torque for climbing and plenty of power for pulling. Plus economy. It's the most efficient engine for the vehicle. So no optional engines are offered.

You also get standar features on the Land Cruiser you can't get elsewhere even as options. Like an automatic shift in and out of four-wheel-drive. A 25-piece tool kit in a locked storage box. A chain on the gas cap and oil cap. A work light with a 12-foot cord.

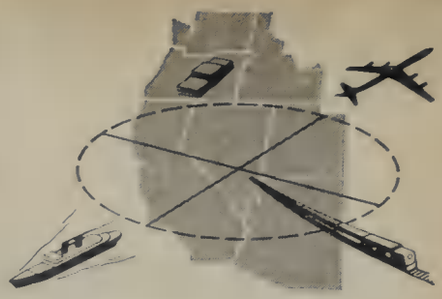
The Toyota Land Cruiser is a complete machine. Carefully planned to the smallest detail. Optional equipment is minimal. Just an 8,000 lb. winch, front hubs, a radio, a stereo tape player and a handful of minor acccessories.

As far as we can tell, the Land Cruiser ha the fewest options of any four-wheel-drive vehicle. A fact that we're proud of. And a fact that makes our $3245* price a lot more meaningful.

Toyota Land Cruiser.

Hardtop $3245,* Vinyl Top $2890,* Station Wagon $3810.*
*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Dealer preparation, freight, taxes and any additional equipment extra.
Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc., 2055 West 190th Street, Torrance, Calif. 90501

ay travel . . .
in and beyond the West



Fiddler *takes his playing seriously when competing in annual Fiddletown contest*

CECIL HELMS

"Mr. Grimsby" *hangs around every year to oversee the celebration*

lers in Fiddletown—
ld Country hoe-down

good old foot-stomping country ng will soon be warming things up iddletown. On May 9 this tiny, ly quiet foothill community in ornia's Mother Lode country puts s annual homecoming celebration ring a fiddling contest that dates to the days of the forty-niners. vities begin around 11 A.M. when arade starts at the head of Main . Gaily attired riders and their ly well groomed horses jockey into on with the marching groups, and antique cars for their three- procession.

t 12:30 P.M. the fiddlers start tun- p on the stage in front of the old office. This popular event attracts rs from miles around, all compet- or the violin-shaped trophies. Last there were 37 fiddlers from 12 to ars old. Anyone can participate; ration is $1. Some of the state pions enter just for the fun of play- r an appreciative audience. You'll bly even hear a few guitars and s.

There's plenty to see and do while you're waiting for the contest to begin. Those sunbonneted women rushing up the street are probably going to the old white schoolhouse on Church Street where the bazaar is in progress. Or perhaps you'll want a cup of coffee or a hot dog at the snack bar. These are both sponsored by the Fiddletown Preservation Society, formed a few years ago in an attempt to save what remained of this historic little town.

During the Gold Rush, Fiddletown was a sprawling collection of shacks and miners' tents, and boasted the largest Chinese settlement in California outside San Francisco. The talented inhabitants gained more of a reputation for their fiddling than for the gold they mined; hence the town's name.

Although there aren't too many of the original buildings left in Fiddletown, most of those remaining are open to the public. The rammed earth building at the foot of Main Street was once a Chinese herb doctor's home and store. One of two such structures in the state,

Sunset

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING

May 1971

Coast Daylight *in Palo Alto. This month it changes routes*

We take a look at railroads

For the past year *Sunset's* editors have been riding the rails. In order to evaluate service and equipment, they made trips on every major railroad line in the West. In general they found that equipment, although old, was in good repair; in most cases the service was still quite good.

Their resulting report was originally planned for publication early this spring. Then the Federal Government announced its "Railpax" plan, to take effect this month, and our train story became a news story.

From an article cautioning that this might be the last year to climb aboard an American train, it was revised into a guardedly optimistic review of the Railpax experiment. Our report on the trains starts on page 100.

L. W. LANE, JR. *Publisher*

PROCTOR MELLQUIST *Editor*

STAFF EDITORS: KENNETH COOPERRIDER *Executive Editor* • MERRILL WINDSOR *Managing Editor* • WILLIAM CHENEY *Managing Art Director*

DEPARTMENT EDITORS: JOSEPH F. WILLIAMSON *Garden Editor* • ANNABEL POST *Home Economics Editor* • ROY KRELL *Outdoor Living Editor* • LARRY L. SMITH *Travel Editor* DAVID HARTLEY *Building Editor*

Southwest Editor WALTER HOUK • *Northwest Editor* NANCY DAVIDSON • *Hawaii Editor* NANCY BANNICK • *Chief Photographer* GLENN CHRISTIANSEN • *Crafts Editor* TOM RILEY *Associate Home Economics Editor* JERRY ANNE DI VECCHIO • *Associate Art Director* ROGER FLANAGAN • *Production Editor* KAREN PAULSEN • *Assistant Editors* RICHARD DUNMIRE, WILLIAM MARKEN • *Staff Home Economists* SALLY EDSON, JOAN GRIFFITHS, MEREDITH AUERBACH • *Art Assistants* PETER SLAVINSKIS, KATHLEEN NORRIS BRENZEL, LYNNE MORRALL, DENNIS W. LEONG • *Editorial Assistants* LOUISE HILL, PEGGY PARK BERNAL, GAIL KNIGHT WENTWORTH, JEFF PHILLIPS, CAROL SUGHRUE, JULIE GANGLER, ROBERT SMAUS, JILL [illegible], JAMES POTH, MARY ANN COY, BUFF BRADLEY

Editorial Consultant WALTER L. DOTY • *Garden Consultant* ELSA UPPMAN KNOLL
Foods Consultant LOU SEIBERT PAPPAS • *Art Consultant* NORMAN S. GORDON
Hawaii Garden Consultant DR. HORACE F. CLAY

LANE MAGAZINE & BOOK COMPANY **Menlo Park, California 94025**

Mrs. L. W. Lane, Chairman of the Board; L. W. Lane, Jr. President and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, Executive Vice-President and President, Sunset Books; John F. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and Assistant Publisher; Proctor Mellquist, Vice-President and Editor; W. B. McGrew, Vice-President and Circulation Director; Donald A. Campbell, Secretary and Treasurer; Richard T. Bristol, Advertising Sales Director; Thomas Ohliger, Special Services Manager; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager; Ronald C. Walker, Marketing Manager; Dale Leary, Jr., Merchandising Manager; Howard Willoughby, Director. Advertising offices: Laurence C. Smith, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90017, 1541 Wilshire Blvd.; Glenn Chrisman, Manager, Seattle 98101, 1009 Tower Bldg.; Rocky Jordan, Manager, New York 10017, 2900 Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Chicago 60606, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Laurel Village, Michigan 48075, 28050 Southfield Road; Boston 02116, Statler Bldg.; Atlanta, Georgia 30311, Box 80340.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. The post office does not automatically forward magazines when you move. So to insure continuous service, send us your new address and *zip code* (and moving date) six weeks before moving. Also include old address (if possible, send label from *Sunset*). Send to:
Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, California 94025

it served as the model for the re
structed one in Coloma State I
Members of the Preservation Society
be on hand from noon to 5 P.M. to s
you the altars, rice paintings, and b
and paraphernalia of the doctor's t

The building across the street, also
in the early 1850's, was once a Ch
gambling house and is being rest
Up the street is the town's only an
shop, The Forge, originally a blacks
shop. Venture in and look at wha
owners call "trivia and memorab
For a *Walking Guide to Fiddle*
showing other points of interest,
to the Amador County Chambe
Commerce, Box 596, Jackson 9564

To reach Fiddletown, turn east
from State Highway 49 at Plyn
and continue about 6 miles.

Antique bottles on display

While some people are carefully re
ing labels and metal rings from b
and hauling them to recycling d
others are haunting flea markets
tique shops, and maybe even rec
depots looking for interesting old
tles to take home.

The latter are antique bottle colle
and they'll gather from all over the
on May 15 and 16 in San Jose.

The occasion is the San Jose A
Bottle Collectors show and sale.
of the bottles on display will be
over 100 years old, from the days
their colors and shapes were produ
a craftsman's skill and fancy rathe
a machine's unerring repetition.

You'll see bottles that held ever
from milk to The Great Dr. Kil
Swamproot. There will be some
that are so rare their selling prices
up to $400.

The show will be held at the Santa
County Fairgrounds, Tully Roa
Jose. (Take Tully Road exit sou
U.S. Highway 101 in San Jose.)
are 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Saturday, 1
to 4 P.M. Sunday. Admission is fre

A lovely, little known park just south of San Jose

Tucked into the western end of
Canyon in the Santa Cruz mou
is a secluded park owned and op
by Santa Clara County. Thou
only a few miles south of San Jose
Canyon County Park seems to ge
attention and consequently it is
crowded.

Its failure to attract notice is a m
since it is a beautiful park, drape
forested foothills, with three
streams crisscrossing it. Particula
pealing are several waterfalls tha
tuate these streams, all of which
seen on easy walks. Little Falls
drop of about 10 feet; Swanson

SCHOOLS

ITAGE RANCH SCHOOL
IDEPENDENT RANCH SCHOOL
BOYS OF JUNIOR HIGH AGE

Located in Beautiful
APA VALLEY — CALISTOGA

. small classes & individual attention each
nelped to achieve his greatest potential
Mentally - Physically - Spiritually

Inquiries & Requests for Brochures to:
RITAGE RANCH SCHOOL
714 Santa Cruz Avenue
Park, CA 94025 (415) 322-0683

ULY IN MEXICO

l-chaperoned tour for young people 12-18.
nnual conversational Spanish holiday tour.
d instruction. Ideal way to learn Spanish.
n lovely Cuernavaca hacienda. Visit his- Cozumel, Isla Mujeres, Puerto Escondido; Merida, Oaxaca, Mexico City, etc. Write arbara Hayes, 400 Via Dichosa, Santa Bar- Ca. 93105. Tel: (805) 967-2222 or 962-2222.
JGUST IN MEXICO TOUR ALSO

Waii HoLiDAY

SCHOOL at PUNAHOU, Co-Ed., for grades 9-12
demic credit—All basic liberal arts courses
Also learn from World Champions
FING • SAILING • SCUBA DIVING
sive from W. Coast — $1475.00 plus tax
for brochure: *Dan N. Wallace, Director*
ele Avenue Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
Coast Rep: Max Dougherty (213) 332-2174

Army & Navy Academy

Fully accredited Military Preparatory School on the Pacific Ocean, 80 miles south of Los Angeles. Strong academic emphasis, grades 7–12. Honor Mil. ROTC. Box SU, Carlsbad, CA. 92008.

NEW TRAILS
AL EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE
–9 Mr. & Mrs. Robin C. Harris
French Gulch, Calif. 96033

TCH ACADEMY More than a std. high school ex- Accredited college prep. Small classes, world- ent body. Music, art, drama & interschool ed boarding grades 9-12. Presbyterian re- ing, camping. **Catalog. Box D-21, Mt. Pleas- 84647.**

---

t School If you plan to live abroad, you can educate your child with ap- lvert home-study courses. Step-by-step teach- al. Kindergarten—8th grade. Start anytime. ens of thousands. Ideal for enriching your ucational experience. Non-profit. 65th yr. **ox S5-1, Tuscany Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21210**

IRECTORY INDEX

CHOOL AND CAMP DIRECTORY
beginning page 5
TRAVEL DIRECTORY
beginning page
FINE FOODS CUPBOARD
beginning page 180
GARDEN CENTER
beginning page 278
SHOPPING CENTER
beginning page 282

SCHOOLS

Villanova Prep

Augustinian fathers educate the total boy—spiritually, intellectually, culturally, socially, physically. Catholic residential (boys) and day (boys and girls) high school. College preparatory (grades 9-12). Fully accredited. 131-acre campus in sunny Ojai Valley setting, 80 miles north of Los Angeles. Equipped for all sports. Write for brochure. Villanova Prep, Dept. A, 12098 Ventura, **Ojai, California** 93023.

NEW MEXICO
MILITARY INSTITUTE

Fully Accredited. Grades 10-12 and Junior College. ROTC Honor School with 2 year commission program. Small classes, high standards. Complete sports including rodeo, skiing. Only NMMI has the big extra — the Great Southwest!
Write Dr. Phillip J. Farren, NMMI, Roswell, New Mexico, 88201. Dept. M-471

PALO ALTO ACADEMY
SUMMER PROGRAM
For Boys Six through Fourteen
A NON-MILITARY PROGRAM
Academics • Sports • Recreation
Write 1129 Parkinson Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301
Donald L. Nichols, Superintendent
Administers a racially nondiscriminatory admissions policy

JUDSON IN ARIZONA Fully accredited. Coed. College Prep. & General courses. Grades 5-12. Small classes. Riding, swimming, all sports. Catalog: **Henry S. Wick, Dir., Judson School, Box 1569-S, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252.**

CASTILLEJA SCHOOL
Founded in 1907. Day and resident, grades 7 - 12. College preparatory. Outdoor sports, pool, tennis. Donald Westmoreland, B.A., M.A., Headmaster. 1310 Bryant Street, Palo Alto, California, 94301.

Fenster School — Arizona **Summer Session**
for boys and girls, grades 1-12. Complete curriculum. Intensive preparation through individual attention. Developmental and remedial reading. Riding, swimming. Field trips, etc. Also winter school. Color Catalog. **Kenneth S. Fenster, P. O. Box 6230, Tucson, Arizona 85716**

MONTE VISTA **CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL**
Boarding—Coed—Accredited—Reasonable Rates. Sports—Shops—Music—Moral Training—44th Year—80 Acre Foothill Campus near the Ocean. School Way, Watsonville, California 95076. (408) 722-0385.

SAINT ANDREW'S SCHOOL Kindergarten through eighth
A co-educational day school of Saint Andrew's Episcopal Church—Certified by Mae Carden—Member National Junior Honor Society.
13601 Saratoga Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070 (408) 867-3493

CAMPS

SNOW MOUNTAIN CAMP
Exploration and adventure in the Historic Sierra Gold Country for Boys Girls 8–16.
A meeting ground for youth of all ethnic, cultural, and racial backgrounds. Social growth through healthy, harmonious group living. FLEXIBLE PROGRAMMING. Activities include: WATERSKIING, SAILING, Swimming, Crafts, HIGH SIERRA BACKPACKING, Animal Care, Campouts, Archery. Mature Staff. ACA ACCREDITED. July 18-Aug. 28. 2-6 wks. $165/2 wk. session. Write: **Ray & Vicki Kalman, 235 Rome Road, Dept. S, Nevada City, CA 95959. 916-265-4439.**

Horse Shoe Ranch **1000 ACRE WORKING HORSE AND COW RANCH FOR BOYS**
8–17 • Cattle work, roping, branding, packtrips, horse games, swimming, fishing, etc. Bunk house quarters, plenty of good food. Well supervised program. Brochures. **Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Sanowski, Rt. 3, Box 585, Bend, Ore. 97701**

CAMPS

girls 8 to 18 slim yourself in California WITH A FUN FILLED SUMMER

Trim down to a slim figure and learn how to maintain your new weight at our specialized camp. Scientific guidance by a superb staff—makes losing weight EASY! Pool, tennis, horse back riding, cultural activities, social grooming, successful follow-up program. Medically supervised.

MORTON B. GLENN, M.D. consultant
MRS. D. MOSTAD resident nutritionist
916-885-4607 (Eves.)
"Sarg" PAUL COHEN program director
714-278-6936 (Eves.)

Send for Brochure

CAMP **Napanoch West**
(714) 755-9389
BOX 900, DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA 92014

in the East CAMP NAPANOCH FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
All campers going to Napanoch East travel at special group rates under strict supervision. A visit to N.Y.C. is also included. For complete details send for Napanoch's New York Travel Together Brochure.
CAMP NAPANOCH East.
Box 255, Napanoch, New York 12458

NAVAJO TRAILS
ADVENTURE CAMPING for Boys 9–11 & 12–17
"Building Boys Better for a Brighter Future"
• Leadership • Challenge • Learning • Fellowship

For boys who seek a fun-packed adventuresome outdoor summer experience in self-discovery. Usual "in-camp" program activities and wilderness "out-camping" in Utah's High Rockies and Colorful Canyonlands.

- Horses & Outpost Packing
- Mountaineering and Mountain Climbing
- Lake Powell Water-skiing and Sports
- Kayaking and River Running
- Wilderness Survival Training

Varied, **individualized** program with mature counselors aimed at cultivating INITIATIVE and SELF-RELIANCE. Limited enrollment (40 boys). ACA & CAPC accredited. Supervised trans. arr. For detailed information and/or schedule of film showings and personal interviews contact: **Don Samson, Box 886, Los Altos, CA 94022 245-6789**
M. Ellett, 4273 Miller, Scottsdale, AZ. 85251 946-8682

OJAI VALLEY
CAMP AND SCHOOL

ROBERT B. COOPER, *Camp Director* — **Member ACA** — **June 26th to August 8th**

- Combine camp activities with a challenging academic program.
- Individual attention in small classes of six or less.
- Intensive training in basic skills of English, reading, arithmetic and typing. Spanish review.
- College preparatory winter school.

Experienced faculty
28th year
Girls and Boys
Grades 2–9
Swimming
Horseback riding
Sports
Archery
Pack Trips
Crafts and Shop

Write or telephone for information & catalogue
(805) 646-1423 or 646-5593
Box L, 723 El Paseo Road, Ojai, California 93023

Falls, on the other hand, plunges nearly 70 feet.

The park's facilities include about 9 miles of easy hiking trails, 30 overnight family campsites and group camping areas, all quite well kept. Family camping is first-come, first-served. For group reservations telephone (408) 356-7151.

May is a good month to visit the park because the streams are full and the waterfalls are at their sparkling best.

The approach drive is as pleasant as the park itself. Take Bailey Road west off U.S. Highway 101 just south of Coyote (about 5 miles south of San Jose). Bailey takes you out of the Santa Clara Valley up over the first range of foothills of the Santa Cruz Mountains. After about 2½ miles it joins McKean Road. Take McKean south through tall, quiet hills that sport white fences and grazing horses and cattle. McKean becomes Uvas Road after 2½ miles; follow it another 4 miles to Croy Road, which leads west into the park. (To get to Uvas Road from the south, take Watsonville Road west from U.S. 101 near Morgan Hill.)

Croy follows Uvas Creek and twists into the canyon, getting narrower as the forest gets thicker. Finally, at Sveadal (a private resort community built among large trees, including some beautiful redwoods) the road becomes driveway size just before it enters the park.

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Girl hops *across stream below falls. There are five falls in the park, all very easy to reach*

For travel planners, a May check list

Alaska geology. An unusual weekend tour is the June 5 and 6 flight from Sacramento to Anchorage to study the geology and ecology of the Pacific Northwest. The tour is part of the University of California Davis Extension program and costs $210 for university credit, $170 for no credit. The price includes round-trip jet transportation, tours of Anchorage and the Mendenhall Glacier near Juneau, and in-the-air commentaries by five Davis professors on topics ranging from wildlife and native cultures to logging, water systems, glaciers, and cloud formations. For a booklet on this and other tours, write to UCD Extension, Box HH, Davis 95616.

Switzerland by rail. Railroad buffs will be interested in a 21-day rail tour (18 days in Switzerland and 3 days in Portugal) leaving on August 16. Participants will inspect trains, steam and electric engines, tramways, and stations. Tour price of $1,275 is all-inclusive from San Francisco or Los Angeles. For a brochure, write to Let's Travel Tours, Box 146, Perris, Calif. 92370, or call a travel agent.

Tunisian villas. Travelers looking for a change of pace may want to rent a private villa on the Mediterranean coast of Tunisia near the capital, Tunis. For example, you can rent a studio for two persons with living-dining room, kitchenette, and bathroom for $140 per week (two-week minimum), a price that includes use of pools and tennis courts. Some villas accommodate up to six persons. European and Caribbean rentals are also available. Write to At Home Abroad, Inc., 136 E. 57th St., New York 10022 for further details, or call a travel agent.

Hosteling in North America. American Youth Hostels has published a schedule of 14 four to seven-week tours in North America for people 15 years of age and older. Tours usually involve hiking, bicyling, and camping, and range from the East Coast to Hawaii and into Canada and Mexico. Prices are unusually low (ranging from $240 to $800), are all-inclusive, and include the services of an adult supervisor. Biking and camping tours abroad are also offered. For a schedule, write to American Youth Hostels (Travel), 20 W. 17th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

What a travel agent can do for you: Provide information on tours; reserve space on air, rail, bus, and steamship lines; make hotel, ranch, and resort reservations; take care of trip planning, including side trips and special events. Travel agencies do not charge for arranging transportation or package tours, but do charge for "custom" tour service.

Sunset *School & Camp Directory*

CAMPS

GOLD ARROW CAMP

7000′ Alt. In High Sierra on beautiful Hunting Lake. Ages 7-16 — Boys July 1-31 — Girls Aug 1-31. Mountain and Lake program including:

- **Water Skiing** — 10 speedboats, top instructors.
- **Sailing** — 24 sailboats. Finest sailing lake in West
- **Boating** — Over 100 pieces waterfront equipment motorboats, canoes, kayaks, surfboards, toboggans
- **Horseback Riding** — 36 horses, formal western ri instruction, obstacle course, horseback games, tr
- **Riflery** — Pistol and trap shooting. (Firearm and and hunter safety courses by request. Qualified tea
- **Archery** — Target range and roving course.
- **Trips** to magnificent high country. Unexcelled outp
- **Fishing** • **Live Trapping Small Animals** •
- **Skits — Staff and equipment unexcelled in qualit quantity. Compare by seeing our ½ hour color in your home.**

Write or call for appointment or free brochure.

Jeanie and Manny Vezie, Owners-Directors, Box 682, Marina del Rey, Ca. 90291. Telephone (213)-939-4646 — Member of ACA

Bob Mathias SIERRA GIRLS CA

Girls 8-16. Snowline, Kings Canyon Nat'l Park Well balanced, individualistic program, supervis dedicated staff. All land & water sports. Western ing, Gymkhanas, Music, Drama, Art, Dancing, G Crafts, Gymnastics, Trampoline, Archery, Riflery, ogy, Hiking, Over-nights, Campfires & Skits. Excellent facilities, Great Food. Dietitian, R.N. Separate facilities from Boys Camp. **P. B. Slaton, 1139 No. Fowler, Fresno, CA — (209) 233-0214**

BOB MATHIAS SIERRA BOYS CA

Boys 8-16. Snowline, Kings Canyon Nat'l Park Extensive individual program. Mature staff, 1:4 Excellent facilities, Private lake, Great food. Feat Riding, Individual & Team Sports, Pack Trips, Sports, Archery, Riflery, Trampoline, Track & Baseball, Basketball, Crafts, Wrestling, Weight Lifting, Survival, Ecology. **High Adventure Program, 15-17.** P. B. Slaton, 1139 No. Fowler, Fresno, CA 93727 (209) 233-0214.

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE ATHLETIC C

For all boys 13-18 on campus of famed Galloping Coach Leo McKillip heads football staff; baseball Coach Floyd Baker, 20 years pro baseball-coaching rience; Bruce Hale, nationally known cage authority, basketball staff. Sessions start July 25, August 1 **Brochure: Saint Mary's College Athletic Camp, Att Don McKillip, Athletic Dept., Saint Mary's, CA 945**

QUARTER CIRCLE V BAR RANCH

40,000 Acre Arizona Ranch Camp • Coed

Challenging opportunities in horsemanship, creativ environmental & ecological studies, sports, swi desert survival in a value oriented community. Ext southwestern travel. Optional academic work. Spanis guage Inst. Nationwide enrollment. ACA Accredited. 42 year. Catalog. **Also Winter College Prep School Charles H. Orme, Jr. Box S, Mayer, Arizona 86333**

RANCHO OS

A child's paradise of ranch living. Riding, swimmi nature lore, crafts, animal-care for boys and girls 8 Five exciting 2-week sessions, June 20 to Aug. 2 ACA & CAPC member.

For brochure or reservations write:

R. G. Jamison, Dir.; Rancho Oso Summer Camp, Star Rte., Santa Barbara, Cal. 93105

LIKE HORSES? 5 two week summer c in English Horsemans Boys & Girls age 9-16. Riding, Jumping & c horse. Expert inst. at all levels. Close super Limited enrollment. Begins June 15. Write: S **Grant Riding School** at Potomac West, Box Grove, CA 95624 (916) 682-2101 or 362-5996

SKYLAKE RANCH CAMP near Yosem A unique s experience for younger boys & girls, ages 6 2 three week sessions fee $315, 1 two week period. Horses, private lake, all camp activities. J. Wendell Howe, Dir. (28th Season). Box 308A Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415) 322-8001.

CAMPS

rest farm camps

943. There are three age groups. Each is planned to meet the needs of indi- boys and girls. ACA accredited.

REST FARM: 6 to 9 years. They learn to ride swim, get acquainted with farm animals and res, take part in full camp program.

JNDUP: 10 to 13 years. These children are dy and eager to go farther and do more on r own. They do farm chores, cross country ng, 3 day campouts, sailing, art, drama, music.

MBLEWEEDS: 12 to 15 years. They use the tern states as their camp site with a special to the Canadian Rockies. Three different ex- ing treks, riding, hiking, big game photo- ts, river float-boating, Indian country (an- t and contemporary) exploring.

or Jack and Claire Felson, Forest Farms, Forest re Knolls, Marin Co., California 94933 Box S Tel: 415-454-4457

nture Valley a small summer camp Santa Cruz Mountains

adventure for girls and boys 8 to 14. Horses, g, pioneer camping, ranch animals, beach trips, s, sailing, art, fishing, cooking . . . and much Want to build a raft for the Lake? Let's make a arrow . . . Want to pick wild berries and es? Let's build a treehouse! **Bonnie Wendt, Valley, Box 5, Corralitos, California 95076**

COPPERCREEK

mer adventure for 45 boys and girls, ages 8-16. (Hunt Seat, Jumping, Stock Saddle), Swimming, Skiing, Back-packing, Basic Mountaineering in- Rock Climbing and all usual camp activities, n-structured, family-like atmosphere. 100 miles N. of Lake Tahoe in the magnificent River Country. Sessions June 28 - Sept. 5. e. **Coppercreek Camp, P.O. Box 749-S, lle, Calif. 95947. Ph. 916-284-4626. Mrs. John Lindskog, Directors.**

ADOBE RANCHO

operating Sonoma Mountain cattle ranch and camp for boys and girls, 6–17. Horseback riding • ows • rodeo • animal care • swimming • boating otes • mini-bikes • fishing • riflery • archery outs • hiking • dancing. **Owners, Mr. and Mrs. nzini, 3268 OLD ADOBE ROAD, Dept. S, Petaluma, 52, Phone 707-763-1011.** Write or call for brochure.

adow Valley Ranch

NE OF ARIZONA'S OLDEST & ST WESTERN YOUTH CAMPS"
Girls 6 thru 13
te Recreational Program
izing in Ranching & Horsemanship
ted by American Camping Assoc.
Week Sessions—$310
ite or Call for Free Brochure
Valley Ranch Rd.
t, Arizona 86301 (602) 445-0407

TRIPS FOR GIRLS

Horse Pack Trips into the rugged South Wilderness of Northern Calif. Expertly guided 12 & over. Each girl has own horse for an table 2 week trip. Riding, fishing & swimming mountain lakes. **For info., schedules & rates Don Collis Pack Trips, Alturas, Calif. 96101**

CINE BOW RANCH

Saratoga, Wyoming Ages 7-17, Boys

June 21-Aug. 28); **Girls Camp** (July 26-Aug. 28). kiing, riding, roping, pack trips, baseball in- , swimming, riflery, crafts, scenic trips & excel- d. **Art Reichle, Director (Head Baseball Coach P.O. Box 848, Newhall, Calif. 91321.**

ILDERNESS TRAIL RIDERS

ages 9-16. Thrilling 1-week pack trips on horse- o high western mountains. Experienced guides selors. Write for brochure. **'s Appaloosa Ranch, 7117 So. Paradise Rd. as Vegas, Nevada — Ph. 702 736-2715**

EL VALLEY TENNIS CAMP

BOYS AND GIRLS 9-18

axton's famous Tennis Camp is located on 13 beautiful Carmel Valley. 15 tennis courts and mming pools. 3 week sessions $395. Brochure: **Valley Tennis Camp, Rt. 2, Box 657, Carmel, 21. (408) 624-2737.**

CAMPS

Walton's GRIZZLY LODGE BOYS' CAMP

■ 44th Season
● Boys 8-16

HIGH SIERRA north of Lake Tahoe, Portola, Ca. 3, 6, or 9 weeks, June 20-Aug. 21 2 weeks, June 27-July 10.
Individual Programming geared to the interest and ability of each boy. Daily **Horseback** riding exploring the trails of beautiful Plumas Nat'l Forest. Exciting adventures and excellent fishing on our campouts and **Pack Trips** to nearby Sierra lakes and streams. **Riflery, Archery,** Creative **Crafts** — Ceramics, Lapidary, Photography, Fly-tying, Indian Lore, Nature Crafts at Frontier Village. Water sports — **Sailing** (El Toros), **Water Skiing,** Rowing, Swimming and Trout fishing on **our 14 acre lake.** For the sports enthusiast—Football, Softball, Track, Wrestling, Gymnastics. Nightly campfire programs. Mature counselors. For brochure:
Mr. J. S. Stein, Director (2nd generation), 688 So. Henry Ave., San Jose, Ca. 95117, 408/243-1867

Kennolyn Camps

Santa Cruz Mountains, near the ocean
Kennolyn's Hi-Camp (for teen-agers). Scuba, horsemanship, surfing, sailing, tennis, golf, drama, backpacking, fishing, science-ecology. **Kennolyn:** Elementary age: All camp activities. Many Specialties. **Kennolyn's Family Camp:** Family Fun: August 16th-29th.
Mr. and Mrs. Max Caldwell 8205B Glen Haven Road Soquel, Calif. 95073 408-475-1430

Manzanita Ranch (Est. 1950)

Summer Camp. Co-Ed. Hyampom, Calif. 96046

2-10 weeks. Thousands of acres beautiful mountain country. Many camping activities including riding. Brochure. Contact: Dr. T. Earl Tilley, Co-Director, 25325-A La Loma Drive, Los Altos Hills, Calif. 94022. (415) 948-7664 or Mr. Robert E. Eckert, Co-Director at Ranch. (707) 443-3023 Unit 131. Member ACA and CAPC.

Private Boarding School. Grades 1-12. Bulletin.

CAMP ZUMWALT

Horse Corral Meadows **For boys ■ girls 8-16**

Unique horseback riding camp on a pioneer working cattle ranch in the High Sierras. A horse for each camper to ride on daily trail rides over unfenced acres. Rustic family living with a junior guest ranch atmosphere. Lots of riding, pack trips, good food, and plain mountain fun. Good horses. Small camp. Write for free brochure or call:
10415 Ave. 264 (209) 732-1045
Visalia, Calif. 93277 (209) 784-6377

KANIKSU BOYS CAMP

Ages 10-17 — June 29-Aug. 25 — 1-8 Weeks

In the Idaho-Wash. Lake Country. Featuring great fishing on river float, horseback & backpack trips into wilderness areas of Canada, Mont. & Idaho. Also includes a select program of water skiing, golf, swimming, sailing, team sports — tennis, weight training, trampoline, archery, riflery, trap shooting, photography, crafts, riding, ring & trail. Direct Air Trans. **Brochure — Mr. C. A. Schulz, Dir., 578 Kelly Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306. Phone (415) 493-0942.**

PYM ISLAND CAMP

BRITISH COLUMBIA
A FORESTED PRIVATE ISLAND
Boys and Girls 10-14
Water skiing, sailing, exploring, first aid instruction, folk dancing. Write
PYM, RR1, Sidney, B.C., CANADA

Camp Boehne Butte

Located near Garberville, Ca. Boys & girls, 6-14 yrs. 1 to 4 weeks. Swim, archery, riflery, fish, pony rides, river floats, sports, camping, trips to ocean & redwoods. June 24 - July 21; **for bro.:** Frank Melrose, 3396 Cadillac Dr., San Jose, Ca. 95117 or Don Swanson, Box 2, Miranda, Ca. 95553. Member ACA.

SKYLAKE YOSEMITE CAMP

27th "Great" Season on Bass Lake
150 boys & girls 7-16 • 4 week sessions • Fee $425. Complete program, Horses, Water sports, High Sierra backpacks, crafts, archery, nature conservation and others. **Brochure & information, John T. Howe, Director, Box 11163-A, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (415) 321-4880**

SCHOOL of HORSEMASTERSHIP

for enjoyment or career.
Quarterly 12 wk. resident courses for riders 17 years & over. Riding, Stable Mngmt., Teaching leading to Horsemastership Certif. Next session June 22. Write: **Sheldon Grant Riding School** at Potomac West, Box L, Elk Grove, CA 95624 (916) 682-2101 or 362-5996.

CAMPS

Clip and mail for color brochure

ARNOLD PALMER GOLF ACADEMY

An experience of a lifetime! Boys 11 to 17 enjoy three exciting weeks developing golf technique, sportsmanship and competitive attitudes. Many other outdoor activities in an exhilarating mountain environment.

ARNOLD PALMER GOLF ACADEMY
P. O. Box 158, Shingle Springs, Calif. 95682

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

RANCHO VERDE Summer Camp

For Boys & Girls 6-16

July 11 to Aug. 21. Riding, horse shows, ARC swimming, crafts, riflery, archery, hay rides, cook-outs, beach parties, farm animals, rowing, water skiing. Mature Counselors. Member ACA & CAPC. **Send for Brochures. Mr. Delmar Miller, 3192-B Glen Canyon Road, Santa Cruz, California. Phone 408, 438-1113.**

Building Christian Relationships Since 1906

REDWOOD CAMP

For boys and girls entering grades 4-8. Graded 6-day small group emphasis with mature counselors who love kids. Bible study, hiking and nature study, overnight adventures in Redwood forests and creeks, boating, pool, arts and crafts, archery and riflery, folklore fun.
Special MUSIC CAMP—choral and orchestra experience under guest musicians.
Mount Hermon Christian Conference Center, Box 413S, Mount Hermon, Calif. 95041 or call (408) 335-4466.

SEND YOUR SON OUTDOORS

TO LEARN: camping-fishing-back packing-ecology —live in the WILDERNESS—travel from Mexico to ALASKA—Learning is adventure with this traveling school—Boys 11 to 17—also EASTER and CHRISTMAS camps. Exciting programs—WRITE:
Bob Stonoff, Dept. SM, Wilderness Institute, 803 W. 11th St., Tempe, AZ 85281.

Kingsley Meadows

Mountain Camp

for Boys & Girls — Ages 7 thru 16
In Feather River Country—Forest, Lakes and Streams
Archery, animals, arts-crafts, nature lore, fishing, hiking-Sierra pack trips, riflery, horseback riding, sports, campfires. Academics Available—Select Staff. Clean modern facilities. ACA and CAPC Member. Owned-Directed by Gene and Dolores Renaghan, 1325S Cowper St., Palo Alto, CA 94301. 326-6294.
After June 15—P. O. Box 36, Keddie, Ca 95952. 281-4757

CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE CAMPS

FREE 1971 DIRECTORY
CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE CAMPS & WESTERN ASSOC.
STANDARDS: *Resident and Day camps bearing this seal subscribe to the high standards set forth by the American Camping Assn. & Calif. Assn. of Private Camps.* **Write: CAPC, Inc. 17 Hernandez Ave., San Francisco 94127 or CAMP BUREAU, 5300 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90029.**

Sunset School & Camp Directory

CAMPS

CAMP BEAVERBROOK
BOYS AND GIRLS, 7 to 15

On Cobb Mtn., Lake Co., Calif.

Fun of farm, forest, mountain, stream — where Pomo Indians camped. Sleep in tee-pee tents by stream — home of beaver, trout, turtles, frogs; **Western, English riding, tennis,** NRA riflery, archery, farm chores, building, drama, crafts, ecology, nature; swimming, fishing, sailing and canoeing in camp pond, stream or lake; **Water skiing, canoe, pack & nature trips available.** Trans. TO camp incl.

Special programs, ages 7–9, 10–11, 12–14.
Leadership training program (CILT) ages 15-17

Write Bob and Marian Brown, Box 306S, #7 Ardilla, Orinda, CA 94563; Phone (415) 254-5960. Member ACA and CAPC.

TUMBLING McD RANCH
For Boys and Girls 8 to 16

A Horse Ranch in the beautiful country of the Redwood Empire. Specializing in horsemanship for the beginners and advanced. Trail rides, pack trips, and horse shows. Lots of riding. Proper supervision. Limited Capacity. For Folder or Reservations write or call.

Arch and Alyce McDougald, Box P, Philo, Mendocino County, Calif. 95466 TWbrook 5-3455

SHADY LAWN FARM
47th Year • June 20-Aug. 28 • Boys and Girls 6-15

A real farm. Daily riding classes (English, Western, ring, trail), horse science course, horse shows; Red Cross pool swimming, crafts, lake fishing, boating, stargazing, nature, archery, campfires, cookouts, leadership training. Visitors welcome. Brochure. Member CAPC and ACA. Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Orr, **SHADY LAWN FARM**, Oakdale, Calif. 95361. Phone (209) 847-1942.

Camp Pacific

on the ocean for boys 7–17.
Six weeks—June 27–August 7.
Three major programs—
recreation, academic, music.
Write for catalog.
Box SU, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

Go TALAWANDA at TAHOE
RIDING—SWIMMING—SAILING—HIKING

10 Week Summer Camp For Girls 7–16 On The BEAUTIFUL NORTH SHORE OF LAKE TAHOE

- Wilderness Backpacking
- Pack Trips
- Horsemanship
- Tennis
- Drama
- Teen Program

Camp Talawanda — **Write for brochure: Mrs. Jeanie Helms, Rt. 1, Box [illegible], Placerville, CA 95667 Tel: ([illegible]) 622-3806, Mem. ACA-CAPC**

Brush Ranch for Boys & Girls

Girls and Boys — separate camps. On Pecos River, in mtns. near Santa Fe. Boys—riflery, skeet, riding, swimming, fishing, tennis, pack trips, crafts. Girls—riding (English & Western), fencing, swimming, tennis, dance, art, music, drama, nature, pack trips. Two terms.

Newcomb Rice, Box 2450, Santa Fe, N.M. 87501

FAMILY CAMP
near Yosemite Nat'l. Park. Come bring the family for a week of fun with water skiing, horseback riding, swimming, canoeing, sailing. **SKYLAKE YOSEMITE CAMP** on Bass Lake—starting Aug. 23rd—Fee, one week: adults $50, children $35. Meals incl. **Brochure,** P.O. Box 25, Wishon, Ca. 93669. (209) 683-4120.

TennisAmerica
Dennis Van der Meer, coach of National Champions, assisted by Billie Jean King, 3 times World's Champion, provides the most tennis camp for your child. Boys and girls 10-17 (beginners to advanced). Brochure: **TennisAmerica, Box 933, Incline Village, Lake Tahoe, Nev. 89450.**

CAMPS

HERITAGE RANCH SCHOOL
SUMMER ADVENTURES
For Boys ages 10 thru 16

BACKPACKING — FISHING — ROCK CLIMBING

- **SIERRA WILDERNESS**
  June 20 thru July 2. Cost $150.00
- **LEWIS & CLARK - CASCADES GLACIER & YELLOWSTONE NAT. PARKS**
  July 6 thru July 24. Cost $225.00
- **OREGON COAST - OLYMPIC PENINSULA BRITISH COLUMBIA - SALMON RIVER, IDAHO.** July 26 thru Aug. 14. Cost $225.00

Limited to 20 Boys each trip.

Address Inquiries to:

HERITAGE RANCH SCHOOL
295 Franz Valley Road, Calistoga, CA 94515

Montecito-Sequoia
Camp for Girls 9-16. 26th Year

Sequoia Nat'l Forest. In the exciting **High Sierra on private lake.** 25 camp activities, 50 mature counselors. **Individual programming** aimed at developing **Initiative** and **Self-Confidence.** Featuring: Western & English horsemanship, water skiing, sailing, canoeing, tennis, dramatics, outcamping, typing, etc. Res. physician, **4 or 8 weeks. June 27-Aug. 22.** Write: **Dr. Virginia S. Barnes, 1485 Redwood Dr., Los Altos, Ca. 94022. ACA, CAPC.**

EL RANCHO NAVARRO
PHILO, CALIF.

A good Camp for Boys and Girls 7 to 16

Mature, prepared staff. Emphasizing personal worth; non-competitive; riding, arts and crafts, swimming, nature, backpacking in Mendocino's Redwood Country.

Write, phone for free brochure

EDNA & IRVING NEWMAN — **Winter address: 957-A Phillips Ave., Petaluma, Calif. 707-763-1248**

CAMP CAYUCOS
For Boys and Girls 7 thru 12

A small summer ranch camp on the central California coast for adventure and fun. Indian trails, crafts, horses, swimming, beach trips, trail rides, music, fishing, hiking, nature trails, cook outs, camp fires, ranch activities, and much more. Optional academic program for individual needs at no extra cost. Write for brochure.

CAMP CAYUCOS
Santa Rita Road, Cayucos, CA 93430 — 805-995-3754

ECHO MOUNTAIN RANCH
19103 Bear Creek Rd., LOS GATOS, Calif. 95030
A joyous camp time for:
28 BOYS and 24 GIRLS — 8-16 years

FULL CAMP ACTIVITIES with Western Riding taught daily, trail and arena. Sailing. Pool, creeks. Arts, ceramics, wood shop. Farm animals to love and care for. Music. *Hiking and Sports.*
Outstanding counselors with supervision by
Mr. and Mrs. Jim Barnett, EL 4-7703
Write for BROCHURE or VISIT Sun. P.M.'s after Mar. 1.

Cougar Lake Ranch Camp
Mt. Shasta

In the heart of the Shasta - Cascade Wonderland. Primitive, amidst thousands of back-country acres. Professional staff with loaded program for individual choice. Archery · Riflery · Swimming · Crafts · Cookouts · Fishing · Bird and Animal Study · Rope Yard · Merit Badge Counseling. Math, reading and tutoring available upon request. Co-Ed. **Brochure. Bob Hovis, Camp Director, P.O. Box 520, McCloud, Calif. 96057. Winter Ph: (916) 964-2360. Summer - June 12 on: (916) 926-4487.**

NEW TRAILS
A TOTAL RANCH CAMPING EXPERIENCE

40 Boys and girls — Mr. & Mrs. Robin C. Harris, French Gulch, Calif. 96033

LUCKY D RANCH
A mountain camp in Rogue River country. Boys 8-15, $65/wk. Enjoy ranch-family living and mountain fun. Horses, minibikes, river trips, cave exploring, campouts and ranch chores. Bunkhouse quarters, good food and fresh Oregon air. School-year program also. **Mr. and Mrs. Ronald C. Davison, 934 Sycamore Ct., Upland, CA 91786. (714) 985-3154.**

CAMPS

CAMP'N CARAVA
A travel camp for boys 12–16. Choice of two tours: Pacific Northwest and Canadian Rock Yellowstone - Grand Canyon - Disneyland. ming - riding - canoeing - fishing - hiking. some fun and activities! Enrollment limited boys each tour. Ninth season. **Write Bob a Hamacher, 2111 San Vito Circle, Montere 93940, for brochure. Phone: 408-372-1027.**

SANTA CLARA COACHING CA
. . . On the Campus of University o Clara . . . for all boys 9-14

Conducted by the University athletic sessions: June 20-July 3, July 4-17, Ju **ALL SPORTS.** Residence and Day available. Non-Denominational

FOR BROCHURE WRITE: S. C. COACHING CAMP, Ath. C Univ. Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Cali

49 Ranch
BOYS-GIRLS
Near St. Helen 65 miles north Napa Valle
Summer F and Advent

. . . with a purpose. **Operating ranch**—726 ac own lake—**Riding! Water Skiing!** Sailing-Sw Archery-Fishing-Crafts-Campouts! College Co Indian Excavations! MEMBER ACA. $85.00 w fr 6/13 to 9/4. Brochure (Family Camping FUN inquire: Ed Keith, 225 Kearny St., San Francisc Calif. 94108 — phone 421-7585, eve. 342-54

DESERT SUN SCHOOL AND C
"HIGH IN THE P
Academics for c
Sports—Horsema
Music—Arts—C
NAIS CAIS CAPC

P.O. Box 338S, IDYLLWILD, CALIF. 923
June 26–Aug. 15 . . . Boys & Girls . . . Ag

ARBUTUS CAMP
FOR 5 TH
At Beautiful Lake Tahoe

37th season. June 27 to Aug. 22. No poison oak, Water skiing, swimming, lake and pool, speed b ing, hiking, crafts, ice skating, lapidary, roc chapel, archery, riding, trips to ghost town reservations, old mines. **Write May McLean, 17 Old Summit Road, Los Gatos, California 95030, De S. Phone (408) 353-1161.**

CLOVERLEAF RANCH
A Western Ranch Camp

"Buzzard's Gulch" Ghost T acre operating ranch. Em Horseback riding and horse shows. Swimming heated pool), riflery, fishing, boating, camp-c rides. 24th Season. WRITE or CALL for BRO **Mr. & Mrs. Larry Armstrong, 3890-C Old Redw**

CLOVERLEAF RANCH Santa Rosa, Cal. 9 Tel: 707-545-59

WILDERNESS SURVIVAL SCH
Montana complete outdoor program · Co-ed 1 June to Sept. · Designed for conservation an careers. A real confidence builder for boys and have outgrown regular camps · Wilderness t Salmon River floats in Idaho. Tour Yellowstor and Glacier Park. Character reference necessary.

Gerret S. Ouldhouse, Director
Rainbow Camp, 1640 [illegible] St., Butte, Montana

HOLIDAY IN FRENCH
Coed — 10-18 — **June-A**

Learn French from natives while vacationi glorious San Juan Islands of Puget Sound in ton State. Write Director Warren R. Aus 2549 Sycamore Canyon Rd., Santa Barbara, **INSTITUT FRANCILE — CAMP CA**

SIS-Q RANCH
Fort Jones, Coed 7-14

Attend 1-8 wks. in No. Calif. near Marble M ness. Relaxed ranch. Family-styled living. Ri trips, fish, swim, leadership training, ecology **Tom & Jan Ball (Directors), Rt. 1, Box 2561, Davis, Ca. 95616 (916) 756-2199.**

SPECIAL TOURS

NORTHERN

MEXICO

Bienvenidos. Amigos! Colorful Chihuahua...primitive Tarahumara Indian Country...the majestic Sierra Madre scenery...see it all on Continental Trailways deluxe "Railroad in the Sky" tour. Departures 3 times each week year 'round.

7 Days From El Paso $81.50*

Prices are per person, sharing double or twin accommodations. Convenient air or motorcoach connecting arrangements readily available.

Fill in coupon and mail or see your Travel Agent.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

STD-5

113 W. Missouri Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79901

Continental Trailways tours Inc.

SPECIAL TOURS

Deluxe Tour

CANADIAN ROCKIES

- SUPERIOR HOTELS INCLUDED
  Jasper Park Lodge — Empress — Louise
  Chateau Lake — Banff Springs
  Depart Weekly, July, August

CANADIAN ROCKIES TRIANGLE TOUR

INLAND PASSAGE CRUISE via QUEEN PR. RUPERT • 9 DAYS • DEPARTS WEEKLY

Columbia Ice Fields • Vancouver Island • Rogers Pass • Banff • Lake Louise • Jasper • Pr. Rupert • Vancouver • Victoria

FIRST CLASS HOTELS ALL INCLUSIVE
BOTH TOURS FULLY ESCORTED

Call or Write for Colorful Brochures or contact your travel agent

Our 25th Year

Laughlin Tours Inc.

16055 Ventura Blvd. Dept. S-71
Encino, Calif. 91316
Phone (213) 872-0825

ASTA

SPECIAL TOURS

Mr K's Fabulous ALASKA TREASURE CHEST of TOURS

CHOOSE from 9 Alaska LUXURY TOURS...over 500 departures...7 to 24 days or longer.

Reach into Mr. K's Treasure Chest for a carefree vacation in the scenic wonderland of Alaska . . . choose just the itinerary you want and how you want to travel . . . by plane, cruiseship, ferry, railroad or any combination.

Cruise the "Inside Passage" . . . Cross the Arctic Circle to Eskimoland . . . Try your luck panning for gold . . . Follow the "Trail of '98" on the WP & YR narrow gauge railroad . . . See ALL of the Yukon and Alaska . . . Sitka, Juneau, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Anchorage, Kotzebue, Nome and Mt. McKinley.

As low as $454

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write
KNEISEL TRAVEL
1001 S.W. 5th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97204
Send colorful brochure of Mr. K's Alaska Tours.

DISCOVER AMERICA

Name _____
Address _____
City _____

HAWAIIAN ALOHA TOURS

Deluxe Family Hawaiian Vacation— 7 days and 6 nights in Honolulu

$249 per couple
Plus Air Fare
$75 per child (2 to 12)
Children under 2 FREE
plus air fare

- **ALOHA LEI GREETING.**
- **ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION** to and from your hotel.
- **6 nights in WAIKIKI'S DELUXE PACIFIC BEACH HOTEL** — overlooking Waikiki Beach. 2 double beds, kitchenette.
- **8 of Hawaii's VISITOR ATTRACTIONS.**

Send now for complete information . . . Free . . . No obligation
HAWAIIAN ALOHA TOURS
Kalakaua Avenue / Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

.....

.....

.....state.....zip.....

When can you come?.....Adults.....Children.....

Scheduled jets — no charters / Guaranteed departures
Fare must be booked through Hawaiian Aloha Tours to qualify for this special package price.

THANKS FOR BEING CAREFUL...

Please! Only you can prevent forest fires!

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SAILING

15th Season

Man the wheel of a beautiful, luxurious 48' Sailing Yacht with the Skipper and Mate's help, through rugged scenic SAN JUAN ISLANDS. Live aboard for a exciting, yet relaxing days. Everything furnished, including meals. Large individual berths, shower. Sheltered waters, different port each night. Parties only, up to 6 guests, for as little as $30.00 per day per person.

SAN JUAN ISLAND SAILING CRUISES
Pier 3, Eastsound, Washington 98245

Seattle/Canada Holiday from $134.

You can enjoy 6 days and 5 nights seeing Portland, Seattle, Victoria and Vancouver, B.C. for as low as $134.00 per person, plus air fare and tax. Includes your hotel (double occupancy) and tour of the "City of Roses," Seattle's Chinatown and Fisherman's Wharf, Space Needle, cruise to Victoria, Gulf Islands and Vancouver.

For complete information on this and other Continental Holidays, see your travel agent. Or call Continental. Or mail this coupon today.

The Proud Bird with the Golden Tail
CONTINENTAL

Continental Holidays
P.O. Box 4187, No. Hollywood, CA 91607
Yes, please send me your 1971 Pacific Northwest brochure. (ITO-COI-NL17)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
My travel agent is _____
SUN/c

SPECIAL TOURS

SEE YOUR GIANTS TRAVEL AGENT

THE BEST

East Mediterranean

Air/Sea CRUISE

22 DAYS

October 19 - November 9, 1971

GREECE • MALTA • TURKEY • CYPRUS
LEBANON • TUNIS • YUGOSLAVIA

From your G.I.A.N.T.S. travel specialist, of course! 18 ports of call in 7 lands, rich in ancient history. Luxuriate 3 weeks on the Cruiser JASON. Choice accommodations, Continental cuisine, shipboard activities, even 15 shore excursions in all-inclusive price. Reserve early, space limited!

ALL from $1167

S.F. to S.F. via T.W.A. JET and Cruiser M.T.S. JASON. Send for brochure.

Greater Independent Association of National Travel Services, Inc

SPECIAL TOURS

Mr K's

Alaska Air/Sea Tours

A choice of 11 DELUXE ITINERARIES ...12 to 18 days or longer from $925

TOUR OF INTERIOR AND ARCTIC ALASKA **COMBINED** WITH A LUXURY CRUISE ON THE

"MARIPOSA"* or "Princess Italia"

*NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME . . .
Alaska Cruise/tours sailing from San Francisco or Los Angeles

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write
KNEISEL TRAVEL, INC.
1001 S.W. 5th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97204
Please send Alaska Air/Sea brochure.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zip _____

Mariposa . . U.S. Registry . . . Italia . . Italy Registry

SPECIAL TOURS

SEE YOUR GIANTS TR AG

Californi

meet the

CARIBBEA

San Juan • St. Thomas • Nass

7 DAY Air/Sea CRUISE

Ask your G.I.A.N.T.S. travel age

☆ 7 days, 2 plane rides
☆ 1 cruise, 3 islands
☆ 21 meals ☆ 7 midnight buffe

ALL from $383

Jet L.A. to Miami and return. Sail brand luxury liner M/S SONG OF NORWAY. All ca with Private Bath. Two Lower Berths, Out View. Saturday departures May thru Septem

Greater Independent Associat of National Travel Services,

TRANS CANADA COLORAMA TOUR

SEPTEMBER DEPARTURES
VANCOUVER • JASPER • BANFF
TORONTO • OTTAWA • MONTREAL
QUEBEC • NEW HAMPSHIRE
BOSTON • NEW YORK
WASHINGTON, D.C. • WILLIAMSBURG
STREAMLINED DELUXE TRAIN ACROSS CANADA
DELUXE HOTELS FULLY ESCORTED
CALL OR WRITE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT FOR COLORFUL BROCHURE
Our 25th Year

Laughlin Tours Inc.
16055 Ventura Blvd. Dept. S-71
Encino, Calif. 91316
Phone (213) 872-0825
ASTA

SEE YOUR GIANTS TRAVEL AGENT

PHONE NOW . . . or Write for BROCHURES

SAN CARLOS
Travel Cnsltnts of San Carlos, 1150 Holly 591-7133
SAN FRANCISCO
Ambassador Tours, 609 Sutter Street 771-6969
World Wide Travel Inc., 291 Geary Street 392-1803
SAN JOSE
Bergna-Murison Trvl., 167 N. Bascom 287-0125
SAN RAFAEL
Budd's Travel, 1021 - 2nd St. 454-9124
SANTA ROSA
Santa Rosa Trvl, Inc., 2308 Magowan Dr. 542-0943
SUNNYVALE
Courtesy Travel Service, [redacted] S. Murphy 245-2330
CUPERTINO
Marchant Travel, 10300 S. Sara. Snyvl Rd. 252-5520
LOS ALTOS
Ligteiyn Travel Cnslrs., Inc., 200 Third St. 948-7996
LOS GATOS
Travel Advisors, Los Gatos, 56 N. Santa Cruz 354-7540
MENLO PARK
Astra Travel Service, Inc., 711 Santa Cruz 324-1685
SACRAMENTO
Giselle's Travel Bur., 5667 Freeport Bl. 421-6616

Mail to nearest G.I.A.N.T.S. office
Please send _____
_____
Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

Greater Independent Association of National Travel Services, Inc

TRANS-CANADA & AUTUM

COLOR RAIL-CRUIS

—Across Canada by Rail—

Montreal—Quebec—Gaspe—Nova Scotia—
England Color—By ship Canada to Me
New York—Washington, D.C.—Williamst
Deluxe Hotels—Personally Escorted.

See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Bro

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOU
11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

HIGH SIERRA BACKPACK TRI

Experienced older leader planning th country trips for 1971. Small groups under for families, teenagers or older Food caches to lessen loads. Primaril experienced outdoors people. Short d quent layovers and flexible schedule. T trips start July 10th, August 14th and Se 11th. Nominal cost. Write:
SIERRA TRIPS
Box 601 • Diablo, Calif.

MEXICO by Rai

A two-week personally escorted tour, modern p conditioned Pullman cars, deluxe hotels, some breathtaking jungles, colorful villages, ancient Mexicali, Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Lake Chapa Cuernavaca, Mexico City, Xochimilco, Guadalu Folklore Ballet, from $342 . . . Send for free Departing 1971, May 30, July 3, July 18, Aug. Pacific Rail Tours, 3600 Wilshire, Los Ange

SPECIAL TOURS

☐ **FALL FOLIAGE**

4 days — Sept. & Oct. — Eastern Canada, New ngland States, N.Y., Pa., Va., Washington .C. . . . A complete vacation timed for the rilliant Fall coloring. Celebrate the 350th nniversary of landing at Plymouth.

☐ **CANADIAN ROCKIES**

2 & 13 Days — June, July & Aug. The Switzerind of America . . . Seattle, Victoria, Vancouver 5 National Parks — Cruise Prince Rupert to ancouver. Centennial Year . . .

☐ **FRENCH CANADA**

2 Days — June, July & Aug. Exciting — Colorul — Canada . . . Ontario & Quebec, Toronto, iagara Falls, Ottawa, Montreal & Quebec — 00 Island Cruise.

☐ **GASPE' & MARITIMES**

3 Days — July, Aug. & Sept. Nova Scotia, New runswick, Cape Breton, Gaspe', Pr. Edw. Isle. eauty & serenity — visit this land of contrast.

☐ **OZARK COLORAMA**

3 Days—June & October. Oklahoma, Arkansas, lissouri — TRUE AMERICANA . . . Scenic eauty in Spring & Fall. The Past is Fun Today.

FOR DETAILED BROCHURES CALL OR WRITE YOUR AGENT

All Tours Escorted

Conner Tours

ept. SM, 202 S. Lake Ave., #240
asadena, Ca. 91101 Phone (213) 449-5930

SPECIAL TOURS

Siberia! Russia!

This is it, the big one. The now famous all inclusive 15-day tour charter to Russia. Choose from 12 summer flights via the Alaska gateway... Anchorage.

Visit Siberia, exotic Middle Asia, the Black Sea resorts, the Kremlin and Moscow, beautiful Leningrad, and jet home over the North Pole.

15 days. $1,398.00 includes everything.

Send this coupon. See your Travel Agent. Call Alaska Airlines direct, toll free: (800) 426-0246.

Transportation Consultants, International
6290 Sunset Blvd., Dept. S-5
Hollywood, California 90028

Please send me your free Siberia-Russia Tours brochure, that'll tell everything I want to know.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

ALASKA AIRLINES

SPECIAL TOURS

JAPAN. AND THE ORIENT. 21 DAYS.

$1,086.

CP Air, Dept. S
343 Powell Street, San Francisco, CA 94102

Please send complete information on Charms of the Orient tours visiting Japan, Taiwan, the Philippines, Thailand, Singapore, and Hong Kong for only $1,086, round trip from San Francisco, or take this coupon to your travel agent.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CP Air
Canadian Pacific

Tour price includes economy round trip air transportation, first-class hotels, sightseeing, and other costs specifically mentioned in tour brochure. Prices subject to change.

GO HOLLYWOOD

ay tour from $59.00 incl. tax

person, double occup.— plus PSA air Includes Universal Studios tour. See es filmed on actual set. Half-day tour agic Kingdom, Disneyland. Two nights e Ambassador. For lowest priced jet and reserva- , call travel agent or Tour Service, 6512, 98 Post Street, Francisco.

need a lift. Send free tour literature.
S-5/71

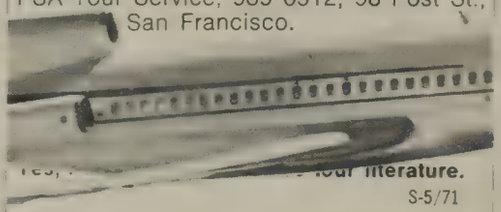
ss _____
_____ State _____ Zip _____

A gives you a lift.

GO SAN DIEGO

3-day tour from $43.00 incl. tax

per person, double occup.— plus PSA air fare. Includes San Diego Zoo and Sea World. Bay Cruise. 2 nights in Islandia Hotel, large family-type room with patio. Valcar rent-a-car 2 full days. For lowest priced jet fares, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512, 98 Post St., San Francisco.



Yes, ... tour literature.
S-5/71

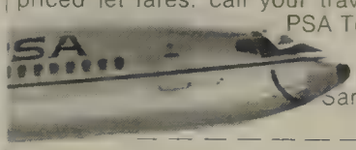
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PSA gives you a lift.

GO DISNEYLAND

3-day tour from $33.90 incl. tax

per person, dbl. occup.— plus PSA air fare. Incl. entrance to Disneyland, 10-ride book. Airport coach to Disneyland and return, 2 nights at choice of 5 hotels. 1 breakfast. Free TV, swimming pool. Courtesy transport-hotel and Park. For lowest priced jet fares, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512, 98 Post St., San Francisco.



Yes, I need a lift. Send free tour literature.
S-5/71

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PSA gives you a lift.

SPECIAL TOURS

In the month of flaming leaves, enjoy this ESCORTED 30-day luxury MOTOR-COACH tour of

New England and GASPÉ PENINSULA

Enjoy a truly delightful transcontinental, daylight only, tour. Relax and let your escort handle every detail while the mountains, plains, quaint villages and mighty cities unfolds before your eyes.

Featuring: Trans-Canada Highway, Niagara Falls, Great Lakes, St. Lawrence Seaway, Montreal, Quebec, Gaspe Peninsula, Boston, New York, Williamsburg, Washington, D.C., Gettysburg, Pennsylvania Dutch Country, Dakota Badlands, Mt. Rushmore plus much, more. Send for brochure . . . coupon at right!

Cost as low as $995.00

8 departures from Portland, Oregon
September 15 through September 22, 1971

Trailways "Green Carpet®" Tours
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon

SPECIAL TOURS

Deluxe ESCORTED Motorcoach TOUR . . . Alaska Highway . . . CRUISE INSIDE PASSAGE . . . .

ALASKA ADVENTURE

Cruise the mountain-rimmed "Inside Passage" to fabulous Alaska. Ride a narrow-guage RR to the fabled Yukon . . . visit Eskimo villages, frontier outposts and roaring gold camps. The whole color and grandeur of the "Far North" unfolds before you on this "Green Carpet" Adventure. Same escort, driver and air-conditioned restroom equipped bus for the entire tour. Optional 17-day combination bus-jet tour also available.

Featuring: Victoria, Juneau, Skagway, Mt. McKinley National Park, Fairbanks, Anchorage, Mantanuska Valley, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Cariboo Trail, Fraser River Canyon, and Harrison Hot Springs. Send for brochure.

Cost as low as $899.00

16 departures from Portland, Ore.
June 12 through Aug. 27, 1971 . . . SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write

Trailways "Green Carpet®" Tours
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon

SPECIAL TOURS

11 care-free days in a fabul "Mile-high" mountain parad on this deluxe, fully-ESCOR

CANADIAN ROCKIE

HOLIDAY TOUR

Featuring: The Columbia River Go Banff, Jasper, Columbia Ice Fie Lake Louise, Emerald Lake, Rog Pass Highway, Okanagan Valley, V couver, B.C., 6 Canadian Nat'l Pa plus an optional tour to Victoria, B

Cost as low as $429.00

8 departures from Portland, Oregon:
June 29 through August 17th, 1971

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGE

or write Trailways Travel Bureau Co 1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon 9

Please send itinerary: ☐ New England & Gas Peninsula ☐ Alaska Adventure ☐ Canadian R

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

EASTERN FALL FOLIAGE CANADA AND USA

Escorted Landcruiser

Niagara Falls, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, New England, Boston, New York, Williamsburg, ton, D.C., and Williamsburg.

De Luxe Hotels
Call or Write Your Travel Agent
FOR COLORFUL FOLDER
Outlining complete itinerary, departure dates features and fares.

Our 25th Year

Laughlin Tours Inc.
16055 Ventura Blvd. Dept. S-71
Encino, Calif. 91316
Phone (213) 872-0825

A WEEKEND IN VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, CANADA. $169.94.

This Value Vacation price includes an economy round trip Canadian Pacific Air flight between San Francisco and Vancouver, a sightseeing tour of Vancouver, a sea ferry trip to Victoria, one night at the luxurious Hotel Vancouver, and one night at the famous Empress Hotel in Victoria. That's more than any other airline flying to Vancouver will do for you.

Call your CP Air travel agent. Or write CP Air, 343 Powell Street, San Francisco, CA 94102.

Travel with CP Air is a global affair.

CP Air
Canadian Pacific

THE CHEESE FACTO

in the heart of Marin County

Cheese made here since 186

Guided Tours 10-4 (salesroom 9-5) seven days a week. 9 mi. W Hwy. 101 at Novato on the Petal Point Reyes Seaside Road. P tables, bread, cheese, wine & sau available for snacking.

SEND FOR FREE MAP & RECI

The Marin French Cheese C
7500 Red Hill Rd., Petaluma, Calif. 9

(Get "Rouge et Noir" cheeses from the dept. of your western market)

ADVERTISERS IN THIS

Travel Director

cheerfully will send complete information, including rates, reservations, and accommodations, upon request.

SPECIAL TOURS

Canadian Rockies Escorted Tours

e Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia efield, Jasper, all the sights. Stay Chateau Lake Louise, Banff Springs tel, other fine hotels. Deluxe mo- coach from Seattle; same escort the way. 8 days from $295 or 9 ys from $325. Breakfasts and din- rs included. See your travel agent write:

STOURS HYWAY HOLIDAYS, Inc.
IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101
nd folder on Canadian Rockies

me_____
dress_____
y_____
te_____ Zip_____

ROYAL CANADIAN ROCKIES TOURS

et royal treatment on these famous tours. Deluxe, fully escorted. From to beautiful Banff, Lake Louise, Inside Passage, Alaska. Travel by oach, rail, ship with private accom- ons. Excellent hotels. Most meals. ly pace. Four itineraries from seven all your travel agent coupon today. From **$285**

ANSEN ROYAL TOURS
Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

_____
_____
_____
_____ Zip_____

SPECIAL TOURS

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Roos/Atkins

WORLD TRAVEL BUREAU GIVES YOU THE BEST TRAVEL SERVICE—JET, SHIP, HOTEL, RENT-A-CAR, TOURS—AND NEVER A FEE.

SOUTH PACIFIC 22 Days $999

Visit the FIJI ISLANDS, AUSTRALIA and the entire scenic wonderland of NEW ZEALAND including the North Island with Auckland, the Maori Country, Rotorua, Waitomo Glowworm Caves and the South Island with Christchurch, Dunedin, New Zealand Alps, Queenstown, Lake TeAnau, Milford Sound and the Fjord Country.

Many departures throughout 1971

EUROPE ON A BUDGET 22 Days $628

8 European countries by deluxe motor-coach. Price includes: round trip jet from Oakland, hotel accommodations, most meals, sightseeing, transfers, baggage handling, tour escort.

(Departures: June 20, July 11, Sept. 12)

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Roos/Atkins World Travel Bureau
Box 7891, San Francisco, CA 94120

☐ So. Pacific ☐ Europe Budget

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

RESORTS

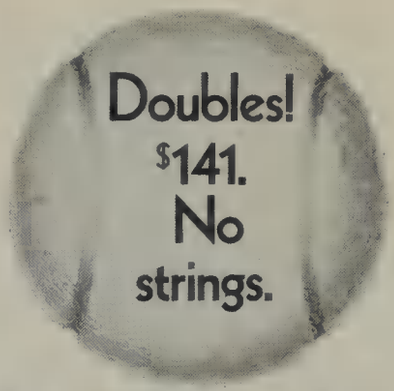
SUNRIVER

Discover this magnificent new resort in the spectacular Oregon sun country.

At beautiful, multi-million dollar Sunriver Lodge and resort, your holiday becomes an unforgettable one. Mountain air is sunny, invigorating. Luxurious accommodations, golf, heated pool, handy Sunriver airport. 5500 acres of fun in the heart of a national forest. Located 15 miles south of Bend on U.S. 97. *Phone 503/593-1221 for reservations, or write for brochure.*

SUNRIVER LODGE
The Resort for All Seasons
Sunriver, Oregon 97701
S-571
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

RESORTS

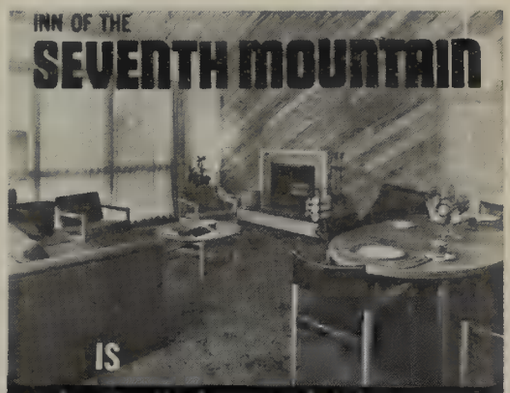


Three nights and four days at Silverado: $141. For two. That includes a condominium apartment, all the tennis you can play ...and a private tennis lesson every day. At one of the most beautiful country clubs in the world: Silverado. Located on 1200 acres of warm rolling California countryside. And if you play golf there are 36 holes of P.G.A. Championship golf waiting for you. And more swimming pools than the average suburb. And a clubhouse right out of the Antebellum South. All that for $141. For two. Or $70.50 each. Call us for reservations: (707) 255-2970.

SILVERADO
Napa, California 94558
OPERATED BY FRED HARVEY AN Amfac COMPANY

Write S. A. de Lazzer for complete details.

INN OF THE SEVENTH MOUNTAIN



IS

a deep breath of pine-scented air...a cozy evening by the fire in your own delightful suite... sunning on your private deck... fondue in the Rathskeller... dining in the Red Toe... tennis... swimming... fishing... a picnic by the lake... a quiet stroll thru the forest... soul-expanding vistas... sunny days... quiet evenings...

THE INN OF THE SEVENTH MOUNTAIN...
A WORLD AWAY FROM EVERYDAY...
P.O. BOX 1207, BEND, OREGON 97701
PHONE 503 / 382-8711

RESORTS

KONOCTI HARBOR INN

THE SHOWPLACE RESORT ON THE SHORES OF CLEAR LAKE

Get away from it all . . . take advantage of our MIDWEEK SPECIAL to improve your golf game. As a guest of Konocti Harbor Inn you are given low, courtesy green fee rates. Play for three days and relax in the comforts of Konocti Inn. For the fishing enthusiast, Clear Lake, called "The Bass capital of the West," is one of the finest fishing spots in California. Come prepared to catch Black Bass, Blue Gills, Crappies and Catfish. Open season thru-out the year on all species. Boats and motors available.

MIDWEEK SPECIAL: 3 days and 2 nights, Sunday thru Thursday, $12.50 per person, double occupancy. $3.00 for each additional person.

Call for Reservations Today
PHONE (707) 279-4281
Write for Free Brochure
1621 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94103
For Conventions or Groups call 863-2933

KONOCTI HARBOR INN

RESORTS

Change your mind about Paradise.

In the beginning, Paradise was a place where you couldn't eat apples . . . much less play tennis. But times have changed. You can now do both and Pancho Segura is the resident professional (for tennis, that is). Golf's Tournament of Champions is also played here. And there is a most complete and luxurious Spa. It might tempt you away from our thirteen all-weather courts . . . at least for a little while.

For reservations, call your travel agent.

LA COSTA Resort Hotel and Spa, Dept. S5-71, Rancho La Costa, Calif. 92008. Please send me your colorful booklet that describes all the temptations of La Costa.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State & Zip _____

RESORTS

LAS VEGAS

$45.50 Per Person
Double occup., Sun.-Wed. only

3 DAYS, 2 NIGHTS
4 LAS VEGAS SHOWS

- Dinner in Congo Showroom
- Midnight show at Thunderbird Hotel
- Lounge show Casbar Theatre
- Midnight show Folies Bergere
- Free cocktails
- Casbar Lunch
- Tour of the Mint
- Golf & swimming
- All taxes & gratuities

SAHARA SAFARI

Hotel Sahara, Las Vegas

TOLL FREE RESERVATIONS NUMBER, From Arizona, California, Idaho, Oregon and Utah: (800) 648-6881. From all other states except Alaska and Hawaii: (800) 648-6802. Or, see your local travel agent.

IN BRITISH COLUMBIA IT'S

SLUMBER LODGE

MOTELS

Slumber Lodge Motels are located conveniently less than a day's drive apart throughout British Columbia. Most have indoor pool, sauna bath and "Butter Delly" gift shop. All have telex reservations and family rates. See B.C. the Slumber Lodge way. Ask your travel agent or write . . .

SLUMBER LODGE MOTELS
775 Columbia St. W. Kamloops, B.C., Canada
Telex 048-8181

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

3 DAYS/2 NIGHTS
OF VACATION PARADISE

$29.95 per person
Double occupancy (pre-paid)

Includes: Gourmet Dinner, delicious breakfasts, complimentary cocktail, free golf, magnificent rooms and a world of fabulous fun. Come any day you wish.

DEL WEBB'S
Newporter Inn

1107 Jamboree Road
Newport Beach, California
Reservations: (714) 644-1700
in San Francisco call: 434-0660
Twenty Minutes to Disneyland

The height of pleasure!

HOTEL
EL TAPATIO
IN GUADALAJARA, MEXICO

Guadalajara's newest resort, El Tapatio, refle colonial charm and effervescent spirit. Yo conditioned hacienda type casita will be on the roads winding up to the top. A private t shielded by greenery affords an enchanting You'll have your private bar and refrigerat be charged only for the items used. That c include the bowl of fresh fruit, complimenta the continental breakfast. You'll find both magic box just inside your door every m Up on the pleasure plateau, there's a pool v island bar. Submerged seats let you nip a The coffee shop faces the patio. El Jara cocktail lounge has two bands for continuous ing, and Los Colomos, for dining and dancin look down on the lights of the town. Childre their own pool, playground, supervised ac (No extra charge for one or two children your quarters.) You'll have a full round of ac facilities for all sports, guest privileges at a club with its 18-hole course, tennis courts, an ties for a nominal fee. See your travel agent.

EL TAPATIO

P.O. Box 2953 • Boulevard Aeropuerto 4 Guadalajara, Mexico • Tel: 17-80-00 • Telex: For immediate reservations: CALL FRE 1-800-527-6168 (except Texas, Alaska, Ha Also represented by: George R. Smith C

RESORTS

Fun Spree

Here's The Perfect Holiday

$28.50 per person double occupancy

3 DAYS - 2 NIGHTS

Deluxe room; unlimited golf, tennis, bicycle built for two; Mai Tai in famous Barefoot Bar, admission to San Diego Zoo & attractions in Mexico. Come any day—but make it soon!

APPROVED IT-VV-2

Vacation Village Hotel

MISSION BAY

San Diego

California 92109

Telephone: 714-274-4630

For reservations in San Francisco call: 415-397-2717

I'S FINEST FISHING AND VACATION LODGE
n is a new kind of luxurious recreational envi-
for fishermen and vacationers. Steelhead and
ere will reel your nerves tight with excitement
the West). And the superb suites, beautiful
d expert cuisine will relax you with luxury and
A 50' pool on the terrace, expert guides, jet
chitecturally designed surroundings—all part of
design for people who seek the best.
N THE WORLD FAMOUS ROGUE RIVER
For information, write or phone
Tu-Tu-Tun Lodge, Route 1, Box 365,
ld Beach, Ore. 97444 • 503-247-6664

---

eart of Baja, it's Hotel Punta Chivato, the
mplete fly-in Resort in the Mulege area.
ll beaches, swimming, fishing, scuba-
exploring into unspoiled villages nearby.
call for free brochure or reservations: P.O.
9, Tucson, Arizona 85702 (602) 885-7111.

OTEL
UNTA CHIVATO
Sea of Cortez/Baja California

KINS VALLEY RESORT
UTIFUL BUCKS LAKE in Feather River Country

Housekeeping Cabins — Rustic Mountain Lodge — Cafe — Boats & Motors — Dock — Ramp — Beach round — On & Off-Sale — Restrooms — Showers ry — Playground — Horses — Water Skiing — hing 10 Lakes & Streams — Ideal for Families.
WRITE FOR BROCHURE
QUINCY, CALIF. PHONE 916 283-1291

71

RESORTS

LAS VEGAS

Westward Ho—World's Largest Motel—1,000 Rooms Between Stardust Hotel & Dazzling New

CIRCUS CIRCUS Casino

DIAL FREE for Reservations

COMPARE! YOU SAVE . . .

Midweek Special—Low Winter Rates to 5/25/71

Compare at $16—204 New Rooms, double bed, TV YOU PAY ONLY $8.80 single, $10.90 for 2 people.

Compare at $18 — 2 dbl. beds from $12.90 for 2.

Over 800 Other Rooms & Suites Starting at $2 more. Weekends & Summer Season, add $2.

FREE! $33.00 REFUND PACKAGE

Each Adult Couple Receives Free Bonus Package of Fun Including FREE CASH! FREE DRINKS! SPECIAL MEALS! FREE GIFTS! SOUVENIRS! FREE CHIPS! FREE PHOTOS! CHAMPAGNE PARTY! ■ Full Day of Fun! Given as a Get-Acquainted invitation to Las Vegas Fun. Keep all you win! You are welcomed as "Guest of the House" at over 10 famous hotels and clubs for these free bonus activities

BRING THIS COUPON TO FRONT DESK WHEN YOU [illegible] IN

SEND NO MONEY NOW . . . ORDER BY MAIL OR PHONE!
Send this ad with your reservation request, get immediate written confirmation. Plan Ahead. Drive in today, ■ make reservations for a future stay. Contact us or your travel agent. Sunset C 5-71

New! DIAL FREE! From Calif., Ariz., Ore., Utah, Idaho DIAL FREE (800) 648-6898.
All other states DIAL FREE (800) 648-6861

Free TV, 11 pools, 24-hr. Denny's Restaurant, 100% air conditioned, hundreds of family units, NO TIPPING, Bankamericard, Master Charge

WESTWARD HO

2900 Las Vegas Bl., Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

Next to Stardust & Circus Circus Opposite [illegible]

Palm Springs, too!

Westward Ho Hotel
701 E. Palm Canyon Dr.
Phone (714) 327-1531 or DIAL FREE as above.

SALISHAN LODGE

The RESORT ON THE OREGON COAST

For the perfect vacation this year discover the gracious hospitality, magnificent setting and special flair of Salishan, "one of the most beautiful modern hotels anywhere."

125 luxurious rooms with fireplaces • superior soundproofing • American and continental cuisine in the Gourmet Dining Room • candlelight dancing and genuine charcoal-broiled steaks in The Cedar Tree • lounge • coffee shop • 18-hole championship oceanside golf • pool • saunas • tennis • miles of secluded beaches • impeccable service in an atmosphere of informal elegance.

For full color brochure write

SALISHAN LODGE, Alex Murphy, *Manager*
Gleneden Beach, Oregon 97388 • Phone 503/764-2371

Mobil Travel Guide 5-Star Rating
"One of the best in the country"

RESORTS

OREGON'S FINEST TROUT FISHING

TENT & TRAILER CAMPING, UNIQUE LODGINGS, TOO!

At a mountain lake, among tall green trees, in pine fresh air, not far away in Southern Oregon.

Outdoor living and Rainbow Trout fishing at its finest. Just 22 miles east of Interstate 5 at Ashland, on paved Dead Indian Road. Fun among tall pine and fir trees at 4,500 ft. elevation. Unique lodgings. Boats & motors for rent. Restaurant, groceries, tackle, fuel, ice . . . everything for a great outing. CLEAN campgrounds for tents and trailers. Hook-ups.

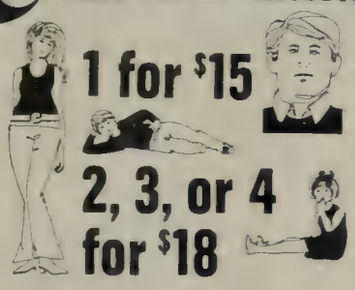
APPROVED AAA

It's one of those rare places!
Write for free Brochure S15 with rates to:

HOWARD PRAIRIE LAKE RESORT

c/o Johnston Stores • Medford, Oregon 97501
Phone (503) 773-3619 or Resort direct 482-1979

ISLANDER INNS-HAWAII



1 for $15

2, 3, or 4 for $18

Islander Inns are perfect for families. Two, three or four can occupy the same room for $18. The rate for one is $15. They're located in established resort areas. Spacious rooms are air-conditioned. Each Islander Inn has a swimming pool, moderately priced restaurant and a travel desk.

ISLANDER INN-Ala Wai . . . near everything in Waikiki, Honolulu, Island of Oahu.

ISLANDER INN-Kona . . . in the picturesque village of Kailua, Kona Coast, Island of Hawaii.

ISLANDER INN-Kauai . . . on the beach at Coconut Plantation, Island of Kauai.

For free brochures please write to Inter-Island Resorts, P. O. Box 8539, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815.

RESORTS

Vacations go better on an Island

And they go a whole lot better at Rosario on lovely, tranquil Orcas Island. This resort-hotel with its spectacular setting, its historic mansion, superbly appointed, modern villa accommodations, and elegant continental cuisine is the ultimate in people-pampering. For fun: tennis courts, 4 pools, marina, nearby golf, entertainment . . . all the beauty of Orcas Island. Interested? Write for brochure, or call (206) 376-2222.

Rosario RESORT -HOTEL

EASTSOUND, WASHINGTON 98245

MAUI SURF on a beautiful Hawaiian Beach Opens Aug 1,1971

It has a lot to offer you. Ocean view rooms. Dining. Dancing. Entertainment. A golden beach. All the excitement of the Kaanapali Resort area. Two golf courses. Shops. A sea of fun, plus a special kind of hospitality that's a part of our Hawaiian upbringing.

maui surf
Kaanapali Beach, Maui, Hawaii

See your travel agent or write to
Interisland Resorts
Box 8539, Honolulu, Hi. 96815.
We'll gladly send a brochure.

RESORTS

NEW
Fiesta

palace hotel on the Reforma

the center of everything exciting in MEXICO CITY!

Come to the Fiesta where the fun never stops! Music, dancing, international entertainment in five gala showrooms — with as many casual-to-gourmet restaurants to tempt you day or night. 700 rooms and suites, swimming, shops galore! Outstanding convention facilities. Call your travel agent or dial toll-free 1-800-531-5338. Write for colorful brochure.

FIESTA PALACE HOTEL
Paseo de la Reforma 80, Mexico 5, D.F.
Fiesta Flagship ■ Hotels de Mexico
Acapulco: El Presidente, Condesa Del Mar (Opens July '71)

RIVER PINES LODGE

Now Golfing and Fishing Paradise

In the breath-takingly beautiful Mohawk Valley — New 18-hole golf course on the Middle Fork of the Feather River plus two other fine courses. All sixteen lakes open by May 1, including recently opened Lake Davis. Jeep and boat available. Swimming pool. All-electric housekeeping cottages or motel units. *Send for Brochure.*

RIVER PINES LODGE
Box 117, Blairsden, CA 96103 (916) 836-2552

ELKINS RESORT

ON NORTH IDAHO'S PRIEST LAKE

Make This Unspoiled Lakeland Wilderness Your Family's Playground

Magnificent Priest Lake, at an elevation of 2500 feet, is 24 miles long with 26,000 acres of crystal-clear water: dotted with picturesque islands, and blessed with broad, sandy beaches. The upper Priest Lake and thorofare have been declared a natural area to provide boaters & fishermen with uninhabited surroundings where the sounds of civilization are stilled in this secluded wonderland, accessible only by boat.

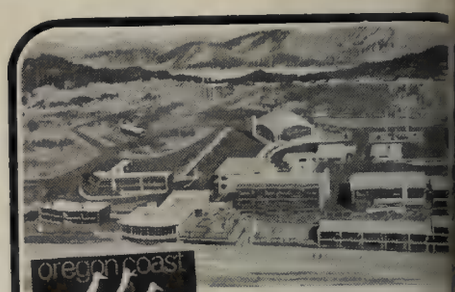
Excellent Accommodations Amid Spectacular Beauty

For 50 years the Elkins family have provided the most modern accommodations in comfortable, spacious cottages overlooking the lake. The large, rustic cedar log lodge offers a pleasant atmosphere for informal dining, dancing in the "Birch Room", or relaxing with friends in front of the big double fireplace.

Recreational Facilities for the Whole Family to Enjoy

For descriptive color brochure, write:
Al & Phyllis Elkins, Elkins Resort
Nordman, Idaho 83848

RESORTS



WRITE FOR Colorful Brochure about a SURFTIDES FUN-FILLED VACATION on the Oregon Coa

Have more fu more relaxation t vacation. Read abo Surftides apartme and rooms with the blue Pacific right your door. Wide-clean beach, two poo Over-the-Waves restaurant, more thi to do. Check up on Surftides your fav ite vacation resort.

Surftides
Lincoln City, Ore. 973
(AC 503) 994-2191
Contact AAA
or Ask Mr. Foster Travel Servic

STEWART MINERAL SPRI

(For Better Health or Just Relaxing)
Hot Mineral Baths
Furnished Apartments
Fishing, Hunting and Hiking
In the Shadow of Mount Shasta
For *Free* Brochure
Write: Stewart Mineral Springs
RT. 1, Box 1093, Weed, Calif. 96094
(916) 938-7955

Gold Country Vaca

PINE ACRES RESORT, locate heart of California's historic Lode, on State Highway 88 in County, offers a perfect vacat your family. Good fishing. Cl Recreation for all ages. Motel, keeping Cabins. Trailer Park, grounds. Explore mining ruins, gold Write for free color br **Pine Acres Resort, Box 56-(Grove, Ca. 95665 Ph. (209) 2**

Soda Springs Lod

In the high Sierra just below historic ner Pass and adjacent to Lake Var den. Ideal for hunting, fishing, boatin hiking. Private rooms, dormitories. R rant, coffee shop and bar. Charmir inexpensive. P.O. Box 36, Soda Sp California 95728. (916) 426-3681.

la posada

THE INN IN LA PA

A hacienda on the sea—charming accommodati laxed—renowned meals on a uniquely flexible A Plan you can truly enjoy—personal service an tion. "One of those rare finds in small hotels .
BILL CALLAHAN — INNKEEPER
Box 152, La Paz, Baja California, Mexico Tel:

RESORTS

ıe only things we
verlook: sky, sea & sand

'e pamper you with
egant rooms or suites
tchens and private decks
eated pool and saunas
ourmet restaurant/lounge
eeting rooms for 10-350
'RITE FOR BROCHURE SI

ın at spanish head

4009 S. Hwy. 101
.incoln City, Oregon 97367
Phone 503/996-2161

On Oregon's Blue McKenzie

arer

Spend a relaxing vacation in the Whitewater country. Off-highway, secluded acres bordered by River and Creek. New vacation homes, beautifully furnished, completely equipped. Ideal for family fun. Trout pond, badminton, horseshoes, fishing, boat guides available. For free brochure write:
The Wayfarer, Star Route, Vida, Oregon, 97488. Phone (503) 896-3613.

ABAÑAS DE ERTO MEJIA **on BAJA** **only 16 miles from La Paz, B.C.**

'urnished cabins in a rustic style, away from :ation, at 100 yards from the shore. Skin g, fishing, swimming & tranquility in a small iful beach. For further information contact omero, 3101 W. Coast Hwy., Newport Beach, 2660. (714) 548-8931 or Dr. Rudolfo Gibert, ıguez y 5 de Mayo, La Paz, B.C., Mexico.

HERMAN'S PARADISE

acres, lake, 3½ miles of trout streams. RIVATE! Great fishing! Also, only 2 miles to keytown Lake for other fine fishing, boating, . Deluxe housekeeping cabins for 2 to 5 $125 weekly. Write or phone for brochure. key Creek Lodge, Box 166-A, Whiskey- Calif. 96095. Phone (916) 359-2205.

Pine Cone Resort

Tahoe, Nevada Open Year Round
view, Housekeeping Apts., with Fireplaces
Heated Pool in Summer
For Free Brochure—**Call or Write**
J. Michelsen 702-588-6561
646 Zephyr Cove, Nevada 89448

RESORTS

A sophisticated bit of
JAMAICA...
blue mountains, crystal waters, a beautiful 600 ft. private beach. Fully air conditioned 175 rooms, a staff of 300 — no conventions — adults only.

Privately owned by
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence M. Paul

Reservations are handled by your Travel Agent thru Leonard Hicks Organization. In major U.S., U.K. and Canadian Cities.
THE ROYAL CARIBBEAN RESORT HOTEL

JAMAICA

MEANS MORE AT

Montego Bay's only complete resort. Our own 18-hole Robert Trent Jones golf course. Gorgeous beach. 4 Laykold tennis courts. Sailing. Major, free form, fresh water pool. Luxury accommodations, all beach-front, include 17 cottages with 15 private fresh water pools. Honeymoon Plan from $297.00 per couple, from April 16th, 1971. See your travel agent. Represented by

Hetland & Stevens, Inc.
211 E. 43rd St.,
New York, TN 7-1450;
Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Miami, Toronto.

George R. Smith Co.:
Beverly Hills, Seattle, San Francisco, Sydney.

HALF MOON HOTEL & COTTAGE COLONY MONTEGO BAY
Heinz E. W. Simonitsch
Managing Director

La Jolla Vacations At Hotel La Valencia

Great hospitality makes this a great hostelry. Nestled amid the continent's finest all-year climate with beautiful new rooms and suites overlooking the Pacific. Five superb restaurants, swimming pool, gardens. Convenient to all parts of this fabled village. Write Dick Irwin, Manager, Hotel La Valencia, La Jolla, Calif. 92037 for 24-page color brochure.

RESORTS

Happiness is the Halekulani

It's a garden resort by the sea that goes sidewise instead of up. It's sunset, soft music and flowers. It's carefree days for children, with a junior host and hostess who plan exciting things. It's a staff whose pleasure it is to serve. Discover happiness at the Halekulani by seeing your travel agent or write for free brochure.

Halekulani Hotel
on the beach at Waikiki
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

MONTEREY PENINSULA

GOLF

Enjoy a 3 day, 2 night Golfers' Mini-Holiday, at Quail Lodge, Golfers' Garden of Eden at the private Carmel Valley Golf & Country Club

$39.90 *per person, double occupancy, available Sunday through Thursday.*

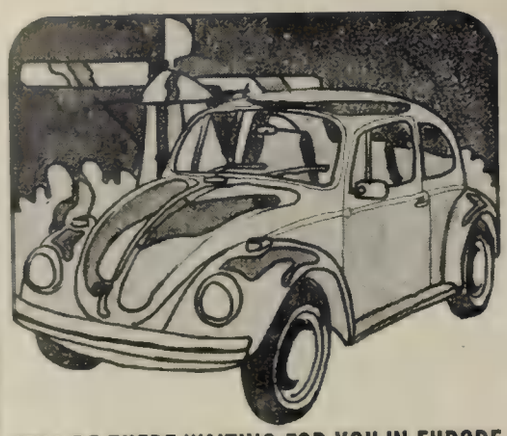
INCLUDES: • Accommodations at luxurious Quail Lodge. Continental breakfasts, Tennis, Swimming. Greens fees at Carmel Valley Golf & Country Club. Golf at Pebble Beach or Spyglass Hill courses — gate fee included, but not greens fees.

For information and reservations, write: DEPT. S-5
8205 Valley Greens Drive, Carmel, Calif. 93921
Telephone (408) 624-1581

QUAIL LODGE

TRAVEL SERVICE

TRAVEL SERVICE



IT'LL BE THERE WAITING FOR YOU IN EUROPE

The Overseas Delivery specialists at Gus Mozart Volkswagen take care of all the details so that your VW will be waiting for you at any one of 40 different cities in 15 countries. Buying your VW through Gus Mozart for overseas delivery saves you money on the price of the car, cuts your travel expense to a minimum, and assures you your VW will have a home for service and repair after it's shipped back to the States. Get the complete details from the largest Volkswagen Tourist Delivery dealership in Northern California.

Complete financing available.

GUS MOZART
VOLKSWAGEN
1766 East Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, California

Name _____
Adress _____
City and State _____ Zip _____

TRAVEL SERVICE

The Swiss Alps are 68,000,000 years old. Switzerland is only 680.

Just one reason why everybody in country feels so young. There's a m tain of wonderful reasons why so m experienced travelers in Europe vac in Switzerland. Switzerland has e thing...from snowcapped peaks to trees. Magnificent mountains to c hike, ski, see. Sunny lakes to sail swim. Gourmet food. Art galleries seums. Medieval castles. Modern Gracious people...great living! No Switzerland. **Live Swiss!**

The "Unique World of Switzerlan an exciting brochure of dazzling ideas and suggestions that will me your needs perfectly. Your travel has your copy — or write the Swis tional Tourist Office, 661 Market San Francisco, Cal. 94105, Tel. 362-

Lake Tahoe
NEVADA

Excitement and pleasure await you year-round at Lake Tahoe. It's outdoor sports and indoor recreation 24 hours a day, every day of the year. It's all fun and all fabulous and all yours. Come by car, plane or bus. But come to the brilliant "Big Blue" the lake Indians called Tahoe.

Tahoe-Douglas
Chamber of Commerce
Box S5, Zephyr Cove,
Nevada 89448

Please send information about America's all-year playground.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Homes to go. From Hertz.

If you're planning a vacation around New York, Denver, or Los Angeles, Hertz can help you go away without leaving the conveniences of home behind.

With a Boise Cascade Motor Home that you drive yourself.

Each motor home from Hertz contains a kitchen, bathroom, and shower, so you can go anywhere roads go, and still have a comfortable place to stay for the night.

For reservations or information on renting a motor home from Hertz, call 800-654-3131 toll-free.

© HERTZ SYSTEM, INC., 1971

When you drive to Mexico, you'll need s

MEXICAN AUTO INSURANCE

Insure with the leaders—Sanborn's! Reliab erage in Mexico's top companies. And en born's gives you those tremendously helpful Travelogs — mile-by-mile road directions Mexico, plus best info on hotels/motels/ rants/resorts, and up-to-date highway bu Service offices at all border gateways. claims. Write for free Mexico Trip-Plann sample "Travelogs."

SANBORN'S
Box 1833, McAllen, Texas 7850

ECONOMICAL VACATIONS ANYW

OWNERS: Recreation Unlimited serves you! cabin, condominium, boat, mobile home, etc., for rent when not in use and benefit from COME and TAX SAVINGS.
VACATIONERS: Recreation Unlimited serves yo private vacation retreat in a variety of places SAVINGS.

RECREATION UNLIMITED
5628 South Willow Street
Seattle, Washington 98118 (206)

OREGON'S FAMOUS McKENZIE

U. S. Highway #126

Ideal for vacationing or permanent living. Phc Paradise, Golf, Bank Fishing or Guided fishing boat trips. Modern housekeeping cottages, mote can or European Plan Resorts. Trailer Parks, For Fine Restaurants, stores. 16MM sound, color for use of Organizations. **Free Brochures.** Write

McKENZIE RIVER CHAMBER OF COMME
VIDA, OREGON 97488

TRAVEL SERVICE

JERE SMITH'S
"HOME OF MOTORHOMES"

Jere Smith has the largest selection of Motorhomes in Northern California . . . the finest names in Motorhomes . . . and all available for immediate delivery. You can buy with long term low cost financing. You can lease. You can rent. And at Jere Smith Motorhomes, you deal with specialists who KNOW motorhomes, specialists in sales and service.

Write for free color Motorhome Brochure and Rental Rates

JERE SMITH MOTORHOMES

PHONE (408) 738-0400
1095 EL CAMINO REAL
SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA 94087

Rent or Lease

MINI HOMES

or

Pickup Camper

Reasonable Weekly or Monthly Rates
% Discount for Month-in-Advance Reservation

COURTESY LEASING
(Subsidiary of Courtesy Ford)
300 Soscol Ave., Napa, CA 94558
(707) 255-2580, Ext. 56

ROPE by VW CAMPER

'eet the locals—rent a VW Camper
$20 a day—write now:

EUROCAMPER–TOURMOBILES
stpreußenstr 20a—62 Wiesbaden-Rambach
WEST GERMANY

EWCOMERS . . .

— to the West will find *Sunset* helpful in their new surroundings. Make new friends, by telling them about the Magazine of Western Living, on sale at leading newsstands.

UNSET, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

TRAVEL SERVICE

Once in a world-
a city like Vancouver

FOR A FULL-COLOR VISITOR'S KIT OF VANCOUVER, THE FRASER VALLEY AND SUNSHINE COAST, WRITE: GREATER VANCOUVER VISITORS & CONVENTION BUREAU, 650 BURRARD ST., VANCOUVER 1, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA.

Tahiti!

Surrender your soul to Paradise. Special low-cost package tours let you enjoy Tahiti's luxurious Maeva Beach Hotel and round-trip jetfare on UTA. Dozens of other UTA vacation excursions too.

UTA FRENCH AIRLINES
P.O. Box 4157 North Hollywood Ca 91607

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____
ZIP_____

UTA FRENCH AIRLINES
Sailing The South Pacific Skies

TRAVEL SERVICE

EUROPE

in your new

MERCEDES-BENZ

Easy to arrange here.
Easiest way to travel there.

Enjoy your European holiday in the convenience of your own Mercedes-Benz. See what you want to see. Forget the crowds. And the schedules. And save money too. Ask for your free guide to European Delivery.

Autohaus Brugger, Inc.
Exclusive Mercedes-Benz Sales, Leasing and Service
201 Main St., Redwood City, Ca. 94063
Tel.: 364-0300

Name_____
Address_____
_____
Phone_____

ENJOY
A NATIONAL PARK
VACATION

FREE
Color Literature

• Excellent Family Accommodations •
• Moderate Rates •
• Spectacular and Unusual Attractions •
• Recreation • Relaxation •
• At All Five National Park Areas •

NATIONAL PARK CONCESSIONS, INC. **SM 571**
General Office
MAMMOTH CAVE, KENTUCKY 42259

Please send me free color literature about the National Park(s) checked below:

- **MAMMOTH CAVE NATIONAL PARK, KENTUCKY** ☐
- **BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK, TEXAS** ☐
- **ISLE ROYALE NATIONAL PARK, MICHIGAN** ☐
- **BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY, VIRGINIA & NO. CAROLINA** ☐
- **OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK, WASHINGTON** ☐

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

TRAVEL SERVICE

VACATION RENTALS

—1971—

Ford Mini Home

Rent By the Day — $20.00 per 24 Hour Day

NO MILEAGE CHARGE

For first 3780 miles
Rental scaled up to 30 days.

Built to Order
$4,495

Floor Plan of Your Choice

Call Myron Luther

SUN VALLEY FORD

1881 Diamond Boulevard, Concord, Calif. 94520 (415) 689-9132

TRAVEL SERVICE

Free adventure kit to the South Pacific, Australia, New Zealand.

The free kit brings you richly illustrated, full color folders on the world's favorite paradises. Find out where to go, what to wear, what to do, the climate, customs, history, currency and costs, hotels, restaurants, sports, festivals, where to shop and what to buy.

Bonus: Order now, get $1.95 Sunset Book on Australia and New Zealand for $1 each.

AIR NEW ZEALAND

Box 4187, No. Hollywood, Ca. 91607
Send me your free Adventure Kit.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State/Zip_____
I enclose $1 each for Sunset Travel Book on
☐ Australia ☐ New Zealand ST 5-71

TRAVEL SERVICE

FOUND

FIESTALAND...
on the San Francisco Peninsula
San Mateo County

What ■ find! A charming suburban community with sophisticated know-how. Over 100 finest hotels and motels. Famed restaurants, cafes, and intimate hideaway inns. Ideal for your family vacation or VIP business meetings. Lots of free parking. Only minutes to S.F. Internationa Airport. Convention helpers if needed.

Extras? Include sunshine, fresh air, coastal redwoods, mountains, parks. Year-round golf, sailing, entertainment. Fabulous Marine World, pari-mutuel racing at Bay Meadows. And San Francisco a few miles up the road.

Discover us. We love company and promise to make you happy.

For new free full-color brochure write Sal Millan, General Manager, Dept. S, San Mateo County Fair & Convention Ass'n., P.O. Box 1027, San Mateo, Calif. 94403.

Jump ship in American Samoa

[illegible] an unpressurized, uninhibited paradise half way between Honolulu and Sydney. A delightful piece of Polynesia [illegible] can bask in a private cove by the sea, snorkel, fish, hike or explore the charms of a thatched roof village — at your own relaxed pace. Next time you're our way, come see us.

For information write
Fofo I. F. Sunia
Office of Tourism
Government of
American Samoa
Pago Pago, American Samoa

SOMETHING *DIFFERENT* TO DO...COME TO THE

7th ANNUAL WEST COAST

ANTIQUE FLY-IN

MAY 14,15&16

WATSONVILLE AIRPORT

On the California Coast, 80 Miles South of San Francisco.....Off Highway No. 1, between Santa Cruz and Monterey.

See static displays, formation flying, aerobatic shows, stunt flying, antique autos---fun for the whole family. Don't miss the excitement!

• FOR INFORMATION, WRITE
Watsonville Chamber of Commerce
P.O.Box 470 Watsonville, Calif. 95076

CHARTER

Power or Sail Boats from 27′ to 115′ from Major West Coast Ports

Over 300 boats and yachts from the West's larg est charter broker, at any major West Coast po in Alaska, Canada, U.S., Mexico, and Hawai Skippers and crews available for conventic groups, and less-experienced vacationers.

When you write, please let us know whether yo want a sail or power boat, for how many peopl when you want it and for how long, and th area from which you'd like to embark — so th we may quote approximate prices.

FREE BROCHURE

INTERNATIONAL MARINE SERVICES, LT
The Oakland Marina (415) 533-9107
1311 Embarcadero — Oakland, California 940

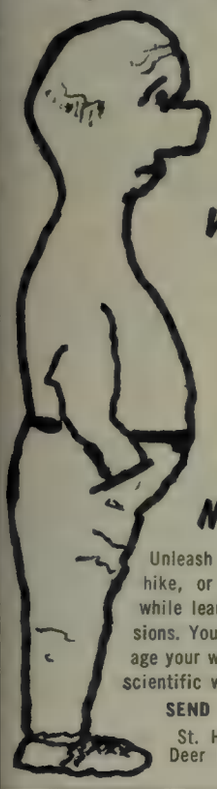
Big hotel bill next vacation?

Forget it! Trade home and car with good pec anywhere in Hawaii, or the western states. *now* so we can go to work finding you the ri trade at the right time. For registration fo and all necessary information, send name address to:

HOUSE TRADE HAWAII
Box 11183, Moiliili Station
Honolulu Hawaii 96

TRAVEL SERVICE

A BIT OUT OF SORTS?



Tired?
Tense?
Smoke too much?

WELL... give yourself a HEALTH VACATION! IN BEAUTIFUL NAPA VALLEY!

Unleash on quiet scenic tours, swim, hike, or enjoy sauna and massage while learning how to cope with tensions. You can stop smoking and manage your weight. . . . All a part of the scientific way to better health.

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

St. Helena Health Center
Deer Park, California 94576
(707) 963-3617

TRAVEL SERVICE

Just for the fun...

...bring the family to Douglas County. Send for free brochure

TO: Chamber of Commerce
P. O. Box C1026
Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TRAVEL SERVICE

Tour Europe in Your Own Car

AUDI 100LS $3025

PORSCHE 914 $3026

Full Financing available up to $1000 more than the price of the car. We can also arrange European Delivery on a Lease basis at very attractive rates.

MOZART PORSCHE AUDI

1730 E. Embarcadero Rd.,
Palo Alto, Calif. 328-1650

Please send information on European Delivery.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

RENT

Scotsman

TRAILERS – CAMPERS

Over 500 Rental Dealers
— for address, write
SCOTSMAN, P. O. Box 2114 S
Gardena, Calif. 90247

THE HAPPIER WAY TO TRAVEL

CHARTER YOUR OWN SAN FRANCISCO CABLE CAR

9 motorized cable cars with drivers for tours, conventions, advertising promotions, educational groups, weddings. 50–600 persons can be shuttled to luncheons, dinners, cocktail parties & meetings.

FREE BROCHURE

CABLE CAR ADVERTISERS INC.
2830 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco,
CA 94118
(415) 922-2425

It's hard to appreciate the beauty of Costa Rica's jungles from 30,000 feet.

On the Atlantic Coast of Costa Rica there's a picturesque spot called Limon. But the best part of Limon may be the Toonerville Trolley that takes you there.

Up and down mountains thick with coffee and cacao and banana. Tiptoeing across spider bridges delicately poised over beautiful, silver rivers. Plunging through tropical rain forests dense with wild orchids and rainbow colored birds.

You never thought of vacationing in Costa Rica? Well, maybe you should. It's a terrific country. With a terrific airline. Us. And we fly there, as well as to places like Mexico and Panama and The Cayman Islands, every day from the United States.

Ask your travel agent about our special package plans. Or write: LACSA, 510 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90014.

LACSA AIRLINES
You're going to love us.

auto europe

any European car tax-free if you're going to Europe. Buy/Rent/Lease. Write for FREE "ABC's of European Motoring".

Name _____
Address _____
_____ S-5

L.A.: 1623 Wilshire Blvd. (Santa Monica) 870-0456
San Francisco: 323 Geary, EX 2-7894
Seattle: 3047 78th Ave. S.E., Mercer Is. 232-7350

TRAVEL SERVICE

EUROPE

LOWEST AIR FARES TO EUROPE

LOWEST AIR FARES TO EUROPE

JET there at a lower fare

JET to Luxembourg in the heart of western Europe on Icelandic Airlines from New York. You'll save from $85 to $140 or more as against lowest round-trip fares of any other scheduled airline.

See your travel agent or write for Folder S to Icelandic at: 210 Post St., SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. 94108; Phone (415) 982-7651—or 1 Wilshire Blvd., LOS ANGELES, Cal. 90017; Phone (213) 689-4770

ICELANDIC LOFTLEIDIR

RUSH

Oakmont doesn't have it

Relax in the West's most perfect climate . . . free from traffic jams . . . noise . . . city turmoils. Nature made it serene . . . Oakmont built an adult community to match . . . in the Valley of the Moon.

OAKMONT ADULT COMMUNITY
6639 Oakmont Drive, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95405

I'd like to know more about Oakmont — the West's most beautiful adult community. Please send your FREE 4 color brochure.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

TRAVEL SERVICE

Great Camping in HAWAII

All Year on

- Maui
- Kauai
- Hawaii
- Oahu

Only Camper Rentals Hawaii offers you deluxe campers & motorhomes and vans on all four fabulous islands. Great camping, great family fun in sunny Hawaii all year long. Low rates, no mileage charge. Up to 6 people.

CAMPER RENTALS Hawaii INC.

1336-A-4 Dillingham Blvd. Honolulu, Hi 96817
6227 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90028

HOUSEBOATS

HOUSEBOAT FUN!

Rough it in luxury on 1,000 scenic miles of Sacramento Delta Waterways; RENT A DELUXE houseboat, fully equipped for 6–10. Hot water and showers; full galley; safe. **FULLY RAILED WALKWAYS AROUND CABIN. Off Season Rates.**
For free color brochure, write or phone
HOLIDAY FLOTELS — DELTA
Box 8771-C, Stockton, California 95204
Ph: (209) 477-9544 L.A. Ph: (213) 651-4532

HOUSEBOATS

RENT A RIVER QUEEN

The Ultimate 225 HP Equipped Houseboat

Vacation or weekend on the safest all steel Fam Rental Houseboat—"World Famous." Two fabulo All Year locations—1000 miles of California Delta Bethel Island & Beautiful Lake Mead at Las Veg Nev. Off Season rates Sept. 15 to June 15. Write phone for free Color Brochure.

River Queen Houseboat Rental
404 Dutch Slough Rd. Oakley, Calif. 945
Phone (415) 684-2363 At Bethel Island, C

Rent a CAL-FUN Houseboa

1. See the fabulous Delta
2. Three private staterooms
3. Sleeps 10
4. 42 foot all new fibreglass hull

Write or phone for free color brochure

BRUNO'S YACHT HARBOR
P. O. Box 638, Isleton, Calif. 95641 or
Phone (916) 777-6172 or 777-6171

Pacific Northwest Houseboat Vacati

Cruise mile after mile the Columbia River throu the scenic Columbia Ri Gorge, or through the toric green Willamette V ley. Luxury 32' Rent-Cruise houseboat, sleep shower, galley with all ut sils, carpeted, easy to handle. Reservations & In mation. Write: **RENT-A-CRUISE OF PORTLAN OREGON** Donaldson Marine • 3501 N.E. Mar Drive, Portland, Oregon 97211. Phone (503) 288-61

Featuring River Queen Houseboats

NEW 38 and 40 Footers

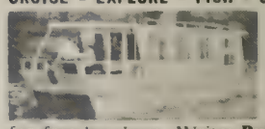
Rio Queen HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Cruise the Stock Delta Waterw

MAIN OFFICE
FRAN GIUS
Box 52B, Islet
California 95
(916) 777-6533
(209) 369-4

HOUSEBOAT ON LAKE POWELL

CRUISE • EXPLORE • FISH • SWIM • RELAX IN COMFO



Rent a fully equipp to sleeper 12' x 34 12' x 41' Houseboat signed for family friends. Bullfrog Res is located in the ce of Lake Powell. S for free brochure. Write: **Bullfrog Resort and Mari Hanksville, Utah 84734.** Phone operator for Bullf Basin 2233 thru Moab, Utah.

EXPLORE IDAHO'S CRYSTAL CLEAR LAKE COE D'ALENE. RENT AN AQUA VILLA HOUSEBOAT

Relax, fish, swim, expl 100 miles of sheltered b golden beaches, plus fab historic rivers. Night too. Write for brochure available dates!

AQUA VILLA
Sun-up Bay, Worley, Idaho 83876 Ph. (208) MO 4-6

HOUSEBOATS

LAKE POWELL

yon Tours, Inc. the pioneers of Lake Powell offer you seboating in a fantastic wonderland. Fish for trout, s, crappie, swim, explore, and visit spectacular Rainbow lge. 1,400 miles of shoreline. Our deluxe houseboats the finest. Single or twin engine sleeps 6 or 8. Daily, kly, and off-season rates. Year-around boating. Start at our beautiful Wahweap Lodge and Marina. For reser- ons and brochures write **P.O. Box 1597, Page, Arizona 10 or call 602-645-2448 or 602-645-2433.**

THIS VACATION GO HOUSEBOATING

WRITE
STOCKTON LUXURY HOUSEBOAT RENTALS
Box 29S, Stockton, California (209) 463-8324

HOUSEBOAT VACATION $100 "TRY TRINITY" DISCOUNT

son rates reduced $100 May 1 to June 12, September 11 Nov. 1. Deluxe boats completely equipped. Located on utiful Trinity Lake in Trinity Alps wilderness area, 46 s west of Redding in Northern California. Send for color brochure & complete information.
Whitmore's Holiday Flotels Trinity, Drawer AR-S, Weaverville, Calif. 96093 Phone (916) 623-6486
This year "Try Trinity"

LADD'S HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

MAKE SUMMER RESERVATIONS NOW
Rent with confidence from the oldest established houseboat rental firm in the west. **Write for free brochure.**

LADD'S STOCKTON MARINA
P.O. Box 1385-S, Stockton, Calif. 95201
Telephone (209) 477-9521

LAKE POWELL

T A LUXURY HOUSEBOAT. Centrally Located.

Catamaran hull 12'x34' & 12'x41'. Sleep 6 to 8+. Fully equipped & designed for family enjoyment. Write or call for free brochure & reservations to:

Aqua-Cruz, 532 Kensington, Fillmore, CA 93015 (805) 524-3501

RENT A HOUSEBOAT

Cruise the California Delta Resort area in a 32 ft. Kayot Capri. Fully opped, hot water, showers, sleeps 6 plus.
er Rates Now **SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE**
V.I.P. Houseboats, 3307-S Wells Road, nel Island, Calif. 94511 (415) 684-2215

RED CROSS S ALWAYS THERE WITH YOUR HELP

HOUSEBOATS

NOW IN PUGET SOUND AREA!

Rentals and Charters

Tour northwest Washington or Canada in famous Chinook Mobil-lodge that sleeps 6!
Cruise San Juan or Georgian Is. in Drift-R-Cruz Houseboat. Twin engines, SS, sleeps 6-8!
For exciting details write:
Recreational Facilities INC
Anacortes, Wash. 98221

RENT DELTA CRUZ HOUSEBOATS

For a "Change of Pace" Vacation

EXPLORE
CRUISE
SWIM
FISH
HUNT
LOAF

Be your own skipper of a Boatel Houseboat. Cruise the 1,000+ miles of Bayous, Rivers & Waterways of Sacramento & San Joaquin Delta. Fully equipped galleys with refrig.; lights; bathrooms, showers, hot & cold running water, etc. Sleeps 6-8-9-10. **Rental by Day, Weekend or Week. Special offseason rates Sept. 10 to May 25. Write for free color brochure & map: DELTA CRUZ HOUSEBOAT RENTALS, INC. P.O. Box 392, Bethel Island, CA 94511. Tel: (415) 684-2345.**

"CASTAWAY" ON BIG BEAUTIFUL CLEAR LAKE!

Many lakeside restaurants & marinas offer dining & entertainment. California's largest fresh water lake. Luxury KAYOT HOUSEBOATS offer galley, head, sleep 6 adults **plus! Make Reservations Now!**

CAST-A-WAY HOUSEBOAT RENTAL
Box 384 Nice, California 95464 Phone: (707) 274-1365

Houseboats Available Now TRINITY LAKE

Cruise! Fish! Swim! Explore! Enjoy the clear, blue, clean, pine surrounded waters of one of the most beautiful lakes in California. Enjoy the scenic Trinity Alps area on a brand new Leisurecraft Houseboat. Fully equipped 6 & 8 sleepers available now. Write

RE FLOTELS
Box 1026, Weaverville, CA 96093 Phone (415) 591-9548

HOUSEBOATING IN DELTA COUNTRY

Would you like to get away from phones, traffic and pressures of modern life. Vacation in the California Delta with a Deluxe Houseboat as your magic carpet that transports you into a water wonderland. **9 NEW sleepers ADDED!**

Write for Color Brochure.
Carter's DeLuxe Houseboat Rentals
P.O. Box 209S Bethel Island, Calif. (415) 684-2689

LAKE SHASTA VACATION

Get away from it all. Rent a NEW fully-equipped Royal Capri Houseboat, on beautiful Lake Shasta. Safe. No boating experience necessary. Excellent for families, sportsmen. 17 varieties of fish. Enjoy a completely relaxing vacation exploring a 365-mile shoreline. Boats sleep 6-8. Resort facilities. For information or reservations, contact:

LAKE SHASTA HOUSEBOAT RENTAL CO. P.O. BOX 727
Central Valley, Ca. 96019. Or call: (916) 275-3844

HOUSEBOATS

BRIDGE BAY *Resort*

Explore — Fish — Swim —
Relax in Luxury at Nominal Rates.
NEW DELUXE HOUSEBOATS—Easy to operate. Featuring: built-in range, eye level oven, refrigerator, complete bath and shower, hot & cold water, B.B.Q., stereo tape, free linen & blankets.

Let's Go Houseboating

BRIDGE BAY RESORT ALSO OFFERS
- Motel Accommodations
- Coffee Shop
- Cocktail Lounge
- A Complete Marina
- Housekeeping Cabins
- Gourmet Dining
- Grocery Store
- Convention Facilities

For Free Color Brochure or Reservation, Contact
Bridge Bay Resort — 10300 Bridge Bay Rd.
Redding, Calif. — Area (916) 275-3021
For Los Angeles Area (213) 697-7368

Lake Shasta's Finest

RENT A Kayot houseboat

RESERVE NOW FOR SUMMER!

ALSO SKI BOAT RENTALS

Authorized agents: Kayot Houseboats and Fisher-Pierce Bearcat Motors. Call or write for a free color brochure.

UNCLE BOBBIE'S HOUSEBOAT HAVEN
11550-S West 8 Mile Rd., Stockton, Calif. 95207, Phone (209) 477-5001

RENTALS

Houseboat Vacation

in the Sacramento & San Joaquin River Deltas

Luxurious houseboats custom built and superbly maintained by S & H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelhouse for sightseeing over the levees. Fully equipped, hot shower, refrigerator, twin engines. 30% discount Labor Day until June 15. **Free color brochure.**

S & H Boat Yard
Box 514-A, Antioch, California 94509 (415) 757-3621

ROYAL FLOTELS DELUXE HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Start at Windmill Cove, Stockton, go anywhere in the Delta Region. 1000+ miles of waterway to cruise and explore. Relax in luxury aboard a 42' houseboat. Fully equip. galley, ref., oven, hot shower.
Reservations taken now!

Write for color brochure and map.

Windmill Cove
3630 N. Holt Rd.
Stockton, Cal. 95206

Royal Flotels
19644 Ashton Ct.
Saratoga, Cal. 95070
(408) 252-9568/253-0160

ALASKA

Swing through the doors of Juneau's famed Red Dog Saloon—into a world of yesteryear. Listen to the melodic grind of the player pianos. See an historic display of the old firearms that helped tame this wild frontier. It's just one of the many thrilling experiences you'll enjoy when you see Alaska on a North Land tour.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Send for your free copy of North Land's colorful booklet describing sixteen all-inclusive 6 to 25 day tours, including sailings through the spectacular Inland Passage.

NORTH LAND TOURS, INC.

Dept. 71-S-7
Plaza 600 Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

Please send me details on North Land's tours.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ALASKA

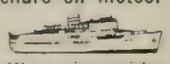
VIA THE INLAND PASSAGE

Sail to Alaska aboard the Norwegian cruiseliner, M/S Meteor*. Picturesque ports of call include Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Sitka and Petersburg. Cruise the fabled Inland Passage and Tracy Arm Fjord. Eight and 12 day sailings, departing Vancouver, B.C.

*Meteor cruises from $250.00.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Send for your free colorful brochure on Meteor cruises to Alaska, listing full season schedule, deck plans and cruise rates.



*Norwegian registry

NORTH LAND TOURS, INC.

Dept. 71-S-8
Plaza 600 Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

Please send details on Meteor cruises.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ALASKA

ALASKA ADVENTURE CRUISES

SS MARIPOSA

Come sail away with us to the land of the Mid Sun . . . for 13 luxurious, unforgettable days. enjoy the ultimate in fine accommodation perb cuisine, attentive service and ex activities. Plus, you'll visit San Fran Vancouver, Inside Passage, Juneau, G Bay National Monument, Skagway, and Victoria. 7 cruises between 13 and Sep 2, departing fro Francisco and Los Ang Fares from $728. Contac Travel Agent or mail co

Paul Thompson,
Cruise Consultant
SS MARIPOSA
100 Mission Street, San Francisco, CA 94105
Please send me information on PFEL's Alaska Cruise

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Travel Agent _____

TD-108

Pacific Far East L
SHIPS OF U.S. REGIS

Thrill to most exciting cruise tours ever offered. Deluxe and fully escorted, 13 or 14 days. From Seattle thru Inside Passage to Skagway and by rail to Whitehorse. Then fly to Fairbanks and go by rail to McKinley Park and Anchorage. Return via Sitka. Or from Whitehorse, return thru Canadian Rockies by motorcoach. Call your travel agent or mail coupon.

JOHANSEN ROYAL TOURS
1410-T Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

White Pass & Yukon Route

GOLD RUSH

A-D-V-E-N-T-U-R-E

Discover Alaska and the Yukon by train, bus, ferry, cruise ship and air . . . or . . . bring your car and use the special "Package Plan"—your car traveling on the same train with you through historic White Pass. Spectacular scenery and Gold Rush history awaits you . . . enjoy a complimentary sourdough lunch served Yukon Style. Visit Dawson City in the heart of glittering Klondike . . . a trip into history.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT . . . or Write

White Pass & Yukon Route
Box 2147 S-1
Seattle, Wash. 98111

Please Send Gold Rush Folders

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Alaska!

Cruise and Air Tours o
the "Last Great Frontie

Alaska! Land of Eskimos and Indians. Rich history: the Russian heritage, the Gold Rush, p trails and old-time saloons. A vast wilderne glaciers, fjords and mountains with bustling cit

Alaska Airlines, the people who know Alaska can give you complete tour information and co brochures on any of their many all-inclusive packages, featuring cruise, bus, train and air.

Send this coupon, see your travel agent, c Alaska Airlines direct, toll free: (800) 426-0

Alaska Airlines, Seattle-Tacoma International Airport, Dept. S-5
Seattle, Washington 98158

Please send me your free Alaska Tours brochure

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

ALASKA AIRLINES

ALASKA

ALASKA

Cruise, Tour, Fly
9 to 25 days from $425

ee the world's most magnificent cenery as you explore America's last rontier. You'll cruise the fabled Inside 'assage. See giant mountains and laciers, gold rush towns and Eskimo illages. Explore Ketchikan, Juneau, kagway, the Yukon, Anchorage, Fairanks, the Arctic. Depart from Seattle r Victoria, B.C., May through Sept. ee your travel agent or mail coupon.

VESTOURS, INC.
00 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

ASTA

end folder on Alaska cruise-tours

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

655

SPECIAL CRUISES

FREIGHTER VOYAGES

eru and the nd of the cas.
o de Janeiro d Buenos Aires a Chile and Strait Magellan.
o de Janeiro and enos Aires via nama Canal and aribbean ports.

udential-Grace Lines
California Street • San Francisco 94111
Telephone (415) 781-3800

N JUAN CRUISES

6 delightful days living aboard and cruising ngton's SAN JUAN ISLANDS in our 65-ft. diecht with ■ small congenial mixed group. Very al attire, excellent cuisine. Cruise leaves each Sunday between June 20 — Sept. 5. 0 total per person. For more information, call te:

VACATION CRUISES
Box 475, Vashon, Wash. 98070 567-4201

SPECIAL CRUISES

7-DAY ADVENTURE CRUISES TO

MEXICO
and bahamas
OR haiti • jamaica bahamas

ABOARD THE YACHT-LIKE LUXURIOUS **SS ARIADNE**
American Owned • Registry Liberia
from Port Everglades (Ft. Lauderdale) Florida

7 Day Cruises every Friday from $190
To MEXICO Cozumel Merida • BAHAMAS Freeport

Ship is all one class, fully air-conditioned all staterooms with private bathroom facilities.

For reservations see your Travel Agent or

EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES INC.
General Sales Agents
Pier 2, P.O. Box 882, Miami, Fla. 33101
Phone (305) 373-7501

SPECIAL CRUISES

4 ISLAND 7 DAY CRUISES

Sails every Saturday at 3:30 P.M. from Port of Miami to **PUERTO PLATA, SAN JUAN, ST. THOMAS** and **CAP HAITIEN.** Luxury ship with first class staterooms, two lower beds, and fully air conditioned. Duty-free shopping, pool, sauna, gym, star entertainment, superb cuisine. See your Travel Agent or call **COMMODORE CRUISE:** (305) 373-5502.

Fares from $195 per person.
Registered in West Germany.

BRAND NEW

Bohème

NOV. 1968 • 11,000 GROSS TONS

For free details, write: **COMMODORE CRUISE, 1015 Port Blvd., Suite 205, Miami, Fla. 33132**

Name .....
Address .....
City .....State.....Zip....
Phone Number ..... SU

Round The World
CRUISE
4 months for as low as $2,250 First Class

- Beautifully appointed, all-air-conditioned 210- to 350-passenger cargo liners to Acapulco, Panama Canal, Port Everglades, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Buenos Aires, Capetown, Durban, Lourenco Marques, Singapore, Hong Kong, Kaohsiung, Keelung, Kobe, Yokohama, Vancouver, B.C., San Francisco, Los Angeles. Monthly sailings.
- Up to 40 days in port gives you time for lengthy shore excursions.
- All accommodations are first class with private bath or shower.
- Swimming pool, spacious lounges, Continental and Chinese cuisine, full range of shipboard activities.
- **No Age Limit.** Doctor and nurse on board.
- The M.V. Oriental Esmeralda and M.V. Oriental Carnaval are registered in Liberia. The M.V. Oriental Rio is registered in Taiwan.

See your travel agent or contact

ORIENT OVERSEAS LINE
THE LEISURE LINE
311 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104
417 South Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90013

TAHITI SEAVENTURE

13 DAYS FROM $895 INCLUDING AIR FARE

Cruise for 7 days aboard the D.E.S. Pacific Star from Tahiti to Raiatea, Bora Bora, Huahine, Rangiroa, Manihi, Moorea. Stay in Tahiti for 5 days, 4 nights, at the luxurious Maeva Beach Hotel. Fare includes cruise, hotel, most meals and round trip jet fare to Tahiti from Los Angeles or San Francisco via UTA French Airlines. Departures every Monday starting Dec. 7. See your travel agent or mail coupon.

ASTA

WESTOURS, INC.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101
Send folder on Tahiti SeaVenture.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

D.E.S. Pacific Star registered in Panama 657

HOTELS

Villa Burnaby in Vancouver, B.C., far enough away from the downtown hustle and bustle to offer you a spacious, relaxed retreat. Two heated swimming pools. Many rooms with large balconies overlooking garden courtyard. Free parking. And downtown Vancouver only 15 minutes away.

4330 Dominion St., Burnaby 2, B.C.
Represented by John A. Tetley Co., Los Angeles 388-1151, San Francisco EX-72717, and Seattle 623-1177.

Nat Bailey's Villa
BURNABY
Another Fine Bailey Hotel

HOTELS

Villa Nanaimo in downtown Nanaimo, the hub of Vancouver Island, B.C. Magnificent harbour views and convenient to boat and plane moorage and excellent fishing spots. Air-conditioning, radio and tv (some colour) in all rooms. Fine dining. Free parking.

70 Church St., Nanaimo, B.C., Canada
Represented by John A. Tetley Co., Los Angeles 388-1151, San Francisco EX-72717, and Seattle 623-1177.

Nat Bailey's Villa
NANAIMO
Another Fine Bailey Hotel

HOTELS

Villa Howe Street in Vancouver, B.C one of Vancouver's newest hotels. A f minutes walk from the heart of the c and the beaches. Colour tv and rad in all rooms. Restaurant and loung Free covered parking. Patio garden a swimming pool.

1335 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C., Cana
Represented by John A. Tetley Co., L Angeles 388-1151, San Francisco E 72717, and Seattle 623-1177.

Nat Bailey's Villa
HOWE ST.
Another Fine Bailey Hote

Heaped like sugar cubes on its own hilltop & beach, the Caribbean's sweetest hotel.

Atop a green hill on the American Virgin Island of St. Thomas, sits one sweet hotel. Once a pirate's stronghold, Bluebeard's Castle has grown to be a cluster of handsome buildings in a lush tropical garden setting. And down the road Bluebeard's Beach Hotel's magnificent coral beach rims a water wonderland. Cool white buildings, tropical gardens, with a colorful town and harbor at its feet—this is the Caribbean's *sweetest* hotel. For color folders, reservations, special Package Plans, see your Travel Agent. Represented by THE LEONARD HICKS ORGANIZATION, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York N.Y. 10019 (212) 765-5800 • Atlanta • Chicago • Dallas • Detroit Los Angeles • Miami • San Francisco Toronto • Washington.

Bluebeard's Castle & Beach Hotels.
ST. THOMAS, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

This coupon is your ticket to B.C.'s spectacular, unspoiled scenery

Sounds like my ticket. Please send me all the info. on things to do and see on northern Vancouver Island.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

P.S. I hear the fishing is fabulous. Could you include a few folders on fishing and the fine Delta Hotels in the area?

Send to: Delta Hotels Limited, 1021 St. Edwards Drive Richmond, B.C., Canada.

Hearth Hospitali in the Heart of Mex

Next to the U.S.A. embassy, we act as ambas of good will to introduce you to the deligh Mexico . . . some of which we have created. selves. On the Paseo de la Reforma—overlo Mexico's beloved Angel, our rooms and s are air-conditioned, sumptuously furnishe are our resort facilities . . . our rooftop wi panoramic view and heated pool, the Ve Bar for modern music, and restaurant for tinental cuisine, the Jorongo Bar's mariachi the Pavillion Coffee House. We're a walk from Chapultepec Park and its famed Muse Anthropology. We're handy to all Mexico Cit outlying attractions. And we can accomm groups from 20 to 3000. See your travel or call

toll free 800-325-3535
or any Sheraton Hotel

EVERY GREAT CITY HAS A GREAT HOTEL. IN MEXICO CITY, IT'S

Maria Isabel-Sheraton H
MEXICO CITY, MEXICO, A WORLDWIDE SERVICE

HOTELS

ENT HAWAII

By The Week

Your own HAWAII HOME completely furnished plus a car.

)UT Your Hawaii Home —
living in Hawaii is in a nice residential
n, conveniently close but safely away
the ultra-high-pressure Honolulu area.

)UT Your Automobile —
nlimited use of a full-size American car
t of the Hawaii Homes package.
where you want, when you want,
g as you want.

STARTS AT $122.50 per week
.50 a day for 2—7 day minimum

OUR ALL-EXPENSE TOUR —
ys — 7 nights — 2 people $231.00 each
ys — 7 nights — 4 people $215.50 each
les round trip air fare via airline of your choice,
lei greeting by your own personal hostess, full
home or apartment with unlimited use of auto-
(no mileage charges!)

Write for FREE BROCHURE:
HAWAII HOMES
457 Lakeview Way,
Redwood City, Ca. 94026
OR CALL collect evenings (415) 365-0666
ately owned by Mr. and Mrs. Clifford V. Horn

ASSAU, BAHAMAS—23 ACRES OF ISLAND PLEASURES

one of the 5 great beaches of the world—
ully one-third of a mile—ALL water sports,
tennis (our own pro), championship golf
nearby. Down beat
night life. Swing a
little—C'mon down.

See your Travel Agent
or our representatives
Tetley/Fawcett, Inc.

THE Emerald Beach
SEASIDE PLANTATION
and HOTEL

---

tel Playa Mazatlan

tiful, safe, tropical beach, quiet
t, best international cuisine, and
ce. Write for information to **Hotel**
Mazatlan, Apdo. 207, Mazatlan,
oa, Mexico. Phone 44-99 or 55-00.

CENTER OF THINGS IN SAN FRANCISCO

TEL *Commodore*

825 SUTTER AT JONES 94109
3 day package tours $27
Modern comfort 4 blocks from Union Square—Family rates—AAA—Easy parking. For Brochure-Map or reservations, write or call CRAIG SMITH — (415) 885-2464.

HOTELS

We've replaced the bellboys with edecans.

An edecan is an aide-de-camp. And, anyone who knows military life, knows that an aide-de-camp is an officer's first line of defense against work of any sort.

That's why we've started calling our bellboys "edecans." One is personally assigned to each guest as he arrives. In that way we're sure that everything you'll ever want is taken care of immediately.

We know that it's the small things in life that make the difference. Maybe having an edecan is one of them.

HOTEL ARISTOS
A DOWNTOWNER INTERNATIONAL HOTEL
Reforma 276 Mexico City
Phone 33-05-60 Telex 0177 1067
Reservations: International Reservations Co., Leonard Hicks Org., American Express Space Bank

---

MOVING? **Before you move notify Sunset**

One month before moving send old and new address, moving date, and *Sunset* label to: Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

ARIZONA TRAVEL

GHOST RANCH LODGE (Resort Motel)

The ultimate in comfort and friendly Western atmosphere for a day, a week, or a season. All ground floor rooms or kitchenette apts. with color T.V., direct-dial phones, and refrigeration cooling. 8 acres of lovely lawns, trees, and sunning patios including a unique cactus garden. Pool, restaurant and lounge make Ghost Ranch Lodge the perfect place for rest and relaxation.

Write for Color Brochure and Rates: Ken Tulloch, Mgr., P.O. Box 50166, 801 W. Miracle Mile (1 mi. from Interstate 10 via Miracle Mile exit), Tucson, Arizona 85703. Phone (602) 624-8261.

M/M ARTHUR N. PACK, OWNERS
Member AAA and Best Western Motels

FREE TRAVELER'S ACCOMMODATIONS DIRECTORY
RAMADA INNS P. O. BOX 5905 PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85001
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

ARIZONA TRAVEL

Enjoy a year in Arizona some month!

ARIZONA

Summer play — fall colors — winter fun — spring fever . . . All in Arizona, **all at once!**

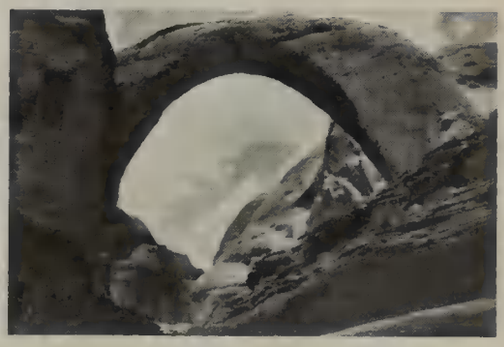
Arizona's wide range of elevations and climates lets you enjoy your vacation in the best of all four seasons; each within easy hours of the other; each with the sights, the accommodations, the year 'round opportunities for fun, excitement and relaxation that turn on a multitude of vacationers every year. This year, come to Arizona. We're never out of seasons.

For information on Amazing Arizona, write to: Travel Information Section, State of Arizona, Dept. 5-B, 3003 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85012.

---

at LAKE POWELL

Take a boat tour to fabulous Rainbow Bridge



Glen Canyon Dam forms this most beautiful of all lakes. It allows us to take you in comfort to Rainbow Bridge and into fantastic side canyons in one day or, if you have time to explore, we offer 2-3- and 5-day overnight trips plus jeep trips, houseboats, fishing and all water sports. Stay at our beautiful Wahweap Lodge, fine dining, lounge, pool. *For rates and free color brochure write to:*

Wahweap Lodge & Marina
P.O. Box 1597
Page, Arizona 86040 • (602) 645-2433

REDWOOD EMPIRE

THERE'S MORE than meets the REDWOOD HIGHWAY

Come early! Choose any town on the Redwood Highway as your cozy headquarters — for beachcombing — for exploring sea coves — or daily excursions into the back country. Find new vistas! Dine on Humboldt's famous seafood!

HUMBOLDT COUNCIL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Eureka Inn, Eureka, California 95501

Please send Visitors Information for Humboldt County, to:

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....
S-51

REDWOOD EMPIRE

MENDOCINO COUNTY

FAMILY FUN FOR EVERYONE

RHODODENDRON SHOW
APRIL 15 TO MAY 31

MENDOCINO COAST BOTANICAL GARDENS

FESTIVAL '71
MAY 21, 22, 23
IN UKIAH
FAIRGROUNDS

ART—ACTORS—MUSIC
RODEO CARNIVAL
FAMILY FUN

HOME OF THE "SKUNK"

FREE LITERATURE
Mendocino County Chamber of Commerce
P. O. Box 244 (MM), Ukiah, Calif. 95482

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY & STATE _____

REDWOOD EMPIRE

ride the
SKUNKS

Forty scenic miles throug the redwoods by old fashio ed steam train or railca Get advance ticket Bring camer

CALIFORNIA WESTERN RAILRO
BOX 907-SS5, FORT BRAGG, CALIF. 95437

☐ Send free folder, complete timetable
☐ Send reserved round-trip tickets fo ___adults and___children as follows

Date: (give 2)_____

☐ Skunk (daily all year) ☐ Steam Supe Skunk (daily Apr. 4 thru 10; Saturday only Apr. 24 thru May 22; daily starting May 29) ☐ One each way.

☐ Leave **Fort Bragg** 9:45 A.M., back i Fort Bragg by 5:00 P.M. (all year)

☐ *Lv **Willits** 7:15 A.M., back by 1 P.M

☐ *Lv **Willits** 1:45 P.M., back by 7:30 P.M (*starting June 12th).

$_____enclosed ($4.50 adult; $2.2 child thru 11 or under 5 occupying seat)

Reservations accepted up to 90 days i advance; schedule subject to change.

Plan your getaway

Send for your free GETAWAY KIT

Get the whole story, complete with maps and pictures, of Northern California's greatest, unspoiled river vacationland. Resorts, motels, restaurants, campsites... things to do and see... second homes and homesites... you'll find them all described in your Getaway Kit.

Russian River

Russian River Region
Box 255S, Guerneville, Ca. 95446
Rush an RRR "Getaway Kit" to

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

play in the Redwoods

Only 2½ hours from San Francisco

2-day, 2-night "WEEK-ENDER" for two	Monday thru Friday "OVERNIGHTER" for two
2 Dinners with wine	Dinner with wine
2 Ranch Breakfasts	Ranch Breakfast
Unlimited Golf	Unlimited Golf
Tennis • Hiking	Tennis • Hiking
Swimming	Swimming
$25 per person dbl. occupancy	**$11** per person dbl. occupancy

Horses & Riding Lessons Available. Children Welcome. Reservations Required. Call or write the new, enlarged

BROOKTRAILS LODGE
P.O. Box [illegible], Willits, California 95490
Phone (707) 459-5311

SANTA ROSA

offers Low Budget Vacations in beautiful Sonoma County.

It also offers delightful hotels and motels, fine restaurants, and prices for every family's budget. At hand are golf, swimming, riding, tennis. 30-or-less happy minutes takes you to stream or oc fishing, historic wineries, giant Redwoods parks and beaches. Ideal headquarters for perfect vacation in fascinating Sonoma Co

FREE MAPS AND COLOR FOLDERS
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Santa Rosa · Sonoma County · Calif.9

Name_____

Street_____

City & State_____ Zip_____

REDWOOD EMPIRE

Old Fashioned Fun

'ishing, hunting, camping at Lake County California's largest fresh water lake 'rite: Lake County Chamber of Commerce Box 517S, Lakeport, California

---

Lakeport

CLEAR LAKE FUN CAPITAL

Northern California's finest year 'round recreation and convention center.

Swimming, fishing, water skiing & boat races. Scenic surroundings. All available at Lakeport.

Write: **Lakeport Chamber of Commerce P.O. Box 295-A, Lakeport, Calif. 95453**

RANCHES

ojourn in Montana

elax in **deluxe** family type housekeep- g log cabins with full kitchen and daily aid service included. Casualness is the y at the Glory B. Exotic deer, bison, ats and stocked ponds for the fisher- an. Horseback riding for all ages. eated swimming pool. Perfect for fami- lies or small informal business seminars. Open year around.

Write for Brochure:

LORY B RANCH

Hub and Pat Beardsley, Glory B Ranch, St. Ignatius, Mont. 59865 Ph. (406) 745-2471.

BAR J GUEST RANCH

e 1946 a guest ranch in the shadows of Sequoia and gs Canyon National Parks. American plan includes rid- on forest trails, films, tours, barbecues, swimming and ing on ranch.

the STOCKEBRANDS

121, Badger, Calif. 93603 Phone (209) 337-2513

Paradise Ranch

gon beauty spot in Rogue River Country lives up to its e. Comfortable ranch living · New accommodations · ng, hiking · Deer and critter watching · Golf course by · Pond fish · **Great** food · Plenty to do or do ing but relax · Fish the Rogue for the finest steelhead Salmon in the country · Fly-In Airport · For **The** Ranch tion write or call: **Ollie** and **Mat Raymond, Paradise ch, Grants Pass, Ore. 97526. Phone (503) 479-4333.**

BAR L GUEST RANCH

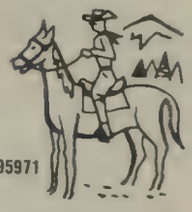
whole family can enjoy this informal ranch he Blue Mountains of Eastern Oregon. We fea- horseback riding, fishing, a hot springs pool, hearty ranch style meals. Write us for further rmation. **Denise & Jim Condren, J Bar L Guest ch, Canyon City, Oregon. Telephone 575-1017.**

RANCHES

GREENHORN CREEK Guest Ranch

In the Fabulous Feather River Country

- Modern Comfortable Cabins • electric heat
- Horseback riding on Mt. trails
- Heated, filtered swimming pool
- Hayrides • Cookouts
- Club room • Games



3 meals a day—all activities—inc. weekly rate

P. O. Box 11, Spring Garden, Calif. 95971 • Phone 916-283-0930

Miramonte Guest Ranch

At the Gateway to Kings Canyon Nat'l. Forest. Breakfast rides, campfires, hikes, fishing & hunting. Indian Campgrounds. *Family Style Dining.* Pool. *Trap Shoot & Rodeos. Close Golf and lakes.* Brochure—write Lee White, P.O. 31, Miramonte, Ca. or phone (209) 336-2363

Lazy Z Guest Ranch

Individual, modern, 2-bedroom housekeeping cottages just 140 mi. east of San Francisco in scenic Sierra country. Full recreation for the entire family includes: riding stables and instruction, barbecues, swimming pool, etc. Golf and fishing close by. Elev. 3,400'. Write for free brochure: **Lazy Z Guest Ranch, Rt. 1, Box 330-S Twain Harte, Calif. 95383.** Phone (209) 586-3152

MOHAWK VALLEY GUEST RANCH

A Working Cattle Ranch

Open May 27 thru Mid September

GOOD SADDLE HORSES—TROUT FISHING —GOLF COURSES AT GRAEAGLE— EXCELLENT FOOD—AMERICAN PLAN

MARVIN & BETTY JONES

Box 124, Clio, Calif. 96106 Ph: 916/836-2307

Heart D Cattle & Guest Ranch

1400-acre working cattle ranch in secluded mountain valley of Siskiyou County. Rustic informal atmosphere. Magnificent views and wildlife. Fully equipped modern housekeeping cabins. Enjoy ranch activities, evening campfires and wholesome good fellowship. For a free brochure write: Clete and Sue Davenport, Fort Jones, California 96032. Telephone (916) 468-2393.

COFFEE CREEK RANCH

Complete guest and packing facilities in Trinity Alps Area. Heated pool, fishing, horseback riding. American Plan. Pack trips into the beautiful Salmon-Trinity Alps Wilderness Area. Stock & packers available at all trail ends. Hunting, fishing, camping trips arranged by licensed packer Ethel Steele. For information: **Coffee Creek Ranch, Trinity Center, CA 96091, 916-266-3343.**

WONDER VALLEY

California's *FIRST* Dude Ranch

A **Must** for a relaxing ranch vacation for all the family. Excellent Horses to Ride over Beautiful Trails. Included in One Rate for Everything, Cocktail Bar, Large Swimming Pool, Steak Frys, Hayrides, and **Food** Delicious, served Family Style. Blacktopped Airstrip right on Ranch.

BECKY WEBB, Box 71, Star Route, Sanger, Calif. 93657 (209) 787-2465

Diners, BankAmericard, Master Charge Accepted

RANCHES

ROCK HUNT • PACK TRIPS • GOLF

RIDE • HUNT • FISH • HIKE • PICNIC • SWIM • EXPLORE

VACATION OLD WEST

For a brochure about a relaxing, unforgettable, reasonably-priced vacation, write: Dr. and Mrs. Durwin H. Brownell, P.O. Box 788, Moab, Utah. Phone (801) 253-6801.

Pack Creek GUEST RANCH

Montana's finest Resort Dude Ranch

Exciting summer ranch vacation for the whole family. 2000 acres bordering national forest, located on Flathead Lake, "largest natural lake west of Mississippi." Half hour drive from Glacier National Park. Fish lakes and streams, and trail rides into Montana's primitive areas. Enjoy horses, waterskiing, sailing, swimming, tennis, golf, rodeos, relaxing, lake and river scenic cruises. Brochure: **Les Averill and Sons, Box 248, Bigfork, Montana 59911 Ph. (406) 837-4391.**

ENJOY A COUNTRY STYLE VACATION

Serene beautiful country for family vacations or weekends. Heated pool, horseback riding, fishing. Main Lodge, modern cabins, cabanas. Modified American or European plan. 1½ hour drive from Bay Area, or we'll meet you at the Greyhound Bus. **Special Attention to Groups and Conferences.** Reservations NOW, for Summer in the Country! Bankamericard or Mastercharge. Write for Brochure, or phone (707) 942-6616.

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH, Calistoga, Calif. 94515

HIGHLAND RANCH

Complete seclusion in the beautiful redwood country of Northern California. Excellent riding (a horse for every guest), hiking, fishing, and swimming. Spacious cabins with fireplace. Unusual food. 20 guests maximum.

Open from April 3 through Thanksgiving

Write or call for reservations.

Box 150, Philo, California. (707) 895-3294

WILDERNESS AREA VACATION

Secluded family resort in beautiful Scott Valley adjoins Salmon Mts.; near Salmon, Klamath, Scott Rivers, Lakes — Cabins, self-contained Campers, Lodge, Heated Pool, Food Service, Store, Fish, Hunt, Ride, Pack Trips, BBQ's, Trout Pond, Mini-boating, guided trips. Special group rates.

JH GUEST RANCH

ETNA, CA 96027 (916) 467-3468

In Bay Area contact A. Scafani (415) 656-2820

ORR'S HOT SPRINGS FAMILY RESORT

An informal, relaxing ranch retreat in the beautiful Northern California Redwoods. The whole family may enjoy ranch activities, games, pony rides, swimming in pool, fishing and hunting in season, cook-outs, hiking, hot mineral baths, more. American plan means a break for Mom, with hearty home-cooked meals, comfortable rustic cabins and tent houses. Rates start at $63.50 per week, with lower rates for children.

Write Al Weger, Orr's Springs, Ukiah, Calif. 95482 Phone: (707) 462-6277

MOUNTAIN STATES

GRAND CANYON
YELLOWSTONE/TETON
MESA VERDE
NATIONAL PARKS TOURS!

5-Day escorted, lecture tours including Zion and Bryce Canyons, Monument Valley and Capitol Reef National Monuments, Yellowstone and Teton. Includes meals, lodging and all transportation for one price.

GET COMPLETED DETAILS, SEND FOR A BROCHURE:

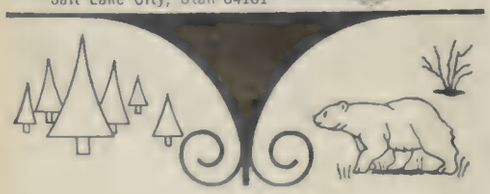
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

SEND TO: DEPT. S-21
The GRAY LINE, 29 West South Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

The GRAY LINE



MOUNTAIN STATES

In Salt Lake City

BE SEEN
at
HOTEL UTAH

Some of the best people are!

For reservations phone (801) 328-9114
H. N. (Hank) Aloia, Managing Director

MOUNTAIN STATES

MONUMENT VALLEY
UTAH

You'll find peaceful Western hospitality in the heart of Utah's Monument Valley at Goulding's Trading Post and Lodge. Adjacent to colorful Navajo Tribal Park, the lodge sends daily jeep tours, with NEW fully air conditioned 4 wheel drive vehicles into a photographer's wonderland. Photograph Navajo weaving, cliff dwellings, fantastic rock formations, mesas, buttes and breathtaking sunsets. Feel the "hushed spirit of enchantment" amid the most scenic valley in the Southwest.

For colorful brochure write:

Goulding's Trading Post and Lodge
Box 1, Monument Valley, Utah 84536
Phone Moab, Utah, (801) JL 7-1172.

Come to Mountainland and

Discover Park City

Where else but in this different world of Utah can you ride a gondola to the top of the world, take an underground train ride into a silver mine and watch a real live melodrama—all in the same day? Where else, but in the restored historic mining town of Park City.

UTAH!

Write today for free travel kit:
Utah Travel Council, Dept. A-41
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....Zip.....
(please)

BIG wyoming

Young country. Fun country. "Outdoor Wyoming lets us escape for a time from a frantic world," says Governor Stan Hathaway, shown above.

For free vacation information, write: WYOMING TRAVEL COMMISSION, Dept. S-671, 2320 Capitol Avenue, Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001.

For an incomparable vacation . . .

THE BISHOP'S LODGE

One of America's Finest Ranch Resorts

5 minutes from romantic, fun-filled Santa Fe. Riding for all. Heated swimming pool, tennis, golf. High, dry, room to roam. Blanket nights, sunny, balmy days. Fascinating shops, art colony, opera nearby. Supervised children's program keeps them happy, frees you for adult fun.

For free color folder:

JAMES R. THORPE, Manager
Box 2367-E, Santa Fe, New Mexico
Zip 87501. Phone 505/[illegible]

BOX Y RANCH

A rustic guest ranch situated along the beautiful Gros Ventre River in the Bridger National Forest south of Jackson Hole. ▪ **Pack Trips** ▪ **Trail Rides & Cookouts** ▪ **Super Trout Fishing & River Raft Trips** ▪ **Special Rates for Families and Children.** Free brochure:

THE CALLAHANS'
P.O. Box 1172
Jackson Hole, Wyoming 83001

Spotted Horse Ranch

Take a real Western vacation. Home of famous Appaloosa Horse. Hoback River winds right through middle of ranch, beautiful Teton National Forest surrounds it. Great fishing and mountain rides you'll remember with a smile. Clean, modern log cabins. Scenic float trips. Hearty ranch-style meals served in view of river. For brochure, write **Spotted Horse Ranch, Jackson Hole, Wyoming 8300**

MOUNTAIN STATES

on Francisco Cuervo Y Valdez ept here...in 1706!

over 264 years, Albuquerque's Old Town has n fascinating travelers. Its history-laden adobe ldings, its ancient church, its gaslit paths offer warm welcome. Come, explore its quaint ps filled with native arts and crafts. Dine on cy, pungent native foods while Spanish trouba- s serenade you. Then, ride the continent's long- tramway two miles up to Sandia Peak. See ian dances and rituals. Explore the ruins of nish Conquistadors. All this and more in ar, sunny

Albuquerque USA

e! Full Color Brochure—Vacation in Albuquerque. ater Albuquerque Chamber of Commerce, Dept. 400 Elm St., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87102.

Where the World Registers"

he Brown Palace Hotel

ARL W. MEHLMANN, General Mgr.

H: 303/825-3111 • DENVER, COLO.

Fall Creek Ranch

ence ranch life the way it used to be — in ing's spectacular Wind River Range. Fish for inning trout. Pack into the Bridger Wilderness, help with the ranch work, ride mountain trails all day, or sit in the sun and dream. Nothing's pre-arranged for the maximum 12 guests.

Write: Hank Snow, Fall Creek Ranch, Box 181, Pinedale, Wyoming 82941. Ph: (307) 367-4649.

NINE QUARTER-CIRCLE RANCH

GALLATIN GATEWAY, MONTANA

Famous for spectacular mountain location, unsurpassed trout fishing, excellent food, informal ranch living, special emphasis on families. itter for "wee tots," "kiddie wrangler" for ones, "rumpus room" for teenagers. Swimming ne horses, pack trips. Private air strip—unicom Write brochure.

SICALLY

NATIONAL SKI PATROL

MOUNTAIN STATES

sing.

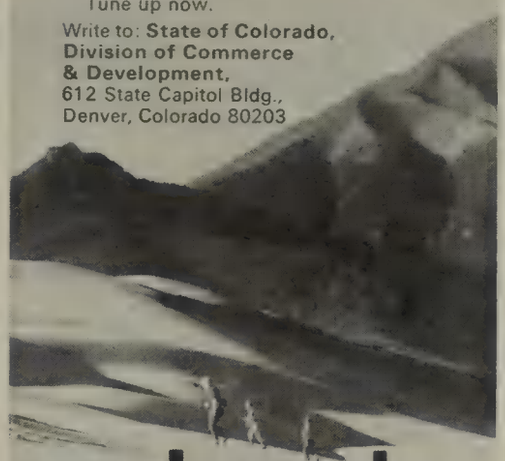
Sound off.

Against mountainside, a dune, waterfall. There's room in sunny Colorado for that great song of happy – where the wind is violin and tumbling waters a tambourine.

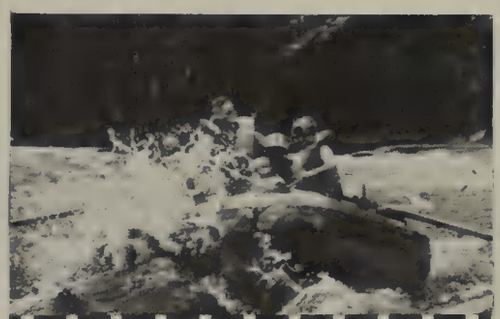
Trudge high Sahara. Or flower-strewn tundra. Claim an icy trout stream, a rodeo, a cosmopolitan city, an alpine resort. Golf, fish, swim, hike, ride – for an upbeat vacation in the key of whee.

Tune up now.

Write to: **State of Colorado, Division of Commerce & Development,** 612 State Capitol Bldg., Denver, Colorado 80203



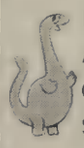
colorado



Rapid transit?

Speed Limit: 7½ miles a day.

Write for FREE information on RIVER TRIPS in Utah's own Dinosaurland. Guided tours range from one day to a week.



Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State ..... Zip .....

Dinah, Dept. DL41, Vernal, Utah 84078

MOUNTAIN STATES

GRAND TETON and YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARKS

FISH CREEK RANCH

JACKSON HOLE COUNTRY, WYOMING

Season June 1 - Oct. 1

A Dude Ranch of Distinction

CATTLE OPERATION - SWIMMING - FISHING - RIDING - PICNICS

PACK TRIPS - BOAT TRIPS ON JACKSON LAKE AND SNAKE RIVER

Ranch airstrip catering to private flyers ▪ Color brochure upon request

Write: Fish Creek Ranch, Wilson, Wyoming - Box S

Escape to Montana's Big Sky

Capture the spirit of Western relaxation with a family vacation at Lion Head Ranch, a 7,000-acre cattle ranch on the Boulder River, north of Yellowstone Park. Fly fishing, horseback riding, swimming, pack trips. New, modern guest facilities. Write for rates and color brochure:

LION HEAD RANCH
Box E520, Big Timber, Mont., 59011.
Reserv. from travel agents accepted.

APPROVED

SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS

CALAVERAS!

COUNTY, CALIFORNIA — "East of San Francisco Where the West Began"

FROG JUMP May 13–16

Former pastime for restless **49ers** ☐ Chronicled in the pages of **Mark Twain's** Classic Story ☐ Now the biggest event in California's **Mother Lode** ☐ Things will be jumping in Calaveras County again this year!

For Complete Information Write:

Calaveras County Chamber of Commerce,
P.O. Box 177-S,
San Andreas,
Calif. 95249
(209) 754-3391

Gateway to the new, uncrowded North Cascades National Park

Stehekin!

WASHINGTON

Access only by boat or float plane.... Modern lodging at the head of Lake Chelan. Magnificent alpine scenery.... hiking, boating, lake & river fishing, horseback riding, pack trips... See Sunset, July 1970.

FOR BROCHURES, WRITE

STEHEKIN LANDING INN·Hutson family
SWISSMONT LODGE·Bob & Billie Michaelson
CASCADE CORRALS· guided hiking, horseback expeditions&trips. Ray Courtney family

STEHEKIN, WASHINGTON 98852
OR CALL: CHELAN AIRWAYS (509) 682-2111

The Sunset Travel Directory

SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS

North Shore
Lake Tahoe

Tour the famous Cartwright ranch house of Bonanza TV fame. Visit the Silver Dollar Saloon and ride the Ponderosa trails. Browse through a western frontier town and enjoy the best chuckwagon grub in the West. There's big fun for the entire family at the Ponderosa Ranch.

PONDEROSA RANCH/INCLINE VILLAGE
NORTH SHORE LAKE TAHOE, NEVADA 89450

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

Just one of the dreams of
GREAT THINGS TO DO in...
RIVERSIDE COUNTY

Boating, Fishing, Hiking—Mountains or Desert—Camping out or Living it up in Deluxe Hotels . . . You'll find just what you want for a day, a week or a lifetime . . .

write for free information

RIVERSIDE COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT
P.O. BOX 1180 • RIVERSIDE, CALIF. 92502

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

TAKE THE NEW
Catalina Fun Cruise

. . . daily on the Big White Steamship to romantic Catalina Island. An exciting ocean cruise: free prize drawings (weekdays), dancing to a live band, Hokey the clown. Take Harbor Frwy. to Harbor Blvd. off-ramp in San Pedro. Also seaplane and cruiser service.

SEND FOR FREE COLOR FOLDER

CATALINA TERMINALS
P.O. Box 511-S
San Pedro,
Calif. 90733
(213) 547-1161
See TICKETRON or your travel agent

THE GRAND WAY
to Visit
DISNEYLAND

The perfect headquarters for a family visit to Disneyland and all of Southern California's exciting attractions.

Spacious, air-conditioned guest rooms with TV and Radio — excellent dining — swimming pool — children's play area.

Transportation to and from Los Angeles International and Orange County Airports.

Across from the Main Entrance to Disneyland Park!

Superb facilities for group meetings and banquets, up to 600 persons.

GRAND HOTEL

Number One Hotel Way
Anaheim, Calif. 92802 ■ (714) 772-7777

Power boaters *zip across placid water Lyman Lake after a day of water-sk*

Lyman Lake . . . a Arizona stopover

For picnicking or camping, a plea stop on U.S. Highway 180-666 betw Springerville and St. Johns in eas Arizona is Lyman Lake State Park.

The lake, a 1,100-acre reservoir in hills near the headwaters of the L Colorado River, is open the year aro but summer is the season for swimm boating, and water-skiing (winters cold here at the edge of the W Mountains). Fishing for bass and no ern pike is good this month.

Visitor facilities include 50 impr campsites, a concrete boat-launc ramp, a boat rental concession, ar store. Fee for day use is 50 cents car; for camping, $1.75 (or $2.25 electricity).

Don't be surprised if, at the park trance, you are greeted by a famil American buffalo. These shaggy b are kept in a large enclosure stretches back over a rocky hill to a tering spot, but they can usually be by the feeding rack near the high

Buffalo cow, *flecked with straw aft roll in the hay, watches over c*

Slip into somewhere more comfortable.

No passports, visas, red tape or rigmarole. Staying loose is a way of life up here. Maybe all the water we've got is sort of a calming influence.
For instance, Canada has 15,000 miles of inland waterways, and more lakes than all the rest of the world put together. Great therapy for the city-weary. Even if all you do is think about it.
Think of lake-cooled breezes just across the Minnesota-Ontario border in Quetico Provincial Park. One thousand, seven hundred and fifty square miles of the finest canoe-tripping country anywhere. Think of the Lake of the Woods, the world's most islanded lake, and scene of the International Sailing Regatta.
Think of cold water . . . joining a trail-riding expedition through the Canadian Rockies. Think of hot water . . . soaking all your city troubles away at Jasper or Banff in Alberta or Harrison Hot Springs in British Columbia. Think of white water . . . shooting rapids, following the routes of the early explorers and fur traders. Think of calm water . . . a cruise out of Montreal up the Saguenay River . . . or a 5-day cruise on Lake Winnipeg, visiting an early Hudson's Bay trading post.
Actually six per cent of this country is fresh water. Built-in, outside air conditioning. Think of that . . . the next time things get too hot where you are.

Canadian Government Travel Bureau
Ottawa, Canada
31 0005-01-1

Please send the Kit to

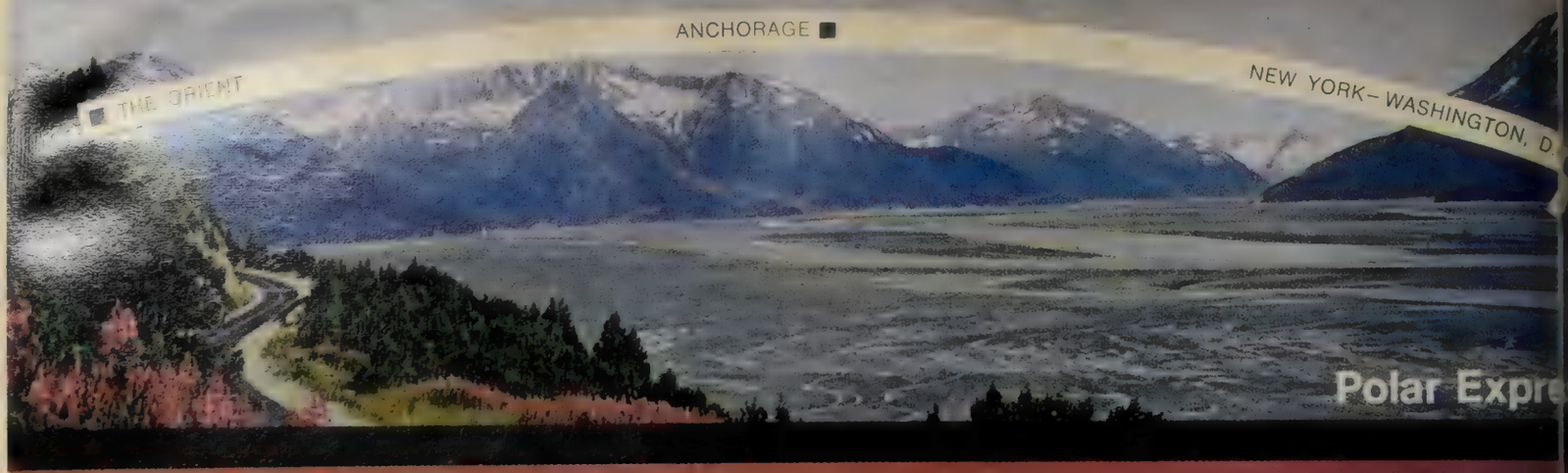
Mr.
Mrs.
Miss

Address: Apt.

City:

State: Zip Code:

Canada

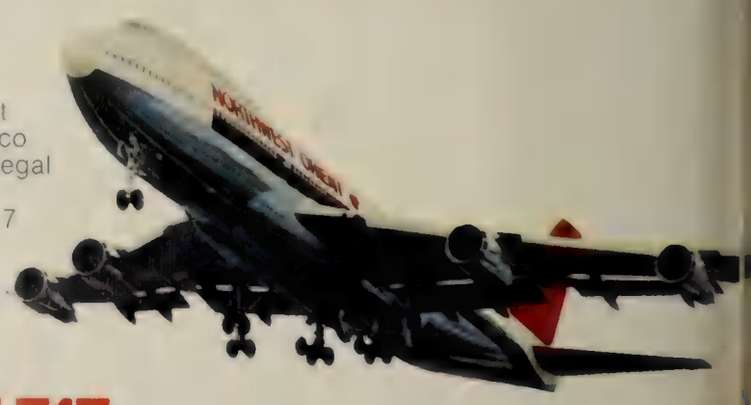


Fly the Orient Express Way

Nobody has more routes to the Orient

Nobody flies direct from more U.S. cities (11) and has more 747s to the Orient (14 a week). You can fly Northwest 747s from New York through Seattle and from San Francisco through Honolulu. All flights treat you to magnificent Regal Imperial service.

Fly the Orient Express Way — your choice of 3 routes to 7 Orient cities. For reservations, call your travel agent or Northwest Orient.



Discover the new magnificent

NORTHWEST ORIENT 747

Direct Orient Express Way flights from these gateways:

San Francisco
10:00 am daily **747**
via Honolulu

Los Angeles
1:30 pm daily 707-320
via Honolulu

Seattle/Tacoma
3:40 pm daily **747**
nonstop to Tokyo

Anchorage
7:10 pm daily 707-320
nonstop to Tokyo

Honolulu
1:15 pm daily **747**
nonstop to Tokyo
5:00 pm daily 707-320
nonstop to Tokyo
Schedules subject to change.

erving 7 cities in the Orient

n 28 flights from the U.S. every week — to Tokyo, Osaka, Seoul, Okinawa, Taipei, Hong Kong and Manila — we cover the Orient as nobody else can do it. For information or reservations, call your travel agent, or Northwest Orient Airlines. Fly the Orient Express Way.

RTHWEST ORIENT

SALBOSA-WENKAM

Kamehameha Amphitheater *is elegant setting for performing birds at Paradise Park*

Bird watching in Honolulu

Upon entering Honolulu's Paradise Park, you descend six flights of spiraling ramp walkway while parrots fly past your head. Hawaii's most spectacular bird watching is in lush Manoa Valley 20 minutes from Waikiki. The 14-acre park is the home of about 50 varieties of tropical birds and includes the world's largest free-flight aviary.

Birds perform various stunts to order in the Kamehameha Amphitheater. Blue hyacinth macaws (the smartest) and white cockatoos raise the American flag, shoot off a cannon, ride bicycles, and roller skate.

On weekdays the half-hour shows are at 10:30 and 11:30 A.M. and 1, 3:15,

Tasty tidbit *tempts this tame fellow to perch on arm for a picture*

Travel Directory

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

JUST FOR FUN...
Coronado

A relaxing seaside village vacation awaits you in Coronado. Enjoy year-around comfort across the bay from San Diego . . . just minutes away from Mexico.

For free color brochure:
write P.O. Box 396,
Coronado, CA 92118

Where the charm is.

Santa Barbara is Moorish architecture and mountain grandeur. Garden patios and gourmet restaurants. Stately palms overlooking an azure sea. Antique shops and sidewalk art exhibits. Sports for the active, sunny retreats for siesta seekers. All of Santa Barbara's hotels and motels offer you a warm welcome — and reasonable rates. For free colorful Vacation Pak, write:

Miss Barbara Carla, Vacation Bureau
1301 Santa Barbara Street
Santa Barbara, California 93102

The Sunset Travel Directory

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Ghost Town.

See the Old West at Calico, the West's most famous mining town. Completely restored by Walter Knott, of Knott's Berry Farm. It's fascinating! Ride the old train, explore a mine, see the interesting exhibits, browse through the intriguing shops. Don't forget your camera, it's a photographer's paradise. ☐ Write for your free illustrated copy of "The Calico Story."

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Department

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

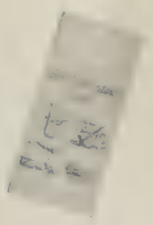
Wildflowers

During April and May, San Bernardino County in Southern California probably has the world's largest collection of wildflowers. In this, America's largest and most diversified County, you'll find all types of beautiful wildflowers, desert and mountain, including an abundance of the world's largest wildflower, the Yucca. Visit our many unusual tourist attractions and see Mother Nature's wildflower show.

Write for detailed information . . .

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Department
San Bernardino, California / 92401

FREE:



All the interesting information you need to plan your visit to the largest county in the U.S.A. More space than the combined area of four states . . . and most diversified. Mile high mountain lakes, scenic desert areas, Colorado River. All types of sports, recreation, accommodations.

"The Greatest County in the U.S.A."

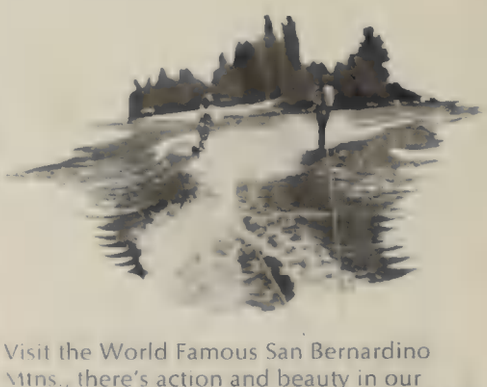
San Bernardino County
Economic Development Dept.
San Bernardino, California 92401

• Phone (714) 884-5161

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

WRITE US TODAY!

Mountains.



Visit the World Famous San Bernardino Mtns., there's action and beauty in our mile high, easily reached mountain and lake resorts. You'll enjoy the invigorating air, pure loafing and the spectacular scenery . . . or the action of water skiing, boating, hiking or fishing. There are beautiful accommodations to fit every purse.

For complete information phone or write . . .

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Department
San Bernardino, California / 92401

and 4:30 P.M. On weekends there a six shows; the first begins at 10:30 A. and the last at 4:45 P.M.

Outside the amphitheater, a troupe pink flamingoes march on a grassy sta next to a lagoon.

In addition to bird watching, there's opportunity to learn unusual bits of H waiian history and legendry by pushi a button and listening to a tape recordi at strategic points along Menehune Tr a boardwalk that winds through a forest garlanded with hanging vines a orchids. The tapes tell of the legends Manoa and describe ancient uses of h bamboo, and medicinal plants.

SALBOSA-WENKA

Young visitors *search for orchids alo the park's Menehune Trail boardwa*

For more leisurely sightseeing, catch free covered tram at the bottom of aviary (leaving hourly from 10 A.M.) ride through the luxuriantly planted tr ical gardens with waterfalls and c filled fish ponds.

And take a walk along the path li with anthurium, jasmine, and ginge the bamboo forest.

Manoa Valley is a rainy area with b frequent showers, so brightly colo umbrellas for visitors' use are pla along the way. The rain, of course, c tributes to the rich plant growth in park and often produces beautiful do and triple rainbows.

During a visit to the park, you may w to have lunch in the adjoining P nesian restaurant which features l foods and offers a Hawaiian luau e Tuesday at 6 P.M.

The park is open from 9:30 A.M 5:30 P.M. daily. Admission is $2.50 adults, $1.25 for children 6 through

And see what happens.

A funny thing happened on the way to her vacation...

She saved up
for fifty long weeks—
skipped desserts,
saw fewer movies,
gave up cabs even in the rain—
all for two glorious weeks
anywhere but home.
And now it's finally here...
and she's on her way!
On an exciting
Amazing America Vacation.
Meeting people.
Watching the scenery.
Just plain having fun.
She chose from
many escorted and
unescorted trips
throughout the USA
(including Alaska and Hawaii),
Mexico, and Canada—
all planned for her by the
people who know America best.
And she's travelling on a beautiful,
air-conditioned Greyhound.
With fun-loving fellow travelers
from all over the world.
Top-notch accommodations.
And experienced trip escorts.
(Of course, if she'd wanted,
our happy traveler could have
gone on a pre-planned
on-your-own Greyhound holiday.)
So... if your
fifty weeks are almost up,
go for the good times
on a Greyhound
Amazing America Vacation.

Amazing America Vacations

LAND, SEA, AIR BY GREYHOUND®

Whatever your pleasure, there's an AMAZING AMERICA VACATION planned just for you. Just tell us the place you'd like to go and how much time you can spend there—and we'll send you full information.

I'm thinking of going to: (1) _____ or (2) _____ or (3) _____

My vacation is _____ weeks/days long

_____ I want to go escorted _____ I'd rather go on my own

Name _____

Address _____

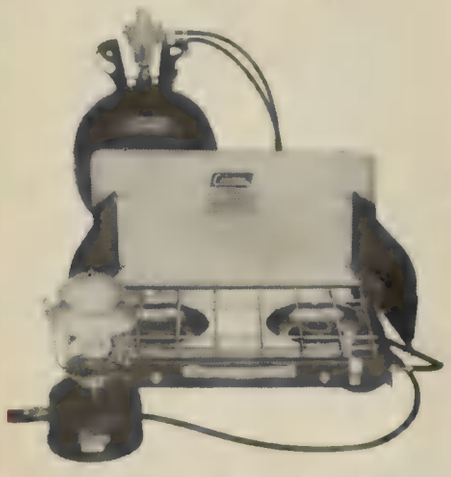
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My travel agent is _____

Mail to: GREYHOUND AMAZING AMERICA VACATIONS
369 Market Street
San Francisco, California 94106

NEW FROM COLEMAN

Introducing
The Coleman Light & Power Company



Now bring your own private utility company with you . . . wherever you go in the great outdoors. Coleman's Propane Lantern and Stove System sets up with propane bottle and hoses as a fixed unit, or each operates independently. Either way, you get safe, dependable light and power whenever you want it. And you never worry about bills.

Handsome two burner stove delivers enough heat to cook full-scale meals that satisfy hearty, outdoor appetites. Its consistent bottle-to-burner pressure is precisely controlled through a U.L. safety-certified regulator. Lamp operates from bottle or from snap-in LP gas cartridge for easy portability. No pumping required.

Let the Coleman Light and Power Company go to work for you. At your Coleman dealer.

Get Closer to Your Country with

Coleman

Greatest Name in the Great Outdoors

Fossil trilobite *(at right) and its overlying impression (left) are revealed as collector pries apart thin layers in a slab of shale*

Where ancestors of the lobster left their marks in the shale

Entombed between the finely layered slabs of shale that surface the desert in the Antelope Spring area west of Delta, Utah, are the well preserved, fossilized remains and impressions (molds) of ancient trilobites. Their bulging, multifaceted eyes stare out blindly from their rockbound crypts.

Fossil remains of trilobites—small pr historic creatures distantly related our present-day crabs and lobsters—a among the earliest evidences of anim life found in some of the earth's olde sediments. About 500 million years a —give or take a few million years swarms of trilobites swam about in

EARL SPENDLOVE

Trilobites *from Antelope Spring site rarely exceed 2 inches*

Get a taste of the great outdoors.

il, bake, scramble, fry, simmer, brown, saute . . . ything a kitchen range can do, a Coleman stove n match. Only Coleman can do it in any weather. d in the middle of a wilderness. And with a flavor as all outdoors.

Coleman stove is instant cooking power that n't go out unless you want it to. Deep-seated burners scorn the wind and spit back at the rain. It's the fire you don't have to worry about, even after you break camp. Because you take it with you.

With Coleman, you've always got things under control. That's the only way to camp. Easily.

(NOTE: Only Coleman fuel should be used in Coleman products. Other fuels may cause faulty operation.)

get closer to your country with

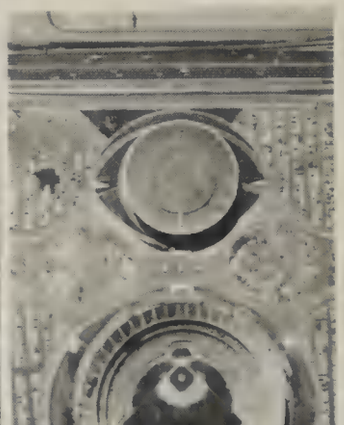
Coleman

greatest name in the great outdoors

erns • Stoves • Cat Heaters • Coolers • Jugs • Tents • Sleeping Bags • Camping Trailers • Back Packs • Snowmobiles • Sport Bikes

OAKLAND comes in all sizes

MINI DAY



MIDI WEEKEND

MAXI WEEK

California's Big League City!

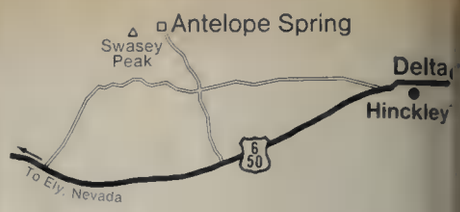
Spend a day, a weekend, a week. Attend a sports event in the most beautiful and comfortable sports complex in the country. See California history come to life in the new Oakland Museum. Visit with live storybook characters in Children's Fairyland. Ride a tortoise and feed a porpoise or ride over the heads of giraffes at Knowland Park Zoo. Relive history and see ships set sail at picturesque Jack London Square.

It's all in Oakland — with easy access by jet from all parts of the West to Oakland International Airport. Unusual restaurants, beautiful hotel and motel accommodations, and across the Bay is San Francisco.

Mail this coupon now for a complete Visitor's Guide.

Oakland Chamber of Commerce Convention & Tourism Bureau
1320 Webster Street (Suite 81-S), Oakland, CA 94612
Please send me a complete Visitor's Guide to Oakland.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____



Antelope Spring *collecting site is about* [illegible] *miles west of Delta off U.S. Highway 6-*[illegible]

warm Paleozoic sea that covered most [illegible] what is now the Western United Stat[illegible]

The Antelope Spring collecting site [illegible] about 180 miles southwest of Salt La[illegible] City along the eastern slope of the Ho[illegible] Mountains. Take U.S. Highway 6-[illegible] from Delta 12 miles southwest to [illegible] unpaved but well graded Margum P[illegible] Road. Follow it 24 miles west to its [illegible]tersection with the Antelope Sprin[illegible] Dome Canyon Pass Road. Head no[illegible] on the Antelope Spring/Dome Can[illegible] Pass Road for 8½ miles to a point wh[illegible] a water pipe stands in a relatively [illegible] area just east of the road. Park here [illegible] walk ¼ mile east to an open draw r[illegible]ning down from Swasey Peak. Yo[illegible] see outcroppings of the trilobite-la[illegible] shales along both sides of the draw.

Most of the trilobite collecting site is [illegible] land administered by the Bureau of L[illegible] Management, and reasonable amount [illegible] trilobite fragments may be collec[illegible] without a permit.

Several private leases are held on a st[illegible] owned section of the collecting site, [illegible] are posted against trespass.

Ordering topos

Many a successful camping tri[illegible] or backpacking expedition begin[illegible] as a new map is unfolded. Th[illegible] United States Geological Surve[illegible] (USGS) publishes a comprehen[illegible]sive series of detailed topographi[illegible] maps of all the surveyed areas o[illegible] the United States. Index map[illegible] showing the availability of maps i[illegible] each state and current price list [illegible] may be obtained from the Ma[illegible] Information Office, Geological Sur[illegible]vey, Washington, D.C. 20242.

You can order maps of the seve[illegible] contiguous Western states and Ha[illegible]waii from the Pacific Coast Cen[illegible]ter, Geological Survey, 345 Mid[illegible]dlefield Rd., Menlo Park, Calif[illegible] 94025. Enclose with your mail or[illegible]der a check made out to Geologi[illegible]cal Survey. Maps of Alaska mus[illegible] be ordered either from the Distri[illegible]bution Section, USGS, Federa[illegible] Center, Denver 80225, or fron[illegible] the Alaska Distribution Sectior[illegible] USGS, 310 First Ave., Fairbanks[illegible] Alaska 99701.

*Plus tax, license, local freight, dealer preparation. Price and specifications subject to change without notice.

We took the ugly out of economy

At just $1,866*, Datsun's "Something Special" 1200 Coupe is priced like an economy car. But don't let that disguise fool you. In real life it's actually a powerful, comfortable luxury car.

After all, how many economy cars have disc brakes, reclining bucket seats, tinted glass, whitewalls and swoopy aerodynamic styling? And its beauty is wind tunnel tested for maximum stability in crosswinds and at freeway speeds.

And that's another thing. The 1200 has an engine that can turn an honest 94 MPH wherever it's legal. It's roomy, too. There's seating for four, including a rear seat in the coupe that folds down into a sort of sporty station wagon.

So there you have it. The Datsun 1200 Coupe. It's a lot more than an economy car, and it's priced well below luxury cars. That's what makes it "Something Special."

Drive a Datsun...then decide.

and put performance in.

The perfect golf vacation ends here:

Pebble Beach Golf Links' 18th green adjacent to Del Monte Lodge. Site of 1972 U.S. Open.

Del Monte Lodge has something special for golfers. A 3-day, 2-night holiday package for $78.25 per person, plus tax, double occupancy. Gratuities not included.

Our modified American Plan covers your breakfasts and dinners. TV and round-the-clock room service. Green fees for the Pebble Beach Golf Links and Spyglass Hill Golf Course (recently rated as the two toughest golf courses in California). Guest membership at the Pebble Beach Tennis Club with 9 championship courts, heated pool and private beach. Dancing at CLUB XIX (a popular 19th hole by day). Use of Gun Club and Riding Stable.

You won't want to miss the 17-Mile Drive and charm of Carmel. See your Travel Agent or call us collect, at (408) 624-3811.

Starts here:

Tell me more about your special "Golfer's Holiday" package.
I am interested in staying at the Lodge

from (date) _____

to (date) _____

NAME _____

TELEPHONE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

DEL MONTE LODGE

Mail to: DEL MONTE LODGE
Dept. S, Pebble Beach, Calif. 93953

Del Monte Lodge is represented by your local Travel Agent and Glen W. Fawcett Co., Div. of John A. Tetley Co., Inc. (SF) 415-434-0660; (LA) 213-388-1151.

River runs in the West in 1971 . . . here are some of your 600 choices

River trips are becoming an increasingly popular way to enjoy a wilderness experience. A broad range of prices, departure dates, and trip lengths, and a wide choice of rivers with varied scenery make it possible for a river run to fit easily into a family's summer vacation schedule.

Most tour operators use large neoprene rafts or pontoon boats powered by outboard motors. Food is provided, and during most trips you will be camping overnight.

During the next six months, more than 600 river trips are offered by boating services that publish advance schedules. Departure dates and prices for 1971 are listed below; most tours have reduced rates for children and large groups. Some operators offer guide service and group charters for private expeditions. Hiking, horseback, four-wheel-drive vehicle tours, and other wilderness trips are often available.

Most prices given do not include transportation to and from departure points. For detailed information write directly to the operators.

American Guides Association, Inc.
Box B
Woodland, Calif. 95695

American River: 2-day trips at $40 per person—May 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; June 5, 12, 19, 26.

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 5, 9, and 12-day trips at $250 and $300 per person—August 11. 5 and 8-day trips at $250 and $300—August 15. 4-day trip at $200 per person—August 19.

Eel River: 2-day trips at $40 per person—May 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; June 5, 12, 19, 26.

Green River, Dinosaur National Monument: 5-day trip at $110 per person—June 14.

Klamath River: 6-day trips at $125 per person—July 26; August 5, 13.

Rio Grande, Big Bend National Park: 5-day trip at $110 per person—December 27.

Rogue River: 5-day trips at $150 per person—June 14, 21.

Salmon River, Main Fork: 6-day trips at $250 per person—July 19; August 2.

Salmon River, Middle Fork: 6-day trips at $250 per person—July 4, 12, 26.

Selway River: 5-day trip at $250 per person—June 21.

Snake River, Grand Teton National Park: 6-day trip at $150 per person—August 9.

Stanislaus River: 2-day trips at $40 per person—May 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; June 5, 12, 19, 26; July 3, 10, 17, 24, 31.

Tuolumne River: 2-day trips at $40 per person—May 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; June 5, 19, 26; July 3, 10, 17, 24, 31.

Yampa River, Dinosaur National M ument: 5-day trip at $110 per perso June 21.

American River Touring Association
1016 Jackson St.
Oakland, Calif. 94607

American River, South Fork: 2-day t at $48 per person—May 1, 8, 15, 22 June 5, 12, 19, 26.

Colorado River, Cataract Canyon: 7 trip at $175 per person—July 7, August 5, 16, 27.

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 8 trips at $315 per person—every Sun May 1 through October 30. 5 and day trips (no motors) at $200 and $ per person June 1, 15, 29; July 13, August 10, 24; September 7. 7-day t at $250 per person—June 5, 19; Jul 17, 31; August 14, 28; September

Copper River, Alaska: 5-day trip $250 per person—August 23, 30.

Green River, Desolation and Grey yons: 6-day trips at $155 per perso July 19.

Klamath River, Happy Camp to Ti- 2-day trips at $55 per person—e Saturday, June 12 through October

Rio Grande, Big Bend National P 5-day trips at $175 per person— vember 24; December 20, 27.

Rogue River, Galice to Agness: 4 an day trips at $165 per person—June 28; July 5, 6, 12, 19, 20, 26; August 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 30.

Salmon River, Middle Fork: 6-day at $250 per person—June 20, 27; Ju 11, 18, 25; August 1, 8, 15, 22, 29.

Snake River, Yellowstone National P 5-day trips at $125 per person.

Stanislaus River, Camp 9 to Par Ferry Landing: 2-day trips at $40 person—every Sunday and Friday, 2 through October 31. Weekend tri $48 per person—every Saturday, M through October 30.

Tuolumne River, Lumsden Bridg Ward's Ferry: 2-day trips at $48 person—July 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; Au 7, 14, 21, 28.

Yampa/Green Rivers, Dinosaur Na al Monument: 5-day trips at $140 person—June 21, 28; July 20.

Arizona River Runners, Inc.
Box 2021
Marble Canyon, Ariz. 86036

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 4 8-day trips at $150 and $300 per pe —May 24; June 15; July 5; Augu September 4. 5-day trips at $200 per son—May 27; June 18; July 8; Au 6; September 7.

Canyoneers, Inc.
(Mexican Hat Expeditions)
Box 957
Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 7

'e're having a hukilau—in this example on a beach near Diamond Head, Oahu

There are no strangers in paradise.

That's one of the reasons Hawaii *is* adise. Our six little islands aren't big ugh for strangers. So we turn them into nds as quickly as we can. If they don't nt to be friends, we marry them. That ally does it.

We've been carrying on like this for ny centuries now. If you'd like to see v it all turns out, take a look at our beau- children. Or come to a hukilau.

That's a sort of Polynesian fish-in ere the nets are hauled up—hopefully —by everybody around. It's pretty in- nal, so don't expect to be waited on. Hawaii, we've had to learn to pull together, if we want to eat.) Anyway, the final results are worth a little work. Savory, golden charcoal-broiled akule and papio and oama and heaven knows what all else. Cooked as quick as they're caught, then devoured steaming hot on the beach.

Of course, if you'd rather be alone, we're quick to respect that, too. You can burn a joss stick in a tiny gilded temple. Rent a horse and explore a winding mountain trail. Take off your clothes and go sit in a waterfall. Nobody will bother you. Unless you want them to.

Unless you've made repeated tries and you still can't catch a curl with a mini-board. Then ask the kid down the beach. He'll take the time to show you how.

Or you've decided that *nobody* can pick up that jiggly Japanese tofu with chopsticks. The girl at the next table can, and she'll be glad to share her secret with you. She won't even laugh, unless you do.

How do we account for Hawaii's aloha spirit? We don't even try. Perhaps it's the warmth of our sun or the gentleness of the sea. Whatever it is, we'd like to share it with you.

Your travel agent will be glad to point out that Hawaii is closer and less costly than ever these days. And with more than 30,000 hotel rooms, we've got plenty of accommodations in your price range. Same goes for tours. See your agent soon, then hurry on over. Don't be a stranger anymore.

Hawaii

IT'S MORE THAN A PRETTY PLACE.

On behalf of the Islands of Hawaii, Kauai, Lanai, Maui, Molokai and Oahu.

trips at $289 per person—May 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; June 6, 13, 20, 27; July 4, 11, 18, 25; August 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; September 5, 12, 19, 26. 4 and 10-day trips at $189 and $374 per person—June 1, 15; July 6, 27; August 10, 31. 6-day trips at $269 per person—June 4, 18; July 9, 30; August 13; September 3.

Colorado River and Trail Expeditions
1449 E. 30th South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

Colorado River, Cataract Canyon: 5-day trip at $190 per person—June 12.

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 6 and 9-day trips at $305 and $385 per person —May 1, 22; July 17, 31. 10-day river and hiking trip at $250 per person—April 12.

Columbia River, British Columbia: 6-day trip at $175 per person—August 16.

Frazer River, British Columbia: 6-day trip at $250 per person—August 28.

Green River, Desolation Canyon: 5-day trip at $125 per person—June 5.

Conservation Travel
National Wildlife Federation
1412 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 10-day trips at $415 per person—July 14; August 4.

Fort Lee Company
Box 2103
Marble Canyon, Ariz. 86036

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 3 and 8-day trips at $295 and $485 per person —every Friday, May 7 through October 22. 6-day trips at $395 per person—every Sunday, May 9 through October 24.

Georgie White
Box 368
Midway City, Calif. 92655

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 10-day trips at $300 per person—May 10, 31; June 21; July 12; August 2.

Gooch-Wendt Expeditions
1310 20th St.
Santa Monica, Calif. 90404

American River: 2-day trip at $45 per person—May 29.

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 6 and 14-day trips (no motors) at $225 and $485 per person—June 21; July 11; August 1, 22. 8-day trips at $295 per person—June 27, July 17; August 7, 28.

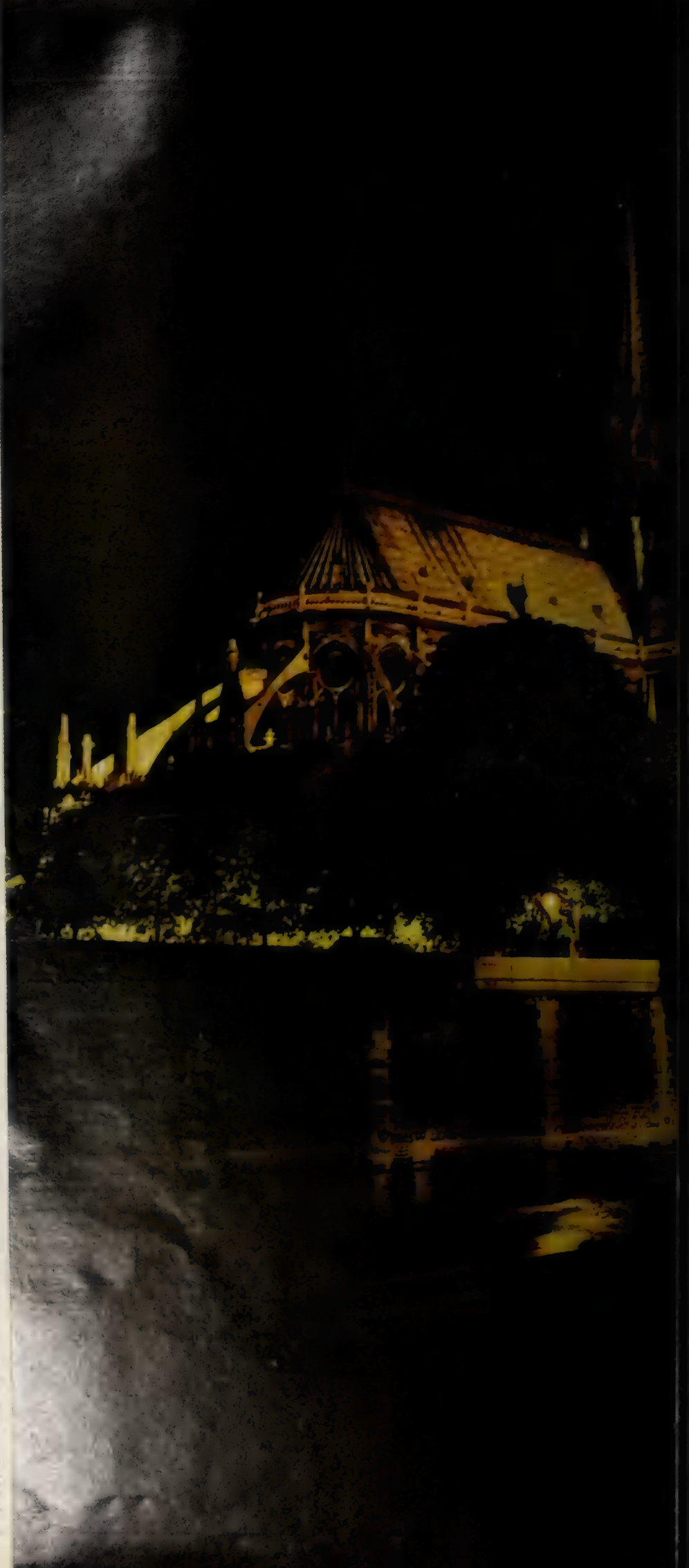
Stanislaus River: 2-day trips at $40 per person—May 1, 8, 22.

Grand Canyon/Canyonlands Expeditions
Box 21021
Salt Lake City, Utah 84121

Colorado River, Cataract Canyon: 5-day river and 8-day river-and-land trips at $195 and $335 per person—May 5, 11; June 14, 28; July 12, 26; August 9, 23; September 6, 20.

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 4 and 10-day trips at $185 and $389 per person—May 10, 24; June 7, 21; July 5, 19; August 2, 16; September 6, 20; October 4. 7-day trips at $225 per person—May 13, 27; June 10, 24; July 8, 22; August 5, 19; September 9, 23; October 7.

Green River, Lodore Canyon: 4-day trips at $139 per person—July 5, 19; August 2, 16, 30; September 13. Green River Wilderness: 6-day trips at $205 per person—September 27; October 11, 25.



Getaway.

TWA to places you always wanted to see but never thought you could.

Ah, Paris.

The Cathedral of Notre Dame, sitting on an island in the middle of the Seine.

For the thousands of places like it, and the millions of people who've never seen them, TWA introduces Getaway.*

The most comprehensive vacation program in the world.

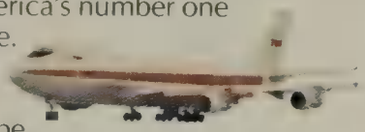
We give you the Getaway Book. A 224 page look at 19 of the world's greatest cities.

We give you an independent Getaway Brochure. For those who would rather travel by themselves than with a group.

We give you three Getaway Brochures. One on America, one on Europe, and a third on Africa, Asia, the Orient and the Pacific. They help you decide where to go, and then guide you through the maze of prices for getting there.

We offer you the Getaway Card.® No yearly membership fee. No minimum income requirement. You can use it to charge airfare, hotels, meals, cars, you can even cash checks in most TWA ticket offices. And then take up to two years to pay.

TWA's Getaway Program also gives you TWA. America's number one vacation airline. The only one flying all over America, Europe, Asia, Africa, the Orient, Pacific, all over the world.



Mail in the coupon and we'll send you our Getaway Vacation Kit. Free. Including all the books, brochures and a Getaway Card application.

Then call TWA or your travel agent.

And find out how easy getting away really is.

TWA's Getaway Program
U.S.A./Europe/Asia/Pacific/Africa

TWA, P.O. Box 303,
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
Please send me
TWA's free Getaway Vacation Kit.

TWA

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss

Address

City State Zip

My travel agent is SUN05X71

*Getaway is a service mark owned exclusively by TWA.

10-day trips at $195 per person—June 7, 21; July 5, 19; August 2, 16.

Yampa/Green River, Dinosaur National Monument: 4-day trips at $139 per person—May 24; June 7, 21.

Grand Canyon Dories
Box 5585
Stanford, Calif. 94305

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 6 and 19-day trips (no motors) at $215 and $580 per person—May 2, 23; June 13; July 4. 13-day trips at $415 per person—May 8, 29; June 19; July 10.

Grand Canyon Youth Expeditions, Inc.
Rt. 2, Box 755
Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 22-day trips (no motors) at $425 per young man (age limits, 16 to 23)—June 1; July 1; August 1.

Harris Boat Trips
250 N. 500 East—Box 766
Centerville, Utah 84014

Colorado River, Cataract Canyon: 5-day trip at $185 per person—July 3.

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 3 and 9-day trips at $140 and $350 per person—May 11, 25; July 13; August 17, 30; September 20. 6-day trips at $225 per person—May 14, 28; July 16; August 20; September 2, 23.

Green/Colorado Rivers, Labyrinth, Stillwater, and Cataract canyons: 6-day trips at $200 per person—May 2; July 26.

Green River, Desolation Canyon: 5-day trip at $145 per person—June 5.

Hatch River Expeditions
411 E. Second North
Vernal, Utah 84078

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 4 and 10-day trips at $150 and $315 per person—May 3, 19; June 7, 15, 28; July 12, 26; August 10, 23, 30; September 6, 13; October 4, 18. 6-day trips at $175 per person—May 6, 22; June 10, 18; July 1, 15, 29; August 13, 26; September 2, 9, 16; October 7, 21.

Salmon River, Middle Fork: 5-day trips at $245 per person—July 14, 21, 28; August 4, 11, 18.

Yampa/Green Rivers, Dinosaur National Monument: 1 to 6-day trips at $15 to $142 per person, including 4-day trips at $99 per person—every Thursday, May 6 through September 16.

Moki Mac River Expeditions
6829 Bella Vista Dr.
Salt Lake City, Utah 84121

Colorado River, Cataract Canyon: 4-day river trips or 7-day river-and-land trips at $150 and $262.50 per person—May 16, 30; June 13, 20, 27; July 4, 18; August 8, 22; September 12, 19.

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 4, 6, and 10-day trips at $130, $225, and $350 per person—May 5, 19; June 3, 17; July 1, 22; August 12, 26; September 7; October 7.

Mountain Travel (USA)
6201 Medau Pl.
Oakland, Calif. 94611

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 14-day trips, $485 per person—June 21; July 11.

Orange Torpedo Trips
Box 1111
Grants Pass, Ore. 97526

Rogue River, Grave Creek Landing to

It makes more sense for more kinds of boating than any motor ever built.

Evinrude's 60 hp Triumph does *all* the things an all-purpose motor ought to do.

It delivers competition-caliber *speed*. Triumph holds the World's closed course runabout record for its class, and for the next larger class.

It's tuned and geared and propellered for *power*. Big-boat, big-load, big-water power. The kind you normally need a 65 or 75 hp motor for.

It's a skier's *ski motor*. With low-end muscle for gang skiing starts, and top-end drive that stands up to slalom cuts by tournament-class skiers.

It trolls by the hour — thanks to straight-in fueling that eliminates puddling and "loading".

With all its versatility, Triumph actually costs less to run than motors that can't match it in performance.

There are two very good reasons why: (1) Loop-charging; and (2) Pressure-pulse exhaust tuning.

Loop-charging is a more efficient way of charging an engine with fuel — that eliminates the need for deflecto "humps" on the pistons and deflecto bulges in the combustion chambe

Pressure-pulse tuning converts ex haust energy into usable power — a much as 20% more power. Whic helps explain why Triumph delive so much performance on so little fue

It's the largest selling motor in c near its class.

It deserves to be.

Write for catalog, Evinrude Motors, 4175 N. 27 St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216.

power for the performance generation **EVINRUDE** ***first in outboard***

Div. of Outboard Marine Corp., makers of OMC Stern Drives

llahe: 2-day lodge trips at $100 per per-
on—May 15, 22, 29; June 5, 12, 19,
:6; July 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; August 7,
.4, 21, 28; September 4, 11, 18, 25. Al-
neda Park to Marial: 2-day lodge trips
t $100 per person—June 18, 25; July 2,
), 16, 23, 30; August 6, 13, 20, 27;
September 3. Galice to Marial: 2-day
amping trips at $100 per person—daily,
nid-June to Labor Day. 1-day trips at
30 per person—daily from mid-June to
abor Day.

loors Unlimited
) Fifth Ave.
amento, Calif. 95818

merican River: 2-day trips at $44 per
erson—May 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; June 5, 12.

olorado River, Grand Canyon: 5 and
2-day trips (no motors) at $195 and
389 per person—July 5; August 23;
eptember 6. 7½-day trips at $270 per
erson—July 9; August 27; September 10.

ogue River: 3-day lodge trips at $130
er person—July 4, 18; August 1. 5-day
amping trips at $150 per person—July
1, 25; August 8.

tanislaus River: 2-day trips at $44 per
erson—May 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; June 5,
2, 19, 26; July 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; Au-
ust 7, 14, 21, 28; September 4, 11,
8, 25.

r Adventurers West
2363
lo Park, Calif. 94025

almon River, Middle Fork: 5½-day
ips at $275 per person—July 5, 12, 19,
6; August 2, 9.

an Juan River, Monument Valley: 5-day
ips at $185 per person—June 14, 21.

tanislaus River: 2-day trips at $48 per
erson—May 15, 22.

e River Raft Trips
ison's Lodge
in, Oregon 97532

ogue River, wild river section: 3-day
dge trips at $150 per person—June 3,
), 17, 24; July 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; August
12, 19, 26. 2-day lodge trips at $120
er person—May 7, 14, 21, 28; June 4.

ands River Runners, Inc.
Hopi Pl.
der City, Nev. 89005

olorado River, Grand Canyon: 3 and
day trips at $150 and $299 per person
-May 11; June 14; July 26; August 16;
eptember 7, 27. 6-day trips at $245 per
erson—May 16; June 16; July 28; Au-
ust 18; September 9, 29.

erson Brothers River Expeditions, Inc.
1535
Ariz. 86040

olorado River, Grand Canyon: 4 and
day trips at $165 and $320 per person
-May 10, 17, 24, 31; June 7, 14, 21,
; July 5, 12, 26; August 2, 9, 16, 17,
, 30; September 6, 13, 20. 6-day trips
$215 per person—May 13, 27; June
10, 17, 24; July 1, 15; August 5, 20,
; September 2, 9, 16. 12-day river-and-
king trips at $370 per person—May
July 19.

on River Boat Tours
38
Fork, Idaho 83466

almon River, Main Fork: 5-day trips at
75 per person—July 1, 9, 17, 25; Au-
st 2, 10, 18, 26. 3-day jet boat trips at

Have a whale of a time at Hawaii's complete Polynesian resort

Kaanapali is everything you want a Polynesian resort to be. Year-round perfect weather and every sport. An uncrowded three-mile stretch of golden sand. A pair of stunningly beautiful islands looming across the channel. Five luxurious resort hotels. A pair of seaside 18-hole golf courses. A special new attraction: Whalers Village — a complex of fascinating shoppes and a museum that brings the days of the great Pacific whaling fleets to real life. Just five minutes away is historic Lahaina, Hawaii's first capital and one-time whaling center of the world. Connecting town and resort area is the charmingly nostalgic sugar cane train, the Lahaina-Kaanapali & Pacific Railroad.

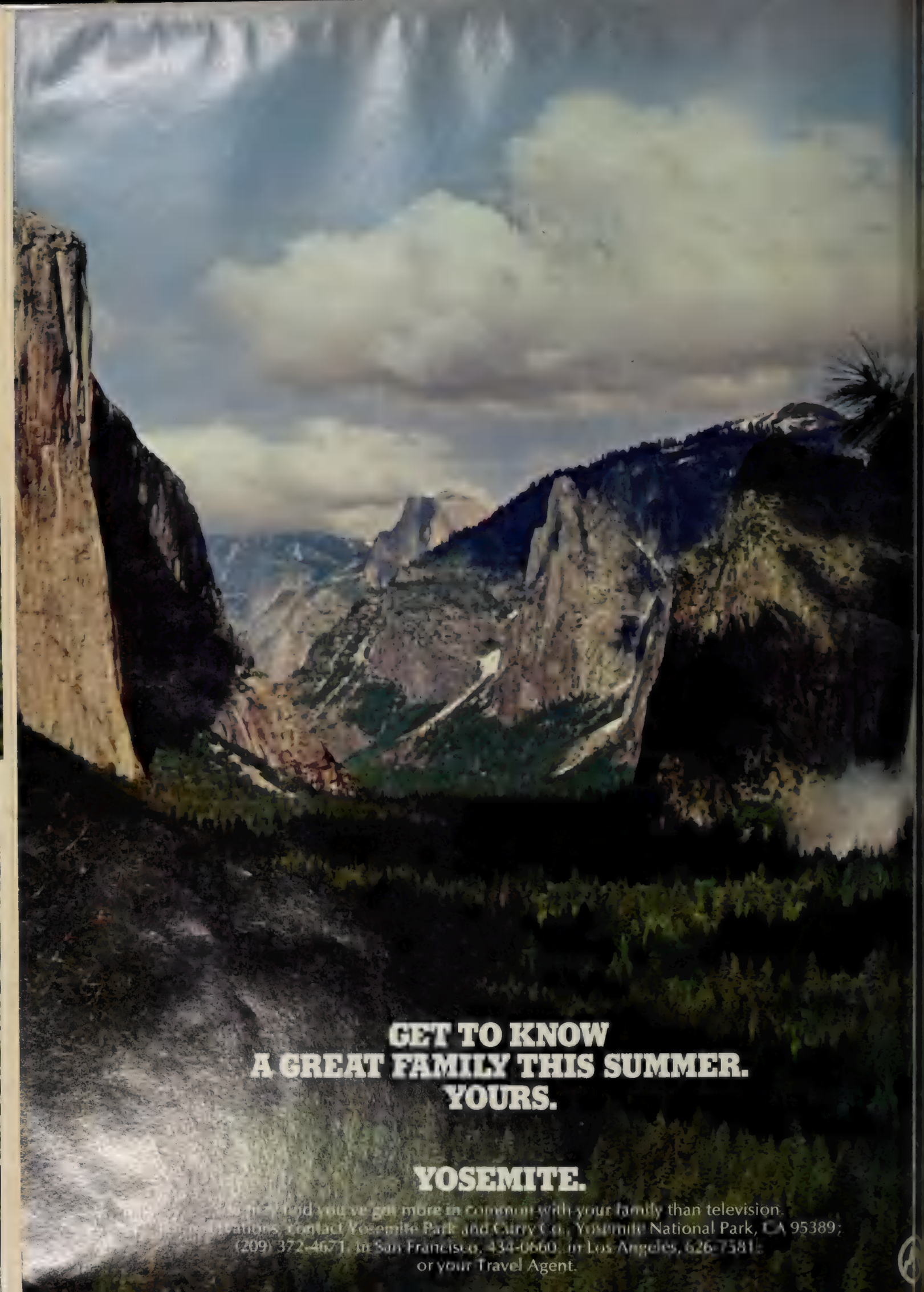
Ask your travel agent about Kaanapali. And plan on staying a long time.

maui surf (Opening August, 1971) | Ka Kaanapali Beach Hotel | Maui Eldorado

Royal Lahaina | Sheraton-Maui Hotel

Kaanapali Beach Resort

An Amfac Development
Box 696 / Lahaina, Maui


GET TO KNOW
A GREAT FAMILY THIS SUMMER.
YOURS.
YOSEMITE.
and you've got more in common with your family than television.
For reservations, contact Yosemite Park and Curry Co., Yosemite National Park, CA 95389;
(209) 372-4671. In San Francisco, 434-0660. In Los Angeles, 626-7581;
or your Travel Agent.

150 per person—daily through Novem-
er 30. 1, 2, and 3-day trips at $30 per
ay—daily through November 30.

almon River, Middle Fork: 5-day trips
t $375 per person—July 1, 9, 17, 25;
.ugust 2, 10, 18, 26.

A-Long Tours
N. Main St.—Box 1206
b, Utah 84532

olorado River, Cataract Canyon: 7-day
ver-and-land trips at $262.50 per per-
on—May 16, 30; June 13, 20, 27; July
. 18; August 8, 22; September 12, 19.
-day trips at $14 and $16 per person
-daily, April 1 through October 31.

ern River Expedition, Inc.
6339
Lake City, Utah 84106

olorado River, Cataract Canyon: 4-day
ips at $175 per person—May 28; June
15, 22, 29; July 6, 13, 20, 27; August
10, 17, 24; September 3.

olorado River, Grand Canyon: 10-day
ips at $365 per person—June 3, 17;
ly 15; August 5; September 2. 7-day
ver-and-mule trips at $330 per person
-May 16, 25; June 6, 13, 20; July 4, 18,
; August 1, 8, 22; September 5, 19;
ctober 10; November 20; December 27.
day trips, $295 per person—May 4, 27;
ne 8, 15, 22; July 6, 13, 20, 27; Au-
ıst 3, 10; September 2, 28; October 19.

reen River, Lodore Canyon: 5-day
ips at $139 per person—June 28; July
12, 19, 26; August 2, 9, 16, 23, 30.
day trips at $98 per person—June 30;
ly 7, 14, 21, 28; August 4, 11, 18, 25,
; September 4.

almon River, Main Fork: 6-day trips
$240 per person—July 26; August 2,
16, 23, 30.

almon River, Middle Fork: 5-day trips
$295 per person—July 13, 20, 27.

lway River: 5-day trips at $295 per
rson—June 14, 28; July 5.

ampa/Green Rivers, Dinosaur Nation-
Monument: 5-day trips, $139 per per-
n—June 1, 7, 14, 21. 3-day trips, $98
r person—May 29; June 3, 9, 16, 23.

: Water River Expeditions
249
ck, Calif. 95380

olorado River, Cataract Canyon: 3-day
ps, or 6-day ground-and-air trips at
65 and $300 per person—May 10;
ne 21; July 12, 26; August 2; Sep-
nber 20.

olorado River, Grand Canyon: 3 and
day trips at $185 and $300 per person
May 17; June 14; July 26; August
; September 20; October 18. 6-day
ps at $225 per person—June 16; July
; August 25; September 22; October
. 7-day trips at $275 per person—
ay 3, 31; June 21; July 12; August 9;
ptember 6; October 4.

mon River, Main Fork: 6-day trips
$175—August 1, 10, 19, 28.

mon River, Middle Fork: 7-day trips
$215—June 23; July 3, 13, 22.

nislaus River, Stanislaus Powerhouse
Parrot's Ferry Bridge: 2-day trips at
5 per person—every Saturday, May 1
ough October 30.

rness Society
E. Jewell Ave.
r, Colo. 80222

undary Waters Canoe Area, Minne-
a: 7-day trips at $225 per person—

EDMONTON. ALBERTA CANADA—

OUR HOLIDAY GUESTS KEEP COMING UP FOR AIR.

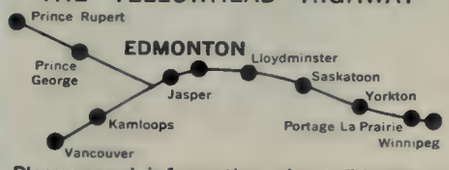
Our clean, fresh sunny air is one of the many reasons people visit Edmonton year after year, but our visible assets are pretty exciting too!

Set your course on the scenic new Yellowhead Highway to Jasper and Edmonton — a modern roadway that crosses the pages of history. Join the whirl of Edmonton's Klondike Days, or take a safari to the Alberta Game Farm where African big game roam in natural surroundings, along with exotic animals from all parts of the world.

A thousand things to see and do in Edmonton: come on up for a breather!

Edmonton Canada

THE "YELLOWHEAD" HIGHWAY



Please send information about Edmonton accommodations and activities to:

Name _____

Address _____

City/Town _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

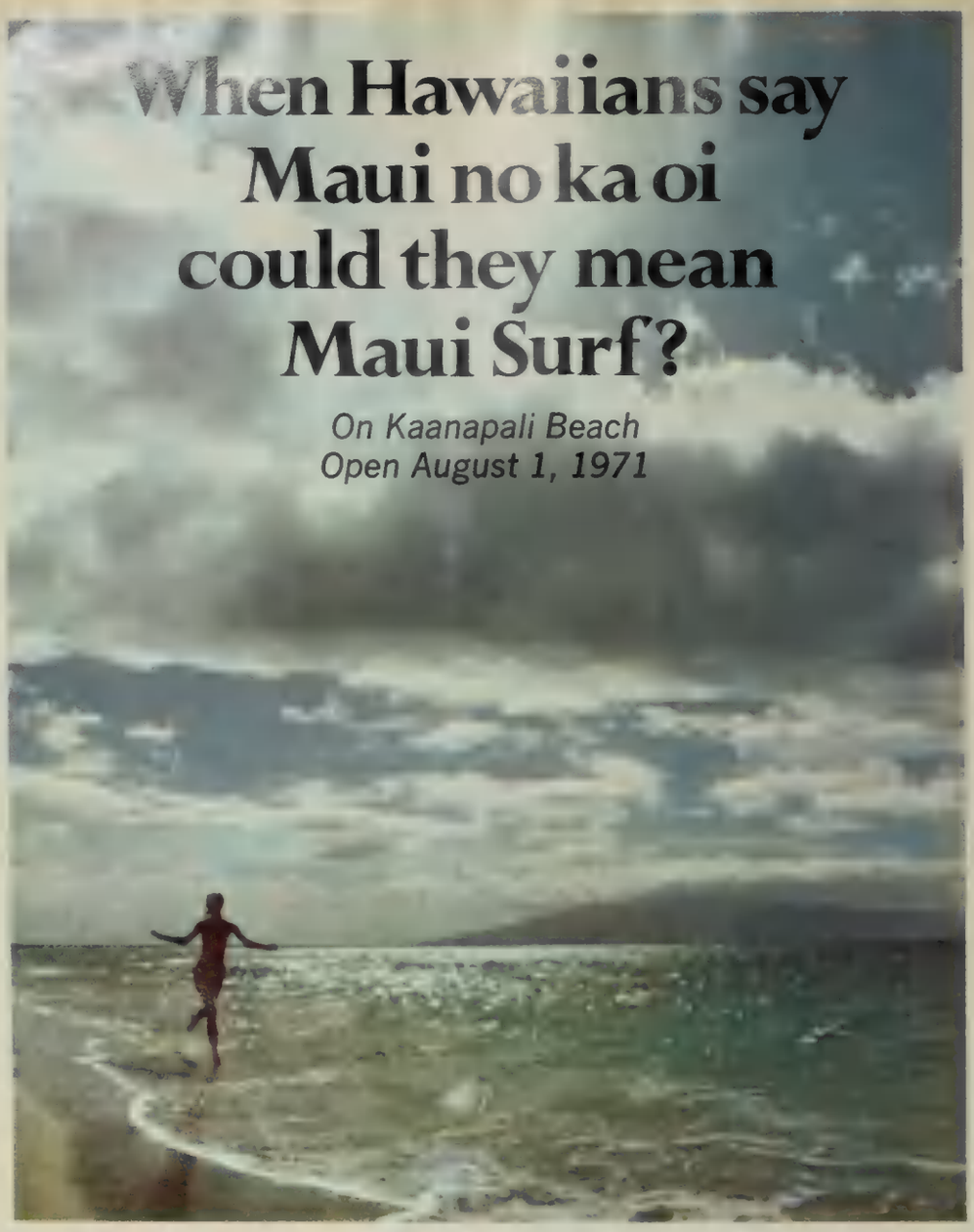
Special Interest _____

I will be travelling with school age family _____ Arrival _____

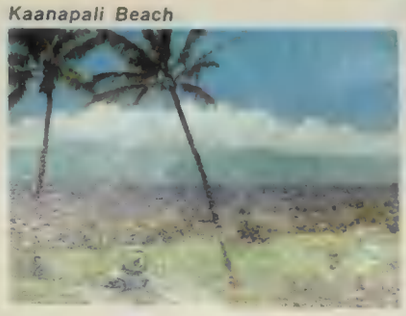
EDMONTON VISITORS BUREAU
5068 - 103rd Street
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada SS-5-71

When Hawaiians say Maui no ka oi could they mean Maui Surf?

On Kaanapali Beach
Open August 1, 1971



Kaanapali Beach



Loyal residents of the Island are fond of the phrase because it means **Maui is the best.** Perhaps our pride is showing but that's the way we feel about the new Maui Surf, where every air-conditioned room has its private lanai with an ocean view. And where artifacts reflect Maui's history from the early Polynesians to days when lusty whalers wintered there. And there's dancing, music, dining, Polynesian entertainment and a whole sea of ways to have fun. And more: Two great seaside golf courses. A funny little narrow gauge railroad that tootles into old Lahaina town. Whalers Village, a shopping center that's also a museum.

We think we know how to make visitors happy because we've been doing it since the days when the only way to reach the outer Islands was by sea. Is Maui Surf really an ad? To prove it, see your travel agent or write for a free brochure to Inter-Island Resorts, P. O. Box 8539, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815.

kauai surf
Kaanapali Beach . . . Maui, Hawaii

Extend your fun. Visit KONA INN, Kona Coast, Hawaii / THE NANILOA, Hilo, Hawaii
KAUAI SURF, Kalapaki Beach, Kauai / KONA SURF, Keauhou Beach, Hawaii

June 20; July 25.

Colorado River, Cataract Canyon: 7-
trips at $255 per person—August 1;
tober 10.

Missouri River, Montana: 8-day
at $340 per person—June 25; July 2

Snake River, Hells Canyon: 6-day t
$275 per person—May 16; Septembe

Yellowstone Lake, canoeing: 6-day
at $245 to $275 per person—June
24; July 18; August 15.

Yukon River: 11-day trips at $485
person—June 23; July 21.

Wilderness Water Ways, Inc.
4 Live Oak Circle
El Sobrante, Calif. 94803

American River, South Fork: 2-day t
$45 per person—June 5; July 17, 24

East Carson River, near Markleev
2-day trips at $45 per person—Jun
19, 26.

Eel River, Covelo to Dos Rios: 2
trips at $45 per person—May 1, 8, 15

Klamath River, Happy Camp to Ti-
2-day trips at $50 per person—Jun
26; July 17, 24; August 7.

Rogue River: 3-day camp trips at
per person—June 15, 23; July 13,
August 3. 3-day lodge trips at $90
person—June 11, 19, 27; July 3, 8,
25, 29; August 7, 14, 21, 28; Septemb

Stanislaus River: 2-day trips at $40
person—May 2, 7, 9, 14, 16, 21, 23
29; June 4, 6, 11, 13, 18, 20, 25,
July 2, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25, 30; Au
1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27, 29; Sep
ber 3.

Tuolumne River, near Groveland: 3
trips at $75 per person—July 1, 8.

Wilderness World
1342 Jewell Ave.
Pacific Grove, Calif. 93950

Klamath River: 3-day trips at $55
person—August 7, 20.

Rogue River: 3-day trips at $105 per
son—May 2, 9, 22, 29; June 26; Au
1. 5-day trips at $160 per person—
15; July 4, 18, 25; August 12, 25;
tember 2.

Salmon River, Main Fork: 6-day tri
$255 per person—August 5, 13, 21.

Salmon River, Middle Fork: 6-day
at $240 per person—July 4, 12, 20,

Stanislaus River: 2-day trips at $40
person—every Saturday, May 1 thr
October 30.

Wonderland Expeditions
Box 338
Green River, Utah 84525

Colorado River, Grand Canyon: 4
9-day trips at $150 and $350 per pe
—May 24; June 7, 21. 6-day trip
$225 per person—May 27; June 10,

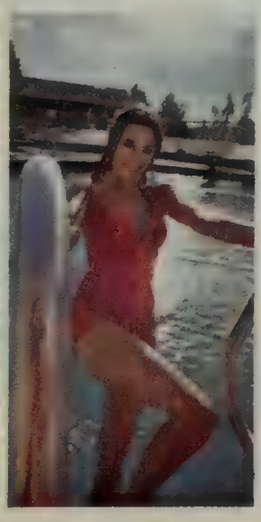
Colorado River, Cataract Canyon: 4
trips at $165 per person—May 5,
July 7, 14, 28; August 18, 25; Sep
ber 22, 29; October 20.

Green/Colorado Rivers, Desolation
Cataract canyons: 7-day trips at $22
person—May 2, 9; July 4, 11, 25;
gust 15, 22; September 19, 26; Octobe

Green River, Desolation Canyon: 3
trips at $100 per person—May 2, 9;
4, 11, 25; August 15, 22; Septembe
26; October 17.

Water, everywhere

Mountain high. Sky-dyed blue. Freshest fresh. Clearer than a mirror. Water. For boating on, swimming in, or just long-looking at. This year, come to Oregon's eye-filling interior. Discover your own lake or stream or river. Hang up your hang-ups, and relax in a state of excitement.



MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TODAY

Travel Information, Room 41
State Highway Division
Salem, Oregon 97310

Please send me the vacation information checked:

- ☐ Full-color vacation booklet
- ☐ Highway map
- ☐ Parks guide
- ☐ Events folder

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

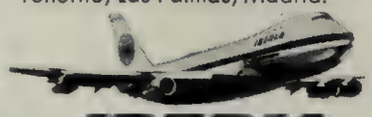
CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

OREGON has it

MADRID AND BEYOND FROM $359.*
NO AIRLINE CAN SHOW YOU SPAIN LIKE IBERIA. ONLY WE KNOW EVERY PASSIONATE BEAT.

From **$359.***
A CAR AND THE OPEN ROAD
15 days from Madrid. A car with unlimited mileage.
From **$401.***
15 DAY MAJORCAN INTERLUDE
Cathedrals to sand castles.
From **$418.***
CANARY ISLANDS—WARM SUN
Tenerife, Las Palmas, Madrid.



IBERIA
Fly the world with Iberia
The romance of Spain is on every plane

Iberia International Airlines of Spain S
530 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, California 90014
323 Geary St., San Francisco, California 94102
Dear Iberia: I am (a) romantic (b) very romantic (c) willing to learn, so please send me your booklets describing 23 of the world's most romantic tours.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
My travel agent is_____
*Air fare based on GIT economy air fare from New York. 15 persons minimum. All fares subject to government approval. All fares subject to change without notice.

We're the official nightcap.

Disneyland Hotel
Southern California
Write for free brochure. Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim, Calif. 92802
A Subsidiary of Wrather Corporation

Tram *leaves platform for trip over*

Over or into the Royal Gorg

Colorado's spectacular Royal Go
known for the high suspension b
spanning it and the incline railway
carries passengers down more th
thousand feet to the canyon floor.

Now a half-mile aerial tramway
between the north and south rims.
attractions include a cafe, picnic
and miniature railway. The $1.2
mission charge includes bridge t
$3 combination ticket includes the
and incline railway.

Royal Gorge is 10 miles west of C
City near U.S. Highway 50.

Suspension *bridge is world's high*

SHERATON IN HAWAII

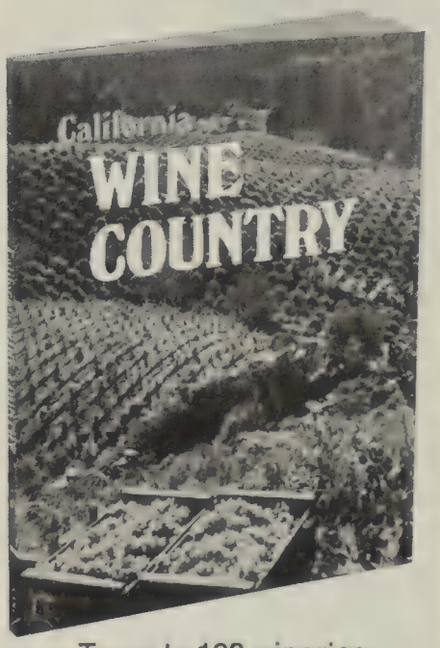
The incredible hotel...dominating Waikiki Beach

SHERATON-WAIKIKI

This is the hotel which sets the new standard of luxury and splendor for all of Waikiki.
It opens in June . . . with 1,800 rooms and suites. Five restaurants, six bars, two swimming pools.
A $50-million vacation paradise . . . right on Waikiki Beach.
You can be among the first to spread its fame. **Just dial (800) 325-3535 toll-free for reservations . . . or have your travel agent call for you.**
If you wish, write direct to Sheraton-Waikiki (P. O. Box 8559, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815) for reservations or more information.
Rates from only $22 double.

Sheraton Hotels in Hawaii
SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS, A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

Explore California's Wineries



- Tours to 120 wineries
- Over 140 photographs, drawings and maps
- A *Sunset* Book
- Only $1.95

Visiting California wine cellars has been a traditional Western pastime for two centuries. *California Wine Country* is a practical guide to these fascinating wineries as well as a marvelous source of the history of wine making in California. The book is divided into geographic sections — Sonoma, Napa Valley, Alameda, Santa Clara, Lodi, San Joaquin and Cucamonga — each with wineries within easy driving distance of one another.

see your dealer or send this coupon

Lane Magazine & Book Company
Menlo Park, California 94025

Please send me the following:

☐ California Wine Country, $1.95

☐ California State Parks, $1.95

Enclosed $_____
(California residents please add 6% tax)

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Golf in Hawaii . . . the courses, the pars, the greens fees

Hawaii offers visiting golfers almost ideal conditions for year-around play and a wide variety of courses. Among other places you can golf near the beaches or volcanoes.

Here's a list of courses in the Islands where visitors may play, starting with Oahu and then taking the Outer Islands from north to south:

Oahu municipal courses

Ala Wai (near Waikiki). 18 holes; 6,281 yards; men's par 35-36—71; women's par 38-38—76; weekday fee $2; weekends, holidays $3.25. Flat course.

Pali (near foot of Pali). 18 holes; 6,943 yards; men's par 36-36—72; women's par 38-38—76; weekday fee $2; weekends, holidays $3.25.

Kahuku. 9 holes; 2,725 yards; men's par 35; women's par 36; weekday fee $1.10; weekends, holidays $1.50.

Ted Makalena (Wahiawa, opening May). 18 holes; 7,000 yards; weekday fee $2; weekends, holidays $3.25.

Oahu private courses open to public

Moanalua Golf Club (near Tripler Hospital). 9 holes; 3,042 yards; men's par 36; women's par 39; weekday fee $2.50; weekends, holidays $4.

Francis H. I. Brown Golf Club (near Pearl Harbor). 18 holes; 6,481 yards; men's par 36-36—72; women's par 7 36—73; weekday fee (with cart) $6 weekends, holidays $9.

Mililani Golf Club. 18 holes; 6 yards; men's par 36-36—72; wom par 39-37—76; weekday fee $3; w ends, holidays $6; cart $7.50 per ro

Hawaii Country Club (Kunia). 18 h 6,175 yards; men's and women's 36-35—71; weekday fee $3; weeke holidays $6, reduced to $3 after 1 P cart $6.24 (weekdays), $8.32 (w ends). Beginning April 1, 1971, t will be a special package tour ($16) viding transportation to and from kiki, greens' fees, and cart.

Makaha Valley East. 18 holes; 6 yards; men's and women's par 35-3 71; weekday fee (with cart) $6; w ends, holidays $10.

Makaha Valley West. 18 holes; 7 yards; men's par 36-36—72; wom par 37-37—74; hotel guest fee (cart) $12; nonguest $14.

Bay View Golf Center (Kaneohe holes; 2,231 yards; par 3 course; fee $2; night fee (6 to 9 P.M.) $ except Monday, when day rate is in ef Lighted.

Olomana Golf Links (Waimanalo) holes; 6,300 yards; men's par 36-3 71; women's par 37-38—75; week

GLENN CHRISTI

With [redacted] at their backs, golfers approach third hole at Keahou-Kona Club (Hawaii), built by leveling and filling ancient lava flow

New approach to Italy

bella Italia. Oh, Italy... enter of all civilizations, :enter of world travel. pleasure seekers come :w, super-fast, transoce- airliners like Alitalia's. come by grand steam- like the hospitable, dis- ished Italian Line flag .

welcomes you with arms and surrounds you over twenty centuries story and culture.

u ever dreamed of the :ion of the past and the :ment of the future you eady for the new ap- h to Italy. Now, Italy's ork of ultra-modern strade" is a nation-wide vay of wonders.

glide from a 2300 year mphitheater in Sicily to a 2,300 meters high new, luxury hotel in the Italian Alps. And if you like to drive, here's good news. You can enjoy a special, tourist, gasoline discount-card anywhere in Italy. It includes free assistance on all highways from the Italian Automobile Club.

No matter how you want to travel in Italy... hydrofoil, helicopter, plane, car, ferry or ox-cart ... Italy will enchant you. Imagine skiing in July in the Italian Alps and swimming in December in southern Italy. Like a dream come true. There's a new approach to Italy in the cities, too. In Milan there are the world's most modern art galleries a few steps away from 14th century masterpieces.

In Venice you'll find the immortal beauty of Piazza San Marco near the exciting place where today's swingingest people meet. All this and more throughout Italy. And the natural beauty of Italy remains unsurpassed in all the world. See the spectacular landscapes of Sardinia... the wild beauty of the island of Garibaldi right next to the luxurious Costa Smeralda... and don't miss Calabria's and Apulia's historical landmarks and cool, lush inlets which stretch endlessly into the sunset. Only sunny Italy offers you so much. So much of the glorious past and so much of the exciting present.

Enjoy the new approach to Italy, this year.

ENIT

rther information, please contact
AN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL OFFICE (E.N.I.T.)
'ork - Chicago - San Francisco - Montreal
ur Travel Agent

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL OFFICE (E.N.I.T.)
630 Fifth Avenue–New York, N.Y. 10020.
500 North Michigan Avenue–Chicago, Illinois 60611
St. Francis Hotel, Post Street–San Francisco, Calif. 94102
3 Place Ville Marie - Suite 22 - Montreal 113 - Canada

Please send me your FREE brochures on Italy. I am interested in the following places _____

_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP CODE

8B

SECOND ANNUAL

BRITISH COLUMBIA FESTIVAL OF SPORTS

MAY 20-JUNE 7, 1971 in centennial year!

Nearly 150,000 athletes will be competing in over 100 communities in every part of the province. Special centennial events and pageants will appeal to every family member. Plan to participate and see more of British Columbia's exciting wonders.

Sponsored by the amateur sports organizations of BC provinces and the

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

For a [illegible] write to the

DEPARTMENT OF TRAVEL INDUSTRY

1019 [illegible], British Columbia, Canada

Hon. W. R. [illegible], Minister R. B. Worley, Deputy Minister

fee $3.50 or (with cart) $6; Saturd[illegible] $6.25 or (with cart) $8; Sundays, h[illegible] days $6.25 or (with cart) $10.

Hawaii Kai. 18 holes; 2,610 ya[illegible] men's and women's par 56; week[illegible] fee $2.50; weekends, holidays $3.50

Oahu private clubs (nonmembers [illegible] play as guests of members)

Waialae Country Club (Kahala). [illegible] holes; 6,848 yards; men's par 36-3[illegible] 72; women's par 38-37—75. Site o[illegible] past Hawaiian Open Invitationals.

Oahu Country Club (Nuuanu Val[illegible] 18 holes; 5,955 yards; men's par [illegible] 36—71; women's par 37-38—75. H[illegible]

Mid-Pacific Country Club (Lanikai) [illegible] holes; 6,576 yards; men's par, 3[illegible] —72; women's par 37-37—74.

Oahu courses open to visiting mili[illegible] personnel and guests

Hickam Air Force Base. 18 holes; 6[illegible] yards; men's par 36-36—72; wom[illegible] par 37-36—73; weekday fee $1[illegible] weekends, holidays $2; civilian g[illegible] fee $6 (anytime); cart $5 (anytime)

Navy-Marine. 18 holes; 6,510 ya[illegible] men's par 36-36—72; women's par [illegible] 38—76; enlisted personnel fee $2; [illegible] cers $3; civilians $7.50; cart $5.

Leilehua. 18 holes; 6,400 yards; m[illegible] par 36-36—72; women's par 39-37—[illegible] fee by rank; civilians: weekdays [illegible] weekends $4.

Kalakaua. 18 holes; 6,344 yards; m[illegible] par 35-37—72; women's par 36-37—[illegible] weekday fee $2; weekends, holidays [illegible] civilian guest $4 (anytime).

Barbers Point. 18 holes; 6,455 ya[illegible] men's par, 36-36—72; women's par [illegible] 37—76; fee by rank; civilians: w[illegible] days $4; weekends, holidays $5.

Kaneohe Marine. 18 holes; 6,346 ya[illegible] men's par 36-36—72; women's par [illegible] 37—74; fee by rank; civilians $5.

Fort Shafter. 9 holes played as 18 [illegible] changing tees; 5,194 yards; men's [illegible] 34-34—68; women's par 36-36—[illegible] fee by rank; civilians: weekdays [illegible] weekends, holidays $5.

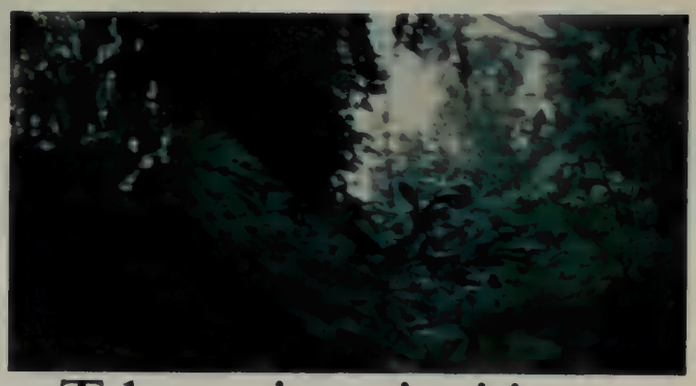
Ford Island. 9 holes; 1,340 yards; p[illegible] military $1; civilians $2.

Kauai courses

Wailua (near Coco Palms Hotel, mu[illegible] ipal). 18 holes; 6,631 yards; men's [illegible] 36-36—72; women's par 37-37—[illegible] out-of-state resident fee $5; cart $[illegible] Site of Kauai Annual Invitational T[illegible] nament in November.

Kauai Surf (above Nawiliwili Bay, [illegible] vate, open to the public). 9 holes; 3[illegible] yards; men's par 35; women's par [illegible] fee for 9 holes $3; all day $5; car[illegible] 9 holes $4, 18 holes $7.

Kukuiolono Park (15 miles from Li[illegible] private, open to the public). 9 h[illegible] 3,806 yards; men's and women's pa[illegible]



Explore South America, Braniff Style.

Take on its primitive wildlife.

Or enjoy its more civilized alternatives.

ıce South America, Braniff Style.
:kle the world's meanest fish on a up the Araquaia. You'll travel on ty-foot houseboat that's fitted with comforts of a luxury hotel. So, the wildlife's primitive, yours isn't. try one of our great alternatives.
addle the equator in Quito, Capitol dor. Then stay at the famed Hotel nternacional. Dine in its restaurant. r luck in the exciting Casino.
how about skiing in the Chilean Fabulous Portillo is one of the leading resorts. There's warm sun. d. And South American hospitality. Style all the way.
ı by the surf south of Lima at the iaria Beach Club. It's very private Peruvian, but Braniff travelers are e. And in the mountains, the Granja ı. You'll never forget it.

Try your hand at marlin and tuna fishing at the Carnero Inn near Guayaquil, Ecuador. They boast seven world's records in two years.

Retrace Darwin's path through the Galapagos aboard the luxury yacht the Lina A. See three thousand square miles of volcanic peaks teeming with life from the past.

For truly fine gourmet dining—delight in the beautiful Tambo de Oro restaurant, housed in an old mansion in Lima, Peru. Or try the mirrored Chasse ■ la Licorne, and the Unicorn Gallery Discotheque.

You'll like flying Braniff Style.
BRANIFF INTERNATIONAL

Panama City is another Braniff city. Two oceans, the canal, and the Hotel Granada. It's very exciting. And very much Braniff Style.

So come to South America on Braniff. We fly from more cities in the U.S. to more countries in South America than any airline.

You'll like flying Braniff Style.

Braniff International S5-71
Tour Department, Room 902
P. O. Box 35001, Dallas, Texas 75232

I want to know more about Braniff's South America. Please send me folders on:

- ☐ Jungle Queen
- ☐ Hotel Colon
- ☐ Portillo
- ☐ Santa Maria Hotel
- ☐ Galapagos Islands
- ☐ Tambo de Oro
- ☐ Hotel Granada
- ☐ Carnero Inn
- ☐ South American Hunting and Fishing Safaris

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Specifications subject to change without notice

Aristocrat.
there's only one number one

For years Aristocrat has been the number one choice of campers who want the best. At the same time, and now Aristocrat's starting to catch everybody in the east.

The reasons are many. With Aristocrat you get beauty, practicality and rugged durability. In one rugged package. Aristocrat's aluminum extrusion construction is rhino-rugged. And the sleek, low profile provides the smoothest trailing ever.

Inside, Aristocrat's superior quality is highlighted by the meticulous detailing. Convenience appliance equipped galley. The lush woodgrain wall paneling. Durable vinyl flooring. Panoramic window expanse. Loads of closet, cabinet and storage space. Carefree surfaces and fixtures. And for sleeping, enough bed space for the whole gang.

No wonder this is the only number one vacation trailer. Take a good look at the good looking Aristocrat today at your nearest Aristocrat dealer's. With him, you're number one, too. For more information write your nearest pl Aristocrat, Dept. S-5, 780 Ch Street, Morgan Hill, Ca. 95037 ■ tocrat, Dept. S-5, P.O. 369, Ship burg, Pa. 17257 ■ Aristocrat, Dep P.O. Box 278, Frankfort, Ind. 4604

Boise Cascade
Recreational Vehicle Divi
61 Perimeter Park East, Atlanta, Georgia

ekday fee $1.50; weekends, holidays (payable on the honor system—just p your money in a box); cart $6.

ui courses

iehu Municipal. 18 holes; 6,367 ds; men's par 36-36—72; women's 38-38—76; weekday fee $2.50; ekends, holidays $4.50.

val Kaanapali (private, open to the lic). 18 holes; 6,300 yards; men's par 36—72; women's par 38-38—76; $8.50 (anytime).

napali Executive (private, open to public). 18 holes; 4,400 yards; par fee $3 or (with cart) $6.

lokai course

wood Hills Golf Club (private, open he public). 9 holes; 2,790 yards; par fee $2.

ai course

endish Golf Club (private, open to public). 9 holes; 3,100 yards; par 36; fee charged.

vaii courses

Municipal. 18 holes; 5,991 yards: 's par 36-36—72; women's par 38--76; weekday fee $1.50; weekends, days $2.50.

Country Club (private, open to the lic). 9 holes with alternate tees; 5,780 ls, played as 18 holes; men's par 36--72; women's par 38-38—76; week- fee $3; weekends, holidays $6.

cano Golf Club (private, open to the ic). 18 holes; 6,023 yards; men's par 6—72; women's par 38-38—76: kday fee $3; weekends, holidays $5: $7. Near Hawaii Volcanoes Na- al Park.

uhou-Kona Club (private, open to public). 18 holes; 6,329 yards; par nonmember fee $7.50; cart $8.

na Kea Beach (private, open to the ic). 18 holes; 6,488 yards; men's women's par 36-36—72; guest fee nonguest fee $12. Site of Mauna Annual in December and Annual Am Tourney in November.

akua Golf Club (private, open to public). 9 holes; 2,505 yards; men's 33; women's par 36; fee $2.

rses opening this year

ii. Princeville Makai Golf Course, (private, open to the public). 27 s; 6,200 yards; par 72; fee (with $10.

i. Wailea Golf Course, September vate, open to the public). 18 holes;) yards (men's tees); men's par 72; en's par 70; fee (with cart) $9.

aii. Waikoloa Village Golf Course, ber (private, open to the public). oles; 6,950 yards; men's par 72; en's par 76; fee not yet set.

Alaska's great–no matter how you look at it.

There are many ways to see the breath-taking splendor of Alaska . . . from a cruise steamer, sight-seeing train or tour bus. But there's just one great way to get there–on Western Airlines. Because Western lets you stretch out and relax all the way there. Only Western gives every passenger on every flight exactly the same legspace as in First Class. Even at Coach fare! Look at these fabulous tours:

THE EXPLORER
12 days as low as $655.16 plus air fare
Cruise the Inside Passage • Overnight in Anchorage, Fairbanks, Juneau, Skagway, Vancouver, B.C., and Prince Rupert, B.C. • Visits to Mendenhall Glacier, Portage Glacier and Mt. McKinley National Park • Train ride through Yukon to Whitehorse • Cruise of Tanana River. IT-KTC-5

THE GEM OF ALASKA
24 days as low as $1538.80 plus air fare
Sightseeing in Anchorage, Juneau, Fairbanks, Sitka, Nome, Kotzebue, Skagway, Whitehorse, Victoria and Prince Rupert, B.C. • Cruise the Inside Passage • Tours of Katmai National Monument, Portage Glacier, Mt. McKinley National Park, Glacier Bay National Monument, Chena and Tanana Rivers. IT-KTC-9

Tours (excluding Western Airlines air fare) include: transportation; taxes; transfers (except at originating and terminating city); hotel accommodations; sightseeing; berth and meals aboard ship; meals at Alexander Lake Lodge, Glacier Bay.

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE VACATION KIT FOR INFORMATION ON THESE AND OTHER ALASKA CRUISE TOURS.

WESTERN AIRLINES TOUR DEPARTMENT
Alaska Tours IT-KTC
6060 Avion Drive/Los Angeles, California 90009
Please send me more information about:
☐ THE EXPLORER TOUR ☐ THE GEM OF ALASKA TOUR

name phone

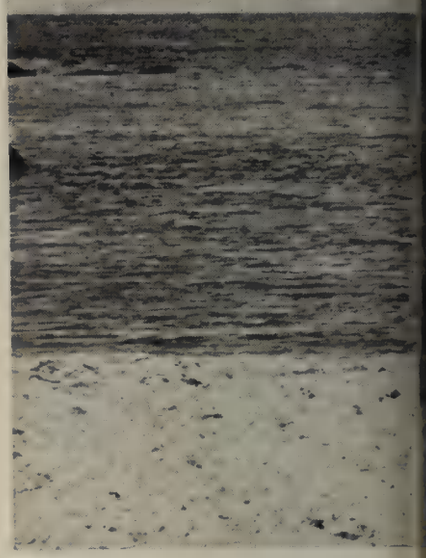
address

city state zip

my travel agent is SU-C-571

Western
THE ONLY WAY TO FLY

An hour and a half north of San Francisco is Tomales Bay ...art, beaches, birds, picnicking



Picnicking family *faces east from beach at Tomales Bay State Park. Sailboat punctuates impressive view*

Sculpture *by Nicholas Cooke entitled "Women's Liberation" intrigues gallery visitor*

Tomales Bay, adjacent to Point Reyes National Seashore, receives little of the attention given its more spectacular neighbor. The bay's bucolic hillsides, salt marshes, and quiet waters contrast with Point Reyes' great cliffs, dazzling beaches, and roaring breakers.

The San Andreas Fault runs down the middle of the bay. To the west are the heavily forested hills of the Inverness Ridge. On the opposite shore, trees are scarce, and high grassy hills roll east, north, and south out of sight. The salt

NORMAN A. PLATE

Clammer spaniel? *Dog tries to help as couple dig for clams near the boat works in Marshall*

Lunching *alfresco at the Inverness Coffeehouse, they're treated to an impromptu guitar concert*

Before you can eat *these fresh Pacific oysters, you have to open them. Lesson accompanies purchase*

marshes and mud flats along the shore support egrets, herons, and other waterfowl that have long since had to flee development in other lowland areas.

On the west shore, you can get to the water at Tomales Bay State Park north of Inverness. It has four fine beaches good for swimming in summer or strolling in colder seasons. Hiking trails through forested areas of live oak, madrone, bay, and Bishop pine offer good hilltop views of the bay. The park is for day use only.

There are many places all along the east shore where you can get down to the water's edge, but there are no beaches, only marshes and mud flats. It's ideal for the bird watcher and clam digger.

About 1½ hours from San Francisco (via State Highway 1 or U.S. 101 and Sir Francis Drake Boulevard), Tomales Bay is a good destination for a day's trip. Following are some attractive stops (all likely to be busy on weekends).

The Inverness Gallery displays and sells paintings, sculpture, photography, and

Announcing an air conditioned Simca for $2,212.*

'Til now, most inexpensive air conditioned cars stuck you with an air conditioner that hung down to bash your knees. We've changed this situation with our newly-priced air conditioned Simca 1204's.

First, and foremost, the Simca is a great little car. It has front wheel drive. Comfortable independent torsion-bar suspension. Rack and pinion steering. Front disc brakes. Plush reclining front seats. Fold-down rear seats for a 41.1 cubic foot storage area. Great fuel economy. And rugged unitized construction.

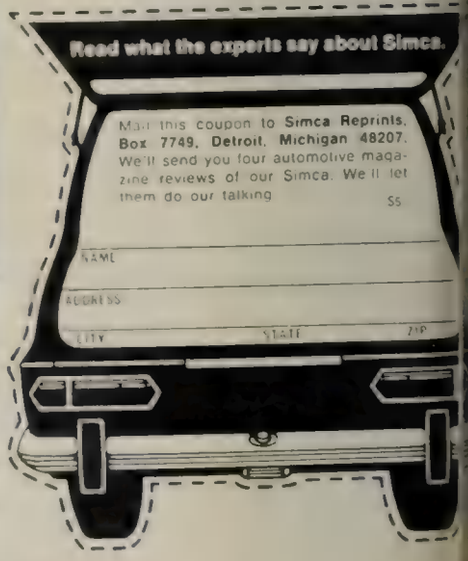
After all that, who'd be content to make do with some ugly bolt-on air conditioner? Not us. A brand-new unit was designed just for our Simca. It has four adjustable outlets, a three-speed fan, enough power to keep an Eskimo happy; and as you see, it even looks good.

Separately, our Simca and our air conditioner are tops in their class. Together for only $2,
they're in a class by themselve

And if you don't believe us,
lieve the experts. We gave Sim
to some of the nation's top a
motive magazines to get th
reactions. Send in the coup
We'll send you unedited repri
of the road test articles as t
appeared in the actual magazi

How's that for moxie?

Almost as good as pricing an
conditioned car at $2,212.



Simca. From the Chrysler-Plymouth people.

CHRYSLER
Plymouth
Coming Through.

*Based on manufacturer's suggested retail price for an air conditioned 1971 Simca 1204 2-door sedan. Price excludes dealer new-car preparation charges, destination charges and state and local taxes. Racing stripes are $17.95 extra, plus dealer installation.

For the name of your nearest Simca dealer, call **(800) 243-6000;** we pay for the call. In Connecticut, call **(800) 942-0655.**

From path *in state park, bay and hills beyond form a quiet, rural panorama*

Sunday afternoon *at Marshall Tavern means music; in this case, Dixieland*

NORMAN A. PLATE

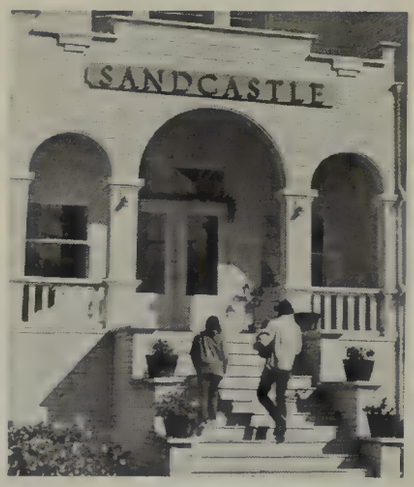
: objects. Hours are weekdays, noon P.M.; weekends, 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. ed Mondays.

'e are three fine restaurants in In- ess. Vladimir's Czechoslovak Res- ınt and Manka's Czech Restaurant : central European food in Euro- atmosphere. Vladimir's is open for ı ($2.50) and dinner ($4.25), closed day and Thursday. Manka's opens linner (about $5.25 to $6.75) Mon- Thursday, Friday, and Saturday at ı., and Sunday at 2:30 P.M.

Inverness Coffeehouse is in the cof- ɔuse tradition in which conversa- something to read, and a game of ; or chess are as important as the However, its relaxed ambience is ıished by weekend crowds. It's open to 9 P.M. weekdays, 8 A.M. to ı. weekends (to $4.50).

Sandcastle, an arts and crafts gal- in Point Reyes Station, is open sday through Sunday, 1 to 5 P.M.

Madeleine, a restaurant in Point s Station, has an ordinary appear- that belies the high quality of its



Sandcastle Gallery *is housed behind arched portico of large old building*

authentic French cooking. Lunch and dinner are served Thursday through Monday; dinner only Wednesday (to $5.50).

North of Point Reyes Station is the old town of Marshall. You might look in at the Marshall Hotel, with Victorian furnishings and built right over the water. Next to the hotel is the Marshall Tavern and Restaurant. It's open noon to midnight Wednesday through Sunday, and has Sunday afternoon concerts that alternate Dixieland jazz with country-and-western and chamber music.

No seafood buff can leave Tomales Bay without a sack of fresh oysters ($1.25 to $1.50 a dozen). There are two oyster farms on the bay: Tomales Bay Oyster Company, north of Point Reyes Station, open every day but Tuesday 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. (closed July and August); and Jensen's Oysters, north of Marshall, open every day but Monday, 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Ordinary wagons aren't designed to perform extraordinary feats of strength.

Even with optional towing packages fitted, a two-ton load can twi their frames (if they have one at all), burn out their engines and differentials.

Ordinary wagons just aren't designed to handle the big towing jobs.

But a TRAVELALL is no ordinary wagon.

You can get one to tow up to 10,000 pounds. That's up to 4,000 pounds mo than the nearest competitor, and twice as much as most other wagons.

If that's more towing capacity than you need, there are other Travelall mod available with maximum towing capacities ranging from 7,000 to 9,000 pounds.

All of the Travelall models get their tremendous towing strength fro a variety of things—and one of them is the frame. It's tough. Because it's a truck-ty frame. So it won't bend, bind or weave while towing the heaviest load.

Travelall V-8's match the frames in their toughness. They're all truck V-8's the same ones that we bolt into our big, gas-powered highway rigs. They're built turn out the torque at lower rpm's than automotive engines (less wear), and do it regular gasoline (less cost). You can choose from three different V-8's—all the w from a 304 cubic-inch, 193 HP. engine to a 253 HP., 392 cubic-inch V-8.

Travelall transmissions include two 3-speeds, two 4-speeds, a heavy-duty 5-spe a 5-speed with overdrive, and a 3-speed automatic. Like everything else in a Trave they're built to tough truck standards.

If you're towing anything with an ordinary wagon, you're probably tearing the heart out of it.

There comes a time in the lives of most ordinary wagons when the wagon stops ›ering the load and the load starts steering the wagon.

Travelall takes care of that with its rugged truck-type suspensions. On the 1010 avelall, you get a choice of standard or heavy-duty independent torsion bars with ›way bar up front, leaf springs in the back; on the 1110 and 1210 models, leaf ·ings are used all around. Both suspensions have been designed with two things mind: making the road smoother, and keeping you in control at all times.

Other Travelall features include options like 4-wheel drive; a limited-slip dif-·ential; a wide range of differential ratios; heavy-duty cooling and electrical sys-ns; and a choice of seating capacities.

Inside all this brawn is a 124 cubic foot cargo area. That's over 20% more inte-r room than the largest conventional wagon you can buy.

And you can outfit the inside in a very untruck-like way, with options like deep-e carpeting, luxurious upholstery, AM-FM, air conditioning, power steering and wer brakes.

It's everything you'd expect to find in only an ordinary wagon. And more towing lity besides. Up to 4,000 pounds more.

See it, test drive it at your INTERNATIONAL dealers.

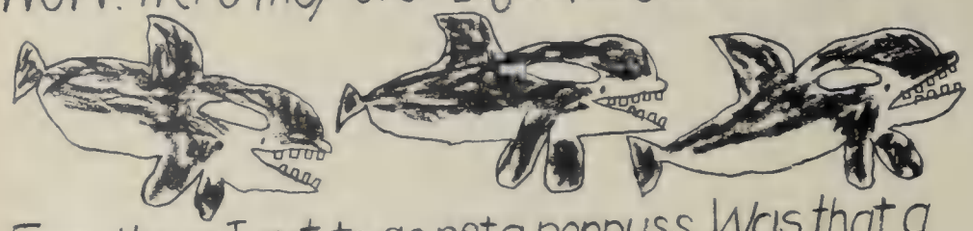
International Travelall. The only wagon built to tow up to 10,000 pounds.

Situation depicted for demonstration purposes only.

MY SUPER DAY at

AMAZING! MARINEWORLD ON SAN FRANCISCO BAY

First we went to this place like a theater only it was for WHALES. I mean they put on the show. WOW! were they ever Big. And 3 of them, too.



From there I got to go pet a porpuss. Was that a blast! He even smiled at me. ← ME

One of the most exciting things we saw was the WATER SKI AND BOAT SHOW.

These guys driving boats were really daredevils. And the water skiers did some stunts I just couldn't believe. A man even flew over this great holding onto Big kite.

Girl holding tow rope with foot.

After that it was time to go see these dumb birds. I wanted to go feed seals, but Mom won so we watched the Birds. They were smart after all and I really liked them, especially one called Spike.

← Spike on a bike

I forgot about the PORPUSS OLYMPICS. Can they ever swim and jump. The funny part was when they squirted water and put out the Olympic torch. We all got tired so we took a FREE Boat Ride.

There are lots of other things too see and do And everything is for only one low price!!! Dad said it was really low for good family entertainment. If you're ever in California you gotta go. It's just a little way south of the San Francisco Airport on the Bayshore Freeway. I think you can get in at 9:30 a.m.

LOVE, Marty

Amazing MarineWorld on San Francisco Bay—minutes south of S.F. Airport.
One price includes everything. Adults $3.50 Children $2.00. 5 and under Free. Open daily 9:30.

A man-made watc and reach tidepoo

Daytime minus tides are fewer now th spring has arrived in Southern Ca fornia, but there's one tidepool in S Diego's Mission Bay Park where y don't have to worry whether the tide in or out. It's one of Sea World's new exhibits: an on-shore tidepool that produces all natural conditions exc an actual tide.

And it's all right to touch or pick up a of the inhabitants such as starfish, cucumbers, anemones, or small oc puses. But if you're squeamish ab handling the slippery or spiny creatu you can just watch the underwater tivity which includes the bright ora garibaldi fish.

An overhead display describes the m than 50 species in residence. Guides usually nearby to explain the exhibit a answer questions.

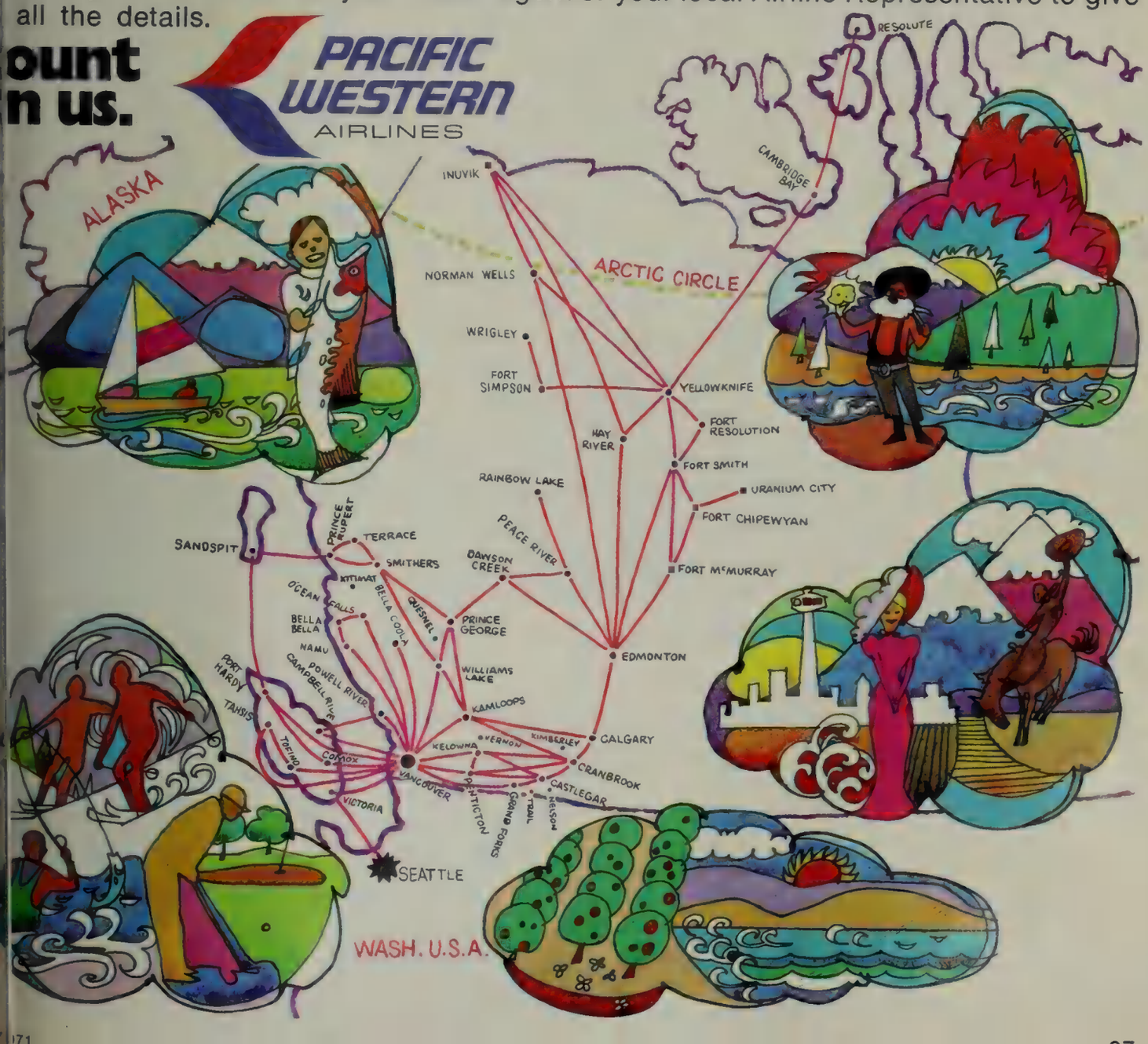
Sea World's main gate is open from A.M. to 4:30 P.M. daily (the park clo at 6 P.M.). Admission is $3.50 for adu $2.50 for students 13 to 17, $1.25 children 5 to 12, free for those unde The price includes all shows and exhib

Seeing *tidepool creatures up close: Girl holds a sea hare in her right hand, sea urchin in left*

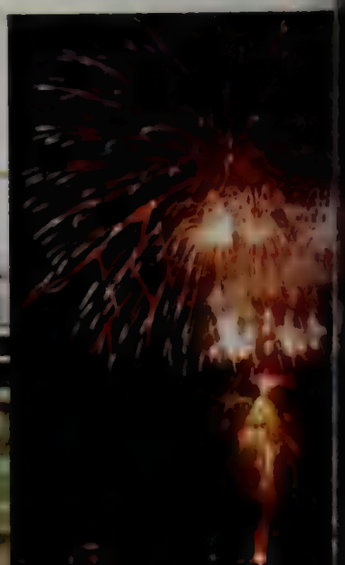
Come on over the line to a new world. Next time you're in Seattle, spend a few ra days in Canada. It's so near. And so easy with Pacific Western Airlines. PWA several convenient flights leaving Seattle every day for Victoria and Vancouver. toria is a real bit of old England and you'll be fascinated with its charm. ■ In ıcouver you can take the Skyride to the top of Grouse Mountain for an unforgettable w. Then perhaps do a little shopping downtown and laze on a beach only minutes ay. And in the evening sample the sparkling night life. But that's only the beginning. ou'd like to try the world's finest salmon fishing spots, count on us. We'll take you he best of them on Vancouver Island and along the British Columbia coast. Or for more adventuresome fishermen and hunters there are scheduled jet flights to as north as Inuvik and Resolute Bay up beyond the Arctic Circle. You could even play at midnight under the midnight sun. (Wait till you see their faces back at the club en you tell them that.) ■ We can also jet you over the spectacular Rockies to all color and excitement of Edmonton's Klondike Days and the Calgary Stampede. And ou always thought of Canada as a winter wonderland, let us jet you to the Okanagan ere they have more sunshine every year than Bermuda, and where the waters of utiful Lake Okanagan are warmer in summer than those off Acapulco. ■ Come and all this for yourself soon. And bring the family to share the experience. We'll gladly k you on our 7-day-a-week family fare. ■ Think of Seattle as your gateway to ada. Pacific Western Airlines connects there with all U.S. airlines operating into the ttle-Tacoma Airport. You can count on us to make your trip to Canada a very special . And you can count on your travel agent or your local Airline Representative to give all the details.

ount n us.

PACIFIC WESTERN AIRLINES



100 years ago British Columbia joined the rest of Canada, forging a Dominion from sea to sea



Join us this spring for fabulous Centennial events and relaxing holiday fun!

The flags are waving in British Columbia, and the bands are on parade. It's our Centennial year and festive events are happening everywhere. From Vancouver Island to the Peace River country, from the Cariboo to the Kootenays. But even more exciting than the celebrations is the land itself. Vast and green and immensely varied. From rugged Pacific seacoast to towering mountain ranges, from lush orchard valleys to rolling rangelands.

If you haven't yet discovered the wonder of British Columbia, be sure to make it this year. And join the party.

For a colorful preview — including a calendar of Centennial events — write:
Government of British Columbia,
Department of Travel Industry,
1019 Wharf Street,
Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CENTENNIAL '71

Hawaii is lush, sandy and tropical. If you stay at the Hilton Hawaiian Village.

We'll surround you with enough gardens and palm trees and pools to convince you you're in some kind of paradise.

You'll have 20 acres at your feet. And a village of 50 Hawaiian shops at your service. A salt-water lagoon where you can float undisturbed for hours. And a wide expanse of Waikiki Beach where you can surf or swim or sun yourself to sleep.

We have rooms that start at $22 a day, or only $11 per person, double occupancy.

And we have other islands for you. At the Maui Hilton, you'll wander along 3 miles of white beaches. If the view from the Kona Hilton doesn't take your breath away, the deep-sea fishing will.

Call the Hilton Reservation Service in your city or call your travel agent.

And if you want Hawaii to be everything you dreamed it would be, stay with the Hiltons.

Mosaic Rainbow by Millard Sheets

Come visit the Hiltons in Hawaii.

The limit can come quickly at Shasta

Light tackle *is enough for large spring catches*

Kamloops are cruising the top wa- of Shasta Lake this month. Trout rmen with enough grit to face the ery squalls that occasionally churn ake surface in spring may quickly a limit that includes one or two ıy-size fish, and maybe even a 10- der.

winter rates still prevail at many of esorts and motels clustered near In- ıte 5. The 365 miles of wooded eline behind Shasta Dam contain erous campgrounds, some accessible only by water and most of them uncrowded until the summer season begins. Intensive stocking has produced a large supply of rainbow, brown and Kamloops trout averaging 2 to 3 pounds. Largemouth and smallmouth black bass are plentiful, and Shasta's 17 varieties of game fish include green sunfish, bluegills, crappie, and a few sturgeon.

May particularly favors the light-tackle enthusiast, since the trout are swimming within 15 feet of the surface. In June, when the surface warms, the fish descend

MIKE HAYDEN

The lake *is well stocked with yearling trout which may grow to trophy size*

We've got some of the most beautiful land anywhere!

Want to make something of it?

We're not being feisty. Just literal. When you see the virgin beauty of this land—stretching from the Cascades in Washington State to the Rockies in Montana—you'll think of a number of things you could make of it Things like : private duck clubs, fishing retreats, ranches, a hunting lodge or whatever. You see this land is virtually untouched. Present day residents mainly include white tail deer, elk, ducks, mountain stream trout and pheasants. And we have tracts of every size : 5, 10, 15 . . . 100 acre parcels. We'll even sell you a lake or a mountain.

Write us for a free list, section map and complete information on whatever you're looking for.

Pack River Properties

A Division of the Pack River Company

Payton Building
Spokane, Washington 99210
(509) 747-3011 Dept. B

After June 1, we become a World-Famous Summer Resort. When the temperature goes up, our rates go down. But the desert nights are cool, the elegant casas have the latest in air-conditioning, there's dancing nightly and entertainment, and the two cool pools make an oasis for sun worshippers, or star gazers. All this, plus tennis, new championship regulation golf course and a children's playground. Call your Travel Agent, any Marriott or free from anywhere (800) 228-9290.

Low Summer Rates effective June 1 to September 14.

Marriott's
Camelback Inn
P.O Box 70, Scottsdale, Arizona
(602) 947-3561

Hawaiian Paradise

Enjoy the best of Hawaii on a 4-Island Cruise SS MONTEREY

For an unusual and exciting vacation, fly to Honolulu and come aboard the SS MONTEREY. During the next 10 days you'll visit 5 ports of call on 4 enchanting islands. And you'll relax in the luxurious comfort of one of the world's great cruise ships.

There's so much to see and do, too! Swim, sunbathe and sightsee. Get together with new friends. Play bingo or cards. Enjoy feature movies, gala parties, nightclub entertainment, dancing. And have the time of your life.

You'll begin your 4-island cruise with 3 fun-filled days in Honolulu; then sail to the island of Hawaii, visiting Hilo and Kona for 3 days; to Lahaina, Maui for 2 days; to Nawiliwili, Kauai for 2 days; and back to Honolulu. All the while, your ship is your hotel.

Each port of call offers exciting new discoveries. And here's just some of what's waiting for you: friendly island people, luxuriant tropical scenery, dazzling white beaches, towering mountains, cascading waterfalls, spectacular volcanic areas, historic landmarks and lively entertainment.

The SS MONTEREY's Super 4-Island Cruises begin in Honolulu on September 9, September 30, October 22 and December 24. Minimum fare $640.

The SS MONTEREY and SS MARIPOSA also frequently sail on 5-day cruises between California and Hawaii. Minimum fare $335 one way, $640 round trip. Each is a vacation in itself.

So isn't it time you enjoy an unusual and exciting vacation? Contact your Travel Agent or mail the coupon for complete information.

SU128-571

Paul Thompson, Cruise Consultant
SS MARIPOSA and SS MONTEREY
100 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105

Please send me information on PFEL's cruises to:

☐ Hawaii; also to ☐ South Seas ☐ Alaska

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Travel Agent _____

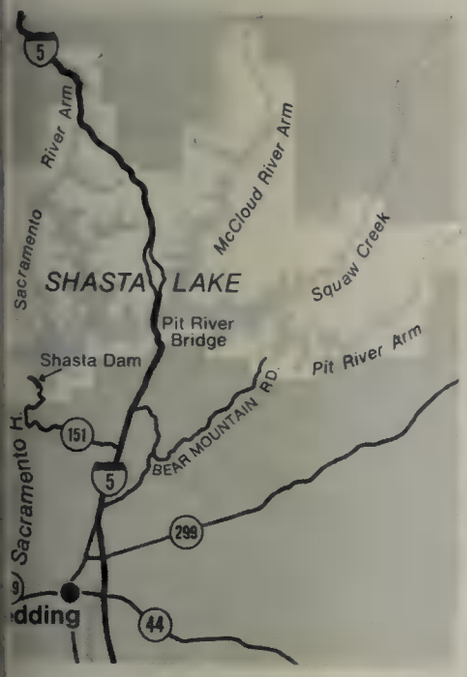
American Flag Cruising at its Finest

Pacific Far East Line

Ships of U.S. Registry

to 125 feet to the thermocline, the nder transitional zone where the temrature drop is greatest.

ou may bait-cast for trout but trolling best, since trout forage on threadfin ad that move about in large schools in en water. There are no best spots—ok for hovering gulls or other birds ouping around the shad. Troll very wly across the school at a depth of out 10 feet with light tackle and about 0 feet of line. If you speed up, add a all sinker or two to keep the lure wn. The best lure is a 3-inch, shaditating plug. Experiment with silver gold; color can make a difference.



ramento, *McCloud, and Pit rivers are ior tributaries of Shasta Lake, in the sta National Recreation Area (in white)*

hough heavy storms scatter the ools, there's often good action in the n, so bring protective clothing. If you't sight a school, fish the inlets at Backbone Creek, Dry Creek, Digger /, and the east side of the McCloud er arm near the limestone cliffs. wn trout often school around Nosoni Dekkas creeks and Hirz Bay on the Cloud arm. The trout limit is five.

u can rent small boats as well as outrd-powered houseboats, a particular gain at marinas where off-season s apply through May. Houseboats uce travel time to a minimum, allowyou to moor overnight close to the fishing grounds. They combine com- with the isolation of a wilderness , and provide a quick retreat during den storms. They should be reserved advance, particularly before tourist son, when they're available only by week.

a list of rates and facilities, write to Shasta-Cascade Wonderland Associn, Box 1988, Redding, Calif. 96001.

then wheel into the exciting heart of British Columbia!

The MV "Queen of Prince Rupert" is an extension of British Columbia's fine highway system, bridging 330 miles of the fjord-like, coastal Inside Passage. Board with your vehicle at either Prince Rupert or Kelsey Bay on Vancouver Island to complete the Totem Circle tour. Enjoy stateroom luxury, fine food, traditional service, then 20 hours later arrive refreshed at your destination to continue your motoring adventure. Drive by the finest native totem poles along the Skeena River. Visit the Cariboo country with its lakes, ranches and goldrush Barkerville, then be awe-struck with the grandeur of the Fraser Canyon. Vancouver and Victoria await you. See your travel agent, auto club, or send for our Totem Circle kit — in any season.

"Camp" along the Inside Passage . . . anytime!

Wheel your recreational vehicle right onto the car deck of the Queen of Prince Rupert. Bring your fishing tackle and camera. British Columbia has something for the outdoors lover all year 'round and there are good camp sites everywhere!

Two 'round trips weekly until May 8 and recommencing Sept. 28. Summer sailing (May 11 to Sept. 25) northbound and southbound on alternate days. See your travel agent, automobile club, or send this coupon.

BRITISH COLUMBIA FERRIES

P.O. Box 1388, Victoria, B.C., Canada

Please send me ferry information

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

S1E

"We have enjoyed our stay at Kahala Hilton very much. We have appreciated the personal touches (orchids on pillows, the delicious pineapple left in our room with the manager's card, etc.). It has been a very happy visit for us and we hope to return soon and often!"
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R. Allen
Venice, Florida

The Kahala Hilton in Honolulu. Where you'll find the romance of the outer islands without the boredom. Because you're only 15 minutes from Waikiki.

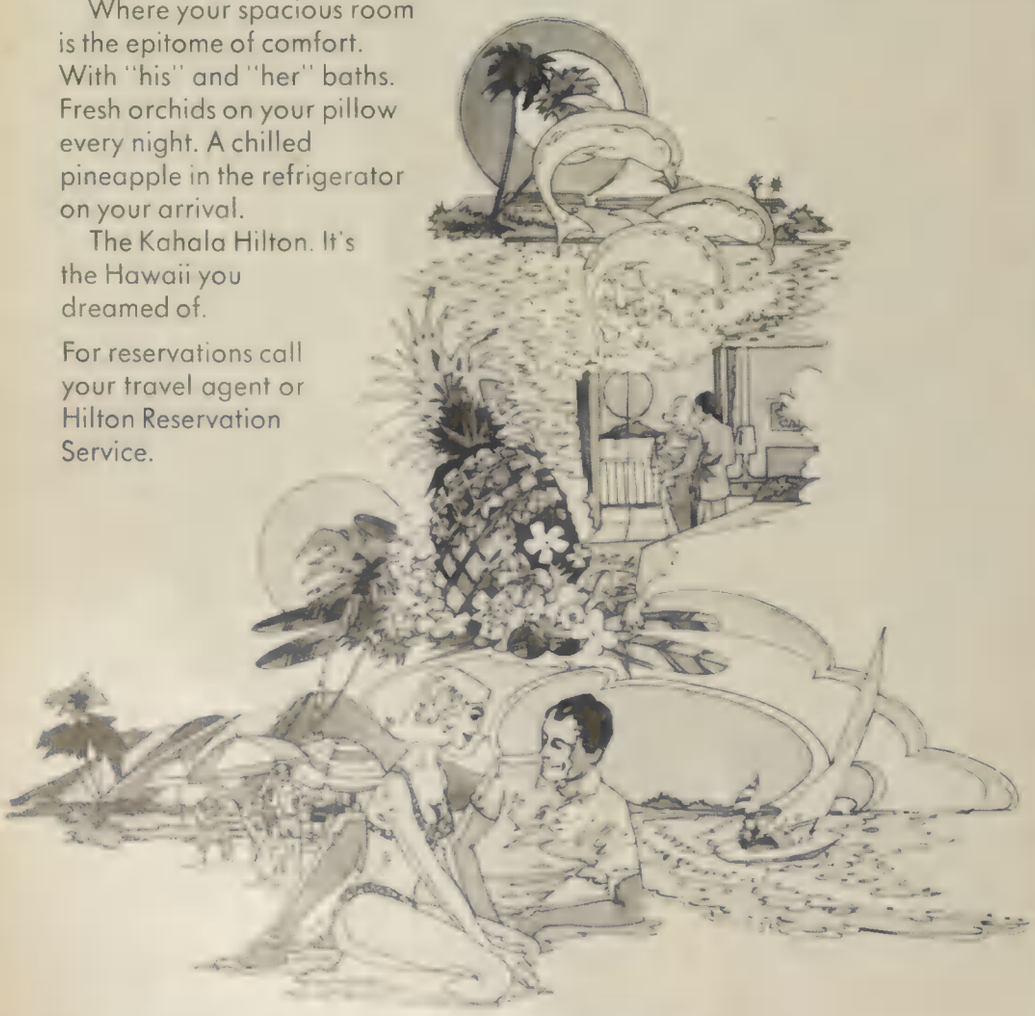
Sunbathe on our 800-foot golden sand beach or by our huge oval pool. Enjoy your favorite sun and water sports. Watch the trained porpoises in our tropical lagoon.

Where you can sample the cuisine that won our Maile Restaurant the coveted Holiday Magazine Award. Sip a cocktail, see a show and go dancing on the surfside Hala Terrace. Join an authentic Polynesian hukilau.

Where your spacious room is the epitome of comfort. With "his" and "her" baths. Fresh orchids on your pillow every night. A chilled pineapple in the refrigerator on your arrival.

The Kahala Hilton. It's the Hawaii you dreamed of.

For reservations call your travel agent or Hilton Reservation Service.



Once you stay at the Kahala Hilton you'll find your own reasons for coming back.

Mountain vistas *and cable rides are a p of your visit to Germany's highest mount*

By air-car to the top of Germany

A visit to the Zugspitze on a clear, sun day can be one of the highlights a stay in southern Germany. Fir perched on wooden terraces atop G many's highest mountain are a weat station, a sun deck, cable car termin a restaurant, and observation decks viewing the surrounding countryside

From the 9,731-foot summit there panoramic view of the Bavarian Tyrolean Alps, the hazy lowla around nearby lakes, and Garmis Partenkirchen. A large deck with southern exposure offers sunbather quick tan in the clear, thin air. It is e to laze away the better part of a watching the skiers on the slopes be and the birds circling overhead. If weather is windy or turns cold, you escape to the glass-enclosed restau for a hot meal and still enjoy the sp tacular view.

The 75-cent cable ride from the sum to Schneefernerhaus part way down mountain allows you to view the pa rama from a different angle. Good sn conditions during much of the year m this a popular destination for skier

The Zugspitze is easily accessible. F Eibsee you can take a 10-minute c ride directly up the sheer face of mountain to the summit for about From Garmisch, the 1-hour elec rack railway journey to the Zugsp costs about $4. After meande through the countryside, stopping several small towns, and tunneling n than 2 miles through the mountain, train comes to Schneefernerhaus, wh you take the cable to the summit. Zugspitze can also be reached by other cable from Ehrwald, Austria.

The resort town of Garmisch is 65 n south of Munich and can be reache regularly scheduled train service.

Small Bite...$1919*

(for so many miles of carefree driving)

Ford's little Pinto is priced small. But it's big on value and performance. Pinto averaged over 25 mpg in simulated city/suburban driving.

Pinto calls for only half as many oil changes as VW. One-sixth as many chassis lubes.

It has more overall room inside than VW and is only an inch longer outside. Pinto has high back, front bucket seats and a fully synchronized four-speed floor shift. Pinto also has a 75 horsepower engine so you merge easily into high speed traffic.

And Pinto's wide stance and low silhouette are designed for better stability—even in gusty winds. It has rack-and-pinion steering (like expensive sports cars) for precision handling.

Pinto. It's at your Ford Dealer's now. Along with the brand-new 3-door Pinto Runabout.

Pinto

Better idea for safety: Buckle up.

PINTO Ford

sted retail price. Car shown is equipped with white sidewall tires $29, and accent option $60. Destination charges, dealer preparation charges (if any), state and local taxes are extra.

SOME PEOPLE SAY HAWAII WHEN THEY MEAN KAUAI SURF

Since we were born Hawaiian the confusion is natural. We have all the fun and activities you'd expect of a great ocean-side resort, and something more. Call it the Aloha spirit . . . the Hawaiian touch . . . whatever you like. It's probably what you're looking for when you come to Hawaii.

kauai surf

Kalapaki Beach, Island of Kauai

See your travel agent or write for a free brochure to
INTERISLAND RESORTS
P. O. Box 8539
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

The only ice we ever see cools our drinks.

Now is the time for MEXICO

Now is the time for me too. Please send your free brochure.

Name

Address Zip

Mail to: Mexican National Tourist Council, Dept. M-1 SU
9445 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212

Mexican National Tourist Council
Mexican Department of Tourism

A new book to unlock Utah

The splendid mou tain ranges a rugged, red-rock ca yons of Utah cons tute a large part of t state's richest scen assets, but these sa features have histo cally presented gr obstacles to visitors. Back in 1540, Sp ish explorers found their advan blocked by a 5,000-foot-deep canyo More than 200 years later, Father S vestre Vélez de Escalante found an alt nate route but had considerable trou making his way back out.

Finally the early pioneer scouts est lished trails and wagon roads that avoi the high ranges and infamous badlan And when the railroads and highw came, these also took the paths of le resistance, closely following the wagon routes and usually bypassing scenic delights.

To help you find your way to the b that Utah has to offer, the editors *Sunset Magazine* and *Sunset Books* h just published the *Sunset Travel Gu to Utah* (Lane Books, Menlo Pa Calif., 1971; $1.95).

From busy highways, the snow-cap peaks and forested slopes of Utah's h ranges seem distant and inaccessi and most of the marvelous canyo mesas, and arches aren't even visi Paved roads now penetrate to rem corners, but you still must leave m routes to reach most of Utah's splend

To simplify your travel choices, the n 80-page travel guide divides Utah i nine geographic provinces, beginn with a detailed tour guide to hist Salt Lake City and ranging all the down to the remote Navajo Country the extreme southeastern corner of state. For those who want to do m than just leave the beaten track, the b also suggests primitive-track tours, r trips, pack trips, and wilderness h where highways are as yet unknown.

Utah is the newest book in the conti ing series of *Sunset* travel guides the various Western states, West Canada, and Mexico. The books available at bookstores and other re sources, or may be ordered by wri to Lane Magazine & Book Comp Menlo Park, Calif., 94025.

For a report on one of Utah's n scenic areas, see page 92.

f you think you can't afford Hawaii, think again.

United Air Lines has put together some pretty neat little vacation packages! Because we feel that the best time to travel is *right now* . . . and we want you to have the best deal going when you visit the Islands!

For instance, we can give you the closest thing to living in Hawaii without moving there. We call it our "Privacy in Paradise" package—four days in a completely furnished apartment on any one of four islands, rental car included. And, it can cost as low as $36.75 per person. (When you have four people in your party.)

If you want to get away and spend some time on your own, United's got a seven-day beach-front Waikiki Holiday that lets you do just that. Ask for Hawaii One-O. Only $79.

Now combine the freedom to do what you want with some planned sightseeing, and you've got your Waikiki Beachcomber trip. Eight days, $99, hotel included.

Or spend ten days visiting four islands with an expert Hawaiian guide. That's our Rainbow Holiday. $156.

Talk to your Travel Agent. She's got all the details and she'll be glad to make your arrangements and book you on United.

We can take you to Hawaii on Economy Coach from California for as little as $176.54 round-trip. Prices based on per person, plus tax and service charges.

The friendly skies start here.
Your Travel Agent.

United Air Lines, Tour Dept.
570 W. Monroe St.
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Please send me information on:
☐ Privacy in Paradise ☐ Hawaii One-O
☐ Beachcomber Bargain ☐ Rainbow Holiday

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ PHONE _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____

TRAVEL AGENT _____

The friendly skies.

When you're friendly you do things for people.

United.

Air Lines, Inc. 1971

"But isn't the monthly interest awfully high?"

Not if you don't have to pay it.

Which you don't when you pay your bill in full each month.

The thing is, the choice of extending your payments is yours.

When you choose to spread your payments, you pay an interest charge at the rate established by your particular Master Charge bank. We think you'll find the interest rate is comparable to most other charge accounts.

But, unlike individual charge accounts that allow you to charge only in one store or chain, your Master Charge card is good at hundreds of thousands of places.

So when you consider the convenience of shopping all over with only one bill to pay and getting itemized receipts for your records, a Master Charge card makes good sense.

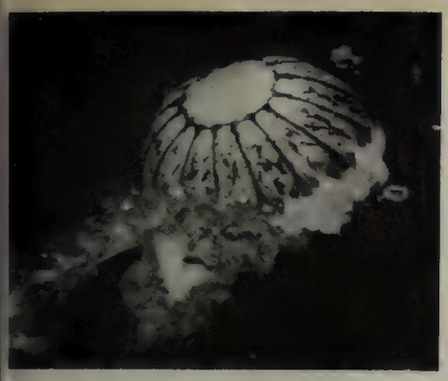
And Master Charge makes sense because it's backed by bankers—the kind of people who have been handling your money for years.

Here's the point:

If you use your Master Charge card the way you would normally use money and don't extend payments except for important major purchases, you'll find it's the easiest, most sensible way to do all your shopping.

Accepted all over town
all over America

© 1970 Western States Bankcard Assoc



ea, medusa trails delicately ruffled cles, floats just under the surface

re, medusa is an impressive blob of ucent tissue with purplish markings

Iow to cope with a jellyfish sting

ish stings are rarely a severe prob- ilong the West Coast, but now and they do occur. Once in June, for ex- e, a combination of warm currents wind brought thousands of medu- shore at Zuma Beach in Southern ornia—and swimmers felt it.

are some ways to treat the sting any of several jellyfish species.

uards at Zuma keep on hand a di- olution of household ammonia for nent; this is applied to the rash ubbed vigorously with sand as a er-irritant to the sting. Another tive has been rubbing alcohol, cools with a local-anesthetic effect.

chnical journal, *Chesapeake Sci-* reports a more effective treatment: tenderizer. The active ingredient roteolytic enzyme—the most com- is papain, derived from papaya— , if applied promptly, removes the and dispels the rash. After it takes it is important to wash the residue e skin to avoid further irritation.

Western marine biologists have the idea and now use meat tender- s part of their gear. Either liquid wder will do; wet the powder to a and rub onto the rash.

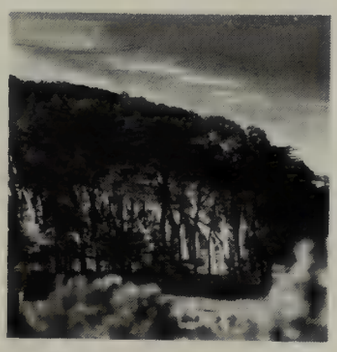
Irish Beach: a private place of your own on the Mendocino coast.

The Mendocino Coast has everything: beautiful beaches, splendid groves of trees, and gentle streams.

But it's unusual to find all of this, as well as sloping hills that provide magnificent ocean views, at one spot.

Unusual. Except at Irish Beach.

If you've always wanted a beach place of your own, you'll find half-acre and larger parcels at Irish Beach with ocean views and ocean fronts from $6900. All fully improved. There's access to a private beach, a corral, a private picnic area, and a private stocked trout lake.



You ought to see the place. We're just 3 hours from the Bay Area on Highway 1, south of Mendocino and north of Anchor Bay. But there'll be no inducements to get you up here —no barbecues, no give-aways. Irish Beach doesn't need that.

If you'd like more information, just return the coupon or call (707) 882-2128.

I would like to know more about Irish Beach.

Name _____

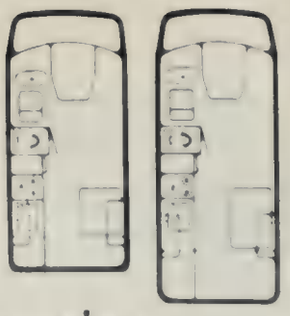
Address _____

City _____ Zip _____ Tel. _____

Send coupon to Mendocino Coast Properties
Irish Beach
Star Route
Manchester, Ca 95459

Chevy Van/Sportvan:

You can get in more of everything -including vacations.



Two new sizes, long and longer.

We've gone to greater lengths for camping enthusiasts. Both Chevy Van and Sportvan offer two wheelbases, up to 125 inches.

There's nothing like them for camper conversion—self-contained camping at least expense.

(Independent companies sometimes raise the roof before they add range and refrigerator, sink, dinette and sleeping for six.)

New sliding side door for easier ins and outs.

Our sliding side door runs smooth and quiet on triple tracks. One hand glides it. And you only need 4½ in. of clearance when you park.

New, weather-protected step, too.

More V8 power. Biggest standard six.

Van engines don't come any bigger than our 350-cubic-inch V8. And our standard 250 six can't be topped either.

So when you want to pack up and go, you pack up and—go.

Super Suspension for smoother, trucksaving trips.

A lot of Chevy's traditional longer life rests on suspensions that soak up the bumps and jolts that age other trucks.

Like our independent front suspension. And two-stage rear leaf springs that automatically adjust to changing loads.

Easier to service. 26 ways.

Looking after our '71 van g quicker because you can mak 26 service checks through its front hood. Including things l carburetor and fan belt that hard to get to on other makes

Don't make a move this ye until you hear all about Chev '71 vans. Your nearby Chevr dealer's the man to see.

Chevrolet

Totally tougher truck

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Above: *Long wing of venerable B-29 extends over crowd near runway*

Right: *Flight of DeHavilland Moths settles slowly in formation*

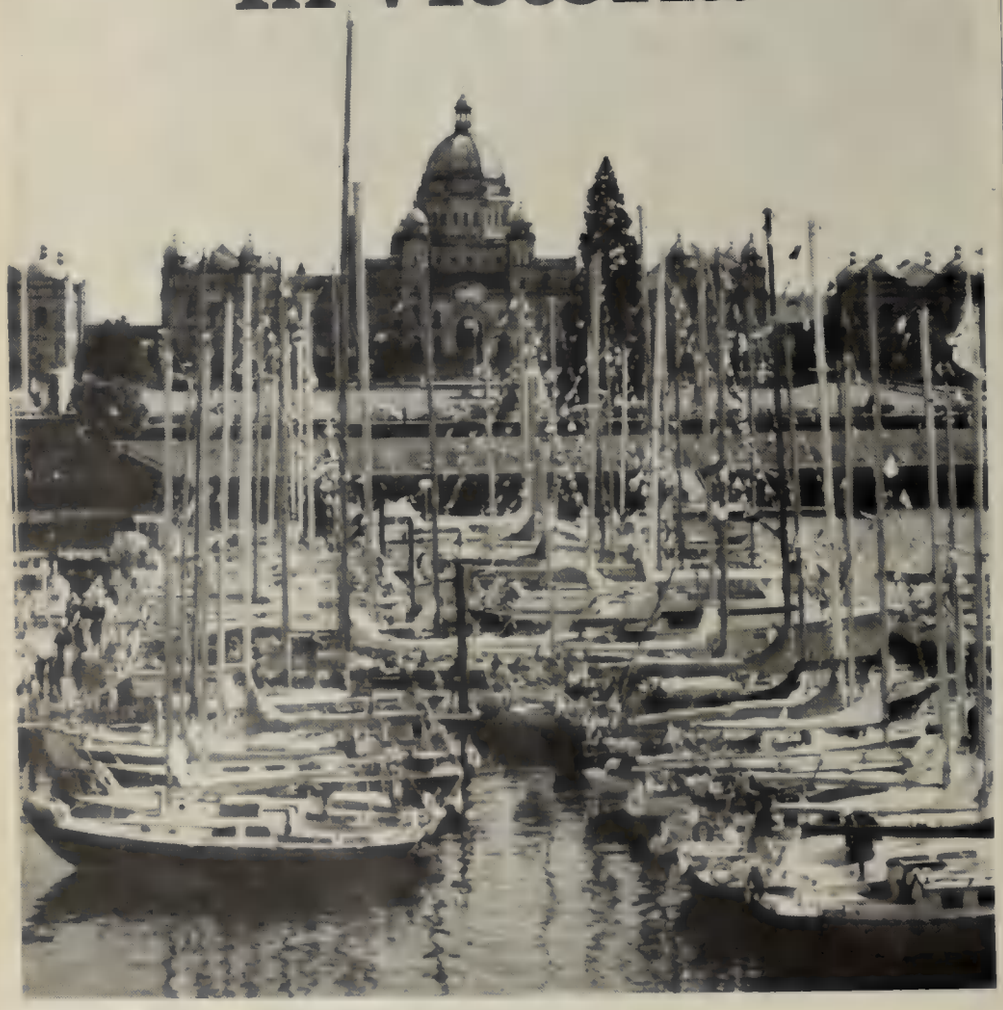
The Antique Fly-In is coming to Watsonville May 14, 15, 16

e **air** around Watsonville near Cali-
nia's Monterey Bay will be filled with
sputtering of vintage engines during
West Coast National Antique Fly-
May 14 through 16. More than 250
ique and experimental airplanes from
und the West will be gathered at the
ort for an array of ground and air
nts to take you back to the world of
pioneer aviator.

day, May 14, will be best for view-
the planes close up. Some flights
y arrive in formation during the day,
bling along slowly toward the field.
ries span most of aviation history,
n colorful, detailed signs describing
ir backgrounds and restoration. Proud
ers are happy to talk while shining
tuning their engines. You may also
ow the judges as they rate workman-
and rarity.

urday begins with a traditional, barn-
ming dawn patrol around the Mon-
y Peninsula, followed by low-level
bys, contests, and aerobatics. Con-
s include short-field takeoffs, spot

Lose the world... find yourself in Victoria



Set sail for a city that's unique in all the world. A city of magnificent gardens, stately homes and charming Old English shops. A city where people still remember how to slow down and enjoy life. A city set like a jewel on a vast, green island that offers abundant scenic variety. Victoria on Vancouver Island — Canada's incredible island in the Pacific. It's a wonderful place to lose the world. And find yourself. Mail the coupon and we'll prove it.

Vancouver Island Publicity Bureau
and Victoria Visitors Bureau,
786 Government Street,
Victoria, British Columbia, Canada

Please rush me colorful brochures on Vancouver Island, Victoria and the Gulf Islands.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

S 2/71

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Smoke bomb *marks the twisting course of a custom-made, high-stress stunt plane*

landings, and flour-bombing, which tes a pilot's judgment of wind and speed he drops a 2-pound flour sack at a targ 200 feet below. The diving, twistin aerobatics require precision flying sk in modified planes with upside-dow fuel systems and high stress capacity.

Sunday will feature a lumberjack brea fast, more fly-bys, antique automobil and band music.

The Watsonville Chamber of Commer and the northern California chapter the Antique Airplane Association c host the show. Donation is $1 each d (children under 12, free), with procee helping to endow a permanent museu

To reach the field, take the Airp Boulevard turnoff from State Highw 1, northwest of town. If you arrive plane, use Unicom frequency 122.8 get the temporary tower frequency a landing times.

Stearman *World War II trainer fails to excite a future pilot*

If you want the perfect vacation, you'll have to make waves.

Princess Italia Cruises to Mexico and Alaska/Canada.

This year insist on the 100% pure getaway. No packing and unpacking. No complicated connections to disconnect. Your resort does the traveling and those faraway places appear with effortless magic outside your ocean-view cabin.

Arrive shipshape for your sightseeing. Swim, sun, dance, dine your way on a floating pleasure palace, theater, restaurant, health spa, discotheque, country club. Vacation to your vacation, while 247 charming Italian crew members spoil you with so much service, you'll feel like royalty.

Spring and fall cruises from Los Angeles to Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Acapulco, Mazatlan – 7, 11, 13, 14 days from $295 to $1395. Vacation-sized summer cruises from San Francisco to Vancouver, Alert Bay, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Lynn Canal, Sitka, Victoria – 14 days from $575 to $1475. Call your travel agent while choice cabins are still available. Or phone (213) 380-7000. The M/V Italia is of Italian registry.

3435 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010 5-71

I'll settle for perfect. Tell me how with free Princess Cruises brochures.

☐ Mexico ☐ Alaska/Canada ☐ Party Cruises

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Travel Agent_____

Princess Cruises

Spoils you for any other vacation
Mexico · Alaska/Canada · Party Cruises

Tour Mexico Western Then tour Mexico

Western's "Fiesta Flight" service to Mexico City and Acapulco gives you a taste of Mexico–on your way *to* Mexico. The First Class service is shown below. Coach service is pretty special, too. And, as on every Western flight, there's First Class legspace for every passenger. See your Travel Agent for information on the many Mexico vacation packages offered via Western. Or mail the coupon below. Then get ready to tour Mexico. On a Western "Fiesta Flight."

We found our hand-hammered copper service plates in the Lake Pátzcuaro area.

A fine restaurant in Mérida might serve up this intriguing salad–avocado and papaya with delicious Green Goddess dressing.

Your appetizer: chile relleno, a favorite of Cuernavaca–and all Mexico. Served hot and tasty!

Your second course: gazpacho, the subtly-flavored chilled soup as it might be served in Taxco.

Pepita nuts in a souvenir clay sombrero from Tlaquepaque, fun with the famous Margarita cocktail in the traditional salt-rimmed glass.

Special hand-loomed linens of Oaxaca have been dyed to Western's order in the sunny yellows and soft oranges of Mexico.

Tender, succulent s beef is roasted in fl carved to order fro service cart, and se *salsa* as done in M

on Airlines.

The finest-label liqueurs are offered for your after-dinner pleasure.

Selected California wines and imported champagne complement your entree choice. In Coach, wines are available at moderate cost.

Choice of artichoke hearts, baby carrots, green beans and potatoes accompany your entree choice.

Cheese is a Latin favorite, and with your dessert and coffee, you can enjoy a tasty sampling of fruit *y quesos importados.*

A chocolate cup filled with Mexico's famous coffee liqueur tops your dessert parfait!

Hand-blown amber glassware from Guadalajara is used for cocktails, salad cruets, wines, desserts and liqueurs.

lternate
e: Scampi
so, named after
mous beach at Acapulco.
ngers in Coach have a choice
icious entree, too.

SU-571

WESTERN AIRLINES TOUR DEPT.
Mexico Tours
6060 Avion Drive, Los Angeles, California 90009
Please send FREE Mexico tour information to:

name phone

address

city state zip

my travel agent is

Western
THE ONLY WAY TO FLY

NICK ELLENA

Peaks *in the Hughes Range form a backdrop for restored buildings at Fort Steele*

It's a turn-of-the-century Kootenay ghost

Fort Steele Historic Park, in southeast British Columbia's Kootenay district, is a ghost town full of other towns' goblins. The designation of the town as a historic landmark in 1961 meant more than the restoration of a few local relics, although this was done. Historic buildings from neighboring communities were also relocated there. And new houses and shops typical of frontier life across the Kootenays, with displays of pioneer artifacts, have been built.

All this has created a new "historical community" that shows how people lived and worked in this region from about 1890 to 1905.

Visitors can see a museum housing documents, firearms, and other North-West Mounted Police items; gold rush relics; rebuilt police barracks and stable; a restored hotel with original furniture; a general store stocked with pioneer supplies; wagons and carriages; a cobbler's shop and tools; agent's house, church, and school; and a village square and bandstand.

You can also ride a Western stagecoach, take a nostalgic 2-mile trip on a steam train, and explore century-old placer mines on Wild Horse Creek.

The town, 65 miles north of the Idaho border on Provincial Highway 95, started life as Galbraith's Ferry in 1864 when a man named Galbraith began a ferry service over the Kootenay River for gold miners. The present name commemorates the officer of the North-West Mounted Police who built a fort there in 1887 while carrying out policing duties among the Kootenay Indians.

With peace came a mining boom, and during the next decade Fort Steele grew to importance as a mining and transportation center. The location of an expected railroad terminus elsewhere, however, stopped the town's growth in 1898, and it languished until restoration began a decade ago.

For a brochure and map, write to the Department of Recreation and Conservation, Parks Branch, Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.

Photographs, *artifacts combine to make absorbing display in town museum*

Let us show you India. It's another world.

Who can show you the astonishing world of India's beauty better than Air-India.

We've a whole range of rich rewarding tours at bargain prices starting from $654 for 17 days up to our height-of-luxury tour; 29 days at $2190. Prices include your round-trip flights on gracious Air-India, all or some meals, accommodations and generous extras.

But why not find out more; just snip the coupon and mail, and of course talk to your travel agent.

AIR-INDIA

666 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011

Please send me free your fascinating new fact-packed brochure on tours to India.

SU15

Name

Address

City

State, Zip

Telephone

My travel agent is

TOUR PRICES BASED ON ROUND-TRIP GROUP ECONOMY AIR FARES FROM N.Y.

Khajuraho-Oct.30

Embracing figures everywhere. Lost in a timeless love.

I feel as if I have stumbled on an orgy.

I remember the gentle, modest women I have met.

How different these demanding bodies that twine and twist in every conceivable attitude of love.

Khajuraho.

The very word is like an incantation transporting me back into the 9th century.

Yet only an hour's plane trip away from modern, lovely Delhi.

Jaipur-Nov.5

Jaipur is like a city that blushes.

All pink.

I find it a very pretty town, set like an oasis in the arid Rajasthan Desert.

Took an elephant "taxi" up to the Amber Palace. A fortress set high on a hill.

And it is not made of amber.

Beautiful tie and dyes, enamelled jewelry.

Everywhere in India, I am waited on hand and foot.

In some places, unexpected luxury.

In others, spartan fare. But all so worthwhile.

So much to see.

See India. It's another world.

For information please contact The Government of India Tourist Office, N.Y., 19 E. 49th St.; Chicago, 201 N. Michigan Ave.; San Francisco, 685 Market St. Also Canada; Mexico.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

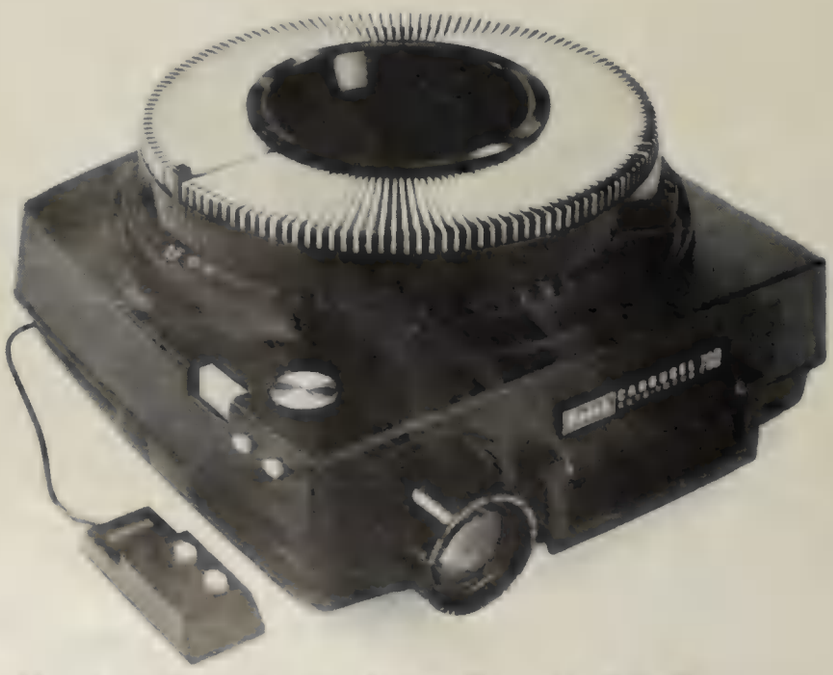
My Travel Agent is _____

Art objects courtesy of SONA

1971

WE'VE MADE IT THE MOST FOR YOUR MONEY.

(140-SLIDE TRAY AND ALL.)



This is our lowest priced auto-focus Kodak Carousel projector. The new 760—for less than $160. Besides automatic focus, it has the most popular Carousel projector features. Like remote control—forward and reverse. Smooth gravity feed. Spillproof 140-slide long-play tray. Instant tray change. Instant editing. Brilliant long-life 500-watt lamp. Rugged metal body. Compact for easy carrying. And all for less than $160—about $50 less than our most deluxe auto-focus Carousel projector. See the new 760. At your dealer's now. It's a buy.

Price subject to change without notice.

KODAK MAKES YOUR PICTURES COUNT.

Kodak

A. SALBOS

Music of falls *in Nuuanu Stream draw lunching workers from nearby offic*

It was the Queen's own garden

Many people visit Honolulu's Foste Botanic Garden, but few cross Scho Street behind it to see the Liliuokala Garden, 5 acres of wilderness near bu tling downtown. You might like to brin a picnic lunch and relax in this love spot with its stream and waterfall, lon a favorite with local residents.

Plans call for the building of a footpa to connect the two gardens. Now, how ever, it's probably easiest to drive the direct: Turn off School Street into Wa kahalulu Lane past a cluster of sma trim wooden houses to the parking are Walk in the shade of large monkeyp trees. There's a new footbridge at t junction of Pueheuhu and Nuuan streams. Ti plants and spider lilies ed the watercourse.

The garden around the falls belonged the family of Queen Liliuokalani, t last Hawaiian ruler, who played there a child. Around the turn of the centu she gave this part of her garden to t people. Citizens purchased addition acres from other landowners and ga them to the city in 1916. Early pla called for creating a Japanese gard here, but nothing came of it and t garden is essentially unchanged.

Children love to play around Waikah lulu Falls ("rumbling waters"). You see them climb rocks and jump into t pool (it's about 11 feet deep). Occ sionally boys catch small fish.

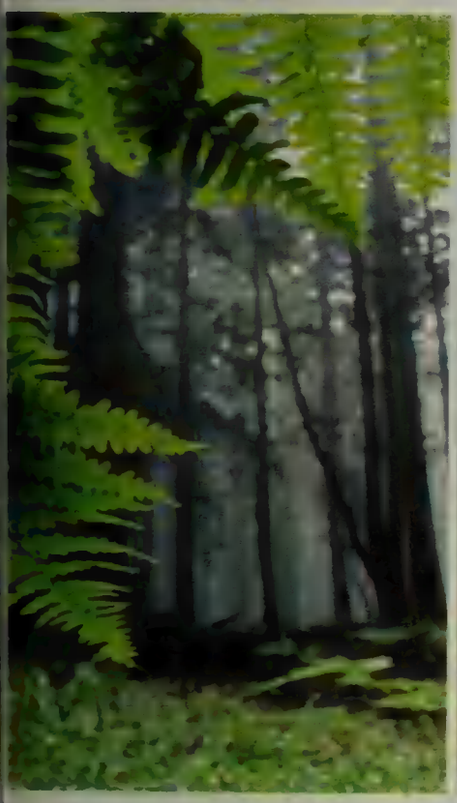
Rest rooms and drinking fountains a provided. Bring along a hibachi for o door cooking. There's a small groce store at the corner of School Street a Waikahalulu Lane convenie minute purchases.

SUNS

he Sea Ranch
n the
onoma Coast

ives you a
hoice of three
ifferent worlds.

he forest.



The meadow.

The beach.

ere would you like your
untry homesite? . . . At
achside, near the sound of the
f? . . . On a grassy meadow,
h wildflowers beating a path
your door? . . . Or sheltered on
entle slope in a forest of
lwoods and pines?

e Sea Ranch gives you a
oice of all three, all within one
velopment only 2½ hours
m San Francisco.

st because you choose one
e of site here, though, does
mean that you have to forego
pleasures of the others.
arly half The Sea Ranch land
—including beaches, headlands and much of the meadow—is reserved for the recreational use of all who live here. You have free access to these areas. Thus, you can saddle up for a ride in the woods, picnic on the beach, hike the meadows, anytime the spirit moves you.

To find out more about this country home colony send for our free brochure and more information. Mail the coupon today.

STAY AT THE SEA RANCH
Sample the pleasures of The Sea Ranch life. Plan to stay at The Sea Ranch Lodge, or rent a Sea Ranch home.

The Sea Ranch
One Bush Street
San Francisco, California 94104

Please furnish me more information on The Sea Ranch, without obligation.

Name

Address Phone

City State Zip

SS-13

The Sea Ranch is owned and developed by Oceanic Properties, Inc., a subsidiary of Castle & Cooke, Inc.

Ray Atkeso

You'll find 13 campgrounds within 20 miles of Jenny Lake and the Grand Tetons listed in the new *Sunset Western Campsite Directory*.

Wondering Where To Go This Year?

Chances are you'll [illegible] more often in 197[illegible], [illegible] new, long weekends.

Sunset's new expanded [illegible] *Campsite Directory* will help you [illegible] cide *where*, and it's something you'll want to carry along on the [illegible]

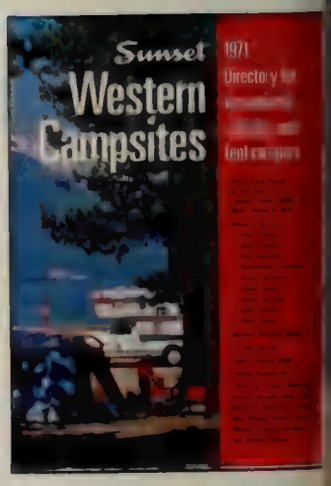
It lists over 6,000 campgrounds [illegible] Western states (including [illegible] Alaska), as well as Western [illegible] Northern Baja and Sonora, Mexico.

It will suggest the best places in each state for such things as trout fishing, bass fishing, gold panning, water skiing, clamming, ghost town exploring, etc.

And it will provide an up-to-date list of LP gas sources and sanitary disposal sites.

The listings, articles, and selective ads should make this major new *Sunset* annual magazine the best genuinely helpful guide book you have ever owned on the outdoor West.

Look for it now at book stores, camping and trailer supply dealers, and on your local newsstands. Only $1.95.



The old cars in Fossil, Oregon

town blacksmith is long gone from rth Avenue and Washington Street Fossil, Oregon. But his shop—now laying old cars—is well worth a visit ou are passing through this small nty seat in north-central Oregon, 58 s south of Arlington and the Co-bia River on State Highway 19.

ontains eight vintage cars in various es of restoration—the hobby of ge Clarence Asher and the judge's C. Edward Asher, the town mayor. 'll see a 1918 Dodge touring car, a 5 Model T coupe, a 1927 Star Six vertible, a 1927 American La France engine, a 1928 Chevrolet coach, a Model A roadster, a 1929 Olds-ile sedan, and a 1940 Packard sedan. Ashers' meticulous restoration work ides matching the original paint and olstery.

ors are welcome at the shop and ission is free. It's open on weekends ng June, July, and August, and at times by special arrangement with judge. (He can be reached at the eler County Courthouse or through Fossil Telephone Exchange.) You see the judge driving by in one of ld automobiles—he enjoys showing is handiwork.

HUGH PARADISE

er blacksmith's shop now houses ed automobiles

ADVENTURE IS
a family holiday
on the Monterey Peninsula

What a great place this is for family fun! There's so much to see, so much to do — and all such *wholesome* enjoyment. Exciting historic places of interest are all around. Beautiful scenery is everywhere you look. There's golf, tennis, swimming, sailing, deep-sea fishing . . . all sorts of sports! *And* such a selection of places for families to stay! . . . excellent motels, charming little inns and fine hotels. Scores of good places to dine, too, with a price to suit every purse. So for a wonderful, wonderful family adventure-holiday come soon to the fabulous Monterey Peninsula. You'll *all* love it *all!*

Monterey Peninsula
LAND OF ADVENTURE

For FREE maps and informative folders, write to Monterey Peninsula Visitors and Convention Bureau, Department S-51, Monterey, California 93940

Arches

A new national park is in the making in Utah. And spring is a grand time to explore canyon country

Eye of the Whale *Arch looks out over a small cirque on the northern edge of Herdina Park, accessible only by four-wheel-drive vehicle on marked trails*

Arches National Monument, one of the most spectacular concentrations of natural stone arches in the world, may soon become the West's newest national park.

In early April, a bill to create Arches National Park in southeast Utah's canyon country was awaiting consideration by the Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. An almost identical measure was passed by the Senate last year, but Congress adjourned before the House of Representatives could act on it.

If the bill is enacted, the resulting park would be almost 10,000 acres smaller than the present national monument. The proposed boundaries would exclude Dry Mesa, used by ranchers for grazing cattle and sheep, and several smaller parcels of land. But they would add on the north the area known as Eagle Park (which is not part of the national monument) with its rugged fins that are an extension of formations in the Fiery Furnace and Devils Garden sections.

Whether Arches is a national monument or a national park when you get there, you'll find it a fascinating place for a family visit—and spring is one of the best times to get out of your car and explore this vast rock garden of smoky red sandstone.

Columns and spires reach up through dancing heat waves, and streaked sworls of slickrock pour down into sandy washes dotted with wildflowers. The geologic maelstrom of

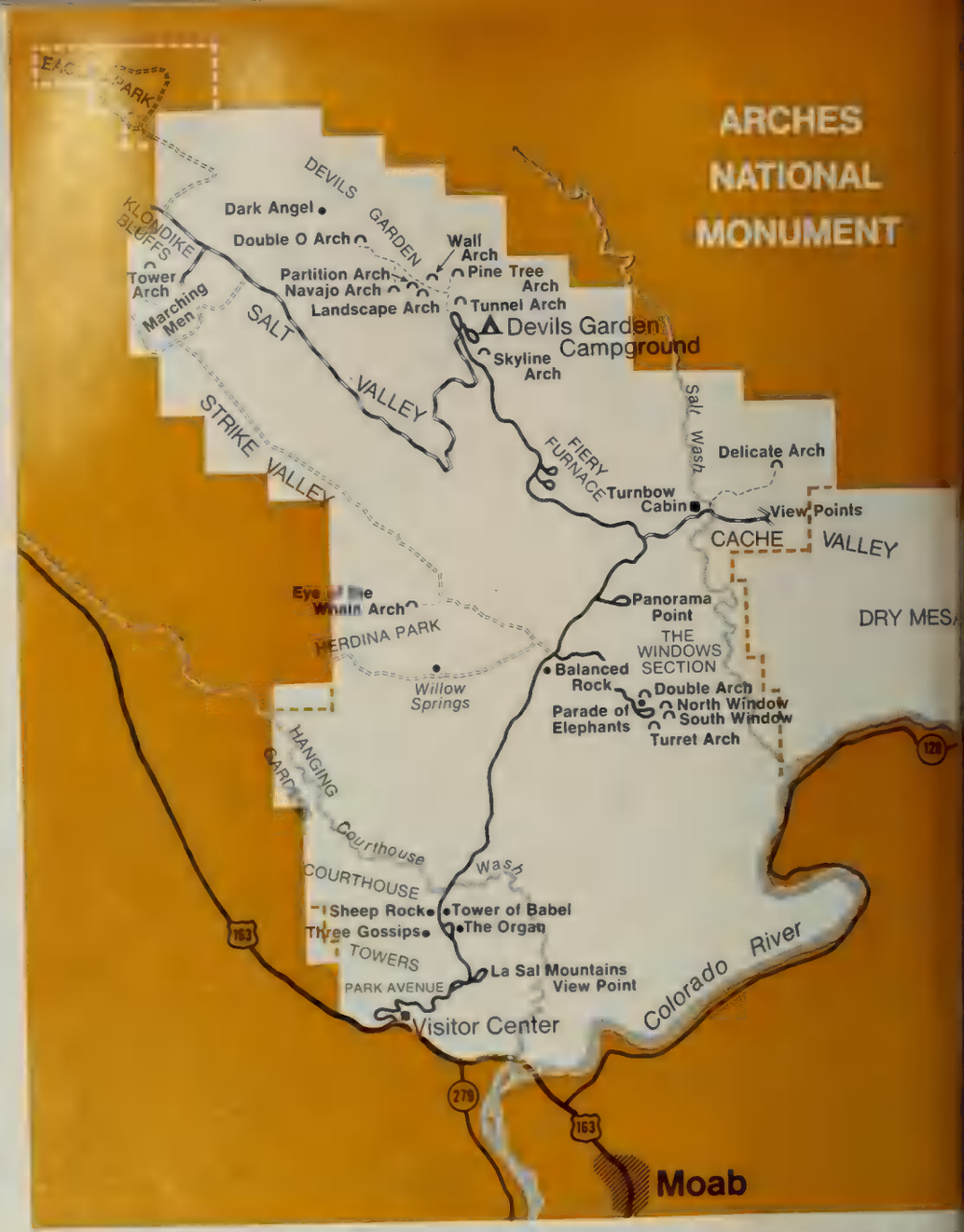
Craggy contours *of Balanced Rock can be seen from park road. Estimated weight of balanced boulder is 3,577 tons. Note people at lower left*

Pocket-sized *arch along Devils Garden Trail is big enough for two small boys*

NKAM

ky canopy *of Double Arch's smaller arcade*
its shadow over the dwarfed silhouettes of
scramblers. Base of larger arch starts
he left, extends out of picture

Innertubing *down the Colorado is a pleasant way to cool off on a warm day. River is one of the boundaries*



Proposed national park *boundaries (broken lines) would better protect formations in Arch*

Salt Valley tumbles off to Klondike Bluffs, and to the east the white peaks of the La Sal Mountains range along the horizon. But impressive as they are, these formations are eclipsed by the dramatic yet delicate arcades of the arches.

You can see enough from the comfort of your car to understand the geologic processes that fashioned the arches, but you can't really appreciate nature's craftsmanship until you walk among them and examine at close range the graceful curves of weather-sculptured stone.

The tiny grains that compose the Entrada Sandstone formation (from which most arches are eroded) were part of what, 150 million years ago, was probably a low, arid coastal plain. Eventually the sandy soil was covered by other layers and hardened into rock.

Uplifting, tilting, and erosion all combined to expose the Entrada layer to the patient forces of weathering. Water and wind cracked the sandstone, then scoured out narrow canyons separated by vertical walls or fins. Persistently, the wind and frost brushed away at the softer areas of a fin, eventually perforating it with a small window that gradually enlarged until an arch was formed.

An unofficial count indicates there are 80 to 90 arches in this region. But much of the rough, remote back coun has yet to be searched systematically, and more arches m be awaiting discovery.

There are enough exploring possibilities here to suit any clination, from an easy drive to a strenuous, day-long hi

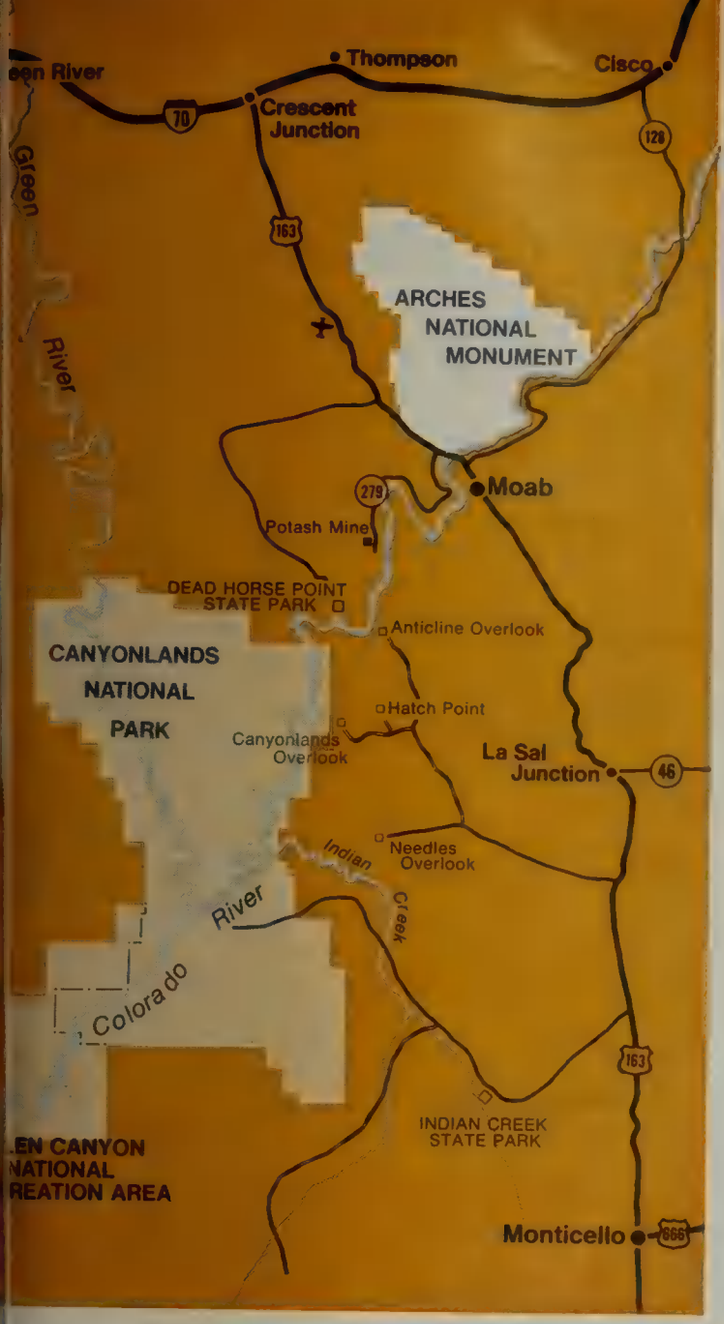
Your first stop on entering the park should be at the visi center to pick up a map and a guide-yourself auto t brochure. The booklet contains a commentary on geologi formations along 13½ miles of road to The Windows S tion. Views from the car are identified, as well as short wa along marked paths to such formations as Double Ar Balanced Rock, and Courthouse Wash.

But to see some of the most spectacular scenery in the mo ment, you must be willing to hike. There are four mar trails in Arches that you can walk by yourself:

Park Avenue is an easy 1-mile hike along a narrow corri running between towering masses of red sandstone w coated with streaks of desert varnish.

Delicate Arch, pictured on *Sunset's* cover this month, i the end of a 1½-mile trail that begins at a swinging susp sion bridge over Salt Wash near Turnbow Cabin. A gr road turns off to the trailhead from the park road abou miles from the visitor center.

Devils Garden Trail has seven different arches along weaving 4-mile course. Since you must take branch t to several formations, plan to carry water and lunch on



es is close to other scenic canyon country in southeast Utah

Turnbow Cabin, *near the trailhead to Delicate Arch, was built in 1906*

Campers *prepare an early breakfast under their awning in the Devils Garden Campground*

Tower Arch *in Klondike Bluffs is still forming. Note that various layers of stone in the fin have eroded at different rates*

R. WENKAM

ıy hike.

r Arch Trail winds 1½ miles through the striking for-
ɔns of Klondike Bluffs at the upper end of Salt Valley.
-mile improved road leads from the campground to the
ıead. Check road conditions at the visitor center before
g out.

ldition, the National Park Service conducts early morn-
uided walks into the confusing maze of the Fiery Fur-
Check the schedule at the visitor center. It's easy to
ɔst, so don't venture into this area without a guide.

of the areas recently added to the national monument
as Herdina Park and the Hanging Gardens) and the
Park section of the proposed national park can be ex-
d only with four-wheel-drive vehicles. The Park Service
narked trails that are open to owners of off-road ve-
. Maps are available at the visitor center. For other
rs, half or full-day Arches tours with professional guides
vailable from Moab. Also in Moab, which is just 5
southeast of the entrance to Arches, you will find mo-
estaurants, stores, and service stations.

es National Monument is not far from Canyonlands
nal Park, and both are administered by the National
Service from offices in Moab. For information on
, or addresses of tour operators into Arches or Canyon-
write to the Superintendent, Arches National Monu-
Moab, Utah 84532.

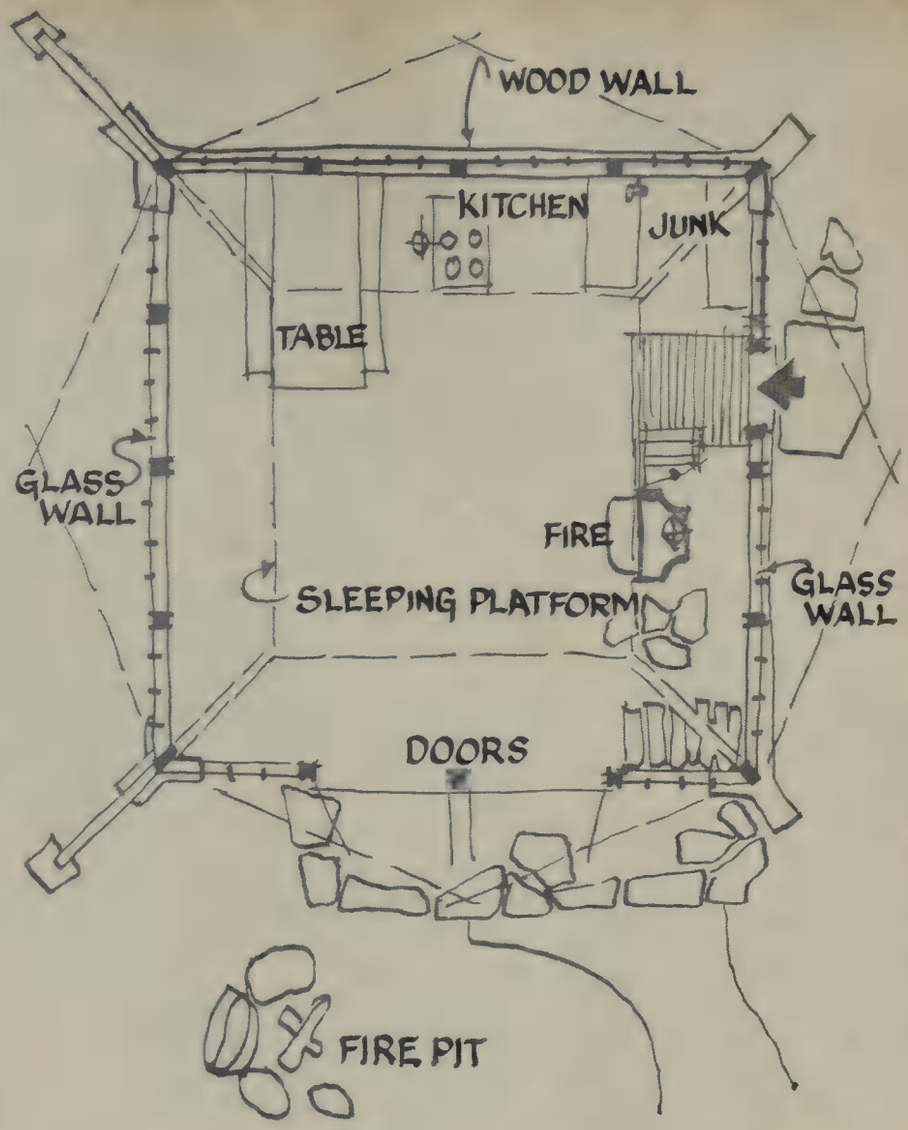
DON NOR

Last summer, *builder-owners relaxed in generous doorway before attaching shingles to roof and installing glass over doors*

An astonishing wooden tent

Built by amateurs (but designed by a professional) at an astonishing low cost. One secret is its folded roof

he folded plate roof *touches down t just four points. Its eight folds in our opposed pairs form a strong nified structure that is both roof nd wall. Steep, it sheds snow outside, rovides interesting lofty space inside*



he story of this shelter, described by owners as a "wooden tent," could ove stimulating to any family about build a week-end place, summer cotge, mountain retreat, or ski cabin. e small structure on national forest sed land serves all these purposes t it is certainly not a miniature version a city house. The owners purposely itted such amenities as electricity d plumbing in favor of a simpler life le here.

e shelter was designed to be buildle by nonskilled owners using only nd tools. Good design, ingenuity, and tive intelligence kept costs down. The l for materials came to well under .000. The unusual fold-plate roof den necessitated trial and error in build- . But since the construction was part the pleasure, no one resented hours nt in finding and lugging stones for tings, foundation walls, and floor, or selecting lumber.

e result is a get-away-from-it-all sin- space that offers basic shelter, a f to be under when it rains or snows, place to keep warm. The fact that owners enjoy using it every month he year attests to its success.

r main hazards threaten cabins in mountains.

They burn down. The owners built -foot-high foundation wall of stone onry (above interior floor level) to tect the cabin from grass and undersh fires. They are reconciled to the that a full-scale forest fire would ainly destroy it.

Chipmunks and mice chew at a n. The 18-inch-deep stone footings w the foundation walls have proved e successful in keeping rodents out the cabin. Most will not burrow er than 6 to 10 inches. Putting the ings below the frost line also pres heaving.

A heavy snow load may collapse the . The architect estimates that this

Rough table *with benches was built on job; kerosene lamp on wall lights it. Stones on floor are set in fine gravel and stabilized with sand and cement grout*

roof could withstand pressures up to 250 pounds per square foot, or a 7-foot depth of snow. And with a snowfall of this depth, the snow on the ground would begin to lend support to the snow on the roof.

(4) Vandals break in. The temptation to break in is minimized by the fact that the cabin interior can be fully seen from the outside, and furnishings are extremely simple. An inexpensive padlock secures the door, so a determined trespasser can break it instead of the door or windows, if he must enter.

Steps in construction

First step was the selection of a good building site. Since it was deemed important to fit the shelter to the land with as little disturbance of natural growth as possible, a near-level spot was chosen. It required only minimum cut and fill (earth removed in the cut became the fill) and no bulldozing. The four corners of the 20-foot-square enclosed space were measured off and marked. Next came the building of stone masonry footings and foundation walls.

When these were completed, forming a shallow stone-walled box, the owners began the floor by laying about a foot of sandy pea gravel over a base of polyethylene plastic sheeting. Flat stones for paving were carefully fitted and set in the gravel. Then channels 1 to 2 inches deep were scraped out from between the stones and a dry mixture of sand and cement swept in. This was wetted down with water squeezed from a sponge. Sponges were also used to clean off stones as work progressed.

The stone-paved floor has proven most satisfactory, both esthetically and practically. Snow melting from ski boots runs away in the channels and dirt sifts out of sight in summer. To compensate for the floor's unevenness, the owners use three-legged stools for most seating because they adapt automatically. So do canvas-and-wood campaign chairs.

The next step was erecting the beams that support the eight-sided fold-plate roof. The roof deck is made from rough-sawn Douglas fir 2 by 6, 2 by 8, and 2 by 10-inch boards. Since they went up in random widths, joints don't line up, which makes crude workmanship less apparent. Shingles overlapping on the roof deck are 16-inch squares cut with no waste from a 4 by 8-foot sheet of ⅜-inch waterproof plywood.

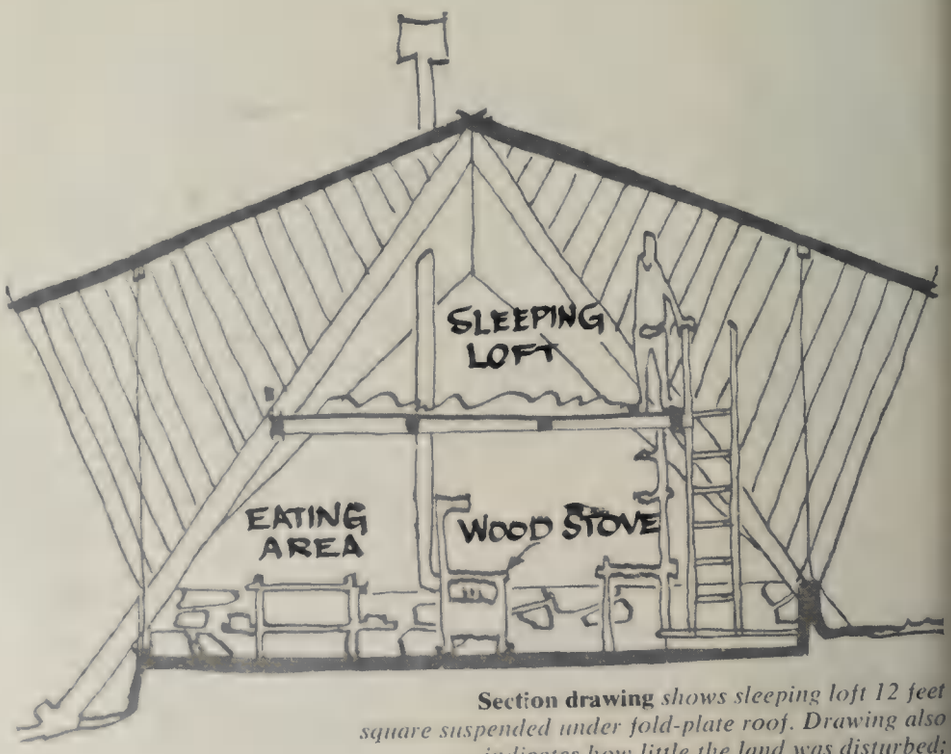
Single-construction sidewalls are 1 by 12-inch rough sawn Douglas fir boards held vertically between orchard pole battens (rough sawn 2 by 2's), on inside as well as outside walls. Bolts through both battens are pulled up tight to secure the boards between them. Vertical mullions in the window walls are also orchard poles, set at proper intervals to hold 10 by 20-inch glass panes stacked end to end without lapping. (This is the largest standard size of greenhouse glass.)

All lumber and glass for the shelter was ordered from the nearest town having a mill-lumber yard. It was delivered to the site by a single truck in one trip.

The shelter is in the Snoqualmie National Forest east of White Pass in Washington. On recreation land leased from the Forest Service, the lease must be renewed annually. Leases for land like this, within 3 hours drive of heavily populated urban areas, currently cost between $100 and $200 a year.

Architects for this mountain shelter were Anderson and Bell for Miss Donna Anderson and her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Louis B. Anderson.

DON NORMARK



Section drawing *shows sleeping loft 12 feet square suspended under fold-plate roof. Drawing also indicates how little the land was disturbed; almost no cut and fill was necessary*

Cheery open fire *in Franklin stove warms skiers and coffee pot, too. Ladder at left leads to sleeping loft*

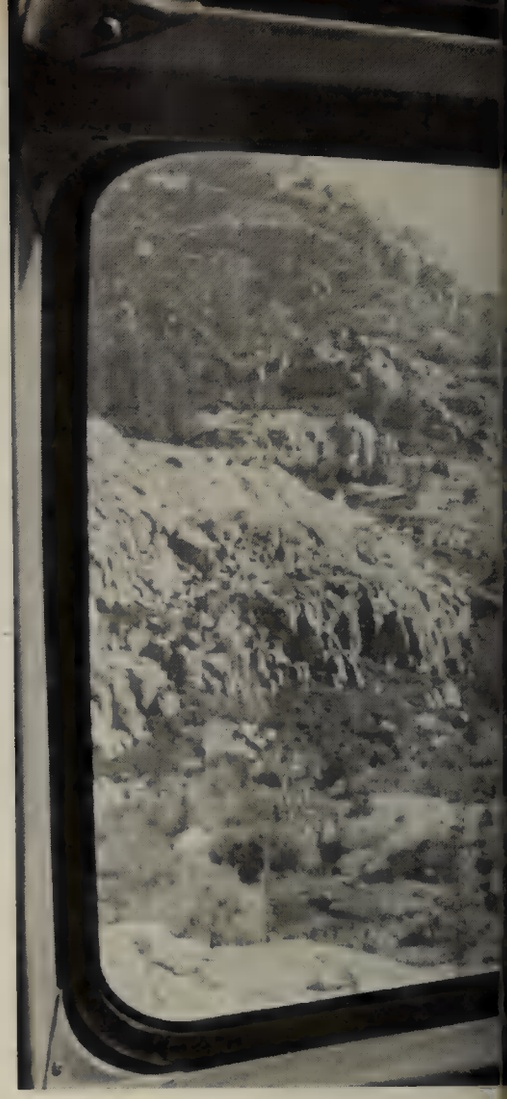
w *is one source of water in ter, melted in pot over camp stove. f design leads snow l off at corners of shelter*

In the mountains a simpler life style made sense to the Andersons. They omitted such amenities as electricity and plumbing

Shelter furnishings *are basic: Pots and pans hang on walls or stand on board shelves above storage tins*

g owner, *Donna Anderson, fits tep stones on sand and gravel base*

Train *rumbles slowly through the yard, past familiar shape of caboose*



DON NORMARK

Porter *lets small passengers share view from the vestibule*

Backpackers *ready for hiking in the Rockies leave Canadian National's Super Continental at Jasper National Park*

Across the Sierra Nevada, *relaxing dome-car passengers follow the route of the Donner party, twisting Interstate 80*

DARROW M. WATT

"RAILPAX" GOES INTO EFFECT MAY 1

Is 1971 your year to discover or rediscover the railroad adventure?

Vith muted fanfare, the last passenger rains launch perhaps their final chance or survival this month. A hopeful Gov-rnment experiment, called the National Rail Passenger Corporation (NRPC) nd nicknamed "Railpax," will take over ne operation of passenger service from rivate companies beginning May 1. he train companies don't have to join IRPC, but if they don't they must con-nue their present service for five years. ll are expected to accept the Govern-ent's offer.

he trains need to attract new riders. The postwar generation may have ridden the excellent Canadian Pacific, Canadian National, or European trains but many have never boarded a long distance train at home. There seems to be a feeling that travel time is something to be endured, and that the vacation doesn't start until you arrive at your destination.

Many people who love to travel see things differently. The pleasures of leaving and adjusting to a new pace en route can be important vacation components. There is nothing auspicious about starting a vacation by turning the ignition key and fighting the traffic out of town. And many vacationers find it quite unromantic to be herded through a metal tube to the cavernous interior of a mammoth jet.

The train, however, departs amidst a grand ritual performed at a stately pace: Steam hisses from around the wheels hinting at a mighty source of power; the white-coated porter takes his place leaning on the open half door of the car; the inert metal groans even before motion is visible; and the spectator feels a temptation to wave even if he doesn't

know anyone on the departing trai
Aboard, you can get acquainted with t
intricacies of the train. If you have
bedroom, down flip a washbasin, toil
and bed. A small light midway up t
wall is in the right place for bedtir
reading. Open the bathroom door ha
way and you can see in the mirror t
person in the upper bunk while you
lax in the lower. In the evening, put yo
shoes through a slot and they retu
shining clean in the morning.

The slender rails hardly disrupt the cou
tryside and the passing sights crowd
close to the windows. There is time
linger over dinner in the last light of t

Walking *takes good balance, first to open heavy door, then to cross the lurching vestib*

Train *provides the table and grandmother supplies the dice*

Photographer *aims old Kodak Autographic from window of Southern Pacific's City of San Francisc*

day, to catch up on reading, to socialize in the lounge, and, if necessary, to tackle paper work uninterrupted.

For some Westerners it is too late to take a train from home. Nationwide, the NRPC has lopped off nearly half the routes. Among those terminated in the West are the pleasant 4-hour ride along the water from Seattle north to Vancouver, and service to the East from Portland. San Francisco loses all long-distance passenger trains (commuter trains south to San Jose are unaffected). And rail service in the San Joaquin Valley is ending.

The California Western line was not invited to join Railpax, but its popular *Skunk* trains will continue to steam profitably through the redwoods between Willits and Eureka.

The new system's biggest bonus to the West, a late addition to the original Railpax network, is through-service from San Diego to Seattle. Previously the route was served by three different connecting railroads and no less than four inconveniently connecting trains.

The through train will leave three times a week from both Seattle and San Diego; the timetable is shown on the map on page 102. In addition to the through train, two trains will run daily in each

Even *on short daytime runs, most trains retain a snack car*

You can hike on the train, take pictures, play games, eat a grand diner dinner

DARROW M. WATT

Downstairs *in multilevel dining car, mealtime remains a pleasure: formal silver setting on fresh cloth, and every table enjoying a view. Unusual Union Pacific car may not be in use under Railpax but dining service will continue*

In the evening and overnight, stretched out in coach or tucked into your unfolding bedroom

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Tilting seats, *leg rests, blankets, and pillows make coaches comfortable*

Lounge car *has swivel chairs, view, magazines, snack service*

DON NORMARK

direction between Portland and Seatt and two between San Diego and Los A geles. On days when there is no throu train an intercity train will run in ea direction between Oakland and L Angeles.

Daily service to Chicago departs fro Seattle on the Yakima route of the Bu lington Northern, from Oakland on t Southern Pacific's route over Donn Summit, and from Los Angeles on t Santa Fe right of way. Another late ad tion to Railpax is service three times week from Los Angeles to New Orlea on Southern Pacific's old *Sunset* rou

For the time being, reservations shou be made through a local railway stati ticket office. The NRPC is looking in the possibility of a nationwide comput reservation service. The fares and so of the current departure times will main the same.

The goals for the first year include c ordinating schedules for the convenien of passengers and shortening tran time. The next steps are to purcha new equipment and to serve areas n now included. Someday Railpax hop to recapture the businessmen's patro age by building roadbeds that will whi passengers at high speed from dow town to downtown more rapidly th the airlines.

Pulling together the fragments of co peting passenger lines into one coor nated network will be a tremendo undertaking, and there will probab be some confusion and disappoin ment in the first months. But if aft the trial period Railpax is a succe many travelers can count on the tra as a pleasant alternative to driving taking an airplane.

Double bedroom. *To left is comfortable sitting area with chair and small couch; out of view are large couch and another bathroom. At night, chair folds, four bunks pull down. In single bedroom setup, sliding wall separates bunk sets*
DARROW M. WATT

What's on top *of the noodle soup is key to what's in it. You start with soup mix, then add bits of meat and vegetables to broth and noodles. Sprinkle with parsley or onion and serve with chopsticks or a fork and spoon*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Chopstick soups

Packaged noodle soups in Oriental food stores are delicious, different, and easy to make even if you can't read the directions. Or you can make your own

Some very satisfying whole-meal soups can start with an Oriental noodle soup mix. Look for packages like those shown below among the Oriental foods in your market.

The packages contain noodles, precooked so they take only 2 or 3 minutes to prepare; a packet of soup base for the broth; and sometimes other seasonings. They invite you to add bits of meat, fish, egg, or vegetables. And that is how we created the four soups pictured at right.

DARROW M. WATT

A sampling *of Oriental soup mixes and plain noodles: Chinese mein (upper right) is fresh, refrigerated*

In Japanese and Chinese grocery stores, you'll find a surprising variety of the Oriental-style soup mixes. In addition to the ones on the shelf, look for packages with fresh noodles in the refrigerator case. You'll discover favorites among the different brands, but we have seldom been disappointed in the flavorful start any of them gives to a soup meal.

You can also buy Oriental-style noodles alone and combine them with canned broths to create your own soups. But before you shop, some definitions may help you understand the often confusing package labels.

The word *mein* (pronounced *meen*) is a general Chinese name for noodles. The Japanese word *somen* describes thin, round noodles, and *udon* describes wide, flat ones. *Saimin* is Hawaii's version of noodle soup.

Because most Oriental noodles do not contain egg and U.S. Government regulations require that egg be an ingredient in a product labeled noodles, the Oriental products are often called alimentary paste or imitation noodles.

Most of the soup mixes have cooking directions in English; those that do not often give you some guidance with line drawings. Each package makes at least 1 generous serving, but you may find it is enough to serve 2 or 3 if you add bits of cooked meats, eggs, fish, or vegetables.

Serve the noodle soups with chopsticks (for eating the noodles, meat, and vegetables) and an Oriental or regular soup spoon. If your family or guests aren't comfortable with chopsticks, provide forks and spoons.

To make noodle soup from a mix, follow directions on the package. If you can't read the directions, bring 2 to 3 cups water to a boil. Add noodles and boil until tender, usually 2 or 3 minutes. Add the soup base and any cooked meats and vegetables you choose; stir and heat through. Remove from heat and serve in large soup bowls, arranging some of the colorful ingredients attractively on top. Sprinkle with sliced green onion, minced parsley, or chopped fresh coriander (see page 116) if you wish. Makes 1 to 3 servings.

To make noodle soups from scratch, cook 1½ to 2 ounces Oriental noodles, regular noodles, or vermicelli in boiling, salted water until just tender. Start testing in about 2 minutes, as some cook quickly; drain. Heat 1 can (14 oz.) regular strength chicken or beef broth to boiling, add 1 teaspoon soy sauce, the drained noodles, and meat or vegetables of your choice. Heat through and serve as directed above. Makes 1 large serving.

Here are suggested additions to Oriental noodle soups; use in any compatible flavor combination (all should be in bite-sized pieces):

Cooked meats, such as a roast or steak of beef, pork, ham, or lamb; Chinese barbecue pork (called *chahr siu*, available in Oriental stores); roast or grilled chicken, turkey, or duck.

Fish and shellfish, such as cooked or canned fish, shrimp, crab meat, clams, or abalone; Japanese steamed fish cake (called *kamaboko*), sliced. Or use raw fish or shellfish and cook in the boiling water briefly along with the noodles.

Eggs, hard-cooked, sliced and arranged on top of soup just before serving. Or drop a raw egg (or just the yolk) into center of bowl of hot soup; swirl through soup.

Vegetables, such as lightly cooked carrots, green beans, celery, mushrooms, or soaked dry mushrooms. Or add raw spinach leaves, Chinese cabbage, Chinese pod peas, or bean sprouts to the boiling water or broth and cook briefly along with the noodles.

DON NORMAN

Plant wall *is at one end of living room created when outdoor flagstone patio was roofed over. Wall tracery is coral-flowered bougainvillea; tall plants with white streaked leaves are dieffenbachia. In center are tall rubber plant, fountainlike dracaena*

The real garden that is inside the house

Not just in Hawaii, but in Arizona, and in the Northwest

DON NORMARK

Northwest's *weather has no effect on this lush planting which forms green backdrop for dining area*

Multistemmed *fishtail palm (Caryota mitis) is living piece of sculpture in home art gallery. Planted eight years ago, its main stem now threatens to push out the skylight 12 feet above it*

RICHARD FISH

No rule says house plants must be small and meek, or that they must exist quietly in pots or planters. The plants on these pages —in the ground *inside* the house—command attention by their sheer size, bringing the garden indoors in dramatic scale. They add a wonderful leafy freshness to the homes and can function as room dividers or as pieces of living sculpture.

Creating a lush interior garden isn't really complicated. Basic requirements are ample natural light, preferably an overhead skylight so the plants grow up and not sideways, well drained soil, and some disciplined gardening—pruning to keep things under control and replacement of plants grown too large for the house.

Let's take a closer look at seven interior gardens.

Plant wall in Tucson (color photograph). The planting strip is about 3 feet wide, 25 feet long in a former patio now roofed over and remodeled into a living room. A fiberglass skylight supplies natural overhead light, and a single, long fluorescent tube behind the skylight illuminates the wall and plants at night. Plants grow in a loose soil mix and are watered about once a week by hose and bubbler. The room is kept at about 72° in winter, and air-conditioning keeps it at about 78° in summer. Architect-owner is Edward H. Nelson of Cain Nelson Wares Cook & Associates.

Living sculpture in a home gallery (at left). The planting bed is a 5 by 15-foot-long opening to the ground left when the slab

Hub of house *is this 8 by 14-foot-long planting bed. Star performers are dieffenbachias, aglaonemas, vigorous cane-stemmed begonia*

RICHARD FISH

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Interior garden *two stories high: You enter at midlevel, then go down to livi*

Are you *indoors or out? It's hard to tell when interior garden is by entry under trellised skylight*

WENKAM-SALBOSA

floor of the house was laid down. The fishtail palm, lady pal (rhapis palm), and fiddleleaf fig (*Ficus lyrata*) are water about once every week or two. A light peat moss mulch spread over the soil. Plants are not fertilized. The architect w William R. Stephenson for Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Pasarow.

Plantings changed to suit the season. The photograph at t top of the preceding page may look familiar. We publish a similar picture in an earlier article on this interior garde but return to it for this report to show that the plants real are changed according to the season. Prominent in the oth photograph were pots of bright chrysanthemums. Here y see the basic plants—two species of ficus and a dracae —which remain constant; flowering or foliage plants are fill in around them. The planting bed is 5½ by 13½ feet. Natu light comes from a large skylight over the stairwell a through clerestories. The architects were The Bumgardn Partnership for Mr. and Mrs. Alton Phillips of Medin Washington.

Garden as the hub of the house (upper left). The cane-stemm begonia known as Hazel's Front Porch doesn't know when quit growing. But owner Karl M. Wagner is a horticultur who isn't afraid to pinch, prune, or even whack back wh plants get out of control. The plants grow in an organic mi ture created from the owner's compost bins. Watering is do every week, more often in winter when the radiant heati system in the surrounding floors dries the soil faster. Hou design was by Cliff May Associates.

Where does outdoors end and indoors begin? You can't always tell

BILL CARLSON

ıs, up to master bedroom that looks out into top branches of strawberry guavas

Leafy room *dividers separate the central hall axis from dining area (right) and sitting area (left)*

DON NORMARK

inside the front door (lower left). In Hawaii's climate all plants in this 7 by 8-foot interior garden—lady palm, ıdo grass, spathiphyllums, alocasia, calathea, and Pala'a e fern)—can also grow outside. The trellis-like device under skylight is used to hang pots of trichosporum (*Aeschynan- pulchra*). Plants are watered twice a week, and pruned y three months or so. The house, by architects Johnson Perkins, contains two other interior gardens: one in the ter bath, the other adjacent to the dining room. Owners Dr. and Mrs. William H. Wilkinson, Mililani Town, Oahu.

-story interior garden (above). Natural light is brought le through patterned glass panels that form the house on the entry and uphill side of the house, extending over rt of the roof in skylight fashion. Additional light comes ıgh the living room and master bedroom from west- ıg windows. Plantings consist of three 12-foot-high straw- guavas (*Psidium cattleianum*) and groupings of lady ıs, parsley panax (*Polyscias*), and spathiphyllums. The itects were Design Associates for Mr. and Mrs. Peter ing, Honolulu.

m dividers (right). Each of the two planting areas is 3 by et, filled with 4 feet of a good soil mix and topped with nch bark mulch. One contains a fiddleleaf fig; the other, er plants and a brassaia. All were planted about five ago. They're watered weekly, and treated for woolly ls when necessary with a systemic insecticide. Architect owner is Gebhard Sachse, Eugene, Oregon.

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Oldest house *on street, now attorney's office in part, looks down on mix of latticed restaurant, lantern, "Italian" umbrella, fountain*

Near Gough Street, *Yamako exhibits current Japanese crafts. These are kokeshi dolls*

San Francisco's Union Street

People come for the shopping, browsing, eating out, but other people on promenade are half the fun

Keith Lamb *trims three-year-old topiary goose. Grown from 'Needle Point' ivy, it has a copper bill; he'll sell it for $48*

NORMAN A. PLATE

om shelves *of maté, sassafras, and other teas and condiments mes giant jar of lemon verbena at San Francisco Herb and Natural Food Co.*

Bay-windowed *shops and converted houses line level Union Street shopping blocks. In the distance at right is Russian Hill*

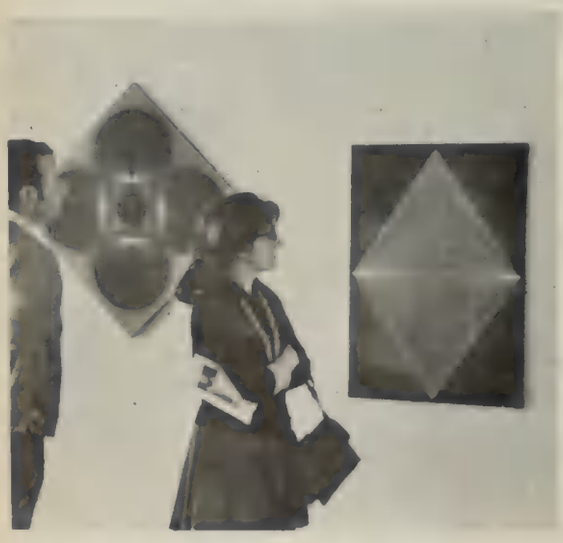
ven level blocks of Union Street pro- le a capsulized version of the sort of opping and dining out for which San ancisco is famous. As a bonus the omenade along Union, while conser- tive by the standards of other local eets, is the city's most stylish public ow. Much of the year the weather l allow any costume—the south side the street is shady and cool, and the th is sunny.

om west of Van Ness Avenue to be- d Fillmore Street, jaunty, brightly nted Victorian-style façades with bay dows are crammed two floors high h merchandise. Dark passages be- en buildings end in sunny explosions lowers and restaurant terraces. Young

Patron *rates a wicker beach chair on the leafy back deck of kosher-style Deli Restaurant*

NORMAN A. PLATE

At Marion Davidson's *the Indian pots are from left: San Ildefonso, Hopi, Santa Clara, Zia. Shopper holds squash kachina*



Contemporary art *at William Sawyer Gallery; on display are Ernest Posey acrylics. Street offers a dozen varied galleries*

There is art on display, art and crafts for sale, crafts in the making

people from the Financial District gravitate to Union Street in the evenings to socialize and to sample the varied restaurant fare.

The street has elegant residential neighbors. It is tucked into the northern slope of Pacific Heights and lies to the west of Russian Hill. Union is the main stem of the Cow Hollow District, named for the dairymen who ranched and built homes here. The oldest building, at 2036-38 Union, dates from 1874 and was built by a dairyman with the unlikely name of Cudworth. Nearly as old is a group of buildings at 1980. Two of them are identical and were supposedly given by the same James Cudworth as wedding presents to his two daughters.

Even though shops come and go, the street for a long time has offered art, fashions, and antiques of high quality, with commensurate prices. Shops and restaurants are small, so they specialize: Peruvian crafts, fireside equipment, Thai fabrics, Creole cooking, country-style Japanese food.

The street has maintained its cozy dimensions. In spite of remodeling it is apparent that many of the shops were once homes. A stairway winds into a second floor flat that may now be a dress shop. Passageways along the side lead to backyards that now are garden nurseries.

Visitors sometimes miss the street since it is off the route of the cable car and through-city traffic and there aren't any hotels nearby. Objects turned out for tourist consumption—souvenirs on which *San Francisco* is emblazoned—aren't sold here. Crowds have been held down because parking has been scarce and other shopping complexes such as Ghirardelli Square and The Cannery provide competition.

During the last six months two garages have opened, and for a while shoppers will be assured of parking spaces. Along with garages have come new banks, real estate offices, and several chain store operations. One of the garages is housed in a six-story building with its own maze of shops and offices. The presence of the complex has raised the value of the area's real estate and will ultimately raise rentals. There is some concern whether the character the individualistic shopkeepers have given to the area will survive.

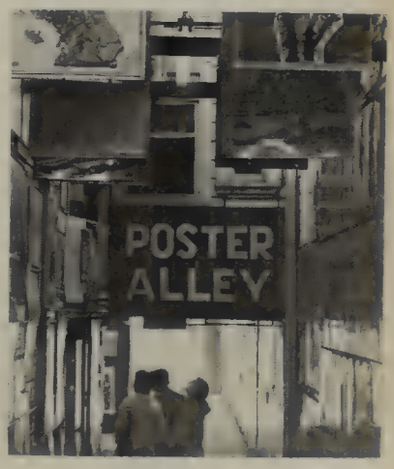
Most stores are open midmornings until about 5 P.M. Some are closed Sundays.

Window *shopping continues into the evening, but main attractions are eating and drinking establishments*

Bookbinder *and conservator, Paul Mucci, incises gold leaf into author's name. To look in on his Aardvark Studio, telephone 567-6485*

GERALD R. FREDRICK

In tight space *between buildings, in air well and backyard, plastic covered posters are on display*



Stylish *apparel from small shops is a Union Street specialty. At left, Mayfair Boutique*

Cook's discovery

Fresh coriander, Chinese parsley, or in Mexico, *see-lon-trow*

looks like a bunch of parsley. You k for Chinese parsley when you shop r it in an Oriental market. And to exican cooks, it's cilantro (pronounced e-*lon*-trow).

ctually it's the young, green leaves of riander, the same plant that produces e seeds which are dried and ground make the coriander spice we know.

hy pay attention to this insignificant oking plant with lacy, green leaves? orth Americans have pretty much ig- red it until recently. Mentions in herb- owing guides and seed catalogs often include a warning about the strong, unpleasant flavor of the leaves, to be avoided when you harvest the seeds.

But this attitude is not shared by much of the rest of the world. In countries as far removed as Portugal and India, Peru and Morocco, China and Mexico, the pungent, aromatic leaves of fresh coriander play an important role in seasoning certain national dishes. And a persistent band of Oriental and Mexican cooks in the West have insisted upon having fresh coriander, so some has been available here—if one knew where to ask—for many years.

It is probably significant that areas of the world where this herb is used in its fresh form correspond to warm climates that permit its year-around harvest. Truck farmers in California's Los Angeles County can grow coriander throughout the year. However the demand for it in the West is increasing rapidly now, and most of our supply in the winter months comes from large plantings in northern Mexico. During the spring, summer, and fall, it's grown on small farms near large Western cities.

One of the oldest known seasonings, coriander seed is mentioned in the Old Testament. Ancient Greeks and Romans thought highly of it. Just when or where in the world the leaves were first used to flavor food, we don't know.

The flavor of the fresh herb is unique

Chinese cooks *stuff coriander inside roasting chicken; mince it for crab pillow appetizers; sprinkle it in won ton soup*

In Mexico *coriander goes on chile con carne or enlivens guacamole dip for shrimp. Colombians make a coriander sauce for grilled meats*

unch *of fresh coriander old in markets; look for it ere Oriental or Mexican cooks shop. you can grow it in r garden—see page 119*

OW M. WATT

This box—*2 feet by 4 feet, 6 inches deep—supplies fresh coriander nearly year-around for Mrs. Harry Tribolet of Los Angeles. She snips off tender tops as needed for Mexican cooking. Plants shown here, started as seeds, are now in fifth month of production*

DARROW M. WATT

In India *fresh coriander dhan goes into a chutney to serve with any kind of curry dish*

WILLIAM APLIN

If your market fails you, get seed and grow your ow

White belt *on map roughly delineates areas around the world where fresh coriander is a popular seasoning for foods*

ınd only slightly resembles ground co-
iander. During recent weeks in *Sunset's* :itchens, several dozen people have been ntroduced to its flavor. Most liked it nitially, some didn't care for it at all, ınd others couldn't decide. But allowing or a few who would probably never ike it, we concluded that the flavor rows on people; they seem to like it etter and better the more familiar it ecomes.

Coriander has a sharp, clean taste nd is highly aromatic. Sprinkle some hopped leaves in a hot, brothy soup nd its headiness wafts right up. Stuff ome inside a chicken or fish and the avor permeates it as it roasts or steams. he stems of the plant carry as much avor as the leaves, so you can use the hole plant, except for root ends. How-er the tender leaves are nicest in sal-ls or sprinkled on top of soups and her dishes as a flavorful garnish.

reshness is one dimension of the taste coriander. To keep it fresh at home, ıtie the bunch and wash in cool water. ıake gently, then store it with the stem ıds in water. Use a container that's ll enough so that 2 or 3 inches of the ems can be in water. Pull a plastic ıg over the top, then tie it with cord secure with a rubber band and re-igerate. Stored this way a bunch of riander stays fresh for about a week. or maximum flavor, chop it just be-re serving.

oriander is not a flavor to be used either discriminately or timidly. It belongs th certain foods and flavor combina-ıns. They tend to be robust foods like ans, corn, pork, or duck, and assertive, cy seasonings like garlic, curry, and ile. But perhaps the best way to get quainted with its distinctive flavor is try it in some of the traditional dishes which it is used around the world.

ıny Westerners have been introduced fresh coriander in Chinese restau-ıts. It's a predominating flavor in Chi-e chicken salad, a specialty in certain taurants; our recipe is on page 206 the November 1970 *Sunset*.

Moroccans *season lamb stew with ricots, lemon, honey, spices; sprinkle ith sesame seed and lots of coriander*

It's often served with Peking duck, adding a delicious contrast to the rich meat and accompanying sweet and spicy Chinese plum sauce. To try Peking duck at home, see page 164 of the March 1969 *Sunset*. Or sample coriander with a similar combination of flavors inside a Mandarin pancake (see page 158 of the March 1970 *Sunset*).

Throughout Mexico and South America, hearty bean soups and stews, such as chile con carne, are often sprinkled with fresh coriander.

Many people, after discovering the extra dimension of flavor that coriander adds to guacamole, find this avocado dip disappointing without it. One way to enjoy it is as a dip for shrimp, which also profits from coriander's flavor.

Portuguese foods demonstrate an especially confident use of simple flavors. Olive oil, garlic, and lots of fresh coriander are used to season dishes like beans and sausages. Try it with the hearty bean casserole called *cozido* (see page 154 of the March 1971 *Sunset*).

Or try an omelet filled with Portuguese sausage, linguisa, and fresh coriander.

In Morocco and neighboring Mediterranean countries, succulent stews often combine lamb or chicken with dried fruits and sweet spices. Fresh coriander may be cooked with the meat, then more strewn over the top when serving.

In such countries of the Far East as India and Thailand, where curries are used extensively, so is coriander. Often both ground and fresh coriander are used in the same dishes. The fresh coriander leaves may be sprinkled over curry dishes or incorporated into some of the accompanying chutneys.

Here are recipes just in this one issue of *Sunset* that call for fresh coriander:

Cantonese roast chicken, page 168
Chile con carne with coriander, page 168
Chinese crab pillows, page 168
Columbian aji sauce for grilled meats, page 168
Coriander and cucumber chutney, page 168
Coriander butter for corn, page 168
Coriander mayonnaise, page 168
Easy won ton soup, page 168
Moroccan lamb stew, page 168
Omelet with linguisa, page 168
Oriental noodle soups, page 106
Spanish garlic soup, page 206
Steamed crab with coriander, page 168

Growing your own

You can keep fresh coriander on hand much of the year by growing it in pots, in a vegetable garden, squeezed in among flowers or shrubs, or in an oversized flat as shown on the opposite page.

Coriander is an annual, a plant that goes from seed to flower to seed again and then to death in one season, like marigolds or corn. It's no particular trouble to grow.

Some nurseries sell it in small pots along with other herbs. A pot or two is enough if you're growing coriander for seeds. But people who want coriander for fresh leaves should start with seeds and grow at least several dozen plants. Shop for seeds on racks or look in mail-order catalogs; or try the coriander seeds sold for spices at the grocery store.

In most parts of the West, you can plant anytime between early spring and early fall; in mild areas such as coastal Southern California, plant year-around. Seeds sown now will reach harvest soon after the Fourth of July. However, in California's hottest inland valleys, coriander planted in late spring goes to seed (not good in the kitchen anymore) sooner than usual because of midsummer heat; plants started in early spring or early fall last longer.

Plant in full sun, or part shade in hot places. Prepare the ground as you would for any flower or vegetable. In containers, use a lightweight planting mix.

Sow seeds ¼ to ½ inch deep in rows 6 inches apart; you can poke holes for them with a pencil or small stick. Space as close as an inch apart, but when seedlings are 2 inches tall, thin them to stand about 4 inches apart; use the thinnings in the kitchen. Sprinkle the soil right after planting and keep it damp until seeds sprout—usually inside of two weeks. Seedlings soon send down deep tap roots, making transplanting difficult.

Coriander has no special water requirements. There's usually no need to fertilize unless you grow more than one crop in the same bed or container.

There are two ways to keep coriander coming continuously. One way is to sow a new batch of seeds every couple weeks. In six or eight weeks, when plants reach 4 to 6 inches tall, pull them out—leaves, stems, and all. This method works best in areas where heat speeds up coriander's season.

The other way: Cut off young tender leaves and stems a few at a time—as you would pick chives or parsley. This encourages more tender new growth, thwarts seed-setting, and prolongs the plant's season. Start cutting when the plant is 4 to 6 inches tall; don't let it get much bigger or you won't be able to stop it from seeding. Cut only the tip leaves and side stems. Cutting too far back or removing the inner stems may kill the plant.

After a few months of harvest, plants wear out, grow tough, or begin to bloom. Pull them out and replace. You can let some form seeds, which you can use for replanting or in the kitchen. If conditions in your garden suit coriander, it may reseed and come back like a weed.

A successful and flat-out gardener shares her secrets, discoveries, victories

This 18-year-old garden in Belvede California, first reported in the Aug 1957 *Sunset*, is a shining example excellence based on expert design, a of planting maintained and enhanced dedicated and conscientious owners.

Landscape architect Lawrence Halp designed the garden (see plan on op site page) for easy maintenance wh the William J. Ferguson family was gro ing up and gardening time was limit But even in the garden's early stag Mrs. Ferguson in particular kept steady round of color coming on in c

Enclosed streetside *(southwest) patio in May. Bougainvillea on roof, cymbidiums, Hawaiian tree fern under overhang, banana at far right thrive here. Petunias in pots*

affodils *in February near patio entry.*
ird of paradise, left, star jasmine, right

Salmon pink *'Paul Schame' Southern Indica azaleas bloom from October to April on lagoonside deck (see plan)*

iners and garden beds.

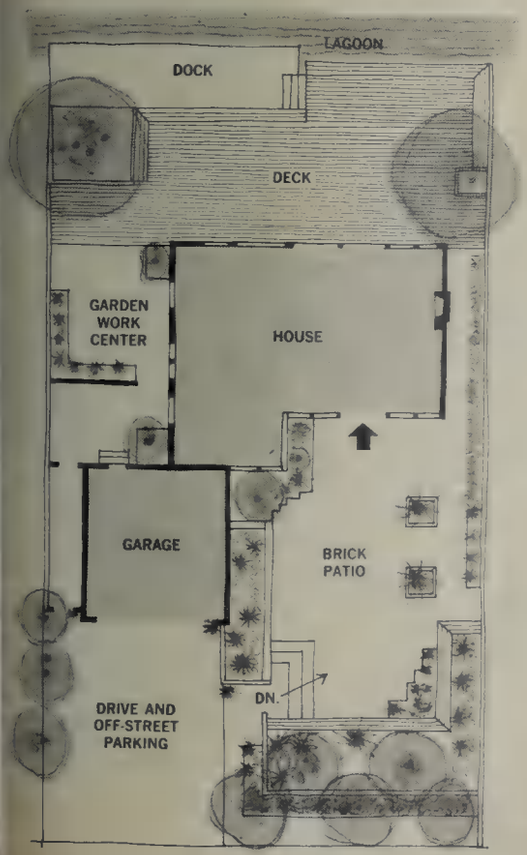
e comments thus on the changes since *nset's* first story:

As you learn more about gardening— d trees and shrubs reach maturity— u run out of space. So I have turned ore to vertical gardening on fences d walls, by using hanging containers, ell disciplined vines, and shrubs such pyracantha. Of the vines, star jasmine best, but I also use bougainvillea, small leafed ivy, and trumpet vine. And I still depend on containers. By rotating them through the seasons, I can quadruple my gardening experience.

"I have learned which plants are easy and cooperative and which are difficult. I spend about as much time gardening now as I did earlier (from choice), but the results are much more satisfactory.

"I don't grow quite as many bulbs as I used to. Instead of hyacinths this spring, I'm using Polyanthus primroses, available as blooming plants in 4-inch pots. Florists' cyclamen bloom from late fall to early spring; cymbidiums bloom for five or six months, starting in March.

"Pelargoniums bloom in late spring and early summer, petunias all summer. For fall color I now use marigolds instead of chrysanthemums. They bloom until Thanksgiving, and I don't have to carry them over."



Primulas *in redwood planters on fence bloom late fall to spring, then yield to May-to-December flowering 'Swingtime' fuchsias*

Hot saucy crab

It's the heart of this spur-of-the-moment beach picnic

When a glorious May day moves you to organize a spur-of-the-moment outing, a simple solution is this beach picnic of succulent Dungeness crab surrounded by a savory, spicy sauce. While friends are gathering, you can quickly assemble the necessary ingredients and utensils. Then plan to stop en route to the picnic site or at the beach to buy cooked crabs.

Over an open fire (or on a portable camp stove), heat the sauce and crab until both are steaming. You can support the kettle on several rocks or use the grill of a fire pit, if available. (Be sure to check fire regulations first.)

Essential to the enjoyment of this dish is hot French bread, spread with a pungent garlic butter to dunk into the broth. Prepare it at home to heat over the fire.

Other accompaniments are optional. If you wish, include some crisp, raw vegetables and a dip to enjoy while the crab heats, and a dry white wine.

Your fingers or the pointed tips of the crab leg shells are best for prying out the crab meat (or if you want to get fancy, bring some small picks from home). Then pass warm, damp towels for wiping hands. Moisten towels at home, pack them in a small pan, and place near the fire while you eat.

Cracked Crab in Wine Broth

- ¼ cup (⅛ lb.) butter or margarine
- 1 large onion, finely chopped
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- ½ teaspoon liquid hot pepper seasoning
- ⅛ teaspoon cayenne
- ¼ cup chopped parsley
- 1 bay leaf
- 1 can (14 oz.) regular strength chicken broth
- 1 bottle (⅘ qt.) dry white wine
- 2 large cooked Dungeness crabs (about 2 lbs. *each*), cleaned and cracked
- Lemon wedges
- Parmesan garlic bread (recipe follows)

In a large kettle (at least 8 qt.) heat butter until bubbly; stir in onion and garlic and cook over medium heat until onion is soft. Stir in hot pepper seasoning, cayenne, parsley, bay leaf, broth, and wine; heat to simmering. Add crab, cover, and simmer about 10 minutes or until crab is heated through.

Ladle crab and sauce into individual bowls; pass lemon wedges to squeeze over crab and hot Parmesan garlic bread to dunk in sauce. Serves 4.—*C. S., Palo Alto, Calif.*

Parmesan Garlic Bread. Mix ½ cup (¼ lb.) soft butter or margarine; 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed; ¼ teaspoon paprika; and ¼ cup shredded Parmesan cheese. Cut 1 loaf (1 lb.) French bread to (but not through) bottom crust in 1-inch slices.

Generously spread butter mixture between bread slices; wrap loaf in heavy foil. To heat, put loaf close to fire for about 20 minutes, or until butter is melted; turn several times to heat evenly.

Ready *for the beach after a stop to pick up crabs; get them cleaned and cracked*

Cracked crabs *simmer in easy-to-make sauce until both are steaming hot, ready to serve*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

adle *hot crab and sauce into shallow bowls;*
ccompany with crusty garlic bread.
's messy but no one cares

The Changing Western Home

To enlarge, enclose a bedroom

To eliminate a window in his master bedroom that stared directly into the neighbor's, and to gain a retreat away from the children for reading, architect Lorenzo C. Tedesco of West Los Angeles designed and built the alcove shown at right.

An opening to fit the sofa was cut out of the exterior wall, 2 by 6's were scabbed onto existing floor joists to extend the room out 3 feet, the top of the long opening was reinforced where needed to prevent any sagging, and the alcove was framed and enclosed.

The solid rear wall of the alcove gives privacy. The roof is ¼-inch acrylic plastic, giving more light than the former window. And, as Mr. Tedesco says, the bedroom now seems twice as large.

Where do you store your wine?

If you have a wine storage area you think is successful, we'd like to know about it. It can be as simple as a rack set up in a closet, placed in the kitchen, or tucked under the stairs, or as elaborate as a subterranean walk-in cellar. Send a snapshot and descriptive data to Wine Storage Editor, *Sunset Magazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

RICHARD FISH

A different lavatory

The basin of this lavatory is a standard model, but all else is different. The countertop is made of teak, the oily wood often used for yacht decks because it resists sun and water. The teak was simply finished with a Danish oil and has stood up very well. The two faucets have hospital-type handles, both for appearance and for easy operation with your elbow or the back of your hand. The mirror behind the lavatory extends down to the countertop, giving the feeling of a much larger bathroom. It was designed by architect Ken Kellogg for Richard Madruga, San Diego.

A super-sized bathtub

A new concept in bathing is an oval bathtub 5½ by 7 feet that will easily accommodate two persons. Of reinforced fiberglass, it comes in five colors. It has dual water controls and two shower heads, so you can shower with twin sprays if you like. The cost of the deluxe tub and fittings is about $1,500.

Anchored hardboard hooks

Perforated hardboard has long been handy for hanging things on the wall in your kitchen, laundry, or workshop, but the metal hooks for the perforations tended to come off with the objects they held. New ones, in metal and plastic, that lock solidly in place are now available at hardware stores.

Redwood

Here today, here tomorrow.

Architect: Ian Birge, AIA, of Burde, Shaw and Associates

A man's home is his castle.

And a castle should last a long, long time.

That's why we recommend you build your castle of redwood.

Redwood is more than nature's most beautiful wood. It's nature's most self-reliant wood.

Redwood actually takes care of itself.

It resists warping and shrinkage.

It deals with the weather as brilliantly as anything nature ever made. It resists cold in the winter, and heat in the summer.

And the heartwood resists insects and decay all year around.

Perhaps now you'll understand why so many architects build their own homes of redwood.

And because of the redwood lumber industry's advanced forestry practices, architects will be able to continue designing homes of redwood for many, many tomorrows.

CALIFORNIA
REDWOOD
ASSOCIATION 617 Montgomery St., San Francisco, California 94111.

Write Department F for free booklet, "Redwood Siding". MEMBER MILLS: Boise Cascade Corporation • Willits Redwood Products Company
Arcata Redwood Company • Simpson Timber Company • Miller Redwood Company • The Pacific Lumber Company • Georgia-Pacific Corporation

Great bedroom floors you

$82 Go shaggy with a fuzzy-wuzzy carpet. Tile it yourself and save It's easy when you do it with Sears colorful Vagabond shag tiles.

They're self-adhesive. They go down in a wink. Just peel and press.

A 9 x 12 ft. floor costs under $82 when you put it down yourself. And since each tile is backed with a thick foam cushion, you don't have to buy extra padding.

Choose from eight rich tone-on-tone colors. All made of 100% DuPont nylon pile.

America's day may end in the West... but America's styles begin here.

Salute to the Golden West

DU PONT NYLON

put down yourself.

$154 Go plush with Sears vivid Something Wonderful carpet. Roll it out and trim to fit.

It's a deep, dense 100% DuPont nylon pile. Cushion-backed for extra comfort. It comes in twelve-foot widths for the bedroom, six-foot widths for the powder room or bath. And since it's perfect for outdoor use, too, water's no problem.

Because you do it, a 12 x 15 ft. floor costs less than $154. In ten bright colors.

What else makes Sears Put-Downs so great? The choice! 359 colors and designs. At most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores, and catalog. All prices effective through 1971.

The Great Put-Downs.
Only at Sears

Word for the electric drill: versatile

You may have thought that simple hole-boring was the lot of the common electric drill, but look again: This basic tool has spawned a host of accessories which can make it the focus of an inexpensive but versatile home power workshop. With the drill as sole power source, for instance, you can trim the hedge and polish rocks; cut lightweight boards and clear clogged drains; shine your shoes; build or refinish furniture; and work with metal, plastics, and most other construction materials. A well equipped drill set can do much of the lighter work of other power tools, at lower cost.

And if you have a youngster in the house, a drill workshop can be an exciting yet safe introduction to power equipment. Most drill attachments lack dangerous cutting edges, and the quick-release trigger common to most brands reduces speed rapidly if the youngster loses control of the tool. With initial supervision and some imagination, a 12-year-old can easily learn creative skills and construction techniques while developing respect for and careful use of power tools.

Choose your drill carefully

While an expensive drill isn't necessary for most household uses, quality directly affects the versatility and life span of the tool. Some costing less than $10, while useful for beginners, rarely have adequate power or durability for sustained use, and accommodate fewer accessories than drills costing a little more.

The most common drill is the ¼-inch variety, a reference to the diameter of the chuck, or neck, which clamps around the bit or other attachments. Three-eighths-inch and ½-inch drills are designed more for heavy-duty use. They also cost more, but deliver the added power necessary for difficult drilling and for the optimal use of large accessories. Quarter-inch drills operate on standard household current, but all except double-insulated models require three-hole, grounded sockets.

Hand drills fall into three categories:

Single-speed drills cost least (to $20), but their single, relatively high speed of revolution (about 2,000 rpm) limits their use and makes them harder to control, especially for a young person.

Variable-speed drills offer several advantages for a slightly higher cost. The speed is controlled by pressure on the trigger. Slow drilling is best for masonry, glass, and other fragile material, and for light power-screwdriver use. At low speeds, the bit is less likely to skip away from the drilling point on a smooth, hard surface. Medium speed adds precision and control to woodcutting, and high speed develops force and friction for more difficult cutting. Some models have an additional knob to lower the maximum possible speed, an advantage for some specialized work, but at added expense. Variable-speed drills cost $20 up.

Reversible drills are just that; their direction of rotation can be reversed for removing screws and bolts and for easy extraction of bits caught in tight holes. The reverse gear is simply a refinement of the variable-speed principle, and a reversing attachment can just as easily be inserted into the chuck of a nonreversing drill. It is valuable for auto repair and furniture rebuilding, but not necessary for most household purposes. Cost is from $30 to $40.

The basic features of any good drill should include a warranty (commonly 90 days to a year), Underwriters' Laboratories certification, a durable body, variable speed from 0 to at least 1,000 rpm, approximately ⅕ horsepower, and protection against motor burnout. You can often find good drills as bargain loss leaders in hardware stores; they frequently come in kits with a small selection of basic accessories (standard bits,

APPLICATOR TAKES THE GUESSWORK OUT OF POLISHING FURNITURE

Hagerty

furniture

CLEANER & POLISH

Hagerty is your furniture's most elegant look.

Spray on Hagerty Furniture Cleaner & Polish . . . Lemon oil and waxes deeply penetrate wood while the terry cloth applicator cleans and absorbs finger prints, smudges and old wax build-up. Applicator's smooth side buffs wood to the manufacturer's original hue. Aerosol—14 Ounces

Hagerty

spray & dust

FOR DUST MOPS & CLOTHS

The Hagerty applicator (or your treated dust mop) will pick up six times more dust than untreated mops or cloths. Eliminates dust scatter too.

Easy to use . . . spray the professional applicator (or your dust mop) wait for a minute, then dust. Safe for use on any surface.

Aerosol — 14 Ounces

15¢ HAGERTY STORE COUPON 15¢

Mr. Dealer: We will redeem this coupon for face value (15¢) plus 3¢ handling fee provided you and the consumer [illegible] complied with terms [illegible] the offer. Any other application constitutes fraud. Use of the mails to collect for coupons not properly redeemed will be reported [illegible] Postal Inspectors. This coupon is non-transferable and good for the product specified. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient [illegible] to cov- [illegible] coupons presented for redemption must be shown on request. Void when presented by outside agency, broker or others who are not retail distributors of our merchandise or specifically authorized by us to pre- [illegible] coupons for redemption, or where prohibited, licensed, taxed or restricted. Any [illegible] tax [illegible] paid by consumer. Cash redeemed on [illegible] 1/20 of 1¢. Mail coupon to W. J. Hagerty & Sons, Ltd., Inc., P. O. Box 1496, South Bend, [illegible].

15¢ HAGERTY STORE COUPON 15¢

Mr. Dealer: We will redeem this coupon for face value (15¢) plus 3¢ handling fee provided you and the consumer have complied with terms of the offer. Any other application constitutes fraud. Use of the mails to collect for coupons not properly redeemed will be reported to Postal Inspectors. This coupon is non-transferable and good for the product specified. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown on request. Void when presented by outside agency, broker or others who are not retail distributors of our merchandise or specifically authorized by us to present coupons for redemption, or where prohibited, licensed, taxed or restricted. Any sales tax must be paid by consumer. Cash redeemed on value 1/20 of 1¢. Mail coupon to W. J. Hagerty & Sons, Ltd., Inc., P. O. Box 1496, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

THE WAX-ME-NOTS

Majesty™ design in Peerless™ Cushioned Vinyl.

Sitting pretty. That's you – with any beautiful new Shinyl® Vinyl floor.

You never wax it – because it has a built-in polished surface that takes the place of wax.

It's a wax-me-not. And a scrub-me-not. Just sponge mopping is all that's needed.

Shinyl Vinyl has its own special way of shrugging off scuffs, dents, kids, and animals, too. It's cushioned underneath – with a soundproofing blanket of vinyl foam. Bounces back from traffic like new.

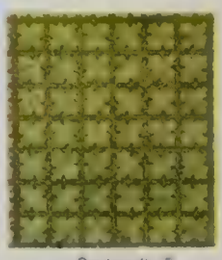
Pick from an incredible 200 easy upkeep patterns, colors.

The wax-me-nots. At your Congoleum dealer.

As easy to get to as the yellow pages.

Peerless™

Cushionflor®



Shinyl Vinyl by Congoleum®

A Subsidiary of Bath Industries, Inc.

sanding wheels, and a plastic carrying case, for example).

Accessories make the difference

With a basic drill, you can diversify in many directions. Besides such exotic (and low cost) accouterments as hedge trimmers and drain cleaners, the power drill can be equipped with a large variety of more common accessories. While many of these are packaged together, as a rule it's wiser to buy them individually as required, thereby shaving costs and adapting the workshop more to your actual needs.

Drill bits, the most fundamental accessories, can be an exception: A package of basic sizes costs less than $5. Bits also come in specialized forms for wood, masonry, metal, and other materials. The screw pilot bit simultaneously drills a tapered screw hole, counterbores to accommodate its shank, and countersinks a depression for its head. But while good bits can be inexpensive, the cheapest bits are no bargain. They break easily and lose their cutting edges quickly.

Fastening accessories include standard and Phillips screwdrivers, socket heads, and clutch attachments to further control drill speed for fastening work. *Hole-cutters* cut perfect circles up to 2½ inches in diameter; a single, adjustable type costs $5.

Polishing and *sanding attachments* come in many sizes and surfaces; *grinding points* range from sharpening wheels to rotary files and rasps for precision wood-grinding and decorative work; dozens of *steel brushes,* large and small, are available for scraping and paint removal; and *utility accessories* include paint stirrers, right-angle drill attachments, and a variety of specialized adapters.

Larger accessories add considerably to the drill's use as a central workshop for projects which might otherwise call for separate, more expensive equipment. But these attachments also tax the drill's power capacity, and you should consider, as you attempt larger projects, whether the difficulties they present justify the purchase of a separate tool.

For instance, one manufacturer's 5½-inch circular saw attachment ($7) allows the drill to be used for cutting ¾-inch plywood and softwood boards; but the unit lacks the power and cutting depth of a standard circular handsaw, and is unsuitable for general household construction work. Similarly, an $11 trimming attachment is suitable for light, leafy hedges, but thicker hedges with stiff twigs require a conventional trimmer.

Other large accessories include a bench-mounted clamp to lock the drill into a table horizontal position for precision grinding; a vertical stand ($15) which converts the drill into a small-scale drill press for such operations as routing and controlled-depth drilling; and a $40 adapter frame which transforms the drill into a radial-arm saw, drill press, orbital sander, or a saber saw.

You should take your drill with you when shopping for large accessories. Good fit is important, and accessories must not interfere with the flow of cooling air to the drill's motor.

Within its power limitations, the power drill can be built into a versatile workshop for $30 (or less) to $200 (or more), depending on your own needs and budget. Discount stores are an especially low-cost source of lightweight accessories, but you should avoid the cheapest varieties, which break under stress.

Some hints for better use

Drill life and user enjoyment depend equally on some general rules of safety and use—particularly for the young, beginning craftsman. Drills (except for double-insulated models with two-prong plugs and high-impact plastic bodies) should be used and stored in dry areas, with grounded outlets. Drill speed should be adapted to the job: generally easy pressure, letting the bit do the work. Excessive pressure and speed overheat the drill and make it hard to control. As a general rule, you shouldn't use bits wider than the diameter of the chuck unless the drilling surface is soft. Bits should be kept sharp.

Inexpensive plastic safety goggles are always appropriate, especially if you're working on brittle surfaces. Most manufacturers provide a valuable set of safety rules from the Power Tool Institute along with useful guidelines for equipment maintenance.

Add the look of aged beauty with *Rez*® 2-step antiquing kit

With a REZ Antiquing Kit you can add new color and charm to furniture or a variety of household accessories (from picture frames to louvered doors—whatever strikes your fancy) . . . and create a unique conversation piece or even a whole new decor. Choose from beautiful vogue colors. Only two simple steps to follow. Base colors are *latex*—clean up with soap and water. For color list and 32-page booklet on Antiquing/Wood Finishing, send name, address and 25c to REZ Company, Dept. 48, Box 3638, Torrance, Cal. 90510.

See your garden grow in less than two minutes.

Just like the hands of a clock move, flowers bloom. But you can never quite catch them doing it—until you get a Minolta Autopak® super-8 movie camera.

Just set up the Autopak near a budding flower, along with its exclusive timer accessory. Then, go away.

As the flower opens, the camera will automatically take one movie frame after another at intervals up to 60 seconds. When you get back, the Autopak will have captured your flower, from bud to bloom, on about two minutes of film.

Or take the Autopak on vacation and power-zoom from a picture window view of an ancient cathedral to a tiny figure in the stained glass. Slow for the oooohs. Fast for the aaaahs.

The Autopak's 2-speed micro-motor lets you see—in excruciating slow motion—all the things that are wrong with your golf swing or skiing form.

And with the Autopak's unique single-frame feature, you can turn your kids' drawings into a cartoon.

No matter what the subject, the Autopak's remarkably bright viewfinder shows exactly what you'll get on film.

And the Autopak instantly and automatically adjusts itself for correct exposure.

The Minolta Autopak-8 D6 with optical-glass Rokkor zoom lens costs under $220, plus case. Accessories extra. For literature, write Minolta Corporation, 14204 South Prairie Ave., Hawthorne, California 90250.

Start to see life differently with a Minolta Autopak.

An open or shut pass-through

When preparing a meal, Mrs. Maurice Engleman of Lake Oswego, Oregon, closes off kitchen clutter from the family living-dining area by lowering four hinged panels between a counter and a two-way storage divider above.

She can also control the size of the opening by raising or lowering one or more panels—one panel up, for example, to pass through a platter of sandwiches or retrieve used dishes without showing all of the kitchen.

The panels swing up and out of sight under the divider's shelves where they're held secure by magnetic catches. In the lowered position they're secured by bullet catches; spring tension holds each "bullet" snug against the plastic laminate counter.

Architects were Fletcher & Finch.

DON NORMARK

When panels *are down, you can't see int the family room beyond. Exhaust fan an lights fit under cabinets on kitchen sid*

Panels swing up *under shelves where the are held by magnetic catches; they ca be raised or lowered from either sid*

w to Pick a Quality Towel

can go round and round looking he finest towel, unless you know o recognize it.

ach out, feel the towel. If it feels nd delicious it was probably made e finest combed cotton. Combed n makes a softer towel than un- ed cotton.

Check the underweave. Try pulling it apart. If the underweave is strong, so is the towel.

Now look at the loops. In a good towel they're very close together. The great number of loops makes the towel luxurious, and more absorbent.

Look at the selvage. It should be woven, not hemmed.

Measure it. A good bath towel should measure about 30″ x 50″. Anything less is skimpy.

Now... after you've checked everything very carefully and you're convinced that you've got a great towel—take a look at the label. Bet it says Martex Luxor.

MARTEX®

First we make it good. Then we make it beautiful.

When you sell the best hose, you give the best guarantee in the business.

Only Monsanto gives you the famous Wear Dated guarantee. It simply means we will replace any Monsanto Garden Hose that should fail. When you buy garden hose, shouldn't you buy the hose that's backed by the best guarantee in the business?

NORMAN A. PLATE

To start off *your summer, this jaunty polka-dot hat is easy to snip out and sew*

The brim goes its own way

Sun-filled days are coming up. You might enjoy them more in a soft, floppy hat. The big brim shades your eyes and gives you a slightly devil-may-care look. You can make this hat with contrasting fabric (one for the outside—one for the liner) or use the same material for both. Either way you have a completely reversible hat.

You'll need 1 yard of 45-inch fabric if you use the same material for the lining; otherwise buy ⅝ yard of each color. Use a fairly heavyweight wash-and-wear fabric. It will give body to the hat and let you launder it with little ironing.

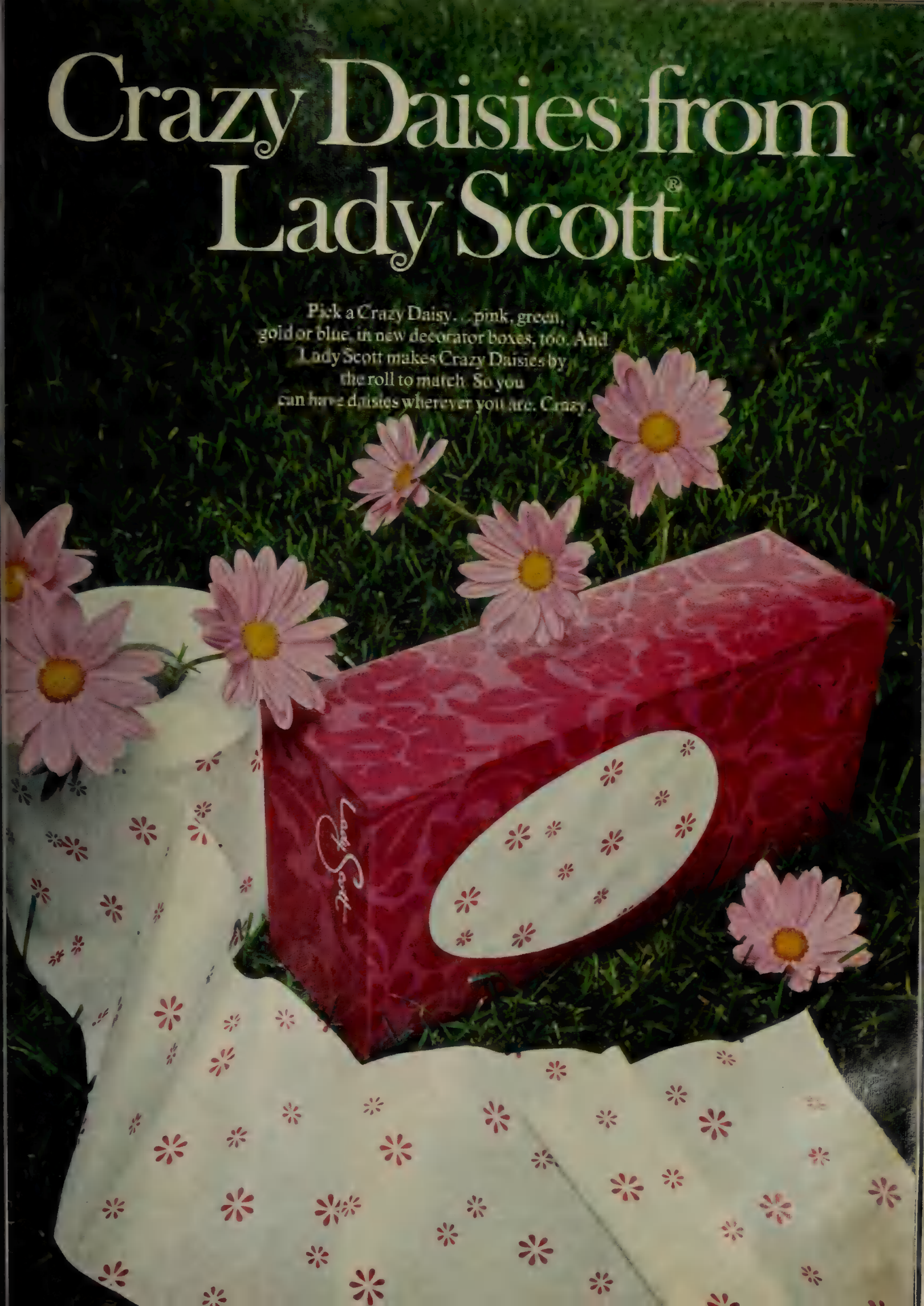
To make it fit

You can make a paper pattern to use again or mark the cutting line directly on the fabric. We found that a hat of 22-inch circumference is about the average size for women. To vary the head size, measure the head's circumference and divide by 3 to approximate the diameter.

For the stitching line of both crown and brim for a 22-inch head, draw a circle using a 3½-inch radius on your compass. For the cutting line draw a circle on the crown pattern piece with a 4-inch radius; for the brim draw a circle with a 3-inch radius. The outer brim line is 16 inches in diameter (8-inch radius). Use a thumbtack, pencil, and string if your compass doesn't extend to this diameter. Draw the band 2 inches longer on one side and 3 inches longer on the

Crazy Daisies from Lady Scott®

Pick a Crazy Daisy... pink, green, gold or blue, in new decorator boxes, too. And Lady Scott makes Crazy Daisies by the roll to match. So you can have daisies wherever you are. Crazy.



If you buy our flea collar now, you'll get more than you bargained for.

We're putting more than flea collars in each Sergeant's® Sentry® Flea Collar box.

First of all, you'll find $2.00 worth of valuable mail-back coupons. Good on famous Sergeant's health-giving items like:

Worm-Away.® The no muss, no mess way of protecting your dog against round-worms.

Skip Flea® Shampoo. The shampoo that knows how to care for your pet's coat.

Vitapet® Tablets. A snack and a daily vitamin rolled into one.

New Creme Shampoo. Gives a pet the look you're proud of.

And secondly, inside each box we've put a free copy of the 48-page Sergeant's Pet Care Book. A dog version with your dog's collar. A cat version with your cat's. The definitive books on caring for and raising your pet.

The flea collar. The coupons. The pet care book. You get them all for the price of the collar. Because Sergeant's always gives you more than you bargained for.

© MILLER-MORTON CO., Richmond, Va. 23230, a subsidiary of A. H. Robins Company

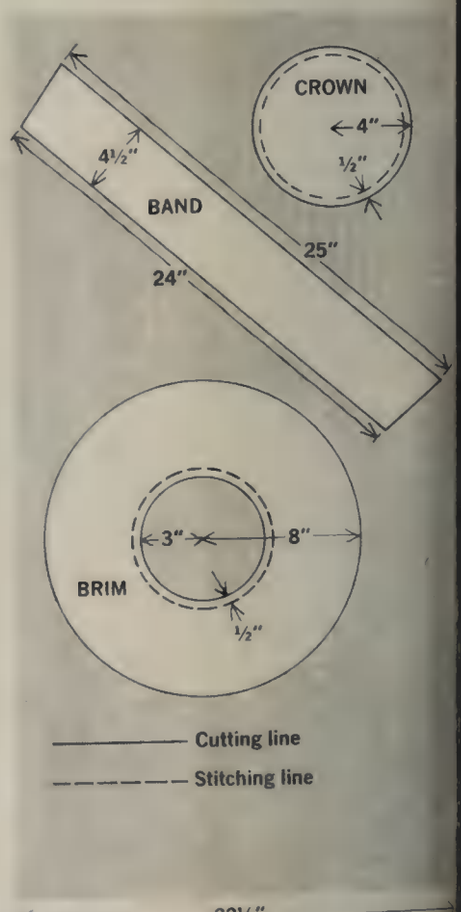
other side than the head measurement and 4½ inches wide.

You might find it fun to vary the style by increasing the width of the band to make a tall crown. Draw and cut out the six hat pieces, making sure that the band is cut on the bias.

To sew it together

With right sides together, pin the 25-inch side of the band to the crown, easing the band to fit the curve. Stitch a ½-inch seam, leaving extra ends on the band free. Press. Pin the inner brim circle to the 24-inch edge of the band, right sides together; ease the curve again by placing the pins close together. Stitch a ½-inch seam. Sew the band ends to fit the crown (this seam will be at an angle). Trim excess. Clip seams around the circle and press. The outer hat is now finished; repeat the same stitching process with the hat lining.

With each hat piece inside out, place the right sides of brims together and pin outer edges together. Stitch a ¼-inch seam around the edge, leaving 3 inches open. Turn the hat inside out through the hole; turn the edges of the 3-inch opening under and pin. Top stitch around the brim very close to the edge and then continue to top stitch in concentric circles about ¼-inch apart to the inside brim edge. This stitching gives the brim a decorative fillip as well as adding body.



Cut out *each of these pieces twice to make your hat*

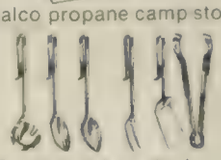
It's one third of your life. Spend it dreaming in Wamsutta.
Dream a little longer. This is No-Iron Ultracale.
ULTRACALE®. 50% FORTREL® POLYESTER 50% COMBED COTTON.
(DIVISION OF M. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.)
40TH STREET, NEW YORK,
10018.
BATH FASHIONS ALSO ARE AVAILABLE FOR INFANTS AND CHILDREN.

Our recommended list of the 16 best places to eat out.

1. The Palco-Optimus deluxe propane camp stove.

2. The Palco-Optimus compact propane camp stove.

3. The Palco propane camp stove.



4. The Palco stainless steel campsite cookout sets.

5. The Palco-Optimus propane lantern.

6. The Palco campers' aluminum cook kit.

7. The Palco campers' [illegible] kit.

8. The Palco campers' 48-cup coffee [illegible] kit.

9. The Palco aluminum canteens.

10. The Palco 5-piece aluminum mess kit.

11. The Palco campers' stainless steel coffeemakers.

12. The Palco campers' dining sets.

13. The Palco campers' 4-piece woodsman set.

14. The Palco folding lightweight camp saw.

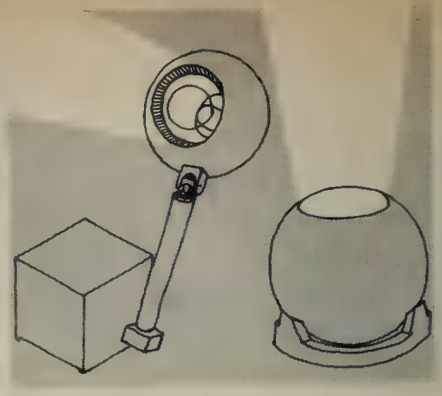
15. The Palco folding steel wire stove stand.

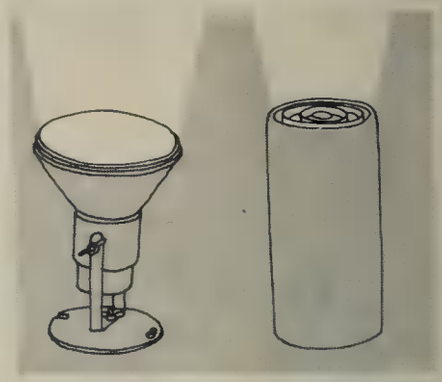
16. The Palco campsite folding aluminum reflector oven.

All the recommended best places to eat out are Palco's. They're all tastefully priced between $1.50 and $45. And they're all part of the longest and most popular campfire-cookout line in the world. See your nearest camping products dealer for reservations.

palco

Palco Products, Division of Worcester Pressed Aluminum Corp., 15 Hope Ave., Worcester, Mass. 01603





High intensity *lamp, $24. Eyeball lamp (50, 75, or 100 watts), about $9. Lamp holder, $2.40. Floor can with diffuser, $22.50*

Light coming up from below

To add a new dimension to a room, try shining some light up from the floor. We're all accustomed to light at eye level from table lamps or shining down from a ceiling light. But the effect is quite different when light comes from below.

Try placing a lamp between a chest and the wall so that the light comes from behind and gently washes the wall. Some interesting effects may result: A flower arrangement on the chest will be back-lit; a picture on the wall will be softly illuminated. You can also show off your books by shining a light or two across the bookshelves.

You may already have a light, such as a high-intensity lamp, that will work very well. If not, choose one for the specific area you want to illuminate. If the container is going to be completely hidden, the inexpensive lamp holder shown in the drawing above is ample; if not, choose a more decorative lamp container. But when possible conceal the light source.

Select the proper light bulb for the job. A regular bulb gives a soft, overall light; a flood spreads more light in a fairly wide arc; a spot focuses the light with great intensity. Some containers have high sides that control the direction of light; keep this in mind when you're choosing the lamp and the bulb.

For your nearest Lees dealer, call 800-243-6000 free of charge any time. In Connecticut call 800-942-0655. Lees Carpets is a Division of Burlington Industries.

Once Lees made carpets in grey and beige. Today we make "Psychedelia."

We make it in Groove Green. Spaced-Out Blue. Submarine Yellow. Pow Brown. Sky Baby. Red Hot. Moonscape. Purple Passion. Golden Buddha. Gin and Orange. Sundance. Brass Section. Hawaiian Surf. Greensleeves. Wild Oats. Bitter Lemon. Copperpot. Neon Pink. And Blueberry Pie.

Psychedelia isn't the kind of Lees carpet your grandmother had in her parlor, although the quality's still the same. It's one of the New Generation Carpets we make today—a luscious, shimmering shag that cleans like a dream, and looks great vacuumed or not. The fiber is a new DuPont nylon, and the price only about $9 a square yard.

Oh yes, Psychedelia also comes in Electric Grey and Barefoot Beige. But they're not the kind of grey and beige your grandmother would recognize.

LEES
NEW GENERATION CARPETS

RICHARD FISH

Snacktime setup—*corner section is raised for serving, middle section on long leg of L is raised halfway*

For most occasions, *all sections are set in 15-inch-high position. Pads are often spread out for sunning*

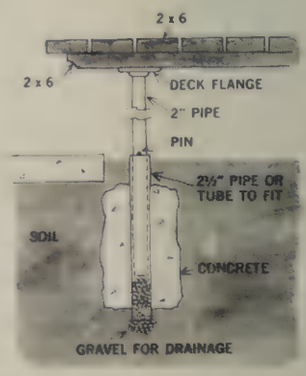
It's three levels for lunch . . . but just one level for lounging

Part of the enjoyment of a patio depends on having places to sit and sun, and surfaces from which to eat or serve. How do you avoid having to drag furniture in and out of storage, or crowding a small patio with more furniture than it should really handle?

Landscape architect John Markset came up with this solution for the patio of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Levy of West Los Angeles.

It's an L-shaped, 3-foot-wide bench that wraps around one corner of a brick patio. It's always available for sitting and sunning. But when it's lunch time or party time, the square corner section can be raised up to serving height and an adjacent section can go from bench height to table height as shown in the photograph at the top of the page. Or the corner section can be raised just high enough so the two adjacent sections serve as seats. Two can sit comfortably on each section end. The long leg of the L has an additional section, so you have a few extra options.

The height adjustability was achieved by having sturdy pipe supports fit down inside pipes of a slightly larger diameter which are firmly imbedded in the ground in a collar of concrete (see sketch). The tops are 2 by 6's bolted to a 2 by 6 frame. Purposely sturdy, they're too heavy for one person to handle. It's best to have two support a section while a third inserts the locking pins underneath.



Spacing *holes in pipe legs every 6 inches gives you a choice of several heights*

New 3-door Admiral Duplex® lets you take ice out, keep cold in.

1 Open here for all the ice you need . . . the Ice Maker keeps it coming, automatically. The Admiral Imperial Duplex freezer/refrigerator keeps ice and the frozen foods you use most, most convenient. Meanwhile, down below . . .

2 A separate section holds all your other frozen foods —*stays* cold when top door is open. (Saves cold, saves money, too.)

New solid freezer shelves clean up with one wipe and lift out for storing larger items. Admiral bookcase door shelves help you get organized.

3 Here's a whole new system for storing foods—a place for everything. The Frigid Meat Keeper and egg basket are centered—easy in, easy out. Fruit bin and Crisper are gleaming porcelain. New Admiral tempered glass cantilever shelves are a breeze to adjust and even easier to keep clean. Door shelves are adjustable, too. All 3 doors close *automatically*.

Admiral Mastercare Maintenance SERVICE

No charge for replacement or repair of defective parts for one year. The labor for the installation of such parts shall be supplied by any Admiral Mastercare Maintenance Service Center free of charge to the purchaser.

Admiral

There's no

Be it ever so humble, there's nothing quite like a Volkswagen Campmobile.

First of all, you have to admit, there aren't too many homes around that can take you to the beach while averaging 22 miles on a gallon of gas. And there aren't too many cars around that sleep 5.

Now where would you like to go? The mountains? Terrific. With the engine in the rear, the Campmobile can take you just about anywhere.

How about skiing? Great. Since the engine's air-cooled, you can travel in the iciest weather and never have to worry about water or antifreeze.

How about sunning? Great again. That same engine that can't freeze up in cold weather, can' boil over in hot weather.

Or how about just a quick trip down to the A & P? No problem. The Campmobile, being only 13 inches longer, parks and handles like our VW Beetle

©VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC. *SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE F.O.E. LOCAL TAXES AND OTHER DEALER DELIVERY CHARGES, IF ANY, ADDITIONAL.

place like car.

And of course no matter where you go, you'll go rst class:

Each and every Campmobile comes with (or oes with) a charming kitchen with sink, icebox and ater pump. A large dining table. Closets. Screens. urtains. Bedroom enough for 2 adults and 2 kids. lus an optional pop-up top to sleep 1 more child nd tent to sleep 3 more adults.)

Now before you run away thinking this is the greatest thing since the invention of the wheel, there is one drawback:

For a Volkswagen, the Campmobile is expensive. It costs $3,440.*

But of course, we can quickly justify that:

After all, $3,440 is a little less than you'd pay for the average automobile.

And a lot less than you'd pay for the average home.

Under sheltering green hills
in the warm comfort of
morning sun,
singing children walk a narrow mountain road.
A perfect, carefree day
to be
caught, stored, re-lived.
For
some the road must lead to sprawling cities
where they will be saddened and
confused, but
the tiny hamlet can not feed
all her children.
They will treasure the memory
of mist and sun,
the smell of pine
the feel of
home.
That is their heritage of
beauty and strength.

New patterns for living must be discovered for many people in this troubled time. We are comforted by the beauty found in the traditions we learn.

The Plaza is determined that these traditions shall be preserved in our modern world for the knowledge and pleasure of those who live today and those who are to come.

Ko Suzuki President
Oyodo, Oyodo-ku, Osaka, Japan Phone 06 453-1111 Cable PLAZAHOTEL OSAKA

THE PLAZA HOTEL Osaka

ELLS MARUGG

Rolling table *with plastic laminate top designed by W. G. Shirreffs, Ojai, Calif.*

Pecan-topped *rolling table designed by George Bond for the Karl Ellers, Phoenix*

Indoor-outdoor rolling tables

Turning tight corners—in and out of small spaces—these portable tables carry food and tableware indoors and out.

The table at the top of the page, designed and built of ¾-inch plywood for the Austin A. Wakemans, Menlo Park, California, has shelves and drawers that go through to both sides. An open storage shelf on one end is neatly closed when the extension arm is lowered.

"I desperately needed a spot for unloading groceries, an extra cooking-preparation area, and a generous service center," said Mrs. Karl Eller of Phoenix. The Ellers serve desserts and coffee from their table (lower photograph) in the dining room, and in the living room by the fire in winter. On the patio they carve and serve meat from the barbecue on the 24 by 28-inch chopping block surface with its two 15 by 24-inch extensions. Materials are hardwood; cost was $75.

Both tables (each about 34 inches high) have casters, drawers, shelves, and side flaps that extend about 15 inches and close on collapsing support hinges.

Verve-y!

The Kleenex Boutique Collection. The brightest, boldest PaperWorks dreamed up yet. Full-size facial tissues in skinny mini boxes. Bathroom tissues that make a match. In bright patternings of paisley. In bold strokes of solid color. Hot Pink. Bold Gold. True Blue. Avocado Green. Delicious!

The Kleenex Boutique® Collection

Kleenex, the first tissue

Kleenex and Boutique are registered trademarks of Kimberly-Clark Corporation

1971

DARROW M. WATT

Redwood shelf *hangs above a generous table as part of a well organized sewing center*

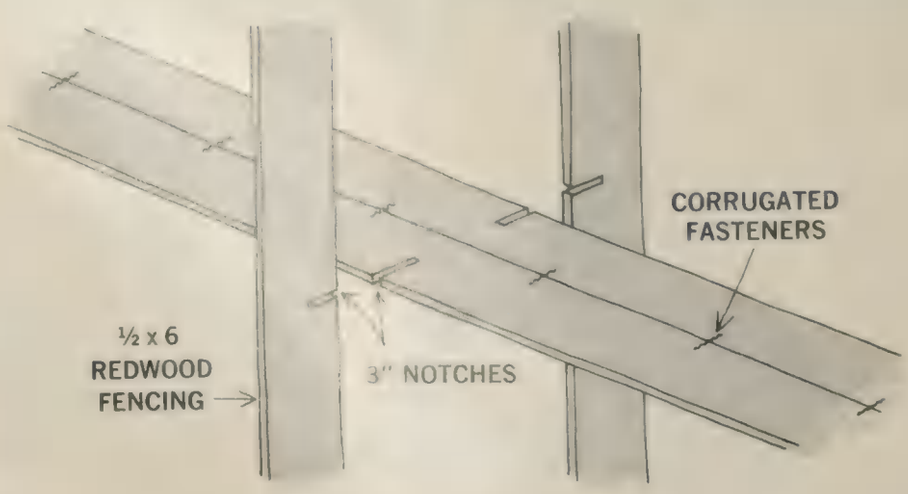
Wall-hung storage . . . cost about $36

Rough-cut redwood fencing, tin baking pans, and porcelain pulls are the ingredients of this wall-hung storage unit. It has 24 drawers and 12 open niches for shop supplies, sewing sundries, or whatever else you want to store.

The ½ by 6-inch redwood used for this shelf costs about 9 cents a foot. By using two boards side by side you get a 12-inch-deep shelf. The 5 by 9-inch loaf pans cost about 60 cents each, the porcelain knobs, 50 cents each.

Join the horizontal shelves in the middle with corrugated fasteners. Then notch horizontal and vertical pieces so they join as shown in the diagram. Notches should be 3 inches deep and generous enough to avoid splitting. Finally build a simple frame around the grid with redwood fencing, using 3-penny nails.

No finish is needed but the piece could be painted or stained. The shelf was designed and built by Rick Morrall of Palo Alto, California. It cost about $36.



See the Hide-a-bed Sofa by Simmons at these dealers

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA
Towne House Furniture
BERKELEY
Stone-Pierce Co.
FAIRFIELD
Prestons Home Furn.
FRESNO
Berg Furniture
Chicago Furniture
Fashion Furniture
Josephine Furniture
Slater Furniture
LIVERMORE
Kamp's Furniture
LODI
M. Newfield & Son
MARYSVILLE
Jay's Richardson
MENLO PARK
Flegel's Home Furn.
MERCED
Slater's Furniture
MILLBRAE
Millbrae Furniture Co.
MILL VALLEY
Hide-Away Bed Center
MODESTO
Slater's Furniture
NAPA
Allen & Benedict Furn.
NEVADA CITY
Alpha Hardware Co.
OAKLAND
E. Bercovich & Son, Ltd.
RED BLUFF
Red Bluff Gas & Furn.
REDDING
Daniels Interiors
Roy F. Brown Co.
SACRAMENTO
Crown Furniture
Standard Furniture
SAN CARLOS
Hide-Away Bed Center
SAN FRANCISCO
Brown Furniture
California Home Furn.
Laura Holt & Assoc.
Lewis Samuels & Company
Mizuiri Mercantile
Modern House Furniture
SAN JOSE
Allen's Furniture
Hide-Away Bed Center
Martino's Home Furniture
Monte's Furniture
SAN LEANDRO
Lauper Furniture
SAN RAFAEL
Bellach's Furniture
Casa Marin
SANTA ROSA
Ling's Home Furn.
The Stone Company
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO
Plaza Furniture
STOCKTON
American Home Furniture
Capital Furniture
M. Corren & Sons
VACAVILLE
Chandler Furniture Co.
WALNUT CREEK
Rouse-Jacksons
W & J Sloane, Inc.
WOODLAND
Woodland Furniture

NEVADA

FALLON
Winans' Furniture
SPARKS
Gruner's Fine Furn.

UTAH

OGDEN
Bon Marche
Tribes Home Furniture
Z.C.M.I.
PROVO
Taylor's Department Store
SALT LAKE CITY
Holiday House
I & M Rug & Linoleum
Southwest Furniture
Z.C.M.I.
ST. GEORGE
Richards Fine Furn.

SUN

"I found out it was going to cost as much to re-do my old sofa as it would to buy a new one. Then I found I could buy a Hide-A-Bed® Sofa for the same price as an ordinary one!"

"My living room was done in the height of fashion. 1962 fashion!

I wanted a new look without spending a fortune. And I thought a new look for the sofa would make the biggest difference.

My last sofa was beige and square and well—"Square." *This* time I wanted something bright and green and Different.

Simmons had it.

In fact, they had more sofa styles than I knew existed. And over 400 fabrics to choose from. And a whole *lot* of them were greens!

I found my fabric—and put it together with a wonderfully '71 sort of style.

Result: Perfect sofa. Perfect new look for my living room.

And a perfectly hidden bed as a bonus!

You get your choice of a Regency® or a Beautyrest® mattress. From single to Super size. (So you may not even have to buy new sheets.)

I think it's just plain silly to buy a just-plain-sofa. Not when you can get exactly what you want *and* a hidden bed, too."

SIMMONS

SECOND CENTURY

For decorating booklet, "Hide-A-Bed Sofas for the Way We Live Now," send name, address and 25¢ to Simmons, 2 Park Avenue, N.Y.C. 10016.

Sofa shown: Squire-4. Fabric: 6358 Pistachio. About $440. From Golden Value Savings Collection. Fabric protected by ZEPEL Soil/Stain Repeller

When Simmons can give you the sofa you want, isn't it nice there's a bed in it, too?

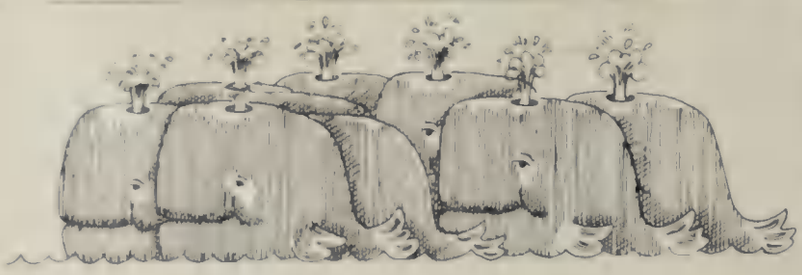
THE HIDE-A-BED SOFA BY SIMMONS FOR THE WAY WE LIVE NOW.

THE CLUBMASTER

Sitting in the Clubmaster is an experience in complete comfort. It is higher, deeper, wider, truly man-size from the tip of its Swedish chrome steel swivel tilt base to the top of its contoured headrest—supported by chrome steel supports. The form fitting sculptured shell is filled with billows of polyfoam and Dacron.® Yours in a choice of American Walnut or Brazilian Rosewood and 500 superb fabrics.

SELIG

Send $1.00 for our complete new folio of fine designs to SELIG MANUFACTURING CO. Leominster, Mass.



These spouting spectators can be seen off the Royal Kaanapali Golf Course on Maui in Hawaii. Just an added feature of one of the world's most challenging courses. Designed by Robert Trent Jones the Royal's 7,279 yards play to a par 72 from its championship tees.

Nearby is the 18 hole Kaanapali Kai super executive course, a little less challenging alternative.

All around is the adventurers' paradise — the new Kaanapali Beach Resort Area with great hotels, shops and restaurants. And the historic whalers village of Lahaina. Come out to Kaanapali and whale on some beautiful golfing.

YOUR HOST JERRY JOHNSTON
DIRECTOR OF GOLF
ROYAL KAANAPALI GOLF COURSE
MAUI, HAWAII

I hear you have a whale of a course. Send me all the information you've got about the Royal Kaanapali and Kaanapali Kai Golf Courses.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

Royal Kaanapali Golf Course

an Amfac development

Building fences, barbecues

Two of the most popular *Sunset* books in the how-to-build-it category have been the one on barbecues (first issued in 1950) and the one on fences and gates (1958). This month they reappear in completely revised editions.

They are *Sunset Ideas for Building Barbecues*, and *How to Build Fences and Gates* (Lane Books, Menlo Park, Calif., 1971; $1.95 each).

Building Barbecues includes a discussion of portable barbecues, pointing out that in certain circumstances you might prefer one for all or part of your barbecuing. But the book concentrates mostly on fixed barbecues, of every type and with innumerable variations: simple permanent outdoor grills, open-air cooking areas, indoor-outdoor barbecues, indoor grills, smoke ovens, pit barbecues, and also hoods for indoor barbecues, and other metal fixtures and accessories.

Fences and Gates explores the many ways these structures can serve you. Obviously, they can define a boundary line and provide security. But they can also solve wind and sun problems, create sheltered areas to catch the sun, act as screens to separate you from the neighbors, or make a decorative background for planting. Twenty-two different choices of fencing are shown, and the advantages of each type are explained.

You'll find chapters on planning fences and screens, on using wire fencing for security, on both ornate and simple gates, and on fence plantings, lighting and decoration.

The book also explains methods of fence construction, with details on how to space and set fence posts for different fencing materials, and how to build a fence on a steep slope. A chapter on wire fencing tells how to install and stretch wire fencing around swimming pools, gardens, corrals. There's also information on how to build fence gates and how to repair one that's sagging.

Lose 4 pounds the first week!

Slender's nutritionally balanced protein formula gets quick results

When you go on a diet, one of the most important things in all this world is to get an immediate sense of success. The moment those first pounds disappear you know you're on your way *at last.* That's where Slender from Carnation *really* helps. It's one of the best programs you'll ever find for peeling off pounds sensibly—and fast.

Slender's balanced nutrition

Every nutrient of a well-balanced meal is present in Slender, including nourishing protein. In fact, when you go strictly Slender, (four Slender meals a day) you get your *full* recommended dietary allowance of protein. Plus your regular vitamins and minerals, including vitamins C and B-complex.

Clinical study reports exciting results

A group of men and women were placed exclusively on Slender for three weeks. That is, four Slender meals a day, totaling 900 calories. The dieters lost 4½ pounds the very first week. During the next two weeks, their losses dropped to an average of 3.5 pounds a week. Dieters reported they were not unduly hungry and that they found Slender "surprisingly filling".

Why is Slender so successful with problem dieters?

Rich, satisfying taste is the most important reason. Mixed in cold, fresh milk, or chilled from the can, Slender's taste is, frankly, unbeatable. And that's without artificial sweeteners.

Obviously, anything that tastes this good has to wear well in your diet plans. Freeze a can of Slender at night and take it to work with you. By lunch time, it'll be thawed, chilly and delicious! Or carry a packet of Slender powder in your purse and buy a carton of cold, fresh milk. There are lots of luscious flavors to try.

Some suggestions for dieting with Slender

Much depends on how many pounds you want to lose. We think going strictly Slender for the first week is the ideal way to give yourself the results you need for an immediate sense of success. After that, substitute Slender for a meal or two a day. But remember, anytime you *really* want to get it off, with no nonsense, that's the time for Slender.

You can count on Slender. It's from Carnation.

Slender® diet food for weight control. Carnation Company, Los Angeles, California

1971

Quick-changer

Quick and easy . . . that's how room space can be changed to fit any function . . . with genuine wood veneers of American Walnut, Unselect Birch, Pine, Oak, Ash, Philippine Mahogany, Select Birch, Teak and Cherry. Factory finished, or ready to custom-finish. Patented spring hinging for quiet, fingertip operation. Warp-free, stable wood core. Ask for color pictures of wood grains. Available in Canada, too.

WRITE OR CALL LISTED DISTRIBUTORS FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALERS

Pella ® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

ARIZONA
The Baker-Thomas Company
[illegible] S. 12th St
Phoenix

Babby Building Specs., Inc.
242 S. Olsen
Tucson

CALIFORNIA
Pella Architectural Products, Inc.
7339 Madison St.
P.O. Box 545
Paramount

CALIF. (Cont'd.)
Central Pella Company
2836 Redding Ave.
Suite B
Sacramento

Pella Sales Co.
370 Fourth St.
San Francisco

HAWAII
Plumbing & Specialties Div.
Theo. H. Davies & Company Ltd.
P.O. Box 2515
Honolulu

IDAHO
Idaho Interiors, Inc.
4806 Emerald St.
Boise

NEVADA
Whlse. Distrs. Inc.
240 Chism St.
Reno

OREGON
Pella Sales Co.
[illegible]24 S.W. Hamilton Street
Portland

UTAH
Joel P. Paulson & Co.
963 E. 33rd, So.
Salt Lake City

WASHINGTON
Pella Products Co.
1207 Westlake Ave. North, Seattle

Pella Products, Inc.
West 319 Boone Ave., Spokane

Yakima Shade & Paint Co.
319 W. Yakima Ave., Yakima

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

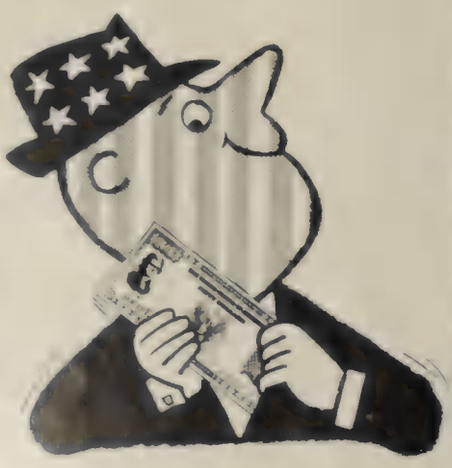
SALZBURG
BAYREUTH
MUSIC FESTIVALS TOUR
[illegible]
Maupintour
[illegible]

SHARE THE PLEASURE OF WESTERN LIVING

Tell your friends about SUNSET's facts for better living in the West. Or better yet, give them copies of their own, so they can try SUNSET ideas for themselves. You can get extra copies at any newsstand.

SUNSET . . . Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

How to get a nice red, white and blue feeling —and pocket a little green



UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

WENKAM-SALBOSA

Seldom-used *articles go in space just unde the ceiling. Drop-down doors have touc latches, are papered to match the wall*

Pull out *a drawer; select a can. Specialty items and foods used least go into lower drawers*

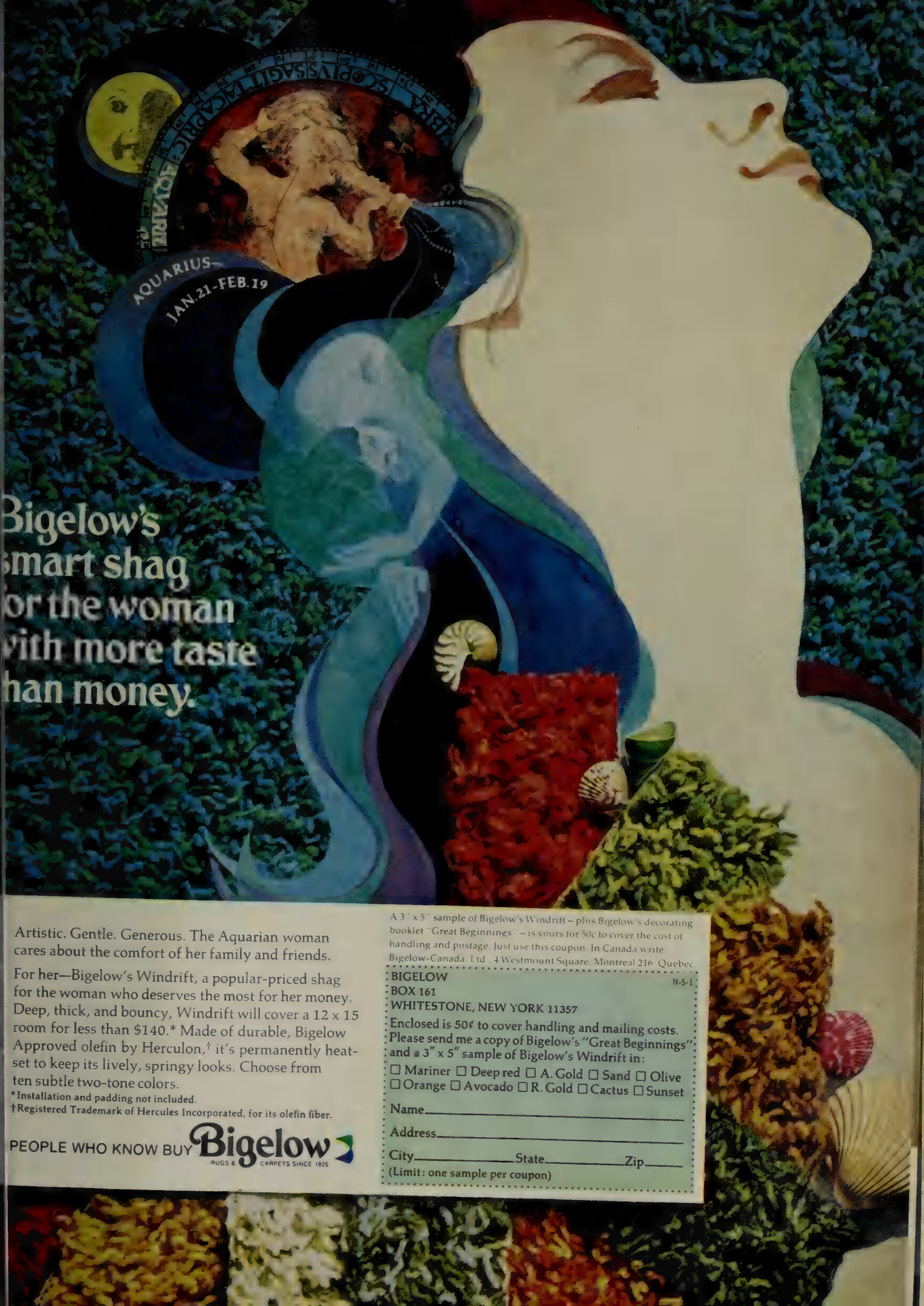
Useful kitchen storage ideas

Two perennial storage problems a neatly solved in this kitchen: Where put the things you seldom use so th won't compete for valuable cupboa space, and how to place canned goods you can see quickly what's on hand.

The top photograph above shows t dead storage solution. It completely eli inates the customary hard-to-reach t shelf in each cabinet. Instead there is ju a series of separate storage areas ea with its own drop-down door.

As shown in the other photograph, m canned goods are stored in seven dra ers. Arranging cans on their sides tak slightly longer than pushing them at ra dom onto shelves, but there's a pay every time you look for a can you ne

These were photographed in the Hon lulu home of Mr. and Mrs. Lambr Hancock. Architects were Mori a Lum.



Artistic. Gentle. Generous. The Aquarian woman cares about the comfort of her family and friends.

For her—Bigelow's Windrift, a popular-priced shag for the woman who deserves the most for her money. Deep, thick, and bouncy, Windrift will cover a 12 x 15 room for less than $140.* Made of durable, Bigelow Approved olefin by Herculon,† it's permanently heat-set to keep its lively, springy looks. Choose from ten subtle two-tone colors.

*Installation and padding not included.
†Registered Trademark of Hercules Incorporated, for its olefin fiber.

PEOPLE WHO KNOW BUY Bigelow
RUGS & CARPETS SINCE 1825

A 3" x 5" sample of Bigelow's Windrift – plus Bigelow's decorating booklet "Great Beginnings" – is yours for 50c to cover the cost of handling and postage. Just use this coupon. In Canada write: Bigelow-Canada, Ltd., 4 Westmount Square, Montreal 216, Quebec.

BIGELOW N-5-1
BOX 161
WHITESTONE, NEW YORK 11357

Enclosed is 50¢ to cover handling and mailing costs. Please send me a copy of Bigelow's "Great Beginnings" and a 3" x 5" sample of Bigelow's Windrift in:

☐ Mariner ☐ Deep red ☐ A. Gold ☐ Sand ☐ Olive
☐ Orange ☐ Avocado ☐ R. Gold ☐ Cactus ☐ Sunset

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

(Limit: one sample per coupon)

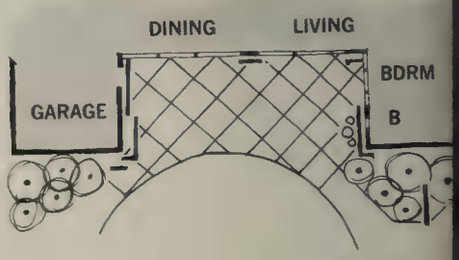
Patterned patio screens use a mix of rough, smooth lumber

Garage door *is still accessible through hinged section of screen*

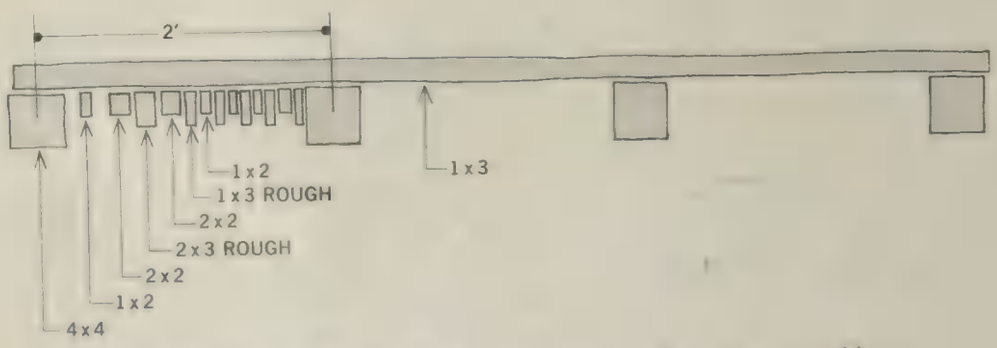
For many home owners, the view from living room to patio or garden is marred by some architectural feature of the house itself. In this case the problem was two sections of blank wall on house wings that extend along two sides of a paved patio (see plan at right). Through large windows in the living and dining rooms and master bedroom, you looked beyond the patio to the garden, but you also saw the walls.

When landscape architect Lana Vestal Christensen redesigned the garden for Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Handler of Atherton, California, she suggested the walls be covered with decorative wood panels. Besides their screening function, the panels would help unify the house and garden and also provide a sculptural surface for the play of light and shadows. Here you see the successful solution.

The screens are 2-foot-wide panels bolted to 4 by 4-inch posts that extend from the concrete patio to the roof soffit and are positioned 8 to 24 inches from the house walls. The panels are removable so they can be restained or the house walls repainted. They're also raised 6 inches above the concrete patio to make it easy to sweep or hose under them. Patterns, combining finished and rough wood for texture, vary from panel to panel.



Sketch shows *how screens relate to house walls, windows, patio*



The pattern *was altered by increasing or decreasing the number of inserts and by changing their height on the panel—as the picture below shows*

Screen *across wall of bedroom wing hides bathroom window*

Garage wall *is now handsome background for hanging pots of ferns, tree ferns in containers*

ELLS MARUGG

ound 1632, English furniture makers began decorating ir work with pieces of tawny tortoiseshell. But the ·ll was hard to come by, so the ingenious craftsman ·d stains and lacquers to imitate nature by hand. And ritage has found that these old hand techniques are l the only way to do it. Only hands can spatter on the ›ky markings and smudge them into a haze of dusky dows and golden lights, to look like the work of nature. l only more money can buy it.

This kind of painstaking handwork, which makes our tortoiseshell chest cost $100 more than any look-alike, goes into every other piece with the Heritage name. Surfaces are rubbed, scoured and stained by hand, because that's the best way to find the natural grain and seek out the highlights. Interiors are hand-sanded and sealed so there'll be no rough spots to snag your clothes. When we cost a little more, you'll find we give a little more.

HERITAGE®
A division of Drexel Enterprises

u think the Heritage handwork deserves a place in your home, send two dollars for our catalog and room planning kit to Dept. S-5-71, Heritage

Royal Doulton. The china of Stoke-on-Trent, England

vs.

Lenox. The china of Pomona, New Jersey.

The same money that buys you America's leading china can purchase something perhaps even nicer.

England's leading china.

To appreciate the difference, let us quickly turn you into an expert.

Three of the most important virtues; pure whiteness, translucence and strength, are combined in only one kind of china. Bone china.

Royal Doulton makes bone china. Lenox isn't bone china.

Another way many people judge china is the way you judge fine crystal. By sound. Even the most uneducated of ears will appreciate that Doulton's ring is far more resonant than Lenox's.

And not only will your ears prefer Doulton, so will your eyes.

In all due modesty, we believe Doulton's patterns are infinitely more imaginative, colourful and sophisticated.

You can see them for yourself at an appointed Doulton dealer. Or if you post a letter to Royal Doulton, Box 5382, Grand Central Station New York, N.Y. 10017, we will send you our colour brochure.

Lenox versus Royal Doulton.

They're good. We think we're better.

Royal Doulton

MADE IN ENGLAND
ROYAL DOULTON
ENGLAND
ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA
BELVEDERE
H.5001
COPYRIGHT
DOULTON & CO. LIMITED.
LENOX
ROMANCE
MADE IN U.S.A.

Way-out weigh-ins!

Bath scales [illegible] Bourdupois. They give you the [illegible] Nine POW designs in bold, NOW [illegible] the floor. Large, easy-read dials deliver [illegible] What a gift idea! At better department [illegible]

Counselor
BREARLEY THE BREARLEY COMPANY · ROCKFORD [illegible]

DON NORMA

Slide-out trays *accommodate short stacks of place mats and cloth napkins*

GLENN CHRISTIANS

Drawers *hold place mats close to eating area; tray storage is on the right*

Storage for mats and trays

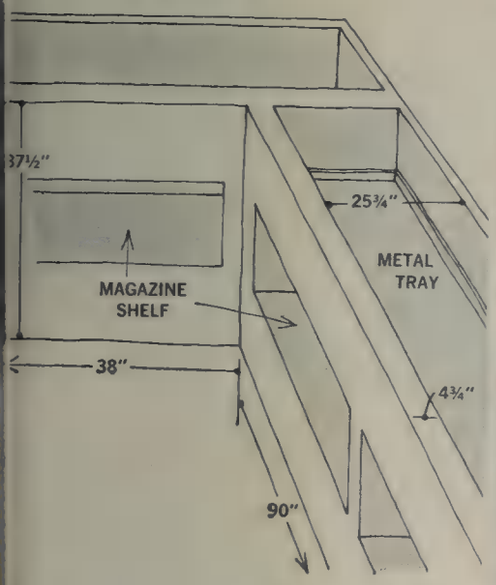
An important consideration when sto ing place mats is to prevent wrinklin To do this, you need a flat area lar enough to hold mats without curlin bending, or shifting when one or tw mats are removed from the bottom the stack. Two solutions are shown her large, flat trays, and a tier of drawer Both are on slides to provide easy acce to the mats.

For the Peter Jarvis residence on Merc Island, Washington, The Richardson A sociates designed the flat particle-boa trays shown at top. They're light, sli easily, and are wide enough to ho stacks of mats and napkins.

Janean designed the sliding storage draw arrangement shown in the bottom phot graph for the *Sunset* test kitchens. Th drawers, slightly larger than the averag place mat, are part of a table accoute ment storage unit that's close to the ea ing area.

SALBOSA-WENKAM

Pots sit *in saucers although planter has metal liner. Note the recessed lights above*



The scene changes in this planter

planter built around two sides of a ning area gives the Jesse R. Zeiglers of onolulu a place to display plants at the ak of bloom or when foliage is most xuriant. It's not a permanent display— s for plants in pots carried in from out- le or bought at a nursery or florist's.

e planter is 10 inches deep so the pots e hidden; all you see from across the om, or when seated at the table, is the liage or flowers.

r a time, the Zeiglers fill it with chids, then change to azaleas or chrys- themums, or fancy crotons or cala- ms. Even outdoor plants can be ought in for a while—pots of bulbs or nuals from the patio.

ere's a shelf below for magazines. The chitect was Gordon Potter.

THE SAVE MORE STORE

When you shop in your independently owned Ace Hardware store you'll find yourself in the save more store. That's because all of those nationally advertised hardware, tools, garden supplies and home improvement products are popularly priced to give you top values. Great selection of paints too!

And you not only obtain quality products at the right price you also receive service that in this day and age is extraordinary.

Go on in. Visit your Ace store. You'll soon see it's the store that saves you more...more...more!

ACE HARDWARE

CHICAGO · SAN FRANCISCO · ATLANTA
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

ACE HARDWARE STORES

Over 2000 franchised dealers nationwide including Alaska, Hawaii, Guam and Puerto Rico... ready to service you efficiently

Some call it the loveliest course of all.
The fairways follow ancient lava flows.
You can see the ocean from each green.
At the 3rd you drive across a surging cove.
This is golf at Hawaii's Mauna Kea.

Perhaps the most beautiful hotel in the world. With swimming, mountains, hunting, riding, tennis, art from all over the Pacific. Our Golf Plan gives you 5 days, 4 nights for just $180 per person double occupancy, $310 single, including breakfast, dinner, greens fees (April 15-Dec. 15). Honeymoon and Family Plans also available. See your travel agent, or call Glen W. Fawcett, Inc., Los Angeles (213) 388-1151, San Francisco (415) 434-0660, Seattle (206) 682-1981. In New York call (212) 247-4688; Chicago (312) 372-4489.

MAUNA KEA BEACH HOTEL
ON THE ISLAND OF HAWAII

Operated by Rockresorts, Inc.

don't play dirty pool!

There are 3 types of chlorine in most swimming pool water. Chloramines, bound or residual chlorine, and active or free chlorine. □ Of the 3, only one effectively keeps pool water clean and sanitary. That one is active or free chlorine... chlorine that is actively potent, available RIGHT NOW to fight germs, algae and bacteria. □ It's therefore easy to understand the necessity of accurately measuring free chlorine to properly maintain sanitary conditions in your pool. □ Now there is a convenient, rapid and accurate means of measuring free or active chlorine. It's AQUA CHECK™... a convenient, easy-to-use test that measures free chlorine and pH simultaneously — in less than a minute! □ AQUA CHECK is small, portable, disposable. It requires no kit or other accessories. It's safe, non-toxic. There are no wet chemicals, no mixing, no measuring. And it is accurate. □ Just submerge the AQUA CHECK strip in pool water as directed, until the "bubbling" from the test area stops; remove, and compare to the color charts on the bottle at the times specified. Total time... less than a minute! □ Don't play "dirty pool" with your family and guests. Ask your pool supplier for AQUA CHECK. Play it clean... the easy way!

Ames Company

MILES Division Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Elkhart, Indiana 46514

AQUA CHECK measures only the chlorine that counts.

NEIL KOPPES

Grooming area *off pool has slanted mirrors. Design by Gresham-Hockings for Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Cortner, Tucson*

RICHARD FISH

Slanted mirrors *allow windows above. Design by H. Thomas Wilson for the Phil Rotblatts, Pacific Palisades, Calif.*

The case for the leaning mirror

Should your plans include a new house or some bathroom remodeling, you might consider having the lavatory mirror set at an angle.

The biggest advantage of the slanted mirror is the way light reflects up into your face and neck area. This is a boon to men shaving, since poor light around the jaw and chin area accounts for a good share of the razor nicks and unevenness of a bad shave. Women find the slanted mirror advantageous for applying make-up.

Since slanted mirrors don't have to extend as high as the usual vertical kind, you can generally have window openings above for additional light or ventilation. The proper angle of the mirror will depend on how far you are from it, the location and pattern of existing artificial light, and the amount of light coming in over the top.

Goddard products
re available at these
nd other fine stores
n your area.

ALIFORNIA

esno

E. Gottschalk & Co., Inc.
Rhodes

acramento

Rhodes
Weinstock's

an Francisco/Oakland
ay Area

Roos Atkins
Bullock & Jones
H. C. Capwell Co.
City of Paris
The Emporium
.. Hart & Son
I. F. Hink & Son
Levy Bros.
Macy's California
. Magnin
oseph Magnin & Co.
Rhodes

cific Grove

Holman's Dept. Store

AH

t Lake City

uerbach Co.
C M I

England's first family of fine cleaners, waxes and polishes has come to America. For a free brochure on all Goddard's Products and where to buy them, write J. Goddard & Sons, Box 710, Racine, Wisconsin 53401

Just spray it on and brush away the spot.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH
THE QUEEN MOTHER SUPPLIERS OF DRY CLEAN
J. GODDARD & SONS, LTD.

J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd.
Frimley Green, Surrey, England

Goddard's & Goddard's Dry Clean are Trademarks ©1970 J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd., Frimley Green, Surrey, England. All Rights Reserved.

Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet®

Some answers for what to serve your family and guests on busy days are featured this month.

To plan a simple and satisfying supper around the Yorkshire beef, make a large salad of greens and vegetables while it bakes briefly. With the split pea soup you might serve crusty bread or a sandwich.

Consider the chicken and peach salad for a guest luncheon, the ginger biscuits with tea, the lemon date bars

Chunks of ground beef and bacon in this Yorkshire pudding supper entrée

Yorkshire Beef

You assemble this in a hot pan; after baking for 25 minutes, it is ready.

- 3 thin slices bacon, diced
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¾ pound lean ground beef
- 1 tablespoon *each* finely chopped onion and parsley
- 3 eggs
- ½ cup milk
- ½ teaspoon Worcestershire
- ½ cup regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)

Distribute the uncooked bacon pieces in a 9 by 13-inch baking pan. Put into a 400° oven until lightly browned, about 10 minutes.

Meanwhile sprinkle salt in a large frying pan, put in the meat, onion, and parsley; stir lightly (so meat stays in rather large chunks) over high heat until lightly browned; set aside. Combine in a bowl the eggs, milk, and Worcestershire; beat with a fork until foamy; gradually beat in flour until smooth.

When bacon is browned, remove hot pan from oven. With a slotted spoon, quickly remove meat and distribute in baking pan, pour egg mixture over meat, and tilt pan to spread evenly. Return to a 400° oven; bake until puffy and well browned, about 25 minutes. Serve. Makes 4 to 6 servings.—*R. S., Malibu, Calif.*

You can add some leftover ham or ham hocks to make this a heartier soup

Curried Split Pea Soup

Nourishing split peas combine with fresh vegetables for this thick supper soup that simmers with little attention.

- 1 cup yellow split peas
- 5 cups water
- 4 slices uncooked bacon, diced
- 1 medium-sized onion, chopped
- 1 clove garlic, minced or mashed
- 1 cup sliced celery
- 1 cup sliced carrots
- 1 can (1 lb.) stewed tomatoes
- 1 teaspoon curry powder
- Salt and pepper to taste
- 2 tablespoons chopped parsley

In a Dutch oven or other heavy pan of about 5-quart capacity, combine the peas, water, bacon, onion, and garlic. Cover and simmer gently until the peas are tender, about 1 hour. (You can do this much ahead; then reheat.)

Add the celery, carrots, tomatoes (break up tomato pieces with a fork), and curry powder. Cover and simmer until the vegetables are tender, about 25 minutes. Add salt and pepper, if needed. Stir in parsley before serving. Makes 4 to 6 generous servings.—*N. R., Bremerton, Wash.*

You might add the remains of a ham (with bone, if any) or 1 or 2 ham hocks when you cook the peas. Before serving, cut meat from bones and return meat to soup.

Patty pan squash is coarsely shredded; then it cooks very quickly in frying pan

Creamed Patty Pan

For a company dinner, you could have the squash shredded ahead and combined in the pan with seasoning.

- 2 pounds fresh patty pan squash (about 12 medium-sized)
- 4 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons water
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ½ teaspoon *each* salt and basil
- 1 small clove garlic, minced or mashed (or ⅛ teaspoon garlic powder)
- 1 cup (8 oz.) sour cream
- 1 tablespoon flour

Trim ends and scrub the squash. Shred squash coarsely using the largest cutting holes of your grater (you should have about 8 cups). Using a 10-inch or larger frying pan (one that has a tight lid) or a Dutch oven, combine the butter, water, pepper, salt, basil, and garlic. Place on highest heat, mix in the squash, cover, and cook until the squash is just tender, about 5 minutes. Take cover off the last minute or two, if necessary, to evaporate most of the liquid.

Meanwhile mix the sour cream with flour until smooth; stir into squash. Bring to a boil, stirring until blended into a smooth sauce. Makes 4 to 6 servings.—*R. R., Tucson.*

Instead of patty pan, you can use zucchini or crookneck squash.

to satisfy a den of cub scouts.

We welcome contributions of your own recipe creations. Mail them to *Sunset Magazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. We pay $10 for each recipe published.

A curried soup, Yorkshire beef or chicken salad, tart-sweet lemon bars

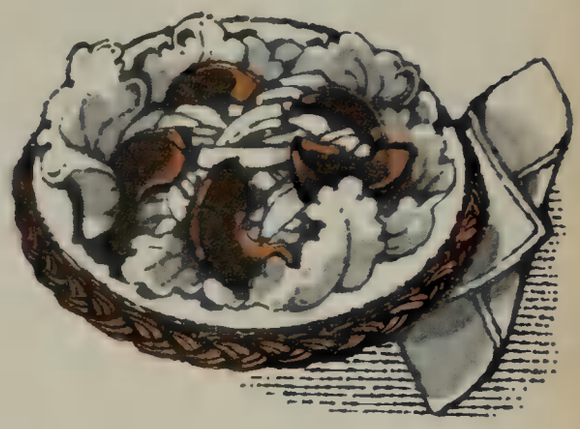
Chicken Salad with Peaches

Use leftover cooked chicken if you have it, or simmer chicken breasts.

- 1 can (1 lb. 13 oz.) sliced peaches
- ¼ cup tarragon wine vinegar
- 1 tablespoon salad oil
- 4 cups diced cooked chicken (see below)
- 1 cup thinly sliced celery
- ¼ cup finely chopped green onion
- 1 cup sliced almonds, lightly toasted
- ⅔ cup mayonnaise
- ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
- ⅛ teaspoon liquid hot pepper seasoning
- Crisp lettuce leaves

Drain the peaches very well, then turn into a deep, narrow bowl or jar. Spoon over the vinegar and oil; marinate at least 3 hours, or overnight. At serving time combine in a bowl the chicken, celery, onion, and almonds. Combine the mayonnaise with lemon peel, hot pepper seasoning, and the marinade drained off peaches; stir until blended. Stir dressing into the chicken salad. Heap salad onto 4 or 6 plates lined with lettuce. Garnish each salad with peach slices. Serves 4 or 6.—*H. N., San Francisco.*

For the chicken, you can simmer 2 large breasts (about 2 lbs.) in a small amount of water, lightly seasoned with salt and pepper, for 20 minutes, or until tender.



Salad plates suit occasions when you entertain at light luncheon or supper

Ginger Biscuits

Crystallized ginger used generously is what distinguishes these biscuits.

- 2 cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 4 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup sugar
- 6 tablespoons shortening or butter
- ½ cup finely chopped crystallized ginger (about 3 oz.)
- 2 eggs
- Milk
- About 1 tablespoon melted butter or cream

Sift together into a bowl the flour, baking powder, salt, and sugar. Cut in the shortening until it resembles small peas. Add the ginger and mix until evenly distributed. In a measuring cup beat eggs lightly, then add milk to make ½ cup liquid. Add liquid to flour mixture and stir with a fork until blended. Shape dough into a ball; on a lightly floured board, knead gently 4 or 5 times. Roll out or pat out to about ½-inch thick.

Cut with a biscuit cutter (1½ or 2 inches). Arrange on a greased baking sheet about 1½ inches apart. Brush tops lightly with the butter or cream. Bake in a 425° oven for about 10 minutes, or until golden brown. Serve hot. Makes 15 large or 30 small biscuits.—*J. H., Menlo Park, Calif.*

Serve the biscuits with strawberries and tea or with salads for lunch or brunch

Lemon Date Bars

Wheat germ in these cookies adds a toasted nutlike flavor.

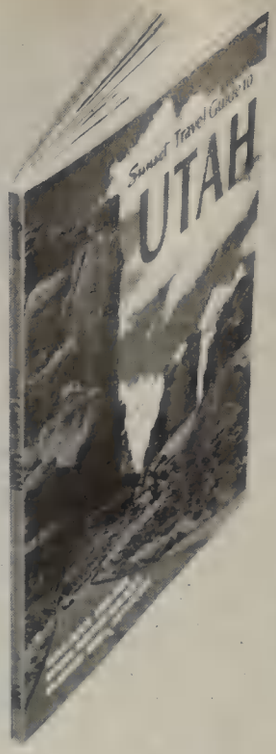
- 3 eggs
- 1 cup granulated sugar
- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 1 package (8 oz.) pitted dates, chopped
- 1 cup regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- ⅓ cup wheat germ
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons grated lemon peel
- 1 cup powdered sugar (unsifted)
- 2 teaspoons lemon juice
- 1 tablespoon water

In the large bowl of an electric mixer, beat the eggs and sugar together until smoothly blended. Stir in the salad oil and the dates. Mix the flour together with wheat germ, salt, and lemon peel until well blended. Add to the date mixture and stir until mixed well. Turn into a greased baking pan (about 9 by 13 inches) and spread evenly.

Bake in a 325° oven for about 25 minutes, or until golden brown. Set the pan on a wire rack to cool for about 10 minutes. Meanwhile blend the powdered sugar with lemon juice and water; spread over the warm cookies. When the frosting has set, cut cookies into bars or squares. Makes 4 dozen, about 1½ inches square.—*R. M., Roseburg, Ore.*

Fruit-filled cooky bars have thin lemon icing; serve them with milk, coffee, or tea

UTAH



Utah's vacation potential is virtually unlimited: the state boasts three national parks, eight national monuments, a national historic site, nine national forests, and two national recreation areas. Add to that great trout streams, slopes of packed powder snow, dinosaur quarries, ancient Indian cliff dwellings, white water river runs, and reminders everywhere of the state's colorful history. A new *Sunset* travel guide thoroughly explores this unusually varied state. Reliable maps and excellent photographs illustrate suggestions for leaving the main highways and experiencing Utah's most scenic splendors. Look for the *Sunset Travel Guide to Utah* at your book dealer. $1.95.

Sunset Books Lane Magazine & Book Company
Menlo Park, California 94025

Enclosed $_____ for the books checked

☐ Utah, $1.95 ☐ Idaho, $1.95 ☐ The Rockies, $1.95

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

"ABOVE ALL"

Timberline Summer Lodge, nestled snuggly to the 6,000 foot level of Oregon's famed Mount Hood, beckons you with all the romance and beauty of a far-away place.

A world famous winter ski area, and the only year-'round ski resort in the U.S., Timberline has become a truly unique summer vacation retreat offering the wild flower splendor of Mount Hood and the enchanted magic of spacious, historic Timberline Lodge.

Surround yourself with the summer magic of Timberline

- Rustic, Spacious Rooms
- Swimming Pool
- Sno Cat Rides up the Slopes
- Mountain Climbing
- Fabulous Hiking
- Elegant Dining
- Wildflower Trails!
- Spectacular Sunsets
- Photographers Dream

Send for your free SUMMER KIT today!

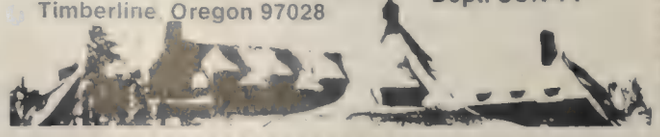
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

MAIL TO: TIMBERLINE LODGE
Timberline, Oregon 97028

Dept. SUN-71



DARROW M. WATT

A perfect match *for May's fresh strawberries: custard and puffy meringue*

Puffs on top of custard

These billowy puffs of meringue are cooked briefly to retain their shape, then chilled along with the custard. Dessert is assembled just before serving.

Custard and Meringue Puffs

- ¾ cup sugar
- 1 cup milk
- 3 eggs, separated
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1½ teaspoons grated lemon peel
- ⅛ teaspoon cream of tartar
- About 2 cups whole strawberries, whole raspberries, or sliced peaches

In top of a double boiler, mix ¼ cup of the sugar with milk; stir over direct heat until simmering. Lightly beat egg yolks in a bowl; gradually blend in hot milk. Return mixture to double boiler; stir constantly over simmering water until the mixture clings to a metal spoon (5 to 8 minutes). Remove from heat, stir in vanilla and lemon peel; cover, and chill.

For meringue puffs, beat egg whites and cream of tartar until foamy; add remaining ½ cup sugar gradually, beating until glossy after each addition.

Bring water to simmering in bottom of double boiler. Using two spoons, take up about 1/12 of the meringue mixture in an irregularly shaped puff; drop into water and rotate it with spoon so all sides are briefly poached (about 5 seconds total); remove and drain briefly. Repeat with remaining mixture; cover and chill.

To assemble, pour about ¼ cup cooled custard into each serving dish, add ½ cup washed berries, and carefully top with 3 meringue puffs. Serves 4.

GET A FREE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ON THE DODGE TRAILBLAZER SPECIAL PICKUP.

THAT'S $247.70 OFF THE MANUFACTURER'S SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE.

The Trailblazer Special is a specially equipped D200 pickup designed for campers. When your Dealer orders a Dodge Trailblazer Special, we throw in a free automatic transmission. The special equipment includes the following items: Special trim on the seats ■ Door pocket ■ Color-keyed floor mat ■ Radio ■ Tinted glass ■ Cigar lighter ■ Undercoating ■ Extra moulding and exterior trim ■ Dual bright 5″ x 7″ rearview mirrors ■ Dual electric horns ■ 60-amp alternator ■ 70-amp-hr battery ■ Increased cooling ■ Brake booster ■ Oil pressure gauge ■ Camper electrical package ■ Quick-removal tailgate ■ 4,500-pound-capacity mechanical jack ■ Camper special emblem. Act now! Offer is for a limited time only.

Optional extra-heavy-duty package, a Dodge exclusive.

This extra-heavy-duty package boosts the GVW rating to 8,500 pounds (the highest rating you can get for a ¾-ton pickup).

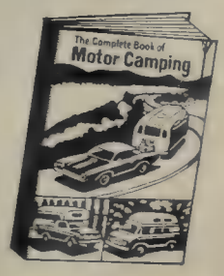
The package includes: 525-pound-capacity auxiliary springs ■ 9.50 x 16.5-D 8 PR tubeless front and rear tires ■ 12″ x 3″ front and rear hydraulic brakes ■ 3,800-pound front axle ■ ■ Heavy-duty front and rear shock absorbers.

Dodge

Dodge Trucks

BONUS OFFER

Get *The Complete Book of Motor Camping* at your Dodge Dealer's. This 160-page camping guide is full of helpful information about campsites, equipment, maintenance, and other outdoor living hints. Written by Lyle Kenyon Engel, noted authority on camping and sports activities, this useful book regularly sells for $2.95. But there's a FREE copy waiting for you at your Dodge Dealer's. Simply bring in this coupon and your local Dodge Dealer will be happy to give you a free copy of *The Complete Book of Motor Camping.*



An introduction to fresh green coriander

The flavor of fresh green coriander is becoming popular now, but it is still unfamiliar to many Westerners. For an introduction to its unique flavor and its potential in a cook's hands, see page 116.

When you're learning to cook with coriander, you might try it first in some of the typical dishes in which it is used around the world. Then, after you've acquired a "feel" for the foods and other flavors it's compatible with, you should be able to cook with it more freely.

Many Oriental soups are enhanced by a sprinkling of coarsely chopped coriander leaves. Try it with this won ton soup you can make with prepared pork dumplings. Look for the dumplings or other filled won ton in Oriental grocery stores. They come in packages in the frozen foods section; when available fresh, you buy them by count.

Easy Won Ton Soup. Heat 1 large can (about 48 oz.) chicken broth to boiling. Add about ¼ cup sliced green onion and 1 to 2 dozen filled won ton or 1 package (about 6 oz.) frozen pork dumplings. Simmer, uncovered, until heated through, 3 to 5 minutes. Serve in soup bowls and pass a dish of coarsely chopped coriander leaves (you'll need about ½ cup). Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Chinese cooks often tuck a bunch of coriander inside the cavity of a chicken when they roast it.

Cantonese Roast Chicken. Wash and pat dry 1 roasting chicken (about 5 lbs.). Sprinkle inside cavity lightly with salt and pepper. Remove root ends from 1 bunch fresh coriander; set aside a small handful for garnish. Stuff remaining coriander inside cavity. Combine 1 tablespoon *each* soy sauce, salad oil, and lemon juice; add 1 teaspoon Chinese five spice (or ½ teaspoon each ground cinnamon and ginger). Rub into skin all over chicken.

Roast on a rack in a 350° oven for 1½ to 2 hours, or until drumstick meat feels soft. Baste several times with pan juices. Carefully transfer chicken to serving platter, saving all the juices. Garnish with reserved coriander. Spoon some of the juices over each serving as you carve it. Makes about 6 servings.

Typical of the ways the Chinese use finely chopped coriander in minced meat or shellfish mixtures are these crab appetizers. They are especially easy to do in a Chinese wok.

Chinese Crab Pillows. In a bowl beat together 1 egg white, 1 tablespoon water, and 1 teaspoon cornstarch. Stir in ½ teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon *each* grated fresh ginger and Sherry, and 2 tablespoons finely minced fresh coriander. Finely chop ½ pound crab meat and stir into egg mixture. Remove crusts from 8 slices firm white bread and cut each into 4 squares. Mound about 2 teaspoons of crab mixture on each square, pressing it firmly to bread and rounding corners so none of the crab mixture extends over edges of bread.

In a wok or other pan, heat 1 to 2 inches salad oil to about 350° on a deep fat frying thermometer. Slide each bread square, with the crab side down, into hot fat. As soon as the edges begin to brown, in 20 to 30 seconds, turn over with 2 forks and fry about 10 seconds longer; remove and drain. You can handle 3 or 4 at a time in the oil. Serve immediately, garnishing each with a tiny leaf of fresh coriander. Makes 32.

In Latin American countries, fresh coriander is used to flavor grilled meats. This condiment sauce from Colombia can be used in a variety of ways: as a marinade, a basting sauce, and as a sauce to spoon over meats after they are grilled. It is especially good with pork, lamb, chicken, or sausage.

Try it as a marinade and basting sauce for pork or lamb kebabs. Or use it as a baste and condiment for mixed grills, which might include lamb and pork chops, chicken legs or thighs, beef skirt steak strips or flank steak, and garlic or Italian sausages. Use part of the sauce to baste meats as they grill, then serve what remains in a bowl to spoon over cooked meats.

Colombian Aji Sauce. Stir together with a fork ½ cup salad oil; 1½ tablespoons fresh lemon juice; 1 teaspoon white wine vinegar; ½ teaspoon salt; ¼ teaspoon (or more) crushed, seeded, small, dried hot chile peppers; ¼ teaspoon pepper; 2 green onions, thinly sliced; and ⅓ cup finely chopped fresh coriander. Makes enough for 4 servings of meat.

Mexicans serve bowls of hot chile con carne topped with avocado slices and lots of fresh coriander leaves.

Chile with Coriander. Sprinkle 1 teaspoon salt in a 10-inch frying pan; put in 1 pound lean ground beef and 1 medium-sized onion, chopped; cook, stirring until browned, about 5 minutes. Stir in 1 can (14 oz.) pear shaped tomatoes, 1 large can (1 lb. 11 oz.) red kidney beans, 1½ teaspoons chile powder, 1 teaspoon oregano, and ½ teaspoon ground cumin. Simmer, uncovered, stirring occasionally for about 15 minutes. Garnish each serving with several slices of avocado, and pass a dish of coarsely chopped coriander (you'll need about ¼ cup). Makes about 4 servings.

Portuguese cooks like to use fresh coriander with eggs and sausage, such as in this omelet.

Omelet with Linguisa. Crumble Portuguese sausage (linguisa) into a frying pan and cook, stirring until well browned. Prepare 2-egg omelets in your usual way (or see recipe on page 190). Before folding over the omelet, spoon about 1 tablespoon of the cooked sausage and about 1 tablespoon coarsely chopped coriander down the center. Turn out and serve. You'll need about 6 ounces linguisa and ⅓ cup coarsely chopped coriander for 4 omelets.

This stew from Morocco is deliciously seasoned with dried apricots, lemon, honey, sweet spices, and coriander. Serve it with French bread.

Moroccan Lamb Stew

- 3 tablespoons *each* olive oil and butter
- 2 medium-sized onions, thinly sliced
- 1¼ teaspoons salt
- 2 teaspoons ground ginger
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 3 sticks whole cinnamon
- 3½ pounds boneless lamb leg, cut in 1½-inch cubes (about 1 small leg)
- 1 cup moist dried apricots
- About 1 bunch fresh coriander
- 2 tablespoons honey
- 1½ tablespoons lemon juice
- ¼ cup sesame seed, toasted

In a heavy Dutch oven, heat the olive oil and butter. Add onions, salt, ginger, pepper, and cinnamon; cook, stirring about 3 minutes. Add the meat and mix to coat with the onion mixture. Cover and simmer gently until the meat is tender, about 1½ hours. Turn the meat occasionally and add a little water if needed to prevent sticking. Stir in the apricots. Trim coriander and tie about 6 of the plants together with cord. Pu

At $12.50 an hour for a repairman, think how much a cheaper dishwasher could cost you.

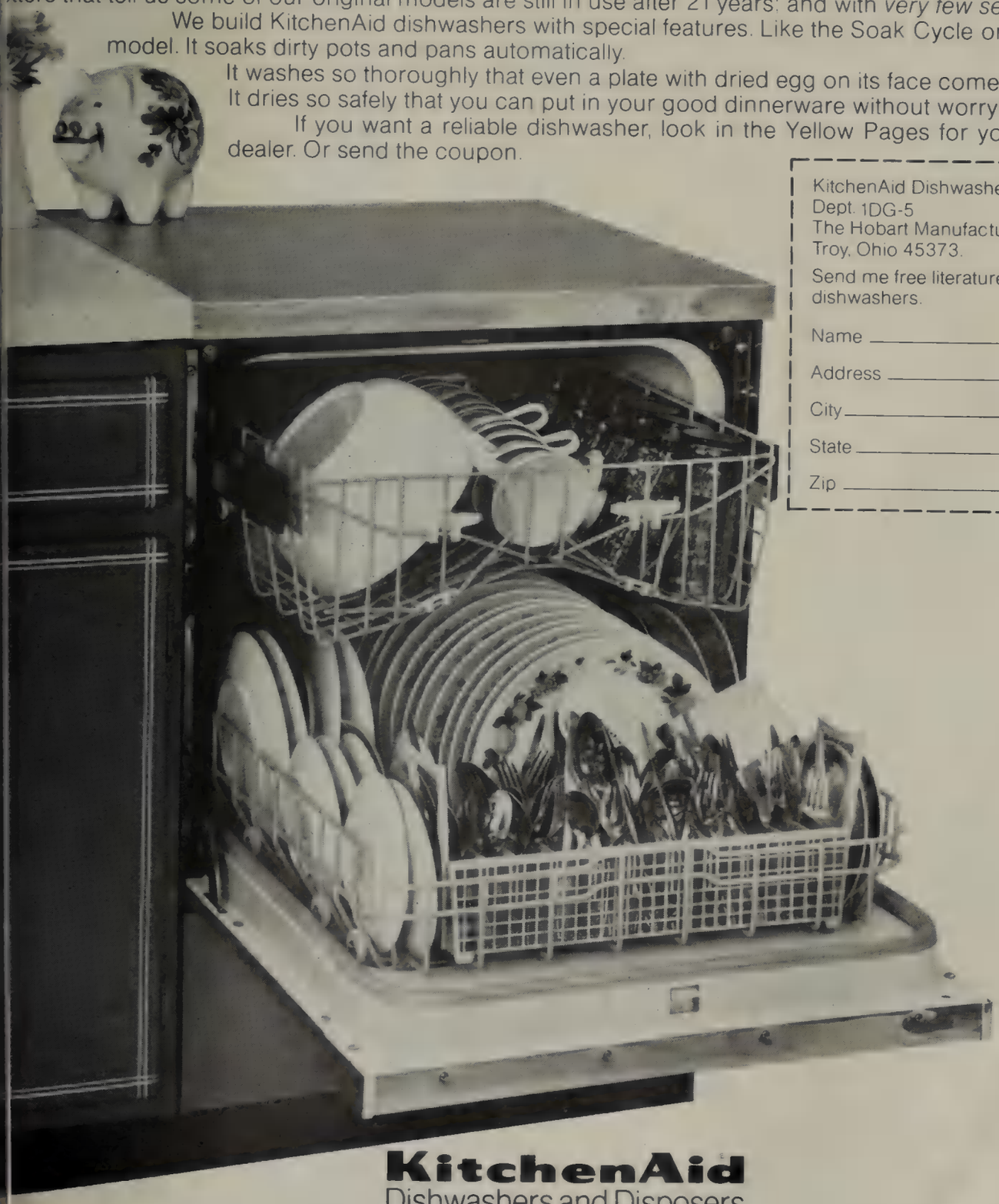
We build KitchenAid dishwashers to work well for a long, long time. How long we can't say. But we get letters that tell us some of our original models are still in use after 21 years: and with *very few service calls.*

We build KitchenAid dishwashers with special features. Like the Soak Cycle on our Superba model. It soaks dirty pots and pans automatically.

It washes so thoroughly that even a plate with dried egg on its face comes clean.

It dries so safely that you can put in your good dinnerware without worrying.

If you want a reliable dishwasher, look in the Yellow Pages for your KitchenAid dealer. Or send the coupon.



KitchenAid Dishwasher Division,
Dept. 1DG-5
The Hobart Manufacturing Company,
Troy, Ohio 45373.

Send me free literature on KitchenAid dishwashers.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

KitchenAid
Dishwashers and Disposers
Hot-water Dispensers

camping's more fun . . .

crops grow faster . . .

a juicy steak
melts in your mouth . . .

...all because LP-gas is there!

What's better than a juicy steak broiled to perfection? And thanks to LP-gas, you can broil that steak either in the kitchen or at the campout. LP-gas goes where it's needed . . . cooking food, watering crops, powering trucks and buses. It goes by many names—propane, butane, bottled gas—but wherever heat or power is needed—LP-gas does the job. Safe. Clean. Modern. Gas makes the big difference.

Of America's great sources of energy, only LP-gas serves you in so many ways.

NATIONAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL Chicago, Illinois 60603

AUTHORIZED MEMBER
NATIONAL LP-GAS COUNCIL

LP-GAS

FOR HEAT & POWER ANYWHERE

on top of meat; cover and cook until ›ricots are tender, about 5 minutes.

›move from heat and discard corian- r. With a slotted spoon remove meat d apricots to a serving plate and keep ırm. Stir honey into pan juices and il if needed to reduce and thicken the ces. Stir in lemon juice and pour over › meat. Coarsely chop remaining cori- der and pass coriander and sesame ›d at the table to sprinkle on top. ıkes about 6 servings.

riander is a favorite seasoning in In- .. Most curries call for the whole seed ground spice, then the dish may be ved with a fresh coriander-seasoned ıtney. This recipe for curry is from south of India; it may be made with ıer beef, lamb, or pork. Serve it with coriander and cucumber chutney l plain yogurt, if you wish. Or serve chutney with other curry dishes.

ıth India Curry

- 4 tablespoons salad oil
- 1 tablespoon mustard seed
- 1 large onion, chopped
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 1 carrot, shredded
- 1 or 2 small, dried hot chile peppers, seeded and crushed (optional)
- 1 teaspoon cumin seed
- 5 teaspoons curry powder (or more to your taste)
- 2 teaspoons chile powder
- 1 teaspoon summer savory or parsley flakes
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 1 tablespoon vinegar
- 1 can (10½ oz.) condensed beef broth
- ¼ cups water
- 2 pounds boneless lean beef chuck, leg or shoulder of lamb, or pork (cut in 1-inch cubes)
- 1 tablespoon lime juice
- About 3 cups hot cooked rice
- Coriander and cucumber chutney (recipe follows)
- About 1 cup plain yogurt (optional)

1 tablespoon of the oil and the mus- seed into a Dutch oven. Cover and e over medium heat, shaking pan n until all the seeds have popped popcorn). Remove seeds with a ›n and set aside. Add remaining 3 ›spoons oil to the pan and put in ›n, garlic, carrot, chile peppers, and in; stir over medium heat until on- are golden. Add the curry powder, › powder, savory, pepper, vinegar, fried mustard seed. Combine beef h and water and stir ½ cup of the d into onion mixture. Simmer for 4 minutes.

in the meat and remaining broth, r, and simmer slowly for 1½ hours. ı uncover and simmer until meat is ›r; raise heat if needed to reduce thicken the juices. Stir in lime juice serve to spoon over rice. Offer the ney and plain yogurt, if you wish. es 4 to 6 servings.

ander and Cucumber Chutney. ›ely pack fresh coriander leaves and stems into a 1-cup measure. Put into blender container with ½ green pepper, seeded, 2 cloves garlic, ¼ teaspoon *each* ground cumin and sugar, a dash pepper, and 1 tablespoon lemon juice. Whirl until smooth, stopping motor and pushing leaves into blades as needed. Peel 1 large cucumber, remove large seeds from center, then finely chop. Stir in coriander mixture. Cover and chill at least 1 hour to blend flavors. Makes about 1 cup.

Around the world fresh coriander is used to flavor fish and shellfish dishes. The Chinese use it when steaming fish. Mexicans like it with shrimp, and the Portuguese with clams. It's an excellent seasoning for our Dungeness crab.

Steamed Crab with Coriander. Have 1 large or 2 small Dungeness crabs (3 to 4 lbs. total) cleaned and cracked. In a 5 or 6-quart kettle, heat 6 tablespoons butter over medium heat. Add 1 green onion with part of the green top, minced; 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed; a dash hot liquid pepper seasoning; ¼ teaspoon *each* ground ginger and dry mustard; and ⅓ cup dry white wine or dry Vermouth. Heat together until bubbling.

Add the crab and turn to coat with seasonings. Cover and cook over low heat just until heated through, about 15 minutes. Remove to 2 serving plates; ladle the sauce into individual dishes. Pass a bowl of freshly chopped coriander and a pepper grinder. To eat, pick crab meat and season to taste with sauce, pepper, and coriander. Makes 2 or 3 servings.

Homemade mayonnaise seasoned with coriander makes a sauce you can serve with poached or grilled fish, such as salmon, halibut, or turbot, or with cold cracked crab.

Coriander Mayonnaise. Finely mince enough coriander leaves and stems to make ¼ cup; put 1 tablespoon into blender container; reserve the rest. Add to blender ½ teaspoon salt, 1½ tablespoons lime juice, and 2 eggs. Whirl until frothy; with blender running add 1 cup salad oil in a slow steady stream. When thick, spoon into a bowl and stir in remaining minced coriander. Chill. Makes about 1 cup.

Of all the fresh vegetables, corn benefits most from coriander's flavor. A simple and direct way to discover this is to spread coriander butter on hot corn on the cob. Or let the same butter mixture melt into servings of hot spoonbread or corn sticks.

Coriander Butter. Allow ½ cup (¼ lb.) butter to come to room temperature. Stir in ¼ cup finely minced fresh coriander. Fill a little crock or small bowl and pass to serve with corn.

. . .With fresh, green, tender asparagus

Few vegetables can upstage fresh asparagus.

Even when asparagus plays a supporting role as it does in our recipes for game hens and for sweetbreads, its dramatic appearance makes the dishes into elegant dinner entrées; in both, a creamy sauce unites the meat and asparagus. The stately spears, served with butter-sautéed eggs, also make for a distinguished brunch or first course.

Each of these Continental dishes calls for fresh asparagus, perfectly cooked so the spears are just tender and retain all their bright color. Here's how we do it:

Break off the white fibrous ends as far down as they snap easily, and discard. Remove the scales, if you wish, and wash well. Immerse the spears in 1½ inches of rapidly boiling salted water in a frying pan. Cook until just tender when pierced, 5 to 7 minutes. Drain well. Serve as directed in each recipe.

Game Hens and Asparagus, Parisian Style

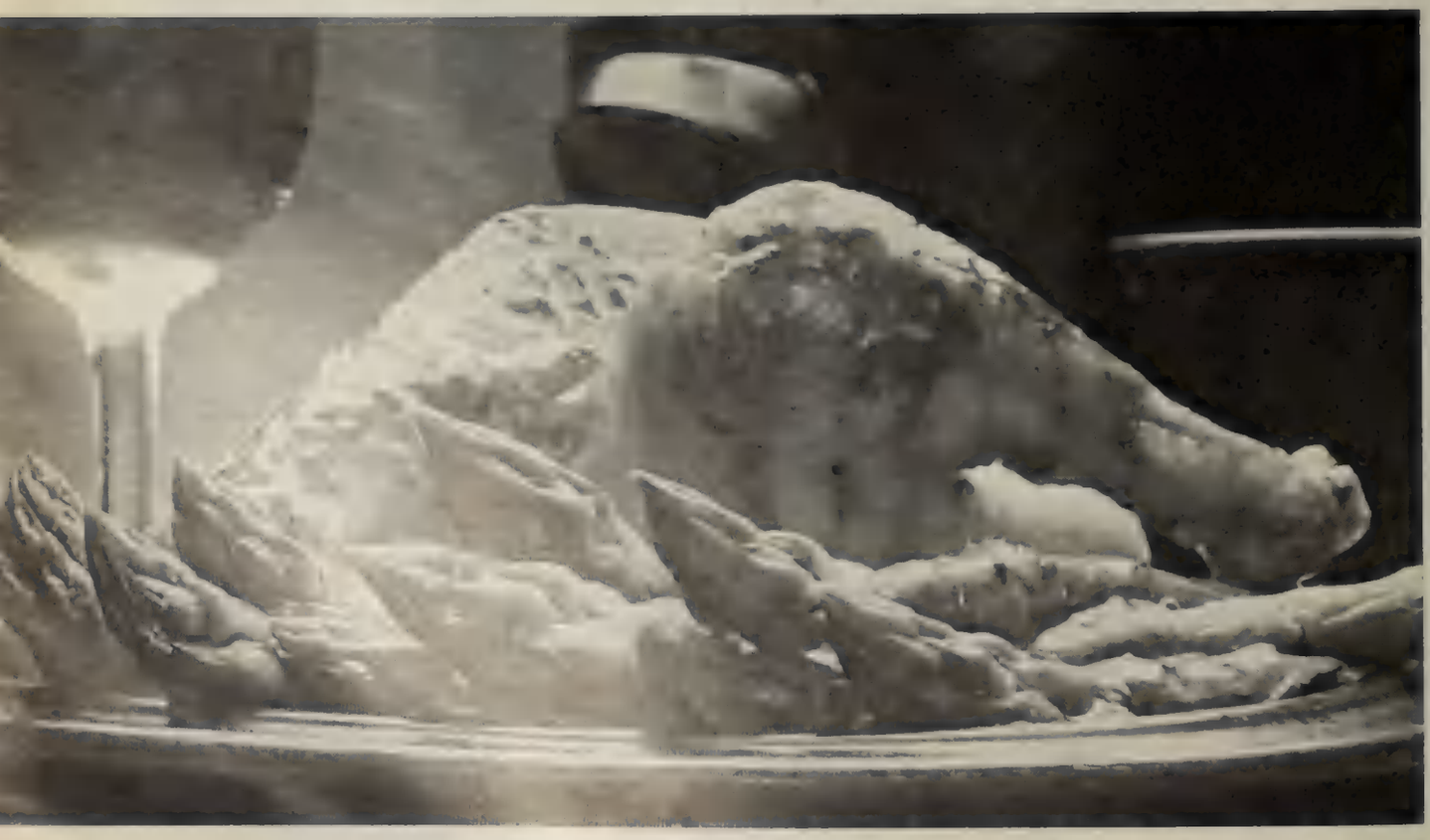
- 2 Rock Cornish game hens (about 1 lb. 8 oz. *each*), thawed
- Salt and pepper
- 1 teaspoon tarragon, crumbled
- Parsley sprigs
- ½ cup *each* whipping cream and cream Sherry
- 1 pound asparagus, cooked
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice

Remove neck and giblets from game hens and reserve for other uses. Rinse hens well; pat dry. Sprinkle body cavity of each hen with salt, pepper, and ½ teaspoon of the tarragon; tuck in several sprigs of parsley. Skewer cavities closed. Place hens on rack in roasting pan, breasts up; brush with cream and Sherry.

Roast in a 350° oven for about 1 hour, or until leg jiggles readily, basting generously every 15 minutes with remaining cream and Sherry. Using two forks to support hens, tip and drain cavity juices into roasting pan; put hens on warm individual plates and keep warm.

Meanwhile cook asparagus as directed and arrange on plates with hens. Place

To cook *asparagus, lay spears flat in a pan of boiling, salted water*



Tender asparagus *and oven roasted game hen share a subtly seasoned tarragon wine sauce. Accompany with a rice casserole, if you wish*

Golden brown *sweetbreads and asparagus spears distinctively sauced with pâté cream. Fresh lemon gives zest*

roasting pan over direct heat; add lemon juice. Bring to a boil and cook, stirring, until sauce is slightly thickened. Add salt and pepper if needed; spoon over hens and asparagus. Serves 2.

Sweetbreads and Asparagus with Pâté Cream

- 2 pounds veal sweetbreads (thaw if frozen)
- Water
- 1 tablespoon *each* lemon juice and salt
- Salt and pepper
- Flour
- 3 tablespoons butter
- 2 pounds asparagus, cooked
- 3 tablespoons dry Vermouth
- 1 teaspoon Dijon-style mustard
- ⅔ cup whipping cream
- 1 can (2¾ oz.) liver pâté
- Freshly grated nutmeg
- Lemon wedges

Soak sweetbreads in cold water for 1 hour; drain. In a saucepan bring 1 quart water to boiling; add lemon juice, the 1 tablespoon salt, and the sweetbreads. Cover and simmer 20 minutes; drain.

Remove membrane and tubes from sweetbreads; separate into small clusters and pat dry. Sprinkle lightly with salt and pepper and dust with flour, shaking off excess. In a frying pan, heat butter over medium heat; add sweetbreads and sauté until golden brown on all sides, about 7 minutes. Transfer sweetbreads to a warm serving dish; keep warm.

Cook asparagus as directed; arrange on serving dish with sweetbreads.

Add Vermouth, mustard, and cream to frying pan used for sweetbreads and stir to incorporate pan drippings. Cook over medium high heat until cream is slightly reduced and thickened. Remove from heat and add pâté, cut in chunks; stir until smooth. Return to very low heat and warm through; taste and add salt if needed. Spoon sauce over sweetbreads and asparagus; sprinkle with nutmeg. Pass lemon. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Milanese Asparagus with Eggs

- 3 pounds asparagus, cooked
- 6 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 6 eggs
- Salt and pepper to taste
- ½ cup shredded Parmesan cheese

Cook asparagus as directed. Meanwhile, heat butter in a frying pan over medium low heat; break eggs into pan, cover, and cook just until whites are set (yolks should still be quite runny). Arrange asparagus in 6 warm serving dishes; lightly sprinkle with salt and pepper. Top each serving with an egg, spoon on butter from the pan, and sprinkle with cheese. Makes 6 servings.

DARROW M. WATT

Butter-sautéed egg *is perched on hot, cooked asparagus; garnish with a sprinkling of freshly shredded Parmesan cheese*

DARROW M. WATT
Sunlit terrace *makes an inviting setting for Maytime brunch; start with a fruit ice*

MAY MENUS

Brunch goes together in minutes; lunch or supper is portable; the dinner entrée cooks all day

Menus for May reflect the lightness and freshness of the season with an emphasis on advance preparations so that life is easier for the cook.

The first course of the brunch can be frozen days before serving. The luncheon salad combines foods prepared early in the day. And the dinner offers a salad that can wait and an entrée of baked meat and potatoes that requires little tending.

May brunch

A cooling grapefruit ice is the preamble to this spring-fresh weekend family or party brunch. Serve it outside if you are so inclined.

Pink Grapefruit Ice
Braised Smoked Pork Chops
Asparagus Spears Eggs in Shells
Croissants or Brioche

Make the ice as much as a week or two in advance and serve plain or adorned with fresh pink or white grapefruit segments; or for a refreshing punch, scoop the ice into tall glasses of freshly squeezed grapefruit juice.

As the pork chops are browning there's time to soft-cook eggs in their shells (or start earlier and hard-cook them) and cook plump asparagus spears. Allow 1 or 2 eggs and 6 to 8 asparagus spears for each serving. Warm the croissants or brioche, frozen or from a bakery, in the oven.

Pink Grapefruit Ice

Grate 1 tablespoon pink grapefruit peel (use only the yellow, avoiding the white part of the skin) and mix with 1½ cups sugar and 1 cup water. Cover and chill at least 4 hours or overnight. Stir to blend and pour through a fine wire strainer; discard peel. Add to syrup 2 cups freshly squeezed pink grapefruit juice. Tint it pale pink, if desired, with a few drops of red food coloring. Pour mixture into a shallow metal pan; freeze at 0° or colder until solid.

Remove from freezer and let stand until you can break ice into chunks with a wooden spoon; pour into a large mixing bowl and continue to mash with spoon until pieces are quite small. Beat slowly

American Express Company is the general sales agent for the Club Mediterranée in the U.S. and Canada. Club Mediterranée vacations are booked through any American Express Company subsidiary office in the U.S. and Canada, or through your travel agent.

Ah. You are lying in the sand beside the sea. You listen to the rustle of the ocean and half overhear a young woman behind you talking about water skiing. You have no money in your pocket because you don't need it.

It's Club Mediterranée/Tahiti. Or, perhaps, Club Mediterranée/Acapulco.

No matter which. It's you, beside the warm sea, with no money on your mind. You've paid one rather low price in the beginning and since that price includes everything, why worry?

The three huge French meals every day are free. And the water skiing is free and the lessons are free and the sailing and yoga and folklore programs and the wine at lunch and dinner, all of it free, and you can't even tip anybody. Maybe you put a few bucks into a string of beads with which you buy drinks at the bar for yourself or that nice person you met.

People here are so very friendly!

Spend a week half clad, flat-broke, and happy about it.

Club Méditerranée/American Express

Please send me your free 50 page booklet with further information on vacations to Caribbean, Tahiti, Mexico, Morocco and Ski Villages. (S-85NAT)

Mr. Mrs. Miss _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My travel agent is _____

Gerri Greene,
American Express Company
P.O. Box 807,
Fullerton, Calif.
92633.

reach for the tub fixer T.M.
sealing compound

DAP Kwik-Seal® Tub & Tile Caulk. Easiest and best way to put neat white, watertight seals around tubs, sinks, showers. Stays flexible. Forms tile, fills joints around window, door frames. Money-back guarantee.

DAP fixer products

DAP Inc. Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

Also available in Canada

with mixer, then gradually turn speed to high and beat until ice is slushy, thick, and smooth like heavy cake batter. Wrap and freeze. To serve, let soften at room temperature for about 5 minutes, then scoop into individual bowls. Makes about 3 cups or 6 servings.

Braised Smoked Pork Chops

In a large frying pan, arrange side by side 4 to 6 smoked loin pork chops, each cut about ¾-inch thick. Add 3 tablespoons water; bring to simmer and cook over moderately low heat, covered, until liquid is evaporated. Turn chops and add another 3 tablespoons water and cook, covered, until it is evaporated.

Add 2 more tablespoons water and stir free any browned particles, then cook, uncovered, until chops are lightly browned on one side. Turn chops and add another 2 tablespoons water, stirring free browned particles; cook, uncovered, until remaining sides are brown (about 20 minutes). Serves 4 to 6.

Salad lunch or supper

This handsome salad is a whole meal on a platter and can be easily carried to any choice site for dining. The ingredients are prepared ahead and last-minute assembly is quick.

Crab, the main flavor, is generously supplemented by economical Greenland turbot (a white flesh fish available in frozen fillets, sometimes incorrectly called halibut), which is surprisingly similar in taste and texture to the crab.

Crab and Fish Salad Platter
Toasted English Muffins
Whole Strawberries Powdered Sugar

Early in the day, poach the Greenland turbot so that it will have ample time to chill; also cook the broccoli and eggs for the salad, make the dressing, and wash and crisp the lettuce. Then at serving time, arrange the salad and serve with split, toasted, and buttered English muffins. Follow with whole strawberries to dip in powdered sugar; allow ½ to ¾ cup berries for each person. If you would like to include wine, try a dry white one such as Pinot Blanc or Pinot Chardonnay.

Crab and Fish Salad Platter

About 1 pound thawed Greenland turbot fillets
Water
2 lemon slices
1 pound broccoli
1 large head butter lettuce
½ pound crabmeat
1 jar (6 oz.) marinated artichokes
2 or 3 hard-cooked eggs, shelled and quartered
Platter salad dressing (recipe follows)
Cherry tomatoes or cucumber slices for garnish (optional)
Salt and pepper

Place turbot flat in a frying pan and add ½ cup water and lemon slice. Bring to a boil, cover, and simmer gently for about 10 minutes or until fish flakes readily when prodded in thickest portion. Chill fish, covered, in stock.

Trim tough ends from broccoli and split stems up through flowers so stems are no thicker than ½ inch. Drop into boiling salted water to cover; quickly return to boil and cook, uncovered, for about 3 minutes or until stems just pierce readily. Drain at once and immerse broccoli in ice water to cool quickly. When cold, drain well, cover, and chill until serving time.

Reserve some of the large outer leaves of the lettuce and arrange around the edge of a platter or tray. Shred the remaining lettuce and mound on one side of the tray. Arrange broccoli spears in the remaining space.

Break the chilled turbot into flakes (comparable in size to pieces of crabmeat) and place on shredded lettuce then top with crab.

Cluster the artichokes in a corner of the tray, and arrange the eggs in another. Pour part of the dressing over the fish; place remainder in a bowl to pass and add as desired. Garnish with cherry tomatoes or cucumber slices. Season with salt and pepper to taste. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Platter salad dressing. Blend ¾ cup sour cream with ⅓ cup *each* mayonnaise and tomato-based chile sauce, and 3 tablespoons minced green onions (including some of the tops).

Slow-cooked dinner

The large fresh beef brisket featured in this menu for family or friends bakes slowly most of the day, but requires only basting at the last stage of cooking. The resulting meat is succulent and moist, and good hot, cold, or reheated; the juices make a savory lean sauce that enhances both the meat and potatoes that bake in the same oven. You might plan another meal around leftovers.

Raw Mushroom Salad with Cheddar Cheese
Buttered Whole Wheat Toast Triangles
Baked Brisket with Pan Sauce
Baked Potatoes
Italian Green Beans
Chocolate Eclairs Frozen Raspberries

If the meal is for guests, you might offer the salad as a first course; for the family, offer it with the meat, or simply eliminate it.

Scrub 1 medium-sized (about 4 oz. *each*) potato for each person and bake with the brisket during the last 2½ hours in the 300° oven.

Italian green beans begin to appear in markets in May, and if available, cook fresh ones; otherwise serve frozen Italian green beans. For dessert to

"If you can't use good herbs & spices, don't use any at all."

"I've been writing cookbooks for many years now, and my research has led me to two basic culinary truths. You can't really cook without herbs and spices, and those herbs and spices have absolutely got to be top rate. Anything less just won't taste the same.

"Now, it isn't all that hard to tell quality herbs and spices. Let your nose be your guide.

"Sniff for freshness. You can tell. The bouquet should be clean and clear and sharp. Remember—if it smells good, it tastes good.

"Use your eyes.

"Look for fresh color. Herbs should be a natural green. Not a pale, dried-out grey. Spices should be clear and bright.

"And make sure they're packed in bottles so they *stay* fresh. And stay orderly. Tins and boxes tend to spill all over the kitchen.

"If it sounds like I'm talking about Spice Islands products, I am. Yes—they cost a few pennies more, but if they don't make your food more succulent and flavorful and delicious, well, my name isn't James Beard."

SPICE ISLANDS®
The kind James Beard uses.

Our new General Electric 500XL cooks just as fast as it looks. In fact, there's hardly another range in its class that can beat it. Inside or outside. Which is why our GE dealers decided to give it their highest accolade. By placing a removable racing stripe on its front.

Fast looks and fast cooking, however, aren't all this range has going for it. It also cleans fast. Automatically. With our unique P-7 self-cleaning oven. Over one million GE P-7 self-cleaning oven-ranges have already been sold.

And it's no mystery why. P-7, unlike some other self-cleaning ovens, never needs to be cleaned by hand. Everything is cleaned electrically; oven walls, shelves, floor, inner door, even the reflector pans from the surface units.

A few last things about our 500XL speed demon you should know about. Like the custom black and chrome instrument panel. That has a vinyl woodgrain light shield. (It protects your eyes from glare when the panel's illuminated.)

Drive over to your General Electric range dealer. And ask him to show you our 500XL. In avocado, harvest, coppertone or white.

One more thing. This is a limited edition. So wheel one out soon.

We build everything as if we had to use it ourselves.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

0 TO 350 IN 250 SECONDS.

GE SERVICE
Seldom needed, always nearby.

ıocolate frosted eclairs (frozen, from a ıkery, or homemade) with thawed ozen raspberries and their syrup.

aw Mushroom Salad with heddar Cheese

- ¾ pound mushrooms
- 1 small mild onion (red, if available)
- 4 tablespoons *each* wine vinegar and olive oil or salad oil
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- ½ teaspoon *each* basil, dry mustard, and sugar
- About ¼ pound sharp Cheddar cheese
- 6 to 8 medium-sized romaine lettuce leaves
- Buttered whole wheat toast triangles (optional)

im stem ends from mushrooms and ce thinly through caps. Also thinly ce onion and separate rings. Combine ıegar, oil, parsley, basil, mustard, and gar and mix gently with mushrooms d onions. Cover and chill at least 30 nutes or as long as 4 to 5 hours be- re serving.

ce cheese as thinly as possible. To ıke each salad, place a romaine leaf a salad plate (or group all on a flat ving dish) and mound ⅙ to ⅛ of mushroom mixture on one end and to ⅛ of the cheese slices on the ıer end. Serve accompanied by toast angles. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

ked Brisket with Pan Sauce

- 6 to 7-pound piece well trimmed fresh beef brisket
- ⅓ cup *each* lemon juice (freshly squeezed) and firmly packed brown sugar
- ½ cup catsup
- 1 tablespoon Dijon-style or brown mustard
- 3 tablespoons Worcestershire
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 tablespoons *each* cornstarch and water

y meat flat in a baking pan; the rim ›uld be higher than the surface of meat. Blend lemon juice, sugar, cat- ›, mustard, Worcestershire, and salt l pour over meat. Cover pan and bake a 300° oven for 6 hours. If you cover ı with foil, make a cap of it so meat l not touch foil; as the meat cooks it inks in length but gets thicker in the ddle. (The acid in the sauce will cause l to corrode.)

er 6 hours remove cover and bake ›ther 1 to 1½ hours, basting fre- ently with juices, until meat pierces dily. Transfer meat to a carving board l keep warm. Carefully skim off and card as much fat as possible from pan ces. Bring juices to boiling; blend nstarch and water to a smooth paste l gradually stir into boiling sauce un- it is of desired consistency (amount uired depends upon quantity of pan es developed during baking). Slice sket thinly; spoon sauce over indi- ual portions. Reheat leftovers, thinly ed, in any remaining pan sauce, or ve cold. Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Who ever heard of guaranteeing cookware for 15 years?

Ekco did. And Ekco does.*

Exclusive and striking! Jet black ceramic decorations bonded permanently to stainless steel. Fry, bake, boil up a beautiful feast in Criteria's three-ply construction . . . featuring a special sealed-in heat core that cooks faster and more evenly.

Shown, 7-piece set: 1 qt. and 3 qt. covered saucepans, 6 qt. covered saucepot, 10¾" skillet (saucepot cover fits). Price $44.95. A most-welcomed gift item. Also available in 6 and 10 piece sets. 16 open stock items priced from $8.95.

EKCO®

Send for Ekco's *free Cookery Book*, Write Dept.S705 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

*EKCO GUARANTEE. If Criteria cookware fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

Unmatched variety—**Activities:** swimming, tennis, golf, fishing, shooting, riding, ice skating . . . and dozens of others . . . plus instruction in all of them. **Accommodations:** from solid economy to ultra-plush for one vacationer or a whole family. **Après-sport:** from hay-rides to gourmet dining—swinging fun for everyone.

Call **TOLL FREE 800-635-5316** for reservations or mail this coupon:

sun valley . . . for the summer of your life!

Sun Valley

Sun Valley Reservations, Sun Valley, Idaho 83353
Please send me free Sun Valley Summer Magazine

Name
Street
City State Zip

SOUR CREAM HERRING

another SEA TREASURE from

Lascco® BRAND

Piquant flavor for cold plates and buffets!

In the "deli" case at fine food stores

•

WRITE NOW!—FREE RECIPES

featuring our Sour Cream Herring and many other Lascco Gourmet Foods

Los Angeles Smoking & Curing Co., Inc.
778 Kohler St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90021

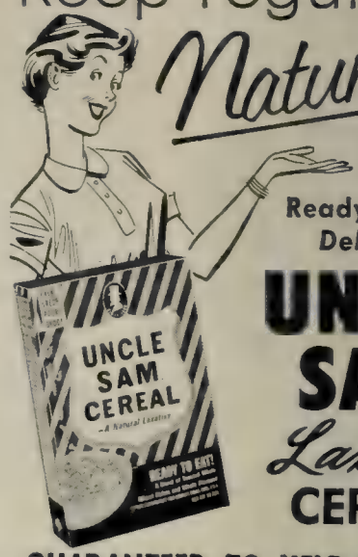
Season with Steero®

FOR JUICY HAMBURGERS: Mix 1 to 2 tsp. Instant Steero with each pound of meat.

Only 7 calories per tsp. No other seasoning needed —not even salt.

American Kitchen Products
812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07303

keep regular Naturally



With Ready-To-Eat Delicious

UNCLE SAM *Laxative* **CEREAL**

GUARANTEED TO HELP YOU OR DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK

A favorite of thousands for over 6 years! Enjoy this gentle, natural regulatory cereal. You'll find it on your grocer's cereal shelf. If not completely satisfied, return package top to Uncle Sam Breakfast Food Co., Omaha, Nebr. 68111. We'll refund DOUBLE your purchase price.

Remember the name...

You won't forget the taste!

KJELDSENS

IMPORTED DANISH BUTTER COOKIES

RINGERS', 90 W. B'way, New York, N.Y. 10007

BARBECUE BARGAIN

Today's best buy for barbecues, picnics and family cook-outs. Get more—costs you less. Today try Morehouse at your house.

BEST EVER!

BIRD FARM SAUSAGE

. . . the WHOLE HOG SAUSAGE . . . All the CHOICE CUTS . . . Hams, Loins, Tenderloins! Only BIRD FARM is SEALED AIRTIGHT . . . PATENTED PINK . . . Always fresh, moist, tender without wasteful "fry-away." Delicately flavored, MILD, SAGE or HOT TRY IT ONCE—You'll buy BIRD FARM always.

ADD BIRD FARM to GROUND BEEF for a GREAT MEAT LOAF!

■

In the meat department at your favorite market.

•

Packed by

BIRD PROVISION CO., PEKIN, ILL.

*Trademark

Sunset fine foods cupboard*

This Great Consomme Works Wonders in Recipes too!

Pro•teen®
INSTANT CONSOMME

it's Gelatine Enriched!

Try Gelatine Enriched Pro•teen just once. Discover its great taste as an instant consomme . . . BEEF, CHICKEN, TOMATO and ONION flavors. Feel that quick energy lift that really lasts.

But there's much more. Versatile Pro•teen works wonders as a delicious, gelatine-rich flavor base for casseroles and other main course dishes, molded salads, gravies and sauces. Exciting, new "Surprise Recipes" in every package.

Get home-made flavor and savings, too! Make your own syrup in minutes, with...

SAVOR THE FLAVOR OF *Tangy Oriental Meals* MADE WITH...

CALIFORNIA'S FINEST

Golden Pearl *RICE!*

Tempted by the exotic flavors of the Far East? Serve your oriental dishes with Golden Pearl Rice. They're delicious!

Think GOLD. Gold rice. GOLDEN PEARL.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE RICE RECIPE FOLDERS.

RICE GROWERS ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA
P. O. Box 958 ■ Sacramento, CA. 95804

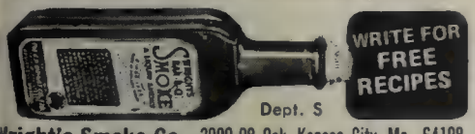
For a New Taste Experience

OLD STRIKE SEASONINGS now offers 48 unusual and distinctive herb blends, seasoning salts, leaf herbs and imported spices to please everyone—hamburger lover or gourmand. These herb blends and spices are unlike anything you have on the kitchen shelf. Try "Rough and Ready" mixed herbs for egg, cheese or rice dishes, a pinch of Applemint with creamed potatoes, or the magic of "Roaring Camp" with trout. There's a new taste for every dish. Write for prices and a FREE sample.

Columbia Herb Gardens **Columbia, Calif. 95310**

Wright's BAR-B-Q Smoke

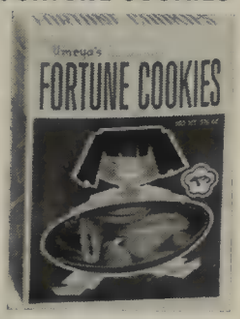
Always right on meat, fish or poultry



Wright's Smoke Co., 2900-08 Oak, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

FORTUNE COOKIES SESAME COOKIES GINGER COOKIES

CHILDREN'S FORTUNE COOKIES



RECIPE CONTEST for *SUNSET* READERS

Do you have a favorite way of using Dreyer's ice cream? We'd like to hear about it from you.

Send your recipe, and the word "Dreyer's" from one of our cartons. Winning recipes, along with the winner's name and home town, will be published in our series of SUNSET ads. *You could be famous overnight!*

DREYER'S
GRAND ICE CREAM
5929 College Avenue
Oakland, California 94618

A good habit . . . SAVE YOUR SUNSETS

You'll have a treasury of ideas for better Western Living when you save your back copies of SUNSET. And to locate quickly the information you need, order an index for each year. It lists subjects, articles, and ideas for a full year—costs only 25¢. Send your order today to:

Sunset MAGAZINE,
Menlo Park, California 94025

four Monks

California Premium
BURGUNDY WINE VINEGAR

Big G Supers
Marin County

FREE RECIPE BOOKLET

Write
FOUR MONKS VINEGAR
814 Montgomery St.
San Francisco, CA 94111

*Trademark

Sunset
fine foods cupboard

Featured by
MING'S RESTAURANT
1700 East Embarcadero
Palo Alto

Japanese Food Sampler

Try something different — imported Japanese food selected for American tastes. This 4 pound box contains assorted snacks and sauces, noodles, tea, soup, and candy. Easy to serve. Directions included. Free gift service. **Guaranteed satisfaction.** $7.00 per box includes postage and handling. (Wash. res. add 5% sales tax.) Enclose check or money order:

GIFTS from the PACIFIC
P.O. Box 463 Ocean City, Washington 98569

Natural honey and pure protein give instant energy while helping you lose weight

Source T.M.

pure honey & protein

Now in four natural flavors: Vanilla, Orange, Lemon-Lime & Carob. Nothing artificial. 2½ wafers for only $7.50, postpaid, tax included. Free "no-diet" diet plan in each box. Money-back guarantee. Check or money order to:

WAFERS

SOURCE PRODUCTS CO.
5357 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85018
Sold by Direct Mail and Dealerships

Lamb ideas for dinner tonight

Often considered humble cuts of meat, lamb shanks and blocks can make proud entrées for a dinner party. If simmered ahead, they reheat easily and hold well for a later serving.

If you complete these in advance, cool and chill. Reheat, covered, in a 350° oven for 40 minutes, or until hot.

Lamb Shanks with Grapes

- 1 medium-sized onion, finely chopped
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 4 lamb shanks, bones cracked (3 lbs.)
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 1 cup canned chicken broth (regular strength)
- ½ cup dry white wine
- 3 cups cooked white rice
- 2 tablespoons *each* cornstarch and water
- ⅓ cup sour cream
- ¼ pound mushrooms, sliced
- 1 can (8 oz.) seedless grapes, drained

Using a heavy Dutch oven, sauté onions in 1 tablespoon of the butter over medium high heat until golden; remove from pan with a slotted spoon. Add lamb shanks and brown on all sides in their own fat. Add garlic, salt, pepper, broth, wine, and the sautéed onions. Cover and simmer 2 hours, or until tender.

Spoon rice into a dish and arrange shanks on top; keep warm. Bring juices to a boil and stir in a paste of the cornstarch and water, blended smooth; stirring, cook until thickened. Turn heat to low and stir in sour cream, blending until smooth. In a separate pan, sauté mushrooms in remaining 1 tablespoon butter, just until glazed; add to sauce along with grapes. Heat and spoon half the sauce over shanks; pass remainder. Makes 4 servings.—*L. H., Los Angeles.*

Lamb Blocks with Eggplant

- 1 medium-sized onion, finely chopped
- 1 green pepper, seeded and finely chopped
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 4 lamb blocks (about 3 lbs.)
- 1 cup (part of a can) condensed beef broth
- ¾ cup dry vermouth or dry white wine
- 2 tablespoons canned tomato paste
- ¼ teaspoon *each* oregano and basil
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 medium-sized eggplant
- 2 tablespoons *each* cornstarch and water
- ¼ pound mushrooms
- Chopped parsley for garnish

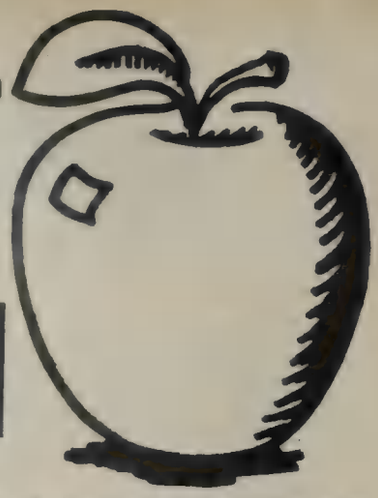
Using a large Dutch oven, sauté onion and pepper in 1 tablespoon of the butter; remove from pan with a slotted spoon and set aside. Add lamb blocks and brown well. Pour in broth and wine and add tomato paste, oregano, basil, and salt. Peel eggplant and slice in lengthwise wedges, making each strip about 1 inch wide at the outer edge.

Tuck eggplant around meat and add onion mixture; cover and simmer 1½ hours, or until tender. Transfer meat and eggplant to a platter, and keep warm. Skim fat, bring meat juices to a boil, and stir in a paste of cornstarch and water; stirring, cook until thickened. Slice mushrooms and sauté in the remaining 1 tablespoon butter; add to the pan juices and spoon over the lamb and eggplant. Sprinkle with parsley. Makes 4 servings.—*Z. K., El Cerrito, Calif.*

NORMAN A. PLATE

Lamb shanks *with grapes and sliced mushrooms nestle in a bed of hot rice*

The DDT-less apple. Yours for 9¢.



Announcing the ECOLOGICAL FOOD SOCIETY. A rigorously independent source of organically raised foods, vitamins, cosmetics and household products. All delivered direct to your door. All certified to contain *no added pesticides, preservatives or chemical additives of any kind.* You may apply for membership by mailing the coupon below. *Membership does not obligate you to buy anything.*

)ear Fellow Human:

This is not a scare ad. If you can read—let lone smell, taste and breathe—you're probbly scared enough.

Because you know that a flood of poisonous hemicals has invaded your family"s diet. :obbing your food of its flavor and wholeomeness. Robbing you of your health, and erhaps years of life as well.

You know that 20 states have issued bans r warnings against their fish, poultry and ame because of mercury poisoning that has aused blindness, brain-damage and death.

That doctors now suggest infants should not rink their mother's milk, because the DDT ontent of mother's milk in America is now *our times higher than the maximum permisble "safety" level.*

That of 20 top brands of fish sticks, 51% sted out as bacteriologically contaminated.

That the paraffin-wax coating applied (for visual appeal") to 70% of all fruits, vegeibles and produce sold in this country is a otential cancer producer, which cannot be ashed off or cooked out.

That to fatten profits, 80% of the entire merican beef supply is now being "primed" ith a dangerous growth hormone called *stilestrol,* also a potential cancer producer.

That even drinking water is now so conminated that, according to the Wall Street ournal, *bottled water is one of the fastest owing businesses in the United States!*

"Organic foods"—what are they? (And how can they help?)

)rganic" doesn't describe the food—*but how it is been grown and prepared.* Quite simply—ganic food has NOT been sprayed, stimulated, eached, colored, fortified, emulsified and procsed to within an inch of its life (and yours). me people call it "Health Food." Others say Natural Food." We say only this: Remember w good food used to taste? And how good it as *for* you? That's what organic food, and The COLOGICAL FOOD SOCIETY, is all about.

Towards a "total organic environment"

ore than just a supermarket by mail (or a colction of wild-eyed food "faddists.") EFS was spired by the findings of doctors, biologists, eticians and ecologists who were alarmed at e contamination of our food supply and the celerating destruction of our environment.

Through the support of members like yourself, e EFS is encouraging farmers, cattlemen, and anufacturers all over the country to STOP polting our food, our air, *our lives.* Encouraging em in the onl; way practical—*by making it orth their while.* A farmer won't stop spraying isons on his crop because you hand him a copy "Silent Spring"—*but because you promise to y that unsprayed crop.*

Similarly, bakers will stop emasculating their ead; poultrymen will stop force-feeding their ns with arsenic to make them lay faster; foodocessors will stop flooding us with phosphateden detergents and non-bio-degradable containsonly when they can be sure of selling their ologically sound products at a fair market price.

BOARD OF ADVISORS

Harold Brody, Ph.D.; Agricultural Consultant
John Zimmerman, Environmentalist; Research Engineer, Columbia University
Dr. Aaron H. Steinberg, Vice-Pres. NYSCA
Samuel Asculai, Microbiologist; A.S.M.
Stanley Bulpit, Muncipal Advisor on Waste-Recycling, Composting and Fertilizers
Jean Shiff, Air Pollution Consultant

What is a "fair market price"?

Does it mean organic foods must cost more? Of course it does! (And don't believe anyone who tells you otherwise.) But they need not cost very much more, *when you order through the nationwide resources of The EFS.*

That is because EFS prices are based on *yearly* averages. From coast to coast, our manufacturers, livestock raisers and farmers promise to abide by our strict organic principles. (And we check to make sure!) In return, EFS promises to accept and distribute their organic output—every day, every month, every season. So that the price-level of organic foods need never be more than a few pennies above that of "contaminated" products.

And even these low prices can be lowered—as, month by month, we bring more and more of the earth and its products under organic cultivation. (Our goal: the United States in seven years, most of the world in ten.)

How the Society works for you

Members may order as much as they wish from the Society. Or just a few things, like a special honey, "natural" vitamins, chemical-free cider, etc. *But no member is ever obligated to buy anything.*

Free with your membership

You will receive regular *date-limited* mailings of the ECOLOGICAL OPTION LIST OF ORGANIC PRODUCTS. Each is from 4 to 11 pages filled with factual reports and large photographs of more than a dozen *carefully checked* ecological products—which you are entitled to order through Society auspices at once. *Please save these LISTS.* Building to nearly 100 pages a year they will grow into the only such Comprehensive Catalog of Organic Products in existence—a unique *photographically illustrated* market-place (for members only) of organically grown fruits, vegetables, meats, fish, fowl, eggs, cheeses, dried fruits, honey, nuts, breads, juices, cookies, cakes, candy, grains, cereals, flours, vitamins—all the foods you normally buy for yourself and your family. The Society will deliver them to your door. Or, as with certain perishables and non-shippables, advise you where and how to obtain them if available in your locality.

More than just foods

Your ECOLOGICAL OPTION LISTS will help you achieve a "total organic environment" by also offering "natural" cleaners—without harmful chemicals and phosphates. Biodegradable paper-towels, containers, waxes and polishes—that perform without polluting. Beautifying cosmetics—that literally nourish your skin. Also: non-poisonous insect repellents, non-deprivational light-bulbs, home tap-water purifiers (so you won't have to buy bottled water), organic toothpaste and baby products, appliances such as blenders, juice extractors, yogurt makers, seed sprouters, and much more.

Also free

The EFS Newsletter ($3.50 a year to the public) and the Society's profusely illustrated 90-page *Guide to Organic Living* ($1 to the public). Both will keep you alert to what is happening in—and to—your environment. And what you can do about it *now.*

Their frank reports name names, tell you which companies are culprits, what commercial foods are (barely) tolerable if no organic substitute is available—*with a complete breakdown by brand name.* Plus what supermarket items to buy—and beware of. What so-called "popular" foods *really* contain (in plain, frightening English). And how to neutralize them, if possible.

You'll also learn how to read between the lines of pending legislation . . . and phoney product labels. How to put the latest facts about diets, drugs, pollution and population to work in *your* neighborhood—for *your* family.

Don't just hope things get better —help us make them better.

Ask yourself these disquieting questions. Who really cares (and in whose *interest* is it to care) about the quality of your environment? And the safety of your family's diet? What has the government done? What has private industry done? There is, in the last analysis, only you. And the thousands like you who are aware—and concerned—enough to get behind EFS now. *While there is still time.* Please mail the application on this page today. Putting it off for tomorrow could mean there might be no tomorrow.

FREE if you act promptly

"EARTH-1," a non-synthetic cleaner for things and people too

No, you won't see it on network TV. Even though it's a marvel in the dishwasher or washing machine. And cleans hands, faces, cars, baby things, walls, floors, fine fabrics, glass, pots, grease—anything at all—much better than those so-called "miracle" detergents. But EARTH-1 is *not* a detergent. Or even a soap. It contains *no* synthetic solvents or cleaning agents. So it is non-toxic and non-irritating. No harmful chemicals to hurt you. And no phosphates or NTA to pollute our lakes and streams. Why won't you see it on TV? Maybe because it's not very expensive. Only half-a-teaspoon does a whole floor. And just one drop does a whole family's hands. Or a whole baby. Accept this sample supply as a free gift (if you promise to try it), and *keep* it free even if you later decide to cancel membership. *Quantity, 4-oz. intensified concentrate, enough to make up to 8 gallons cleaning solution.*

The ECOLOGICAL FOOD SOCIETY
114 East 40th Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10016

Yes, please enroll me in the EFS. Membership does not obligate me to buy anything. But it does entitle me to receive (1) free ECOLOGICAL OPTION LISTS, (2) a free subscription to the EFS NEWSLETTER, regularly $3.50 to the public, (3) a free illustrated 90-page Guide to Organic Living, regularly $1 to the public, and (4) the privilege of ordering from OPTION LISTS at member prices plus postage. Naturally, anything I order through the Society must satisfy me fully, or I may return it for a prompt refund. Enclosed is my one-year membership fee of only $5 to help defray the cost of the above benefits, and support the work of EFS in restoring our environment by bringing more land and livestock under organic cultivation. I am free to cancel membership simply by returning my membership materials within 30 days and you will refund my $5 in full.

☐ Yes, include free supply EARTH-1, mine to keep whether I remain a member or not.

SU-51

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ $5 membership fee enclosed. Or charge:

☐ Master Charge #_____

(Exp. date_____)

Just living out of cans, and managing to live very well

"I'm just living out of cans," a young bachelor told us recently with a rather deprived look.

But why not? There are ways and ways, and the *Chefs*, as usual, find the combinations that make canned goods sing.

Canning was invented before anyone really understood why it worked. Nicholas Appert was the first to preserve food by the canning process in France in 1795; the first English patent on this process was awarded in 1810; and Thomas Kensett, an American, built the first tin can in 1823.

But Pasteur didn't discover the principles involved until decades later.

Now, almost two hundred years after the fact, candidate Donald McClarren and *Chef* Jules Greenberg have invented a couple of easy ways to make that stuff impounded in tin so long taste like something when you bring it back out.

Mr. McClarren steps to the podium first to give us his version of Corn Medley Acapulco. He suggests it as an adjunct to tacos or enchiladas, but it would do equally well with some steak from the barbecue.

Corn Medley Acapulco

- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 1 medium-sized onion, finely chopped
- 1 green pepper, seeded and diced
- 1 can (4 oz.) pimientos, drained and chopped
- 1 canned California green chile, seeded and chopped
- 1 can (1 lb.) whole tomatoes, drained and chopped
- 1 cup canned red kidney beans
- 1 can (about 1 lb.) whole kernel corn
- ¼ teaspoon liquid hot pepper seasoning (optional)
- ½ teaspoon pepper
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- ½ teaspoon chile powder
- Salt to taste

Heat oil in a 3-quart saucepan. Add onion and green pepper; cook, stirring

Chefs of the West

The Art of Cooking . . . by men . . . for men

New on Delta! 747 Night Coach nonstop to Atlanta: $108.

Tax included.

Now you can fly Delta's great new 747 nonstop from San Francisco to Atlanta and save money too, with Delta's low Night Coach fare—only $108, including the 8% U.S. Transportation Tax. You can't get a better deal than that (or a lower fare) on any other airline. Take-off time is 10pm. And you can make connections in Atlanta with other Delta low-fare flights to Miami/Ft. Lauderdale, Jacksonville, Tampa/St. Pete, Orlando/Cape Kennedy and Charlotte.

Delta has daytime nonstops from San Francisco to Atlanta too, one leaving in the morning and the other at mid-day. In fact, you have over 700 nonstop seats going for you on Delta to Atlanta—more than anybody else. Plus easy Delta-to-Delta connections in Atlanta to all the Southeast.

Delta's magnificent new 747

Charge your air fare. Delta honors American Express and all other major general-purpose credit cards. For instant reservations thru Deltamatic,® call Delta in San Francisco at 626-6500 or see your Travel Agent.

Delta is ready when you are!

25¢ SAYS YOU CAN'T CHOOSE BETWEEN THEM!

THE ODDS ARE IN YOUR FLAVOR:

They're the best you've ever tasted. Just mail the lid from your P&Q Party Dip or luscious Whip Topping and we'll send you 25¢ for your next P&Q VALUE LINE PURCHASE.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

Limit one offer per family. Void in any area where taxed, prohibited or otherwise restricted by law. Cash Value 1/10 of one percent. OFFER EXPIRES FEBRUARY 28, 1972.

If your favorite store doesn't stock Pen & Quill Dips and Whip Topping write to us and we will pass the information on to your Grocer.

Pen & Quill Food Products
P.O. Box 878 Temple City, Calif. 91780

until soft. Add the pimiento, green chile, and tomatoes. Drain ¼ cup liquid each from beans and corn and reserve; discard remaining liquid. Add beans, corn, and liquid to saucepan. Stir in hot pepper seasoning, if used; pepper; paprika; chile powder; and salt to taste. Simmer a few minutes to mingle flavors. Makes about 4 servings.

Donald L. McClarren

Mill Valley, Calif.

South of the border the humble tin can serves as more than a food container; it's often reworked into such objects as masks and candelabra. *Chef* Jules Greenberg sticks to the contents only, with something he calls a Mexican Surprise.

"Serves as more than a food container"

When you try this, keep the fritters small and serve them hot. The color is neutral and not really appealing, so serve the dish with a crisp salad full of a concert of greens and an accent of tomato.

Mexican Surprise

- 1 can (about 1 lb.) cream-style corn
- 2 eggs
- ¼ teaspoon *each* salt and pepper
- ¼ teaspoon seasoned salt
- 6 tablespoons regular all-purpose flour
- ¼ teaspoon chile powder
- 1 can (about 1 lb.) beef tamales with sauce, paper wrappers removed
- 2 tablespoons water
- Butter or margarine

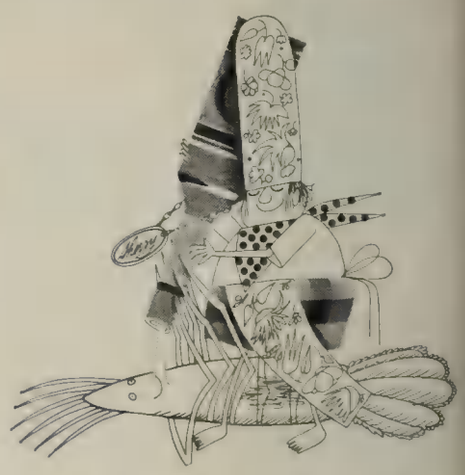
Blend corn, eggs, salt, pepper, seasoned salt, flour, and chile powder in a bowl with a fork. In a saucepan mash the tamales until the shells and filling are well blended. Add about 2 tablespoons water and stir until smooth. Place over low heat and keep warm.

Heat a griddle on medium heat or set an electric frying pan or griddle at 350°. Coat pan with about 1 teaspoon of butter, and drop on the corn mixture by the tablespoonful. When browned on both sides, spread on about 1 tablespoon of the warm mashed tamales and top with another fritter. Allow two or three covered tamale fritters for each serving. Makes about 4 servings.

Jules Greenberg

Bakersfield, Calif.

Chef Gary Simonarson begins here with a fairly standard (and very tasty) French approach to fillet of sole. Many of you have had this in its classic preparation: the poached fillets covered with a delicate wine and cream sauce holding just a sprinkling of baby pink shrimp. *Chef* Simonarson adds a touch or two of his own that make a good thing even better.



"A sprinkling of pink baby shrimp"

For one thing, he adds a touch of Sherry for a bolder flavor. Then he goes on to a sprinkle of dill and some Parmesan. Serve this one to special company. It's impressive.

Sole Fillets Simonarson

- 1½ cups fruity-flavored dry white wine such as Gerwürztraminer
- 1½ pounds sole fillets
- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- 4 tablespoons regular all-purpose flour
- 1½ cups light cream
- 2 tablespoons dry Sherry
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ½ teaspoon dill weed
- ¾ pound small whole cooked and shelled shrimp
- ⅓ cup shredded Parmesan cheese
- Paprika

In a wide frying pan with cover, bring the wine to a boil. Arrange sole fillets in the liquid, cover, and cook over medium heat until fish turns white throughout, about 3 to 5 minutes. With a wide spatula lift fish carefully onto paper towels and reserve liquid.

In a saucepan over medium heat, melt butter and stir in flour. Remove from heat and slowly blend in cream and fish liquid. Return to high heat and cook, stirring, until thickened. Blend in Sherry, salt, pepper, and dill.

Arrange poached fish in a single layer

The Queen sails again!

You knew her as the R.M.S. Queen Elizabeth. Today, renamed S.S. Seawise University, the world's largest ocean liner sets out on a new career.

nston Churchill sailed on her. So did nry Ford, Charlie Chaplin, Vander-t, and ■ thousand other names that ıd like ■ Who's Who of the World. The R.M.S. Queen Elizabeth was the ıst of six continents . . . a magnificent p with 13 decks, sumptuous public ɔms, ■ 300-seat theater, and every ury imaginable. During her 25 years service, she carried 2.3 million ssengers almost 3½ million miles. **But this will be the first time she ls around the world.**

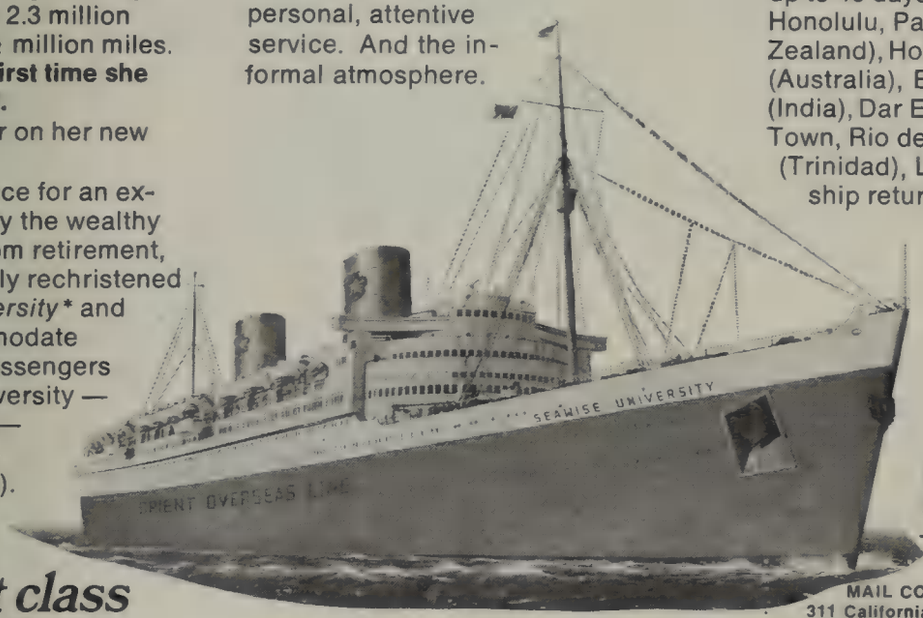
And you can join her on her new ugural Voyage.

Ou'll have the chance for an ex-ience that once only the wealthy ıld afford. Saved from retirement, e Queen was recently rechristened *S.S. Seawise University** and urbished to accommodate er 700 first class passengers ıs an on-board university — rld Campus Afloat — ich will occupy sep-te areas of the ship).

gistered in Bahamas

rooms, Turkish baths, beauty salons, libraries, gymnasiums, sumptuously paneled cabins (56 different kinds of wood were used) and a main lounge three decks high.

There'll be a full activities program on board. The dining room offers excellent Continental and Chinese cuisines. You'll love the personal, attentive service. And the informal atmosphere.



Travel first class only $28 per day

ıgine traveling first class on The een! Her splendid accommodations today modestly priced. The extra nements that once cost so much e been put aside. And in their place 'll find a casual, relaxed style of ising comfortable enough so that you t feel you're "on view" all the time. lere is a chance to sail the world in ely old world charm. The appoint-ıts are reminiscent of the best of ■ ulous era. The ship has huge dining

Extra long port stops

Another special benefit that former passengers on The Queen never enjoyed: With port stops averaging *three days apiece,* you'll have ample opportunity to really explore a city, to take side trips. To shop. To see a city at *your* pace, unpressured by ■ hurried schedule.

And with a university on board, passengers will be able to arrange for guest lectures on interesting historical or cultural topics by members of the university's faculty.

An exciting itinerary

The 4-month world cruise will give you up to 46 days on land to adventure in Honolulu, Pago Pago, Whangerei (New Zealand), Hobart (Tasmania), Fremantle (Australia), Bali, Singapore, Madras (India), Dar Es Salaam (Tanzania), Cape Town, Rio de Janeiro, Port of Spain (Trinidad), La Guaira (Venezuela). The ship returns to New York.

For all the captivating details, see your travel agent. Or write to Orient Overseas Line.

THRILLING 4-MONTH WORLD CRUISE LEAVES LOS ANGELES DECEMBER 1971. FIRST CLASS FARES BEGIN AT JUST $2,975.

MAIL COUPON TO: Orient Overseas Line, 311 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104. (415) 981-7340.

Yes, I'm excited about sailing on The Queen (now S.S. Seawise University). Please send me information on the following cruises:

☐ **4-month world cruise December 1971**
☐ **4-month world cruise 1972**

Name.....

Address.....

City..... **State**..... **Zip**....

Other Offices in Los Angeles, New York, Miami, and Vancouver, B.C.

ORIENT OVERSEAS LINE
THE LEISURE LINE

S

The brilliance of Rembrandt shines in every lamp.

Rembrandt's Flora (Metropolitan Museum of Art)

A new beautiful traditional lamp styling from the fabulous Rembrandt Masterpiece Collection. The rich Flemish bronze finish has been hand rubbed to bring out its mellow beauty. The Rembrandt shade is eggshell ribbed shantung. Lamp No. 4017 is 38 inches high.

About $75 at fine furniture and department stores.

For full-color portfolio "A Treasury of Rembrandt Lamps" in decorator room settings, send 25¢ to:

Rembrandt Lamps
Masterpieces
4500 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill. 60651. Dept. HG-371
DIV. OF THE SCOTT & FETZER CO.

in a shallow, close-fitting, buttered baking dish. Scatter shrimp over top and pour on sauce. Sprinkle Parmesan and paprika over surface and broil 4 inches from the heat until surface is lightly browned, about 3 or 4 minutes. Serve immediately. Makes about 4 servings.

Gary J. Simonarson

Seattle

Joe Cianciarulo suggests a salad that is simple, handsome, and good to eat. Just as it stands here, you could serve it either as a light lunch or a hearty accompaniment to dinner. It also lends itself to additions such as asparagus spears.

"Additions of asparagus spears"

The real interest here is, of course, the special mayonnaise. It turns a pale pink from the beet juice, and the cheeses add flavor that's hard to identify.

Borscht Salad

- 1 can (8¼ oz.) sliced pickled beets
- 4 green onions, thinly sliced including tops
- ¾ pound small whole cooked and shelled shrimp
- 1 small head iceberg lettuce, broken in bite-size pieces
- Mayonnaise dressing (recipe follows)

Drain beets, reserving liquid. Arrange with green onion and shrimp over lettuce in a bowl or on 4 salad plates. Serve dressing separately, allowing guests to serve themselves. Makes 4 main dish salads or serves 8 as a side dish.

Mayonnaise Dressing. Into 1 cup of mayonnaise, blend 2 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese, 2 tablespoons shredded Cheddar cheese, and about 1 to 1½ teaspoons of the reserved beet liquid to tint sauce a soft pink color.

Joseph Cianciarulo

Berkeley

Ipana says good morning to your mouth all day long.™
Ipana is all you need to keep your mouth feeling like it's still 8:15 AM no matter what time it is. Ipana Toothpaste starts you out clean, bright and white. Ipana Mouthwash further insures that clean, refreshing good morning feeling. And Ipana Breath Freshner is a handy way to keep a good thing going into the wee hours. Get all 3 Ipana products and keep that nice fresh good morning thing happening in your mouth all day long.
NEW improved
IPANA plus 3
MOUTHWASH & GARGLE
IPANA plus 3
concentrated breath freshner
NEW improved
IPANA plus 3
TOOTHPASTE
If Ipana toothpaste is not yet available in your area, send 75¢ for the $1.09 Family Size tube to Ipana, Box 9329, St. Paul, Mn. 55177. The House of Style, Division of La Maur Inc., originators of Style® hair spray.

California BEEF
THE WORLD'S FINEST

COLLECTOR SERIES

Fifth in California Classics presented by the California Beef Council

CALIFORNIA BEEF JERKY

fast growing snack food

1 California beef flank steak*
½ cup soy sauce
¼ teaspoon garlic salt
¼ teaspoon lemon pepper
***brisket, flat iron or chuck fillet are also suitable**

Trim off all visible fat from beef. Cut lengthwise with grain into long thin strips, no more than ¼-inch thick. Combine soy sauce and seasonings. Pour over beef strips and toss until well coated. Place wire rack on baking sheet. Arrange strips to touch, but not overlap. Bake in very slow oven (150 to 175°) overnight, 10 to 12 hours. Store finished jerky at room temperature in air tight container. If all fat has been removed beef jerky will keep indefinitely.

Notes from the Chef:

• Beef jerky should not be crisp. If it is, oven is too hot.

• You may need two baking sheets if flank steak is large. Arrange in center of oven no closer than 4 inches from top or bottom.

• If jerky is not quite dry enough, white specks may appear after a few days. Simply wipe off the harmless mold and enjoy the beef.

In June watch for

CALIFORNIA BEEF ON THE ROCKS

For handsome booklet of famous Beef Recipes from California Restaurants plus Dining Out Menu Guide send 25 cents to Chefs Recipes, 463 Brewster Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94063.

The big movement of finely finished beef cattle going from California feedlots to meat markets is your cue to prepare for summer barbecues. Take advantage of weekend specials and stock your freezer now with steaks and roasts for later enjoyment. Be sure to carefully wrap and label beef packages before freezing.

TODAY'S BEEF IS BEST

You cook omelets to order ...right at the table

Because the ingredients are so simple and so few tools are required, omelets are fine candidates for an informal, cook-at-the-table brunch or supper. If you do the right job of organizing the elements of a tabletop omelet party, you can stay with your guests rather than desert them for the kitchen.

It's a good idea to practice making omelets and folding them out of the pan in the kitchen first; you will soon pick up some of the showmanship of the French chef who produces, to order, omelets that are firm, yet tender on the outside and creamy and softly set inside.

Chances are that you already own the equipment needed for this party. For two-egg omelets, you can use a regular omelet pan or any fairly heavy 7 to 8½-inch frying pan with a flaring rim.

A tabletop cooking unit that approximates medium high temperature on your kitchen range is ideal. An electric hot plate or portable butane burner operates just about like an electric or gas range. You can also use a denatured alcohol burner if the pan, resting on the stand, is not more than 2 inches from the source of heat. Adjust this burner for maximum heat; for faster results, heat the pan in the kitchen before you start the first omelet. Canned heat is slower than alcohol; if you use it, you must preheat the pan and keep it close to the source of heat.

Have all the omelet-making materials ready on a large tray or two: table cooking unit, omelet pan, basket of eggs, pitcher of water, salt, pepper, butter, your choice of seasonings and fillings in bowls, a bowl for beating the eggs, fork, and thin-bladed spatula.

To complete the menu, you might accompany the omelets with a green salad and French bread.

Tabletop Omelets

Heat the pan. While it heats, prepare the first omelet: Beat with a fork until blended 2 eggs, 2 teaspoons water, ⅛ teaspoon salt, and a dash of pepper.

To the hot pan add 1 tablespoon butter or margarine—if the pan is hot enough butter will sizzle and foam. Heat until the foam begins to subside. If desired, add to the pan about 2 teaspoons of any of the omelet seasonings suggested at right and stir until limp.

Pour in egg mixture at once. As soon as edges of egg start to turn opaque, slide a thin-bladed spatula under them, pushing toward the center and letting liquid portion run underneath. Gently shake pan to keep omelet free and prevent browning. Continue to shake pan and lift omelet edges until there is no more free-flowing liquid but the top still looks moist and creamy.

If desired, spoon about 2 tablespoons of any of the suggested fillings onto the omelet in line with pan handle.

Holding pan in your left hand, slide the spatula under the right edge of the omelet and lift to fold omelet over about one third across the surface. Switch pan to your right hand and tilt over a warm serving plate. Gently shake pan to slide the unfolded edge of the omelet just onto the plate. Flick your wrist downward so that the folded edge of the omelet, guided by the spatula, falls neatly over the omelet edge on the plate. Set the pan back on the burner to heat while you mix the next omelet.

Omelet seasonings: minced fresh parsley, chopped green onions, minced shallots.

Omelet fillings: shredded Cheddar, Parmesan, Romano, Swiss, or jack cheese; sliced canned bamboo shoots or water chestnuts, drained; canned minced clams, drained; tiny cooked shrimp; sliced mushrooms, sautéed in butter.

DARROW M. WATT

Guests *choose seasoning and filling as the hostess cooks each omelet individually*

It looks good in races too.

If the sleek fastback lines
d the well-appointed
erior of the GT-6 make it
k like more show car than
orts car, don't be fooled.
The GT-6 is the national
Class champion racer in
CA competition.
has been the champion for
o years running.
So if you're thinking of
ying one, don't be afraid
that you're simply paying for style or the sumptuous reclining seats, or for standard equipment detailing like the walnut facia and the self-defrosting rear window.

Figure you're investing in an all independent suspension system, a 2-litre, 6 cylinder engine, disc brakes in front, rack and pinion steering, good acceleration and a good track record.

The good looks come as a bonus.

Triumph GT-6

BRITISH LEYLAND

For the name of your nearest Triumph dealer, call 800-631-1971 toll free. In New Jersey, call 800-962-2803.

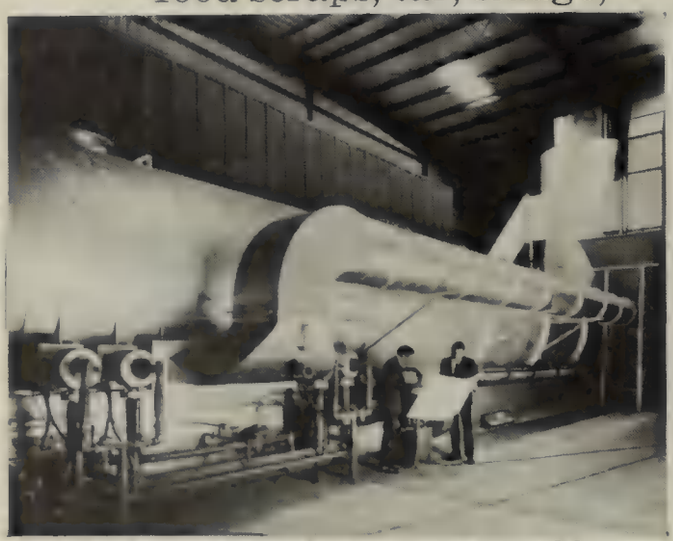
British Leyland Motors, Inc., Leonia, N. J. 07605

These machines can help
And clean PG&E

It will take a lot of electricity and natural gas for the machines and processes to clean up our air and water and dispose of trash.

And more new machines are tackling the job every day.

One of these is a commercial gas incinerator that disposes of community trash. It can handle almost any kind of waste —food scraps, tar, sludge, bottles, cans, rags. And reduces the disposal problem to slag or sterile ash.

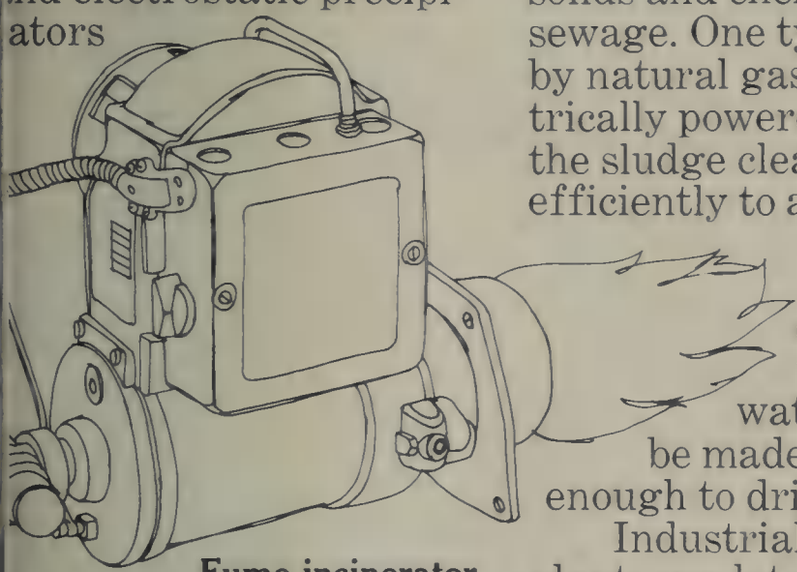


Gas incinerator reduces waste problem.

Many supermarkets, shopping centers, hospitals, drug stores and data processing centers are solving their solid waste disposal problems with an electric hydropulper. This machine reduces mountains of waste into molehills.

lean up the environment. nergy runs them.

Fume incinerators nd electrostatic precipitators



Fume incinerator that fits in smokestack removes air pollutants.

do a great job. They remove particles and odors from industrial fumes so impurities don't reach the air we breathe.

Modern sewage treatment plants, too, are cleaning up our rivers and bays. They remove most of the solids and chemicals from sewage. One type, fired by natural gas and electrically powered, burns the sludge cleanly and efficiently to a fine ash.

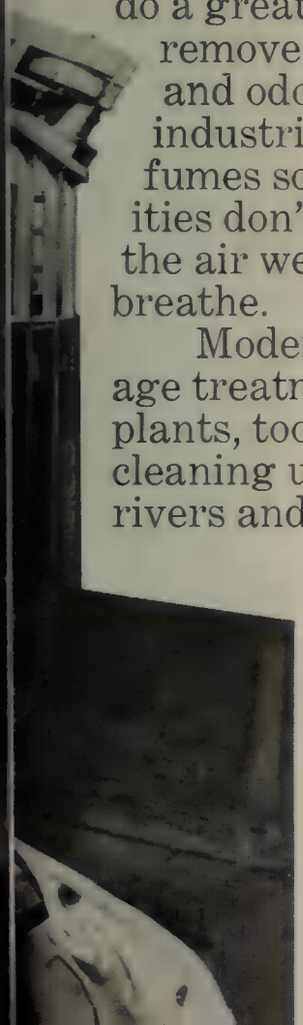
With enough energy, waste water can be made pure enough to drink.

Industrial plants use lots of energy in processes to purify waste water released into waterways.

Glass, metal and paper recycling processes, garbage disposal plants and electric mass transit systems are among scores of other ways to do the big job of environmental housekeeping.

PG&E is supplying all the energy needed here for these essential services. And we must continue to build the necessary facilities ahead of the demand for the many vital tasks in homes and industry that depend on clean, reliable natural gas and electricity. We take pride in doing the job efficiently.

New sewage treatment plant releases odorless, high quality water.



Hydro-pulper processes 100 to 2,500 pounds of waste per hour.

PG and E

MODERN MAID
has stopped
smoking...
have you?

Keep smoke in oven
where it belongs
and have a cleaner,
cooler, more healthful
kitchen, with Modern
Maid closed door
smokeless broiling

MODERN MAID
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE 37401

MODERN MAID, INC. BOX 1111 CHATTANOOGA, TENN. 37401
☐ Please send more information on Smokeless Broiling
☐ Please send information on ☐ electric ☐ gas kitchen appliances

NAME _____ TEL. _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
Magazine containing this ad _____
Ask your Modern Maid Dealer about "London Fun '71"

DARROW M. WATT

Leaves *of rose geranium are placed in pan underside-up for maximum flavor in cake*

Rose geranium in the kitchen

The pungent sweet odor of the rose geranium leaf takes some of us back to an era when rose geranium was highly prized and widely used for making perfume, flavoring foods, and lending scent and substance to sachets and potpourris. It's still an intriguing flavor.

The common rose geranium (*Pelargonium graveolens*) grows 2 feet high; it has lavender-pink flowers in clusters, and hairy, lobed leaves. The scent, predominantly rose with pungent herbal undertones, diffuses to a flowery fragrance in foodstuffs.

Pick the leaves just before using them. Rinse briefly and pat dry.

Rose Geranium Cake

Grease bottom and sides of two 8-inch layer cake pans; line bottom with waxed paper; grease again and dust with flour. In each pan place 5 rose geranium leaves with the dark top sides *down*; set aside.

Prepare a white cake mix according to package directions; pour batter over leaves in prepared pans. Bake according to package directions. When layers have cooled 15 minutes, invert onto wire racks; carefully remove paper and leaves; cool thoroughly. Frost with a butter frosting.

Rose Geranium Jelly

Make a deep slice in a 10-ounce jar of apple jelly; poke down 3 rose geranium leaves, spreading lobes as flat as possible. Cover and store in refrigerator at least one day and up to one week.

Rose Geranium Tea

Pour 6 cups boiling water over 2 tea bags (regular orange pekoe black tea) and 5 rose geranium leaves; cover and steep 10 minutes. Remove tea bags and leaves and serve immediately. Makes 1½ quarts.

Who needed two new MINUTE® BRAND Rice Mixes?

Pork did. Finally, pork has a rice mix made to go along with it. New Minute Pork Roast Rice Mix is a sprightly blend of tender, fluffy rice, tiny macaroni, and just the right seasonings to complement a favorite main dish.

Barbecue did. New Minute Barbecue Rice Mix carries a rich, outdoor taste through your whole meal. A perfect partner for chicken, ribs, or tangy hamburgs.

Minute Rice Mixes. Just when you thought Rib Roast, Drumstick, Fried and Spanish were everything you ever wanted, here come two more.

5¢ off

New Minute Rice Mixes. Take this coupon to your grocer now.

S-2004-2

STORE COUPON

MR. GROCER: General Foods Corporation will redeem this coupon for 5¢ plus 3¢ for handling if you receive and handle it strictly in accordance with the terms of this offer and if, upon request, you submit evidence thereof satisfactory to General Foods Corporation. Coupon may not be assigned or transferred. Customer must pay any sales tax. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Good only in U.S.A. Cash value: 1/20¢. For redemption of properly received and handled coupon, mail to General Foods Corporation, Coupon Redemption Office, P.O. Box 103, Kankakee, Illinois 60901. Good only when terms of offer are fully met. Any other use constitutes fraud.

GENERAL FOODS

S-2004-2

Minute is a registered trademark of General Foods Corp.

KIKKOMAN *Glorifies Flavor*

Yours to enjoy! The fun flavor of Hawaii captured in a bottle. Kikkoman brings a new and wonderful taste sensation to all America —the festive teriyaki way with chicken, steaks, chops, hamburger, roasts and fish. Use directly from the bottle as a marinade, baste and meat sauce.

Delicious escape from the ordinary! *Creative cooks relish the "new idea" inspirations subtle, zesty Kikkoman Hawaiian teriyaki sauce brings their menus. A mere dash or two does it . . .* **Marvelous!**

DARROW M. WATT

Chop *the tender leaves of dandelion greens, discarding tough stems*

What's for salad? Dandelion greens

If you discover commercially grown dandelion greens in a produce market or gather your own greens, you can try these healthful salads. The long, slender leaves have a snappy, slightly bitter flavor that is enhanced by a coating of oil and wine vinegar or hot bacon drippings.

Dandelion Greens and Artichoke Salad

Trim ends from about ¾ pound dandelion greens and coarsely chop enough leaves to make 3 cups; turn into a salad bowl. Tear into bite-sized pieces enough romaine to make 3 cups and place in the bowl. Add 1 bunch radishes, trimmed and thinly sliced.

For dressing, drain marinade from 2 jars (6 oz. *each*) marinated artichoke hearts into a bowl and add 2 tablespoons red wine vinegar, ¼ teaspoon Dijon-style mustard, ¼ teaspoon salt, and 1 clove garlic, minced; mix well. Pour dressing over greens and mix lightly. Arrange artichoke hearts on top. Serves 6.

Wilted Dandelion Greens With Bacon

Trim the stems from about 10 ounces dandelion greens and chop enough green leaves to make 2½ cups. Wash about 10 ounces spinach, discard stems, and chop enough leaves to make 2½ cups. Cut 6 strips bacon into ½-inch pieces. Cook bacon in a large frying pan until crisp; remove from pan with a slotted spoon and let drain. Pour off the bacon drippings into a container; measure and return ¼ cup of the drippings to the frying pan. Add 3 tablespoons white wine vinegar and ¼ teaspoon *each* dry mustard and salt; boil 1 minute.

Place greens in a bowl and pour over the dressing. Mix well and serve at once. Serves 4.— *J. C., Menlo Park, Calif.*

Handy answers to hard questions asked by children in the Health-tex years.

WHY ARE SOME PEOPLE LEFT-HANDED?

Our brains are divided into two halves. One half always controls the other. If the right half of your brain is in control, you will be left-handed. If the left half of your brain is in control, you will be right-handed.

Because most people are right-handed, lots of everyday things like wrist watches, scissors, can openers and even some school desks are all designed for them. That's why some lefties train themselves to be right-handed.

Some parents try to teach their children to use only their right hands because they think it is more normal. But doctors say that left-handed children would be a lot happier if they could just be themselves instead of trying to be something they're not.

Health-tex makes nice clothes for children who are right-handed or left-handed. And for mothers who always have their hands full of work. Because all Health-tex clothes are machine washable and lots never need ironing thanks to permanent press. Boys' sizes 6 months to size 8; girls' sizes 6 months to size 6x.

Health-tex®
STANTOGS

A product of the
Standard Romper Co., Inc.
1411 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

©1971 Standard Romper Co., Inc.

THE

Western Kitchen

NEWS AND IDEAS

Icy drinks from beverage mugs

New warm-weather beverage mugs change cool soft drinks to slushy, spoonable refreshments in a few minutes. The colorful mugs have removable plastic liners that you freeze. You pour in a cold soft drink and stir as the drink freezes on the inner walls. It takes 3 to 12 minutes to make a slush if freezer is at 0° and drink is between 35° and 45°. Each mug costs about $3.

DARROW M. WATT

Looks old-fashioned, works like new

When Mr. and Mrs. Porter Sesnon, Jr., remodeled their kitchen in Hillsborough, California, Janean designed this pantry and baking center. The glass-front cabinet keeps baking supplies visible. Just under it are plastic drawers and bins of Swedish design for flour, sugar, and pasta, installed in fitted niches. Below, drawers and cabinets hold baking pans, bowls, and appliances on roll-out shelves.

DON NORMARK

Behind folding doors

Space between counter and cabinets above is an appliance garage in Dr. and Mrs. James Woodsmith's Redland kitchen. Architect Marvin Wilt specified folding doors to hide appliances. Slotted knife storage makes use of back counter area near the sink.

Under-counter pantry

Sliding drawers in a cabinet made the space below the cooking island a small, canned goods pantry in Roy Peringer's kitchen in Spokane. Every inch of drawer space is used; stacking is eliminated. Architect was Moritz Kundig.

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Dishtowel dryer

Between usings, damp dishtowels dry here from the heat of a 75-watt lightbulb in the back of a cabinet that's vented to outside. It is just to the right of the kitchen sink. Janean designed it for Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Richards of Berkeley.

What woman wants wrinkles?

That's why your clothes should be washed in cold water.

Hot water washing can set wrinkles as well as stains. Cold Power gets out the worst kind of dirt in cold water without excessive fabric wear or hot water fading... and the only thing that will shrink is the size of your hot water bill.

The flavor of English muffins in a crunchy, fragrant toast

We had toast, and only toast, in mind when we baked this bread. It's a simple bread. Almost as simple as that of our English muffin. Just unbleached wheat flour, water, corn sugar, and sourdough. No shortening.

Lift a piece, look at its texture, and you can see that the heat of toasting will strike deep. Strike deep it does, to give you about the crunchiest (but not dry) piece of toast you have ever eaten.

And there's the reminder of the lively flavor of our English muffins, tangy with the good sour of natural sourdough. English Muffin Toasting Bread comes to you in a plastic bag, double wrapped for freshness.

OROWEAT

Oroweat Baking Co. of S. F.

NORMAN A. PLATE

paya boat *filled with cinnamon-glazed cheese makes a tantalizing hot dessert*

Hot papaya . . . icy papaya

lved and served hot, or frozen in ice am, papaya shows off its tropical /or well.

the first of these two recipes, chutney-ced cheese fills papaya halves for a el hot dessert (or it could be a meat ompaniment). With the second you ke papaya ice cream that is quite in calories and tangy with citrus es.

t Papaya Boats

- 1 large package (8 oz.) cream cheese (at room temperature)
- 1 egg yolk
- 3 tablespoons sugar
- ¼ cup Major Grey's chutney, chopped
- ⅓ cup golden raisins, chopped
- ⅓ cup slivered blanched almonds
- 3 large firm papayas
- 2 tablespoons melted butter
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon

t cheese with egg yolk and 1 table-on of the sugar until smoothly nded. Mix in chutney, raisins, and al-nds. Cut papayas in half lengthwise scoop out the seeds. Arrange halves a baking sheet, skin side down. Spoon cheese mixture into the cavity of n, rounding the top slightly. Brush cheese and the exposed fruit with ted butter. Mix together remaining 2 espoons sugar and the cinnamon and nkle over the top. Bake in a 375° n for 20 minutes or until hot through. Serve immediately. Makes 6 servings.—*M. F., Carmichael, Calif.*

Papaya Freeze

- 2 large ripe papayas
- 1½ cups orange juice
- 2 cups half-and-half (light cream) or milk
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 cup sugar

Peel and halve papayas; scoop out seeds, then dice the fruit (you should have 4 cups). Place half the papaya at a time in the container of a blender with half the orange juice and blend until smooth. Turn into a large bowl and repeat with remaining papaya and orange juice. Stir in the cream or milk, lemon juice, and sugar; cover and chill thoroughly.

Pour papaya mixture into a 1-gallon freezer can and set in a freezer pail; adjust dasher, lid, frame, and crank. Pack crushed ice and salt around the can in a ratio of 5 parts ice to 1 part salt, starting with ice and then adding salt. Crank until dasher is hard to turn or churn until motor begins to labor, about 15 to 20 minutes.

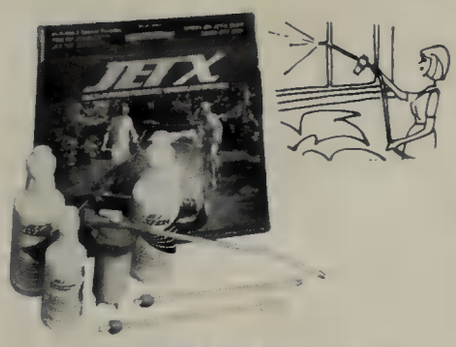
Take out dasher, scrape ice cream back into can, and cover. Serve immediately, or drain off water and pack more ice and salt around can, allowing ice cream to mellow for 1 to 2 hours. Makes about 2 quarts.—*B. E., Rialto, Calif.*

Remember when Spring Cleaning was a real mess?

JET-X MAKES IT EASY!

This Spring, forget the bucket and sponge. JET-X does messy outdoor cleaning jobs fast and easy. Great for cars, windows, campers, boats, trailers, patio furniture . . . most anything outdoors. Just attach JET-X to your garden hose . . . spray on JET-X Suds . . . rinse off dirt. Makes spring cleaning a breeze! Look for JET-X where you shop. As low as $6.95.

Complete JET-X Spring Cleaning Kit $10.95



JET-X

JET-X Corp., 2550 W. Second Ave., Denver, Colo. 80219

If JET-X is not available locally, order direct – add 5% postage and handling. No C.O.D.

Who ever heard of guaranteeing steak knives for 15 years? Ekco did. And Ekco does.*

Ekco Flint steak knives. Wonderful to give! A delight to use!

Waverly cutting edges so sharp they virtually slide through the most gristly steak problems. Handsome handles, too, of virtually indestructible mahogany Pakkawood®. Ask for Ekco Flint steak knives by name, the *only* steak knives with a 15 year guarantee.

6-piece steak knife set. Mediterranean or Americana holdsters. Gift boxed . . . a most-welcomed gift item! Ekco steak sets priced from Approximately $17.95.

*EKCO FLINT CUTLERY GUARANTEE. If this product fails due to defects in workmanship or materials within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO®

Send for Ekco's free *Cookery Book*. Write Dept. S905 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

How to make beautiful happen in your windows.

We have a book for you—full of seasonal (and helpful) ideas on what to do with windows. Camelot by top decorators, it tells all: about blinds, valances, draperies, colorful shades—and the new 1-inch Fiesta blinds. It's all there. Send for your free copy today.

Please send your idea book "Window Magic" I enclose 25¢ for handling and mailing.

Name

Address

City

State Zip S5

Learn a little Danish: Say, "Danbo Cheese"

You have no idea how easy it is. Or how ultra-delicious pale yellow Danbo is. The taste! The tang! Subtle and savory with cold cuts, salad, casseroles. On crackers. Or sandwiched between white or rye. Have Danbo two ways: with spicy caraway seeds, or without. Just for a change.

Cheeses from the Fairyland Dairyland of Denmark

Put it to soak the night before

This Portuguese way to roast beef produces a well browned, tender, juicy over roast, even though you start with a cu usually reserved for pot roasts. Th secret is a piquant marinade in whic the meat soaks overnight. Potatoes, pre cooked in some of the marinade, brow with the roast.

A variation of this recipe uses a com pact rump roast with vegetables lace through. When you slice it, colorful veg etables dot each piece.

Portuguese Roast Beef

- 2 cups *each* cider vinegar and water
- 6 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 1 teaspoon *each* sugar and basil
- 1 tablespoon salt
- 2 bay leaves
- 2 small dried hot chile peppers, seeds removed, crumbled
- 5-pound beef chuck roast
- Flour
- 2 pounds small new potatoes, peeled
- Water
- Salt to taste

For the marinade, combine in a larg bowl the vinegar, 2 cups water, the ga lic, sugar, basil, salt, bay leaves, an chile peppers. Put meat in marinad cover, and refrigerate for 8 to 24 hour

Remove meat from marinade, pat dr dredge all over with flour, and shake o excess; reserve marinade. Set meat on rack in a roasting pan. Roast in a 35 oven for 2¼ hours. Meanwhile cook th potatoes in some of the reserved ma nade until just tender; set aside.

Remove meat from oven, set aside th rack, and place meat in pan. Remo potatoes with a slotted spoon and a range around meat, turning them in p juices. Return to oven and roast un the meat is tender, about 1 to 1¼ hou (turn potatoes once).

Arrange meat and potatoes on servi plate; keep warm. Stir 1½ cups wat into pan juices and stir to scrape u browned bits; add 1 tablespoon of r served marinade. Stir in ¼ cup flo blended smooth with ¼ cup cold wate Cook, stirring, until it boils and thicker Season with salt. Serve gravy in a sma bowl. Serves about 6.—*A. J., Honolul*

Beef Rump with Vegetables. Instead the chuck roast, buy a 3½ to 4½-pou boneless rump. Use a long slender kni to pierce 7 holes completely through t meat parallel with the grain. Into t holes poke 2 stalks celery, 3 green o ions, and 1 slender carrot cut in h lengthwise. Marinate and roast (with t side up) as directed above.

MAY 1971 FIFTY CENTS

Gourmet®

THE MAGAZINE OF GOOD LIVING

ecret for 18 great Gourmet-inspired salad dressings

CUT AND SAVE THE NEXT TWO PAGES

Gourmet Magazine, foremost authority on fine cooking, says no ready-made bottled dressing can compare to one you make fresh yourself. And their secret for great homemade dressings is mayonnaise.

Espagnole—especially good on lettuce.

Gloucester—elegant on fruit salads.

Green Mayonnaise—seasoned for seafood.

Classic Dressings for Company Salads

MAYONNAISE ESPAGNOLE

1 cup BEST FOODS® Real Mayonnaise
1/4 cup finely chopped cooked ham
1/2 teaspoon prepared mustard
Dash red pepper or cayenne
Dash garlic powder
1/3 cup milk
1 tablespoon Mazola® corn oil

Combine ingredients. Makes 1 1/3 cups.

REMOULADE DRESSING

3/4 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
2 teaspoons chopped sweet gherkin pickles
1/2 teaspoon prepared mustard
1/2 teaspoon capers, chopped
1/2 teaspoon chopped parsley
1/2 teaspoon dried chervil leaves
1/2 teaspoon dried tarragon leaves
1/4 teaspoon anchovy paste
1/3 cup milk
1 tablespoon Mazola corn oil

Combine ingredients. Serve on cold asparagus or greens. Makes about 1 1/4 cups.

GREEN GODDESS SALAD DRESSING

3/4 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
3 tablespoons milk
2 anchovies, minced
1 tablespoon tarragon vinegar
1 1/2 teaspoons lemon juice
1 cup parsley sprigs, minced
2 tablespoons finely chopped chives

Mix ingredients. Serve on greens. Makes 1 cup.

MAYONNAISE RUSSE

1 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
2 tablespoons horseradish
2 teaspoons vinegar
1/2 teaspoon dried tarragon leaves, crushed
1/3 cup milk
2 tablespoons Mazola corn oil

Mix ingredients. Serve on meats. Makes 1 cup.

MAYONNAISE GLOUCESTER

1/2 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
1/4 cup dairy sour cream
1 teaspoon lemon juice
1/2 teaspoon fennel seed, crushed
1/2 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
3 tablespoons water

Combine ingredients. Serve over lettuce wedges or fruit salad. Makes 1 cup.

GRIBICHE SALAD DRESSING

3/4 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
1 hard cooked egg, finely chopped
1 tablespoon finely chopped sweet gherkins
1 1/2 teaspoons tarragon vinegar
1 1/2 teaspoons finely chopped capers
1 1/2 teaspoons finely chopped scallions
1 1/2 teaspoons finely chopped parsley
1/2 teaspoon finely chopped chives
1/2 teaspoon prepared mustard
1/4 cup water
1 tablespoon Mazola corn oil
Dash salt and pepper

Combine ingredients. Serve on vegetable salad or greens. Makes about 1 1/4 cups.

Dressing Tips

1 *Make dressings ahead of time, then refrigerate to let flavors blend.*

2 *Let dressings warm to room temperature before using.*

3 *If thinner consistency is desired, add more liquid—milk, oil or water.*

4 *All dressings will keep at least one week, covered and stored in the refrigerator.*

GREEN MAYONNAISE

12 spinach leaves
12 watercress leaves
8 sprigs parsley
1 clove garlic, halved
1 teaspoon dried chervil leaves
1 teaspoon dried tarragon leaves
1 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
1/4 cup water
2 tablespoons Mazola corn oil
Dash salt and pepper

Blanch greens in boiling water 2 minutes. Dr reserving 2 tablespoons liquid. Rub blender w cut side of garlic; discard. Puree blanch greens, herbs and liquid in blender 30 second high speed. Stir into Real Mayonnaise. Add wa corn oil, salt and pepper. Serve on seafood greens. Makes about 1 1/2 cups.

RAVIGOTE DRESSING

1 1/2 cups BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
2 anchovy fillets, drained and chopped
3 tablespoons chopped dill pickle
2 tablespoons chopped shallots
1 tablespoon chopped capers
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
1 teaspoon dried tarragon leaves
1 teaspoon dried chervil leaves
1 teaspoon sugar
1 teaspoon prepared mustard
1/3 cup milk
3 tablespoons Mazola corn oil
1 teaspoon lemon juice

Combine ingredients. Serve over chilled fish meat. Makes 2 cups.

DILL DRESSING

1/2 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
1/2 cup dairy sour cream
1 tablespoon dried dill weed
1 teaspoon lime juice
1/3 cup milk

Combine ingredients. Serve on seafood or ve table salads. Makes about 1 cup.

Best Foods helps you make fresh pour-on dressings which are much better than bottled. Just thin it, spice it, stir it. Whole-egg Best Foods Mayonnaise is so creamy you can't thin out its flavor. That's real mayonnaise.

Creamy Italian—luscious on tossed greens.

Strawberry—dresses up any fruit salad.

Creamy Tart French—a favorite for chef's salad.

Convenient Dressings for Everyday Salads

CREAMY ITALIAN DRESSING

ıp BEST FOODS® Real Mayonnaise
ıblespoon wine vinegar
ıblespoon lemon juice
ıblespoon Mazola® corn oil
ıblespoon water
:aspoon Worcestershire sauce
:aspoon dried oregano leaves
:aspoon sugar
nall garlic clove, minced

bine ingredients. Makes 1 cup.

CREAMY ROQUEFORT DRESSING

ıp BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
ıp crumbled Roquefort cheese
ıp milk
:aspoon Worcestershire sauce
:aspoon salt
:aspoon garlic powder
·aspoon white pepper

ɔine ingredients. Serve on tossed salad
ıs. Makes about 1 cup.

TANGY BUTTERMILK DRESSING

ıp BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
ıp buttermilk
ıp finely minced onion
blespoons very finely chopped parsley
ove garlic, finely minced
aspoon paprika

ɔine ingredients. Serve on greens. Makes
t 1 1/2 cups.

PARMESAN CHEESE DRESSING

ıp BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
ıp grated Parmesan cheese
ıp milk
aspoon white wine vinegar
aspoon Worcestershire sauce

ıgredients. Serve on greens. Makes 1 cup.

FRESH STRAWBERRY DRESSING

3/4 cup sliced ripe strawberries
2 tablespoons Karo® light corn syrup
1/2 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise

Place strawberries in small bowl. Stir in corn syrup, mashing berries slightly with fork. Add Real Mayonnaise, stirring until well blended. Chill about 1 hour to develop flavor and color. Serve with fruit salad. Makes about 1 1/4 cups.

LIME COTTAGE CHEESE DRESSING

1/2 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
1/2 cup small curd creamed cottage cheese
2 tablespoons milk
1 tablespoon sugar
1/2 teaspoon grated lime rind
1 tablespoon lime juice

Combine ingredients. Serve on citrus fruit salad. Makes 1 cup.

CREAMY TART FRENCH DRESSING

1/4 cup Mazola corn oil
3/4 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
1/4 cup red wine vinegar
1 1/2 tablespoons sugar
1 tablespoon paprika
1 tablespoon dry mustard
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/2 clove garlic, minced

Gradually stir corn oil into Real Mayonnaise; beat until smooth. Combine remaining ingredients. Add to Real Mayonnaise mixture. Makes about 1 cup.

LOUIS POURABLE DRESSING

1 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
1/4 cup tomato juice
2 tablespoons finely chopped onion
2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley

Combine ingredients. Serve on seafood or greens. Makes 1 1/4 cups.

THOUSAND ISLAND DRESSING

2/3 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
3 tablespoons milk
1 tablespoon chili sauce
1 tablespoon sweet pickle relish
1 hard cooked egg, chopped

Combine ingredients. Serve on chef's salad or greens. Makes 1 cup.

Best Foods, a Division of CPC International Inc. CPC

FOR BETTER-THAN-BOTTLED SALAD DRESSINGS... BRING OUT THE BEST FOODS AND BRING OUT THE BEST.

Who ever heard of guaranteeing kitchen tools for 15 years? Ekco did. And Ekco does.*

Ekco Country Garden cooking and serving tools, pretty in the kitchen or dining room. Colorful flowers on dishwasher-safe Melamine® handles. But pretty is as pretty does; these stainless steel tools make flipping, dipping and stirring easier.

7-piece set includes ladle, basting spoon, potato masher, spatula, fork, pancake turner, and wall rack. Gift boxed . . . a most-welcomed gift item. Approximately $15.95.

*EKCO GUARANTEE. If Country Garden kitchen tools fail due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO®

Send for Ekco's *free Cookery Book*, Write Dept. S505 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

John Unitas caught the wheat germ from Mickey Mantle.

Among folks who want to keep feeling fit, Kretschmer Wheat Germ is practically contagious. And no wonder — it's so packed with protein, vitamins and minerals, folks call it the world's most nutritious natural cereal. Helps supply the nutrition you need for energy and stamina. Why don't you try Kretschmer Wheat Germ tomorrow? Put back the good your diet may be lacking; put back the zip in your life. im International Multifoods

DARROW M. WATT

Floating *cheese-topped toast raft holds egg yolk to season Italian soup*

Two broth-soups, easy, delicious

Italy and Spain were the sources fo these two light and savory first-cours soups. Their basic ingredients are th same: hot chicken broth, buttery toas and eggs. Individuality comes from th way you prepare and season each.

Italian Egg Soup (*Zuppa Pavese*)

Generously butter one side of 4 slic French bread; place, buttered side u on a cooky sheet. Toast in a 350° ove for 15 to 20 minutes, or until golde and crusty. Sprinkle each slice with tablespoon freshly grated Parmesa cheese and broil until cheese is bubbl Meanwhile heat 2 cans (14 oz. *eac* regular strength chicken broth to bo ing; ladle into 4 soup bowls. Float slice of toast in each; let stand un edges curl up slightly (2 to 3 minute Then carefully slip a raw egg yolk top of the toast in each bowl. Serves

Spanish Garlic Soup (*Sopa de Ajo*)

- 4 slices firm white bread
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 3 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 2 cans (14 oz. *each*) regular strength chicken broth
- 1 bay leaf
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice
- 4 eggs
- Finely chopped parsley or coarsely chopped fresh coriander

Trim crusts from bread; cut bread i ½-inch cubes. In a large frying p melt butter; add garlic and bread cu and cook over medium heat, stirri often, until bread is lightly brown Remove from pan; reserve. In pan co bine broth, bay leaf, and lemon ju bring to a simmer. Break eggs, one a time, into a saucer; carefully slip e into the hot broth. Poach eggs fo minutes, or until whites are set and yo are still runny. Spoon eggs into 4 s bowls; ladle broth over top and sprin with croutons and parsley. Serves 4.

Sliced turkey with giblet gravy, one of many varieties.

Thank goodness for Banquet Cookin' Bag® foods!

Cookin' Bag foods are the tasty
lividual meat servings and main dishes
m Banquet. Over a dozen neat treats
e turkey, chicken a la king, salisbury
ak . . . even enchiladas. You just drop
em in boiling water: from freezer to
le it's only a matter of minutes.
But speed isn't the best
rt. Eating is. The Banquet
efs start with the best . . . to
ke sure you sit down to the best.
Let your family play favorites
th Cookin' Bag® foods . . . *only*
m Banquet.

Thank goodness for Banquet® cookin' bag® foods

DARROW M. WATT

Nasturtium *flowers make a colorful, edible garnish*

Flowers in a salad ... leaves into fish packets

Fold *leaf sides over the fish*

Well established as a salad ingredient, nasturtiums also adapt to a variety of other food uses. The leaves carry the mild peppery bite of watercress while the flowers add a mellowing note of honey sweetness; the flavors of both make them excellent complements to seafood and green vegetables.

Pick the leaves and flowers in the cool of the morning. Wash them with a gentle spray of water, shake off excess, wrap loosely in paper towels or place in water, and refrigerate. Be sure to pick those plants that have not been treated with poisonous sprays or systemics.

Spectacular as a separate course, this nasturtium and lettuce salad is dressed at the table to display the flower garnish.

Nasturtium Salad

Core, rinse, and drain 1 small head (about ¾ lb.) iceberg lettuce; rinse and drain about 12 nasturtium leaves, each about 3 inches in diameter. Chill to crisp.

Before serving, tear greens into bite-sized pieces; measure 5 cups lettuce and 1 cup lightly packed nasturtium leaves into a wide shallow salad bowl, and lightly mix. Mound ½ cup pitted olives, sliced in half, and 1 tablespoon capers in the center. Arrange overlapping slices from 2 hard-cooked eggs around the mound as shown at left. Arrange about 15 washed and drained nasturtium flowers around the edge of the bowl.

In a jar with a lid, combine 4 tablespoons olive oil, 2 tablespoons white wine vinegar, ¼ teaspoon *each* salt and dry mustard, ⅛ teaspoon coarsely ground pepper, and ½ teaspoon honey; shake well. Pour over salad; gently mix. Serves 6 to 8.—*A. J., Sacramento.*

Serve this nasturtium mayonnaise as a dip for shrimp or as a sauce for salmon or turbot or green beans or broccoli.

Nasturtium Mayonnaise

In a blender jar, combine 2 egg yolks, 1 teaspoon salt, ½ teaspoon dry mustard, and 2 tablespoons lemon juice; whirl until foamy. With the motor running, pour ½ cup salad oil in a slow steady stream into egg mixture until very thick. Wash and drain about 12 nasturtium leaves; coarsely chop to make 1 cup lightly packed. Gradually add ¼ cup chopped parsley and nasturtium leaves to blender and whirl until smooth. Stir in 2 teaspoons Worcestershire. Makes 1 cup.

In sunny, well watered, and fertilized gardens, nasturtium plants often produce leaves up to 8 inches in diameter that are ideally suited for the centuries-old practice of cooking food wrapped in leaves. Here salmon takes on a new flavor when enclosed in a spicy leaf packet.

Nasturtium Salmon Packets

- 1 pound salmon steaks
- ½ cup chopped onion
- 3 tablespoons *each* butter or margarine and olive oil
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- ⅛ teaspoon coarsely ground pepper
- 12 large nasturtium leaves (about 4 to 6 inches in diameter)
- About 2 teaspoons sesame seed
- 2 tablespoons minced parsley

Cut away any bones and skin from fish; divide salmon in 12 portions.

In a pan sauté onion in 1 tablespoon of the butter until golden; transfer with a slotted spoon to a bowl. In the pan melt remaining 2 tablespoons butter; add olive oil, lemon juice, and pepper.

Wash and drain nasturtium leaves. In each packet, turn 1 leaf, dark side down, and place a piece of salmon by the stem insert. Sprinkle about ½ teaspoon onion, a few sesame seeds, and about ¼ teaspoon parsley on the salmon. Drizzle with about ½ teaspoon of the butter mixture. Fold sides of leaf over fish, then fold ends in; place seam side down in an 8-inch-square baking pan, or 3 packets in each of 4 individual ramekins. Brush packets with remaining butter mixture. Cover pan or ramekins with foil; bake in a 375° oven 25 minutes. Makes 4 appetizer servings.

Improve

on our money.

Add a room or a new roof. Put down carpeting or modernize the kitchen. A Bank of America home improvement loan can help. Terms are uncomplicated. There's a minimum of paperwork. Ask your contractor about Bank of America home improvement financing, or stop in at any of our branches for details. You'll see an improvement around the house.

BANK OF AMERICA

for the business of living

BANK OF AMERICA N.T. & S.A. MEMBER F.D.I.C.

This Barwick Grandfather Clock will chime for William, William Jr., William III, and all the Williams thereafter.

A fine Barwick Grandfather Clock belongs to a family dynasty—signifying a family's insistence upon excellence hour after hour, year after generation. And the cost of Barwick perfection is surprisingly low. Send for your Barwick brochure of antique reproductions.

BARWICK CLOCKS®
"Grandfather Clocks so fine, they're registered"
Division of Howard Miller Clock Co.
Zeeland, Michigan 49464

Pine nuts add the crunch

Generously proportioned and studded with pine nuts, both these cookies are typical of those found in the patisseries of Provence, France. The crescents are brushed with honey as a subtle complement to the faintly resinous flavor of the nuts; the recipe also calls for orange flower water, a concentrated, nonalcoholic flavoring available at most liquor stores. The big sour cream sugar cookies, crunchy with pine nuts, are flavored with ground coriander.

Pine Nut Crescents

- 1 cup (½ lb.) soft butter or margarine
- ⅔ cup firmly packed light brown sugar
- 3 egg yolks
- 1 teaspoon *each* orange flower water and grated orange peel
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 2¾ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- About ½ cup pine nuts (piñons)
- 3 tablespoons honey

In a bowl beat together the butter and brown sugar until creamy. Beat in egg yolks one at a time; beat in orange flower water, orange peel, and vanilla. Stir flour into butter mixture until well blended.

Measure about 1 tablespoon dough for each cooky and roll between lightly floured palms into ropes about 2½ inches long. Place cookies about 2 inches apart on a greased cooky sheet; shape each into a crescent. Scatter pine nuts over cookies and press in firmly to anchor. Heat honey over low heat until it liquefies, then brush cookies liberally. Bake in a 325° oven for 15 minutes or until golden. Cool cookies on a rack; then store in an airtight container. Makes about 3½ dozen cookies.

Pine Nut Sugar Cookies

- ½ cup (¼ lb.) soft butter or margarine
- 1 cup sugar
- 2 eggs
- ½ teaspoon *each* vanilla and soda
- ½ cup sour cream
- 3 cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 1½ teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon *each* salt and ground coriander
- 1 teaspoon water
- About ½ cup pine nuts (piñons)
- Sugar

In a bowl beat together the butter and sugar until creamy; beat in one of the eggs and the vanilla. Stir baking soda into sour cream, then beat into the butter mixture. Stir together the flour, baking powder, salt, and coriander. Stir flour mixture into butter mixture until blended. Divide dough in half, wrap well, and chill until firm, about 1 hour.

On a lightly floured board, roll one portion of dough at a time to ⅛-inch thick, cut into rounds with a 2½ to 3-inch cutter. Transfer cookies to a greased cooky sheet. Beat remaining egg with the water; brush mixture over cookies. Press pine nuts onto surface of cookies, sprinkle lightly with sugar. Bake in a 375° oven for 10 minutes or until edges are golden. Cool on a rack. Makes about 5 dozen cookies.

DARROW M. WA

Pine nuts *liberally dot these butter-rich crescents and sour cream sugar cookies*

Presenting the best thing that ever came between two meals.

If you like to nibble between ıeals, chances are you fill up on a ɔt of empty calories. But now you on't have to. Because now you can ibble on something that does a lot ıore than just fill you up. We call ıem Food Sticks, and they are ıade by Pillsbury.

Food Sticks are chewy, creamy ttle treats. Yet they're designed so ıat every single bite gives you a alance of protein, vitamins and ıinerals. So when you start eating ɔod Sticks, you end up with a lot ore than good taste. You end up ith good, balanced nutrition, to ɔot.

Try Food Sticks in chocolate, ıramel, peanut butter or chocolate alt. At about 44 calories each, ey're the best thing that ever came etween two meals!

Our pepperoni doesn't bite you back.

pepperoni pizzas are just too all- spicy. But there's just the right amount of imported herbs and spices in John's lean beef pepperoni. We also cut the pepperoni into lots of nice little chunks so the flavor will go all through the pizza. John's Original Pepperoni pizza. It couldn't hurt to try it.

Cheese, Sausage, Pepperoni.

DARROW M. WATT

Flour *tortillas are layered through this unusual chocolate dessert*

Spectacular way to end a meal

A central California Mexican restauran features this unorthodox dessert. Choc olate lovers will find it exceptional; al cooks will find it remarkably easy. A sour cream chocolate sauce is layere between flour tortillas, plain sour crean frosts the surface, and chocolate curl add the final fillip. It makes a spectacu lar ending for a Mexican meal, a sur prise climax for any menu.

Flour Tortilla Torte

- 1 package (6 oz.) semisweet chocolate bits
- 2 cups (1 pt.) sour cream
- 3 tablespoons powdered sugar
- 4 flour tortillas (7 to 8 inches in diameter)
- 1 to 2 ounces milk chocolate

Pour the semisweet chocolate bits int the top of a double boiler. Add 1 cu of the sour cream and 1 tablespoon the powdered sugar and heat over sin mering water, stirring until chocolate melted. Place pan of sauce in cold wat to cool; stir occasionally.

Set one of the flour tortillas on a servi plate and spread evenly with a third the chocolate mixture. Cover with a other tortilla, another third of the sauc then a third tortilla, the balance of t sauce, and the last tortilla. Make as lev as possible.

Blend the remaining sour cream with t remaining 2 tablespoons powdered sug and spread evenly over the top and sid of the tortilla torte. Chill, covered wit large inverted bowl, at least 8 hours as long as overnight.

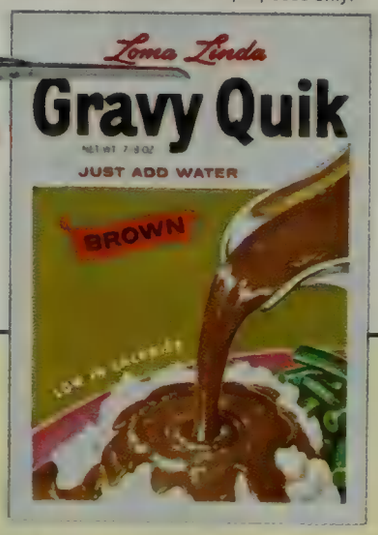
Shave milk chocolate into curls using vegetable peeler; pile chocolate cu onto top of tortilla torte. Cut in sl wedges with a sharp knife to ser Makes 8 to 12 servings.

STAMP OFFER!

Reg. $1.00 retail value only 25¢ and the *Loma Linda* name from 3 Gravy Quik packets

The few stamps shown are for illustration purposes only.

SEND TOP PORTION OF PACKET ONLY



ow Loma Linda Gravy Quik gives you and your family the portunity to build a fascinating stamp collection quickly d inexpensively. Join the millions who enjoy this interest-g hobby!

e three stamp assortments listed in coupon here are only e beginning. When your order is delivered, you'll also ceive a sheet listing 25 other assortments—each at the me low price of 25¢ plus the Loma Linda name from 3 avy Quik packets. There are all kinds of colorful stamps m the U. S. and around the world, featuring famous paint-gs, animals, birds, the space age, and many other stamps please even the most experienced collector.

joy Gravy Quik often and start collecting stamps that will the envy of those who have collected for years. Choose m any of these savory gravies—Brown, Onion, Country yle, Mushroom, Smoky Bits; Loma Linda Spaghetti Sauce x, too. Perfect gravy or spaghetti sauce in just 2 minutes.

ip the coupon now and start your stamp collecting while u enjoy good eating for your entire family.

Offer good in U.S.A. and Canada only.

Mail coupon to:
Loma Linda Foods
Stamp Offer
Box 4280
Fullerton, Calif. 92631

Please send me the stamp assortment(s) I have checked below. For each assortment I have enclosed 25¢ and the Loma Linda name cut from the top front of three packets of any of the varieties of Gravy Quik or Spaghetti Sauce Mix.

☐ **Assortment #1:** *Starter set, including 36-page album, stamp hinges and 26 world wide stamps.

*(Supply limited. We reserve the right to send you a substitute assortment of equal value.)

☐ **Assortment #2:** 35 U. S. stamps honoring famous Americans—many commemoratives.

☐ **Assortment #3:** 25 jumbo stamps from various countries.

NAME _____
(Please print plainly)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Offer expires Jan. 1, 1972. Calif. Sales Tax is included for Calif. residents.

IF YOU'RE SERVING HAMBURGER TONIGHT JUST ADD THESE
FLAV-R-PAC FOODS
What a wonderful way to make hamburger something special. Super fancy Julienne Green Beans, Peas and Carrots, and plump Green Asparagus Spears with your favorite dressing plus fragrant, juicy, bright red strawberry halves over ice cream. Fast, easy and fine for weight watchers . . . very pretty too!
YOU'LL SEE THIS U.S.D.A. FANCY SHIELD ON FLAV-R-PAC
U.S. GRADE A FANCY
FLAV-R-PAC ASPARAGUS SPEARS
FLAV-R-PAC STRAWBERRY HALVES
FLAV-R-PAC PEAS & CARROTS
FLAV-R-PAC Julienne GREEN BEANS
KEEP FROZEN
NORTH PACIFIC CANNERS & PACKERS, INC., Portland, Ore. 97202

DARROW M. WATT

awberry *wine punch for slow sipping*

Vine punch with a fruit flavor

frosty wine punch makes a cool, sat-ing refreshment for sipping at almost party occasion you plan through- the day. It is fast to make and can dispensed easily from a pitcher.

ngria is perhaps the best known of se wine and fruit juice blends, but re are many others worthy of ac-im. Here are three; each is based on ottle (⅘ qt.) of dry white wine or Vermouth. Plan to multiply the pro-tions to accommodate your guest list. a rule, you'll want to allow two serv-s per person.

e first punch (pictured above) is a stern innovation, an aromatic pair- of crisp fruity white wine and native wberry wine. It is light and refresh-, well suited to a garden reception. e second is borrowed from the Span- it's a blend of orange juice and dry mouth, and a particularly fine com-ation as the prelude to a brunch. The , a French Kir, pairs a dry white e with crème de cassis, a black cur-t liqueur. You might compare a Kir n apéritif; it makes a fine predinner erage.

e first and third recipes both call for ght fruity white wine. This can be wine of your choice, but we had ticularly good success with Chenin nc, Gewurztraminer, and Emerald sling among the varietals; and a blend of two grape varieties called Le Blanc de Blancs.

Plan to use generous-sized wine glasses or novelty glasses such as pilsner or iced tea glasses, which are appropriate for the eye-catching strawberry drink.

For simple, readily available appetizer companions with these drinks, consider the following combinations:

The strawberry wine punch goes well with salted blanched almonds (or other nuts) and domestic or imported Swiss or Gruyère cheese, in particular.

The Spanish Vermouth drink complements little cooked shrimp, roasted salted pumpkin seeds, fontinella cheese, and crisp French bread sticks spread with sweet butter (if you like it).

The French Kir is good with such French process cheeses as La Vache Qui Rit and Gourmandaise or salted macadamia nuts or cashews.

Strawberry Wine Refresher

Mix together in a pitcher 1¼ cups strawberry wine and 1 bottle (⅘ qt.) light fruity white wine (see suggestions preceding) and chill thoroughly.

With a vegetable peeler, thinly cut off the outer peel of 3 lemons, making thin strips about ⅜ inch wide and about 2 inches long (you need about 1 dozen strips); arrange in a bowl. Wash and hull 2 cups strawberries and cut in half; place in a bowl.

Serve the chilled wine from a pitcher with several lemon strips and 4 or 5 strawberry halves floating in it. For each serving, spoon 2 or 3 ice cubes into a 10 to 12-ounce tall glass and add 2 or 3 strawberry halves and a lemon strip. Pour in the wine blend, using about ½ cup. Makes about 4½ cups, or 9 servings of ½ cup each.

Orange Vermouth Cooler

Chill 1 bottle (⅘ qt.) dry Vermouth and let thaw 1 can (6 oz.) frozen orange juice concentrate. Mix together in a pitcher the chilled Vermouth, orange juice concentrate (undiluted), and 1½ cups water. Float in it 1 unpeeled orange, thinly sliced. Place 2 or 3 ice cubes in each 8 to 10 ounce wine glass and pour in the punch, using about ½ cup in each. Makes about 5½ cups, or 11 servings of ½ cup each.

French Kir

Chill 1 bottle (⅘ qt.) light fruity white wine (see suggestions preceding). Blend it in a pitcher with ¼ to ½ cup crème de cassis (amount depending on your own taste).

For each serving, place a twist of lemon peel in an 8 to 10-ounce wine glass, add 2 ice cubes, and pour in about ½ cup of the wine-and-cassis mixture. Makes about 3½ cups, or 7 servings of ½ cup each.

Ask the golf course superintendents at Makaha, Greenbrier, and Firestone, which reel mower they use.

JACOBSEN®
A member Company of Allegheny Ludlum Industries

Anna Maria Alberghetti

"Dip into a fresh new taste! Good Seasons® Dip Mixes."

"Dip Mixes! Isn't that good news from Good Seasons! To make a bowl of fresh dip, just add a half pint of sour cream and stir. Try both Good Seasons Dip Mixes. There's a lively onion and zesty bleu cheese flavor—both with a new, fresh taste!"

DARROW M. WATT

Each person *fills his own tortilla with meat strips and sauce*

Tortilla roll-ups for a picnic

This picnic idea from Mexico calls rolling up big flour tortillas with fla steak strips and tomato salsa inside make sandwiches.

Plan to marinate the meat in advar and carry it along with premixed sal 1 avocado, 1 dozen large flour tortil and any materials you need for barbe ing. Buy the largest flour tortillas av able; in a Mexican delicatessen you n find the extra-large (about 10-inch) s

Barbecued Mexican Sandwiches

Marinate 1 large flank steak (about lbs.) in a mixture of ¼ cup *each* o oil and white wine vinegar, ½ teasp *each* salt and oregano, ⅛ teaspoon p per, and 3 cloves garlic, minced. C at least 6 hours or overnight.

For salsa, peel and seed and then fi chop 2 medium-sized tomatoes. T into a bowl with 3 green onions, fi chopped, 2 tablespoons chopped car California green chiles, 2 tablesp chopped fresh coriander or ½ teasp ground coriander, ½ teaspoon salt, 1 tablespoon olive oil. Cover and Just before serving, peel and dice 1 cado and gently mix in.

At the picnic site, barbecue meat very hot coals about 4 inches from allowing 5 to 8 minutes on each for rare meat. Remove meat to a b and slice across grain into thin stri

To heat the tortillas, place one at a directly on grill; heat, turning once soft and hot, about 30 seconds on a Immediately stack tortillas and warm, wrapped in dampened clo foil. Makes about 6 servings.—(*San Francisco.*

Make the greatest cooking discovery since fire.

Model RR-3

Radarange®
MICROWAVE OVEN
made only by Amana®

Cuts most cooking times by 75%. Bakes a potato in 4 minutes, cooks a hamburger in 60 seconds and a 5-lb. roast in 35 minutes.

Cooking with the Amana Radarange oven is a totally new cooking experience.
It's fast.

Cool.

And simple.

You'll cook most everything in about one-fourth the normal time. Only the food gets hot, the oven and your kitchen stay cool.

You can use the Radarange oven anyplace there's ordinary 115 volt household current. In the kitchen on the countertop, out on the patio; wherever there's a plug-in. It uses about as much electricity as an ordinary fry pan.

Cooking is simple—even children can use it. You cook on paper, glass, or china. Or you can put food directly on the Radarange's exclusive broiler tray. (Juices and fats run into the special well around the outer edge of the tray.) Put the food in, slide the Lock-Latch to "lock", set the timer and push the start button.

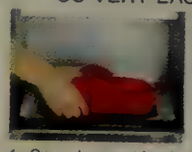
The lighted timers tell you *when* the food is cooking, the pull-down, see-through door lets you see *what* you're cooking and the automatic buzzer tells you *when* it's through cooking.

Cleaning couldn't be easier. A wipe of a damp cloth is all you need.

We also have a smaller oven available, Model R-1. Proportionately smaller in price too.

Make the greatest cooking discovery since fire now...at your Amana dealer. Or write: Ann MacGregor, Dept. 146, Amana, Iowa 52203 for full information.

SO VERY EASY TO OPERATE



1. Open door, put food in. Close door.

2. Slide the Lock-Latch.

3. Set the timer.

4. Push the start button.

Radarange®
MICROWAVE OVEN
made only by Amana®

Backed by a century-old tradition of fine craftsmanship.
AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., AMANA, IOWA 52203 • SUBSIDIARY OF RAYTHEON COMPANY

All we want to do is make you happy

That's our whole point and purpose. Just make you happy and pleased you did business with Wilson Certified.

Consider Wilson's Certified Franks. Impeccable character. All meat. Spiced to perfection.

Consider also Wilson's Certified Cold Cuts. Thirty-seven varieties to excite your fancy and widen your cold-cuts horizon.

We've been making these things as good as we could since 1853—inspired by pure unadulterated enlightened self-interest.

Wilson Certified Foods, Inc., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
A subsidiary of Wilson & Co., Inc.

DARROW M. WATT

Strawberry-rhubarb pie *is embellished here with extra berries, cream*

Under the lattice, sweet and tart

You bake strawberries and rhubarb to gether in this pie, and the flavor that re sults is an especially delicious balanc between the sweet and tart of these tw colorful spring fruits.

The lightly spiced pie is best serve warm. If it's made ahead, reheat in 350° oven about 30 minutes. If yo wish, serve it with more strawberri and whipped cream, sweetened to tas and sprinkled with cinnamon.

Strawberry-Rhubarb Pie

- 1 pound rhubarb, washed and trimmed
- 1½ cups thickly sliced strawberries
- 1½ cups sugar
- ⅔ cup flour (unsifted)
- ¼ teaspoon *each* cloves and nutmeg
- 1½ teaspoons cinnamon
- Pastry for a double-crust 9-inch pie
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine

Slice the rhubarb crosswise ⅓-inch th (to make about 3 cups). In a bowl co bine the rhubarb and strawberries. M the sugar, flour, cloves, nutmeg, cinnamon; stir into fruit. Let stand ab 15 minutes; stir occasionally.

Roll a little more than half the pastry a floured board to about ⅛-inch th fit into a 9-inch pie pan so the pa extends about ½ inch beyond rim. with the fruit and dot with butter. out remaining pastry to ⅛-inch th cut in ½-inch-wide strips. Weave a tice of pastry over fruit, snipping ends at pan rim. Fold overhanging p toward center over lattice ends. P edge, forming a high-standing rim.

Bake on the lowest shelf of a 375° for 35 to 40 minutes, or until browned and fruit bubbles. Makes a 6 servings.—*H. N., San Francisco.*

Celebrate lunch.

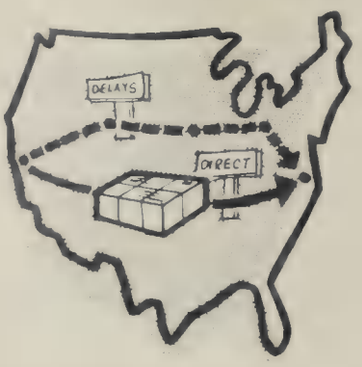
Anytime... anyplace can be special.

Just because is reason enough with

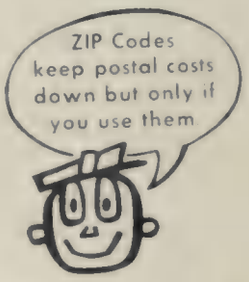
Almadén Champagne

Almadén Vineyards, Los Gatos and Paicines, California

ZIP CODE SPEEDS YOUR PARCELS



1. Packages are shipped by more direct route.
2. They are handled fewer times.
3. There is less chance of damage.



BING & GRONDAHL

The Jubilee Plate

You can still be a collector of the famous Jubilee Plates by Bing & Grondahl. Issued in limited edition only once in every five years — current edition (Amalienborg Castle in Copenhagen) with Saly's statue of King Frederick VI still available in limited quantity. $25.00 postpaid.

Zell Bros

MORRISON AT PARK AVENUE
PORTLAND, OREGON 97205

Send Jubilee Plate to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Cut rye cracker *dough in diamonds on baking sheet; it was rolled out in the same pan. Serve savory crackers for snacks or appetizers*

DARROW M. WA

You can make your own crackers

Making your own crackers is no harder than making cookies. These recipes use whole grains that give the crackers a crunchy texture and robust flavors.

The savory rye crackers contain both rye flour and wheat germ. Serve them buttered or plain with soups or to spread with cheese or meats.

The graham and oatmeal crackers are slightly sweet (about as sweet as the graham crackers you buy). They make delicious snacks, served with milk or fruit juices.

These crackers are easily made, but you should take care to roll out the dough to uniform thickness so it will brown evenly in the oven. Use cooky sheets with only one or two edges or the backs of jelly roll pans to allow room for the rolling pin. Stored airtight, the crackers keep crisp and fresh up to 4 weeks.

Savory Rye Crackers

- 2 cups rye flour
- ¾ cup regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- ½ cup wheat germ (natural or toasted)
- 1¼ teaspoons salt
- 1 teaspoon baking powder
- 6 tablespoons (⅜ lb.) butter or margarine
- ¾ cup milk
- 1 egg, lightly beaten

Spoon flour into the cup to measure it. Combine in a bowl the rye, all-purpose flour, wheat germ, salt, and baking powder. With a pastry cutter or two knives cut in butter until mixture resem cornmeal. Add milk and egg; stir dough cleans side of bowl.

If your cooky sheet is 12 by 15 inch larger, divide dough into 2 equal tions. Dust hands with flour and pat portion out on the greased cooky into a ½-inch-thick rectangle. Wi floured rolling pin, roll dough even most to edges of pan or to about 1 15 inches. (For smaller cooky sh divide the dough in 3 equal portion roll each portion out to a 9 by 12 rectangle.)

Use a pastry wheel or large F knife to cut parallel diagonal lin inches apart. Then cut parallel dia lines that cross the first lines, m diamonds, as pictured above. Prick cracker with a fork. Bake in a 325° for about 30 minutes, or until l browned.

With a spatula, transfer crackers rack to cool. Store airtight at room perature. Makes 4 to 5 dozen cra

—T. K., Wolf Creek, Ore.

Graham Crackers

- 3½ cups graham flour
- ½ teaspoon *each* salt and baking powd
- ¾ cup brown sugar, firmly packed
- ¾ cup butter or margarine
- ¾ cup water

Spoon flour into the cup to meas then mix flour with the salt and

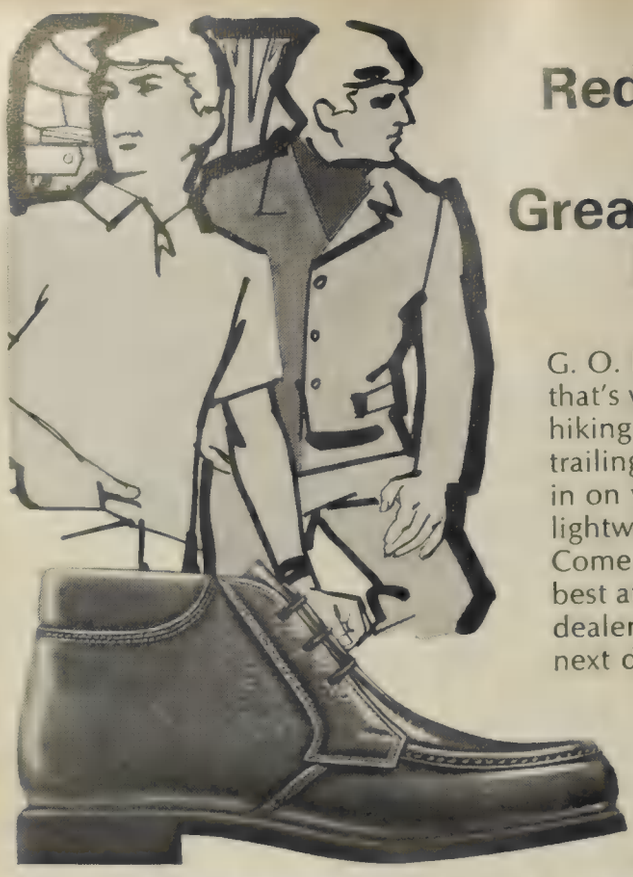
Nobody makes Stroganoff like Lipton makes Stroganoff

COMPLETE WITH BEEF FOR ABOUT 40¢ A SERVING

...MmmM!

A lot of packaged dinners that call themselves Stroganoff don't give you the beef to make it with. But Lipton gives you everything, *including the beef.* One step, one pot, ready in 15 minutes.

Also try new Lipton Chicken Supreme with Sherry, Ham Cheddarton, Chicken Stroganoff. Each complete with meat and perfect for two.



Red Wing brings you Great Outdoor Boots

G. O. Boots, for short; because that's what they are. Great for hiking or hunting, camping or trailing, or for just loafing around in on your day off. Rugged lightweights you can relax in. Come see the style that suits you best at your nearby Red Wing dealer's — right before your next day off.

G. O. BOOTS... great to get out in

RED WING

RED WING SHOES

RED WING SHOE COMPANY, DEPT. G • RED WING, MINNESOTA 55066

powder. In the large bowl of your electric mixer beat the sugar and butter together until light and fluffy. Alternately add flour mixture and water, mixing well after each addition. Cover dough and let stand at room temperature for about 30 minutes.

If your cooky sheet is 12 by 15 inches or larger, divide dough into 2 equal portions. Dust hands with flour and pat out each portion on the greased cooky sheet into a ½-inch-thick rectangle. Then with a floured rolling pin, roll dough evenly almost to edges of pan or to about 12 by 15 inches. (For smaller cooky sheets, divide the dough in 3 equal portions and roll each portion out to a by 12-inch rectangle.)

Use a pastry wheel to cut the dough into 3-inch squares. Or instead of the wheel, use a large French knife and press directly down to cut lines. Bake in a 325° oven for about 30 minutes or until lightly browned.

With a spatula, transfer crackers to a rack to cool. Store airtight at room temperature. Makes 40 crackers.—*E. P., Walnut Creek, Calif.*

Oatmeal Crackers. Follow recipe above omitting graham flour. Use 2 cups quick cooking rolled oats plus 1½ cups regular all-purpose flour, unsifted.

DARROW M. WATT

Sandwich stacks

Present these attractive sandwiches with a bowl of hot soup for a quickly prepared lunch.

For each serving you'll need tablespoon softened butter or margarine, ½ teaspoon prepared mustard, 3 slices bread (white, rye or pumpernickel) with crusts removed, and ½ cup shredded Cheddar or jack cheese. Blend together butter and mustard and spread on bread slices; top with the shredded cheese.

Stack slices with cheese sides up, place on a greased shallow pan and bake in a 400° oven for about 7 minutes or until cheese on top is bubbly. Then slice each into strips.—*D. S., Los Angeles.*

10 ways to please 'em for 25¢ a serving (or less).

Each starts with one of Pillsbury's convenient Sauce or Gravy mixes . . . homestyle mixes that are seasoned to please the whole family. Get recipes for these 10 dishes and more in Pillsbury's FREE RECIPE BOOKLET — "Main Dishes for 25¢ a serving. (or less)." Look for Pillsbury's Sauce and Gravy mixes — and the free recipe booklet — at your grocer.

The art of precooking vegetables

In planning a party meal, most hostesses look for ways to avoid last-minute jobs that demand close attention, like cooking fresh green vegetables: Cooked too far in advance or kept warm too long, they lose their texture and bright color.

However, this sensitive behavior can be controlled by blanching, a precooking technique used in preparing vegetables for freezing. At serving time you simply warm the precooked vegetable in a frying pan with seasoned butter.

Interestingly, this precook treatment stabilizes the color and keeps the nutritive value comparable to that of vegetables cooked by other methods.

How to Precook Green Vegetables

Bring 4 quarts water to boiling and add 4 teaspoons salt. Add vegetables (see recipes that follow) and cook over high heat until boil resumes. Time from this point, according to directions that follow for specific vegetables.

Remove from heat, drain at once, and immerse vegetable in at least 8 quarts of coldest tap water; swirl about to coo quickly. Drain well and refrigerate, covered, as long as two days.

Peas with Pine Nuts

- 3 cups fresh shelled peas (about 3 lbs. in shells)
- 4 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ½ cup pine nuts
- 1 clove garlic, minced or mashed
- Salt and pepper

Precook peas as directed above, boilin 5 to 10 minutes until tender to bit but still bright green.

At serving time melt butter in a 10-inc frying pan and add pine nuts. Cook stirring, over medium heat until nut are light gold color. Turn heat high, ad peas and garlic, and stir just until ho through, about 3 minutes. Salt and pep per to taste. Makes 4 to 6 servings.— *R.M., Roseburg, Ore.*

Curried Cabbage

- 1 medium-sized cabbage (about 2 lbs.)
- 4 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 teaspoon *each* curry powder and sugar
- 1 clove garlic, minced or mashed
- 6 slices crisply cooked bacon, crumbled
- Salt

Core cabbage and cut in 1-inch-wi wedges, then cut each wedge in 1-inc lengths. Precook cabbage as directe above, boiling for 1 minute.

At serving time, melt butter in a 10-inc frying pan; stir in curry powder, suga and garlic. Turn heat high, add cabbag and cook, stirring, for about 5 minute Add bacon and salt to taste. Makes to 6 servings.— *E.B., Richland, Was*

Broccoli with Mustard

Trim tough ends from 1½ to 2 poun broccoli. Cut off flowerets and reserv slice stems crosswise ⅓-inch thick. Pr cook stems as directed above, boiling minutes. Then add flowerets and b about 2 minutes longer until just tend

At serving time, melt 3 tablespoons bu ter in a 10-inch frying pan and stir 1½ teaspoons dry mustard and ¼ te spoon ground nutmeg. Turn heat hig add broccoli, and cook, turning with spatula, until hot through, about 3 m utes. Salt to taste. Serves 4 to 6.

Hot Chile Zucchini

Cut 1½ pounds zucchini in ½-inch sli and precook as directed above, boili 2 to 4 minutes until just tender.

At serving time, melt 3 tablespoons b ter in a 10-inch frying pan and add tablespoons *each* chopped onion a green pepper. Cook, stirring, over m dium heat until onion becomes tra lucent. Turn heat high, add zucchi and cook, stirring, until hot throu about 3 minutes. Add 2 to 3 tablespo finely chopped California green ch (seeds and pith removed) and salt taste. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Kraft 100% Aged
Grated Parmesan.
Use it on everything.
KRAFT
Grated
100%
Parmesan
Cheese
t ain't just a spaghetti cheese anymore.
KRAFT
Kraftco Corporation

MANUFACTURING MILK PRODUCERS OF CALIFORNIA

First get yourself two rabbits

en the lean, all-white meat of a fryer ›it bakes with a sauce, a remarkably er and succulent dish results. In our ›e the orange-wine sauce imbues meat with a subtle sweet-tart flavor. ›imply making a different sauce, one ›red with capers, anchovies, and to-›, you make another dish, Italian-: rabbit.

can often find rabbit, cut up and .aged, in the frozen food section of · market. Meat markets and poultry ›s may have whole dressed rabbits; : them cut into serving pieces.

bit in Orange-Wine Sauce

2 fryer rabbits (about 2½ lbs. *each*), cut in serving pieces
⅓ cup flour
½ teaspoon *each* salt and pepper
2 teaspoons paprika
½ cup (¼ lb.) butter or margarine
3 medium-sized onions, thinly sliced
Orange-wine sauce (recipe follows)
1 can (about 2 oz.) sliced black olives, drained

e the rabbit pieces with a damp ı and pat dry. In a bag, blend the ', salt, pepper, and paprika. Put in meat, a few pieces at a time, and e gently until coated; shake off any ss flour and reserve. In ■ Dutch of 5 quarts or larger (or a large proof frying pan), melt the butter medium heat and lightly brown rab-›n all sides, without crowding; set ›s aside as browned.

onions to pan and cook, stirring. lightly browned; stir in reserved . Return rabbit to pan, pour in the ge-wine sauce, and mix lightly. Cover bake in a 375° oven for 1 to 1¼ s, or until very tender when pierced a fork. Remove meat to a platter; warm. Add olives to pan juices. vigorously until sauce thickens ›what; pour over meat. Serves 6 —*I. R., North Sacramento.*

ıge-Wine Sauce. Blend ¼ cup thawed ›n orange juice concentrate, ½ cup white wine or chicken broth, 1 tea-n salt, and 1½ teaspoons thyme. ıbled.

ın-Style Rabbit

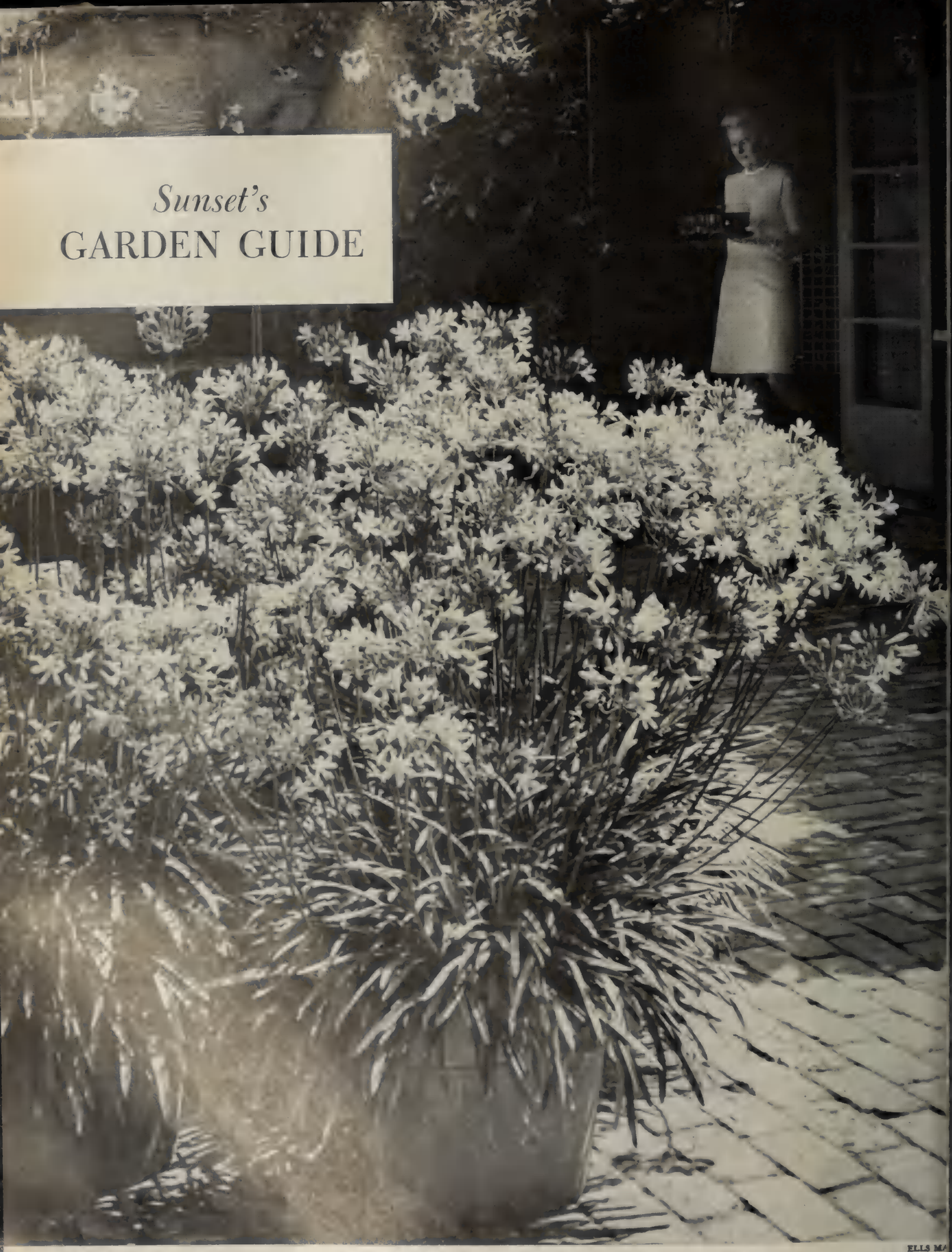
›w the recipe for Rabbit in Orange-: Sauce, omitting paprika and olives. ad of the orange-wine sauce, com-¾ cup tomato juice, 4 anchovy fil-(finely chopped), ¼ cup drained rs, and 3 carrots cut in ½-inch ›. At serving time sprinkle chopped ey over meat.

magic-mounts®
The ORIGINAL SELF-STICKING WALL HANGER
HANGERS 29c
'HOOKS' 39c
'STRIPS' 49c
Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES
HYPONeX® PLANT FOOD
Grows better plants, indoors or outdoors. Clean, odorless & soluble. 75 oz.-$1.39. Makes 60 gals.
75 item catalog Free. HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321
Give to the MARCH OF DIMES

square and simple
That's the beauty of Gold Medal's casual Chalet chair. Uncluttered and unfettered. Rugged. A fresh interpretation of the "linear look" by George Schwarz. Solid comfort, too. Choice of frame finishes and fabrics. Write for colorful catalog.
GOLD MEDAL FOLDING FURNITURE CO.
1713 Packard Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin 53403
LIQUID WRENCH
LOOSENS RUSTED BOLTS NUTS & PARTS IN SECONDS
ROMANIA: A VACATION FROM THE 20th CENTURY

In its thousand peasant villages, Romania is a vast living "museum"... of folk arts and crafts, legends and customs as old as Europe itself. The wild, whirling abandon of country dances. The dazzle of spangled, embroidered costumes. The fantasy of "inside-out" monasteries, with their colorful frescoes on the outer walls. Starting this April you can take a Pan Am flight direct from New York to Bucharest . . . and we'll take you on ■ time-traveler's tour of Romania's ancient by-ways . . . all-inclusive, with modern, de luxe accommodations for as little as $12 a day!

Romanian National Tourist Office
500 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036
Yes, I'd like to know more about Romania and its richly preserved folklore. Please send literature and tour information.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
S-5



Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

ELLS MA

Peter Pan blooms in the sun

Warm, sunny weather brings Agapanthus 'Peter Pan' into full bloom in late May or early June. These 4-year-old plants have a heavy crop of delicate blue flowers. You'll find agapanthus in gallon cans at nurseries this month

AY IN YOUR GARDEN:

It's sit-and-enjoy month . . . it's also last chance month

y **is a great month** for enjoying your den. The weather can be so pleasantly m you just want to lie in the sun and ch things grow. You can, if you did st of your planting in April; but erwise, May is the last really good nth to get in summer-flowering plants.

ce summer begins next month, there some last-minute spring chores and w presummer things to do. Garden nts grow fast in May so they need er and feeding. Weeds grow pretty , too, so you'll want to do some hoe- or weeding.

n with these and other jobs you'll in the check list, there's no need to ry. The days are long enough to allow of time for enjoying the weather and the spring plants still in bloom.

ds from across the Pacific

many nurseries this spring you will a special display of some interesting etable seeds: yard-long beans, Chinese bage, Sooyoo cucumber, Kurume plant, ornamental kale, bunching on, Mino radish, and Tokyo market nip. These are all Japanese vegetables are quite common in Oriental mar- but will be a treat for most Western leners (although the ornamental kale es a pretty bitter vegetable dish). pee Seed Company imports the pack- from Japan's largest seed grower.

st of these vegetables do best in a l climate like that of the Bay Area. yard-long beans do well even in the er interior valleys.

esian rhododendrons . . . they d to grow only in greenhouses

fornians living near the coast may e a new rhododendron for their gar- s. The Malesian rhododendrons (rho- endrons from Malaysia, Indonesia, Australia), once prized Victorian nhouse plants, seem to like our tal climate. About the only source he rhododendrons in the Bay Area e Strybing Arboretum Society plant held annually in April, where more 300 have been sold in the past e years.

this last winter it was possible to get a pretty wide sampling for a test of their frost tolerance. In most cases, there was no damage and they flowered right through the winter.

If you bought one at the plant sale, it is probably growing in three parts pine needles and one part sawdust. Many are epiphytic (they grow in trees) and need feeding only when they really appear to need it. Water them only when they dry out. They make excellent container plants and will grow in the original container for several years.

If you want to plant them out, do it as they do at the Arboretum in Golden Gate Park (a good place to see the Malesians), where they're planted in a raised area of partially decomposed pine needles in a small clearing among tall trees. Although the Malesians take more summer heat than most rhododendrons, they need afternoon shade.

Something you don't have to water

Prostrate juniper is one of the most widely used woody ground covers in the West. Yet, as far as watering is concerned, it's one of the least understood. Every year the University of California's plant pathology department in Berkeley examines junipers that suffer from root rot caused by watering.

To avoid the problem, don't water junipers in the summer, and keep junipers away from regularly watered areas such as lawns. Newly planted junipers need

NORMAN A. PLATE

Flowers, leaves *of Malesian rhododendrons vary as much as better known garden hybrids. Orange and yellow R. zoelleri 'Golden Gate' above; red trumpets of R. wrightianium above right; at right, pink clusters of a hybrid of R. aurigeranum and 'Pink Delight'*

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

summer water the first year, but after that, leave them alone throughout the dry season.

Simple propagation from cuttings

Propagation from cuttings isn't nearly as difficult as many people think. The photographs below were taken in a commercial nursery. Their method of rooting cuttings is as easy as you can make it. This is a good month to take cuttings; new growth isn't too hard or too soft. Traditionally, propagators say the cutting material should break with a quick snap.

Break or cut off 2 or 3 inches of new growth. Then trim at a slant, ⅛ inch below a leaf. Cut off several of the lower leaves, dip in rooting hormone, and stick the bottom part of the cutting in a pot filled with half peat moss and half sand. Put the pot of cuttings into a plastic bag to provide a humid atmosphere (like a small greenhouse). Keep it in a warm spot out of direct sunlight. After the cuttings develop roots, you can put them in individual pots.

You can take cuttings of these plants this month: azaleas, ceanothus, chrysanthemums, daphne, dianthus, fuchsias, geraniums, ivy, lavender, pelargoniums, penstemon, roses, and rosemary.

Feeding predators in your own backyard

Aphids, scale, mealybugs, and some other sucking insects leave a sticky honeydew coating on leaves, stems, and flower buds. This honeydew attracts beneficial insect predators such as the green lacewing, syrphid fly, and ladybug. The adult predators that don't eat the sucking insects often just lap up the honeydew. Then they lay eggs and the resulting larvae feed on the sucking insects.

If you want to get a head start in attracting your own predators before their prey even arrives, you can buy an artificial honeydew. By the time the sucking insects become a big problem, the predators are already there. The artificial honeydew preparation is sold in small shakers under the name Pred-Feed A; a similar product is called Bug-Bait.

Some tips on planting from flats

If you do any planting this month from flats or the little plastic six-packs, here are a few precautions to take. Be sure the soil mix in the container is not bone dry or it will crumble apart, leaving just exposed roots. At the same time, don't let the soil get too wet or it will pack into a mudball that roots can't escape.

Rather than cut plants out of a flat, try to lift a corner of the mass of plants and gently pull each plant and its soil away from the others. With the six-packs, pop the plant out and crumble a little soil off of the root ball to make sure the roots haven't grown around in a circle. Don't worry about a few roots breaking off. It's better to have that happen than to have roots later strangling the plant.

If the weather is particularly hot, shade plants from midday sun with a shingle or temporary lath structure.

A support for growing cut flowers

Commercial growers of carnations for cut flowers use the training and supporting device shown in the photograph at right: several layers of 6 by 7-inch welded wire. The long, not too sturdy stalks grow up through the mesh, which gives them the necessary support.

You could try the same thing on a smaller scale in a corner of your garden. Besides carnations, it would work for other long-stemmed flowers grown for cutting.

You can use any size mesh as long a: it will allow a fat flower bud to grow through. Plant the carnations or othe flowers closer together than you woul in a garden, to help force the long stems

Tomatoes' inheritance

Verticillium wilt is one of the most com mon ailments of tomatoes. If you live i an area that once had almond, aprico cherry, peach, plum, or prune orchard or commercially grown vegetables, ther is a good chance the verticillium fungu that infected them is still around.

Tomatoes lose all their inner leaves whe affected by the verticillium wilt. The lo of leaves and a general slowdown c growth cause the fruit to burn and spo before it's ripe. Usually you'll still g tomatoes but not the quality or amou you hoped for.

To prevent this, buy wilt-resistant vari ties of tomatoes. They're usually labele VF or VFN resistant (V is for vertic lium wilt, F for fusarium wilt, and for nematode).

Should you plant by the moon?

"Plant seeds during the inclination of t moon and transplant seedlings during t declination of the moon." This is t simplest of the garden lore involving t moon. Not many years ago, farmers a ways timed their sowing, transplantir harvesting, and other farm chores to t moon's influence. If you want to s whether lunar planting will make yo seeds germinate any faster or yo transplants transplant any better, h are the crucial lunar dates this mon The moon is in inclination (planting ti for seeds) between the 1st and the 1 (full moon), and in declination (tra planting time) between the 10th and 24

Almanacs, anyone?

Farmers traditionally have relied on manacs to inform them of the moo activity. Some almanacs even sugg specific days for specific chores, and make bold predictions of the ye weather. There are still some alman being published today: *Baer's Agric*

NORMAN A. PLATE

Taking cuttings *can be as easy as this: Snap off 2 or 3 inches of new growth, make a clean cut at a slant ⅛ inch below leaf, and pull off a couple of lower leaves; then dip in rooting hormone*

Long-stemmed *carnations grown for cut flowers get needed support as they grow up through network of welded wire*

Almanac (Grosset and Dunlap. York), and *The Old Farmer's Al-ıc* (Yankee, Inc., Dublin, N.H.) wo.

estates that became arboretums

emont and Saratoga two old estates, small and one quite large, are now c arboretums. Neither has had ı done to it (both need volunteer , but they're pleasantly overgrown fully mature shrubs and trees.

Montalvo off the Saratoga - Los Gatos Road in Saratoga covers 175 acres with native woods and landscaping on a grand scale typical of the early 1900's. Some of the extremely large specimen trees are. a European birch, a tulip tree, and a bunya-bunya tree. The Shinn Historical Park off Peralta Boulevard in Fremont is only 4½ acres but some large and exotic specimen trees grow there, including Moreton Bay fig and *Beilschmiedia (Cryptocarya) miersii* (a native of Chile that looks like a big, old coast live oak).

MAY CHECK LIST:

☐ **Annuals.** May is the last really good month to plant from seed or nursery flats any of the summer or fall flowering annuals. A few days before planting, soak ground so there is enough moisture down where roots will grow. When the surface dries out a little, loosen it and incorporate a complete fertilizer, then plant.

☐ **Compost.** Warmer weather will begin to dry out compost piles, so keep them damp.

☐ **Feeding.** Almost everything needs feeding during its period of rapid growth in May. Feed rhododendrons and azaleas after blooming. Feed roses after first bloom to encourage a second bloom later this summer. Plants in containers need regular and frequent feedings because constant watering leaches out nutrients.

☐ **Lawns.** Plant dichondra lawns this month. Dichondra can be seeded or planted with plugs from nursery flats. Remember to cut Bermuda lawns as low as you can set your mower (½ inch).

☐ **Mulching.** A good mulch will save you from watering so often. Work mulch into the soil a little to keep the surface from baking hard.

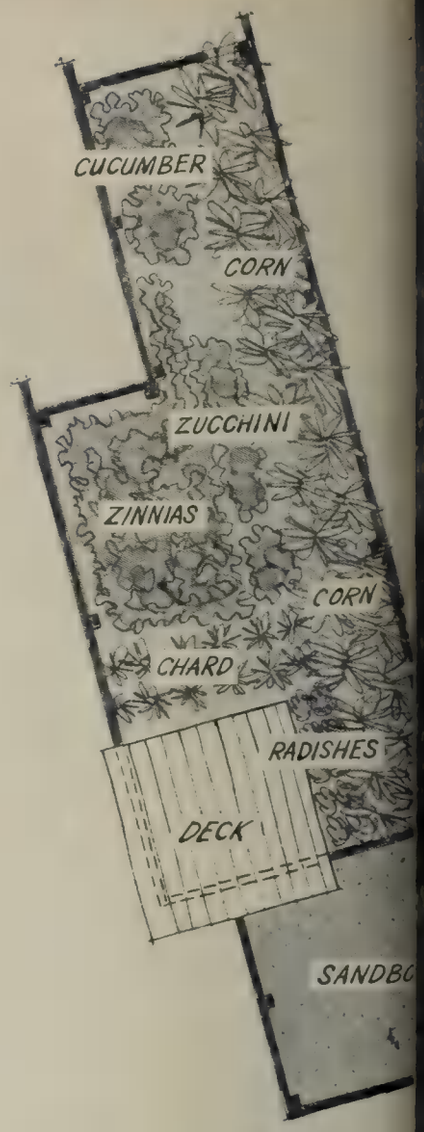
☐ **Perennials.** Stake spiked perennials such as delphiniums before flower spikes get too big. You can propagate many perennials this month (see page 230). This is the last month to plant many kinds of perennials out of small nursery pots if you want to have summer bloom.

☐ **Rhododendrons.** Nurserymen try to get their rhododendrons into peak bloom on Mother's Day, but the peak usually comes a week or two earlier. This is a good time to see what they look like.

☐ **Trees.** Build watering basins around young trees that will require summer water. Feed trees now to help them in their May growth surge.

☐ **Vegetables.** All summer crops can go in now, including eggplant and melons. Make sure your vegetable garden is in full sun and away from competing tree roots or it will never look very healthy.

It's for zinnias, corn, radishes, Swiss chard, zucchini, and two little girls. Flowers, vegetables, girls all like it



May: *Owner stabs with digging bar to make hole for 2 by 4 stake. String marks front of raised bed. At right, after nailing 2 by 12's to stakes, he adds ground bark to raised bed. Sandbox, deck, seeds go in next*

June: *Without leaving deck at corner of vegetable garden, girls sample first radishes—28 days after planting*

WILLIAM APLIN

Corn, zinnias are blooming, zucchini is ripening in raised bed. Sandbox and raised ve 2 by 12 sides. Deck of 2 by 6's over corner where raised bed joins sandbox

is a raised bed, small deck, and ox all in one.

wo little girls who played in the ox last summer had the added fun tching seeds grow into plants taller themselves in just three months. got to observe insects at close and sample the fresh produce.

er vegetables and flowers liked it too. The process of filling in a bed by adding more soil and or- matter makes the ground richer oser; and watering is a simple of flooding with a hose.

mbining a place to play and a place w summer plants, the owners saved in their small garden in Los An- San Fernando Valley. And they he same materials for the whole thing, which simplified construction and gives a unified appearance.

The sides of both the raised bed and the sandbox are 2 by 12 rough-cut redwood set in trenches about an inch deep; they're nailed to 2 by 4 stakes at the corners and every 4 feet between. If you make the front boards overlap the side boards by about 6 inches, you won't have to worry about squaring off joints at the corners.

The raised bed is 21 feet across the back, 9 feet from back to front at the widest point. The sandbox measures 6 by 7 feet.

The deck is 6 feet square. It's made of 2 by 6's of finished quality (rough-cut lumber used here might give splinters). It's supported at right and front by one corner of the raised bed and by two more 2 by 12's at the back and left side.

All the plants shown in the photographs are one-summer-only flowers and vegetables. The owner's strategy was to plant closer than usual and fill every square inch of space. The result is more crowded than a productive vegetable garden should be, but this garden is at least as much for looks as for food production.

All the seeds went in by mid-May. Here is the order of harvest:

June 18—radishes

July 4—first zinnias blooming

July 23—Swiss chard

July 28—zucchini

August 1—cucumber

August 3—'Golden Bantam' corn

August 10—white corn

Did you ever say "Think of all the starving children in Asia"

when your own kids were small and wouldn't eat properly?

It's one of the things parents say. It didn't mean an awful lot.

Then, last year, I saw an ad for Foster Parents Plan. It was a picture of a little boy with a half-starved look. And it made me think back to what I used to say.

The next month, we "adopted." Not the boy in the ad, but a Korean girl named Son Yoon Ja. Her father was dead. The family of five lived in a single windowless room in a wretched slum (That really got me—a kid growing up without windows.)

The $16 we send each month isn't much—but what a difference it's made to Son Yoon Ja. And to her family.

It helps provide food. Clothing. School supplies. Medical care. And counseling on health and nutrition.

Every month she sends me a letter. "I am in the third grade. I love my lessons. I play dodge ball." And happiest of all, "We moved to a place with a kitchen and windows."

You have no idea how good I feel when I think of opening that window for Son Yoon Ja.

In Judy Reeves' heart there was room for one more. Won't you make room in yours?

FOSTER PARENTS PLAN, INC. 2-SC-5

352 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10010

I want to be a Foster Parent for a year or more of a boy_____ girl_____ age_____ country_____ Where the need is greatest_____.

I enclose my first payment of $16.00 Monthly_____ $48.00 Quarterly_____ $96.00 Semi-annually_____ $192.00 Annually_____

I can't become a Foster Parent right now but I enclose my contribution of $_____.

_____Please send me more information.

Name_____

Address_____ Date_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

PLAN operates in Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Indonesia, Republic of Korea, the Philippines, and Viet Nam. PLAN is registered with the U.S. State Department Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Contributions are tax deductible.

In Canada, write 153 St. Clair Ave. West, Toronto 7, Ontario

DON NORMAN

Dense array *of fronds of potted, year-old Boston fern are 10 inches high*

These ferns need little care

Here are two handsome, carefree ferns, one for potting and one for landscaping. In the pot is a Boston fern, a widely available type of sword fern that usually does best indoors but can be grown outdoors if the location is right. The one in the photograph above stays outside all year in a shaded, Southern California garden. It requires practically no care: the owners keep it well watered and feed it occasionally. It's planted in a mixture of peat moss and planting mix.

The lace fern (*Microlepia strigosa*) shown below is even easier to grow; it will tolerate erratic watering and poor soil. This 3-year-old thrives in a mixture of native, clayish soil and added topsoil; it's surrounded by a mulch of ground bark. The owners water but do not feed it. It's hardy to 28°.

Lace fern *thrives in shaded north exposure. Airy fronds are 2 feet high*

A dog is something like a child.

He trusts you to keep him clean and healthy.

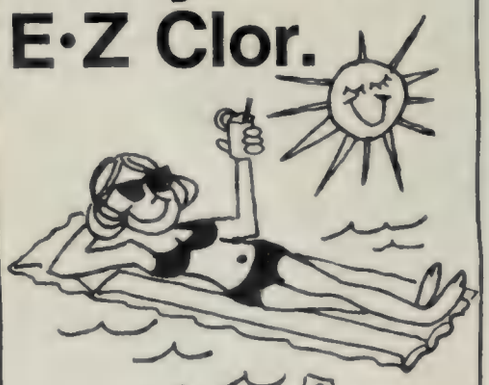
Clean, comfortable and healthy...with the services of your veterinarian, along with a nourishing diet and plenty of love. That's really all your dog needs. Caring for your dog is so much easier with quality pet-care products from Pulvex.

PULVEX®

Wherever quality pet-care products are sold.

End pool drudgery.

Have perfect pool chlorination and no worry with E·Z Clor.



Get the best automatic chlorinating system on the market. Already over 70,000 sold. The famous E·Z Clor system is safe, effective and convenient. Best of all you have full satisfaction or your money back. Call the pool dealer near you.

Special $5 Off!

$5.00 off purchase [illegible] Send this coupon [illegible] card from feeder to: [illegible] P.O. Box 992, Westport, [illegible] Offer expires Sept. 30, [illegible]71. [illegible] where prohibited by law. [illegible] for each purchase.

The one that works.
E·Z CLOR SYSTEM
AUTOMATIC POOL CHLORINATION

For your nearest E·Z Clor dealer call toll free 800-243-6000 Or check the Yellow Pages under Swimming Pool Equipment.

DARROW M. WAT

Compost bin *walls go*
or down—to match supply—by stacki
or unstacking of railroad t

Compost is what makes the Cooper garden go

The 13 kinds of edibles in this photograph, plus a few more, were grown in a bounteous garden that has never been fed with chemical fertilizer. Furthermore, the vegetables were never sprayed or dusted at all. Only two of the fruits have ever been dosed—the peaches were sprayed for leaf curl, the grapes were sulfured for mildew.

The garden is at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Cooper of Martinez, California. Mr. Cooper has been gardening without chemicals (except for those two fungicides) on this site for 10 years. You see him screening compost above.

Last summer, as the Coopers' guests, we sat in the shade of their big trees, tasted their fruits and vegetables, sipped their pomegranate juice (frozen from the autumn before), and walked many times through the garden. The crops and plants were equal to those grown in other gardens with chemicals. Some were better. Compost is the stuff that makes the Cooper garden go. Mr. Cooper uses as a mulch, a soil conditioner, and fertilizer. Since he fortifies his comp at times with barnyard manure, it is r enough to sustain the kind of growth a fruit formation that you see on th pages. He believes that chemical fe lizer would make his alkaline soil wor

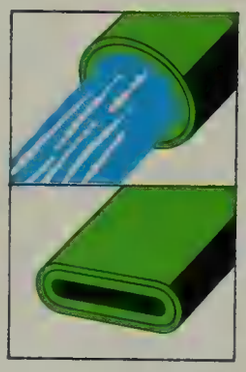
Mr. Cooper begins to make compost early spring with young weeds. As seasons come on, he adds prunings, cl pings, and pulled plants from the g den. From the kitchen he adds vegeta discards (no meat—it attracts flies, do and cats). He avoids branches thic than ½ inch. He does not throw layers of soil but does keep the co post moist.

He uses three bins. In one he p green stuff until it's 3 feet (four railro ties) high. Then he throws it all i another bin. It's hard work but not hard as a complete turning within bin. Later he throws the same mate

4 ways better than ordinary garden hose...

- **Extra flexible. Even below 0°.**
- **Drains itself automatically. Easy to pick up, move and put away.**
- **Easy to handle. Resists kinking.**
- **Premium burst strength.**

This hose gets the job done, too. Delivers full flow to nozzle or sprinkler. And it has solid brass couplings. Choose from two types: FlatLine garden hose with polymer 23, or regular FlatLine reinforced vinyl garden hose. Wherever garden supplies are sold.



Rounds out for full water flow.

Goes flat for easy handling.

FlatLine® garden hose

AMERACE ESNA CORPORATION

FlatLine is a registered trademark of Amerace Esna Corporation. Hose patent pending.

oth pairs is 'n Hers Garden Gloves FREE of Extra Cost

Both pairs of these rugged and attractive garden gloves are free of extra cost when you buy any 50′ coil of FlatLine® Garden Hose. "His" are green impregnated cotton for extra wear and comfort. "Hers" have green palm and thumb with bright yellow back. All-cotton slip on style. No size choice required.

Allow three weeks for delivery. Offer expires August 31, 1971. Limit of one offer per family.

To get both pairs free, fill out this coupon, and send along with sales receipt and cut out FlatLine trademark from garden hose package to:

GARDEN GLOVE OFFER
P. O. Box 811
Marion, Ohio 43302

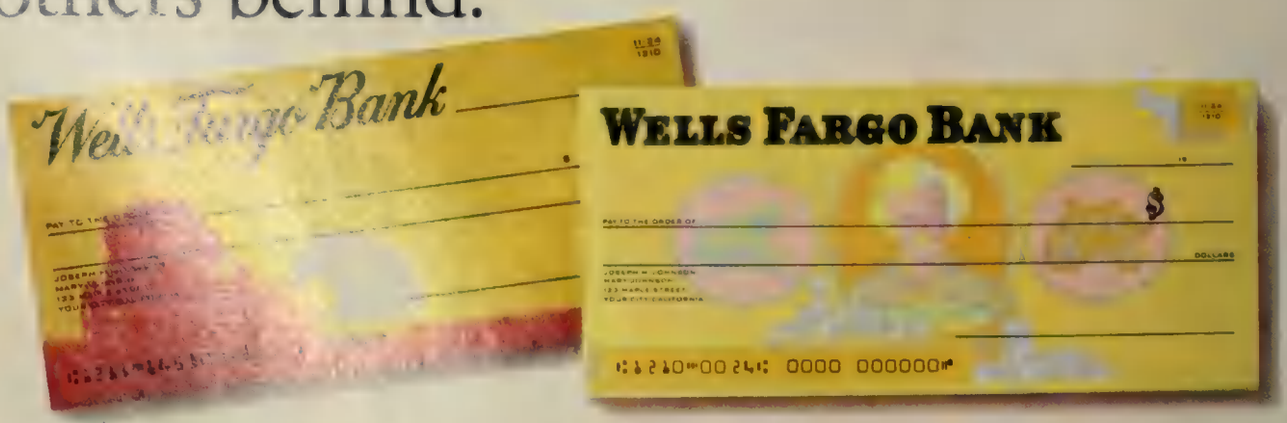
name _____

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip _____

If Mark Twain had been less of a rugged individualist, he would have stayed in Monroe County, Missouri.

Instead, he came West. And left the others behind.



They say you're part of the West.

ADMINISTRATIVE HDQRTS 464 CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO 94120/SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA HDQRTS 415 WEST FIFTH ST LOS ANGELES 90054/MEMBER F.D.I.C

DARROW M. WATT

ck *goes over row of tomatoes after planting, holds plants. All plants compost-fed*

Ladder *supports tomatoes in garden of Mr. Cooper's neighbor, Mrs. Robert Hilson, Jr.*

third bin. The first two bins then ıew vegetation and aging compost.

Mr. Cooper wants compost for rden, he forks it onto a screen and ; the fine stuff through into a barrow. The coarse stuff goes back ore composting.

e fall, he screens the remaining ost and puts it in bottomless metal ; with lids. It stays there, dry and / all winter, ready to use in spring d planting.

about the lack of damage by in- mites, and mollusks? Maybe it's ck; maybe it's because the garden much of the gardener's shadow. ooper credits it to the many birds ang around his place. He has to t newly-set seedlings with screen- first three weeks so birds won't em, but having the birds around it worth the trouble.

How to talk a buyer out of buying your house.

Start talking the moment a prospect arrives to look over your house. Tell him the furniture's for sale, too. Answer his questions vaguely, and hurry him through the house.

Those are sure ways to cool his interest and lose a sale.

You should let an expert do the job. Your Realtor. He knows how to show houses, and knows the right answers to questions prospects ask. Because he's not just anyone in real estate. He's the professional with experience and expertise. He's pledged to a strict code of ethics, so he'll work in your best interest.

Let your Realtor handle things. Meantime, send for our helpful booklet, "How To Sell Your House Faster...At The Right Price." It's free.

Your Realtor®
Somebody good to have working for you.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BOARDS
REALTORS

You can recognize your Realtor by the seal. A Realtor is a professional in real estate who subscribes to a strict Code of Ethics as a member of the local and state boards and of the National Association of Real Estate Boards.

National Association
of Real Estate Boards
1300 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

P

Before I sell my house, I would like to know more. Please send me a copy of your free booklet: "How To Sell Your House Faster...At The Right Price." I am enclosing a self-addressed, stamped envelope no smaller than 4" x 9½".

Name_____

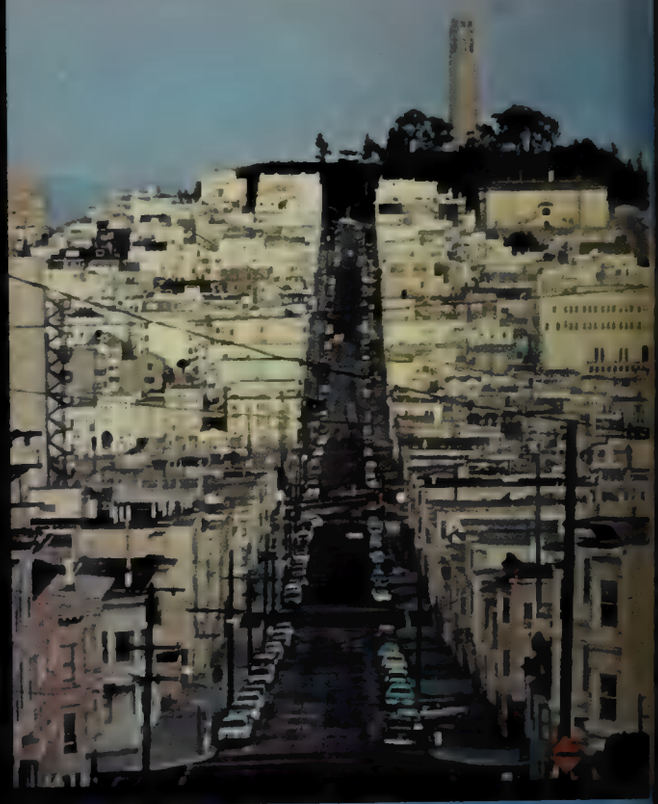
Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

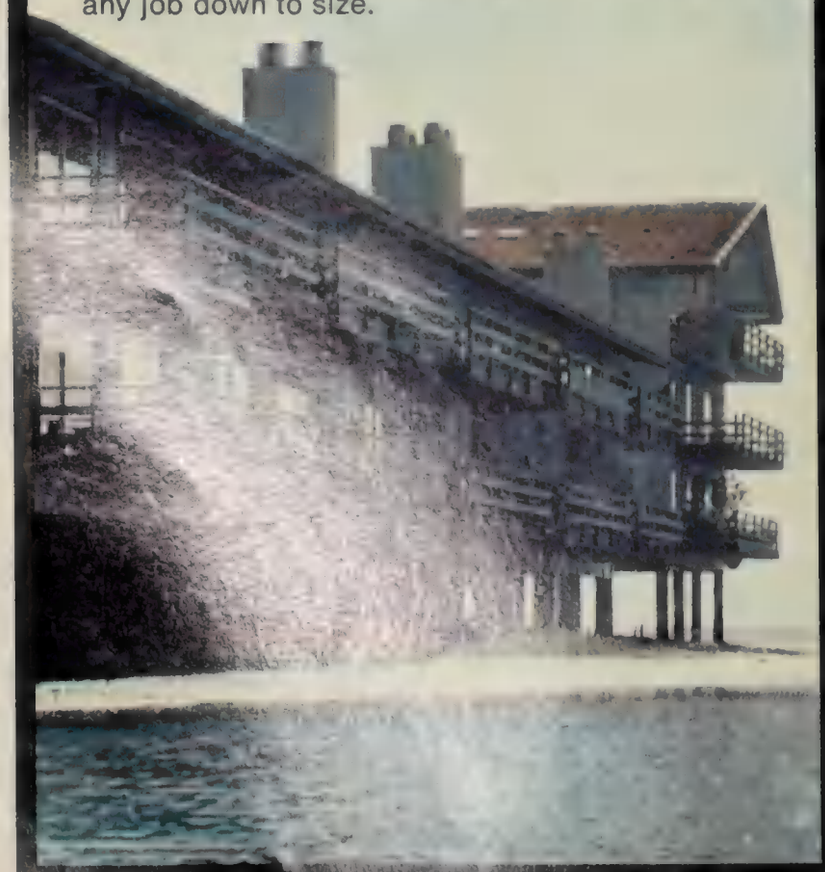
THE DUTCH BO

Nalcrete was developed by Dutch Boy for stucco, concrete block and other masonry houses. It's the granddaddy of all Dutch Boy® Latex House Paint.

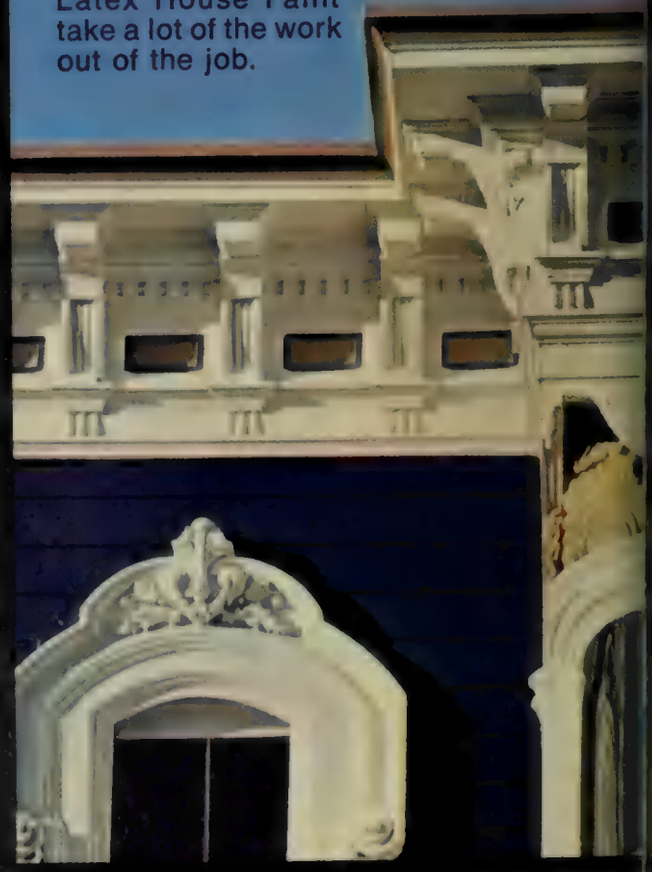
Sunset on Telegraph Hill. Many Dutch Boy are manufactured locally and specially forn for the region where they're sold.



No job is too big for the Dutch Boy, or too complicated. Dutch Boy makes paint products that shrink any job down to size.

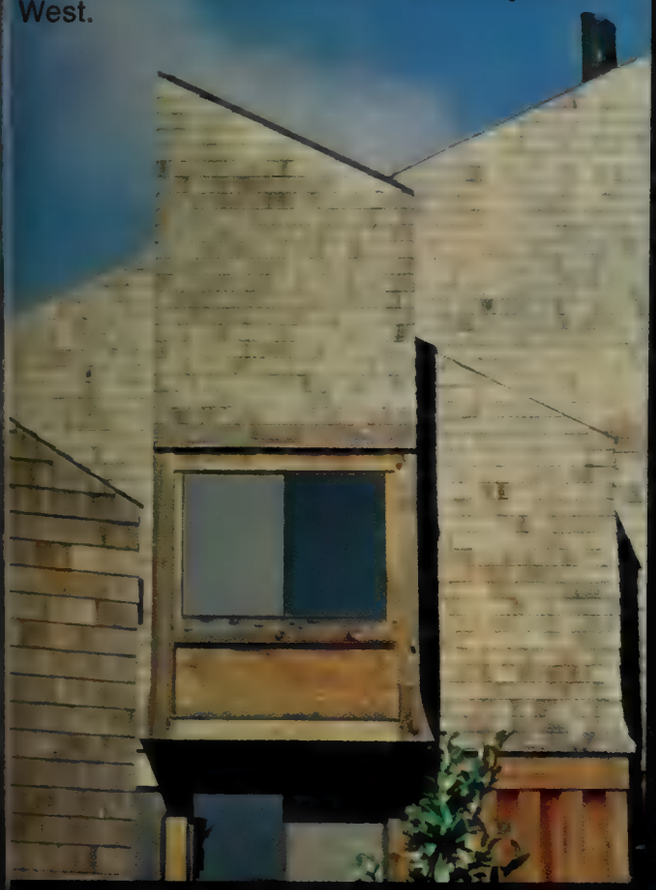


It takes more than just the right paint to b this style. Over 2,000 different colors of Du Latex House Paint take a lot of the work out of the job.



AINTS THE WEST.

r wood stains are tailored to western tastes
stern needs, and many aren't sold anywhere
West.



A house built to be a part of nature has to face all the elements. Extreme wind, sun and salt spray demand the best in protective surface coverings.

painting — like western living — is an art
wn. The art of bringing the outdoors in and
ors out. No paint company's experience
eper in this art than the Dutch Boy's.

Drop in and talk over your painting plans with your Dutch Boy dealer. He's trained to help you do the best job on your piece of the West.

NL INDUSTRIES

Cuts, holds, crushes

Sure, Stanley's lightweight, rugged, little flower shear cuts. But the shear also holds and retrieves thorny (and hard-to-reach) flowers.
While its built-in stem crusher helps make the blooms last longer.
About $3.10.

STANLEY
helps you do things right

Liquid manure as plant food

British gardeners swear by liquid m nure. They use it on just about ever thing, while very few gardeners in t West have even heard about it. But mo are getting interested because liqu manure is the original liquid fertilizer.

To make it you need a big tub, a burl bag, and some manure. The manure c be the type you buy in a sack, but m users of liquid manure prefer gatheri their own from the field or a barn. Th say it has fewer toxic salts and is strong than the kind sold by the sack.

Fill the burlap sack with manure a suspend it in a tub of water—much li putting a tea bag in a cup of water. Ir day or two the water should becor about as dark as black coffee. From h on it's like using any other liquid f tilizer. You have to dilute it further that it looks like weak tea and then u it in the garden. You should experim a little to make sure the strength you using won't burn plants.

There are variations. Liquid compost compost soaked in water like the manu and you can use other manures than t of cattle. If you try any variation be su to test its strength on plants other th your favorites.

DARROW M. WATT

Sack *of manure hangs in tub; ad water, soak to make liquid manur*

A roof *can* be beautiful. But you've never thought about it.

Now that you've seen the Bird Architect 70, chances are you *will* think about shingles. So that when you plan to re-roof, or buy or build a new home, you can specify the most distinctive roof ever designed – a roof covered, protected and enhanced with the bold, brawny, beautiful Bird Architect 70.

It's a massive shingle – a real heavyweight of double thickness – covered with jumbo mineral granules that not only add beauty and desirable heft, but fine protection against fire, too.

Each shingle is richly textured and random edged for a completely natural look. And its extraordinary thickness creates deep shadow lines for an aura of character and architectural sophistication.

Whatever the architecture of your home, specify the bold, brawny, beautiful one – in warm, subtle, nature tones that blend beautifully with any exterior color. Get the exciting story on this jewel of a shingle from your Bird dealer in the yellow pages. Or send coupon for all the informative facts.

Bird Architect® 70 Roof Shingles Bold, brawny, beautiful.

BIRD & SON INC. OF MASS. QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1795

Bird & Son, Inc.
E. Walpole, Mass. 02032
Sunset – May

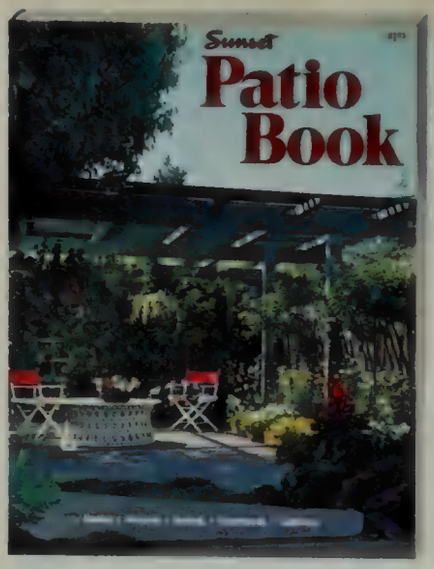
☐ Please send me the full story of your beautiful, new Bird Architect 70 shingle.
☐ I'm thinking of building.
☐ I'm thinking of remodeling.
☐ Also please send information on Bird Solid Vinyl Siding and building products.

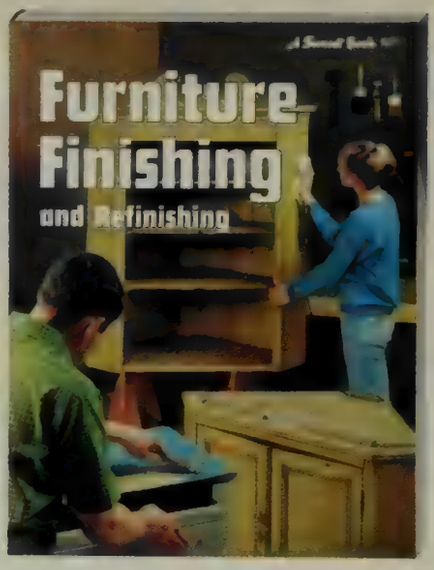
Name_____

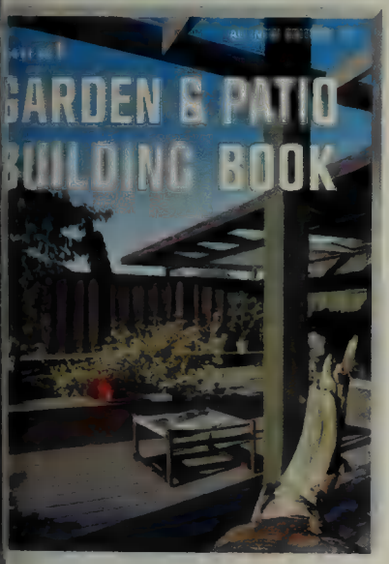
Street_____ County_____

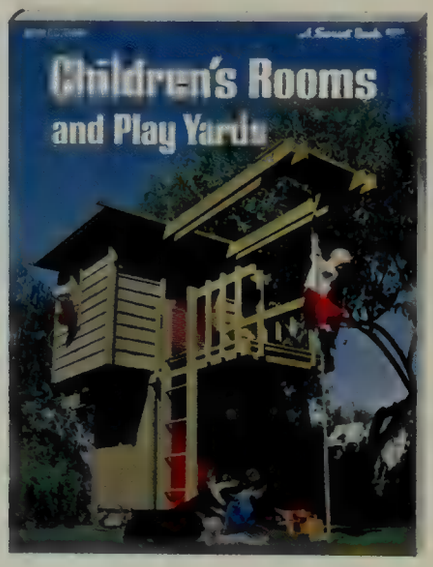
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

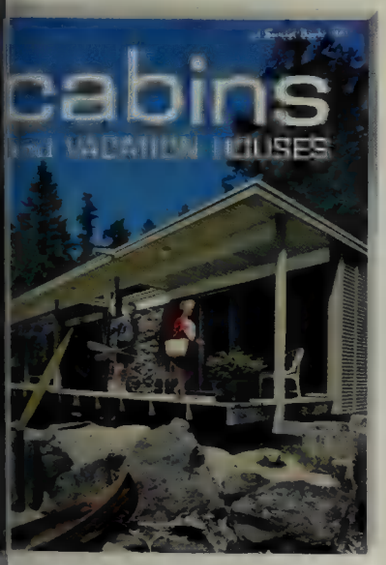
Hire an expert... only $1.95

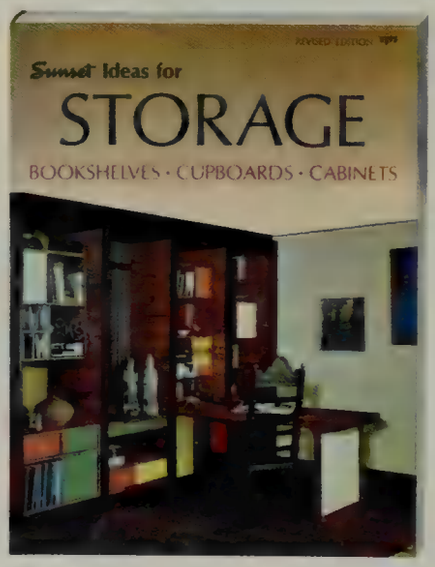












each Sunset building book, you
hase the knowledge, experience,
research of a team of experts.

e staff of Sunset building editors
s closely with authorities in every
ed field to produce accurate infor-
on in a well-illustrated, easy-to-use
at.

ok for the complete line of twenty-
n Sunset building, remodeling, and
e design books in fine stores
ghout the West.

- ☐ Remodeling Your Home, $1.95
- ☐ Patio Book, $1.95
- ☐ Furniture Finishing, $1.95
- ☐ Garden & Patio Building, $1.95
- ☐ Basic Home Repairs, $1.95
- ☐ Children's Rooms, $1.95
- ☐ Cabins & Vacation Houses, $1.95
- ☐ Storage, $1.95
- ☐ Swimming Pools, $1.95
- ☐ Please send Sunset Books catalog at no charge.

Sunset Books

Lane Magazine & Book Company
Menlo Park, California 94025

Enclosed $_____for books checked
(Calif. residents add 5% tax — 5½% where applicable)

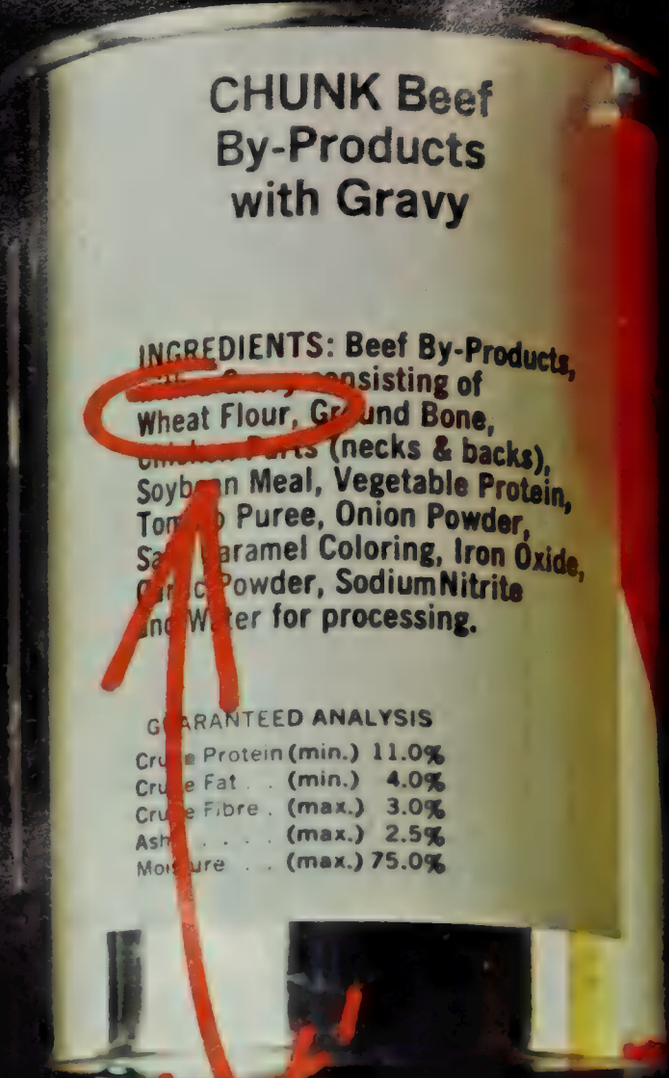
Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip

Yours?



Ours.

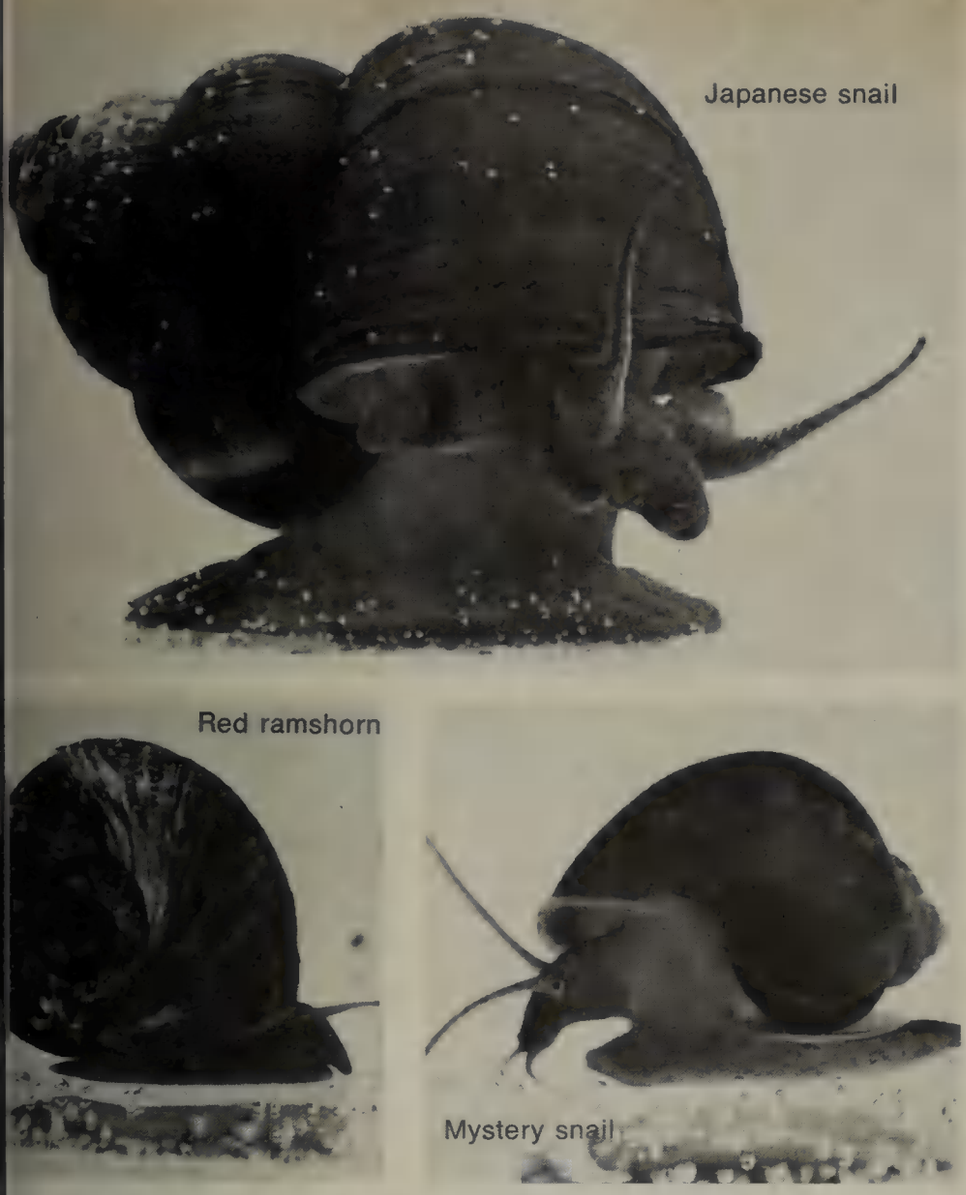
that's cereal!

(Read the labels.)

ALPO means more meat— and a complete and balanced diet. Without a speck of cereal.

© 1971 Allen Products Co., Inc., Allentown, Pa.

ELLS MARUGG



e most common snails *sold for garden ponds: Japanese snail grows to of handball; red ramshorn, size of quarter; mystery snail, size of golf ball*

Meet the good snails. They can benefit a garden pond

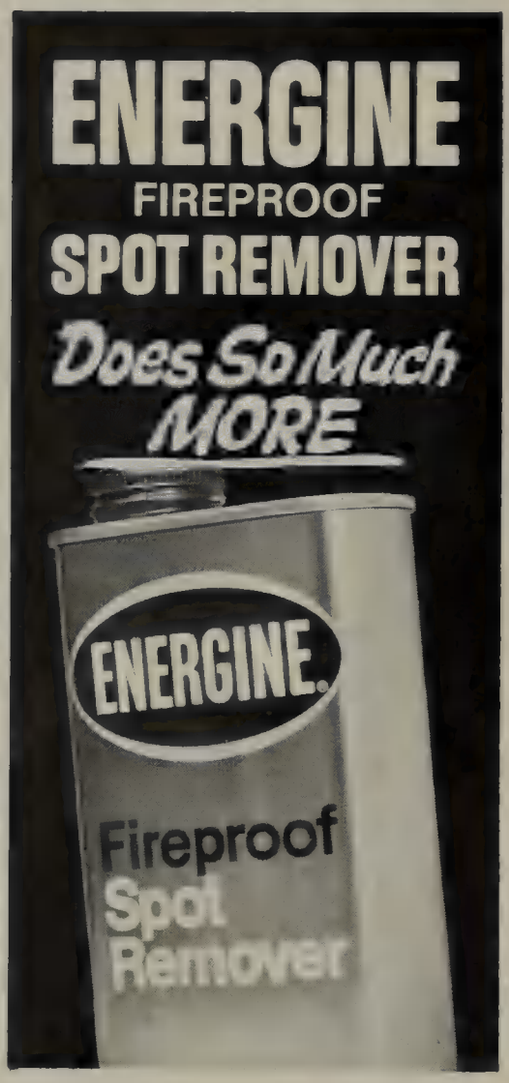
cautious creepers shown above are esh-water snails, sold in pet stores quariums and garden ponds. They're at all like the plant-hungry land you battle in your garden; instead, aquatic scavenging habits can ben- pond. Now is the time to put them nds; they're active spring through becoming dormant with the first weather.

avengers, water snails help keep clean by eating excess algae, de- l plant life, and bodies of dead fish other snails. Snails also signal dan- a pond. When the water becomes cid or too foul from decayed mat- hey will cling to the sides of the pond just above the waterline. Extremely acid water, which is dangerous to fish, will kill snails first.

On the minus side, snails cannot keep ponds completely free of algae—that's impossible—and they will eat fish eggs. They do not eat waste matter, contrary to myth, and may even contribute more of their own than they are worth. If pond conditions are very favorable, snails may multiply out of control and compete with fish for food and oxygen.

Buying snails for garden ponds can be confusing; pet stores sometimes mistakenly sell one kind of snail as another, or simply label all their snails as pond snails. Thus it may be difficult to be sure

Why buy a spot remover that just removes spots?



Energine® removes just about any grease spot from practically every kind of fabric...quickly, easily, surely. But that's just the beginning.

Energine also cleans car upholstery and whitewall tires, typewriter rollers.

Cleans greasy lawn mowers, bicycles.

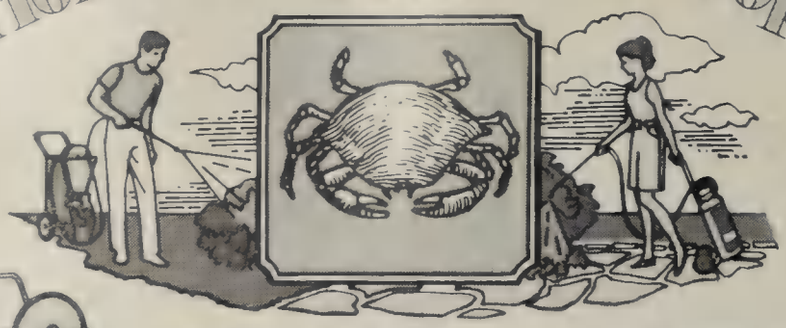
Removes fresh paint, chewing gum, tar.

Does dozens of other clean-up jobs.

FREE! NEW ENERGINE SPOT REMOVAL GUIDE. Tells you how to remove dozens of different kinds of spots. To get your copy, just send 10¢ to cover cost of mailing with your name to: The d-CON Company, Inc., Box 169, White Plains, N.Y. 10602.

Horticultural Horoscope

(One in a Series)



Your guide to a more beautiful environment

Live outside and love it—now! If you're a Cancer (moonchild), you love evenings under a summer moon. But not when you're constantly annoyed by mosquitoes. For long-lasting relief, do this: First, get rid of standing water where mosquitoes breed. Then spray their daytime resting places—nearby shrubs, flowerbeds, high on walls. Use a Hudson sprayer because it's easy to apply a light residual coating (not drench the area). Result: days of pest-free comfort! *How* you spray *does* make a difference. Get your Hudson sprayer now.

Special Offer for luck! "Tree of Life" Pin and Tie Bar with Lucky Ladybug accents. Pin, gold color finish with simulated pearls, only $1.50. Tie Bar, in gold electroplate, only $1.25. By Coro. Send to: Hudson Offer, Box 8401, Roseville, Minn. 55113. Dept. 739.

Allow 2 to 4 weeks delivery. Offer expires December 31, 1971. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. Good only in U.S.A. and Canada.

HUDSON®
SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS

SIGN OF THE BEST BUY HUDSON

IF PRODUCT IS PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

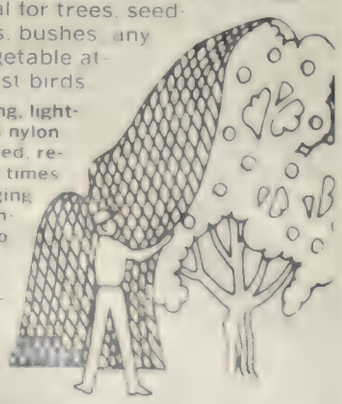
©1971 H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Company, 154 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Don't be a share cropper with the birds . . . use

DUREX®
ANTI-BIRD MESH

Gives total crop protection against bird attack from budding time to harvest—nets you bigger yields. Ideal for trees, seedbeds, vines, bushes, any fruit or vegetable attracting pest birds.

- super-strong, lightweight 100% nylon
- easily applied, reusable many times
- non-damaging to crops; non-entangling to birds
- does not retard spraying, feeding, pollination
- sized for every need



Mail to: ANIMAL REPELLENTS
P.O. Box 168, Griffin, Ga. 30223

Send my Durex Anti-Bird Mesh in the size(s) checked. My check or money order is enclosed.

Quantity	Size	Price	Postage
_____	4½' x 36'	$4.95	[illegible]
_____	9' x 21'	5.95	[illegible]
_____	4½' x 75'	9.95	[illegible]
_____	9' x 45'	10.95	[illegible]

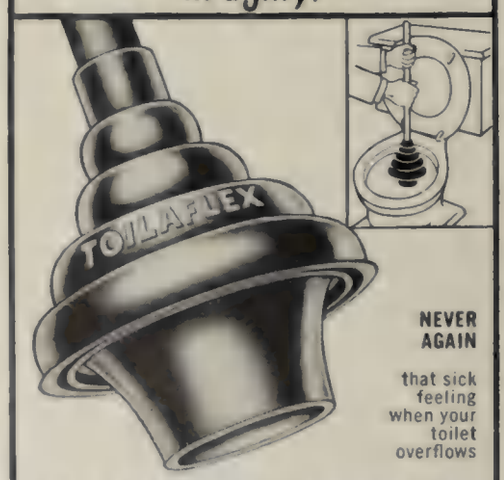
Ga. residents add 3% Ga. sales tax

(Name)

(Address)

(City) SM-5 (State) (Zip)

POWERFUL PLUNGER CLEARS
CLOGGED TOILETS
in a jiffy!



NEVER AGAIN

that sick feeling when your toilet overflows

'TOILAFLEX'®
Toilet ALL-ANGLE Plunger

Unlike ordinary plungers, Toilaflex does not permit compressed air or messy water to splash back or escape. With Toilaflex the full pressure plows through the clogging and swishes it down. Can't miss!

- DESIGNED TO FLEX AT ANY ANGLE
- RECESSED RIM TRAPS AIR & WATER
- CENTERS ITSELF, CAN'T SKID AROUND
- TAPERED TAIL GIVES AIR-TIGHT FIT

Get the Genuine 'Toilaflex'
$2.65 AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE
Higher in Canada

SUNSET . . .
On Sale At All Newsstands

Common pond snail *is barely ½ inch long; it usually comes with aquatic plants, not sold*

you're getting snails hardy enough outdoors. Look for the kinds of sna described here; they cost from 5 to cents, they're widely available, and th can all live outside.

Japanese snail (trapdoor snail). The la est snail, with grey-brown, high-spira shell wider than it is tall. Very hardy a long lived; like goldfish, prefers col water. Perhaps the best scavenger.

Mystery snail. Dark brown shell w sunken channel around the turns of rather high spiral. Has four horns stead of the usual two. Not as har though; survives only in warmer por (above 70°).

Red ramshorn (coral snail, Copenhag red). Most popular snail because of coloring: Coral red body shows throu translucent, horn-shaped shell wh young (shows less when shell thick with age). Lives about two years.

One other snail that will thrive in yo pond is the common pond snail; usually comes in uninvited on aqua plants. His tiny size makes him an exc lent scavenger for crevices and slend plant stems, but he's so prolific that may become a real pest.

Japanese snail *creeps over red ramshorn, which retreats into shell, pulling "trapdoor" into place*

We'll make any old backyard look good.

Give us a strip of grass, we'll give you a patio. That's the beauty of Samsonite furniture. The beauty of the floral design, the sculptured steel tubing, the way the shapes were conceived and handled. In fact, with all that elegance, you'll be a little surprised at how tough it is. (And how comfortable!) You can leave it out in the elements and forget about it. Let us help you make crabgrass feel like Versailles. The pool can wait until next year.

Samsonite®

Samsonite® Corporation, Denver, Colorado 80217

ionaire by Samsonite. For the dealer nearest you, dial 800-631-4299. In New Jersey, 800-962-2803. We pay for the call.

There's an easier way.

There are two ways to fight off the insect invasion. You can arm yourself with a whole carload of insecticides and try to kill 'em off, species by species, or you can control all of them with just one product . . . Spectracide.®

Spectracide is the all-purpose insecticide that controls just about any bug that may attack your fruit trees, vegetables, ornamentals, flowers or, lawn. Aphids, leaf miners, leaf hoppers, ants, Bermuda mites . . . you name 'em, Spectracide will kill 'em.

Spectracide is available in liquid concentrate, granular or pressurized spray at your local garden supply store. **Spectracide.**

Hillside garden is built into a super raised bed

An amazing variety of plants are mas behind this retaining wall in a backy only 20 feet deep.

When the Bert Steiners bought th house in San Carlos, California, it l a small rear patio cut out of the hills backed by a short piece of the hill ris quickly to a fence. To prevent eros and make their small cliff usable growing plants, the Steiners built a rai bed behind a retaining wall.

The raised bed is held by the w retaining wall in front. Some conc blocks between wall and fence help h the hill but junipers planted in front the concrete blocks conceal them.

DON NOR

Raised bed *is big enough to get into for weeding the ferns, fuchsias, and juniper*

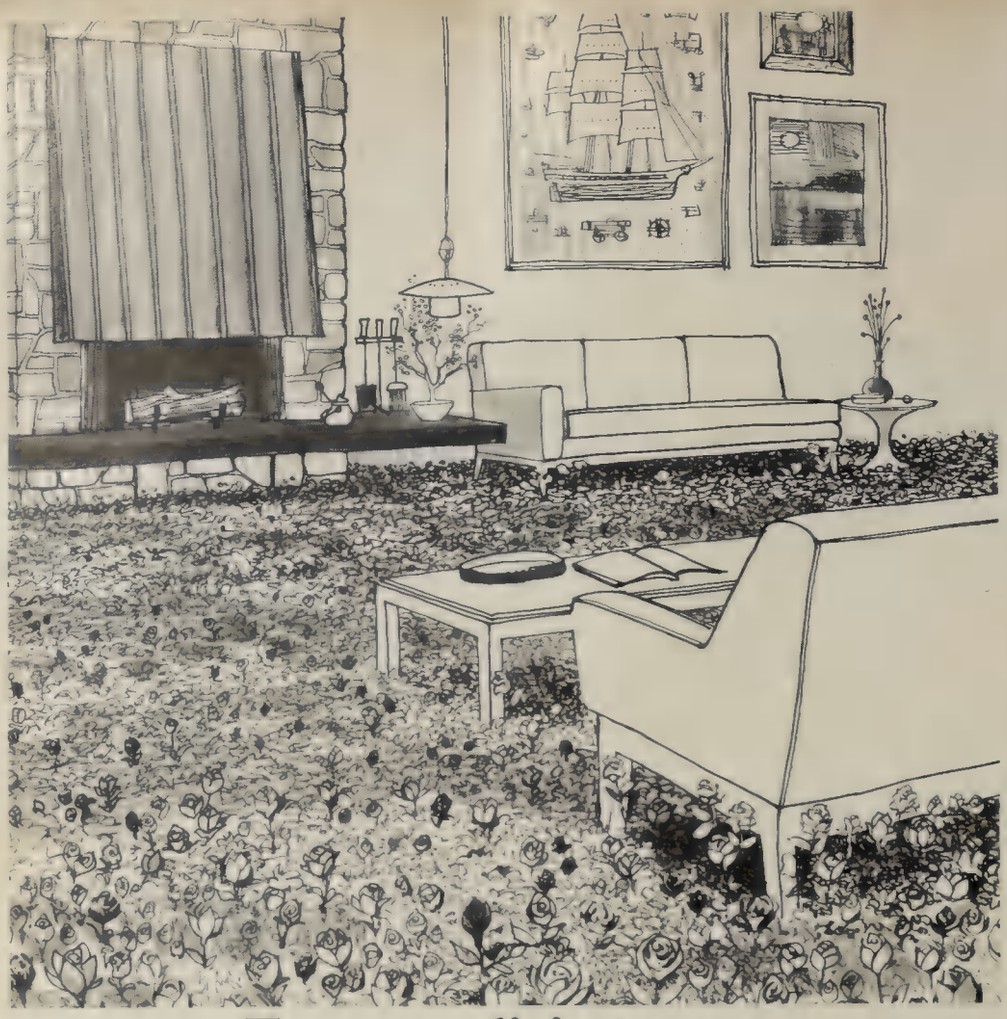
Now you're cooking out with gas.

It's simple with a Charmglow gas grill. You get real outdoor flavor. With no lighter fluids, no ashes, no mess. And no waiting. Gas reaches cooking temperature fast, keeps the exact heat you want. So go ahead. Broil steaks. Grill hamburgers. Barbecue a turkey. And eat by soft Charmglow gas light. For gas grills (single, double or portable), gaslights and torches, see your local gas company or dealer. Or write Charmglow Products, Inc., Box 329, Antioch, Ill. 60002. **Gas gives you a better deal.**

Idea booklet! 24 pages of patio layouts, color photos, complete details on landscaping and accessories. Everything you need to build your own "outdoor room." Send $1 to Dept. B at the Charmglow address above.

Charmglow®

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.



Turn your living room into a rose garden. (With a little Black Magic.)

It sounds fantastic. And it is.

Now you can grow amazing, perfectly shaped miniature rose bushes indoors. And you don't have to have a green thumb to do it.

They're even easier to raise than regular roses, more resistant to disease, and extremely cold temperatures. They thrive in pots, planters, and window boxes, producing rich rose-scented blooms no bigger than a thumbnail.

For just $1.50 and a label or facsimile from any Black Magic product we'll send you two bushes in red, white or pink. With instructions for indoors or out.

And you can make sure they get the natural drainage and uniform moisture they need by using Black Magic, the planter mix that's specially formulated to duplicate humus, nature's light, spongy combination of organic materials.

Black Magic is available in variety stores, supermarkets, and fine lawn and garden outlets everywhere.

When you see how it makes your plants grow, you'll know why we call it Magic.

A Product of The Leisure Group, Inc

To: Rose Bush Offer
P.O. Box 3
Sierra Madre, California 91024

Please send me two red _____, white _____, pink _____ miniature rose bushes. Enclosed find $1.50 and label/facsimile from Black Magic Product.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

wooden retaining wall is in sections graduated height that roughly match contour of the hill.

The Steiners like the lush, green, trop look in a garden, so there are many s tropical and tropical-looking pl growing here. Some are valued for t leafiness, like the banana, nandina, ph dendron, and both asparagus ferns real ferns. The real ferns include sw and wood ferns, maidenhair, and s horn ferns growing in the shade of trees that came with the property— acacia and an oak. Under the ac they plant everything in pots so the tr roots won't strangle the other plants.

Other lush plants add color to the ga with their flowers. Azaleas, begon bromeliads, camellias, clivia, fuch hydrangeas, lilacs, and orchids all b

DON NOR

Sprinkler *keeps raised area moist, helps keep leafy plants behind junipers lush*

color to the green garden.

Mrs. Steiner wanted to have somet in bloom throughout the year. If a p is dormant, annuals fill in for it. S times one plant goes in on top of ano so they can take turns blooming. B are often used this way.

Containers allow the Steiners to even more plants. They have begon ferns, fuchsias, and succulents suspen in pots from the trees and in contai in front of the retaining wall.

To take full advantage of the gar the Steiners built a gas barbecue into middle of the retaining wall so they eat outside, and they put lights in garden for night use. They also add built-in sprinkler system to keep wa ing problems to a minimum.

MEET THE NEWEST WALL MAKERS

fashon ORIGINALS

VINYL FABRIC WALL COVERING

Deep, deep textures, bold patterns, brilliant colors – and made to look new for years.

You have to feel the grain of the wood patterns – the threads of the woven looks – the realistic depth of the grasses. You have to see how the foils shimmer and the wet looks sparkle – the subtle, but real dimension of the corks and flocks.

Vinyl? You bet. Not paper coated with plastic. Not paper-thin vinyl. **Fashon Originals** is pure, top quality, heavyweight vinyl backed with fabric. It hides wall blemishes, chipped paint and plaster cracks that paper won't cover.

Completely washable. Scrubbable. It's much more durable than paint or wallpaper. Mail this coupon and get a handful of actual swatches, plus a full color booklet of patterns. Or visit your wall covering dealer and plan your redecorating with the **Fashon Originals** sample book.

Send me your FREE **Fashon Originals** booklet and swatches.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Return this coupon to:
The General Tire & Rubber Co.
414 Lesser Street
Oakland, California 94601

Fashon Originals are distributed in California by Kinney Wallcoverings.

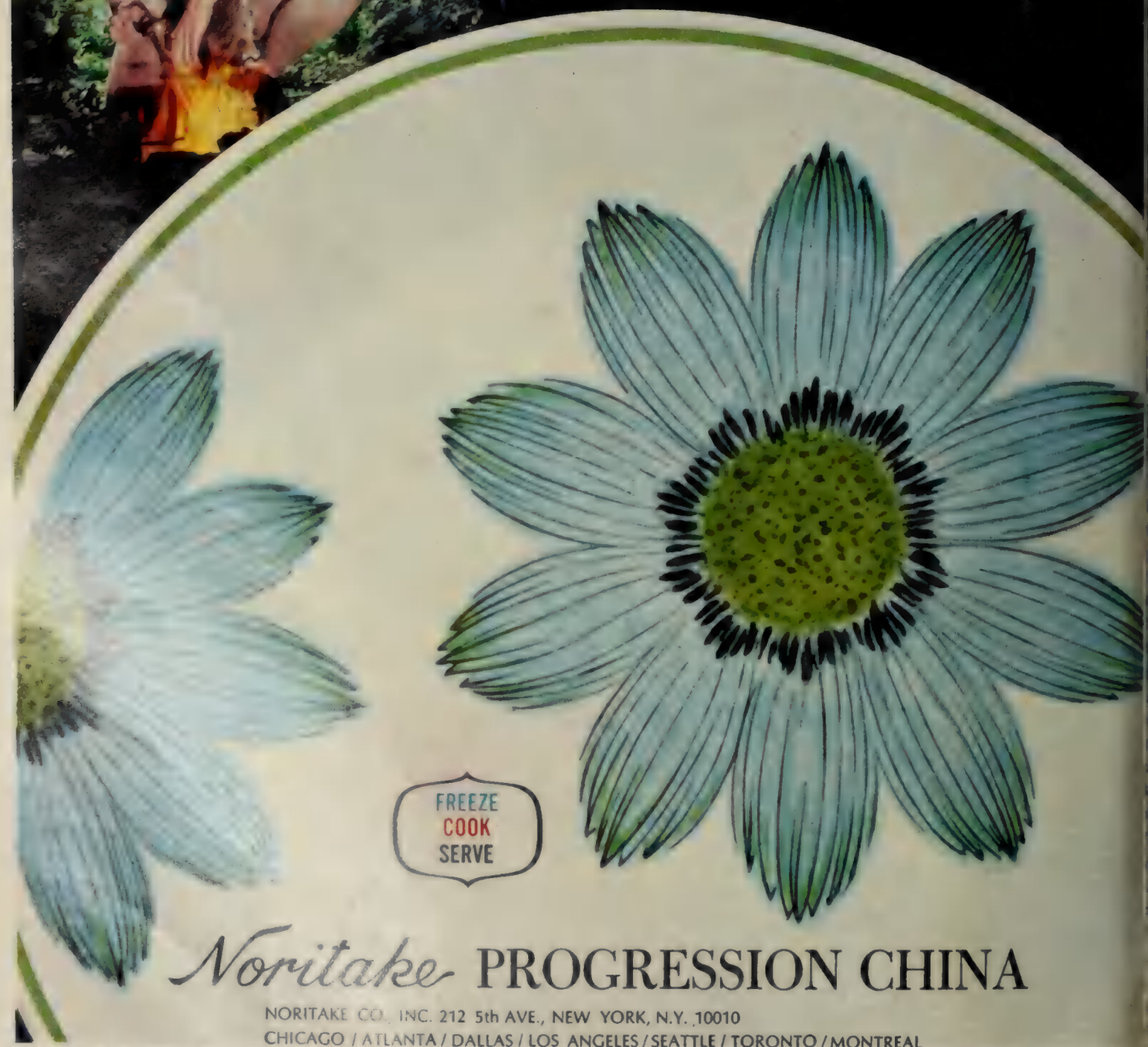
GENERAL TIRE®

It took over 1,000,000 years to create *Noritake* PROGRESSION CHINA

Aren't miracles worth waiting for!

Mankind learned quickly to tame fire and ice—but it took over one million years to create a fine china to conquer the same elements. Now Noritake has done it! Noritake PROGRESSION China is the miraculous, true fine china you can safely and conveniently cook with, freeze and serve with pride! 2-year free replacement guarantee*. Coordinated saucepans and skillets that turn into serving accessories. Handsome stove-to-table percolator. Exquisite patterns for every taste and decor. Isn't Noritake PROGRESSION China exactly what you have been waiting for!

On display at leading stores everywhere or write for free brochure and name of nearest dealer.



Noritake PROGRESSION CHINA

NORITAKE CO., INC. 212 5th AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010

CHICAGO / ATLANTA / DALLAS / LOS ANGELES / SEATTLE / TORONTO / MONTREAL

*Special sale; 20% off regular prices of 5 piece place settings and individual pieces. At leading department stores and china retail from May 3rd to May 23, 1971 only. In Los Angeles: Noritake Company, Inc., 527 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, California 90

DARROW M. WATT

hog cactus *(front) fits nicely in seed pot. Others are in flowerpots*

actus in pots are asy, interesting

nly thing that's easier to keep in tainer than a cactus is a rock.

cactus grow so slowly that they stay in the same container most of ives. They need little water or fer- and your cat isn't likely to curl up the container and crush them.

ontainers needn't be much larger the diameter of the cactus. The g mix should be one part sand, art perlite, and two parts organic (such as nitrogen-stabilized bark vdust). It must drain rapidly. A of gravel will help keep the soil l the roots cool.

only when the soil is dry. Cactus dormant period in winter, so hold tering and protect from rains and If you don't, it's unlikely that ctus will flower in the spring. Dur- e spring, summer, and fall, when do their growing, feed once a at most.

nportant part of caring for cactus establish a regular watering and g pattern. Otherwise they will grow rregular bumps and bulges.

s don't necessarily need full sun; y even burn them. In the wild grow in the shade of desert shrubs. ut what kind you have and how shade or sun it will tolerate.

The Orient or the South Pacific we'll give you free. The whole Pacific may cost a few dollars more.

An ordinary economy round-trip air fare from the West Coast to Hong Kong costs $954. Now, for the same price, $954*, BOAC will fly you to Hong Kong, also Economy class, but additionally will give you a fabulous 21-day vacation as well, including first class hotels, breakfasts, sightseeing trips and visits to Honolulu, Tokyo, Kyoto, Taipei and Manila.

It's one of five BOAC Jetset Adventure holidays in the Pacific, Australia and New Zealand this year. They all give you a complete vacation with air fare, first class hotels, sightseeing and many extras, for little or no more than you'd pay for air fare alone. West Coast prices range from $954 to a 29-day round the world trip-of-a-lifetime costing $1978. This round the world tour will show you Honolulu, Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Thailand, Singapore, India, Africa and our home base of Britain.

For full details of BOAC's incredible Pacific bargains, this year, see your Travel Agent and send for the very exciting brochure.

British Overseas Airways Corporation
Dept. 167-443
1901 Ave. of the Stars
Los Angeles, Calif. 90067 Tel. 272-8866

BOAC
takes good care of you

Please send me the free, 20-page, color brochure of BOAC's 5 Pacific Jetset Adventure holidays for 1971.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My Travel Agent is _____

*Based on GIT Economy fare and sharing twin-bedded rooms. Subject to government approval.

The no-motor whirlpool bath.

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE

New Hydro-Whirl from Kohler.

Relax . . . Quiet Hydro-Whirl has no motor. Uses no electricity, just water. Bubbly swirls that soothe away aches and tension . . . massaging . . . stimulating circulation. Hydro-Whirl directs its flow where you desire.

Sturdy, non-corrosive unit includes handsome replacement bathtub spout. Costs much less than any motor whirlpool bath. Approximately $70. in chromium. Installs in minutes to virtually any bathtub.

See your Kohler plumbing contractor or distributor. Or write Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin 53044.

The Aquarian Feeder

At $12.95 it's a great buy. For $7.95 it's yours.

Aquarian feeder is designed especially for home swimming pools up to 60,000 gallons. Uses the patented, completely soluble Tabex Swimming Pool Chlorine Tablet. Keeps pools crystal clear up to sixty days with minimum effort. No handling chlorine daily. The first real feeder at a realistic price every pool owner can afford.

Now buy the Aquarian Feeder for $12.95 (this is less than one-third the cost of last year's typical home pool feeder); return proof of purchase with ad coupon for five-dollar refund. For just $7.95 you own a precision-molded feeder. Aquarian is the only feeder designed specifically to use Tabex Swimming Pool Chlorine Tablets, the patented no-residue pool pill! Get yours today—enjoy swimming mute tomorrow.*

Tabex

* Installation [illegible]. Professional installation also available.

$5.00 refund coupon

CONTAINS ACL+ POOL CHLORINE BY Monsanto

With proof of purchase of one Tabex Aquarian Feeder at $12.95 this coupon will be redeemed for $5.00 [illegible] the undersigned when submitted by the home pool owner to the address below. (Fill out fully; one coupon per family.)

Tabex/Monsanto Refund Offer
P.O. Box 992, Westport, Conn. 06880

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Offer ends Sept. 30, 1971. One offer per family/address. Void where prohibited by law.

It has 40 pages worth framing

Books of botanical paintings have a and honorable lineage. A worthy a tion to the line is *New Zealand Botan Paintings*, by Norman Harvey, with c mentaries by E. J. Godley (Whitco and Tombs Ltd., Christchurch, 19 It features 40 splendid color port of New Zealand plants.

Many of the plants pictured are fa iar to Western gardeners: the New land Christmas tree (*Metrosideros*) New Zealand flax (*Phormium*), for stance. Others should be better knc Just to begin, consider a plant that lo like the flax but has foot-long bo brush flowers (*Xeronema callistem* or the intriguingly named poverty w (*Pomaderris elliptica*), a shrub that yi rich yellow flowers on the poorest soil. These, and many others, are a c lenge to nurserymen and plant collect

Pictures and text summon a vision o overwhelmingly green world, rich in usual plant form and leaf texture relieved by occasional patches of br color. They also show that the aborig Maoris were interested gardeners grew plants for food, for medicine, sometimes just for sheer pleasure.

Tri-Ocean, Inc., 62 Townsend St., Francisco 94107, distributes the book costs $28 plus sales tax at the shop have it mailed, add $1 handling char If the price needs justification, the pa ings furnish it; nonbibliophiles can c sider them as 40 prints for framing.

ELLS MARU

Big *(14½ by 10-inch) book of beautifu paintings. On the cover is Corynocarpu*

The Oyster Case.
In case.

t takes us over a year
nake a Rolex.
ı good deal of this time
ɔent on performing the
separate operations
ıkes to turn a solid
:k of hardened stainless
ɜl, or gold, into a
ually indestructible
ex Oyster case.
Ve think it's time well spent.
'he men who wrote us
following letters
iously do, too.
'rom a Canadian deep-
fisherman:
The watch went down
ı the boat at 35 fathoms.
ɜ boat was submerged for
lays.
When the boat was raised I
there and went aboard to look
my watch. The watch was on
galley floor amongst mud,
ds, etc. I took it on the barge that
ed the boat and washed it off, upon
king the watch it commenced to go
was none the worse for the length
me it had been under.
ntinued to wear the watch
ıout taking it to a jeweller."
m a British Admiralty
lian diver:
As a final trial, the watch was
ɜred on the end of a steel wire
depth of 400 feet, double the
:imum depth to which it was
sible to dive with independent
ıpressed-air equipment.
ɜr an hour of this test no water
infiltrated into the watch."
'rom an underwater photographer
'ew Guinea:
My Rolex was put to an extremely
d test day after day for over three
rs. It was with me on countless dives
to 100 feet), exposed for hours to sea
er by shell collecting, hot showers,
tinuous contact with developer,
ɔ bath, acid fixer in a dark room
:luding an accidental 9 hours in
o), months in tropical rain forest
Sepik river. It stood up to a
usand knocks, abused to the limit,
remained sound."

Pictured:
The Rolex Oyster Datejust in steel, $255. Also available in steel/gold and 18 kt. gold.

From the leader of a Welsh Himalayan expedition:
"During the six and a half months spent away from the U.K. we experienced the widest possible range of temperature and humidity; the highest temperature being 117 deg. F. in the shade in Afghanistan to 34 deg. of frost at the top of the 19,000-ft. Urai Lagna pass near the Nepal-Tibet border when Harrop and I were returning from two months' imprisonment at the hands of the Chinese Communists.
"Our first check on the time broadcast by Radio Delhi in early January proved that both Harrop's Rolex and mine were within seconds of the correct time after five months away from civilisation."
(We would understand if you found these accounts difficult to believe. If you wish, we will send you a notary certified facsimile of any of the original letters from which these extracts are taken.)
There's really little else we can add.
Except to say that the Perpetual movement which the Oyster case protects is so accurate that it has been awarded the title of "chronometer" by one of the Official Swiss Institutes for Chronometer Tests.
And that letters like these make us feel more than ever justified in saying that each Rolex earns the recognition it enjoys.

Each Rolex earns the recognition it enjoys. You know the feeling.

ROLEX

American Rolex Watch Corporation
580 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036
Also available in Canada.
Write for free color catalog.

Yours to have and to hold. 25¢

Oneida Silversmiths
P.O. Box 1, Oneida, New York 13421
I enclose 25¢ for the beautiful Oneida sample stainless teaspoon I've checked below. I understand I can complete my service at fine jewelry and department stores.
☐ Michelangelo
☐ Madrid
☐ Nordic Crown
SS051

Name
Address
City
State
N.Y. and Calif. residents add [illegible] in U.S.A. Expires 7/31/[illegible]

Oneida Silversmiths

It makes an interesting lawn substitute

The little alpine perennial, *Potentilla verna*, has some enthusiastic boosters among nurserymen and landscape architects.

A large wholesale grower of bedding plants and ground covers supplies *P. verna* to garden centers and retail nurseries in seven Western states. Another grower reports that next to Hahn's ivy, this perennial is the best-selling and most reliable ground cover on his list.

It makes a compact, 2 to 6-inch-high carpet of bright green leaves covered in spring and summer—also in fall in mild climates—with golden yellow, strawberrylike flowers ½ inch across.

Climatically, *P. verna* is remarkably adapted: It takes temperatures to 5° below zero; it thrives in mountain areas; it withstands desert heat and dry air; it tolerates saline soils (if drainage is good) and salt-laden air near the coast; and it grows in sun or part shade. In too much shade it gets high and rangy.

How to use P. verna

Landscape architects use this potentilla as a small to medium-scale lawn substitute; under shrubs and high branching trees; in rock gardens; around steppingstones; and in curb plantings and parking strips where it must take some foot traffic.

Plant *P. verna* for your own little mountain meadow, with splashes of color. If you are willing to bear with fading bulb foliage for a few weeks, include groups of brodiaea, crocus, small daffodils and other narcissus, grape hyacinths, or spring star flower (*Ipheion uniflora*, usually sold as *Triteleia uniflora*), and let them naturalize. After the bulb foliage dries, you can mow, pull, or rake it off.

Planting and maintenance

Spring and fall are the best time to plant *P. verna*. It's generally sold in flats of 80 up to 100 plants, or in a solid undivided mass you can separate by pulling apart carefully—so as not to damage roots—into sections about 1½ to 2

Potentilla verna *makes mat of bright green leaves with golden yellow flowers*

inches square. One flat will cover 8 100 square feet with plants or divis spaced 12 inches apart; for faster co age, space 8 to 10 inches apart. Wat thoroughly after planting and keep m throughout the growing season. Pl will cover in about three months.

Potentilla's leaves turn brown in winters, but it's not a serious prob Simply mow them off with mower bl set high. In fact, for a tight, flat mow *P. verna* two or three times a y It will regrow rapidly during the ac growing season.

Feed potentilla in spring and sum (and/or in fall in mild climates) wi complete fertilizer. Pelleted or li fertilizers are easiest to apply. Fo label directions, apply evenly, and w in thoroughly.

Keep an eye out for aggressive, p *Oxalis corniculata*—it has a sneaky of masquerading as potentilla, so may not notice it right away. (*O. co ulata* has three leaflets, *P. verna*, fiv seven.) If it should appear, dig it ou patches before it sets seed; then rep with potentilla. Dogs may also c brown patches in potentilla ground ers; thoroughly soak the affected a to encourage fast regrowth.

In the next 8 hours she'll be wished more good luck than in a lifetime.

How come it'll run out with the carpet?

With all that good luck, the thing in the world she'd ect is trouble buying a carpet. Well, why should Mrs. nderful be any different n any other bride? rankly speaking buying et will be the biggest g-up all the Mrs. Wonderfuls have.

here will be more of n going back to mother" es all because she'll freeze what carpet to get with urniture.

ntil today.

ntil a carpet company, f all the hundreds, came up n the answer.

he carpet company... Magee.

he answer... Instant orating.

nstant Decorating makes nsure sure of themselves.

Instant Decorating the mistake-proof way to buy carpet.

Magee didn't rely on luck to find that there are four basic ways to decorate. Then they made groups of carpets to match.

All you do is pick out the way you're decorating then match:
Early American—The Flair of 1776.
Traditional—The Splendid.
Modern—The Freeway.
Mediterranean—The del Sol.

Just pick and match. It's that easy and Magee's the only one that's got Instant Decorating.

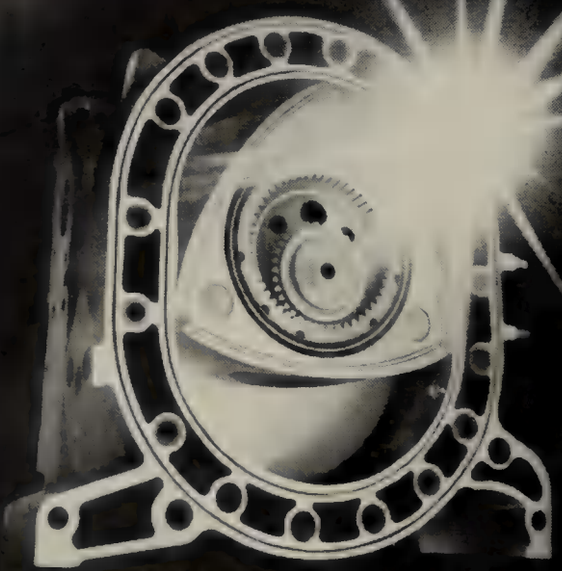
And while you're picking and matching isn't it nice to know that there's 86 years of Magee knowhow and quality in each carpet.

Now tell us...aren't you lucky to read this page?

CARPET BY
MAGEE

C CARPET COMPANY, 919 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK CITY. MILLS IN BLOOMSBURG PA., PERRY GA.

Here Comes Rotary Powered Reality



This is the extraordinary Mazda RX-2 Coupé. Pace setter of the Rotary Era. Powered by the world's most advanced Rotary Engine.

Here's how it happened!

We started with Wankel's historic rotary engine. On which we worked long and hard, ironing out all its original kinks.

And wham!

We evolved our own version of Wankel's brainchild. The Rotary Engine you'll see in the RX-2. Developed, tested and produced by Toyo Kogyo. One of the world's most creative automakers.

And it works like this!

You won't see any cams, rods or valves in our Rotary. It doesn't have any.

Instead, 2 smooth three-cornered rotors—sealed in a keg-like unit—revolve vibrationless in separate chambers. Minus the noise, NOx and rattle of yesterday's engines. Creating and delivering power directly to the drive shaft. 'Directly' because this shaft is the spindle on which the rotors rotate.

But we don't stop there!

This is no ordinary car.

The RX-2's an all-out trailbl Its compact lionhearted Rotar gine delivers 115 mph at top sp even on regular gas. Its s whipsmart fastback styling m the RX-2 even more of a pace s

Inside, we splurged on lav thoughtful luxuries. Simulated w grain steering wheel. Straigh tach. Snug vinyl bucket seats. other comforts. Plus a lot more extras you won't extra for. Including a five-function lever that con lights, washers, and wipers.

Driving the RX-2 is a cream-smooth sensation. A one. Because we've given it disc brakes up front. a collapsible steering column. And more.

A test drive will show how much more. And intro you to reality. Rotary Powered Reality. In the RX-2 Mazda.

MAZDA RX-2 COUP

From the world's most creative automaker, Toyo Kogyo Co.,Ltd., Hiroshima, Japan

MAZDA ROTARY ENGINE: LICENSED BY NSU/WANKEL

MAZDA MOTORS OF AMERICA, INC.
3940 E. Ana Street, Compton, California 90221
Tel. [illegible]

MAZDA MOTORS OF AMERICA (N.W.) INC.
[illegible]0 Andover Park East, Seattle, Washington 98188
Tel. (206) CH8-0110

MAZDA OF HAWAII
1661 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96803
Tel. [illegible]

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Above. *Red-flowered pitcher sage (Salvia spathacea) in copper bowl.* **Right.** *Big purple Lupinus grandifolius grows wild near Stinson Beach*

See and study wildflowers at Stinson Beach May 1 and 2

e 14 years since its inception, the on Beach Wildflower Show has be- a tradition for lovers of Western lowers. Naturally most visitors come northern California, but some the Northwest and the South and nwest time their visits to the San cisco Bay Area to take in the show, e they expect to meet old friends h plants and people.

keeps them coming back is the t possible display of wildflowers, essly labeled by name (common otanical) and place of origin, and ifully arranged in a variety of ome containers. If you have ever d to grow a few wildflowers or s but didn't know how to make selection, here's a chance to see d out before your eyes more kinds than you could ever see in a lifetime of casual looking.

Flowers come from everywhere—seashore, mountains, deserts, swamps, forests. This year there will be a special exhibit on poisonous plants of California.

This year the show takes place on May 1 and 2 at the Community Center near the south edge of town at State Highway 1 and Belvedere Avenue. Stinson Beach is a tiny town with limited parking, so be prepared to walk to the Community Center if you come late. The show opens at 10 A.M. and closes at 5 P.M. Admission is $1 for adults, 25 cents for children. Children under 10 are admitted free. Early visitors will see the flowers in peak condition; they may also see the coastal fog melting away from the high, steep hills behind the town.

ild *is sniffing Brodiaea pulchella (blue dicks)—no fragrance, a pretty blue. Other brodiaeas are white, yellow*

Great vacation offer when you buy Medi-Quik® First Aid Spray.

Get His 'N Hers Garment Carriers* --both only $3.95!

*MANUFACTURED BY FINGERHUT OF MINNESOTA.

His carrier holds 4 suits. Yours, 6 dresses. Made of sturdy Astro-blue vinyl. Send for yours today. Allow 4 weeks delivery.

And while you're packing, pack Medi-Quik First Aid Spray when you go on vacation. Medi-Quik soothes the itch of insect bites and takes the heat off sunburn. It stops the pain and prevents infection of minor cuts, scrapes and scratches.

SEND COUPON TODAY

Send me_____set(s). I paid_____ for my Medi-Quik®.
Enclosed is my check or money order of $3.95 for each set.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ **Zip**_____

Send to: Medi-Quik®, Travel Offer, P.O. Box 862, Rosemount, Minn. 55068.

Your zip code must be included. Offer expires Sept. 30, 1971. Offer good only in Continental U.S.A. Subject to state and local regulations. Void where restricted, taxed or prohibited by law.

Take
Baby Everywhere

in his Gerry® Carrier . . . Babies love its snug security, grandstand view; parents discover new freedom; comfortable light-weight; models from $10-$16

Emporium-Capwells — all stores
All Baby News Stores
Macy's — all stores • Weinstocks'

gerico
Boulder, Colorado 80301
(Formerly Gerry Designs, Inc.)

We want to wipe out cancer in your lifetime.

Give to the American Cancer Society

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED BY THE PUBLISHER

Dusty rose *4-inch-wide flower clusters crown 18-in blue-green foliage clumps of Sedum spectab*

PLANT COLLECTOR'S CORNER

The to-be-looked-at sedum and Australia's super lily

ELLS MARUGG

Spear lily *flowers are deep red, tower man-high on this plant. Dark green, ridged leaves are 6 feet long*

:ollectors' plants featured this will grow either in sun or in light thrive in ordinary good garden d give a special lift to your gar- ısed in the right place.

be-looked-at sedum

s no generally recognized com- ıme for *Sedum spectabile*, but a :ranslation of its Latin name— be-looked-at" or "showy" sedum a fair description of the plant flowers. The latter do not appear te summer and autumn, but the :d, 18-inch-tall clumps of broad, :en leaves are handsome from ›ring until plants die down.

lumps have a solidity and plump- at command attention, and the reflects light so well that it al- ems luminescent. Then come the flattened flower clusters at the the stems; these are typically ›se, but some varieties are deeper white. They attract numbers of d butterflies.

owers fade and stems die down, ıts back. They survive the winter y roots. They are native to China ›an and can tolerate the coldest Mass them as in the photo- or group them in borders with erennials and flowering plants. ıso flourish in big pots.

ly—if you think big

:ly (*Doryanthes palmeri*) is the an representative of the Ameri- tury plants, but it has significant :es from them. Perhaps the most difference is that its leaves are tougher, less succulent, and green than those of the com- ıtury plants. More important to ıener, the leaves are not spine- they won't puncture unwary , and can be used reasonably ılks or other high-traffic areas.

›lenty of room, though. Spear be enormous, with leaves 8 feet d 6 inches wide—a bold mass omes a focal point in nearly any ›e. It may take plants a long come into bloom, but the flower hen it appears, is spectacular— mass of dark red lilylike flowers lk 6 to 9 feet tall. After bloom- rosette of leaves dies, but offsets appear to carry on. These may clump, but most people think ›k better divided and replanted.

are Monte Bello Nursery, 1325 t, Los Altos, Calif.; West End , 1938 Fifth Ave., San Rafael,

New BONDED plus insulation brings indoor comfort to the great outdoors

Bonded-Plus is an exclusive Wenzel process for bonding insulation layers in order to lock the fibers in place. Bonded-Plus prevents insulation shifting and eliminates the necessity for quilting, thereby eliminating quilting cold spots. And all Wenzel Bonded-Plus insulation is top-quality Dupont Improved Dacron 88 Polyester Fiberfill.

IMPROVED DACRON® 88 POLYESTER FIBERFILL

Where to buy Wenzel Bonded-Plus sleeping bags

NORTHERN AND CENTRAL CALIFORNIA
A.G.E.
All Locations
CAPWELL'S
All Locations
THE EMPORIUM
All Locations
MACY'S CALIFORNIA
All Locations
SHOPPERS WORLD
All Locations
TURNER'S
All Locations
WEINSTOCK'S
All Locations
ALAMEDA SPORTING GOODS
Alameda, Calif.
DISCOUNT MART
El Cerrito, Calif.
OLIVER'S HARDWARE
El Sobrante, Calif.
FORTUNA HARDWARE
Fortuna, Calif.
HERB BAUER
Fresno, Calif.
SKAGGS HARDWARE
Hayward, Calif.
THE OUTDOORSMAN
S. Lake Tahoe, Calif.
C & M SURPLUS
Merced, Calif.
HOLMAN'S DEPT. STORE
Pacific Grove, Calif.
STANFORD SPORT SHOP
Palo Alto, Calif.
HOGAN'S STORES
Pleasant Hills, Calif.
ARMY NAVY STORE
Redding, Calif.
CAMP'S
Redding, Calif.
HERMIT'S HUT
Rohnet Park, Calif.
STAN LISK SPORTING GOODS
Salinas, Calif.
GET SPORTING GOODS
San Francisco, Calif.
BARGAIN CITY
San Jose, Calif.
MEL COTTONS
San Jose, Calif.
SKYLINE SPORTS
San Jose, Calif.
PARKVIEW GEM SPORTING GOODS
San Mateo, Calif.
MARIN SURPLUS STORES
San Rafael, Calif.
SIMON'S
Walnut Creek, Calif.

COLORADO
SPORTS VILLA
Aurora, Colo.
FACTORY SURPLUS
Denver, Colo.
ARMY NAVY STORE
Englewood, Colo.
SPORTS VILLA
Lakewood, Colo.

NEVADA
EAGLE THRIFTY STORES
All Locations
MT. ROSE SPORTING GOODS
Reno, Nevada

UTAH
SUNSET SPORTING GOODS
Logan, Utah
ALLIED DEVELOPMENT
Murray, Utah
SUNSET SPORTING GOODS
Ogden, Utah
BOB'S ARMY NAVY
Orem, Utah
SUNSET SPORTING GOODS
Roy, Utah
THE MERC
Salt Lake City, Utah
RED FRONT
Salt Lake City, Utah
SMITH & ADAMS
Salt Lake City, Utah
SUNSET SPORTING GOODS
Tooele, Utah
SUNSET SPORTING GOODS
Vernal, Utah

WENZEL

THE WENZEL COMPANY WEST
374 Industrial Road, St. George, Utah 84770

Generous space *of a country garden allows the Deweys to grow large vine crops like this squash*

Above. *Part of a large vegetable garden that provides a family of five with more than they can eat. With the whole family helping, the garden never becomes too much work*

GEORGE DEWEY

Right. *The boys provide the muscle for gathering manure while Anne runs the tractor*

COUNTRY LIVING IN THE WEST:

Part-time farming is easy if everybody pitches in

Can a family grow all the vegetables it needs? Not so many years ago many families did out of necessity, and today some still do for the pleasure and accomplishment of growing their own. A garden big enough to do this normally takes a lot of time and trouble, but one rural garden *Sunset* recently visited doesn't.

The George Dewey family lives on a 1½-acre portion of an old farm in Gilroy, California. They have a large vegetable garden where they not only grow more than they can eat or preserve, they also have time left over to care for a milk cow, two calves, a couple of hogs, a dozen or so sheep, plus chickens, rabbits, ducks and geese that supply them with milk, cream, eggs, and meat.

A family co-op

The whole family is involved in 4-H Club work (Mr. and Mrs. Dewey as advisors) and their small farm is one large 4-H project. Each member has a specialty but all share the work in the garden. Mr. Dewey and his oldest son, Chris, do most of the strenuous work; Allen, the youngest, is an expert seed sower; and Anne and her moth serve the extra produce from the When there's lots of work to b the whole family pitches in.

Room to grow

The garden is large enough: 30 feet, or roughly 1½ times the ar full-sized tennis court. Surprisin Deweys estimate that over the ye average only about 4 hours a we ing for it.

The time-consuming chores in m dens are weeding, cultivating, w feeding, and pest control. In this

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Even the ducks *help out by eating whatever crawls in front of them*

They grow *so much produce, some must be stored away for use later. These are winter squash*

; and harvesting take the most cause the other chores have been ed.

, simplify, simplify

le rows are spaced 3 feet apart oot-wide rotary tiller can quickly e and weed each row. This, more ything else, saves them time.

weys once irrigated with furrows water often disappeared down a tunnel. Now they use overhead rs, which also save time.

; the garden is a simple task. ney remove a row of vegetables they cultivate 4 inches of well rotted manure from their animals into the area. Later in the growing season they add a manure mulch. Pest control doesn't exist. The Deweys grow enough so that if a crop is occasionally eaten up (which sometimes happens) lots of other vegetables are still left.

How much does it cost?

Each season the Deweys grow some special crops that they sell to natural food stores. The small profit from these sales covers their entire water bill and other miscellaneous garden expenses.

HOW TO CHANGE YOUR LAWN FROM GRASS TO

DICHONDRA

Without Digging It Up !!!!

Ashamed of your grass lawn? Like to start over and step up to dichondra? It can be done . . . without the mess and hard work of digging up your old lawn. The secret's in overseeding, then using management that lets the dichondra take over.

Like to know how? Write for the Dichondra Council's new folder. We'll be glad to send this to you at no cost. It's our way of helping you toward enjoying the luxury of a dichondra lawn.

DICHONDRA

BOX 1000
WOODLAND, CA 95695

Send folder to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

MAY IS AN IDEAL MONTH TO SEED DICHONDRA

The
ORGANIC
(no harmful chemicals)
PLANT FOOD
for
flowers, trees,
shrubs,
vegetables

(OUTDOORS
OR
INDOORS)

Atlas
FISH EMULSION
FERTILIZER

Contains all plant food essentials plus every trace element known to mankind . . . to give your plants extra vigor for beauty growth, larger blooms, more vibrant colors. Long lasting — completely organic!

200 lbs. of raw fish are concentrated to make one gallon of water soluble Atlas Fish Emulsion Fertilizer.

Economical! One tablespoon makes a gallon. At nurseries, variety and garden supply centers. If not available, write direct.

Atlas
1015 O'Brien Drive, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

This is the great month for garden shows, sales, fairs, exhibits

Fort Bragg. Through May 31. Rhododendron show at the Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens, about 2 miles south of town on State Highway 1. Hours: 8:30 A.M. to 6 P.M. Admission: $1; children 6 to 12, 50 cents.

Capitola. May 1 and 2. Show by the Monterey Bay chapter of the American Rhododendron Society. Place: Antonelli Brothers Begonia Gardens, 2545 Capitola Rd. Hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Free.

Fresno. May 1 and 2. Eighth annual wildflower show by the Fresno Museum Auxiliary. Place: 1944 N. Winery Ave. Hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Free.

Pinole. May 1 and 2. Fifth annual flower show presented by the Pinole Garden Club. Place: Margaret Collins Elementary School, Tennant Ave. and Pinole Valley Rd. Hours: 4 to 9:30 P.M. Saturday; noon to 5:30 P.M. Sunday. Free.

Rohnert Park. May 1 and 2. Fourth annual spring garden show presented by the Rohnert Park Garden Club. Place: Community Recreation Center, 7421 Burton Ave. Hours: 1 to 5 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. Sunday. Free.

San Jose. May 1 and 2. Show by the Clara B. Rees Iris Society. Place: Westgate Shopping Center, Saratoga and Hamilton avenues. Hours: noon to 5:30 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. Sunday. Free.

San Jose. May 1 and 2. Twenty-third annual show presented by the Santa Clara County Rose Society. Place: Public Library, 180 W. San Carlos St. Hours: 2 to 9 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M. to 7 P.M. Sunday. Free.

San Mateo. May 1 and 2. The 25th annual show by the San Mateo County Rose Society. Place: Security Pacific National Bank, Fifth Ave. and El Camino Real. Hours: 3 to 9 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Sunday. Free.

Stinson Beach. May 1 and 2. Stinson Beach Wildflower Show. For details, see page 261.

Oakland. May 2. Show presented by the East Bay Rose Society. Place: Lakeside Park Garden Center, 666 Bellevue Ave. Hours: 1 to 6 P.M. Free.

Sacramento. May 2. Annual show by the Sacramento Rose Society. Place: Garden and Art Center, 3330 McKinley Blvd. Hours: 1 to 6 P.M. Free.

Palo Alto. May 4. Garden fair sented by the Garden Club of Alto. Place: Cultural Center, Ei cadero and Newell roads. Hour A.M. to 5 P.M. Free.

San Mateo. May 4 and 5. Land design conference sponsored by fornia Garden Clubs. Place: Bere Recreation Center, 2720 Alamec las Pulgas. Hours: 9 A.M. to 4:30 For fee information and registratio closing date is April 30), write to Howard Evans, 342 Laurel St., San los 94070.

Paradise. May 5. Annual flower presented by the Paradise Garden Place: Elks Club, 6309 Clark Rd. H 1:30 to 8 P.M. Free.

San Francisco. May 5. Annual g fair presented by the auxiliar Edgewood Children's Home. Place of Flowers, Golden Gate Park, Ave. and Lincoln Way. Hours: 10 to 5 P.M. Admission: $1.

Morgan Hill. May 8. Open house b Morgan Hill Flower Lovers Club. event includes a flower show, plant and tea. Place: Friendly Inn, Crest Hours: 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Free.

Santa Rosa. May 8. Sixth annual by the Redwood Empire Rose So Place: Luther Burbank Art and Ga Center, 2050 Yulupa Ave. Hours: 5 P.M. Free.

Stockton. May 8. African violet and plant sale sponsored by the Joaquin African Violet Society. P Weberstown Mall, 4950 Pacific Hours: 9:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. Free.

Sacramento. May 8 and 9. Exhibit sented by the Sacramento Bonsai Place: Buddhist Temple Hall, Rive Dr., one block north of Broad Hours: 1 to 6 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M 6 P.M. Sunday. Free. Demonstra each day at 4 P.M. Tea will be se

San Francisco. May 9. Exhibitio the San Francisco Carnation Soc Display plants and demonstration arrangements with pinks, carnat and dianthus. Place: Hall of Flo Golden Gate Park. Hours: noon P.M. Free.

San Francisco. May 9. Thirtieth an show of the San Francisco Rose ciety. Place: Hall of Flowers, Go

e Park. Hours: 1 to 6 P.M. Free.

ott. May 9. Flower show sponsored he Southern Humboldt Garden Club. :e: Agnes J. Johnson Elementary ool. Hours: 2 to 7 P.M. Donation.

Francisco. May 12 through 17. The erican Rose Society National Con- tion, hosted by the Golden Bear e Society. National Rose Show, May Place: Grand Ballroom, Sheraton- ice Hotel, Market and New Mont- ery streets. Hours: 1 to 6 P.M. Free. convention information, write to . Eugene Graft, 7204 Linda Sue 7, Citrus Heights, Calif. 95610.

erton. May 13. Exhibit of festive e settings by the Palo Alto Alumnae pter of Kappa Alpha Theta. Place: ie and garden of Mrs. Albert lsen, 80 Atherton Ave. Hours: 1 to M. Admission: $3.

land. May 14, 15, and 16. Exhibit :alifornia wildflowers by the Oakland eum. Place: Natural Sciences Spe- Gallery at the museum. Hours: 6 to .M. Friday; 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Satur- and Sunday. Free.

nel. May 15 and 16. Garden fair isored by the mothers club and stu- s of All Saints' Episcopal Day ool. Place: Sunset Center, San os St. and Ninth Ave. Hours: 10 to 5 P.M. Entry to the fair is free. lay and sale items include bonsai, ed plants, cut flowers, containers, l flowers, and garden tools and ssories.

wood City. May 15 and 16. The annual Spring Flower and Art v. Place: Community Activities ding, 1400 Roosevelt Ave. Hours: 9 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. lay. Free.

amento. May 15 and 16. Show by Sacramento Cactus and Succulent ety. Place: Garden and Art Center. rs: 2 to 8 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M. P.M. Sunday. Free.

Francisco. May 15 and 16. Annual of the California chapter of the rican Rhododendron Society. Place: of Flowers, Golden Gate Park. rs: 1 to 6 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M. to M. Sunday. Free.

as. May 17. Garden tour presented he Country Gardeners of Salinas. rs: 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. Information tickets ($2) are available from Mrs. eton Culbert, 22266 Veronica Dr. 1.

nel. May 19. Garden tour presented Monterey Peninsula Volunteer Ser- . Hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. For tour ts ($3.50) write to Mrs. R. C. White, Melway Circle, Monterey 93940. e check or money order payable to terey Peninsula Volunteer Services.

Drink up, America!

You don't have to put up with bad water anymore!

Now there's Aqua-Pure. The home water filter that makes water good again!

Remove bad tastes and odors like sulphur and chlorine with an Aqua-Pure *Taste/Odor* filter. Installs easily under the kitchen sink.

Get rid of ugly dirt, rust—other solid matter—with an Aqua-Pure *Dirt/Rust* filter. Installs anywhere on your home water line.

Cost? Each Aqua-Pure filter costs about $37. Replacement cartridges—usually needed several times a year—are inexpensive, easy to change.

Drink up, America! Don't put up with bad water. Start your own ecology action program. Enjoy good, clean water with Aqua-Pure—over a million families already are! Sold at leading hardware and farm supply stores. Or call your plumber.

COPYRIGHT 1971 AMF INCORPORATED

Aqua-Pure® WATER FILTERS

AMF | CUNO Meriden, Conn.

Mickey Mantle caught the wheat germ from Pancho Gonzales.

Many people call wheat germ the world's most nutritious natural cereal. It's rich in good protein, vitamins and minerals your diet may be lacking. Helps supply the nutrition you need for energy and stamina. That's why, among people who want to feel fit, Kretschmer Wheat Germ is practically contagious. Isn't it time you caught on?

im International Multifoods

AFTER A HARD SUMMER'S COOKING YOU DON'T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT YOUR SUPPER FALLING ON THE GROUND. Not with a Char-Broil, you don't. Not for years and years and years.

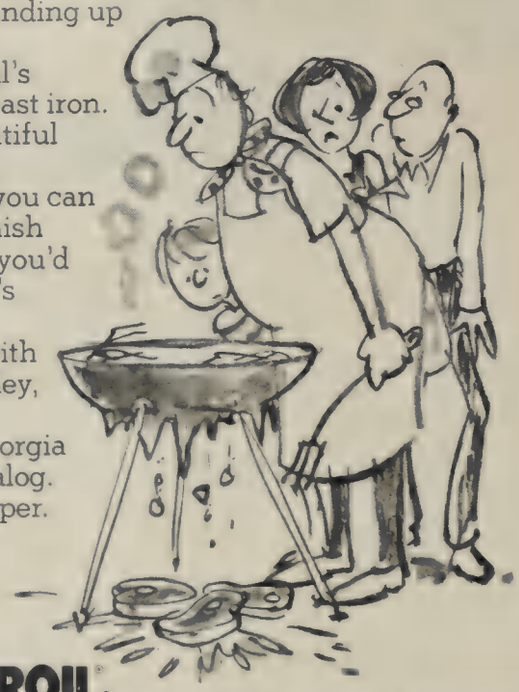
Listen. Char-Broil grills are made by the company that made gunboats for the Confederate Navy. We know a little something about standing up under fire.

We make Char-Broil's cooking parts of rugged cast iron. Its cutting boards of beautiful hand-rubbed oak.

With a Char-Broil, you can spit roast, smoke cook, shish kabob and anything else you'd expect to do on the world's finest grill.

Don't fool around with toy grills. Write Jim Bradley, Dept. S-1, W. C. Bradley Company, Columbus, Georgia 31902, and pick up a catalog.

Instead of your supper.



CHAR-BROIL. THE END OF FOOLING AROUND.

even for thousands who perspire heavily

A *different* formula has been found to keep underarms [illegible]—even for thousands who perspire heavily. So different, it contains far more anti-perspirant than ordinary aerosol sprays. After decades of chasing "deodorants," it took a chemical invention to make this truly effective formula possible—with the same safety to clothing—the same skin mildness as popular "antiperspirants." Called Mitchum Anti-Perspirant, it is the product of a trustworthy 58-year-old company. By the thousands, women with [illegible] are finding the protection they need—and never could find before. And fully effective as a deodorant, too, of course. If you perspire more than average—even heavily—get the positive protection of Mitchum Anti-Perspirant. Liquid or cream. Each [illegible]. Available in Canada.

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE INEFFECTIVE REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

Mitchum ANTI-PERSPIRANT

New Formula **SHINE BRASS and STAINLESS STEEL**

Faster! Easier! Brighter!

Enduring lustre for
ORNAMENTS
FLATWARE
UTENSILS
APPLIANCES
CANDLESTICKS
HARDWARE

INSTANT-ACTING **'TARNITE'** High-Gloss Polish

Dissolves Tarnish on Contact!

The instant Tarnite is applied, tarnish, streaks, smears, heat and water stains start to disappear. No tedious rubbing; dirt and dullness vanish and your grimiest metals get an enduring, lustrous gleam. Pick up a package. Try it. Once you use it, you'll never be without Tarnite again.

- RESTORES ORIGINAL LUSTRE
- ADDS TARNISH-RESISTANT FINISH
- REDUCES FREQUENT RE-POLISHING

98¢ AT MOST HARDWARE STORES

SUNSET . . .
On Sale At All Newsstands

(Seventeen-Mile Drive gate fee w
waived for ticket holders.)

Saratoga. May 19. Annual Su
League art and garden fair. Place
dens of the Edmund N. Richmo
estate, 19695 Glen Una Dr. H
10:30 A.M. to 4 P.M. Donation: $
For luncheon reservations tele
(408) 867-3070.

Mountain View. May 20, 21, 22
23. Show by the African Violet S
of South Bay. Place: Mayfield
Alma St. and San Antonio Rd. H
9:30 A.M. to 9:30 P.M. Thursday
day, and Saturday; noon to 4:30
Sunday. Free.

Santa Clara. May 21 and 22. Thir
annual show of African violets an
neriads by the Santa Clara Valle
rican Violet Club. Place: Sainte
Room of the Emporium, 3051 St
Creek Blvd. Hours: 1:30 to 9 P.M
day; 9:30 A.M. to 4 P.M. Saturday.

San Rafael. May 22. Annual plan
by the Chrysanthemum Society o
rin. Place: Montecito Shopping C
Third and Irwin streets. Hours: 9
until sold out. Free. Banded roote
tings of chrysanthemums will f
cascade, standard, and bonsai kir
well as exhibition and garden typ

Grass Valley. May 22 and 23. F
annual show sponsored jointly by
cago Park Garden Club and the N
County Flower Arrangers. Place
vada County District Fairgrounds
Courtney Rd. Hours: 1 to 5 P.M.
days. Free.

Palo Alto. May 22 and 23. Annu
hibit by the Peninsula Bonsai
Place: Palo Alto Buddhist Church,
Louis Rd. Hours: noon to 9 P.M.
day; 9:30 A.M. to 8 P.M. Sunday.
There will be demonstrations of
techniques each day at 3 P.M. More
a hundred bonsai will be given as
prizes; drawings each day follo
demonstrations.

Sacramento. May 22 and 23. The
annual show by the Sacramento
ranium Club. Place: Garden an
Center. Hours: 2 to 8 P.M. Satu
10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Sunday. Free.

Sacramento. May 23. Home garde
sponsored by the Evergreen and Pi
garden clubs. Homes on the tou
3243 Libby Way, 4212 Winding
4417 Ashton Dr., and 3632 Tolen
Hours: 1 to 4:30 P.M. Tickets ($1)
tour directions may be purchased
of the four homes.

Reno. May 27. Annual Reno-S
flower show presented jointly b
Ladybugs and the Tumbleweeders.
Centennial Coliseum. Hours: 1 to 9
Free. Schedules and entry inform
may be obtained from Mrs. Larry
nante, 20 Kaye Way, Reno 89502

THE PAKISTAN FLOOD IS THE GREATEST NATURAL DISASTER OF THIS CENTURY.

IT WILL BE A GREATER DISASTER IF WE DON'T CARE.

The Pakistan flood left two million people homeless and starving.

Please help them. Every dollar you give will feed ten Pakistani children a day.

(All money goes directly to independent American relief organizations in Pakistan.)

Send what you can to Save the Survivors.

Save the Survivors.
Pakistan Relief Fund.
Box 1670, Washington, D.C. 20013

advertising contributed for the public good

True Value® HARDWARE STORES

OVER 3700 FRANCHISED PROFESSIONAL HARDWARE DEALERS IN 50 STATES

SPRIN

AT YOUR HARDWARE ST

m·d Kingsize Mail Box

Holds everything, even big magazines! Heavy aluminum, weatherproof finish. Choose all black or black with gold lid. Free engraved name plate included. 8¼ x 16¾ x 6¾" overall . . 7.99

KV HARDWARE Shelf Systems

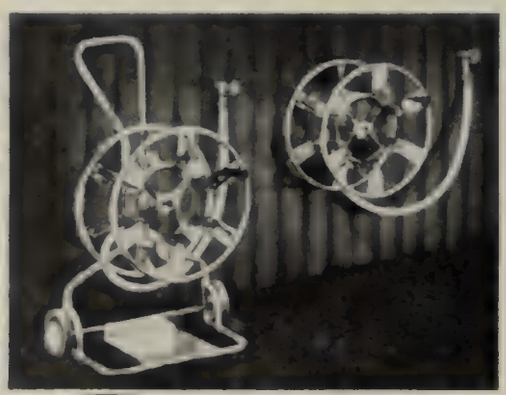
Decorate easily with KV shelving! Walnut-finished shelves. Aluminum, gold or walnut anodized hardware. Free idea book. Brackets from 49c
Standards from 89c Shelves 3.95

UL Electricord Extension Co

Heavy-duty super-flex vinyl. Safe i weather, all temperatures. UL proved for outdoor use with mowers, all power tools. 3-grounded. 50 ft. . . 4.99 100 ft. . . .

NELSON Sprinkler Values

Dial-A-Rain oscillates, covers up to 3,000 sq. ft. Dial 4 patterns, 19 brass jet nozzles. 5-yr. guarantee 12.88
Poppy® Whirling Sprinkler 3.99
Seymour Oscillating Sprinkler 3.88



TRU-TEST Caddy Hose Reel

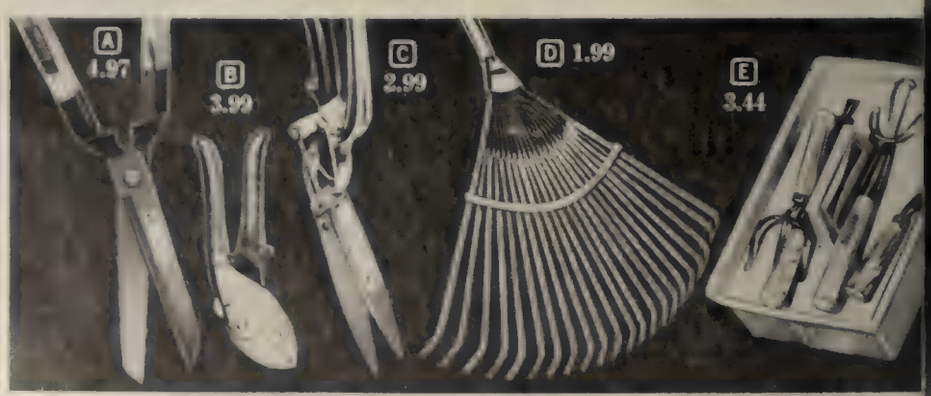
Rust-resistant bright zinc finish, wide tread tires. Reel also mounts on wall, leaving handy utility cart. Capacity: 200' ⅝" I. D. hose. Z320 . . . . . 19.99
Wall Reel for 200' hose, Z240 . . . . . 9.87

TRU-TEST Supreme Nylon-Reinfor

All-vinyl plus extra-strength ny takes up to 500 lb. pressure, ma shut off at nozzle without burst Brass coupling. Tiger Orange. ⅝" 60' . . . . . 8.99 90' 1

Black & Decker 18" Electric

Instant-starting, dual-blade mower has recessed wheels. Flip-over handle folds to store. Double insulated 79.99
$12.95 Grass Catcher, now only . 10.00
Black & Decker mowers from . . . 49.99



TRUE TEMPER Lightweight, Easy Handling Garden To

A Teflon Hedge Shear. Blades won't "gum up", powerful action 4.97
B Teflon Anvil Pruner stays clean and sharp longer. Vinyl grips, 8" 3.99
C Teflon "floating blade" Shear . . 2.99
D Lightweight Brume Rake with spring-tempered steel teeth . . . . .
E Tool Toter, heavy plastic car with 4 most-needed hand garde tools included. Set . . . . . .

COTTER & COMPANY, Warehouse Distributors, 100% Dealer Owned; Chicago; Cleveland; Dallas; Philadelphia; Los Angeles; Portland; are subject to change without notice. Space may prevent some stores from featuring all items. Most name brands illustra

ALUES

"Spring Values" at your True Value Dealer. You'll find him r "Hardware" in the classified phone directory.

Yellow Pages

WIN 2 new cars — American Motors

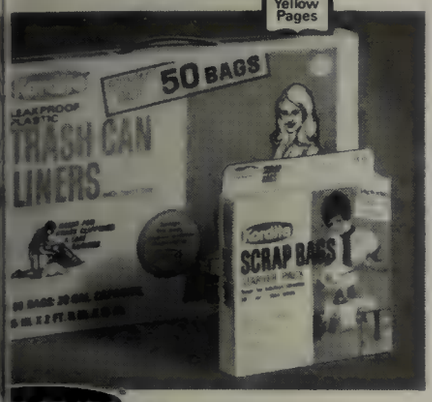
A Sportabout for her — A Javelin for him!

4 PAIRS OF CARS, 1500 OTHER PRIZES during Spring Value Days. Complete this entry blank and drop it in the NRHA box at your True Value dealer before June 9, 1971.

Name_____ Dealer's Name_____

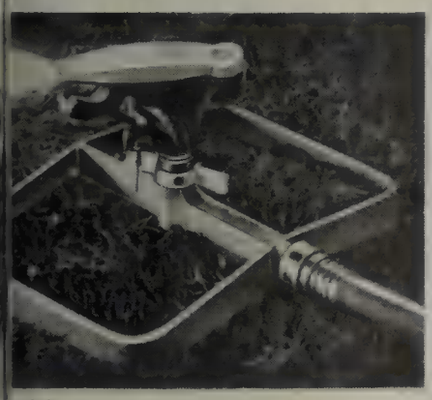
Address_____ Dealer's Address_____

Coupon void after June 9, 1971. Contest validity subject to Federal, State and local laws.



New Scrap Bags

clean-up mess. Fill, tie and toss y! Sanitary, leakproof, no odor. ler keeps bag open to fill. 10 bags holder . . . 88c 80 bags . . . . . 88c ak Trash Can Liners 2.79



BIRD Lawn Sprinklers

bler" stops water waste, covers l or large areas evenly. Adjust dial ull or part circle. 40-80′ dia. No splash, self-lubricating . . . . . 8.44 lse, full or part circle 6.88

DISSTON Grass Shears

ordless electric, easy push-button rimming around all edges. Light-weight hand model . . . . . 27.49 43" Upright. Just walk to trim, push-buttons on handle . . . 32.49

beautiful protection for all kinds of wood in all kinds of weather

Tru-Test Supreme Vitatone Stains lock protection deep into the wood; stand up beautifully against the onslaught of the seasons and the wearing effects of city smog. Transparent Vitatone Stains glorify the natural beauty of the wood grain. Solid covering Vitatone Stains enhance the texture of the wood, but cover the grain completely. Both are available in a wide range of colors and woodtones that blend with Tru-Test paints in selected Jamestown colors. Gal. **6.49**

"True Value" Hardware Dealers who own their stores, set their prices and reserve the right to limit quantities. Prices may vary and any other hardware stores. For honest values and better service...shop at your hardware store. Prices expire June 9, 1971.

Great gap *in trunk of live California fan palm is due to dry rot. Core of tree has been scraped away, shellacked, to halt fungus. Iron bar bolted to tree gives strength*

Tear drops *of lantana are 30 years old, sculptured by constant monthly trimming to hang over wall without supporting frames. Seen on Tour 1*

Profusely *bloomi 'Phoenicia' azaleas bor on left; 30-year-old 'George Taber' azaleas s pink blooms on rigl*

San Simeon's treats go beyond art and architecture. This surprise is its garden

Most visitors to William Randolph Hearst's San Simeon estate come to see the "castle"—few expect the beautiful garden surrounding it. The large, lush, and semiformal garden has been kept as Hearst originally planned it. Now is the best time to see it, although there's usually something in bloom throughout the year.

The garden includes a phenomenal assortment of certain plants. It has 85 varieties of roses (more than 3,000 bushes), 25 varieties of fuchsias (75 to 80 plants), 20 varieties of azaleas (more than 800 plants), and 10 varieties of camellias, some of which are unusual (nearly 400 plants).

Much of the garden has a sculptured appearance with its trained shrubs and flawlessly pruned hedges of azaleas, camellias, and Korean and Japanese boxwood. Large Italian cypress are banded with wire every five years to keep their shape, and are also frequently trimmed (see photograph at right).

There are also many kinds of palms in the garden; watch for some of the California fan palms with huge spiraling holes in their trunks (see photograph above, left). These trees suffered from dry rot. To save them, gardeners scraped away the soft, rotted wood until they reached solid substance, then shellacked the wounds. The trees continue to live with most of their cores gone.

All three tours of San Simeon include some of the garden, but Tour 1 covers by far the most. Tours 2 and 3 give visitors much briefer looks at some of the same areas seen on Tour 1.

Stately, *50-foot-high Ita cypress were 25 feet hig planted 50 years ago—a angle, deliberately, to lo long-established. All tou*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Azalea Walk,
seen on Tour 1, is lined with purple 'Phoenicia' azaleas and other varieties, 'Pink Pearl' rhododendrons, fuchsias, Korean boxwood

Here's the surprise plant of the squash family. There's spaghetti inside

On the outside, a spaghetti squash looks much like any other winter squash. But when you cook it and open it, you find that the flesh is made up of long, spaghetti-sized strands. You can prepare and serve these strands like real spaghetti. Alone, they taste like slightly crisp, rather nutty-flavored squash.

Plant spaghetti squash this month in cultivated soil in a sunny place. Bury and stir in some fertilizer under each circle of seeds—from a handful of bonemeal (6 per cent nitrogen) to 1 tablespoon of a fertilizer as high as 16 per cent in nitrogen. Place the circles of seeds 5 to 8 feet apart if you want more than one bunch of vines. Later, after the seedlings come up, thin out all but the strongest one or two from each circle.

WILLI

Two smallish ones *weigh 6 pounds; 4 pounds each is typical. They are ready to pick when skins turn golden yellow*

Spaghetti squash vine *grew from seeds planted at top of sloping, concrete-chunk wall, which it hides. See one squash in center*

Vines should begin to bear in about 90 days. Mrs. Ruth Johnson of Oak View, California, who grew the vines and squashes shown here, picked hers until the end of October (from two vines she had so many she lost count). The squashes keep well.

Seeds are on a few seed racks. Some nurseries will sell started plants. Mail-order seed sources are: Burgess Seed and Plant Co., Box 3000, Galesburg, Mich. 49053 (packet, 60 cents); N Garden Nursery, 1190 North Highway, Albany, Ore. 97321 (p 35 cents); R. H. Shumway, Seed Box 777, Rockford, Ill. 61101 (p 75 cents).

Here are four ways to serve the s

Spaghetti-Style Squash. Bake squ shown at right. Serve hot strands t with meat sauce (recipe follows shredded Parmesan cheese. Make 6 servings.

Meat Sauce. Brown lightly in 2 spoons olive oil 1 to 1½ pound ground beef and 1 chopped onion 1 teaspoon basil, ½ teaspoon or and 1 large can (1 lb. 14 oz.)

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

To bake *a 3 to 4-pound spaghetti squash, pierce with a fork in several places. Place on pan; bake in 350° oven about 1½ hours or until surface gives to pressure; turn squash over after 45 minutes*

After baking, *split squash horizontally. Scoop out and discard seeds; pull strands free with a fork. Serve squash from one of the half shells*

You first bake the squash, then split it in half, pull the "spaghetti" free

Lift strands *of hot spaghetti squash onto plate; top with meat sauce, cheese*

toes and liquid. Break tomatoes and simmer rapidly until most of iquid evaporates. Season with salt pepper.

se-Baked Spaghetti Squash. Bake sh as shown. Mix the hot strands 2 cups shredded fontina or Swiss e, 2 tablespoons butter, and salt pepper to taste. Return squash to f shell or a 1½-quart shallow cas-. Bake at 350° for about 15 min-just to heat through. Makes 4 to 6 ngs.

hetti Sauce with Sour Cream. Bake h as shown. Mix strands with 1 to cups sour cream (to moisten lightly); n with salt and pepper. Place in w 1½-quart casserole. Sprinkle ½ cup shredded Parmesan cheese bake in a 350° oven for about 15 tes just to heat through. Makes 4 servings.

d Spaghetti Squash. Pierce a whole etti squash in several places. ly immerse it in boiling water. r pan and simmer about 45 min- or until surface gives readily to ure; turn squash over halfway dur-ooking. Split and clean it as shown e, right. Mix the squash strands 2 or 3 tablespoons butter, salt and er to taste, and serve from a bowl sprinkled with Parmesan, fontina, iss cheese.

How helpful is black plastic?

This vegetable grower reports weeds defeated, moisture saved, soil heat retained, crop abundant

This big, productive vegetable garden shows the results of a highly successful experiment last year using black plastic (polyethylene film) as a large-scale mulch. The purpose was to eliminate weeds and weeding, but the owner discovered the plastic had many other advantages, too. The biggest one: It nearly doubled the amount of vegetables produced in previous years.

The owner, Mrs. Joe Russell of Bothell, Washington, used durable 4 mil polyethylene film to cover all unplanted areas in her 60 by 100-foot garden. She bought the film on sale in rolls 50 feet long and 6 feet wide; the total cost to cover her garden was about $30.

Mrs. Russell laid the plastic down within a week after she rotary-tilled and raked the soil, and before she did any planting. This eliminated weeds before they could even appear. When setting out the plastic, she arranged it around her planned crops: 2 by 50-foot strips between rows of small crops like carrots, onions, and radishes; 3 by 50-foot strips between larger crops like beans, corn, and peas. She left 8 to 16 inches between strips for planting space.

With crops like cucumbers, peppers, pumpkins, squash, and tomatoes, she laid down whole pieces of plastic 6 by 50 feet and cut out wide circles in them every 3 or 4 feet for plants or seeds. She used rocks to anchor the strips.

The polyethylene mulch proved highly successful in eliminating weeds; it reduced the immense chore of weeding the big garden down to just pinching a few strays that came up next to the vegetables.

By covering so much ground, the plastic raised the soil temperature slightly—a distinct aid to growing vegetables in the Northwest. It also reflected the sun's heat to the plants. As a result, the garden yielded larger, lusher, earlier vegetables in nearly double the quantity previously produced.

The plastic covering also kept the soil quite moist, so little or no watering was necessary. It even seemed to discourage moles; far fewer bothered the garden than before.

Mrs. Russell found that the plastic makes convenient and well defined paths through the garden; feet stay unmuddied and there is no problem of walki newly-planted seeds by mistake. It convenient for kneeling to thin pla harvest low-growing vegetables. ethylene film of 4 mil thickness d puncture easily and can be reused number of years.

DON N

Owner harvests *zucchini up to 1½ feet long. She credits completely organic cultur well as black plastic for making garden thrive. Crops front to back: potatoes, cucumbers, zucchini, acorn and Hubbard squash, pole beans, corn*

by rocks, *strip of 4 mil black plastic eliminates weeds between corn and squash, keeps soil moist, owner's feet unmuddied*

Huge cabbages *have leaf spread of 1 to 1½ feet. Rock-anchored black plastic with celery in front, bush beans behind*

Pricking *corn kernel with thumbnail tests ripeness; pick before milk turns to paste*

roblem was anchoring the plastic Mrs. Russell used rocks, but the ometimes rolled them off and sent stic flapping. She plans to use only this year to solve the problem.

fall, Mrs. Russell rolled up the strips (except those around her perennial vegetables) for storage until spring. She cleaned them with a broom as she rolled or, if they were wet, hosed them off on her lawn first. (They need plenty of time and sun to dry off thoroughly.) She also labeled them by size and location before storing.

BUG-PROOF

YOUR FRUIT, VEGETABLES AND FLOWERS

NEW SPRAY

can be used 'til the day before harvest!

Keep fruit, vegetables, berries deliciously healthy. Spray at first sign of pests even up 'til day before harvest. Add new enjoyment to your garden. Bug free plants produce more and better crops.

SPECIAL FORMULA CONTAINS:
Pyrethrins, Rotenone and Piperonyl—3 Proven Pesticides

Controls many insect pests including Aphids, climbing Cutworms, certain Beetles, Leafhoppers, Beet Webworm, White Flies, Red Spider Mite, certain Weevils, and others.

Also keeps roses, flowers and shrubs in bug-free, prize-winning condition.

FAST, EASY, EFFECTIVE, and ECONOMICAL TO USE.

COOKE
FRUIT and VEGETABLE SPRAY
AVAILABLE AT LEADING NURSERIES

Complete Yard Maintenance & Pest Control

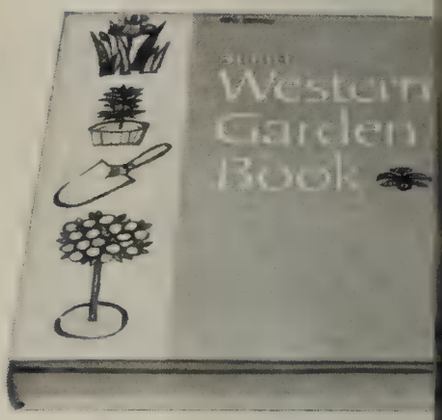
Using the most advanced methods and equipment, we treat soil, lawns, shrubs, trees, ground covers, patios, walks, and **guarantee** up to 60 days against ants, earwigs, spiders, crickets, fleas, aphids, lawn larvae, etc. Difficult problems welcomed. Flower & vegetable bed preparation, weed control, pruning, etc. Monthly maintenance program available.

Call for free estimate.

CORKY'S PEST CONTROL

Alamo	939-9514	Pittsburg	432-3113
Burlingame	343-7959	Sacramento	481-4797
Fremont	793-5559	San Jose	266-4912
Livermore	447-5158	Stockton	465-3491
Oakland	451-6700	Sunnyvale	262-2213

"Spring Special NOW" **Corky**

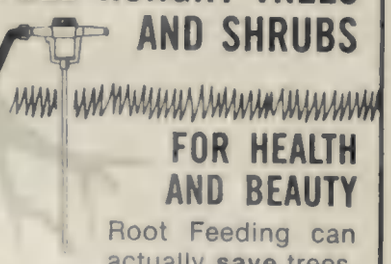


This Book Answers All Your Gardening Questions

written exclusively for Westerners

If you own a garden, the Sunset Western Garden is for your special needs! It contains a guide to How Grow Plants in the West — with all basic technic gardening; Plant Selection Guide charts to help landscaping problems; a Western Plant Encycl with over 5000 plants—every plant available in W nurseries; an illustrated guide to Gardeners' Lan a breakdown of 24 distinct Western Climate Zon pages, over 500 illustrations, 11 maps keyed with c zones, 75 charts, full-color, washable cover. A $5.95. Visit your garden or book store, or orde Sunset Books, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Add 5 in California.

FEED HUNGRY TREES AND SHRUBS



FOR HEALTH AND BEAUTY

Root Feeding can actually **save** trees.

The Ross Root Feeder delivers food and life-giving water down at the roots, where all living plants—eat and drink.

It's EASY • It's ECONOMICAL with AMAZING RESULTS

ROSS ROOT FEEDER — $9.95

Ross Plant Food and Systemic Insecticide Cartridges for Evergreens, Roses, Shrubs, Trees.

At Lawn and Garden Stores—EVERYWHERE

LIPPINCOTT CO.
1355 Market St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

RA-PID-GRO MEANS AMAZING RESULTS!

Now the grass can be greener, the flowers brighter, the trees and shrubs prettier on **your** side of the fence. RA-PID-GRO is the reason . . . it's like an extra growing season! And, it's so easy to feed everything you grow — no mess, no lifting — just sprinkle or spray. Fast, safe, dependable results.

RA-PID-GRO

Sold at all leading garden stores.
Accept no substitutes. In use since 1932.

Burpee Seeds Grow and are the best that grow

Enjoy your garden more, sow Burpee Seeds. Send for the Burpee Catalog of everything for the garden. It's **FREE**

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
5201 Burpee Building, Riverside, Calif. 92502

Makes the Good Earth Bett

LINDIG KAJON Chopper

Does Wh No Oth Machin Can Do

Chop and Chip yo
- BRANCHES
- LEAVES
- STALKS
- VINES
- TWIGS
- TRIMMINGS
- CLIPPINGS
- ROOTS
- STEMS
- GARBAGE
- WEEDS

Kajon does it all! Chops or chips branches up to 2" diam into ½" pieces. Converts prunings, trimmings, clippings instant mulch or compost. Ends disposal problems. Simpl operate. W/Gas Eng. – $311.75. (Elec. Mtr. Opt.)

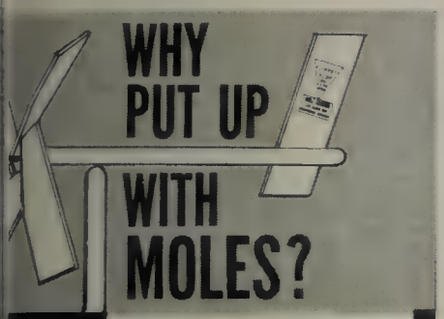
Dealer Inquiries Invited **Phone (415) 536-93**

H.V. CARTER CO. INC.
DISTRIBUTORS
1700 E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF. 94

THE FINEST FLOWERS ARE YOURS WITH OWN GREENHO

Many different siz redwood prefabric sections. Write for folder and price

PACIFIC COAST GREENHOUSE MFG.
430 Hurlingame Ave Redwood City, Calif.



WHY PUT UP WITH MOLES?

Patented, proven Klippety-Klop windmills work on scientific fact that moles can't stand vibrations in the ground, so they leave! . . . Completely safe for children and pets, gaily painted "mills" make attractive, durable garden ornaments that are quickly assembled. Two will clear an average lot . . . Sold at better garden shops, nurseries. Or **send check/money order** ($5.95 each, two for $8.95 incl. shipping) **to Klippety-Klop, Box 20451, Portland, Ore. 97220.** 30-day money-back guarantee.

KLIPPETY-KLOP

PENTREX

ALL PURPOSE FERTILIZER

with Chelated Iron, Zinc & Manganese

Germain's Pentrex is the perfect all-organic fertilizer for dichondra, grass lawns, hillside plantings and ground cover. A soil penetrant is added to prevent run-off. Available at all garden dealers.

GERMAIN'S, inc.
Since 1871
Los Angeles, Calif.

ONE SPRAY Knocks Out

---POWDERY MILDEW,
--APHIDS,
--RED SPIDER MITES
---and most other bugs

SYSTEMIC/INSECTICIDE/FUNGICIDE
For Roses, Flowers, Ornamentals

Now, ONE easy spraying does two jobs . . . Controls both fungus and bugs. Systemic action protects entire plant, even new growth. Bug-proofs plants for up to 3 weeks with single spray.

INTENSIFIED FORMULA
- Meta-Systox-R 5%
- Karathane 2%
- Methoxychlor 5%

Emulsifies instantly with water. Multi-purpose systemic/insecticide/fungicide. Use any season.

COOKE DOUBLE DUTY SYSTEMIC GARDEN SPRAY
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

Dexol DOES IT BETTER

TOMATO LIFE

your plants
h TOMATO LIFE
l enjoy a
crop of larger,
cier tomatoes
s season.

EXOL INDUSTRIES, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

Take the work out of weeding.

WEED-O-MATIC destroys weeds effortlessly, roots and all, while aerating the soil. Now you can do in minutes what used to take hours—without resorting to dangerous, hit or miss poisons and chemicals.

Lightweight, rugged, easy to operate, the Weed-O-Matic fits any electric hand drill. Order today and give your garden, back and hands a break.

Only $12.95 postpaid. (Cal. res. add state sales tax)

Dealer and distributor inquiries invited.

WEED-O-MATIC
P.O. Box 907 • Reseda, California 91335

"out of sight sprinklers"

Champion Automatic Sprinkler Systems

Just set it and forget it. Automatically your sprinklers go on and off, whether you're there or not. New deluxe 6-station controller allows you to control each area individually. Get this easy to install, maintenance-free automatic sprinkler system controller now from your dealer.

Write for Free sprinkler catalog.

CHAMPION BRASS & MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. S-5, 1460 Naud Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90012

QUARE Rain Jet PRINKLERS $64.50

Sugg. Retail Price of All Mat'ls for 1500 Sq. Ft. Yard
is on the [illegible] of 24

o put in yourself.
ted.
for Free
to Install"
ure.

Hardware & Garden Stores, Sears, Penneys
RAIN JET CORPORATION, Dept. S-25
301 S. Flower St., Burbank, Calif. 91503

STRONG DURABLE REDWOOD GREENHOUSES

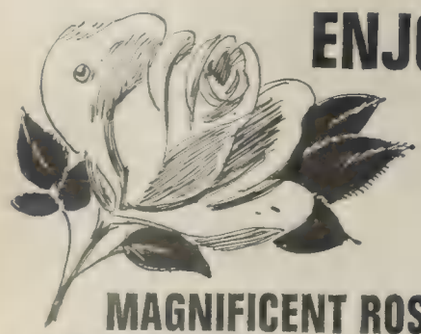
For special lo-price offer and premium send for our brochure.

REDFERN'S PREFAB GREENHOUSES
Dept. S. 55 Mt. Hermon Rd.
Scotts Valley, Calif. 95060

WATER LILIES

FREE CATALOGUE

Pool Building & Planting Instructions
VAN NESS WATER GARDENS
Closed Sundays and Mondays
2460 North Euclid Avenue
UPLAND, CALIFORNIA 91786



ENJOY!

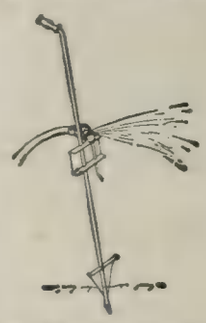
MAGNIFICENT ROSES with LUXURIANT FOLIAGE

New, fast acting PARNON® fungicide spray formula with wetting and sticking agents wipes out and prevents rose-killing, powdery mildew fungus. Leaves foliage clean and sparkling. Lasting protection! Economical! TM Eli Lilly & Co.

COOKE

ROSE MILDEW CONTROL

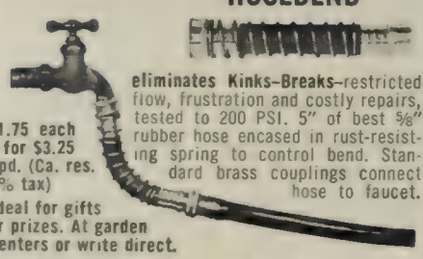
RECOMMENDED BY ROSE EXPERTS



RAIN ROD SPRINKLER

The old reliable spike fan sprinkler has been adapted to move up and down on a rod. Provides infinite spray patterns for garden watering. Rod and sprinkler may be moved with one hand without turning off water, bending over, getting wet, or breaking flowers. Anchor by pressing spade into ground with foot. Satisfaction guaranteed. $3.75 ea., 2 for $7.25 PPD in USA. (Calif. res. add 5% tax)

HOSEBEND

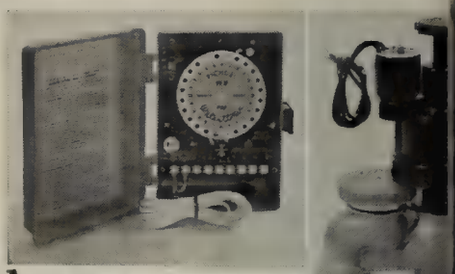


eliminates Kinks–Breaks–restricted flow, frustration and costly repairs, tested to 200 PSI. 5" of best ⅝" rubber hose encased in rust-resisting spring to control bend. Standard brass couplings connect hose to faucet.

$1.75 each 2 for $3.25 ppd. (Ca. res. 5% tax)

Ideal for gifts or prizes. At garden centers or write direct.

MARKBRAND OF CALIFORNIA
360 Pine St., San Francisco, Ca 94104



Lawn Genie

AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM

Leaders in automatic lawn sprinkler equipmer over 12 years—and by far the most econom Costs only pennies per month to add to new tems or existing systems. Save on water Automatically waters your lawn while you a home or away. Set and forget. No exper plumbing or wiring changes needed. All 24 Waters with precision—no run-off. So simp install, do it yourself! Write or phone for r and address of nearest dealer. Mfg. by Ric Inc., 1235 W. Glenoaks Bl., Glendale, Calif. 91 Phone: (213) 245-7271.

Simplicity — Dependability — Economy

GROW MO AND MEATI TOMATOES with fewer seeds

Increases setting of fruit and promotes earlier harvest.

COOKE

TOMATO-*Plus*

RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

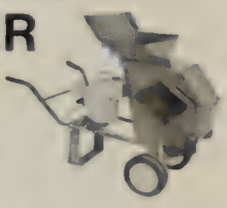
Kills Indoor Ants

GRANT LABORATORIES

SHREDDER-MULCHER

FOR ONLY $159

ROTO-HOE COMPOST GRINDER



Free Brochure
This and Other Items

See major Sunset article pp 50–53, Jan. 1971 issue

Comply with no-burn laws; save dumping costs. Make mulch or compost from prunings, stalks, vines, leaves, etc. Exclusive side opening cuts branches up to 1" diam. 800 RPM rotor gives higher torque than speedier types. 4 hp gas engine.

HARMS OF CALIFORNIA
938 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 362-1541

Dexol DOES BETTE

DEXOL GASSER

is the sure way to end your Gopher problems. Used by leading golf courses, cemeteries and parks. Contains no poisons and is non-explosive. "Gets Em Underground."

KILL

DEXOL INDUSTRIES, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

TROPICAL SEEDS World Wide Imports

Rare - Fascinating - Easy to Grow

WOOD ROSE, Banana, Assorted Palms, Coffee, Papaya, Ki Wi, Rubber Plant, Protea, Ravenala. $1 pk. TROPICAL MIX includes those listed above plus others. Over 100 seeds $1 pk.

FREE LIST and Growing Instructions.

DEEDEE'S
P.O. Box 416 Menlo Park, Ca. 94025

HELP

For you do-it-yourself landscapers.

Spent all your money for that new home? Now you can't afford to have it landscaped? Let us help. We will design an artistic garden to your specifications and help you decide what to plant where. Increases value tremendously. Satisfaction guaranteed. For details write to

Gardens Extraordin-are
3986S. 2275 West Roy, Utah 84067

WANT TO MAKE A FRIEND?

Newcomers to the West always find *SUNS* helpful in their new homes. Do them a fav . . . tell them about *SUNSET* and that it is sale at all leading newsstands.

SUNSET . . . Menlo Park, Calif. 9402

arden Center

NEW!
asiest Way
Kill
gly Slugs
nd Snails...
AST!

SLUGS, SNAILS, EAR-
SOWBUGS, CUTWORMS,
MOTH, CHINCH BUGS,
and FLEAS.

fective formula . . . Metalde-
d Sevin . . . lures disgusting
nd snails from hiding! Kills
tact! Easily sprinkled on
dichondra, ivy, flower beds,
rd to reach places.
ractive to pets and children.
d granules blend into soil
d safety. Effective even after
watering. Treat regularly;
ur garden in top condition.

ECONOMICAL

COOKE SLUG 'N SNAIL GRANULES
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

DEXOL DOES IT BETTER

LUG-EM
HE SAFER SNAIL
D SLUG BAIT. THE
E WITHOUT THE
LL AND CROSS-
ES ON THE PACK-
. . . BUY 10 LB.
, GET 2 LBS. FREE
EXOL INDUSTRIES, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

DIRT SIFTER!
Throw Away Good Top Soil—when picking
ed leaves in flower beds. Sift dirt back on
d with DIRT SIFTER . . . many other uses.
$9.97—add $1 for handling & mailing.
orders add 5% sales tax. Send check or
to SHARP PRODUCTS, Box 27757, L.A.,
027.

If you like your olive trees minus their olives

Unsprayed branch *at left, with olives forming. At right, a sprayed branch four weeks after spraying—flowers remain, no fruit*

For landscape purposes, a fruitless olive with the same picturesque form as the fruit-bearing kind would represent a great advance. This kind of tree may not be far off: A new fruitless variety named 'Swan Hill' has been discovered in Australia and may soon be introduced to Western gardeners.

Meanwhile, the fruiting kinds, planted by the thousands in California and Arizona gardens, annually drop their small black fruit on patios, walks, and lawns through fall and winter, to be ground underfoot and stain the pavement, or even worse to get tracked indoors.

If you have this olive drop problem to contend with, you may want to try to prevent fruit set by spraying the olive flowers with the plant hormone known as naphthalene acetic acid (NAA)—a technique developed through University of California agricultural research. This is the same chemical used by orchardists to prevent premature drop of such fruits as apples and pears; to prevent fruit set, it's used earlier in the season and at a higher concentration.

Make the first application when most of the flowers are completely open, which is normally about the middle of May. (The flowers are small, but you can clearly see the pollen sacs when the flowers are fully opened.) Then one to two weeks later, make the second application to prevent fruit from setting on late opening flowers. A third spraying may also be necessary for complete control.

The right timing and complete coverage are essential to success; the two applications normally give from 80 to 95 per cent control. A pressure sprayer of the type used by commercial tree services helps to assure thorough coverage; however, although it requires more time and effort, you can do a thorough job with most standard home garden sprayers.

Fourteen olive trees in *Sunset's* garden were given two successive sprays last spring. Effective results were obtained on seven of these that were in full bloom. The sprays had little or no effect on fruit set on the other seven trees; the flowers on these were past full bloom stage, and on some the fruit had already started to develop.

These sprays did cause some rather unfavorable side effects. Several days after spraying, the branch tips and leaf stalks became slightly twisted (see photograph), but not to a degree considered unsightly. Following this there was a heavier-than-normal premature leaf drop.

You can buy products containing naphthalene acetic acid under several trade names at most nurseries and garden supply stores. Two brands, each with a different formulation, were used in the *Sunset* garden tests with similar results.

A concentration of 150 parts per million has been found most effective. Products with 20 per cent and about 5.6 per cent NAA content are available. Use about 1 ounce of 20 per cent material or 3.5 ounces of the 5.6 per cent material in each 10 gallons of water.

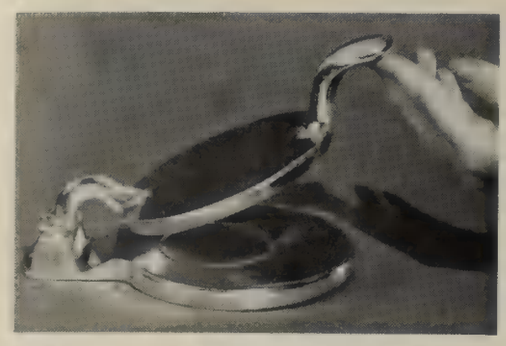
To make the liquid spread and adhere to the flowers, add a wetting agent, following manufacturer's label directions.

Try to pick an almost windless day, to prevent drift of the spray onto other plants. As a precaution against possible injury, cover plants growing under or near olives before spraying. If any of these other plants are accidentally sprayed, rinse off the foliage. You can minimize possibility of drift by using a fairly coarse spray and being careful to direct the spray into the tree.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Fourteen Wildlife Studies

Canadian Wildlife artist Martin Glen Loates' big game animals, song birds and game birds have been featured on T.V., commissioned for Canadian postage stamps and acclaimed in U.S. and Canadian Museums. Now available in print form, each 18" x 23" full color lithograph faithfully captures the fine detail and authentic colors of Loates' original watercolors. Cost for "Deer Print" $4.00 Ppd. Free catalog upon request. Wildlife Reproductions, 604-543 Granville St., Vancouver 2, B.C., Canada.

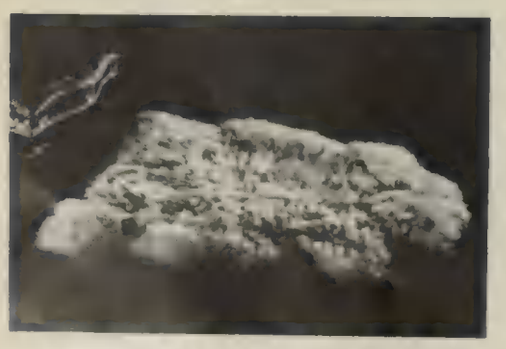


Aluminum Hamburger Patty Maker

Summertime is HamburgerTime. This polished alum. press is perfect for BBQ or kitchen. Makes uniform patties as thin or thick as you desire. Meat cooks evenly. More patties per lb. with less waste. Make patties ahead of time with wax paper and freeze. Great for sausage. When not in use, it hangs on wall. Will not break or rust. Money back guarantee. $2.98 plus 60¢ post. Cal Res add 15¢ tax. No COD's. Swaino Mfg. Co., Box 726, Dept. S10, Paramount, Calif. 90723. Made in USA.

2 Sample Rolls Viking Color Fil

for Tru-Color prints. Kodak Instamat 126, 12 exposure. $2.80 value but with only $1.00 to cover cost of shipping and aging. Faster! . . . ASA 100 . . . guarant cellent quality and Viking Photo Servi develop each roll and give you jumbo for only $2.00 . . . and give you a fresh r ment roll! All failures credited. Post paid back to you! Offer good all of 1971 $1.00 with this ad to Viking Photo S Dept. 183, Portage, Wisconsin 53901.



Luxurious Washable Sheepskin Rugs

A genuine New Zealand sheepskin rug can be yours for only $18.00. These world famous, natural white sheepskin rugs are expertly tanned to permit washing (instructions enclosed). Size 3' x 2'6". U.S. $18.00 (includes insurance and postage by surface mail. Approximately 6 weeks). Personal checks accepted. The Sheepskin Rug Co., 33 Queen St., Auckland, New Zealand. Bank reference:—Credit Department, Southern Region H. Q., Crocker Citizens National Bank, Los Angeles.

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

Finest quality gummed labels. 1000 Handy Labels $1. Gold Gummed Labels Deluxe size 2x¾—250 labels with 125 *Self Adhesive* Initials set $3.00. *Quik-Stik* self adhesive labels. Sticks on any surface: glass, metal, plastic—500 labels $2.00. Deluxe size 2x¾—300 for $2.50. Homespun Labels colored borders—300 for $2.00. Include 10¢ postage plus 5% tax per order. Write for money-raising plan for clubs. Handy Labels, 423 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, California 90230.

Free Booklet on Creating Art Obj

Decorate your home with art objects yo ate yourself. Ideal as gifts. Restore an Make repairs in woodwork, walls, furn 16-page booklet tells how with Durham's Hard Water Putty, the modern plas powder form. Just mix with water. Not mable, toxic or poisonous. 1 lb. can 50¢ $1.80 at paint, lumber, hardware or ham stores (or shipped direct postpaid in U $2.50). Write for free booklet. Donald D Co., Box 804-S, Des Moines, Iowa 5030

SummerTime Is "Hummer-Time"

The iridescent rascals are [illegible] Hang original "Hummy-B[illegible]" in your patio or garden and enjoy [illegible] the little beauties zip-and-sip from [illegible] buffets. They love the *real wood perch* (actual photo). No rust or drip. Makes a gracious gift! Guaranteed. Instructions. $2.95 plus 30¢ handling. In Calif. add 15¢ tax. Sorry, no COD's. Hummingbird Heaven, 6818-S Apperson St., Tujunga, CA 91042. *Made in U.S.A.* Our 16th Year!

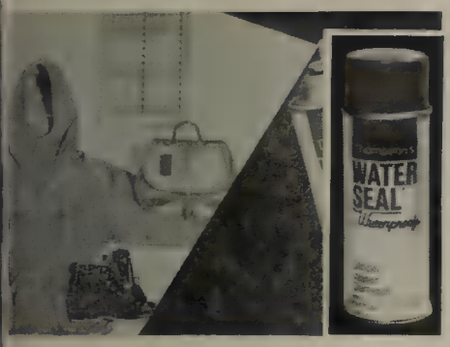
Giant Sphere From Little Kit

Using colorful 6" *Ikoso*-sticks, build this sphere over 7' around. $3.50 kit contains 400 pieces and easy to follow instructions for this and other geometric figures. Light weight, strong construction. Design your own 3-dimensional shapes. No special skills needed. Creative entertainment. Unique conversation piece. Permanent decoration for house or garden. Simple *Ikoso*-Starter kit also available for $1.00. Send check or money order to *Ikoso-Kits*, Route 3, Box 480, Eugene, Oregon 97405.

Simply Sandal-ous!

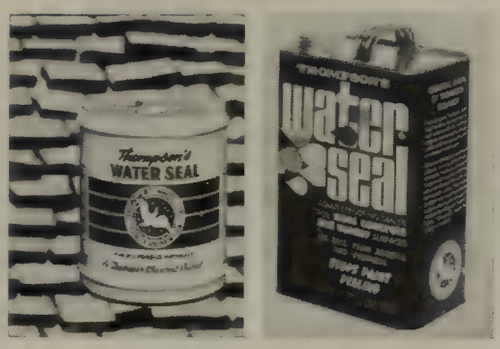
Slip into these glove elk cross-vamp sa like wearing gloves on your feet! Kraus nals of unexcelled craftsmanship . . . the piest, snappiest sandal ever! Fabulous beach, city, home . . . dancing or pra Black, white, bone, lime, orange, olive, hot pink, yellow, coffee, navy, lt. blue, even sizes 5 thru 10, $9 ppd. (white, bone 11-12, add $1). Gold or silver $10. (In Wa 5% tax.) Send check or M.O.: Chester Shoes, 2716 Colby, Everett, Wn. 98201.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER



Positive Waterproofing

·less Thompson's Water Seal protects, pre-
s, waterproofs: Leather boots, shoes; golf
sleeping bags, ski & fishing gear; canvas
ture; clothing; tents, tarps, awnings; gun
; tennis nets, boats, door & window
s, screens. Won't harden or crack leather
brics. At paint, hardware, sporting goods
; or write direct. Aerosol spray $1.89; Qt.
; Gal. $5.95; 5-Gal. $28.25 ppd. tax incl.
.O.D.'s please. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc.,
Gough St., San Francisco, CA. 94109.



Weatherproof Your Shingles

Deep penetrating, colorless Thompson's Water Seal positively waterproofs shingle or shake roofs, prevents curling, shrinking or splitting. It preserves the natural color of the wood, retards weathering caused by sun and moisture, makes old shingles snap back to life, look newer, last longer. Apply by brush, roller, or spray. At paint, hardware or lumber dealers, or direct. Gal. $5.95, 5 Gals. $28.25 ppd., tax incl. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109. No COD's please.

Color Wax Your Concrete Surfaces!

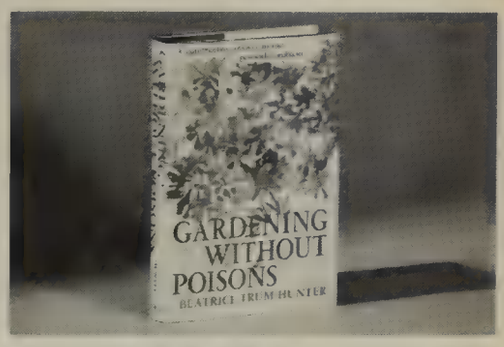
Now a safer, brighter, more colorful porch, patio, walk, with Thompson's non-slip semi-paste concrete color wax. Seals, colors, waxes in one easy operation. For concrete, stone, brick, tile surfaces. Excellent for warehouse & factory floors. Carnauba wax base. 20 sun-fast colors plus black & white—write for color card. At dealers or direct. Qt. $4.15, gal. $13.15, 5 gals. $58.75 ppd. tax incl. (less for Neutral). No C.O.D.'s. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA. 94109.

refab Dock and Swim Float Kits

ıt, "knocked-down," do-it-yourself dock
wim float kits with Insulfoam flotation
All "select merchantable" and "D clear"
cedar lumber treated with pentachloro-
ıl wood preservative, and stained light
All you need is a hammer! Kits avail-
n 3 sizes: 5′ x 10′ @ $121.00; 6′ x 12′ @
)0; 10′ x 12′ @ $237.00 per section. Appli-
sales tax & freight extra. For additional
ıation & plans write: Western Insulfoam,
Iowa Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash. 98106

Stimulates Action in Septic Tanks!

Septonic activates sick septic tanks, keeps healthy tanks working! Just pour one or more envelopes of Septonic into toilet bowl, and flush. Also excellent for chemical toilets. Septonic is non-poisonous, and is harmless to the plumbing or septic tank system. Liquidizes sewage solids by enzyme action. *Results guaranteed or money back.* Eight months supply—500 gal. tank $2.98 at hardware, grocers, drugs, or plumbers. Dept. 10, Conkey & Co., 116 Rainier Circle, Vacaville, California 95688.

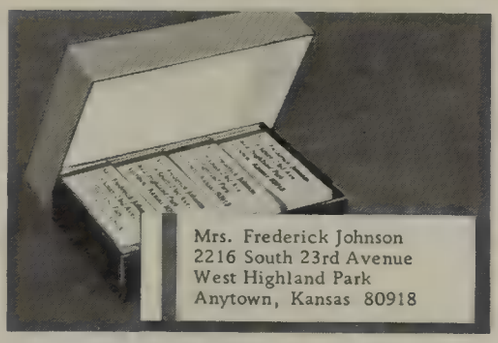


Gardening Without Poisons

Now, a book that reveals how you can prevent plant disease and pest damage using nature's own secrets. From the control of aphids to the use of zoysia grass in weed control through *non-toxic* methods. Shows you how to build a healthier, poison-free garden from the ground up. 13 fact-filled chapters plus a listing of suppliers of needed materials. Full refund if not pleased! Send $6.95 (postpaid) plus 5% sales tax Calif. Green Tree Associates, P.O. Box 6188, San Mateo, Calif. 94403.

Kodacolor Developing—$1.95

.nt jumbo prints from any size Kodacolor
l wholesale prices. Save by mail. Order &
r all you want. We develop and print
or 12 exp. Kodacolor roll for $1.95. This
the usual retail price. 20 exp. Kodacolor
$2.95, including 35mm! 36 exposure rolls,
4.50. Slides from 12 or 20 exp. Koda-
e, $1.10; 36 exp. Kodachrome slides,
Add sales tax plus 25¢ per roll handling
ge. Fast service. *Economy Color Photos,*
S51, Box 74665, Los Angeles, Ca. 90004.



1000 Return Address Labels—$1

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, etc. Any name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on white gummed labels. 2 inches long. Set of 1000 labels, $1 postpaid. Free handy box for purse or desk. Don't know your Zip code? We'll look it up for you. Money back if not pleased. Send order to Walter Drake, 3075 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901. Send for free catalog full of exciting new mail order finds.

Architect-Designed For Your Birds

Nesting Box for chickadees, titmice, etc. (at left), removable roof, 1¼″ entrance hole—$11.50. In center: Chalet Feeder, 11x20x14 (designed for hanging your own suet cone inside)—$16.75. At Right: Hopper Feeder, removable roof, scatter-proof shelf—$11.50. Premium redwood, pre-sanded. All include assembly instructions, nails, suggestions for mounting, location, feeding. Tax & postage prepaid. Free Brochure. The Mill House, Box 13265 Station E, Oakland, California 94611

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Unique Exterior Wood Protection

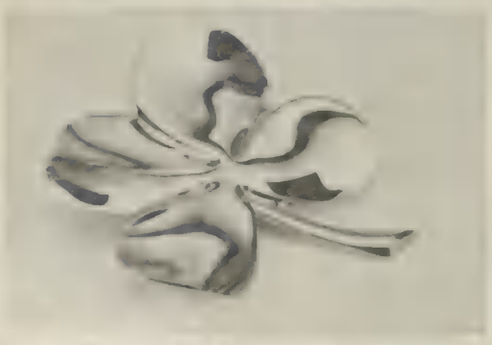
Imperial Zar is a clear high gloss urethane finish made especially for use on exterior wood. Ideal for patio furniture, wood siding, gables or any exterior wood requiring absolute protection. Wood retains its natural color because Imperial Zar contains radiation absorbers and anti-oxidants that protect from exposure to strong sun and extreme weather. Available in pints, quarts, or gallons at paint, hardware and lumber dealers. United Gilsonite Labs, 1591 Indiana Street, San Francisco 94107.

Kleen-Line Bottle Cutter

Make your own glasses, goblets, vases from discarded bottles. Do your bit for ecology. Sell for profit. Give as gifts. Use at home. Give your friends glasses made from their favorite beverage bottle. Any round bottle can be cut safely and easily in 5 min. Kit contains everything necessary to turn out a finished product. Precision tool of chrome plated steel comes with 3 cutters. Dealer inquiries invited. $9.95 +50¢ pp. In Calif. add 55¢ tax. Anderson Assoc. 2591 Circle Dr., Newport Beach, Ca 92660.

Seamless Luxury Draperies

Grace your home with rich, beautiful sea draperies made from 10′ wide fabric seams to show or sew. Hangs in deep folds & accents your decor. Machine was & tumble dry. No iron. Save up to 50%. C of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materi or completed, ready-to-hang draperies. ral, white or color-match to your sample. 50¢ ($1 airmail) for portfolio of swatche funded with order). Homespun House, 90 Lindblade, Culver City, Ca. 90230.



Lucky "4-Leaf Clover" Paperweight

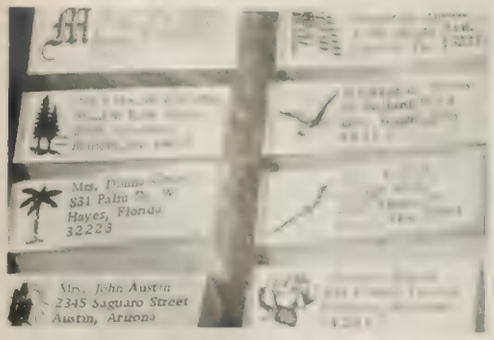
Replica of Florentine Original. 24K gold plate, 4½″ wide. In gift box. Serves as Paperweight, or wall decoration. Conversation piece. Inscribed on back, "One leaf is for Hope, And one is for Faith, And one is for Love, you know, And God put another in for Luck." Seen on Pres. Nixon's desk during TV White House Tour. A treasured gift to anyone. $4.50 ea., Ppd. Check or M.O. (Cal. Res. add 25¢ tax.) Made in USA. *Geneva Loves Gift Creations*, 513 Fourth St., San Rafael, CA 94901.

Shower With A Plaster Cast On

A plastic cover that you simply pull on and off over your cast or injury each time you shower, sail, paint, etc. Exclusive water-seal top keeps water out. Makes a thoughtful gift for an injured friend. Lasts for months. Two adult sizes: small/medium and large. Send measurements of full leg length and thigh circumference. With proper fit we guarantee satisfaction. Mail $8.95 check or money order to Cast-ie, P.O. Box 398, Corte Madera, Calif. 94925. (Calif. residents add 20¢ sales tax.)

Make Hummingbird Friends!

Deluxe SweetServer — the *big* pretty f translucent and flowerlike. Unique design e inates sun or wind drip, positively con other birds, insects. Unbreakable easy polyethylene. "Attracting & Feeding" bo gives detailed instructions for delightful hobby. Moneyback Guar. Deluxe $2.95 or white. (*New* MiniSweetServer $2.75 gold only.) Mailing 30¢ each plus 5% ta Calif. Woodsworld, 600H Olive Springs, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060.



Address Labels with Nice Designs

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gulf Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Trel Oak, Palette.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on White or Gold gummed label 1½ x ½″. Packed in plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on Deluxe size, 1¾ x ⅝″ for $3. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 30¢. Bruce Bolind, 45 Bolind Building, Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!

Railroad Ties and Redwood Planks

Ideal for retaining walls, raised flower beds, etc. *Big, bold, rugged* Railroad Ties function with amazing grace when used with other wood, masonry, material and plants. The best for rustic garden work. Treated Ties 7″x8″x6′, $4.50–$8.00 each. Garden steps (sawed Ties) 2′, 3′, 4′, 5′, 6′, 50¢ a ft. Redwood Fencing 1″x20″x20′, 15¢ a lineal ft. Redwood Planks 2″x8″x20′, 30¢ a lineal ft. *A & K Railroad Materials, Inc.* 3438 Helen St., Oakland, CA 94608. (415) 655-3272. Open Sat. Delivery available.

Sunset Pruning Handbook

Here are the answers to pruning probl Complete pruning how-to-do-its for We conditions by Roy L. Hudson, outstan authority. Illustrations, photos, show t shrubs, vines *before* pruning; *cuts* to m *after* pruning. *Specific Instructions* for p ing practically every evergreen and decid tree, shrub, or vine in Western garden must for every home owner. $1.95. Order day from Sunset Books, Willow Road, M Park, California 94025.

Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns

For Immediate Delivery

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON

Dept. S, 113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 195, MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101

DOG DROPPINGS GONE WITH "DOGGIE DOOLEY"

Dooley works a miniature tank, utilizing and bacteria to automatically reduce dog to ground above liquid. It's fast, clean, dry, convenient, odorless, insect free and annoying nuisance of stool burying or other disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. Made of rugged plastic; won't rust, rot or discolor. To use install in ground; open lid with foot-operated lever, put in dog stools with shovel provided; add enzymes periodically and it works 24 hours a day around to handle waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 17½" x 12" with foot-operated lid, shovel, 6 mo. supply enzymes only $9.95 plus $1.00 postage. Extra 6 mo. supply of enzymes $3.95 plus 60¢ postage.

Manufactured by **Huron Products Co.**

S-5, 555 MOORE AVE., BELLEVUE, OHIO 44811

German China at German Prices

from Germany, where the world's famous china and crystal factories, as Rosenthal, Hutschenreuther, Nachtmann, Hummel, are located. We export to U.S.A. Always Special Offers. Write for full-coloured free catalogues. Address:

Rosenthal am Bahnhofplatz, Munich 65, Posifach 136, Germany

Worden's **ROOSTER TAIL®** TRADE MARK

SPINNING LURE

Made in U.S.A.

For Memories of Fishing Pleasure

ROOSTER TAIL'S have got to be the best for all fish. Most effective action. Cast, troll or jig them, for all bass, trout, pike, panfish, even catfish. At your dealers. Write Yakima Bait Co., Granger, Wash. 98932. Free catalog with steelhead and Coho information.

BUILD A COVER POOL!

A "motorized" Save-T-Cover

- Keeps children and dirt out
- Keeps heat and chemicals in
- Rolls up automatically in 30 sec.
- Stores in recess flush with pool deck
- May eliminate cost of fencing
- Makes year round swimming practical

Write or call:

COVER POOLS, Inc. 3660 South 9th East, Salt Lake City, Utah, Phone: (801) 268-2724

the "Swinger"

A compact 12-drink cooler designed especially for a dozen king-size bottles or cans. Hard-shell plastic body and unique "clam-shell" lid with deluxe luggage-type handles. Fits in wherever your'e going.

$9.95 in retail stores everywhere

COVEY CORPORATION

P. O. Box 47064 • Dallas, Texas 75247 (214) 631-1419

IT'S DANGEROUS

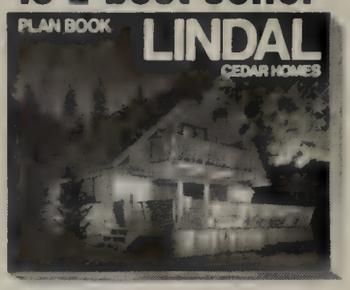
to light camping equipment, gas grills, gas fireplaces with matches. **ELECTRIC GASLIGHTER** is safer, faster, cheaper. Flameless battery lighter for all common gases & sterno lasts up to 2 yrs. with frequent daily use. Turn off stove pilots to protect children from burns, lower gas bills, keep kitchen cooler in summer. $5 ppd. Refills $4. Money-back guarantee.

ELECTRIC GASLIGHTER CO.

Dept. A, 3025 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60618.

Dealer Inquiries Invited.

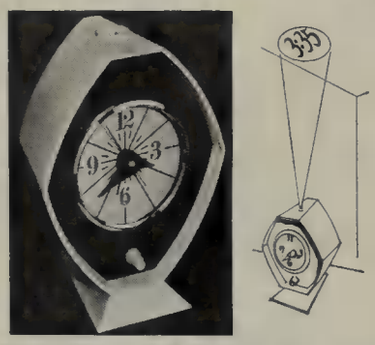
See why this book is a best seller



From the world's largest manufacturer of cedar homes comes this handsome 36-page book, chock-full of ideas for your leisure home. Full-color interiors and exteriors with easy-to-read floor plans. Lindal Cedar Homes are masterpieces of good taste and craftsmanship. Wide range of sizes and prices. Every home is pre-cut, ready for quick, easy assembly on your site. Shipping costs tailored to meet competition anywhere. Before you buy just any leisure home, get this book. Only $1.

Lindal Cedar Homes, Dept. SS75
18601 Pacific Hwy. S., Seattle, Wa. 98188
Enclosed is $1 for my Lindal Cedar Homes 1971 Plan Book

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____



HIGH TIME CEILING ALARM CLOCK

Ho Hum! Don't bother turning on the lights to see what time it is. Look at the ceiling and see it projected in clear, digital numbers. Invisible beam emitted from top of clock shows the time on the ceiling . . . no night-light glare to interfere with sleep. Only electrical unit of its kind. 7" high, 5" wide, with an alarm. One year factory warranty. Truly a gift that will be long remembered. **$29.95** ppd. anywhere in the U.S.A. Ill. Res. add 5% tax. Gift Catalog 25¢.

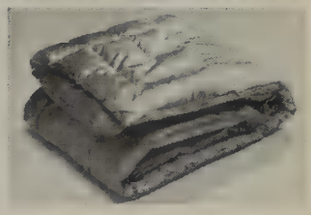
House of Minnel

Deerpath Rd., Dept. 7A51 Batavia, Ill. 60510

COMFORTERS RE-BUILT

Down, wool or Feather comforters. Beautiful Satins and non-slip fabrics. Imported ticking. Also, we do pillows and feather bed pads.

Send Coupon for Information.



Russell Quilt & Pillow Co.
4032 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Cal. 90280

Check box for further information:

Down or Wool comforters recovered..... ☐

Old Fashioned Patch quilts—tops quilted and bound..... ☐

Please enclose name, address and zip

Distinctive Leisure Homes

A QUALITY SECOND HOME you'll be proud of! Many styles and models available, also custom design.
PRE-CUT . . . DOVETAILED double tongue-and-groove solid cedar buildings in one package plainly marked for quick, easy erection.
BEAUTIFUL WALLS of 3 or 4 inches thick, kiln-dried Western Red Cedar . . . no outside or inside paneling needed.
HOMES, CHURCHES, CABINS, COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS.

Dealerships Available

JUSTUS
solid cedar homes
Since 1955
For full color brochure and plan sheets send $1.00 to
JUSTUS CO. INC., 2116 Taylor Way, Tacoma, Wash. 98421

PERMANENT WAY TO PAINT, WATERPROOF AND INSULATE

Exterior of new and old homes, and commercial buildings lasts 10 years or more. Only one coat necessary. **No** sealer, primer, or sandblasting necessary. Conceals and fills cracks in stucco, cement block, brick and cement. Can't peel, chip, or fade. Contains silicone resins, alkyd resins, pure flake mica. WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "SCIENCE OVERCOMES PAINT FAILURES," PLUS COLOR CHARTS. Send $5.65 for 1-gal., $26.95 for 5 gals. plus 5½% Calif. tax. **Mica-Seal Inc., 1734 - 5th St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710, (415) 524-4102.**

Laing's SP-80

NON-POLLUTING
ALGAE CONTROL

ECOLOGY FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW

Safe for people, animals, fish, birds and...

Me too!

APPLY WHILE YOU SW

Kill or Prevent Green and Black Algae
...IN SWIMMING POOLS

GET YOUR LAING'S SP-80 FROM LEADING POOL SUPPLIERS

M.E. Parks Enterprises, Inc.
Box 966, Rancho California, Temecula, Calif. 92390

WHEN IN SCOTLAND or CANADA, YOU MUST VISIT THE EDINBURGH. . . . . .

Largest selection of beautiful Scottish woolens, gifts, novelties . . . at reasonable prices. Send for FREE CATALOG — Dept. M.

EDINBURGH TARTAN GIFT SHOPS
- 96 Princes St., Edinburgh 2, Scotland
- 1001 Government Street, Victoria, B.C., Canada

EAR PROTECTION FOR SWIMMERS

Keep water out with the number one selling ear plug. Comfits protect against water damage that can cause ear problems.

Triple flange design of super-soft silicone seals tight—fits comfortably.

Comfits protect against noise too. Help you sleep and study, work in comfort and safety. Money back guarantee. Ask for Comfits at your store or order a pair today—$1.50 ppd.—from **SIGMA ENGINEERING**, Dept. S, 11320 Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, California 91601.

Give the ORIGINA
Tru-Chek rain gauge

ONLY **$3.95** POSTPAID

Every gardener, grower, farmer an amateur weatherman wants one!
•Accurately measures rainfall fro 1/100" to 6". •Tested successfully b U.S. Weather Bureau. •One-piece molde plastic; permanent numerals. •Wedge shaped gauge is 13 in. long with 2-¼ 2-¼ top opening.

TRU-CHEK Rain Gauge Division
EDWARDS MFG., COMPANY
ALBERT LEA, MINN. 56007 Dept. S

MORE BRILLIANT than DIAMONDS [illegible] national magazines about this new, man-made jewel Titania! For settings of your choice only $15 [illegible] a 1-ct man's box 14K ring is only $44.00, in lady's 1-ct fishtail a mere $36.00. Our 25th year! Write for FREE handy ring size chart & 120 page full color jewelry catalog.

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

REGENT Lapidary Company *Dept. SS-5*
511 EAST 12 STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10009

For Home, Patio, and Pool

HARVEY'S WATER BEDS

Water Chaise 38" x 75"	$39.95
Water Couch 38" x 75"	39.95
Aqua "Beanbag" Chair	14.95
Water Beds, standard bed sizes	
King Size	44.95
Queen Size	39.95
Double or Twin	34.95
Safety Liners, all sizes	10.95
Water Pillows, for bath or bed	6.50

10 Year Guarantee—Full Instructions included. We pay shipping — Calif. residents add 5½%. Send checks payable to:

HARVEY'S WATER BEDS Dept. 24,
1219 7th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122. (415) 681-0257

Guard Against Burglar

2" by 3" brass-colored metal plaques warn " tected by Bulldog Alarm System." Affix to dows or doors. No tools required. For ho with or without alarm systems. Two plaques $2.25 ppd. (Wash. res. add 11¢ sales tax.) W

J. H. R. Systems Company
10204 Belgrove Court N.W.
Seattle, Washington 98177

"WESTERN WAGON WHEE
Newly manufactured 36" w wheels with mounted iron Ideal for garden, yard, pati party room. Additional us fences, gates, flower or gar carts or accent mailboxes, la post, etc. F.O.B. Factory $19
Springer Mfg. Co. Box 17
Portland, Oregon 97217

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

The JohnSon Pet-Dor is a Swinger

get the swing of it in as little as five min- Allows your cat or dog to enter or leave with- ttention. Swinging parts of the Pet-Dor are ble rubber for pet safety. Permanent magnets the door shut when not in use. Locking panel ovided for security. Can be installed in door s or walls. Two sizes for everything from cats to German Sheperds. For brochure and schedule, write to Dept. SM, Johnson Pet-Dor, P.O. Box 643, Northridge, California 91324. See 'et-Dor at your pet or building supply dealer.

HNSON ■ PET-DOR

MEN...

here is the Prefolded Hanky

. ■ good looking pocket handy ANKY

- 3 points — 6 for $1.00
- square — 6 for $1.00
- colored casuals 5 for $1.00

bove Assortment $2.75

prefolded showpiece—so neat—so right—slips it in your pocket instantly. Will not bulge the ket. Stays in position. Specify style. 3 points, are, color casuals. Send check or money order to:

RANK H. MORNINGSTAR
P.O. Box 615
Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14302

Build Your Own Gazebo!

Beautify your yard and be the envy of the neighborhood. It's easy! Professional plans with step by step instructions to show you how. Complete package only $2.95.

DOVER HOUSE
Dept. 521-CA
Newbury Park, Ca. 91320

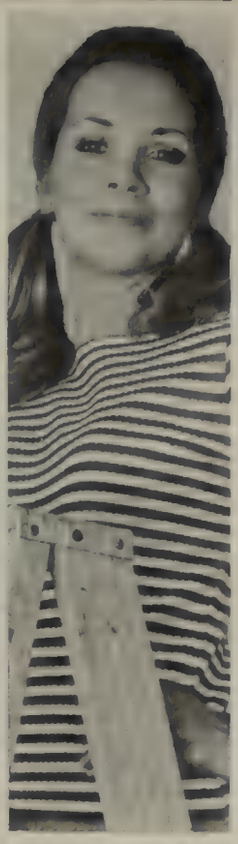
ore You Paint It With KALL

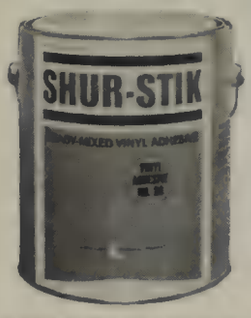
Fills cracks and holes in wood, plaster, concrete and plasterboard. Easy to use... dries quickly. E-X-P-A-N-D-S as it sets, can't shrink! Provides ■ smooth unbroken surface to paint.

ng paint, hardware and building supply stores.

It made a decorator out of me

Anyone can hang vinyl, burlap or foil wall coverings with Shur-Stik Ready-Mixed Vinyl Adhesive. Simply apply as it comes from the container with a brush or roller. It's formulated with just the right amount of slip for easy adjustment on the wall surface. Shur-Stik is available at most paint stores — $1.70 ■ quart.





A PRODUCT OF CRESCENT CHEMICAL COMPANY

give someone you love A PLUG

Fill with fruit, wine, packaged food or drink—the perfect useful gift container. Use as party time ice bucket or cooler for beer and coke. Keep it working as waste container for cans, bottles, paper. Store sports equipment, toys, tools, clothes, shoes, books, supplies. Take on picnics, camping, boating, fishing, spectatoring. It's the container that's convenient, colorful, conversational and camp. Holds 24 cans of beer or soft drinks; ■ dozen apples or oranges; or week's dirty wash. It's home for 25 lbs. of ice cubes for a reasonable length of time without ever leaking. Great for study rooms, rec rooms, college dorms. ■ **full size replica** of real fireplug. Beautifully made of polyethylene plastic with color molded-in. Nothing to break, fade, rust, rot. Top snaps shut, holds tightly. Measures 24" high ■ 9" diam. at base. Weighs only 2 lbs. Color—fire engine red. Complete only $5.95 plus $1.00 for postage, packaging and shipping.

HURON PRODUCTS CO. Dept. S-5
555 Moore Avenue ■ Bellevue, Ohio 44811

"The Lamp Of The Body Is The Eye"

A great Spiritual awakening is just beginning as we enter the Aquarian Age amid the pain and turmoil of social and religious upheaval. This new emblem ■ the symbol of this NEW AGE because it represents the LIGHT and the PATH of SPIRITUAL ENLIGHTENMENT. You can have one of these emblems in the form of a beautiful 23K gold finished 2" pendant on ■ 20" gold-filled chain for $5.50 ppd. Rhodium finish is 50¢ more. Description of symbolism is sold only with pendant for 25¢ extra. Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Please send check or money order only. **You must be satisfied or your money will be returned to you.**

NEW AGE EMBLEMS box 11111-B
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
This emblem is patented

PAN-ABODE CUSTOM PRE-CUT WESTERN RED CEDAR

• Woodland Homes • Vacation Cabins • Camp Buildings • Lodges • Motels • Misc. Buildings

Woodland Homes are entirely pre-cut, at the two Pan-Abode factories which serve all 50 states. *Ready to build on your lot.* Western red cedar solid wall construction. Select any one of many distinctive Pan-Abode plans or custom pre-cut to your own plan. Every home shipped with step-by-step instruction sheets for easy on-site construction. Write today for—

FREE BROCHURE
Model Homes on Display at both Plants

20 YEARS SATISFACTORY SERVICE

PAN-ABODE
Southern Division Inc.
8711 Bell Street
P.O. Box 86
Windsor, Calif. 95492
Phone (707) 838-6681

PAN-ABODE INC.
4350 Lake Washington Blvd. N
Renton, Washington 98055
Phone (206) 255-8261

POOL OWNERS: SAVE $400 TO $450...

Nelsonite Pool Coating can save you $400 to $450 of the cost of messy, uncertain pool sandblasting and replastering. Just paint Nelsonite on over ■ weekend. Based on natural chlorinated rubber, Nelsonite's beautiful tile-like finish lasts for 3 to 7 years . . . and cuts maintenance costs too! (No wonder Major Studios, Cities, Colleges and Hotels have used Nelsonite for Pools, Water Play Areas and Showers since 1945!) Nelsonite . . . in ■ popular colors at your better paint dealer or pool supply store. **Ask them for our free booklet, "How To Paint ■ Pool," or send for it today!**

Nelson Technical Coatings Co.
2147 N. Tyler Ave., El Monte, Calif. 91733

Please send free "How To Paint A Pool"

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
(Be sure to include your zip code)

28' LAND N' SEA CRAFT

200 H.P. SEA-WORTHY OFF-SHORE CRUISER — **SELF-CONTAINED MOBILE HOME**

Sleeps 7 adults. Pulls water skiers at 30 M.P.H., 8 ft. beam. Completely trailerable. **Send for free brochure.**
LAND N' SEA CRAFT, Dept. S-8
1813 S. Tenth St., San Jose, CA 95112

FREE! KRAFTILE BOOKLET SHOWS EASY WAY TO BUILD A PATIO!

Now, anyone can build a beautiful Kraftile patio and *save up to two-thirds* on costs! Simply follow the easy steps pictured and described in our free booklet. No special tools or skills required, no messy back-breaking work, ideal for the do-it-yourself week-end homeowner. You'll add great value to your home using durable, attractive Kraftile, available in Niles Red and Golden Buff. Smooth but not slippery, easy to clean, won't "dust," fade or crack. Eligible for Home Improvement financing. Mail coupon *today!*

KRAFTILE COMPANY, DEPT. 571
P.O. Box 2907, Fremont, Calif. 94536
Send FREE Patio Plan Sheet and Brochure "How to Lay a Perfect Patio with a Garden Hose" to:
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

HAIDA-HIDE DELUXE

CHALETS, HOMES & LODGES

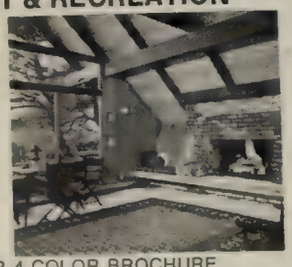
40 MODELS AVAILABLE
336 TO 4000 SQ. FT.
1–8 BEDRM.
DBL. INSUL. WALLS & ROOF.
MEETS CITY CODES

PERMANENT & RECRECATION

PRECISION PRE-CUT FOR LOW COST

EASY TO ERECT

FIRST IN DESIGN, QUALITY, COMFORT AND PLANNING



SEND 50¢ FOR 4-COLOR BROCHURE

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

HAIDA HIDE, INC., 19237 Aurora N.
Seattle, Wn. 98133
Phone (206) 546-4183
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CUE·CART

For fun and fine food!

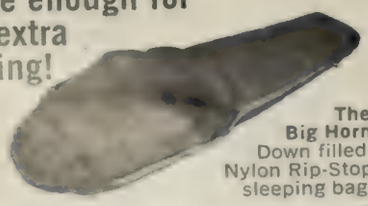
Here's the finest outdoor grill in America . . . cast iron cooking for fine food and aluminized steel construction for long life! The front opens for easy loading, and there's a slide-out ashpan always under the adjustable fire grate. Oiled maple cutting boards add to the pleasure. Electric spit, shish-ka-bob, smoker and vinyl cover accessories. Three sizes to suit your needs. For complete color catalog and details on how to get a CUE.CART, write today.

Sold in leading stores throughout the West

Manufactured by

The ATLANTA STOVE WORKS, Inc.
P.O. Box 5254 • Atlanta, Georgia 30307
Over 80 years of Knowing How.

Save enough for an extra outing!



The Big Horn
Down filled, Nylon Rip-Stop sleeping bag.

frostline

Dept. SC52
Box 2190
Boulder, Colo.
80302

Frostline easy-to-make kits will save you as much as 50% on lightweight camping equipment. All can be sewn on a home machine.

The Kodiak
Two man nylon tent.

Write today for a free catalog

NEW DESIGN GREENHOUSES

(Full Size Greenhouses From $89.95)

Grow full blooms and superior plants every day of the year by "controlling" the weather with one of our full-size free-standing shatterproof Fiberglass greenhouses! No foundations needed. Wonderful for family projects and creative leisure. Thousands of satisfied customers. Nation's lowest prices and budget plans. Write for free catalog & accessory list.

Peter Reimuller — Greenhouseman
Box 2666-JE Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060

JUST LISTEN!

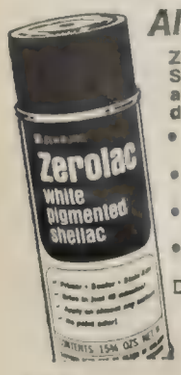
YOU CAN **BUILD** YOUR OWN HOME

WITH A "SOUND INVESTMENT"

7 CASSETTE TAPES will give you vital information to help you save money while building your own home. Listen as professional builders give you easy step-by-st instructions. Tapes include: Investments • Si Preparation & Utilities • Foundation • Framing Roofing • Exterior & Insulation • Plumbing, Ele trical, Heating • Interiors & Painting. $6.95 ea or COMPLETE SET OF SEVEN JUST $39.95. U Bankamerica or Master Charge #. Also available Cassette Player $24.45 • Recreation Home Bo $1.00 • Custom Home Book $1.00 • California orde add 5% sales tax. **CCB Corporation,** 6733 Fair Oa Blvd., Carmichael, CA 95608. **FREE Brochur**

Zerolac

All-in-one Sealer!



Zerolac White Pigmented **Shellac** primes and seals almost **any surface** in one coat and **dries in 45 minutes or less.**

- Use before painting, patching plaster or spackling
- Seals in grease and bleeding stains
- Covers surface blemishes and old colors
- Covers glass, plasterboard, even shiny metal

Dealers everywhere, or write:
ZEHRUNG CHEMICAL CO.
2201 N.W. 20th Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97209

COMMUTER COFFEE CUP

Splashproof cup fits inside a self-adhesive cup holder that sticks to any dashboard. Cup may be removed and replaced easily. Lid position can be reversed for left or right hand use. Relax and take that extra cup of coffee with you when you commute or take a trip.

Special Offer: $2.98 each
(2 for $5.50)
Includes tax and postage.
Reg. $5.98 value
Send check or money order to:

WHOLESALE INTERNATIONAL
465 No. Anaheim Blvd.
Orange, Ca. 92668

INDESTRUCTIB

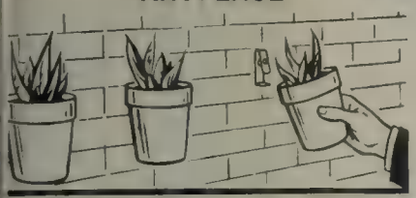
cute, practical and "in" suede leather pants for youngster. Fun to wea year. Avl. in grey red powder with suspenders zip pocket. Boys-Girls Only $12.95 postpaid. check or money orde **Kwality Imports, 8870 Homewood St., Portlan 97225. Immediate deli**

Protects fences, gutters, posts, fo tion timbers, shingles, siding bulkheads from dry rot and all destroying fungoids & parasites. to apply — dries fast — excellent base. Available in green or clee your lumber or hardware deale write:

RUDD & CUMMINGS, INC.
1608 15TH AVE. WEST, SEATTLE, WASH. 9

ow!

HANG POTTED PLANTS —ANYPLACE



asy as hanging pictures! with

POT-KLIPS

unusual, different, fun! ens of fascinating ways to ance and beautify your ie . . . "anywhere," indoors outdoors. Easy to attach T-KLIPS. Then slip flower into place instantly.

STUNNING NEW DECORATING IDEA

ls absorbing new charm to r home. Amazing invention os beautify your home rever you want: walls, dows, archway, fireplace, age, etc. Change pots and whenever you want—seconds!

d only $1 for each card of OT-KLIPS (with screws). urely holds potted plants n 100 to 500 times their weight. Money Back if not delighted.

booklet of dozens of ideas for decorating potted plants.

6 FOR ONLY $1.00

ORGANIZATIONS, GARDEN CLUBS!
Write for Fund-Raising Plan.
DEALERS: Write for prices.

POT KLIPS, Dept. J
2453 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn. 55114

MOVING? SEND FOR BOOKLET

A free, 32-page booklet prepared by Burnham Van Service will give you helpful work- and cost-saving pointers on how to organize your move from city to city. Tips on packing, an inventory of your furniture, a checklist of things to do are among the topics included. Write for your free copy. No obligation. Write Burnham Van Service, 64 Barnard Avenue, San Jose, California 95112.

BARRY M. GOLDWATER

DELIGHTFUL JOURNEY down the Green & Colorado rivers

A book that belongs in every Western Americana library. Barry Goldwater at his best—writing about his beloved Arizona!

Cold bath at Tapeats Creek, Aug. 15, 1940

REVIEWERS SAY: One becomes aware of Goldwater's great sense of history . . . **Delightful Journey** is a book for all: Arm chair adventurers, rugged outdoorsmen, historians, geologists, poetry lovers . . . Barry has stricken off some pure lines of free verse . . . describes with whimsical humor magnificent scenery . . . The journal runs the range of humor, concern, nostalgia, bravado and loneliness — all the emotions of a delightful journey.

This beautiful book—with 87 large photographs taken by Barry Goldwater, **A. R. P. S.**—is the saga of an adventure that is now a legend, down the rough waters of the Colorado River and through the Grand Canyon in a wooden boat. A lighthearted river junket made long before Barry Goldwater became famous.

209 pages 8¾ × 12" on lifetime linen paper, endsheet maps, bound in green buckram and Colorado-river red cloth. Order through your local bookstore or direct by mail. $15.00 plus 30 cents postage.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Checks or Money Orders only—No CODs
ARIZONA HISTORICAL FOUNDATION
Hayden Library—Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281

e perfect size—just 33"x33"—Corner odel Instant Warmth for any room—her models

WRITE FOR OCHURE

Western fireplaces

. R. WOOD MFG. CO., 1001 Center Street
anta Cruz, Calif. 95060 (408) 423-1011
anta Cruz P.O. Box 760 or Luverne, Minn.

Call Roto-Rooter

1970

Your local Roto-Rooter Company specializes in cleaning clogged sewers and stopped-up drains. Call anytime for prompt, efficient, economical service.

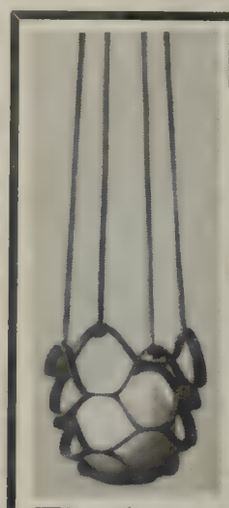
and away go troubles down the drain

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER-DRAIN SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER CORPORATION
West Des Moines, Iowa

Reg U S Pat Off

Leatherwork KITS



for purses, vests, hats, belts, tote bags, etc.
Kit for hanging candle or plant holder as featured in Sunset article, December issue

$3.50

Send For Our Catalog

The Leather Works
628 Emerson
Palo Alto, Calif. 94301
Area Code 415, 328-9602

REMOVES

most pet stains, dry blood, chewing gum, dirt, food, grease, beer, liquor, soft drinks, coffee, oil, pitch, tar, & most ink stains from carpets and upholstery.
Ask for it by name where you shop, or factory direct. 16 oz. bottle, $2.49 (+50¢ ptge.).

PASS PRODUCTS, INC.
173 W. San Fernando St., San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 287-1131 *Dealer inquiries invited.*

HANDCRAFTED RUG LOVERS

Finest Norwegian Rya Rug Kits. Prize winning modern designs. Flax backing eliminates framing. Easy to make. Sewing technique. Full instructions. Master Charge accepted.

norsk designers

FREE BROCHURE

2417-19 Harrison St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94110

Happy Pink Peace People

Handcrafted, glossy enameled copper ware. Hand painted. Each an original. Pin is just right for your favorite choker. Earrings for pierced ears or simulated look (please specify). Pin and earrings—$2.00 ea. Pendant with 30" chain—$3.00 ea. Send money order or check to

NANA II 625 So. Wells Ave., Reno, Nev. 89502
Prompt Delivery Satisfaction Guaranteed

Charmglow®

- Quicker
- Cleaner
- Easier

GAS GRILLING in-the-round

Designed for greater cooking capacity, this Charm Host gas grill is more economical to buy . . . yet quality-crafted in cast aluminum for years of trouble-free service. And you get that real tangy barbecue flavor without the mess of charcoal. For more charm on your patio, add a Charmglow gas light, too. Enjoy the fun and ease of outdoor living with modern gas and Charmglow!

For information and nearest dealer, write:

WESTERN GASLIGHT CO.
499 Aldo Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050

Free booklet on repairing and re-roofing in California.

WRITE TODAY TO 'TIPS'
ROOFING INDUSTRY PROMOTION FUND
8301 Edgewater Dr.
Oakland, CA 94621
(415) 635-8800

LICENSED, INSURED
ROOFING CONTRACTOR

Crowded Out?
Own your own Private Recreation Land Now!

LAND! Easy terms, less than bank rates! Northwest Timbered Acreages as low as $1550. Total Price. 5-10-20-40 acres. For people who love the land—a tract of Recreation Land for your own! In Northern Idaho, Northeastern Washington and Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access, Title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose, including beautiful Northwest Waterfront property. Your inspection welcomed. Write us for free list, maps and complete information. Write to: Dept. ■

REFORESTATION inc.®
P.O. Box 14006, Opportunity Station
Spokane, Washington 99214

Prefabricated Construction delivered to location

Prewired and pre-plumbed bath and kitchen units ready to set into place. Prefabricated wall sections then completed on site. You may choose from any of our plans or have our architectural department design a home for you. Licensed contractors are prepared to bring you long-lasting value and beauty. This is one of the method of home construction that saves time and money.

[illegible] Years Experience
Write for Free Literature

Manufactured Homes
OF CALIFORNIA
A Branch [illegible]
215 EXCHANGE AVENUE, BOX 61
HEALDSBURG, CALIF. 95448 (707) 433-4841

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
☐ OWN LOT ☐ INTEND TO BUY
LOCATED AT _____

SPIRAL STAIRS

SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION

Write or Phone for Full Information

Prices F.O.B. Plant from $390.00

IRON CRAFT
Since 1927
Dept. S-1, 1000-90th Ave.
Oakland, Calif. 94603
Tel: (415) 632-4612

PURE WHITE BRILLIANC
AT $22 PER CARAT

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS, man mad Incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance whiteness and hardness.

The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARA TEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST.

Cut and polished on diamond wheels to full facets for maximum brilliance. Cost — just $22 carat! EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONE BACK GUARANTEE.

FREE CATALOG of styles set in 14K white or ye low gold, for men and women, write:

VEGA CO. Dept. S-5, Box 465, Radio City St New York, N. Y. 10019

FOLD-A-BOAT

No storage problem. Folds to 4". 12 feet long, 51" beam. Rugged double aluminum hull. Flotation throughout. FREE BROCHURE. Write Dept. S-5.

FOLD-A-BOAT SALES CO.
2101 Contra Costa Blvd., Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (415) 935-5003

REALLY LIVE—in Northern Calif.

See all the developments, and WIKIUP RANCHO Magnificent Country Living. Golf, Swimming. T Within minutes of schools, major shopping, hosp airport. Adjacent to vibrant Santa Rosa, County and Biggest City in Sonoma County. The best of town neighborliness and uncrowded, unhurried 1-Hour to San Francisco's theaters, opera, museu financial center. Custom Built homes ready for pancy, or view sites. Send for Brochure.

WIKIUP RANCHO, 100S Wikiup Drive, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95401. Tel: (707) 546-8000

BUILD YOUR OWN — $125

HEATED WATER BED KITS

For FREE BROCHURE write to
ULTERIOR DESIGNS
7028 Homewood Dr., Oakland, Ca. 94611

A MUST FOR EVERY HO WITH CHILDREN

"LITTLE STEPS

Encourages self-reliance, lifting, sturdily built, n wood, waterproof finish. 15" x 8" $5.98 ppd. (add 5% tax.)

C & S Mfg. Co.
4232 Indigo Drive
San Jose, Calif. 951

SHOPPING CENTER

Stop toilet noise.

Every now and then, conventional ball cocks give out. When they do they also give out some irritating noises. Hisses. Whines. Squeaks. Even whistles.

At that point, it's time to give your toilet the silent treatment. A Fluidmaster Ballcock.

Fluidmaster replaces old-fashioned float balls and rods... while ending toilet leaks, water waste, and shut-off noise. Corrosion-resistant and easy to install, Fluidmaster fits all toilet tanks.

For full details, see your dealer or send for free literature.

FLUIDMASTER, INC.
1800 Via Burton
Anaheim, Calif. 92805

E EASY WAY TO GET INTO A

WATERBED

d your own frame . . . save money! Write San Leandro store for a free brochure with -to instructions. King-size waterbed includes r mattress, fitted safety liner and 1" foam er pad . . . only $69.95. Other sizes available.

TAYLOR & ART PLASTICS, INC.
SAN LEANDRO — 3011 Alvarado St.
SACRAMENTO — 4538 Auburn Blvd.
SAN JOSE — 1212 The Alameda
WALNUT CREEK — 1545 Locust
PORTLAND — 720 S.E. Sandy Blvd.

TAP PLASTICS

give...
o more will live
HEART FUND

DON NORMARK

Three cajeput *trees a few inches apart and nine fescues in 3 by 3-foot patio bed*

Once again in 1971 a garden contest

Gardeners in the mild-winter climates of California and Arizona can make good use of the idea shown above. To get the trio of cajeput trees, either plant three plants of gallon-can size in one hole or buy a multiple-stem cajeput (7-gallon-can size or larger) and plant it.

The ground cover is blue fescue, planted 6 inches apart from flats.

Barring massive neglect, nothing bad can happen to this combination once it gets its roots out into the ground. The fescue will cover the ground and keep out weeds for years. The cajeput (*Melaleuca quinquenervia*, formerly *M. leucadendra*) will grow bigger and give more fine-textured shade and corky-barked character each year.

This contribution to Western landscaping came from Mr. and Mrs. Michael St. Marie of San Diego, one of the winners of *Sunset's* 1970 Garden Contest. More of their patio was shown in the garden contest article that began on page 102 of the April 1971 *Sunset*.

The St. Maries won a cash prize, a plant prize, and an impressive certificate.

If you are planting a garden or doing some landscaping this summer, please consider entering our 1971 contest. A *Sunset* representative may visit you during the summer (by arrangement) and take photographs.

In October you send in a final report, illustrated with your own snapshots. For doing that, you, too, will get the certificate and plant prize; this year the plant will be a miniature limequat bush (about the size of a softball), perhaps with fruit on it. You may also win a cash prize or a new *Sunset* pictorial book.

To enter, send your name and address (and age if 16 or under) to 1971 Garden Contest, *Sunset Magazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

It began as a simple idea.

(Then Competition started)

Ideas like products start in the humblest of ways. Particularly great ideas. But it takes more than an original genius to make these ideas grow into something big. It takes the lively competition among nationally advertised brand names. The kind that has changed the sound of music to what it is today.

Brand names are what manufacturers call their products. They put their names right on the package so you can see who they are. They work hard to make these products better. Offer brighter developments. Innovations. Consistent quality. This is how they try to outdo other brands. And they let you know about these improvements through advertising. But if they don't live up to these claims it's good-bye to their reputations. That's how competition works.

Nationally advertised brands are what we take for granted.

But we'd soon know the difference if they weren't around.

When brand names compete, products get better.

CONFIDENCE BRAND NAMES SATISFACTION

Ever notice?

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION INC.

Opening doors to new experience

"Are you kidding?" one reader asked recently. "I love *Sunset*, but i you think you can talk me into eating avocados and oysters for break fast, you guessed wrong."

She was referring to an article in the January *Sunset* that suggested brand new look at breakfast, with unusual kinds and combinations o fruits, vegetables, cheeses, fish, and meats as morning fare.

And we weren't kidding. But neither were we trying to talk her int anything. We were just doing what we do every month in one way o another—inviting our readers to try new experiences (and only afte we've worked with the new experiences long enough to smooth out th rough spots). We're saying, in effect: Here's something new that migh be fun or helpful; if you're so inclined, try it. Trying something new— in breakfasts, for example—doesn't mean that you desert standard far or procedures forever; most people like some mixture of new an familiar experience.

But Westerners are inquisitive and often eager to try something out o the ordinary.

When we publish an article on skin diving (April, page 90), we don expect every one of our nearly three million readers to don flippers an mask. But we do expect to pique the curiosity of some, and having don that, to provide interesting and most of all *useful* information. A trip t Siberia isn't on tap for all *Sunset* readers. But for those who will o might go, our article (April, page 68) should make the trip easier an more enjoyable.

So we like to look for new things to do as well as new ways of doin the usual things; and in every *Sunset* you'll find a few articles th go beyond the day-to-day experiences to the different and even exot —growing a coconut (March, page 220); making fortune cookies (Ja uary, page 48); decorating with photographic blow-ups (April, pa 100); indoor gardening (this month, page 108).

It is a challenge for us to challenge our readers. We continue to loo for the variation on an old theme, or for a new theme entirely. An that's one reason why we find that producing each issue of *Sunset* itself a new experience.

WINDOW ON THE WEST: *Utah cougar*

From his vantage point at the entrance to Hogle Zoological Gardens in Salt Lake City, a bronze cougar looks down warily on visitors. He's one of a matched pair sculptured by Avard Fairbanks and placed atop granite pillars as guardians of the zoo. The cougar, also known by the names puma and mountain lion, is the largest member of the cat family native to this continent north of Mexico. He once ranged over most regions of the Americas, but in the United States he is now found principally in the rugged country of the West.

JUNE 1971

50 CENTS

Sunset

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING

BURLINGAME
MAY 21 1971
LIBRARY

Canada's Mountain Parks

Color Ties Rooms Together

$1,990 Stripped

Datsun isn't the only car that sells for less than $2,000. But, some of those other "under $2,000" cars are bare-bones specials you wouldn't want unless you were desperate for transportation. By the time you add all the extras it takes to make them the kind of car you'd like to own, they can cost more... lots more!

Datsun is different. When we tell you our 510 2-Door Sedan sells for $1,990, we mean the only extras you have to pay for are tax, license, dealer preparation and local freight.

You don't have to pay extra for our all-vinyl, foam padded bucket seats with adjustable headrests. You don't have to pay extra for white-wall tires. You don't have to pay extra for safety front disc brakes, independent rear suspension, tinted glass or two-speed electric windshield wipers. They're standard equipment on a Datsun, along with a lot of other niceties. They're all part of the deal at $1,990.

So go ahead. Take a look at the other "under $2,000" cars. But do yourself a favor while you're at it.

Drive a Datsun... then decide.

$1,990 Loaded

DATSUN
PRODUCT OF NISSAN

Specifications and price subject to change without notice.

Sunset*
THE PACIFIC MONTHLY*

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING*

BURLINGAME
MAY 21 1971
LIBRARY

Feature articles for June 1971

CENTRAL EDITION

The mission village of San Juan Capistrano 46
North to Canada's grand mountain parks 74
Our cover: Unusual city house in San Francisco 80
Opera, ballet, jazz, or symphony in Stern Grove 84
Vinca grows and blooms in the hottest weather 88
Molded cheeses with fruit from Russia, France, Italy 96
Show business in the Mother Lode country 98
Celebrate with strawberries—three glorious ways to go 162
Organic leftovers as soil improvers 218

Travel

June travel in and beyond the West 3
North of Victoria—Forest Museum 8
The detour over McKenzie Pass . . 29
Unique school in Port Townsend . . 30
The Kaibab Trail is open again . . . 36
Low tide walking on Hawaii beaches 40
A look back into Honolulu's past . 45
The village of San Juan Capistrano 46
Climb to the top of Half Dome . . . 52
Yosemite's new traffic pattern 56
It's 11 gravel miles to these ovens . 58
Indian festival in La Grande 61
Trans-Pacific flight options 65
Alaska's sourdough waffles 69
Trailering—it helps to practice . . . 70
Canada's grand mountain parks . . . 74
Music in Stern Grove 84
California animal parks 90
Theater in California's Mother Lode 98

Gardening

Seeing and shopping subtropicals in San Diego 82
Vinca grows in hottest weather . . . 88
Dr. Swan's aviary 102
June in your garden 202
Deck and garden in the woods 206
New handbook on growing plants . 211
Hanging herb pot near the kitchen 212
For variety in your water garden . . 217
Organic leftovers improve soil 218
Enter *Sunset's* Garden Contest . . . 223
Geraniums mimic other fragrances 226
Polygonum ground cover 228
Lisa Gordon's orchids 230
It's temporary—looks permanent . 232
June garden events 236
How to put the brakes on bamboo . 244
Ice plant, citrus share a hillside . . . 247

Letter from *Sunset:* Saving the irreplaceable . . . 248

Food and Entertaining

Kitchen shopping in Honolulu 86
Molded cheeses with fruit 96
*Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet** 146
Cooking at the table 148
Crullers that look like butterflies . . 151
June menus 155
Plump cherries with veal 160
Celebrating with strawberries 162
Make-ahead meat and salad trays . 166
It's a seafood stroganoff 168
Toasted almonds flavor poundcake 170
Pork balls with cheese overtones . . 173
Chicken salad is really a meal 174
Strawberries fill an oven pancake . . 176
Putting fruit and seafood together . 178
Borscht—icy cold and colorful . . . 182
A crunchy, versatile cereal 184
Hot shrimp puffs—easily made . . . 186
This appetizer idea is Chinese 188
Chocolate cake, clouds, charlotte . . 191
How to make cheese blintzes 195
*Chefs of the West** 196

Building and Remodeling

An unusual house in San Francisco 80
The riverboat life 94
The Changing Western Home† . . . 106
Open storage in unlikely places . . . 110
Roomy sun table beside their pool . 114
Easy storage for pads, cushions . . . 116
A sky-lit room for dull days 122
1971-72 Western Home Awards . . 125
Systems for sorting out waste 133
Her bed is the playhouse roof 134
Traffic center in a busy kitchen . . . 138

Home Management

The Changing Western Home† . . . 106
Easy storage for pads, cushions . . . 116
A place for baking supplies 128
Her bed is the playhouse roof 134
Should you try wallpapering? 136
Traffic center in a busy kitchen . . . 138
The Western Kitchen 193

Workshop and Craft Projects

A gift for the chef of the house . . . 109
For quilt makers and doll makers . 113
Gallery of photos without frames . 118
It's a wood locker 142

Landscaping and Outdoor Building

Dr. Swan's aviary 102
Removing stains from concrete . . . 126

The Cover Story

Wide bands of bold color run across ceilings, down walls, and around corners to unify interior spaces in this San Francisco house. On page 80 we show you more of its unusual features, including its dramatic shape. Cover photograph by Glenn Christiansen

Cover and entire contents of *Sunset* are fully protected by copyright and must not be reproduced in any manner whatsoever without specific permission in writing.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES AND SINGLE COPY PRICE: In California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Hawaii, Alaska—one year, $4; two years, $6; three years, $7; four years, $8; at newsstands, 50 cents a copy. To all other addresses, United States or foreign—$5 for each year; current copies, 75 cents each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope. *Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. †Trade Mark. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1971 by the Lane Magazine & Book Company. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. SUNSET MAGAZINE is published monthly in regional and special editions by the Lane Magazine & Book Company, Menlo Park, California. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park and at additional mailing offices. CENTRAL EDITION, June 1971, Vol. 146 - No. 6 ▪ Please send changes of address, subscription orders, and renewals to SUNSET MAGAZINE, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

GET A FREE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ON THE DODGE TRAILBLAZER SPECIAL PICKUP.

THAT'S $247.70 OFF THE MANUFACTURER'S SUGGESTED RETAIL PRIC

The Trailblazer Special is a specially equipped D200 pickup designed for campers. When your Dealer orders a Dodge Trailblazer Special, we throw in a free automatic transmission. The special equipment includes the following items: Special trim on the seats ■ Door pocket ■ Color-keyed floor mat ■ Radio ■ Tinted glass ■ Cigar lighter ■ Undercoating ■ Extra moulding and exterior trim ■ Dual bright 5″ x 7″ rearview mirrors ■ Dual electric horns ■ 60-amp alternator ■ 70-amp-hr battery ■ Increased cooling ■ Brake booster ■ Oil pressure gauge ■ Camper electrical package ■ Quick-removal tailgate ■ 4,500-pound-capacity mechanical jack ■ Camper special emblem. Act now! Offer is for a limited time only.

Optional extra-heavy-duty package, a Dodge exclusive.

This extra-heavy-duty package boosts the GVW rating to 8,500 pounds (the highest rating you can get for a ¾-ton pickup).

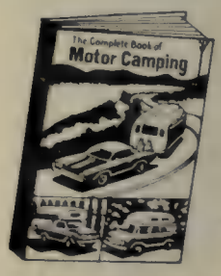
The package includes: 525-pound-capacity auxiliary springs ■ 9.50 x 16.5-D 8 PR tubeless front and rear tires ■ 12″ x 3″ front and rear hydraulic brakes ■ 3,800-pound front axle ■ ■ Heavy-duty front and rear shock absorbers.

Dodge

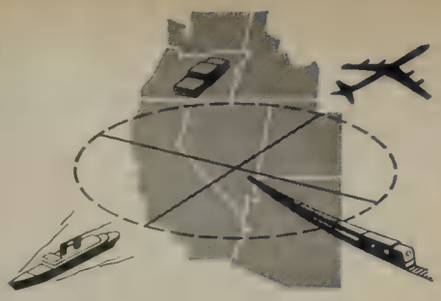
Dodge Trucks

BONUS OFFER

Get *The Complete Book of Motor Camping* at your Dodge Dealer's. This 160-page camping guide is full of helpful information about campsites, equipment, maintenance, and other outdoor living hints. Written by Lyle Kenyon Engel, noted authority on camping and sports activities, this useful book regularly sells for $2.95. But there's a FREE copy waiting for you at your Dodge Dealer's. Simply bring in this coupon and your local Dodge Dealer will be happy to give you a free copy of *The Complete Book of Motor Camping*.



une travel . . .
in and beyond the West



Summer afternoons with music and champagne

"There is music here that softer falls/ Than petals of blown roses on the land." Though Tennyson never visited the Paul Masson mountaintop vineyard, these lines might describe an afternoon of "Music at the Vineyards."

The Masson grounds in the Santa Cruz Mountains near Saratoga, California, provide the setting for a summer series of fine music. This year the outdoor concerts begin the weekend of June 26 and 27 with a program including Mozart, Stravinsky, Vivaldi, Bach, and Rossini, performed by the Vineyards Chamber Orchestra, directed by Sandor Salgo.

The second part of the series, on August 7 and 8, features the world premiere of a concerto for violin and wind instruments by Hewell Tircuit, San Francisco composer. Complementing it will be two pieces for wind instruments performed by members of the San Francisco Symphony.

"Homage to Tchaikovsky's Muse" is the theme for the final weekend on August 28 and 29. The program will include songs and works for piano and violin by the great Romantic composer.

To reach the Masson vineyards, take State Highway 9 west out of Saratoga for 2 miles. Look for a sign on the right and follow the steep, winding road.

Concerts begin at 3:30 P.M. Free champagne is served during intermissions. Tickets are $3.75 (with a special student price of $2 for Saturday concerts). For

Chamber group *(in 1970 series) performs on sunny day in front of winery's Romanesque façade*

Surrounded *by casks, one of last year's artists prepares for performance*

Sunset
THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING
June 1971

Mighty Zamba, *at Africa U.S.A., likes to have his head scratched*

Mighty Zamba ignores Sunset editor

Testing articles for our readers takes many forms. In the case of our story on affection-trained animals (page 90), our editor in Southern California, Walter Houk, visited the parks, got acquainted with the animals—and survived unscathed. A roaring beast in the picture above would have made him look more courageous, but the point is that these animals—after their trainers have prepared them—can actually meet people with perfect urbanity.

Some of the animals you will see have been trained as pets, some for contact with the public, and others simply to be performers. But all those you meet at first hand will be carefully supervised—sometimes with a sturdy leash.

L. W. LANE, JR. *Publisher*
PROCTOR MELLQUIST *Editor*
STAFF EDITORS: KENNETH COOPERRIDER *Executive Editor* • MERRILL WINDSOR *Managing Editor* • WILLIAM CHENEY *Managing Art Director*
DEPARTMENT EDITORS: JOSEPH F. WILLIAMSON *Garden Editor* • ANNABEL POST *Home Economics Editor* • ROY KRELL *Outdoor Living Editor* • LARRY L. SMITH *Travel Editor* DAVID HARTLEY *Building Editor*
Southwest Editor WALTER HOUK • *Northwest Editor* NANCY DAVIDSON • *Hawaii Editor* NANCY BANNICK • *Chief Photographer* GLENN CHRISTIANSEN • *Crafts Editor* TOM RILEY *Associate Home Economics Editor* JERRY ANNE DI VECCHIO • *Associate Art Director* ROGER FLANAGAN • *Production Editor* KAREN PAULSEN • *Assistant Editors* RICHARD DUNMIRE, WILLIAM MARKEN • *Staff Home Economists* SALLY EDSON, JOAN GRIFFITHS, MEREDITH AUERBACH • *Art Assistants* PETER SLAVINSKIS, KATHLEEN NORRIS BRENZEL, LYNNE MORRALL, DENNIS W. LEONG • *Editorial Assistants* LOUISE HILL, PEGGY PARK BERNAL, GAIL KNIGHT WENTZELL, JEFF PHILLIPS, CAROL SUGHRUE, JULIE GANGLER, ROBERT SMAUS, JILL ABELOE, JAMES POTH, MARY ANN COY, BUFF BRADLEY, LINDA MEIERJURGEN
Editorial Consultant WALTER L. DUTY • *Garden Consultant* ELSA UPPMAN KNOLL
Foods Consultant LOU SEIBERT PAPPAS • *Art Consultant* NORMAN S. GORDON
Hawaii Garden Consultant DR. HORACE F. CLAY

LANE MAGAZINE & BOOK COMPANY Menlo Park, California 94025

Mrs. L. W. Lane, Chairman of the Board; L. W. Lane, Jr. President and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, Executive Vice-President and Publisher, Sunset Books; John F. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and Assistant Publisher; Proctor Mellquist, Vice President and Editor; W. B. McGrew, Vice-President and Circulation Director; Donald A. Campbell, Secretary and Treasurer; Richard T. Bristol, Advertising Sales Director; Thomas Ohliger, Special Services Manager; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager; Ronald C. Walker, Marketing Manager; Dave Leary, Jr., Merchandising Manager; Howard Willoughby, Director. Advertising offices: Laurence C. Smith, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90017, 1541 Wilshire Blvd.; Glenn Chrisman, Manager, Seattle 98101, 1009 Tower Bldg.; Rocky Jordan, Manager, New York 10017, 2900 Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Chicago 60601, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Farmington Village, Michigan 48075, 28050 Southfield Road; Boston 02116, Statler Bldg.; Atlanta, Georgia 30311, Box 80340.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. The post office does not automatically forward magazines when you move. So to insure continuous service, send us your new address and *zip code* (and moving date) six weeks before moving. Also include old address (if possible, send label from *Sunset*). Send to:
Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, California 94025

complete details write to Music at the Vineyards, 330 Jackson St., San Francisco 94111.

CECIL

Rider *enjoys grassy banks on quiet side of lake. Opposite is public boat ramp*

Fishing at Pardee Reservoir

Pardee Reservoir is open daily for the avid fisherman. And fishing is at its best this month in the 2,200-acre reservoir on the upper Mokelumne River about 30 miles east of Stockton.

Thanks to the spring runoff from the mountains, the water level is high and will suffer little from the release of water later in the summer that lowers many Central Valley reservoirs.

Best known for kokanee, the lake also has bass, bluegills, catfish, crappie, perch, fish, and trout. Because the reservoir is a primary water source for residents of the East Bay, only fishing and boating are allowed; there's no swimming, water-skiing, or waterskiing.

New attractions at Pardee are a large swimming pool and saddle horses for riding along the 37-mile shoreline.

Other facilities include a coffee shop, bait shop, boat launching ramp, and boat rental (rowboats, $6 per day; $5 per half-day; $1.50 per hour). Motors are additional. Berths are also available for privately owned boats.

There are campsites ($3 per day) and trailer hookups ($4.50 per day). Picnic facilities and the pool are covered by the entry fee of $1 per car, $1.50 extra for a boat.

For information and reservations write to Pardee Lake, Route 1, Box 2[illegible], Ione, Calif. 95640.

A recreational fair in Cupertino

De Anza College's Recreational Spring Fair June 6 will have some spectacular

Sunset School & Camp Directory

SCHOOLS

WHITEMAN SCHOOL
Steamboat Springs, Colorado 80477

THE WHITEMAN SCHOOL

lorado Rockies, coed, preparatory, grades Students nationwide and foreign. Annual g residence in foreign country. Excellent ıcilities (Mt. Werner) used daily, horseback , soccer, etc.

Steamboat Springs, Colorado 80477
(303) 879-1350

RITAGE RANCH SCHOOL
INDEPENDENT RANCH SCHOOL : BOYS OF JUNIOR HIGH AGE

Located in Beautiful
NAPA VALLEY — CALISTOGA

ugh small classes & individual attention each is helped to achieve his greatest potential
Mentally - Physically - Spiritually

ess Inquiries & Requests for Brochures to:
HERITAGE RANCH SCHOOL
714 Santa Cruz Avenue
lo Park, CA 94025 (415) 322-0683

IT ANDREW'S SCHOOL
Kindergarten through eighth
educational day school of Saint Andrew's :opal Church—Certified by Mae Carden— ber National Junior Honor Society.
Saratoga Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070 (408) 867-3493

DIRECTORY INDEX

SCHOOL AND CAMP DIRECTORY
beginning page 5

TRAVEL DIRECTORY
beginning page 9

FINE FOODS CUPBOARD
beginning page 164

GARDEN CENTER
beginning page 233

SHOPPING CENTER
beginning page 237

SCHOOLS

Study Skills Program
"The Tools of a Successful Education"
at
MENLO COLLEGE
June 27 through August 6

OUTLINING	NOTE TAKING
VOCABULARY	WORD STUDY
POWER READING	COMPOSITION

For boys who have completed the 10th, 11th, or 12th grades (also open to girls as day students)

RESIDENT FACILITIES • COLLEGE FACULTY

For brochure write:
Director of Admissions
Box O - Menlo College
Menlo Park, Ca. 94025

PALO ALTO ACADEMY
SUMMER PROGRAM
For Boys Six through Fourteen
A NON-MILITARY PROGRAM
Academics • Sports • Recreation
Write 1129 Parkinson Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301
Donald L. Nichols, Superintendent
Administers a racially nondiscriminatory admissions policy

NEW MEXICO
MILITARY INSTITUTE
Fully Accredited. Grades 10-12 and Junior College. ROTC Honor School with 2 year commission program. Small classes, high standards. Complete sports including rodeo, skiing. Only NMMI has the big extra — the Great Southwest!
Write Dr. Phillip J. Farren, NMMI, Roswell, New Mexico, 88201. Dept. M-471

Army & Navy Academy
Fully accredited Military Preparatory School on the Pacific Ocean, 80 miles south of Los Angeles. Strong academic emphasis, grades 7–12. Honor MI, ROTC. Box SU, Carlsbad, CA. 92008.

JUDSON-ARIZONA
BOARDING - COLLEGE PREP. - COED
Fully accredited. Prep and general courses. Healthful desert climate. Grades 5 - 12. Informal Western life. Small classes. Remedial Reading. All sports, riding, swimming. Art, music. Brochure. **Henry S. Wick, Dir., Judson School, Box 1569, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252**

Fenster School — Arizona
Summer Session
for boys and girls, grades 1-12. Complete curriculum. Intensive preparation through individual attention. Developmental and remedial reading. Riding, swimming. Field trips, etc. Also winter school. Color Catalog. **Kenneth S. Fenster, P. O. Box 6230, Tucson, Arizona 85716**

CASTILLEJA SCHOOL
for Girls
Founded in 1907. Day and resident, grades 7 - 12. College preparatory. Outdoor sports, pool, tennis. Donald Westmoreland, B.A., M.A., Headmaster. 1310 Bryant Street, Palo Alto, California 94301.

MONTE VISTA
CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL
Boarding—Coed—Accredited—Reasonable Rates. Sports—Shops—Music—Moral Training—44th Year—80 Acre Foothill Campus near the Ocean. School Way, Watsonville, California 95076. (408) 722-0385.

Treehaven School
Accredited boarding-day
Coed; Nursery through 8th grade. Small classes. Homelike environment for the young. Varied Sports, riding on our ranch, swimming, tennis. Music & dramatics. International Clientele. Summer Camp. Estab. 1949. **Florence S. Schneider, Ph.D., Box 6146, Tucson, Ariz.**

SCHOOLS

A SOUND EDUCATION
FOR ENGLISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN
You can educate your child with approved Calvert home-study courses. Step-by-step teaching manual. Kindergarten-8th grade. Start any time. Used by tens of thousands. Ideal for enriching your child's educational experience. Non-profit. 65th year. Catalog.

Calvert School
THE SCHOOL THAT COMES TO YOU
Box S6-1, Tuscany Road Baltimore, Md. 21210

JULY IN MEXICO
A well-chaperoned tour for young people 12-18. 12th annual conversational Spanish holiday tour. Formal instruction. Ideal way to learn Spanish. Live in lovely Cuernavaca hacienda. Visit historical Cozumel, Isla Mujeres, Puerto Escondido; also Merida, Oaxaca, Mexico City, etc. Write Mrs. Barbara Hayes, 400 Via Dichosa, Santa Barbara, Ca. 93105. Tel: (805) 967-2222 or 962-2222.
AUGUST IN MEXICO TOUR ALSO

WASATCH ACADEMY
More than a std. high school experience. Accredited college prep. Small classes, worldwide student body. Music, art, drama & interschool sports. Coed boarding grades 9-12. Presbyterian related. Skiing, camping.
Catalog. Box D-31, Mt. Pleasant, Utah 84647.

NEW TRAILS
A TOTAL EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE
Grades 1–9
Mr. & Mrs. Robin C. Harris
French Gulch, Calif. 96033

CAMPS

girls 8 to 18 **slim** yourself in California
WITH A FUN FILLED SUMMER

Trim down to a slim figure and learn how to maintain your new weight at our specialized camp. Scientific guidance by a superb staff—makes losing weight EASY! Pool, tennis, horse back riding, cultural activities, social grooming, successful follow-up program. Medically supervised.

MORTON B. GLENN, M.D. consultant
MRS. D. MOSTAD resident nutritionist
916-885-4607 (Eves.)
"Sarg" PAUL COHEN program director
714-278-6936 (Eves.)

Send for Brochure
CAMP **Napanoch West**
(714) 755-9389
BOX 900, DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA 92014

in the East CAMP NAPANOCH FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
All campers going to Napanoch East travel at special group rates under strict supervision. A visit to N.Y.C. is also included. For complete details send for Napanoch's New York Travel Together Brochure.
CAMP NAPANOCH East
Box 255, Napanoch, New York 12458

DESERT SUN SCHOOL AND CAMP
"HIGH IN THE PINES"
Academics for credit
Sports—Horsemanship
Music—Arts—Crafts
NAIS CAIS CAPC ACA
P.O. Box 338S, IDYLLWILD, CALIF. 92349
June 26–Aug. 15 . . . Boys & Girls . . . Ages 7–17

ups and downs. Coming down at noon to begin the show will be five skydivers performing precision maneuvers as they fall. Going up right after that will be a hot air balloon piloted by the world record-holder for altitude (21,250 feet), Deke Sonnichsen. Both these events can be viewed from the lawn areas at the southeast corner of the campus.

The rest of the day's activities promise to be interesting if calmer. The theme is leisure; demonstrations and exhibits will range from archery to water ballet.

Travel and recreation films from all over the world run continuously throughout the day. The San Francisco Merionettes synchronized swimming team will perform at 2 P.M. in the college pool. And at the *bottom* of the pool a De Anza team will be playing underwater Monopoly, trying to break a record for that event of some 11 hours.

Among other continuing demonstrations on the campus will be folk dancing, fly casting, mountain climbing, and golf. A great variety of recreational equipment will be on display. And the planetarium will offer continuous shows for entertainment on a cosmic scale.

De Anza College is in Cupertino, California, at the corner of Stevens Creek Boulevard and Stelling Road. Take the Sunnyvale-Saratoga exit west off Interstate Highway 280 to Stevens Creek.

A museum filled with radios

Remember *Our Gal Sunday, Jack Armstrong, I Love a Mystery, Ma Perkins,* and *Lorenzo Jones*?

They make up a short catalog of nostalgia for those who remember when a radio was big enough to fill a whole corner of the front room.

And though it's not possible to return now to those thrilling days of yesteryear when a network broadcast of *War of the Worlds* created a minor panic, you can recapture some feeling of the old days at the Hornbrook Radio Museum in Hornbrook, California.

John Porter, owner and proprietor of the museum, began collecting radios nearly 30 years ago. Today he has more than 1,200, a thousand of which are on display at the museum. You'll see half-forgotten brand names like Crosley, Atwater-Kent, Marathon, and Radiotrope emblazoned on baroque dials.

Most of the radios still work and you'll get to hear some of them, though it seems incongruous to hear the Top 40 blaring out of graceful old speaker horns. And headsets for old wireless and crystal sets may seem strange to a generation whose ears have been known to sprout transistor radio receivers.

Hornbrook is just off Interstate Highway 5, about 13 miles north of Yreka. The museum is open, free, every day. □

For travel planners, a June check list

Conservation tours. The National Wildlife Federation has scheduled 10 conservation travel safaris to natural areas in the United States, many of them in the West. Tours offered include float trips on the Colorado, saddle pack trips into Montana wilderness areas, and bus tours through the Florida Everglades. Most prices include transportation from point of your origin, lodging, and some meals. For brochures describing these safaris, write to the National Wildlife Federation, Conservation Travel, 1412 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Canada guidebook. For persons planning a vacation in Canada, a handy reference is the new *Young Person's Guide to Canada*, by Cohen and Greene (Collier Books, New York 1971; $2.95), now available in bookstores. Although the book lists activities that may have special appeal to young adults, the information on places to stay and things to see and do makes this a valuable guide for visitors to any part of Canada.

Romania. If you are considering a tour to Romania, a new free booklet, *Yes, Romania 1971*, offers information on tourist destinations, car rentals, camping, visa and custom regulations, and three, five, and seven-day tours. The booklet can be obtained by writing to Romanian National Tourist Office, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 10036.

Rhine cruises. One way to travel between Rotterdam in Holland and Basel in Switzerland is on a cruise boat along the Rhine. Cruises are four days downstream and five to seven days upstream, depending on the season. One-way fares on the four larger ships of German Rhine Lines begin at $135; on the two smaller ships, $116. All fares include meals and accommodations. For a brochure describing sailing dates and ship facilities, write to Rhine Cruise Agency, 323 Geary St., San Francisco 94102, or see a travel agent.

Winter Olympics. Hotels in Sapporo, Japan, site of the XI Olympic Winter Games February 3 through 13, will be fully booked before the July 31 reservation deadline—and you must have confirmed reservations before you can buy tickets to the games. Write to Japan National Tourist Organization, 1737 Post St., San Francisco 94105, or see a travel agent.

What a travel agent can do for you: Provide information on tours; reserve space on air, rail, bus, and steamship lines; make hotel, ranch, and resort reservations; take care of trip planning, including side trips and special events. Travel agencies do not charge for arranging transportation or package tours, but do charge for "custom" tour service.

Sunset School & Camp Director

CAMPS

CAMP BEAVERBROO
BOYS AND GIRLS, 7 to
On Cobb Mtn., Lake Co., C
Fun of farm, forest, mountain, stream — Pomo Indians camped. Sleep in tee-pee ter stream — home of beaver, trout, turtles, **Western, English riding, tennis,** NRA riflery, ery, farm chores, building, drama, crafts, ec nature; swimming, fishing, sailing and canoe camp pond, stream or lake; **Water skiing, pack & nature trips available.** Trans. TO camp **Special programs, ages 7–9, 10–11, 12–1 Leadership training program (CILT) ages 1**
Write Bob and Marian Brown, Box 306S, #7 Ardilla, Orinda, CA 94563; Phone (415) 254-5960. Member ACA and CAPC.

OJAI VALLE
CAMP AND SCHOO
ROBERT B. COOPER, *Camp Director* — Member ACA — June 2 Augu
- Combine camp activities with a challenging academic program.
- Individual attention in small classes of six or less.
- Intensive training in basic skills of English, reading, arithmetic and typing. Spanish review.
- College preparatory winter school.

Experienced fac 28th year
Girls and Boys Grades 2–9
Swimming
Horseback ridin
Sports
Archery
Pack Trips
Crafts and Shop
Write or telephone for information & cata (805) 646-1423 or 646-5593
Box L, 723 El Paseo Road, Ojai, California 9

Walton's GRIZZLY LODGE BOYS' CA
- 44th Se
- Boys 8–

HIGH SIERRA north of Lake Tahoe, Portol 3, 6, or 9 weeks, June 20-A 2 weeks, June 27-July 10. Individual Programming gea the interest and ability of eac Daily Horseback riding exp the trails of beautiful Plumas Forest. Exciting adventure excellent fishing on our can and Pack Trips to nearby lakes and streams. Riflery, Ar Creative Crafts — Ceramics, dary, Photography, Fly-tyin dian Lore, Nature Crafts at Frontier Village. sports — Sailing (El Toros), Water Skiing, R Swimming and Trout fishing on our 14 acre lak the sports enthusiast—Football, Softball, Track, tling, Gymnastics. Nightly campfire programs. Mature counselors. For brochure:
Mr. J. S. Stein, Director (2nd generation), 688 So. Henry Ave., San Jose, Ca. 95117, 408/243-1867

Montecito-Sequoi
Camp for Girls 9-16 Est.
Sequoia Nat'l Forest. In the ex High Sierra on private lake, 25 activities, 50 mature counselors. vidual programming aimed at de ing Initiative and Self-Confidence. turing: Western & English horsema water skiing, sailing, canoeing, tennis, dramatics camping, typing, etc. Res. physician, 4 or 8 June 27-Aug. 22.
For camp brochure write or phone:
Dr. Virginia S. Barnes,
1485 Redwood Drive, Los Altos,
Calif. 94022. Phone (415) 967-8612.

FAMILY CAMP near Yosemite Natl. Park. Co bring the family for a week of with water skiing, horseback riding, swimming, ing, sailing, snoozing at SKYLAKE YOSEMITE on Bass Lake, starting August 22nd—Fee one adults $55.00, children $40.00. Meals incl. Bro P.O. Box 25, Wishon, Ca. 93669. (209) 683-412

Sunset School & Camp Directory

CAMPS

RITAGE RANCH SCHOOL

SUMMER ADVENTURES

For Boys ages 10 thru 16

PACKING — FISHING — ROCK CLIMBING

RA WILDERNESS
: 20 thru July 2. Cost $150.00

IS & CLARK - CASCADES
CIER & YELLOWSTONE NAT. PARKS
6 thru July 24. Cost $225.00

GON COAST - OLYMPIC PENINSULA
TISH COLUMBIA - SALMON RIVER,
HO. July 26 thru Aug. 14. Cost $225.00

Limited to 20 Boys each trip.

Address Inquiries to:

IERITAGE RANCH SCHOOL
Franz Valley Road, Calistoga, CA 94515

AVAJO TRAILS

VENTURE CAMPING for Boys 9–11 ■ 12–17
Building Boys Better for a Brighter Future"
Leadership • Challenge • Learning • Fellowship
/s who seek ■ fun-packed adventuresome outdoor experience in self-discovery. Usual "in-camp" activities and wilderness "out-camping" in Utah's ockies and Colorful Canyonlands.

rsec & Outpost Packing
untaineering and Mountain Climbing
e Powell Water-skiing and Sports
aking and River Running
derness Survival Training

individualized program with mature counselors at cultivating INITIATIVE and SELF-RELIANCE. enrollment (40 boys). ACA & CAPC accredited. sed trans. arr. For detailed information and/or e of film showings and personal interviews con- on Samson, Box 886, Los Altos, CA 94022 245-6789 ett, 4273 Miller, Scottsdale, AZ. 85251 946-8682

HADY LAWN FARM

h Year ▪ June 20-Aug. ■ ▪ Boys and Girls 6-15
farm. Daily riding classes (English, Western, ring, horse science course, horse shows; Red Cross pool ng, crafts, lake fishing, boating, stargazing, nature, , campfires, cookouts, leadership training. Visitors e. Brochure. Member CAPC and ACA. Mr. and nest Orr, SHADY LAWN FARM, Oakdale, Calif. Phone (209) 847-1942.

HO MOUNTAIN RANCH

03 Bear Creek Rd., LOS GATOS, Calif. 95030
A joyous camp time for:
28 BOYS and 24 GIRLS 8-16 years
CAMP ACTIVITIES with Western Riding daily, trail and arena. Sailing. Pool, creeks. ceramics, wood shop. Farm animals to love re for. Music. *Hiking and Sports.*
nding counselors with supervision by
Mr. and Mrs. Jim Barnett, EL 4-7703
or BROCHURE or VISIT Sun. P.M.'s after Mar. 1.

CLOVERLEAF RANCH
A Western Ranch Camp
For Boys and Girls, Ages 7-16
"Buzzard's Gulch" Ghost Town. 180 acre operating ranch. Emphasis on ack riding and horse shows. Swimming (lake and pool), riflery, fishing, boating, camp-outs, hay- 4th Season. WRITE or CALL for BROCHURE. Mrs. Larry Armstrong, 3890-C Old Redwood Hwy.
ERLEAF RANCH Santa Rosa, Cal. 95401 Tel: 707-545-5906

Ranch
BOYS-GIRLS 6–15
Near St. Helena just 65 miles north of S.F.
Napa Valley
Summer Fun and Adventure
ith a purpose. Operating ranch—726 acres. Our ake—Riding! Water Skiing! Sailing-Swimming- y-Fishing-Crafts-Campouts! College Counselors. Excavations! MEMBER ACA. $85.00 wk. to 9/4. Brochure (Family Camping FUN), : Ed Keith, 225 Kearny St., San Francisco, 94108 — phone 421-7585, eve. 342-5409.

CAMPS

GOLD ARROW CAMP (EST. 1933)

7000' Alt. In High Sierra on beautiful Huntington Lake. Ages 7-16 — Boys July 1-31 — Girls August 1-31. Mountain and Lake program including:

- **Water Skiing** — 10 speedboats, top instructors.
- **Sailing** — 24 sailboats. Finest sailing lake in West.
- **Boating** — Over 100 pieces waterfront equipment: motorboats, canoes, kayaks, surfboards, toboggans.
- **Horseback Riding** — 36 horses, formal western ring instruction, obstacle course, horseback games, trail.
- **Riflery** — Pistol and trap shooting. (Firearm and home and hunter safety courses by request. Qualified teacher.)
- **Archery** — Target range and roving course.
- **Trips** to magnificent high country. Unexcelled outposts!
- **Fishing** ■ **Live Trapping Small Animals** ■ **Crafts**
- **Skits — Staff and equipment unexcelled in quality and quantity. Compare by seeing our ½ hour color movie in your home.**

Write or call for appointment or free brochure.
Jeanie and Manny Vezie, Owners-Directors, Box 682, Marina del Rey, Ca. 90291.
Telephone (213)-939-4646 — Member of ACA.

CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE CAMPS

FREE 1971 DIRECTORY
CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE CAMPS & WESTERN ASSOC.
STANDARDS: *Resident and Day camps bearing this seal subscribe to the high standards set forth by the American Camping Assn. ■ Calif. Assn. of Private Camps.* Write: CAPC, Inc. 17 Hernandez Ave., San Francisco 94127 or CAMP BUREAU, 5300 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90029.

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE ATHLETIC CAMP

For all boys 10–18 on campus of famed Galloping Gaels. Coach Leo McKillip heads football staff; baseball under Coach Floyd Baker, 20 years pro baseball-coaching experience; Bruce Hale, nationally known cage authority, heads basketball staff. Sessions start July 25, August 1 & 8. Brochure: Saint Mary's College Athletic Camp, Attn: Dr. Don McKillip, Athletic Dept., Saint Mary's, CA 94575.

Shadow Valley Ranch

"ONE OF ARIZONA'S OLDEST & FINEST WESTERN YOUTH CAMPS"
Boys & Girls 6 thru 13
Complete Recreational Program
Specializing in Ranching & Horsemanship
Accredited by American Camping Assoc.
Three-Week Sessions—$310
Write or Call for Free Brochure
Shadow Valley Ranch Rd.
Prescott, Arizona 86301 (602) 445-0407

Skylake Yosemite Camp

26th Season. Fee: $110 per week. On Beautiful Bass Lake
75 Boys & 75 Girls ▪ 7 thru 16 ▪ 2 & 4 wk sessions
Waterfront program RC Swim, waterski, boating, canoeing, sailing, horses, archery, crafts, drama, photography, nature conservation, team and field sports, campfires and parties, Teen-age program. Brochure & information contact John T. Howe, Dir., P.O. Box 25-A, Wishon, Ca. 93669. (209) 683-4120.

SCHOOL of HORSEMASTERSHIP for enjoyment or career.
Quarterly 12 wk. resident courses for riders 17 years & over. Riding, Stable Mngmt., Teaching leading to Horsemastership Certif. Next session June 22. Write: Sheldon Grant Riding School at Potomac West, Box L, Elk Grove, CA 95624 (916) 682-2101 or 362-5996.

NEW TRAILS

A TOTAL RANCH CAMPING EXPERIENCE
40 Boys and girls
Mr. & Mrs. Robin C. Harris
French Gulch, Calif. 96033

MEDICINE BOW RANCH

Saratoga, Wyoming
Ages 7-17, Boys Camp (June 21-Aug. 28); Girls Camp (July 26-Aug. 28). Water skiing, riding, roping, pack trips, baseball instruction, swimming, riflery, crafts, scenic trips & excellent food. Art Reichle, Director (Head Baseball Coach UCLA), P.O. Box 848, Newhall, Calif. 91321.

HOLIDAY IN FRENCH

Coed — 10-18 June-August
Learn French from natives while vacationing in the glorious San Juan Islands of Puget Sound in Washington State. Write Director Warren R. Austin, M.D., 2549 Sycamore Canyon Rd., Santa Barbara, Ca. 93103.
INSTITUT FRANCILE — CAMP CANOE

CAMPS

RANCHO OSO

A child's paradise of ranch living. Riding, swimming, nature lore, crafts, animal-care for boys and girls ■ to 14. Five exciting 2-week sessions, June 20 to Aug. 28
ACA & CAPC member.
For brochure or reservations write:
R. G. Jamison, Dir.; Rancho Oso Summer Camp, Star Rte., Santa Barbara, Cal. 93105

Camp Pacific

on the ocean for boys 7–17.
Six weeks—June 27–August 7.
Three major programs—
recreation, academic, music.
Write for catalog.
Box SU, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

Go TALAWANDA at TAHOE

RIDING—SWIMMING—SAILING—HIKING
10 Week Summer Camp For Girls 7–16 On The BEAUTIFUL NORTH SHORE OF LAKE TAHOE
· Wilderness Backpacking · Tennis
· Pack Trips · Drama
· Horsemanship · Teen Program
Camp Talawanda
Write for brochure: Mrs. Jeanie Helms
Rt. 3, Box 565, Placerville, CA 95667
Tel: (916) 622-3806, Mem. ACA-CAPC

THE VILLA

"BUILDING THE INDIVIDUAL" THE VILLA SCHOOL

Camp and School in Arizona
For boys & girls: Ages 7-17. Two 4-week sessions: June 20 - Aug. 15. Riding, swimming, pack trips, fishing, travel, arts & crafts. Optional academic work. Arrangements made for early arrivals between May 20 & June 20. Also, winter residential schools. Catalog: David S. Wick, Box 393, Eloy, Ariz. 85231. (602) 466-7957

KANIKSU BOYS CAMP

Ages 10-17 — June 29-Aug. 25 — 1-8 Weeks
In the Idaho-Wash. Lake Country. Featuring great fishing on river float, horseback & backpack trips into wilderness areas of Canada, Mont. & Idaho. Also includes a select program of water skiing, golf, swimming, sailing, team sports — tennis, weight training, trampoline, archery, riflery, trap shooting, photography, crafts, riding, ring & trail. Direct Air Trans. Brochure — Mr. C. A. Schulz, Dir., 578 Kelly Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306. Phone (415) 493-0942.

Kennolyn Camps

Santa Cruz Mountains, near the ocean
Kennolyn's Hi-Camp (for teen-agers). Scuba, horsemanship, surfing, sailing, tennis, golf, drama, backpacking, fishing, science-ecology. Kennolyn: Elementary age: All camp activities. Many Specialties. Kennolyn's Family Camp: Family Fun: August 16th-29th. Specialty Camp, August 22-29.
Mr. and Mrs. Max Caldwell ■ Glen Haven Road
Soquel, Calif. 95073 408-475-1430

TennisAmerica Dennis Van der Meer, coach of National Champions, assisted by Billie Jean King, 3 times World's Champion, provides the right tennis camp for your child. Boys and girls 10-17 (beginners to advanced). Brochure: TennisAmerica, Box 933, Incline Village, Lake Tahoe, Nev. 89450.

PYM ISLAND CAMP

BRITISH COLUMBIA
A FORESTED PRIVATE ISLAND
Boys and Girls 10-14
Water skiing, sailing, exploring, first aid instruction, folk dancing. Write
PYM, RR1, Sidney, B.C., CANADA

ARBUTUS CAMP

FOR BOYS 5 THRU 15
At Beautiful Lake Tahoe
37th season. June 27 to Aug. 22. No poison oak, no smog. Water skiing, swimming, lake and pool, speed boat, fishing, hiking, crafts, ice skating, lapidary, rock hunts, chapel, archery, riding, trips to ghost towns, Indian reservations, old mines. Write May McLean, 17650 Old Summit Road, Los Gatos, California 95030, Dept. S. Phone (408) 353-1161.

Sunset School & Camp Directory

CAMPS

SNOW MOUNTAIN CAMP

Exploration and adventure in the Historic Sierra Gold Country for Boys & Girls 8–16.

A meeting ground for youth of all ethnic, cultural, and racial backgrounds. Social growth through healthy, harmonious group living. FLEXIBLE PROGRAMMING. Activities include: WATERSKIING, SAILING, Swimming, Crafts, HIGH SIERRA BACKPACKING, Animal Care, Campouts, Archery. Mature Staff. ACA ACCREDITED. July 18-Aug. 28. 2-6 wks. $165/2 wk. session. Write: **Ray & Vicki Kalman, 235 Rome Road, Dept. S, Nevada City, CA 95959. 916-265-4439.**

EL ADOBE RANCHO

400 acre operating Sonoma Mountain cattle ranch and summer camp for boys and girls, 6–17. Horseback riding • horse shows • rodeo • animal care • swimming • boating • tote-gotes • mini-bikes • fishing • riflery • archery • camp-outs • hiking • dancing. **Owners, Mr. and Mrs. Reno Pronzini, 3268 OLD ADOBE ROAD, Dept. S, Petaluma, Cal. 94952, Phone 707-763-1011.** Write or call for brochure.

Manzanita Ranch (Est. 1950)

Summer Camp. Co-Ed. Hyampom, Calif. 96046

2-10 weeks. Thousands of acres beautiful mountain country. Many camping activities including riding. Brochure. Contact: Dr. T. Earl Tilley, Co-Director, 25325-A La Loma Drive, Los Altos Hills, Calif. 94022. (415) 948-7664 or Mr. Robert E. Eckert, Co-Director at Ranch. (707) 443-3023 Unit 131. Member ACA and CAPC.

Private Boarding School. Grades 1-12. Bulletin.

Kingsley Meadows **Mountain Camp**

for Boys & Girls — Ages 7 thru 16

In Feather River Country—Forest, Lakes and Streams

Archery, animals, arts-crafts, nature lore, fishing, hiking-Sierra pack trips, riflery, horseback riding, sports, campfires. Academics Available—Select Staff. Clean modern facilities. ACA and CAPC Member. Owned-Directed by Gene and Dolores Renaghan, 1325S Cowper St., Palo Alto, CA 94301. 326-6294.

After June 15—P. O. Box 36, Keddie, Ca 95952. 281-4757

TUMBLING McD RANCH

For Boys and Girls 8 to 16

A Horse Ranch in the beautiful country of the Redwood Empire. Specializing in horsemanship for the beginners and advanced. Trail rides, pack trips, and horse shows. Lots of riding. Proper supervision. Limited Capacity. For Folder or Reservations write or call.

Arch and Alyce McDougald, Box P, Philo, Mendocino County, Calif. 95466 TWbrook 5-3455

CAMP CAYUCOS

For Boys and Girls 7 thru 12

A small summer ranch camp on the central California coast for adventure and fun, Indian trails, crafts, horses, swimming, beach trips, trail rides, music, fishing, hiking, nature trails, cook outs, camp fires, ranch activities, and much more. Optional academic program for individual needs at no extra cost. Write for brochure.

CAMP CAYUCOS

Santa Rita Road, Cayucos, CA 93430 805-995-3754

WILDERNESS EXPEDITIONS

MOUNTAINEERING • WHITE-WATER RAFTING

• Unique 20 day touring program • Boys 13-17 • Limited enrollment • For brochure: D. Martin, 1127 **Rock Springs Hollow, Escondido, CA 92025**

LIKE HORSES? 5 two week summer courses in English Horsemanship. Boys & Girls age 9-16. Riding, Jumping & care of horse. Expert inst. at all levels. Close supervision. Limited enrollment. Begins June 15. Write **Sheldon Grant Riding School** at Potomac West, Box L, Elk Grove, CA 95624 (916) 682-2101 or 362-5984.

SKYLAKE RANCH CAMP near Yosemite. A unique summer experience for younger boys & girls, ages 6 to 12. 2 three week sessions fee $315. 1 two week period. Horses, trips, lake, all camp activities. J. Wendell Howe, Dir. (28th Season), Box 308A, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415) 322-8001.

PACK TRIPS FOR GIRLS Horse Pack Trips into the rugged South Warner Wilderness of Northern Calif. Expertly guided for girls 12 & over. Each girl has own horse for an unforgettable 2 week trip. Riding, fishing & swimming in cool mountain lakes. **For info., schedules & rates write: Don Collis Pack Trips, Alturas, Calif. 96101**

Narrow gauge engine *of the Cowichan Valley Railway steams under young train-watchers at the Forest Museum*

North of Victoria . . . Forest Museum

Visitors to Victoria who would like to take an easy half-day outing should consider the drive to the Forest Museum, about 40 miles north of Victoria on Trans-Canada Highway 1. It has nostalgic interest for many adults and a very direct appeal to children.

The museum is a storehouse of equipment from the period before World War I when there were no chain saws to slice through the trees, or bulldozers to carve hillsides into networks of roads for roaring diesel trucks. Then, loggers sometimes worked two or three days on the felling of a single large tree.

The tree was trimmed and cut into smaller sections, then hauled to a railhead by horse teams or by a steam-driven "donkey"—a stationary engine that pulled the logs with thick metal cables. A steam train would then convey them to the mill.

This logging equipment is now as obsolete as shaving cups in barber shops, but an impressive selection of what was commonly used between 1890 and 1920 can be seen at the Forest Museum.

Located about a mile north of Duncan in the Cowichan Valley (an area still being logged), it is open daily between 10 A.M. and 5:30 P.M. Admission is $1 for adults, 50 cents for children under

Pump car *is one of several workin exhibits that children can opera*

At the museum are three operating s locomotives (all narrow gauge), a va of rolling stock, and displays of saws, and other hardware used b early loggers. In the log building numerous pictures of men and e ment in action.

You can also take a pleasant through a patch of forest with 25 d ent trees identified.

ALASKA

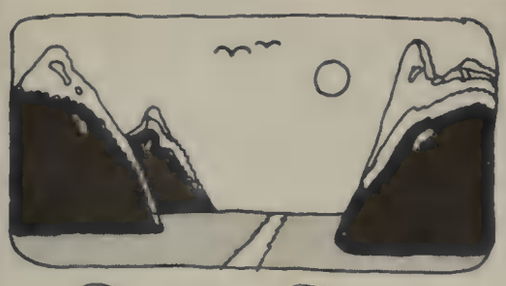
8-day cruise via smooth Inside Passage. Many stops. 4 meals daily aboard ship. Also 12-day cruise/tour including additional sightseeing and round trip air from San Francisco from $479. Write today for color brochure.

BELTZ

369 Pine Street, San Francisco 94104
Tel. 771-0440

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
Tel._____

ALASKA



Sightsea Alaska!

Cruise the famed "Inside Passage" to Alaska. Depart Vancouver, B.C., and call at two Canadian and five Alaska ports, including Glacier Bay. 7½ days, 2152 miles of magnificent scenery, as low as $275 (Canadian). Weekly departures from May 31 to September 4, 1971. Write for details.

CP Rail
Canadian Pacific Railway
Vancouver 2, B.C. Canada, Dept. (S3)
Send free folder on your cruises to Alaska.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Travel Agent_____

ALASKA

ALASKA ADVENTURE CRUISES

SS MARIPOSA

Come sail away with us to the land of the Midnight Sun . . . for 13 luxurious, unforgettable days. You'll enjoy the ultimate in fine accommodations, superb cuisine, attentive service and exciting activities. Plus, you'll visit San Francisco, Vancouver, Inside Passage, Juneau, Glacier Bay National Monument, Skagway, Sitka and Victoria. 7 cruises between June 13 and Sep 2, departing from San Francisco and Los Angeles. Fares from $728. Contact your Travel Agent or mail coupon.

Paul Thompson,
Cruise Consultant
SS MARIPOSA
100 Mission Street, San Francisco, CA 94105
Please send me information on PFEL's Alaska Cruises.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Travel Agent_____

TD-103-6

Pacific Far East Line
SHIPS OF U.S. REGISTRY

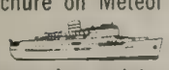
IA THE INLAND PASSAGE

l to Alaska aboard the Norwegian cruise-er, M/S Meteor*. Picturesque ports of call lude Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Sitka and ersburg. Cruise the fabled Inland Passage l Tracy Arm Fjord. Eight and 12 day sailings, arting Vancouver, B.C.

*Meteor cruises from $250.00.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

d for your free colorful brochure on Meteor ses to Alaska, listing full son schedule, deck plans cruise rates.



*Norwegian registry

ORTH LAND TOURS, INC.

Dept. 71-S-11
Plaza 600 Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

se send details on Meteor cruises.

e_____
ress_____
_____ State_____ Zip_____

Watch the small flecks of gold dust appear in the bottom of the pan — as you play the life of a Yukon prospector, panning for your own gold in Basin Creek near Nome. It's just one of the many thrilling experiences you'll enjoy when you see Alaska on a North Land tour from $195.00.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Send for your free copy of North Land's colorful booklet describing sixteen all-inclusive 6 to 25 day tours, including sailings through the spectacular Inland Passage.

NORTH LAND TOURS, INC.

Dept. 71-S-10
Plaza 600 Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

Please send me details on North Land's tours.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

MONTEREY PENINSULA

GOLF

PLAY THE BIG 2

1. Pebble Beach Golf Links
2. Carmel Valley Golf and Country Club

Stay at award-winning* QUAIL LODGE

Enjoy a 3 day, 2 night Golfers' Maxi-Holiday!

$67 *per person, double occupancy, available Sunday through Thursday (A saving of $37).*

INCLUDES: Accommodations at luxurious Quail Lodge, on the 14th fairway of the private Carmel Valley Golf & Country Club, where you'll play 2 rounds, plus 1 round at Pebble Beach. Incl. carts, greens fees, and privileges at the Beach & Tennis Club. Continental breakfasts, tennis, swimming.

For information or reservations, write Dep't S6
8205 Valley Greens Drive, Carmel, California 93921
Telephone (408) 624-1581

*QUAIL LODGE, ONE OF 2 HOTELS IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA WITH 3A's HIGHEST RATING, "OUTSTANDING."

QUAIL LODGE

SPECIAL CRUISES

let the RED SEA HORSE carry you to the Orient

HE PAMPERS HIS PASSENGERS

If you have dreamed of a gleaming white ship heading for the open sea . . . if you love the luxury of comfortable, roomy staterooms (with view windows instead of portholes!) . . . great food and the relaxed, do-as-you-please atmosphere of freighter travel . . . if you have always yearned to visit ports of the Far East . . . then States Line is for you. From the Pacific Coast to ports in Hawaii, Japan, Korea, Okinawa, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Philippines, Vietnam, Thailand. **See your travel agent or write States Steamship Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 94104.**

SPECIAL CRUISES

BIG TIME 3 & 4 DAY CRUISES TO

nassau and freeport

IN THE BAHAMAS

on the big, bountiful

S/S NEW BAHAMA STAR

American Owned • Registry Liberia

from the New Port of Miami, Dodge Island

To NASSAU Friday to Monday—3 days	To NASSAU & FREEPORT Monday to Friday—4 days
from $95	from $115

Ship is all one class, fully air-conditioned all staterooms with private bathroom facilities.

For reservations see your Travel Agent or

EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES INC.

General Sales Agents
Pier 2-A, P.O. Box 882, Miami, Fla. 33101
Phone (305) 373-7501

SPECIAL CRUISES

1. Peru and the Land of the Incas.
2. Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires via Chile and Strait of Magellan.
3. Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires via Panama Canal and Caribbean ports.

Prudential-Grace Lines
One California Street • San Francisco 94
Telephone (415) 781-3800

SAN JUAN CRUISES

Enjoy 6 delightful days living aboard and cr Washington's SAN JUAN ISLANDS in our 65-f sel yacht with a small congenial mixed group informal attire, excellent cuisine. Cruise Seattle each Sunday between June 20 — Se $145.00 total per person. For more information or write:

—— VACATION CRUISES ——
P.O. Box 475, Vashon, Wash. 98070. (206) 56

SPECIAL TOURS

TAHITI SEAVENTURE

13 DAYS FROM **$895** INCLUDING AIR FARE

Cruise for 7 days aboard the D.E.S. Pacific Star from Tahiti to Raiatea, Bora Bora, Huahine, Rangiroa, Moorea. Stay in Tahiti for 5 days, 4 nights, at the luxurious Maeva Beach Hotel. Fare includes cruise, hotel, most meals and round trip jet fare to Tahiti from Los Angeles or San Francisco via UTA French Airlines. Departures every Monday starting Dec. 7. See your travel agent or mail coupon.

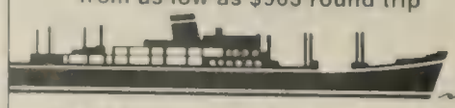
WESTOURS, INC.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa
Send folder on Tahiti SeaVenture

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

D.E.S. Pacific Star registered in Panama

ORIENT CRUISE

62 DAYS FIRST CLASS
from as low as $963 round trip



- Set sail for Japan, Korea, Taiwan, and Hong Kong on a beautifully appointed 124 passenger cargo liner. Monthly departures. One way fare available.
- **More time in port** — You have time for lengthy shore excursions during long port stops — total of 25 days.
- All outside staterooms with private bath or shower. Completely air conditioned.
- Attractive swimming pool, lounges, deck areas, shipboard activities. Excellent continental and Chinese cuisine.
- **No age limit.** Complete medical facilities on board.
- The S. S. Oriental Jade and S. S. Oriental Pearl are registered in Liberia.

See your travel agent or contact

ORIENT OVERSEAS LINE
THE LEISURE LINE
311 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104
417 South Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90013

SPECIAL TOURS

☐ **FALL FOLIAGE**
24 days — Sept. & Oct. — Eastern Canada, New England States, N.Y., Pa., Va., Washington D.C. . . . A complete vacation timed for the brilliant Fall coloring. Celebrate the 350th Anniversary of landing at Plymouth.

☐ **CANADIAN ROCKIES**
12 & 13 Days — June, July & Aug. The Switzerland of America . . . Seattle, Victoria, Vancouver & 5 National Parks — Cruise Prince Rupert to Vancouver. Centennial Year . . .

☐ **FRENCH CANADA**
12 Days — June, July & Aug. Exciting — Colorful — Canada . . . Ontario & Quebec, Toronto, Niagara Falls, Ottawa, Montreal & Quebec — 1000 Island Cruise.

☐ **GASPE' & MARITIMES**
18 Days — July, Aug. & Sept. Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, Gaspe', Pr. Edw. Isle Beauty & serenity — visit this land of contrast.

☐ **OZARK COLORAMA**
13 Days — June & October. Oklahoma, Arkansas, Missouri — TRUE AMERICANA . . . Scenic Beauty in Spring & Fall. The Past is Fun Today.

FOR DETAILED BROCHURES CALL OR WRITE YOUR AGENT
All Tours Escorted

Conner Tours
Dept. SM, 202 S. Lake Ave., #240
Pasadena, Ca. 91101 Phone (213) 449-5930

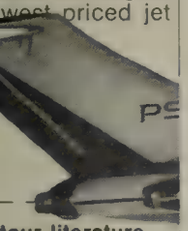
SPECIAL TOURS

GO

HOLLYWOOD

y tour from $59.00 incl. tax

erson, double occup.— plus PSA air Includes Universal Studios tour. See s filmed on actual set. Half-day tour gic Kingdom, Disneyland. Two nights Ambassador. For lowest priced jet and reserva- call ravel agent or Tour Service, 512, 98 Post Street, rancisco.



need a lift. Send free tour literature.
S-6/71

s

State Zip

A gives you a lift.

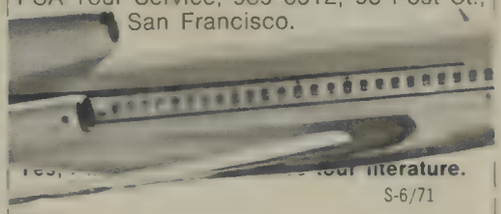
SPECIAL TOURS

GO

SAN DIEGO

3-day tour from $43.00 incl. tax

per person, double occup.— plus PSA air fare. Includes San Diego Zoo and Sea World. Bay Cruise. 2 nights in Islandia Hotel, large family-type room with patio. Valcar rent-a-car 2 full days. For lowest priced jet fares, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512, 98 Post St., San Francisco.



Yes, I need a lift. Send free tour literature.
S-6/71

Name

Address

City State Zip

PSA gives you a lift.

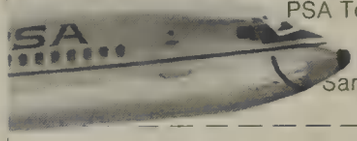
SPECIAL TOURS

GO

DISNEYLAND

3-day tour from $33.90 incl. tax

per person, dbl. occup.— plus PSA air fare. Incl. entrance to Disneyland, 10-ride book. Airport coach to Disneyland and return, 2 nights at choice of 5 hotels. 1 breakfast. Free TV, swimming pool. Courtesy transport-hotel and Park. For lowest priced jet fares. call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512, 98 Post St., San Francisco.



Yes, I need a lift. Send free tour literature.
S-6/71

Name

Address

City State Zip

PSA gives you a lift.

104 Years Old

CHEESE FACTORY

in the heart of Marin County

Cheese made here since 1865

d Tours 10–4 (sales room open 9–5) days a week. 9 mi. West of Hwy. t Novato on the Petaluma – Point Seaside Road. Picnic tables, bread, e, wine & sausages available for ing.

ND FOR FREE MAP & RECIPES

The Marin French Cheese Co.
0 Red Hill Rd., Petaluma, Calif. 94952

"Rouge et Noir" cheeses from the deli. dept. of your western market)

TRANS CANADA COLORAMA TOUR

SEPTEMBER DEPARTURES

VANCOUVER • JASPER • BANFF
TORONTO • OTTAWA • MONTREAL
QUEBEC • NEW HAMPSHIRE
BOSTON • NEW YORK
WASHINGTON, D.C. • WILLIAMSBURG

STREAMLINED DELUXE TRAIN ACROSS CANADA

DELUXE HOTELS FULLY ESCORTED

CALL OR WRITE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT FOR COLORFUL BROCHURE

Our 25th Year

Laughlin Tours Inc.

16055 Ventura Blvd. Dept. S-71
Encino, Calif. 91316
Phone (213) 872-0825

ASTA

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Roos/Atkins

WORLD TRAVEL BUREAU GIVES YOU THE BEST TRAVEL SERVICE—JET, SHIP, HOTEL, RENT-A-CAR, TOURS—AND NEVER A FEE.

SOUTH PACIFIC 22 Days $999

Visit the FIJI ISLANDS, AUSTRALIA and the entire scenic wonderland of NEW ZEALAND including the North Island with Auckland, the Maori Country, Rotorua, Waitomo Glowworm Caves and the South Island with Christchurch, Dunedin, New Zealand Alps, Queenstown, Lake TeAnau, Milford Sound and the Fjord Country.

Many departures throughout 1971

EUROPE ON A BUDGET
22 Days $628

8 European countries by deluxe motorcoach. Price includes: round trip jet from Oakland, hotel accommodations, most meals, sightseeing, transfers, baggage handling, tour escort.

(Departures: June 20, July 11, Sept. 12)

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Roos/Atkins World Travel Bureau
Box 7891, San Francisco, CA 94120

☐ So. Pacific ☐ Europe Budget

Name

Address

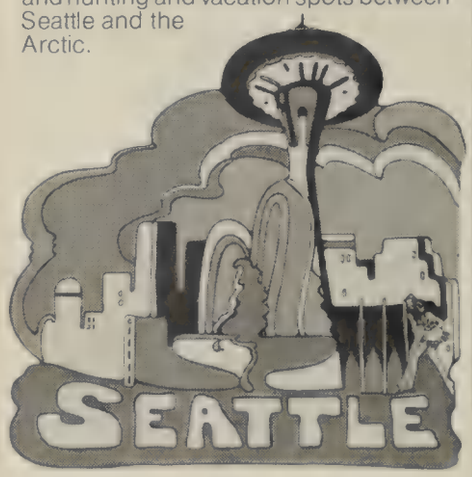
City

State Zip

SPECIAL TOURS

THE NORTH STARTS HERE.

With 4 flights a day from Seattle to Victoria, Vancouver and all the best fishing and hunting and vacation spots between Seattle and the Arctic.



Count on us. PACIFIC WESTERN AIRLINES

Call your travel agent or Airline representative

SPECIAL TOURS

44 REASONS TO FLY PWA.

Come on over the line. Choose from 44 PWA vacation destinations in northern and western Canada. 4 flights a day. Seattle-Victoria-Vancouver. Then on from there.

Count on us. PACIFIC WESTERN AIRLINES

Call your travel agent or Airline representative.

SPECIAL TOURS

VICTORIA IS YOUR CUP OF TEA.

Fly abroad to a little bit of England. Victoria is unique, charming and only 3 minutes from Seattle — 4 flights daily

Count on us. PACIFIC WESTERN AIRLINES

Call your travel agent or Airline representative

Deluxe Tour

CANADIAN ROCKIES

- SUPERIOR HOTELS INCLUDED

Jasper Park Lodge — Empress — Louise
Chateau Lake — Banff Springs
Depart Weekly, July, August

CANADIAN ROCKIES TRIANGLE TOUR

& INLAND PASSAGE CRUISE via QUEEN
PR. RUPERT • 9 DAYS • DEPARTS WEEKLY

Columbia Ice Fields • Vancouver Island • Rogers Pass • Banff • Lake Louise • Jasper • Pr. Rupert • Vancouver • Victoria

FIRST CLASS HOTELS ALL INCLUSIVE
BOTH TOURS FULLY ESCORTED

Call or Write for Colorful Brochures or contact your travel agent

Our 25th Year

Laughlin Tours Inc.

16055 Ventura Blvd. Dept. S-71
Encino, Calif. 91316
Phone (213) 872-0825

ASTA

ROYAL CANADIAN ROCKIES TOURS

You'll get royal treatment on these famous Rockies tours. Deluxe, fully escorted. From Seattle to beautiful Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Inside Passage, Alaska. Travel by motorcoach, rail, ship with private accommodations. Excellent hotels. Most meals. Leisurely pace. Four itineraries from seven days. Call your travel agent or mail coupon today. From **$285**

JOHANSEN ROYAL TOURS
1410-U Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

YOSEMITE LAKE TAHOE SCENIC SIERRA

See it all in scenery level comfort on a Continental Trailways Escorted Tour. 8-day tours from Los Angeles . . . 4-day tours from San Francisco . . . with comprehensive scenic itineraries, including first class hotels. luxury motorcoach transportation, . . . full-time escort . . . everything for a trip you'll really enjoy!

Contact your travel agent or send for colorful brochure!

SM6

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

354-17th Street, Oakland, Calif. 94612

Continental Trailways tours Inc.

SPECIAL TOURS

Thousands recommend

AUTO TAPE TOURS

Everyone in your car gets a complete fact-filled, pleasure packed guided tour—for one low price! Auto Tape Tours work in all cars. Switch on and off easily, so you don't have to keep up with your guide. Your guide keeps up with you. Join the thousands who've enjoyed and recommended it enthusiastically.

For more information write:
CCI AUTO TAPE TOURS
565 Fifth Ave., Dept. SU1, N.Y., N.Y. 10017
Div. of Comprehensive Communications, Inc.

SPECIAL TOURS

See more...enjoy more... spend less with

AUTO TAPE TOURS

For rental at these National Parks:
BANFF and **JASPER**
in Canada
GRAND TETON
GLACIER
GREAT SMOKY MTS.
ROCKY MOUNTAIN
GETTYSBURG

Plus 11 new exciting CALIFORNIA TOURS and NIAGARA FALLS

For more information write:
CCI AUTO TAPE TOURS
565 Fifth Ave., Dept. SU1, N.Y., N.Y. 10017
Div. of Comprehensive Communications, Inc.

SPECIAL TOURS

See and hear all the highlights

AUTO TAPE TOURS

What you're seeing is explained as you're seeing it. Flora and fauna, legends and local history come alive in a full-scale dramatic presentation complete with narration, music and sound effects. This year, get more for your vacation dollars. Rent the tour recommended by leading travel editors and tour guide magazines.

For more information write:
CCI AUTO TAPE TOURS
565 Fifth Ave., Dept. SU1, N.Y., N.Y. 10017
Div. of Comprehensive Communications, Inc.

---

ear-long vacation sail

MEXICO! ALASKA!

t your resort do the traveling. Sight-sea ar way from San Francisco through Inside Passage on 14-day Alaska/ nada cruises. Or coast your way from s Angeles to Mexico in 7, 11, 13 or 14 's. From $295 to $1495. Call your vel agent, mail coupon, or phone ncess Cruises (213) 380-7000. The V Italia is of Italian registry.

5 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90010
d me brochures on ☐ Mexico ☐ Party Cruises S6-71
Alaska/Canada
me _____
dress _____
/State/Zip _____

Princess Cruises®
ils you for any other vacation

Deluxe MOTORCOACH TOUR....
ALASKA Highway ... cruise INSIDE
PASSAGE.... ESCORTED

ALASKA ADVENTURE

Visit colorful Eskimo camps, frontier outposts & gold camps . . . cruise the fabled "Inside Passage"...ride the narrow-gauge RR over the "Trail of '98" . . . see all the grandeur and color of the Far North on this fully-escorted, "Green Carpet" tour. **Featuring: Victoria, Juneau, Skagway, Mt. McKinley Nat'l Park, Fairbanks, Anchorage, Mantanuska Valley, Cariboo Trail, Fraser River Canyon and Harrison Hot Springs—and more!** *17 or 24 day tours*

COST AS LOW AS $899
16 departures from Portland, Ore.:
June 12 thru Aug. 27, 1971

ANOTHER TRAILWAYS' "GREEN CARPET" TOUR

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT
or write Trailways Travel Bureau Corp.
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97204
Please send "Alaska Adventure" itinerary.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

NEW ENGLAND
EASTERN CANADA
MARITIME PROVINCES

. . . are only hours away! Jet to New York, Washington, D.C., or Boston . . . then see it all in scenery level comfort on a Continental Trailways escorted tour. A variety of scenic tours are available, including luxury motorcoach transportation, first class hotels, special sightseeing trips and many other features . . . everything for a trip you'll really enjoy!

Contact your travel agent or send for colorful brochure! SM6-2

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
354-17th Street, Oakland, Calif. 94612

Continental Trailways tours Inc.

SPECIAL TOURS

Canadian Rockies Escorted Tours

See Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, all the sights. Stay at Chateau Lake Louise, Banff Springs Hotel, other fine hotels. Deluxe motor coach from Seattle; same escort all the way. 8 days from $295 or 9 days from $325. Breakfasts and dinners included. See your travel agent or write:

WESTOURS HYWAY HOLIDAYS, Inc.
900 IBM Bldg., Seattle, Wa. 98101
Send folder on Canadian Rockies

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

SPECIAL TOURS

In the month of flaming leaves, enjoy this ESCORTED 36-day luxury MOTOR-COACH tour of

New England and GASPÉ PENINSULA

Enjoy a truly delightful transcontinental, daylight only, tour. Relax and let your escort handle every detail . . . you see it all!

Featuring: Trans-Canada Highway, Niagara Falls, Great Lakes, St. Lawrence Seaway, Montreal, Quebec, Gaspe Peninsula, Boston, New York, Williamsburg, Washington, D.C., Gettysburg, Pennsylvania Dutch Country, Dakota Badlands, Mt. Rushmore plus more!

Cost as low as $995.00

8 departures from Portland, Oregon:
Sept. 15 through Sept. 22, 1971

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

or write Trailways Travel Bureau Corp.
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97204
Please send "New England-Gaspe' Peninsula" Itinerary:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

SPECIAL TOURS

HAWAIIAN ALOHA TOURS

Deluxe Family Hawaiian Vacation-
7 days and 6 nights in Honolulu

$249 per couple
Plus Air Fare
$75 per child (2 to 1
Children under 2 FRE
plus air fare

TOUR INCLUDES:
- **ALOHA LEI GREETING.**
- **ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION** to an from your hotel.
- **6 nights in WAIKIKI'S DELUXE PACIFI BEACH HOTEL** — overlooking Waikiki Beach. 2 double beds, kitchenette.
- **8 of Hawaii's VISITOR ATTRACTIONS**

Write now for complete information . . . Free . . . No oblig
HAWAIIAN ALOHA TOURS
2490 Kalakaua Avenue / Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

name _____
address _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
When can you come? _____ Adults _____ Children
Via scheduled jets — no charters / Guaranteed departu
Air Fare must be booked through Hawaiian Aloha Tou
to qualify for this special package price.

EASTERN FALL FOLIAGE CANADA AND USA

Escorted Landcruiser

Niagara Falls, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, New England, Boston, New York, Washington, D.C., and Williamsburg.

De Luxe Hotels
Call or Write Your Travel Agent
FOR COLORFUL FOLDER
Outlining complete itinerary, departure dates, features and fares.

Our 25th Year

Laughlin Tours Inc.
16055 Ventura Blvd. Dept. S-71
Encino, Calif. 91316
Phone (213) 872-0825

$318.84. ROUND TRIP TO CANADA, HOTELS, AND USE OF A CAR FOR 7 DAYS.

This CP Air Value Vacation includes an economy round trip Canadian Pacific Air flight between San Francisco and Vancouver, use of a 1971 Ford sedan when you arrive, and your stay at many deluxe hotels (like the Banff Springs, Chateau Lake Louise, the Empress, and others).

For more information and brochures call your CP Air travel agent. Or write CP Air, 343 Powell Street, San Francisco, CA 94102.

Travel with CP Air is a global affair.

CP Air
Canadian Pacific

TRANS-CANADA & L
AUTUM
COLOR RAIL-CRUISI

—Across Canada by Rail—

Montreal—Quebec—Gaspe—Nova Scotia—
England Color—By ship Canada to Mair
New York—Washington, D.C.—Williamsbu
Deluxe Hotels—Personally Escorted.

See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Broch

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOUR
11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

Wild RIVER Scenic TRI

White water boating trips down the world Rogue River. Hike and camp along one of An most beautiful wilderness rivers July 2–Au Fishing trips June 15–Aug. 15 for King Salmon **today!**

Jim Quinn
2980 Fairview Pl. Medford, Orego

MEXICO by Rail

A two-week personally escorted tour, modern pri conditioned Pullman cars, deluxe hotels, some me breathtaking jungles, colorful villages, ancient p Mexicali, Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Lake Chapala, Cuernavaca, Mexico City, Xochimilco, Guadalupe Folklore Ballet, from $342 . . . Send for free b Departing 1971, July 3, July 18, Aug. 1, Oct. 3, **Pacific Rail Tours, 3600 Wilshire, Los Angeles**

SPECIAL TOURS

Next time you're in Vegas, see Nevada.

By lake and by land, see Nevada's awesome natural beauty. n the Lake Mead Yacht Tour . . . cruise the lake, our the colorful Valley of Fire and be back to the Strip in time for the night's entertainment.

Write: Lake Mead Yacht Tours, 5441 Paradise Road, Las Vegas, Nevada, or call (702) 736-6180.

Lake Mead Yacht Tours

'ILDERNESS TREKS

'ACK REMOTE OCEAN WILDERNESS BEACHES

Northwest with expert guides. Trek I, Wash-'s Olympic Peninsula Ocean Strip. Trek II, Scott Ghost Town, on northern tip of Van-r Island. Trek III, Nootka Island shipwreck. rochure, **WILDERNESS TREKS,** 143 Fifth Ave-orth, Edmonds, Washington 98020.

HIGH SIERRA BACKPACK TRIPS

ienced older leader planning three back ry trips for 1971. Small groups of 12 or for families, teenagers or older people. caches to lessen loads. Primarily for in-ienced outdoors people. Short days, fre-layovers and flexible schedule. Two week tart July 10th, August 14th and September Nominal cost. Write:

SIERRA TRIPS
01 ▪ Diablo, Calif. ▪ 94528

RESORTS

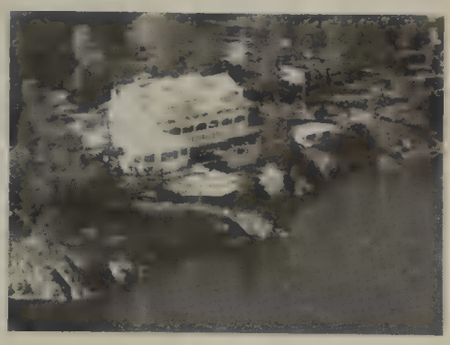
ASSAU, BAHAMAS—23 ACRES OF ISLAND PLEASURES

one of the 5 great beaches of the world—ully one-third of a mile—ALL water sports, tennis (our own pro), championship golf nearby. Down beat night life. Swing a little—C'mon down.

See your Travel Agent or our representatives **Tetley/Fawcett, Inc.**

THE Emerald Beach SEASIDE PLANTATION and HOTEL

RESORTS



Vacations go better on an Island

And they go a whole lot better at Rosario on lovely, tranquil Orcas Island. This resort-hotel with its spectacular setting, its historic mansion, superbly appointed, modern villa accommodations, and elegant continental cuisine is the ultimate in people-pampering. For fun: tennis courts, 4 pools, marina, nearby golf, entertainment . . . all the beauty of Orcas Island. Interested? Write for brochure, or call (206) 376-2222.

Rosario RESORT -HOTEL

EASTSOUND, WASHINGTON 98245

The RESORT ON THE OREGON COAST

SALISHAN LODGE

Salishan's gracious hospitality and magnificent setting make any vacation a memorable experience.

125 luxurious rooms with fireplaces • two gourmet restaurants • candlelight dancing • 18-hole championship oceanside golf • tennis • pool with sun deck • saunas • game room • exercise rooms • miles of secluded beaches.

Write for color brochure:

SALISHAN LODGE,
Alex Murphy, Manager
Gleneden Beach, Oregon 97388
Phone: 503/764-2371
Mobil Travel Guide 5-Star Rating
"One of the best in the country"

RESORTS

KONOCTI HARBOR INN

THE SHOWPLACE RESORT ON THE SHORES OF CLEAR LAKE

Get away from it all . . . take advantage of our MIDWEEK SPECIAL to improve your golf game. As a guest of Konocti Harbor Inn you are given low, courtesy green fee rates. Play for three days and relax in the comforts of Konocti Inn. For the fishing enthusiast, Clear Lake, called "The Bass capital of the West," is one of the finest fishing spots in California. Come prepared to catch Black Bass, Blue Gills, Crappies and Catfish. Open season thru-out the year on all species. Boats and motors available.

MIDWEEK SPECIAL: 3 days and 2 nights, Sunday thru Thursday, $12.50 per person, double occupancy. $3.00 for each additional person.

Call for Reservations Today
PHONE (707) 279-4281
Write for Free Brochure
1621 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94103
For Conventions or Groups call 863-2933

KONOCTI HARBOR INN

SUNRIVER

Discover this magnificent new resort in the spectacular Oregon sun country.

At beautiful, multi-million dollar Sunriver Lodge and resort, your holiday becomes an unforgettable one. Mountain air is sunny, invigorating. Luxurious accommodations, golf, heated pool, handy Sunriver airport. 5500 acres of fun in the heart of a national forest. Located 15 miles south of Bend on U.S. 97. *Phone 503/593-1221 for reservations, or write for brochure.*

SUNRIVER LODGE
The Resort for All Seasons
Sunriver, Oregon 97701
S-671
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

The Sunset Travel Directory

RESORTS

Change your mind about Paradise.

In the beginning, Paradise was a place where you couldn't eat apples . . . much less play tennis. But times have changed. You can now do both and Pancho Segura is the resident professional (for tennis, that is). Golf's Tournament of Champions is also played here. And there is a most complete and luxurious Spa. It might tempt you away from our thirteen all-weather courts . . . at least for a little while.

For reservations, call your travel agent.

LA COSTA Resort Hotel and Spa, Dept. S6-71, Rancho La Costa, California 92008. Please send me your colorful booklet that describes all the temptations of La Costa.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State & Zip _____

RESORTS

The height of pleasure!

HOTEL

EL TAPATIO

IN GUADALAJARA, MEXICO

Guadalajara's newest resort, El Tapatio, reflects its colonial charm and effervescent spirit. Your air-conditioned hacienda type casita will be on one of the roads winding up to the top. A private terrace, shielded by greenery affords an enchanting view. You'll have your private bar and refrigerator and be charged only for the items used. That doesn't include the bowl of fresh fruit, complimentary like the continental breakfast. You'll find both in a magic box just inside your door every morning. Up on the pleasure plateau, there's a pool with an island bar. Submerged seats let you nip and dip. The coffee shop faces the patio. El Jarano, the cocktail lounge has two bands for continuous dancing, and Los Colomos, for dining and dancing; both look down on the lights of the town. Children have their own pool, playground, supervised activities. (No extra charge for one or two children sharing your quarters.) You'll have a full round of activities, facilities for all sports, guest privileges at a nearby club with its 18-hole course, tennis courts, and facilities for a nominal fee. See your travel agent.

EL TAPATIO

P.O. Box 2953 • Boulevard Aeropuerto 4275
Guadalajara, Mexico • Tel: 17-80-00 • Telex: 068-619
For immediate reservations: CALL FREE
1-800-527-6168 (except Texas, Alaska, Hawaii)
Also represented by: George R. Smith Co.

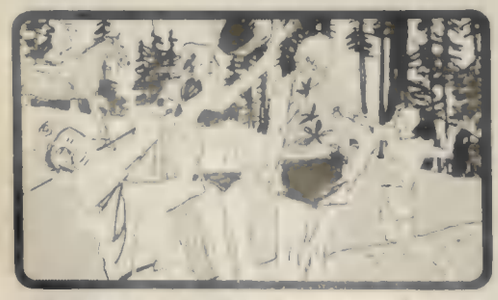
RESORTS

A sophisticated bit of
JAMAICA . . .
blue mountains, cryst
waters, a beautifu
600 ft. private be
Fully air conditione
175 rooms, a staff o
300 — no conventi
— adults only.

Privately owned by
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence M. F

Reservations are handled
by your Travel Agent thru
Leonard Hicks Organization
In major U.S., U.K. and Canadian

THE ROYAL CARIBBEAN RESORT HO



play in the Redwoods

Only 2½ hours from San Francisco

2-day, 2-night "WEEK-ENDER" for two	Monday thru Friday "OVERNIGHTER" for two
2 Dinners with wine	Dinner with wine
2 Ranch Breakfasts	Ranch Breakfast
Unlimited Golf	Unlimited Golf
Tennis • Hiking	Tennis • Hiking
Swimming	Swimming
$25 per person dbl. occupancy	$11 per person dbl. occupancy

Horses & Riding Lessons Available. Children Welcome.
Reservations Required. Call or write the man, enclosed

BROOKTRAILS LODGE

P.O. Box 787, Willits, California 95490
Phone (707) 459-5311

Las Vegas
MINT
Special
$26.95 Per Person occupancy Sun. thru arrival
3 DAYS, 2 NIGHTS

"Strip" elegance at Downtown prices!

- Deluxe
- 2 Breakfasts
- $3.00 in Chips
- Continental
- 1 Grand Buffet Dinner
- "Behind the Scenes Tour"
- Free cocktail and Dancing at 25-story Top Of The Mint ride glass outside elevator
- All gratuities inc. luggage
- Plus special surprise features

Subject to availability
June 27 — Sept. 1, 1971
TOLL FREE (800) 648-6811
For Group rates (213) 655-6097

Mail Coupon Now!

MINT HOTEL AND CASINO
100 East Fremont, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Enclosed is payment ☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER in amount of $ _____

NAME (print) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Arrival Date _____ Day of Week _____ Time of Day _____

Mail coupon direct to Mint at above address

RESORTS

ISLANDER INNS-HAWA

1 for $15

2, 3, or 4 for $18

Islander Inns are perfect for fa
Two, three or four can occupy the
room for $18. The rate for one is
They're located in established
areas. Spacious rooms are air-
tioned. Each Islander Inn has a
ming pool, moderately priced rest
and a travel desk.

ISLANDER INN-Ala Wai . . . near
thing in Waikiki, Honolulu, Isla
Oahu.

ISLANDER INN-Kona . . . in the
turesque village of Kailua, Kona
Island of Hawaii.

ISLANDER INN-Kauai . . . on the
at Coconut Plantation, Island of

For free brochures please write to
Island Resorts, P. O. Box 8539, Ho
Hawaii 96815.

RESORTS

LAS VEGAS

$45.50 Per Person
Double occup., Sun.-Wed. only

3 DAYS, 2 NIGHTS
4 LAS VEGAS SHOWS

- Dinner in Congo Showroom
- Midnight show at Thunderbird Hotel
- Lounge show Casbar Theatre
- Midnight show Folies Bergere
- Free cocktails
- Casbar Lunch
- Tour of the Mint
- Golf & swimming
- All taxes & gratuities

SAHARA SAFARI

Hotel Sahara, Las Vegas

'OLL FREE RESERVATIONS NUMBER, rom Arizona, California, Idaho, Oregon and tah: (800) 648-6881. From all other states xcept Alaska and Hawaii: (800) 648-6802. Or, ee your local travel agent.

RESORTS

COME JOIN THE FUN OVER JULY FOURTH

Our Gala summer season opens Friday, June 25th. Check in—enjoy the fun-crammed opening, then stay through the Fourth. Ten great days and nights including many extra features at no extra cost. Gorgeous weather, sensible rates.

EARLY RESERVATIONS ADVISABLE

Swimming, tennis, golf, horseback riding, hiking, baseball, and water sports! Dancing Nightly

Luxury hotel units European or American Plan. Special Children's Rates

HOBERG'S
Lake County, Calif.
Phone: (707) 928-5261
(Ask your Travel Agent)

RESORTS

LAS VEGAS

Westward Ho—World's Largest Motel—1,000 Rooms Between Stardust Hotel & Dazzling New **CIRCUS CIRCUS** Casino

DIAL FREE for Reservations

COMPARE! YOU SAVE . . .
Lowest Summer Rates to Oct. 1/71
Compare Value—204 New Rooms, Double Bed, Free TV. RATES FROM $10.90 single, $12.90 for 2 people.
Compare Value—2 dbl. beds from $14.90 for 2.
Over 800 Other Rooms & Suites Starting at $2 more. Rates Good Every Day in Summer.

FREE! $33.00 REFUND PACKAGE

Each Adult Couple Receives Free Bonus Package of Fun Including
FREE CASH! FREE DRINKS! SPECIAL MEALS! FREE GIFTS! SOUVENIRS! FREE CHIPS! FREE PHOTOS! CHAMPAGNE PARTY! Full Day of Fun!
Given ■ ■ Get-Acquainted invitation ■ Las Vegas Fun. Keep all you win! You are welcomed as "Guest of the House" at over 10 famous hotels and clubs for these free bonus activities

BRING THIS COUPON TO FRONT DESK WHEN YOU CHECK IN

SEND NO MONEY NOW . . . ORDER BY MAIL OR PHONE!
Send this ad with your reservation request, get immediate written confirmation. Plan Ahead. Drive in today, ■ make reservations for a future stay. Contact us or your travel agent. Sunset C 6-71

New! DIAL FREE! From Calif., Ariz., Ore., Utah, Idaho DIAL FREE (800) 648-6898. All other states DIAL FREE (800) 648-6861

Free TV, 11 pools, 24-hr. Denny's Restaurant, 100% air conditioned, hundreds of family units, NO TIPPING, Bankamericard, Master Charge

WESTWARD HO
2900 Las Vegas Bl., Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Next to Stardust & Circus Circus, Opposite Riviera Hotel.

Palm Springs, too! Westward Ho Hotel 701 E. Palm Canyon Dr. Phone (714) 327-1531 or DIAL FREE as above.

BEST STEELHEAD FISHING!

Restful resort in scenic wilderness on Rogue River. Finest steelhead or salmon fishing. River float trips arranged.
American Plan; Truly delicious meals.
Air conditioned *Near Grants Pass*

ROGUE GLEN LODGE
Merlin, Ore. 97532 Phone (503) 476-5902

RIVER

Tu Tu Tun Lodge

OREGON'S FINEST FISHING AND VACATION LODGE
Tu-Tu-Tun is a new kind of luxurious recreational environment for fishermen and vacationers. Steelhead and salmon here will reel your nerves tight with excitement (finest in the West). And the superb suites, beautiful decor and expert cuisine will relax you with luxury and service. A 50' pool on the terrace, expert guides, jet boats, architecturally designed surroundings—all part of this new design for people who seek the best.

ON THE WORLD FAMOUS ROGUE RIVER
For information, write or phone
Tu-Tu-Tun Lodge, Route 1, Box 365, Gold Beach, Ore. 97444 ▪ 503-247-6664

OREGON'S FINEST TROUT FISHING

TENT & TRAILER CAMPING, UNIQUE LODGINGS, TOO!

At a mountain lake, among tall green trees, in pine fresh air, not far away in Southern Oregon.

Outdoor living and Rainbow Trout fishing at its finest. Just 22 miles east of Interstate 5 at Ashland, on paved Dead Indian Road. Fun among tall pine and fir trees at 4,500 ft. elevation. Unique lodgings. Boats & motors for rent. Restaurant, groceries, tackle, fuel, ice . . . everything for ■ great outing. CLEAN campgrounds for tents and trailers. Hook-ups.

APPROVED AAA

It's one of those rare places!
Write for free Brochure S15 with rates to:

HOWARD PRAIRIE LAKE RESORT
c/o Johnston Stores ▪ Medford, Oregon 97501
Phone (503) 773-3619 or Resort direct 482-1979

ETNA SPRINGS

OPEN MAY 29
NEW ALL GREEN GOLF COURSE
SMOG-FREE acres of lawns, secluded but eas- ssible. Recreation for every age. 3 meals daily. l Lounge. 100' pool. Horses, Golf, Tennis, ng, Shuffleboard. Fishing—bass, catfish & trout es. Supervised children's dinner. Nightly games. ancing. 1500 acres in all, write: **Geo. Heibel, SPRINGS, POPE VALLEY, CALIF. 94567, a 707 965-2115.**

On Oregon's Blue McKenzie
rer

Spend ■ relaxing vacation in the Whitewater country. Off-highway, secluded acres bordered by River and Creek. New vacation homes, beautifully furnished, completely equipped. Ideal for family fun. Trout pond, badminton, horseshoes, fishing, boat guides available. For free brochure write:
The Wayfarer, Star Route, Vida, Oregon, 97488. one (503) 896-3513.

CABAÑAS DE PUERTO MEJIA on BAJA

16 miles from La Paz, B.C.

Five furnished cabins in ■ rustic style, away from civilization, at 100 yards from the shore. Skin diving, fishing, swimming & tranquility in a small beautiful beach. For further information contact Joe Romero, 3101 W. Coast Hwy., Newport Beach, CA 92660. (714) 548-8931 or Dr. Rudolfo Gibert, Dominguez y 5 de Mayo, La Paz, B.C., Mexico.

ierra Vacationland

Hi Sierra along Highway 108 Sonora Pass nland, comfortably furnished cabins, sleep 8 Surrounded by pines, near Pinecrest Lake anislaus River. 5700' elevation. Ideal for ng, boating, fishing, hiking or hunting. Fam- ps. From $125 week. For rates and reserva- one or write *Golden West Realty*, P.O. Box inecrest, CA 95364. Phone 209-965-3763.

In the heart of Baja, it's Hotel Punta Chivato, the most complete fly-in Resort in the Mulege area. Beautiful beaches, swimming, fishing, scuba-diving, exploring into unspoiled villages nearby. For brochure or reservations: Box 2349, Tucson, AZ 85702 (602) 885-7111.

HOTEL PUNTA CHIVATO
On the Sea of Cortez/Baja California

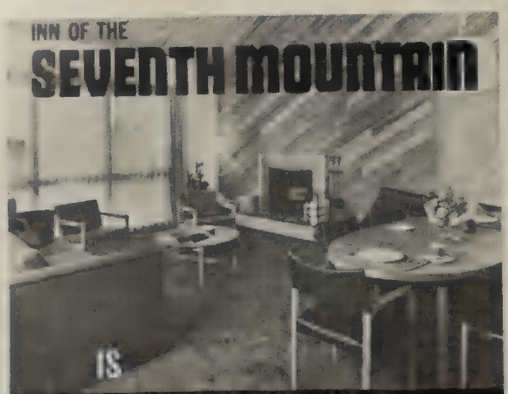
RESORTS

Happiness is the Halekulani

It's a garden resort by the sea that goes sidewise instead of up. It's sunset, soft music and flowers. It's carefree days for children, with a junior host and hostess who plan exciting things. It's a staff whose pleasure it is to serve. Discover happiness at the Halekulani by seeing your travel agent or write for free brochure.

Halekulani Hotel
on the beach at Waikiki
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

RESORTS



IS

a deep breath of pine-scented air...a cozy evening by the fire in your own delightful suite... sunning on your private deck... fondue in the Rathskeller... dining in the Red Toe... tennis... swimming... fishing... a picnic by the lake... a quiet stroll thru the forest... soul-expanding vistas... sunny days... quiet evenings...

THE INN OF THE SEVENTH MOUNTAIN...
A WORLD AWAY FROM EVERYDAY...
P.O. BOX 1207, BEND, OREGON 97701
PHONE 503 / 382-8711

RESORTS

The only things we overlook: sky, sea & san

We pamper you with elegant rooms or suites kitchens and private decks heated pool and saunas gourmet restaurant/lounge meeting rooms for 10-350

WRITE FOR BROCHURE SI

inn at spanish hea

4009 S. Hwy. 101
Lincoln City, Oregon 97367
Phone 503/996-2161

WAIKIKI Outrigger HOTEL

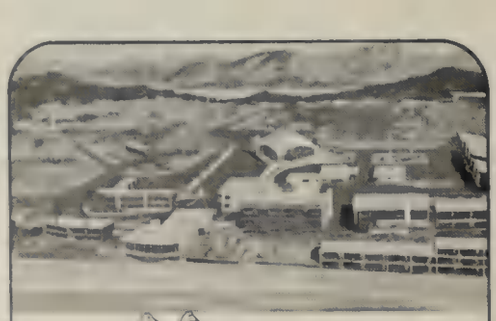
The Outrigger Hotel — Center of Waikiki On the Beach! Best Location for the Most Fun.

MAIL THIS AD for FREE color brochure to:

OUTRIGGER HOTEL
2335 Kalakaua Ave.
Honolulu, Hawaii

OR
CONSULT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



for most fun on the Oregon Coast

Surftides
BEACH RESORT

Enjoy a comfortable ocean front apartment or luxurious room with balcony right over the blue Pacific . . . Play on wide, clean beach floodlighted at night . . . indoor and outdoor pools, golf, fishing, health gym, masseur . . . OVER THE WAVES Restaurant and EBBTIDE Lounge . . . meeting facilities . . . Interesting exploring trips. A relaxing beach vacation is yours at Surftides.

WRITE FOR COLORFUL BROCHURE

Surftides, Lincoln City, Ore. 97367
(AC 503) 994-2191. Contact AAA
or Ask Mr. Foster Travel Service

FISHERMAN'S PARADI

4000 acres, lake, 3½ miles of trout stre
All PRIVATE! Great fishing! Also, only 2 mil
Whiskeytown Lake for other fine fishing, boa
skiing. Deluxe housekeeping cabins for 2
from $125 weekly. Write or phone for broc
Whiskey Creek Lodge, Box 166-A, Whi
town, Calif. 96095. Phone (916) 359-2

LAKE TAHOE VACATI

DELUXE TOWNHOUSES ON THE WATER • THREE BED
TWO BATH • PRIVATE BEACH • MARINA—BOAT RE
OWN DOCK • SWIMMING POOL—INDOOR AND
SAILING LAGOONS • CHILDREN'S PLANNED RECREA
TENNIS • GOLF COURSES NEARBY • BEAUTIFUL V
CASINOS AND ENTERTAINMENT NEARBY
RESERVE NOW • WEEKLY RATES

30 Hetfield Pl., Moraga, Ca. 94556 (415) 376-6660/37

RESTING OAK RESORT

for family fun

In Redwoods on one of America's cleanest
Modern cabins with indoor and outdoor co
Scattered in the woods. Right on the Eel
1 mile of private swimming and fishing
Hiking–Cycling–Games–Recreation Room and
Very reasonable weekly rates. Write for Bro
707-247-3362 Box 103, Piercy, Calif.

ELKINS RESOR

Get Away From It All — At Priest Lake

An unspoiled wilderness of forests, white beaches and 24 mile crystal-clear Priest L with world-record Mackinaw trout! We have thing: spacious lake-front cottages, rustic lodge for dining, dancing. All water sports Descriptive Color Brochure, Write:

ELKINS RESORT Nordman, Idaho

RESORTS

MAUI SURF on a beautiful Hawaiian Beach Opens Aug 1,1971

It has a lot to offer you. Ocean view rooms. Dining. Dancing. Entertainment. A golden beach. All the excitement of the Kaanapali Resort area. Two golf courses. Shops. A sea of fun, plus a special kind of hospitality that's a part of our Hawaiian upbringing.

maui surf
Kaanapali Beach, Maui, Hawaii

See your travel agent or write to
Interisland Resorts
Box 8539, Honolulu, Hi. 96815.
We'll gladly send a brochure.

---

la posada

'HE INN IN LA PAZ

enda on the sea—charming accommodations—re-
-renowned meals on a uniquely flexible American
ou can truly enjoy—personal service and atten-
'One of those rare finds in small hotels . . .''
BILL CALLAHAN — INNKEEPER
2, La Paz, Baja California, Mexico Tel: 2-06-63

Hotel Los Arcos
La Paz, Baja California
Mexico
A Deluxe Resort Hotel
SWIMMING POOL, PATIO BUNGALOWS
AMERICAN PLAN RATES THAT AMAZE YOU
Convenient direct daily jet flights.
ervations with your favorite travel agent or:
Advisory Services, 3050 Airport Avenue
Monica, Calif. 90405 Tel. 213 / 391-6354

---

tel Playa Mazatlan

tiful, safe, tropical beach, quiet
't, best international cuisine, and
ce. Write for information to **Hotel**
Mazatlan, Apdo. 207, Mazatlan,
oa, Mexico. Phone 44-99 or 55-00.

La Jolla Vacations At Hotel La Valencia

ospitality makes this great hostelry. Nestled he continent's finest all-year climate with ul new rooms and suites overlooking the . Five superb restaurants, swimming pool, s. Convenient to all parts of this fabled vil- rite Dick Irwin, Manager, Hotel La Valencia, a, Calif. 92037 for 24-page color brochure.

HOTELS

THE **Voyager**

3 DAYS / 2 NIGHTS
OF VACATION PARADISE
$29.95 per person
Double occupancy (pre-paid)
Includes: Gourmet Dinner, delicious breakfasts, complimentary cocktail, free golf, magnificent rooms and a world of fabulous fun. Come any day you wish.

DEL WEBB'S
Newporter Inn
1107 Jamboree Road
Newport Beach, California
Reservations: (714) 644-1700
in San Francisco call: 434-0660
Twenty Minutes to Disneyland

The Inn on the mountain in God's country.

You come whistling down U.S. 89 headed for Nogales or Tucson. When suddenly you see it, perched on the side of a mountain like a village of beautiful town houses. Overlooking the gold-red canyons and flower-dotted plateaus and purple mountains of Southern Arizona. God's country. With Rio Rico as a window to it.

Rio Rico. An inn with acres of hunting preserve. With stables and bridle paths. Tennis courts. Swimming pools. Terrific restaurants. And bars. And 160 gorgeous rooms, and 3-room apartments and 2-room suites.

Rio Rico Inn

See your travel agent.
Or write for free brochure.
Calabasas Inter. & I-19, Nogales, Ariz. 85621
James B. Ford, General Manager
Represented Internationally by Leonard Hicks.

HOTELS

IN MEXICO CITY IT'S THE MARIA ISABEL SHERATON

See your travel agent or call free.
800-325-3535
MAKES IT HAPPEN

Maria Isabel-Sheraton Hotel
SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS, A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

Villa BURNABY

1. Vancouver, B.C. Two heated swimming pools. Quiet rooms, many with large balconies overlooking garden courtyard. Just 15 minutes from the heart of Vancouver. Free Parking. 4330 Dominion St., Burnaby, B.C.

Villa NANAIMO

2. Nanaimo, B.C. The hub of Vancouver Island. Magnificent harbour view. Excellent fishing, ideal vacation spot and home of the world-famous Bathtub Race. Free parking. 70 Church St., Nanaimo, B.C.

Villa HOWE ST.

3. Vancouver, B.C. One of Vancouver's newest hotels. Patio garden, swimming pool, colour tv, and restaurant. Walking distance to beach or downtown. Free covered parking. 1135 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.

THREE FINE BAILEY HOTELS
Represented by John Tatley Co.,
Los Angeles 388-1751, San Francisco EX-72717,
and Seattle 623-1177

HOTELS

INCOMPARABLE!

JAMAICA AT ITS VERY BEST

- luxurious club atmosphere
- 2 golden beaches
- all rooms, private balconies overlooking the sea
- terrace dining; dancing nightly
- superb cuisine and service
- golf, tennis, sailing, fishing, all water sports
- magnificent countryside for scenic drives
- on the fashionable north shore - 70-80° year round.

Plantation Inn

OCHO RIOS JAMAICA, W.I.

See your travel agent or
Glen M. Fawcett, Div. of John A. Tetley Co., Inc.
Los Angeles, San Francisco, Dallas, Seattle.

HOTELS

In the Heart of
SAN FRANCISCO'S
Civic Center

Designed with the Traveler in Mind
356 outside, airconditioned rooms and large suites. Distinguished Carriage Room restaurant, cocktail lounge, Coffee Shop, Garden Terrace dining area, heated pool. Ample free parking. All public transportation at front door.

DEL WEBB'S
TowneHouse
MARKET AT EIGHTH
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94103

Write, or phone (415) 863-7100
For reservations/color brochure
Los Angeles phone 655-5200
In Portland, Ore. 223-2111

TRAVEL SERVICE

Everything you want to know about Asia and the Pacific.
But were afraid to ask.
$3.50.

Fear not—it's all here in BOAC's newly-published book, "Explorer 2".

History. Geography. Climate. Attract What to see. Where to stay. Where to eat. How to get around. What it costs. Sports a entertainment. Where to swim—and where not to swim.

Afghanistan. India. Pakistan. Ceylon Nepal. The Far East. Southeast Asia. Japa The Philippines. Australia. New Zealand. Hawaii. The Pacific Islands.

Just send in the card below with you check or money order for $3.50, and we'll send you this up-to-the-minute travel encyclopedia.

BOAC
takes good care of you.

Tri-Ocean, Inc.
62 Townsend St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94107. Tel. 391-214

Gentlemen: Here's my $3.50 for my co of your all-the-answers "Asia and Pacif Explorer 2". Zip it to me.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Heaped like sugar cubes on its own hilltop & beach, the Caribbean's sweetest hotel.

Atop a green hill on the American Virgin Island of St. Thomas, sits one sweet hotel. Once a pirate's stronghold, Bluebeard's Castle has grown to be a cluster of handsome buildings in a lush tropical garden setting. And down the road Bluebeard's Beach Hotel's magnificent coral beach rims a water wonderland. Cool white buildings, tropical gardens, with a colorful town and harbor at its feet—this is the Caribbean's sweetest hotel. For color folders, reservations, special Package Plans, see your Travel Agent. Represented by THE LEONARD HICKS ORGANIZATION, 1315 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019 (212) 765-5810 • Atlanta • Chicago • Dallas • Detroit • Los Angeles • Miami • San Francisco • Toronto • Washington.

Bluebeard's
Castle & Beach Hotels.
ST. THOMAS • VIRGIN ISLANDS

JAMAICA

MEANS MORE AT

Half Moon

HALF MOON
HOTEL & COTTAGE COLONY
MONTEGO BAY
Heinz E. W. Simonitsch
Managing Director

Montego Bay's only complete resort. Our own 18-hole Robert Trent Jones golf course. Gorgeous beach. 4 Laykold tennis courts. Sailing. Major, free form, fresh water pool. Luxury accommodations, all beachfront, include 17 cottages with 15 private fresh water pools. Honeymoon Plan from $297.00 per couple, from April 16th, 1971. See your travel agent. Represented by

Hetland & Stevens, Inc.
211 E. 43rd St.,
New York, TN 7-1450;
Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Miami, Toronto.

George R. Smith Co.:
Beverly Hills, Seattle, San Francisco, Sydney.

IN THE CENTER OF THINGS IN SAN FRANCISCO

HOTEL *Commodore*

825 SUTTER AT JONES 94109

3 day package tours $52 for two

Modern comfort 4 blocks from Union Square—Family rates—AAA—Easy parking. For Brochure-Map or reservations, write or call CRAIG SMITH — (415) 885-2464.

LOWEST AIR FARES TO EUROPE

EUROPE

JET there at a lower fare

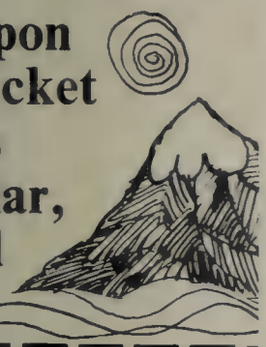
JET to Luxembourg in the heart of western Europe on Icelandic Airlines from New York. You'll save from $85 to $140 or more as against lowest round-trip fares of any other scheduled airline.

See your travel agent or write for Folder S to Icelandic at: 210 Post St., SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. 94108; Phone (415) 982-7651—or 1 Wilshire Blvd., LOS ANGELES, Cal. 90017; Phone (213) 689-4770

ICELANDIC LOFTLEIDIR

TRAVEL SERVICE

'his coupon
s your ticket
o B.C.'s
pectacular,
nspoiled
cenery



Sounds like my ticket.
Please send me all the info.
on things to do and
see on northern
Vancouver Island.

ame _____

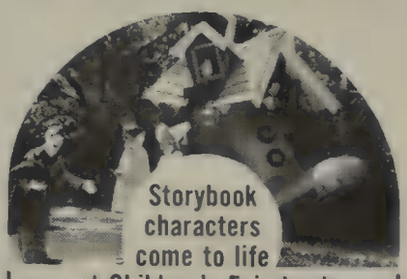
dress _____

_____

S. I hear the fishing is fabulous.
uld you include a few folders
fishing and the fine Delta
tels in the area?

to: Delta Hotels Limited,
St. Edwards Drive
mond, B.C., Canada.

TRAVEL SERVICE



at Children's Fairyland

For a mini vacation, spend the weekend in Oakland. Take the kids to Fairyland or ride a tortoise at Knowland Park Zoo. Relive California history at the fabulous new Oakland museum. Attend big league sports event at the beautiful new Oakland Coliseum complex. There's something for everyone in Northern California's big league city—

OAKLAND

Oakland Chamber of Commerce
Convention & Tourism Bureau
1320 Webster St. (Suite 82-S)
Oakland, California 94612

Please send me a complete Visitors Guide to Oakland.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____

TRAVEL SERVICE

PORT ANGELES

Starting Point For:

- **Olympic National Park**
  Swiss Alps of America
  Deep Lush Moss Rain Forests
  Swimming in Hot Mineral Water
  Turbulent Pacific Ocean
- **One Day International Trip**
  Ferry to Victoria, B.C., Canada
- **Charter Fishing • Golfing • Camping**
  Clamming • Skin Diving • Hiking
- **Complete Convention Facilities**
  Over 600 Rooms

Clip coupon for a complete Port Angeles Visitors Guide

Port Angeles Chamber of Commerce
1217 East First
Port Angeles, Washington 98362

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip ____

CHARTER

ver or Sail Boats
n 27' to 115'
n Major
st Coast Ports

300 boats and yachts from the West's larg-
charter broker, at any major West Coast port
laska, Canada, U.S., Mexico, and Hawaii.
pers and crews available for convention
ps, and less-experienced vacationers.
n you write, please let us know whether you
a sail or power boat, for how many people,
you want it and for how long, and the
from which you'd like to embark — so that
ay quote approximate prices.

FREE BROCHURE

ERNATIONAL MARINE SERVICES, LTD.
The Oakland Marina (415) 533-9107
Embarcadero — Oakland, California 94606

ROPE by VW CAMPER

et the locals—rent a VW Camper
$20 a day—write now:

EUROCAMPER-TOURMOBILES
preußenstr 20a—62 Wiesbaden-Rambach
WEST GERMANY

VACATION RENTALS

—1971—

Ford Mini Home

Rent By the Day — **$20.00 per 24 Hour Day**

NO MILEAGE CHARGE
For first 3780 miles
Rental scaled up to 30 days.

Built to Order
$4,495
Floor Plan of Your Choice

Call Myron Luther

SUN VALLEY FORD
1881 Diamond Boulevard, Concord,
Calif. 94520 (415) 689-9132

Jump ship in American Samoa

We're an unpressurized, uninhibited paradise half way between Honolulu and Sydney. A delightful piece of Polynesia. Where you can bask in a private cove by the sea, snorkel, fish, hike or explore the charms of a thatched-roof village — at your own relaxed pace. Next time you're our way, come see us.

For information write:
Fofo I. F. Sunia
Office of Tourism
Government of
American Samoa
Pago Pago, American Samoa

TRAVEL SERVICE

FOUND

FIESTALAND...
on the San Francisco Peninsula San Mateo County

What a find! A charming suburban community with sophisticated know-how. Over 100 finest hotels and motels. Famed restaurants, cafes, and intimate hideaway inns. Ideal for your family vacation or VIP business meetings. Lots of free parking. Only minutes to S.F. International Airport. Convention helpers if needed.

Extras? Include sunshine, fresh air, coastal redwoods, mountains, parks. Year-round golf, sailing, entertainment. Fabulous Marine World, pari-mutuel racing at Bay Meadows. And San Francisco a few miles up the road.

Discover us. We love company and promise to make you happy.

For new free full-color brochure write Sal Millan, General Manager, Dept. S, San Mateo County Fair & Convention Ass'n., P.O. Box 1027, San Mateo, Calif. 94403.

TRAVEL SERVICE

2 GREAT PLACES FOR FAMILY FUN

Visit the OAKLAND **BABY ZOO**

JUNGLE LIFT
Scores of animals to hold & pet
569-8819

KNOWLAND STATE PARK
MacArthur Fwy., then off-ramp at Golf Links Rd./98th Ave. OAK.

BAY CRUISE
S.F. FISHERMAN'S WHARF
RED & WHITE FLEET

Only sightseeing vessels to sail under G.G. Bridge and S.F.-Oak. Bridge
1¼-hour cruises
Frequent departures every 30–45 min.
Phone (415) 362-5414

TRAVEL SERVICE

CHARTER YOUR OWN SAN FRANCISCO CABLE CAR

9 motorized cable ca with drive for tours, convention advertising promotion educational grou weddings. 50–6 persons can be shuttl to luncheons, dinne cocktail part & meetin

FREE BROCHUR

CABLE CA ADVERTISERS IN
2830 Geary Bl San Francis CA 941 (415) 922-24

"Camp" along the Inside Passage

Wheel your own deluxe stateroom aboard the "Queen of Prince Rupert" for the sea-going portion of your 1500-mile TOTEM CIRCLE TOUR. Now is the time to watch spring come to British Columbia ... photograph the awakening countryside, fish the rushing rivers, the still lakes.

Summer Schedule (May 11 – Sept. 25) Sailing northbound and southbound on alternate days. **Motor Coach** connections for all points of sailing terminals. For further information, contact your travel agent, automobile club, or ...

BRITISH COLUMBIA FERRIES
P.O. Box 1388, Victoria, B.C., Canada

NAME

ADDRESS

Read it and sleep.

There are nearly 500 TraveLodges in the U.S. and Canada. This little directory tells you where they are, what facilities they have, what rates to expect. Carry it with you. And get a good night's sleep, no matter where you are. Write TraveLodge, Box 308A, El Cajon, Calif. 92022. TRAVELODGE

When you drive to Mexico, you'll need spec

MEXICAN AUTO INSURANCE

Insure with the leaders—Sanborn's! Reliable erage in Mexico's top companies. And only born's gives you those tremendously helpful Me Travelogs—mile-by-mile road directions all Mexico, plus best info on hotels/motels/res rants/resorts, and up-to-date highway bulle Service offices at all border gateways. Pr claims. Write for free Mexico Trip Planner sample "Travelogs."

SANBORN'S
Box 1833, McAllen, Texas 78501

auto europe

any European car tax- free if you going to Europe. Buy/Rent/Lease. W for FREE "ABC's of European Motori

Name .....
Address .....

L.A.: 1623 Wilshire Blvd. (Santa Monica) 870-
San Francisco: 323 Geary, EX 2-7894
Seattle: 3047 78th Ave. S.E., Mercer Is. 232-7

TRAVEL SERVICE

ENT HAWAII

By The Week

Your own HAWAII HOME completely furnished plus a car.

AWAII HOME ON OAHU—
r sightseeing on Oahu. This is the place to feel the OLD HAWAII — Everything here is to introduce you to the true ALOHA spirit! T for the first-time visitor.

ONDOMINIUM ON MAUI—
ew one-bedroom condominiums for the visitor nts the Sun and Sand of Maui. Safely away from h-pressure tourist traps, but conveniently the beach, golf courses, and clubs.

TARTS AT $122.50 per week
50 a day for 2—7 day minimum
OUR ALL-EXPENSE PACKAGE—
s — 7 nights — 2 people $231.00 each
s — 7 nights — 4 people $215.50 each
s round trip air fare via airline of your choice, ei greeting by your own personal hostess, full home or apartment with unlimited use of auto- (no mileage charges!)

Write for FREE BROCHURE:
HAWAII HOMES
Lakeview Way, Redwood City, Ca. 94062
OR CALL collect evenings (415) 365-0666
ely owned by Mr. and Mrs. Clifford V. Horn

Lake Tahoe
NEVADA

tement and pleasure await you -round at Lake Tahoe. It's outdoor ts and indoor recreation 24 hours y, every day of the year. It's all fun all fabulous and all yours. Come ar, plane or bus. But come to the ant "Big Blue" the lake Indians d Tahoe.

e-Douglas
nber of Commerce
S6, Zephyr Cove,
da 89448

se send me information about America's ear playground.

e _____
ess _____
_____ State _____ Zip _____

1971

TRAVEL SERVICE

CALAVERAS!

COUNTY, CALIFORNIA — "East of San Francisco Where the West Began"

Fish Where Miners Panned

Pull a tasty trout from one of many cool streams and well stocked reservoirs of Calaveras County. Good fishing in all parts of the County this month. Visit Gold Rush Inns, and sites of colorful 49er diggin's. Enjoy fine restaurants. Breathe clean air.

For Complete Information Write:

Calaveras County Chamber of Commerce,
P.O. Box 177-S,
San Andreas,
Calif. 95249
(209) 754-3391

RENT

Scotsman

TRAILERS – CAMPERS

Over 500 Rental Dealers — for address, write SCOTSMAN, P. O. Box 2114 S Gardena, Calif. 90247

THE HAPPIER WAY TO TRAVEL

ECONOMICAL VACATIONS ANYWHERE

OWNERS: Recreation Unlimited serves you! Make your cabin, condominium, boat, mobile home, etc., available for rent when not in use and benefit from EXTRA INCOME and TAX SAVINGS.
VACATIONERS: Recreation Unlimited serves you! Rent a private vacation retreat in a variety of places at a REAL SAVINGS.

RECREATION UNLIMITED
5628 South Willow Street
Seattle, Washington 98118 (206) 725-7320

REVELSTOKE, B.C.

10% Discount with this advertisement

KOA CANADA®

Trailers—Camping—Hot Showers
National Parks
Hiking—Horseback Riding
2 mi. east of town on Trans-Canada
Write—
Revelstoke KOA, Revelstoke, B.C.

OREGON'S FAMOUS McKENZIE RIVER

U. S. Highway #126

Ideal for vacationing or permanent living. Photographers Paradise, Golf, Bank Fishing or Guided fishing and scenic boat trips. Modern housekeeping cottages, motels, American or European Plan Resorts. Trailer Parks, Forest Camps, Fine Restaurants, stores. 16MM sound, color movie, free for use of Organizations. **Free Brochures.** Write

McKENZIE RIVER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
VIDA, OREGON 97488

TRAVEL SERVICE

Free adventure kit to the South Pacific, Australia, New Zealand.

The free kit brings you richly illustrated, full color folders on the world's favorite paradises. Find out where to go, what to wear, what to do, the climate, customs, history, currency and costs, hotels, restaurants, sports, festivals, where to shop and what to buy.

Bonus: Order now, get $1.95 Sunset Book on Australia and New Zealand for $1 each.

AIR NEW ZEALAND
Box 4187, No. Hollywood, Ca. 91607
Send me your free Adventure Kit.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State/Zip _____
I enclose $1 each for Sunset Travel Book on
☐ Australia ☐ New Zealand ST 6-71

Fun for Rent

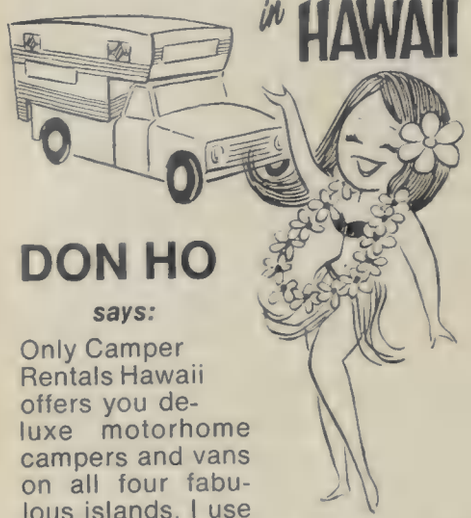
Beautiful Travel Queen Motorhome with full kitchen, bathroom, dining and sleeping facilities for your family vacation fun. Fully self-contained. All power assists. Automatic transmission. Rent the luxurious Travel Queen for $200 per week plus mileage. Other units from $140 per week plus mileage.

Write for free color Motorhome Brochure and Rental Rates

JERE SMITH MOTORHOMES
PHONE (408) 738-0400
1095 EL CAMINO REAL
SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA 94087

TRAVEL SERVICE

Great Camping in HAWAII



DON HO

says:

Only Camper Rentals Hawaii offers you deluxe motorhome campers and vans on all four fabulous islands. I use them all the time. It's great camping and good fun for my whole family all year long. Write today for details.

CAMPER RENTALS Hawaii INC.

1336-A-4 Dillingham Blvd. Honolulu, Hi 96817
6227 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90028

TRAVEL SERVICE

Just for the fun...

TO: Chamber of Commerce
P. O. Box C1026
Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TRAVEL SERVICE

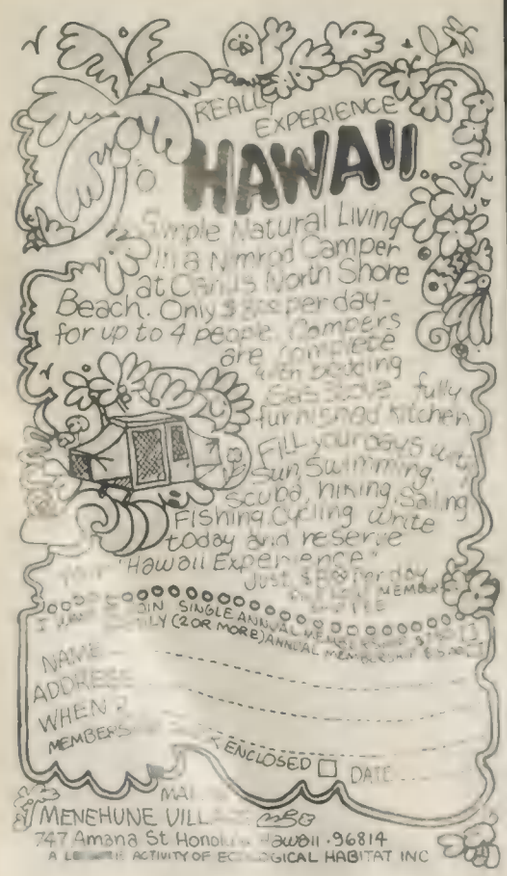
Great escape

Make your get-away a vacation i Oregon. Send now for our colorf 32-page vacation booklet.

Travel Information, Room 51
State Highway Division
Salem, Oregon 97310

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
(Please Print)

OREGON has



Tour Europe in Your Own Car

AUDI 100LS $3025

PORSCHE 914 $3026

Full Financing available up to $1000 more than the price of the car. We can also arrange European Delivery on a Lease basis at very attractive rates.

MOZART PORSCHE AUDI

1730 E. Embarcadero Rd.,
Palo Alto, Calif. 328-1650

Please send information on European Delivery.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CELEBRATE WITH BRITISH COLUMB

It's Centennial year in British Columbia and hundreds of spec events add new excitement to c scenic wonders. For a complete Visitor's Kit, write: Government British Columbia, Department c Travel Industry, 1019 Wharf Str Victoria, British Columbia, Cana

BRITISH COLUMBIA CENTENNIAL '71

REDWOOD EMPIRE

IERE'S MORE than meets REDWOOD HIGHWAY

se any town on the Redwood Highway as cozy headquarters for exploring forests, s, sea coves; and daily excursions into the country. Or, visit the primitive, mountain erness of Trinity River Valley.

MBOLDT COUNCIL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
eka Inn, Eureka, California 95501

ase send Visitors Information r Humboldt County, to:

e.....

ress.....

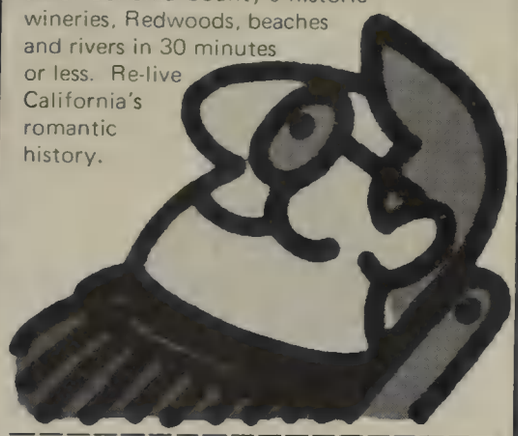
.....State.....Zip.....
S.61

REDWOOD EMPIRE

RELAX IN **Santa Rosa**

enjoy a perfect SONOMA COUNTY vacation

Make your headquarters in one of Santa Rosa's delightful hotels or motels. Pick your own kind of dining from scores of fine restaurants—deluxe to budget priced. Golf, swimming, tennis are right at hand. Reach all of Sonoma County's historic wineries, Redwoods, beaches and rivers in 30 minutes or less. Re-live California's romantic history.



FREE MAPS AND COLOR FOLDERS 71B
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Santa Rosa, California 95404
Name_____
Street_____
City & State_____Zip_____

REDWOOD EMPIRE

MENDOCINO COUNTY

FAMILY FUN FOR EVERYONE

FRONTIER DAYS

JULY 4-5 IN WILLITS

RODEOS JULY 4 & 5
FOURTH OF JULY
BAR-B-QUE
PARADE
CARNIVAL

BUCKAROO DAYS
JUNE 19-20
Boonville

FREE LITERATURE
Mendocino County Chamber of Commerce
P. O. Box 244 (SJ), Ukiah, Calif. 95482
NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY & STATE_____

ride the SKUNKS

Forty scenic miles through the redwoods by old fashioned steam train or railcar. Get advance tickets. Bring camera!

LIFORNIA WESTERN RAILROAD
OX 907-SS6, FORT BRAGG, CALIF. 95437

] Send free folder, complete timetable.
] Send reserved round-trip tickets for
___adults and___children as follows:
ate: (give 2)_____
] Skunk (daily all year) ☐ Steam Super Skunk (daily Apr. 4 thru 10; Saturdays only Apr. 24 thru May 22; daily starting May 29) ☐ One each way.
] Leave **Fort Bragg** 9:45 A.M., back in Fort Bragg by 5:00 P.M. (all year)
] *Lv **Willits** 7:15 A.M., back by 1 P.M.
] *Lv **Willits** 1:45 P.M., back by 7:30 P.M. (*starting June 12th).
_____enclosed ($4.50 adult; $2.25 ild thru 11 or under 5 occupying seat).
eservations accepted up to 90 days in vance; schedule subject to change.

RUSH

Oakmont doesn't have it

Relax in the West's most perfect climate . . . free from traffic jams . . . noise . . . city turmoils. Nature made it serene . . . Oakmont built an adult community to match . . . in the Valley of the Moon.

OAKMONT ADULT COMMUNITY
6639 Oakmont Drive, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95405

I'd like to know more about Oakmont — the West's most beautiful adult community. Please send your FREE 4-color brochure.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____Zip_____

send for your FREE GETAWAY KIT

Pictures . . . maps . . . things to do . . places to stay and eat . . . campsites . . . all the facts about Northern California's greatest vacationland. . . True "Getaway" country where you play and relax among River and Redwoods . . . less than two hours north of San Francisco.

Russian River

Russian River Region
Box 255S, Guerneville, Ca. 95446
Rush an RRR "Getaway Kit" to

Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____Zip

The Sunset Travel Directory

REDWOOD EMPIRE

Lakeport CLEAR LAKE FUN CAPITAL

Northern California's finest year 'round recreation and convention center.

Swimming, fishing, water skiing & boat races. Scenic surroundings. All available at Lakeport.

Write: **Lakeport Chamber of Commerce**
P.O. Box 295-A, Lakeport, Calif. 95453

ARIZONA TRAVEL

FREE TRAVELER'S ACCOMMODATIONS DIRECTORY
P. O. BOX 590S
RAMADA INNS PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85001

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

GHOST RANCH LODGE (Resort Motel)

The ultimate in comfort and friendly Western atmosphere for a day, a week, or a season. All ground floor rooms or kitchenette apts. with color T.V., direct-dial phones, and refrigeration cooling. 8 acres of lovely lawns, trees, and sunning patios including a unique cactus garden. Pool, restaurant and lounge make Ghost Ranch Lodge the perfect place for rest and relaxation.

Write for Color Brochure and Rates: Ken Tulloch, Mgr., P.O. Box 50166, 801 W. Miracle Mile (1 mi. from Interstate 10 via Miracle Mile exit), Tucson, Arizona 85703. Phone (602) 624-8261.

M/M ARTHUR N. PACK, OWNERS
Member AAA and Best Western Motels

RANCHES

GO ON A

Real Cattle Drive

The Excitement of the Old West

Spend [illegible] weeks late June & early July amidst the spectacular mountain scenery of Central Idaho, including a 7-day, 60-mile cattle drive, [illegible] opportunity for fishing, photography and pack-in-trips.

All activities completely supervised by experienced guides, counselors and [illegible]. Excellent chuckwagon meals. Gentle, capable [illegible] horses provided; previous riding experience not necessary.

Cost for 2 weeks [illegible] per person. Boys & girls are invited to extend their [illegible] participate in our Youth Guest Ranch activities at [illegible] per week, which includes river float trip.

A real opportunity to collect [illegible] memories, whether as part of cattle [illegible] program, Garden Valley Ranch, license [illegible] and guides. Write: **GARDEN VALLEY RANCH, GARDEN VALLEY, IDAHO 83622.** Phone [illegible]

WILDERNESS AREA VACATION

Secluded family resort in beautiful Scott Valley [illegible] Salmon Mts.; near Salmon, Klamath, Scott Rivers, Lakes — Cabins, self-contained [illegible] Lodge, Heated Pool, Food Service, Stream [illegible] Hunt, Ride, Pack Trips, BBQ's Trout Fishing [illegible] Boating, guided trips. Special group rates.

JH GUEST RANCH
ETNA, CA [illegible] (916) [illegible]
[illegible] Contact A. Scafani [illegible]

ENJOY A RANCH STYLE VACATION

Serene, relaxing [illegible]alizing, quiet. Beautiful country —mountains [illegible] Ideal for families. Two pools. Sunbath. Horse[illegible]ng. Fishing in private lake. Hayrides. Campfi[illegible]ies, dances. Cabins, Hotel Rooms, or Cabanas [illegible]nite or by the week. Wonderful for Summer [illegible]! Reasonable rates. Modi[illegible] American Plan. [illegible]ily-style meals. Cocktail [illegible] Ten minutes to [illegible]stoga. 1½-hour drive from [illegible] Bankamericard [illegible] Master Charge honored. [illegible] (707) 942-6616

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH, Calistoga, Calif. 94515

RANCHES

HASKINS VALLEY RESORT

at BEAUTIFUL BUCKS LAKE in Feather River Country

Modern Housekeeping Cabins — Rustic Mountain Lodge — Store — Cafe — Boats & Motors — Dock — Ramp — Beach — Campground — On & Off-Sale — Restrooms — Showers — Laundry — Playground — Horses — Water Skiing — Trout Fishing 10 Lakes & Streams — Ideal for Families.
WRITE FOR BROCHURE
Box 988 QUINCY, CALIF. PHONE 916 283-1291

HIGHLAND RANCH

Complete seclusion in the beautiful redwood country of Northern California. Excellent riding (a horse for every guest), hiking, fishing, and swimming. Spacious cabins with fireplace. Unusual food. 20 guests maximum.

Open from April 3 through Thanksgiving
Write or call for reservations.
Box 150, Philo, California. (707) 895-3294

Miramonte Guest Ranch

At the Gateway to Kings Canyon Nat'l. Forest. Breakfast rides, campfires, hikes, fishing & hunting. Indian Campgrounds. *Family Style Dining.* Pool. *Trap Shoot & Rodeos. Close Golf and lakes.* Brochure—write Lee White, P.O. 31, Miramonte, Ca. or phone (209) 336-2363

Soda Springs Lodge

In the high Sierra just below historic Donner Pass and adjacent to Lake Van Norden. Ideal for hunting, fishing, boating and hiking. Private rooms, dormitories. Restaurant, coffee shop and bar. Charming yet inexpensive. P.O. Box 36, Soda Springs, California 95728. (916) 426-3681.

Paradise Ranch

Oregon beauty spot in Rogue River Country lives up to its name. Comfortable ranch living · New accommodations · Riding, hiking · Deer and critter watching · Golf course nearby · Pond fish · **Great** food · Plenty to do or do nothing but relax · Fish the Rogue for the finest steelhead and Salmon in the country · Fly-In Airport · For **The** Ranch Vacation write or call: **Ollie** and **Mat Raymond, Paradise Ranch, Grants Pass, Ore. 97526. Phone (503) 479-4333.**

Heart D Cattle & Guest Ranch

1400-acre working cattle ranch in secluded mountain valley of Siskiyou County. Rustic informal atmosphere. Magnificent views and wildlife. Fully equipped modern housekeeping cabins. Enjoy ranch activities, evening campfires and wholesome good fellowship. For a free brochure write: Clete and Sue Davenport, Fort Jones, California 96032. Telephone (916) 468-2393.

WONDER VALLEY

California's *FIRST* Dude Ranch

A Must for a relaxing ranch vacation for all the family. Excellent Horses to Ride over Beautiful Trails. Included in One Rate for Everything. Cocktail Bar. Large Swimming Pool. Steak Frys, Hayrides, and **Food** Delicious served Family Style. Blacktopped Airstrip right on Ranch.

BECKY WEBB, Box 71, Star Route,
Sanger, Calif. 93657 (209) 787-2465
Diners, BankAmericard, Master Charge Accepted

M BAR J GUEST RANCH

Since 1946 a guest ranch in the shadows of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. American plan includes riding on forest trails, films, tours, barbecues, swimming and fishing on ranch.

the STOCKEBRANDS
Box 121, Badger, Calif. 93603 Phone (209) 337-2513

HOUSEBOATS

R E N T A L S

Houseboat Vacation

in the Sacramento & San Joaquin River Delta

Luxurious houseboats custom built and superbly [illegible] tained by S & H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelhous[illegible] sightseeing over the levees. Fully equipped, hot sh[illegible] refrigerator, twin engines. 30% discount Labor Day [illegible] June 15. **Free color brochure.**

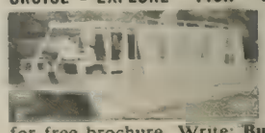
S & H Boat Yard
Box 514-A, Antioch, California 94509 (415) 757-[illegible]

HOUSEBOAT FU[illegible]

Rough it in luxury on 1,000 scenic miles of [illegible]ramento Delta Waterways; RENT A DEL[illegible] houseboat, fully equipped for 6–8+. Hot [illegible] and showers; full galley; safe. **FULLY RA[illegible] WALKWAYS AROUND CABIN. Off Season R[illegible]**
For free color brochure, write or phone
HOLIDAY FLOTELS — DELTA
Box 8771-D, Stockton, California 95204
Ph: (209) 477-9544 L.A. Ph: (213) 651-[illegible]

HOUSEBOAT ON LAKE POWE[illegible]

CRUISE ▪ EXPLORE ▪ FISH ▪ SWIM ▪ RELAX IN CO[illegible]



Rent a fully equip[illegible] to 8 sleeper 12′ x [illegible] 12′ x 41′ Houseb[illegible] signed for family [illegible] friends. Bullfrog [illegible] is located in the [illegible] of Lake Powell. [illegible] for free brochure. Write: **Bullfrog Resort and M[illegible] Hanksville, Utah 84734.** Phone operator for Bu[illegible] Basin 2233 thru Moab, Utah.

HOUSEBOAT VACATION $100 "TRY TRINITY" DISCOUNT

Season rates reduced $100 May 1 to June 12, Septem[illegible] to Nov. 1. Deluxe boats completely equipped. Loca[illegible] beautiful Trinity Lake in Trinity Alps wilderness a[illegible] miles west of Redding in Northern California. Se[illegible] free color brochure & complete information.

Whitmore's Holiday Flotels Trinity, Drawer AR-[illegible]
Weaverville, Calif. 96093 Phone (916) 623-648[illegible]
This year "Try Trinity"

Pacific Northwest Houseboat Vaca[illegible]

Cruise mile after mi[illegible] the Columbia River t[illegible] the scenic Columbia [illegible] Gorge, or through th[illegible] toric green Willamett[illegible] ley. Luxury 32′ Re[illegible] Cruise houseboat, sle[illegible] shower, galley with all [illegible] sils, carpeted, easy to handle. Reservations & [illegible] mation. Write: **RENT-A-CRUISE OF PORTL[illegible] OREGON** Donaldson Marina ▪ 3501 N.E. [illegible] Drive, Portland, Oregon 97211. Phone (503) 28[illegible]

EXPLORE IDAHO'S CRYSTAL CLEAR LAKE [illegible] D'ALENE. RENT AN AQUA VILL[illegible] HOUSEBOA[illegible]

Relax, fish, swim, [illegible] 100 miles of sheltere[illegible] golden beaches, plus [illegible] historic rivers. Nig[illegible] too. Write for broc[illegible] available dates!

AQUA VILLA
Sun-up Bay, Worley, Idaho 83876 Ph. (208) MO[illegible]

LADD'S HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

MAKE SUMME[illegible] RESERVATIONS
Rent with confi[illegible] from the oldest [illegible] lished houseboat [illegible] firm in the west. **for free brochure**

LADD'S STOCKTON MARINA
P.O. Box 1385-S, Stockton, Calif. 9520[illegible]
Telephone (209) 477-9521

HOUSEBOATS

RENT A Kayot houseboat

RESERVE NOW FOR SUMMER!

ALSO SKI BOAT RENTALS

uthorized agents: Kayot Houseboats nd Fisher-Pierce Bearcat Motors. Call r write for a free color brochure.

NCLE BOBBIE'S HOUSEBOAT HAVEN
11550-S West 8 Mile Rd., Stockton, Calif. 95207, Phone (209) 477-5001

AKE SHASTA VACATION

ay from it all. Rent a NEW fully-equipped Royal ouseboat, on beautiful Lake Shasta. Safe. No boat-perience necessary. Excellent for families, sports-7 varieties of fish. Enjoy a completely relaxing n exploring a 365-mile shoreline. Boats sleep 6-8. facilities. For information or reservations, contact:

HASTA HOUSEBOAT RENTAL CO. P.O. BOX 727
Valley, Ca. 96019. Or call: (916) 275-3844

EB-BATING IN DELTA COUNTRY

Would you like to get away from phones, traffic and pressures of modern life. Vacation in the California Delta with a Deluxe Houseboat as your magic carpet that transports you into a water wonderland. **NEW BOATS for 1971**

For Color Brochure.
Carter's DeLuxe Houseboat Rentals
ox 209S Bethel Island, Calif. (415) 684-2689

LAKE POWELL

A LUXURY HOUSEBOAT. Centrally Located.

Catamaran hull 12'x34' & 12'x41'. Sleep 6 to 8+. Fully equipped & designed for family enjoyment. Write or call for free brochure & reservations to:
Aqua-Cruz, 517 Shawnee Ln., San Jose, Ca 95123 (805) 524-3501 or (408) 225-4211

STAWAY" ON BIG BEAUTIFUL CLEAR LAKE!

Many lakeside restaurants & marinas offer dining & entertainment on California's largest fresh water lake. Luxury KAYOT HOUSEBOATS offer galley, head, sleep 6 adults **plus! Make Reservations Now!**

GT-Away HOUSEBOAT RENTAL
Nice, California 95464 Phone: (707) 274-1365

RENT A HOUSEBOAT

Cruise the California Delta Resort area in a 32 ft. Kayot Capri. Fully . hot water, showers, sleeps 6 plus.

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE
.P. Houseboats, 3307-S Wells Road, Island. Calif. 94511 (415) 684-2215

FLOTELS DELUXE HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Start at Windmill Cove, Stockton, go anywhere in the Delta Region. 1000+ miles of waterway to cruise and explore. Relax in luxury aboard a 42' houseboat. Fully equip. galley, ref., oven, hot shower. **Reservations taken now!**

r color brochure and map.
Royal Flotels
19644 Ashton Ct.
Saratoga, Cal. 95070
(408) 252-9568/253-0160

l Cove
Holt Rd.
, Cal. 95206

1971

HOUSEBOATS

Rent a CAL-FUN Houseboat

1. See the fabulous Delta
2. Three private staterooms
3. Sleeps 10
4. 42 foot all new fibreglass hull

Write or phone for free color brochure

BRUNO'S YACHT HARBOR
P. O. Box 638, Isleton, Calif. 95641 or
Phone (916) 777-6172 or 777-6171

THIS VACATION — GO HOUSEBOATING

WRITE STOCKTON LUXURY HOUSEBOAT RENTALS
Box 29S, Stockton, Calif. (209) 463-8324

RENT DELTA CRUZ HOUSEBOATS

For a "Change of Pace" Vacation

EXPLORE
CRUISE
SWIM
FISH
HUNT
LOAF

Be your own skipper of a Delta Cruz Houseboat. Cruise the 1,000+ miles of Bayous, Rivers & Waterways of Sacramento & San Joaquin Delta. Fully equipped galleys with refrig.; lights; bathrooms, showers, hot & cold running water, etc. Sleeps 6-8-9-10. **Rental by Day, Weekend or Week. FREE color brochure & map: DELTA CRUZ HOUSEBOAT RENTALS, INC., P.O. Box 392, Bethel Island, CA 94511. (415) 684-2345.**

RENT A RIVER QUEEN

The Ultimate 225 HP Equipped Houseboat

Vacation or weekend on the safest all steel Family Rental Houseboat—"World Famous." Two fabulous All Year locations—1000 miles of California Delta at Bethel Island & Beautiful Lake Mead at Las Vegas, Nev. Off Season rates Sept. 15 to June 15. Write or phone for free Color Brochure.

River Queen Houseboat Rental
404 Dutch Slough Rd. Oakley, Calif. 94561
Phone (415) 684-2363 At Bethel Island, Cal.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

River.

On the eastern border of America's largest county is the magnificent Colorado River. Truly an unusual resort area . . . fresh, clean warm desert air, with river breezes. It's famous for its fishing, water skiing, and boating. Excellent accommodations, boats, trailer, and camp sites are available.

Write for complete information or phone today . . . (714) 383-2913

San Bernardino County
Economic Development Department
San Bernardino, California / 92401

FREE:

All the interesting information you need to plan your visit to the largest county in the U.S.A. More space than the combined area of four states . . . and most diversified. Mile high mountain lakes, scenic desert areas, Colorado River. All types of sports, recreation, accommodations.

"The Greatest County in the U.S.A."

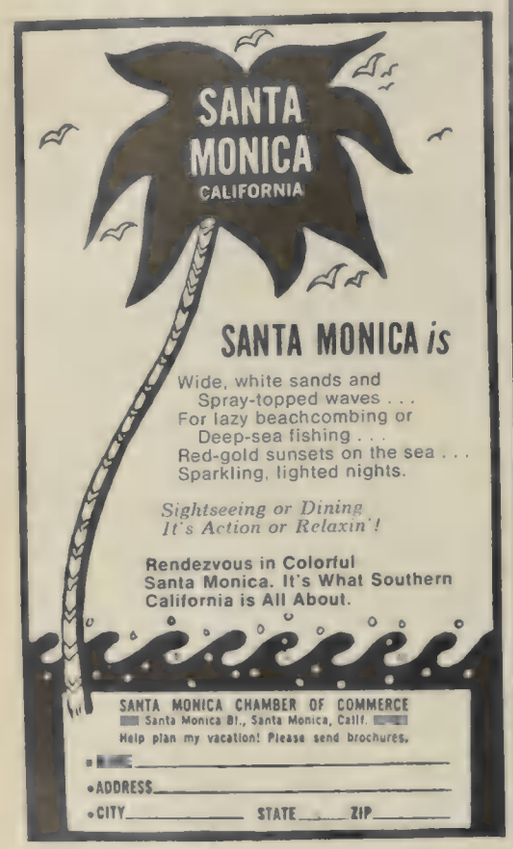
San Bernardino County
Economic Development Dept.
County Civic Building / San Bernardino, California 92401

• Phone (714) 383-2913

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

WRITE US TODAY!

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA



SANTA MONICA *is*

Wide, white sands and
Spray-topped waves . . .
For lazy beachcombing or
Deep-sea fishing . . .
Red-gold sunsets on the sea . . .
Sparkling, lighted nights.

Sightseeing or Dining
It's Action or Relaxin'!

Rendezvous in Colorful Santa Monica. It's What Southern California is All About.

SANTA MONICA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Santa Monica Bl., Santa Monica, Calif.
Help plan my vacation! Please send brochures.

•NAME _____
•ADDRESS _____
•CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP _____

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

Just one of the dozens of GREAT THINGS TO DO in...

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

Boating, Fishing, Hiking—Mountains or Desert—Camping out or Living it up in Deluxe Hotels . . . You'll find just what you want for ■ day, ■ week or ■ lifetime . . .

write for free information:

RIVERSIDE COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT:
P.O. BOX 1180 • RIVERSIDE, CALIF. 92502

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

THE GRAND WAY to Visit DISNEYLAND

The perfect headquarters for a family visit to Disneyland and all of Southern California's exciting attractions.

Spacious, air-conditioned guest rooms with TV and Radio — excellent dining — swimming pool — children's play area.

Transportation to and from Los Angeles International and Orange County Airports.

Across from the Main Entrance to Disneyland Park!

Superb facilities for group meeting and banquets, up to 600 persons.

GRAND HOTEL

Number One Hotel Way
Anaheim, Calif. 92802 ■ (714) 772-777

TAKE THE NEW

Catalina Fun Cruise

...daily on the Big White Steamship to romantic Catalina Island. An exciting ocean cruise: free prize drawings (weekdays), dancing, Hokey the clown and the Fantail Bar. Take Harbor Frwy. to Harbor Blvd. exit in San Pedro. Also fast seaplane and motor cruiser service.

SEND FOR FREE COLOR FOLDER

CATALINA TERMINALS
P.O. Box 511-S
San Pedro,
Calif. 90733
(213) 547-1161
See TICKETRON or your travel agent

Visit Santa Barbara

The holiday that refreshes!

Frolic on the beach. Lunch in a garden patio. Poke through a curio shop. Breathe smog-free air. Listen to the Old Mission bells. Explore mountain trails and visit an orchid farm. Dine on gourmet fare — and best of all, pay sensible room rates! Refreshing Santa Barbara is calling you now! For free colorful Vacation Pak, write:

Miss Barbara Carla, Vacation Bureau
1301 Santa Barbara Street
Santa Barbara, California 93102

2200

SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS

RAIL TOWN 1897

A Bonanza of Railroad Americana in the Mother Lode. Acres of old steam trains, c shops, roundhouse — exactly as they in 1897. Featured in 50 movies. Picnic museum and gift shop. The Sierra Railr Rail Town 1897. On the way to Yosemit Columbia State Park at Jamestown, Calif

SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS

North Shore
Lake Tahoe

Tour the famous Cartwright ranch house of Bonanza TV fame. Visit the Silver Dollar Saloon and ride the Ponderosa trails. Browse through a western frontier town and enjoy the best chuckwagon grub in the West. There's big fun for the entire family at the Ponderosa Ranch.

PONDEROSA RANCH/INCLINE VILLAGE
NORTH SHORE LAKE TAHOE, NEVADA 89450

HISTORIC NARROW GAUGE RAILROAD

Turn back the clock & recapture the nostalgic atmosphere of an authentic turn of the century logging operation. Ride the steam powered logging railroad into the woods... visit the 1889 railroad shops and see color logging movies, steam displays and the largest museum of railroad logging equipment in the west! It's all authentic at the site of the old West Side Lumber Company at Tuolumne. Write for our free brochure.

WEST SIDE & CHERRY VALLEY RAILWAY

Old Tuolumne — 9 Miles East of Sonora
P.O. Box 1017, Tuolumne, Calif. 95379

MOUNTAIN STATES

Discover Canyonlands!

Where else but in the different world of Utah can you look down on ten centuries of Indian ruins or up at Rainbow Bridge, created by the greatest architect of all? Where else, but in Utah!

UTAH!

Write, now, for free travel kit! Utah Travel Council, Dept. A-51, Salt Lake City, Utah 84114. We'll send you a free travel kit including a 128-page Fact Book, a brochure and a highway map.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State ..... Zip .....
(please)

BIG wyoming

Young country. Fun country. "Outdoor Wyoming lets us escape for a time from a frantic world," says Governor Stan Hathaway, shown above.

For free vacation information, write: WYOMING TRAVEL COMMISSION, Dept. S-671, 2320 Capitol Avenue, Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001.

MOUNTAIN STATES

sing.

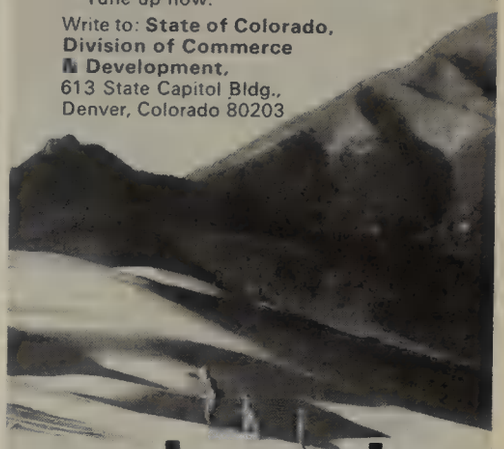
Sound off.

Against a mountainside, a dune, a waterfall. There's room in sunny Colorado for that great song of happy – where the wind is a violin and tumbling waters a tambourine.

Trudge a high Sahara. Or flower-strewn tundra. Claim an icy trout stream, a rodeo, a cosmopolitan city, an alpine resort. Golf, fish, swim, hike, ride – for an upbeat vacation in the key of whee.

Tune up now.

Write to: **State of Colorado, Division of Commerce & Development,**
613 State Capitol Bldg.,
Denver, Colorado 80203



colorado

GRAND CANYON
YELLOWSTONE/TETON
MESA VERDE
NATIONAL PARKS TOURS!

5-Day escorted, lecture tours including Zion and Bryce Canyons, Monument Valley and Capitol Reef National Monuments, Yellowstone and Teton. Includes meals, lodging and all transportation for one price.

GET COMPLETED DETAILS, SEND FOR A BROCHURE:

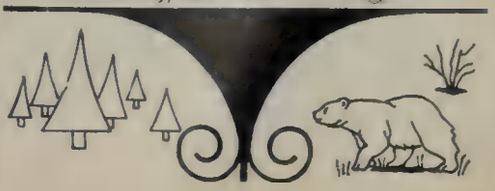
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

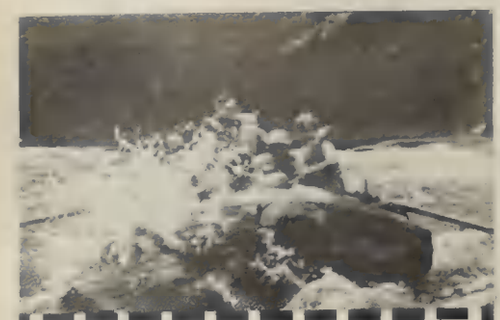
SEND TO: DEPT. S-31
The GRAY LINE, 29 West South Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

The GRAY LINE



The Sunset Travel Directory

MOUNTAIN STATES



Rapid transit?

Speed Limit: 7½ miles a day.

Write for FREE information on RIVER TRIPS in Utah's own Dinosaurland. Guided tours range from one day to a week.

Name
Address
City
State Zip

Dinah, Dept. DL-51, Vernal, Utah 84078

In Salt Lake City

BE SEEN

at

HOTEL UTAH

Some of the best people are!

For reservations phone (801) 328-9114

MOUNTAIN STATES

For an incomparable vacation . . .

THE BISHOP'S LODGE

One of America's Finest Ranch Resorts

minutes from romantic, fun-filled Santa Fe. Riding for all. Heated swimming pool, tennis, golf. High, dry, room to roam. Blanket nights, sunny, balmy days. Fascinating shops, art colony, opera nearby. Supervised children's program keeps them happy, frees you for adult fun.

For free color folder:
JAMES R. THORPE, Manager
Box 2367-C, Santa Fe, New Mexico
Zip 87501. Phone 505/983-6378

"Where the World Registers"

The Brown Palace Hotel

KARL W. MEHLMANN, General Mgr.
PH: 303/825-3111 • DENVER, COLO.

Fall Creek Ranch

Experience ranch life the way it used to be — in Wyoming's spectacular Wind River Range. Fish for prize winning trout. Pack into the Bridger Wilderness, help with the ranch work, ride mountain trails all day, or sit in the sun and dream. Nothing's pre-arranged for the maximum 12 guests.

Write: Hank Snow, Fall Creek Ranch, Box 181, Pinedale, Wyoming 82941. Ph: (307) 367-4649.

BOX Y RANCH

A rustic guest ranch situated along the beautiful Grey's River in the Bridger National Forest south of Jackson Hole. • Pack Trips • Trail Rides • Cookouts • Super Trout Fishing • River Raft Trips • Special Rates for Families and Children. Free brochure:

THE CALLAHANS'
P.O. Box 1172
Jackson Hole, Wyoming 83001

GRAND TETON and YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARKS

FISH CREEK RANCH

JACKSON COUNTRY, WYOMING

Season June 1 - Oct 1

A Dude Ranch of Distinction
CATTLE OPERATION - SWIMMING - FISHING - RIDING - PICNICS
PACK TRIPS - TRIPS ON JACKSON LAKE AND SNAKE RIVER
Ranch airstrip catering to private flyers • Color brochure upon request
Write Fish Creek Ranch, Wilson, Wyoming - Box 1

Spotted Horse Ranch

Take a real Western vacation. Home of famous Appaloosa Horse. Hoback River winds right through middle of ranch, beautiful Teton National Forest surrounds it. Great fishing and mountain rides you'll remember with a smile. Clean, modern log cabins. Scenic float trips. Hearty ranch-style meals served in view of river. For brochure, write **Spotted Horse Ranch, Jackson Hole, Wyoming 83001.**

NEWCOMERS . . .

— to the West will find *Sunset* helpful in their new surroundings. Make new friends, by telling them about the Magazine of Western Living, on sale at leading newsstands.

SUNSET, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

DON NORM

Student *receives help in sketching a Victorian house at Port Townsend*

School of the Art in Port Townsend

The Summer School of the Arts in Port Townsend, Washington, begins its 1[illegible] season this month and there will be more going on than in any previous year.

From June 18 to July 18 the school will offer more than 20 courses in various fine arts (collage and painting, including watercolor, Chinese brush painting, and mixed media); crafts (pottery, weaving, creative stitchery, Japanese flower arranging); and performing arts (ensemble playing, acting techniques, dance).

Special children's programs are also offered in visual arts (elements in painting, crafts) and performing arts (ensemble playing, dance workshop).

Weekend workshops and lectures [illegible]

Class *gathers around experimental plantings in course on herb gardens*

Now on Delta! 747 Night Coach nonstop to Atlanta: $114.

Tax included.

Now you can fly Delta's great new 747 nonstop from San Francisco to Atlanta and save money too, with Delta's low Night Coach fare—only $114, including the 8% U.S. Transportation Tax. You can't get a better deal than that (or a lower fare) on any other airline. Take-off time is 10pm. And you can make connections in Atlanta with other Delta low-fare flights to Miami/Ft. Lauderdale, Jacksonville, Tampa/St. Pete, Orlando/Cape Kennedy and Charlotte.

Delta has daytime nonstops from San Francisco to Atlanta too, one leaving in the morning and the other at mid-day. In fact, you have over 700 nonstop seats going for you on Delta to Atlanta—more than anybody else. Plus easy Delta-to-Delta connections in Atlanta to all the Southeast.

Charge your air fare. Delta honors American Express and all other major general-purpose credit cards. For instant reservations thru Deltamatic,® call Delta in San Francisco at 626-6500 or see your Travel Agent.

Delta's magnificent new 747

Delta is ready when you are!

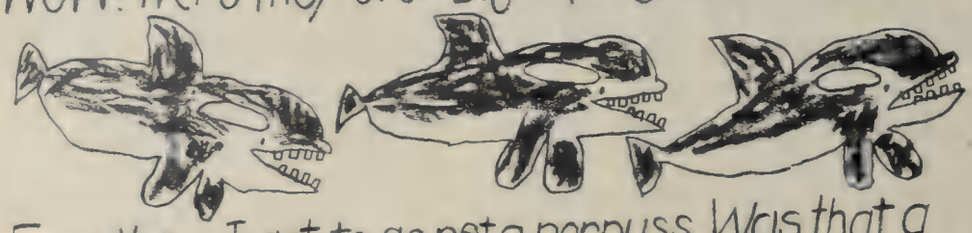
MY SUPER DAY at

AMAZING! ®

MARINEWORLD

ON SAN FRANCISCO BAY

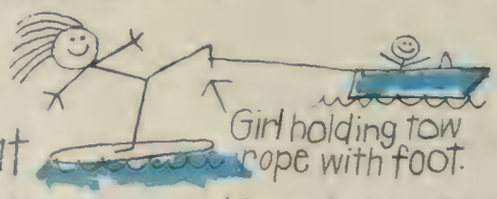
First we went to this place like a theater only it was for WHALES. I mean they put on the show. WOW! were they ever Big. And 3 of them, too.



From there I got to go pet a porpuss. Was that a blast! He even smiled at me. ←ME

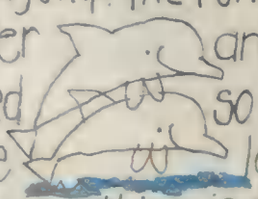
One of the most exciting things we saw was the WATER SKI AND BOAT SHOW.

These guys driving boats were really daredevils. And the water skiers did some stunts I just couldn't believe. A man even flew over this great holding onto Big kite.



After that it was time to go see these dumb birds. I wanted to go feed seals, but Mom won so we watched the Birds. They were smart after all and I really liked them, especially one called Spike.

I forgot about the PORPUSS OLYMPICS. Can they ever swim and jump. The funny part was when they squirted water and put out the Olympic torch. We all got tired so we took a FREE Boat Ride.



There are lots of other things too see and do And everything is for only one low price!!! Dad said it was really low for good family entertainment. If you're ever in California you gotta go. It's just a little way south of the San Francisco Airport on the Bayshore Freeway. I think you can get in at 9:30 a.m.

LOVE, Marty

Amazing MarineWorld on San Francisco Bay—minutes south of S.F. Airport.
One price includes everything. Adults $3.50 Children $2.00. 3 and under Free. Open daily 9:30.

open to those unable to attend the four-week school. Some weekend lectures will focus on "Port Townsend the 18th Century" and "Mozart, Operatic Genius." Workshops incl macramé, leather design, and puppet Distinguished Northwest artists, teachers, including Professor Star Chapple and Dr. Erna Gunther of University of Washington, make up faculty. The school, privately sponso organizes its curriculum in conjunc with Peninsula Community Coll

DON NOR

Instructor *explains beach specimen to marine environment class*

Fees range from $1.50 for some w end lectures to $16 for a full four-w course. There is no limit imposed on number of courses a student may ta Accommodations and meals are not vided by the school, but students would like rooms in private home apartments should send in the rec with their registration forms and school will try to place them. The e such room requests are received, better the chance they can be filled Registration by mail for other than Townsend residents has been exte to June 10. You may register in pe (at the school offices, Clarendon H 630 Water St.) through June 19. T will be no deposit refund after June For a registration form and broc that includes information on lodging restaurants, write to the Port Town Summer School of the Arts, Box Port Townsend, Wash. 98368.

Hawaii is lush, sandy and tropical. If you stay at the Hilton Hawaiian Village.

We'll surround you with enough gardens and palm trees and pools to convince you you're in some kind of paradise.

You'll have 20 acres at your feet. And a village of 50 Hawaiian shops at your service. A salt-water lagoon where you can float undisturbed for hours. And a wide expanse of Waikiki Beach where you can surf or swim or sun yourself to sleep.

We have rooms that start at $22 a day, or only $11 per person, double occupancy.

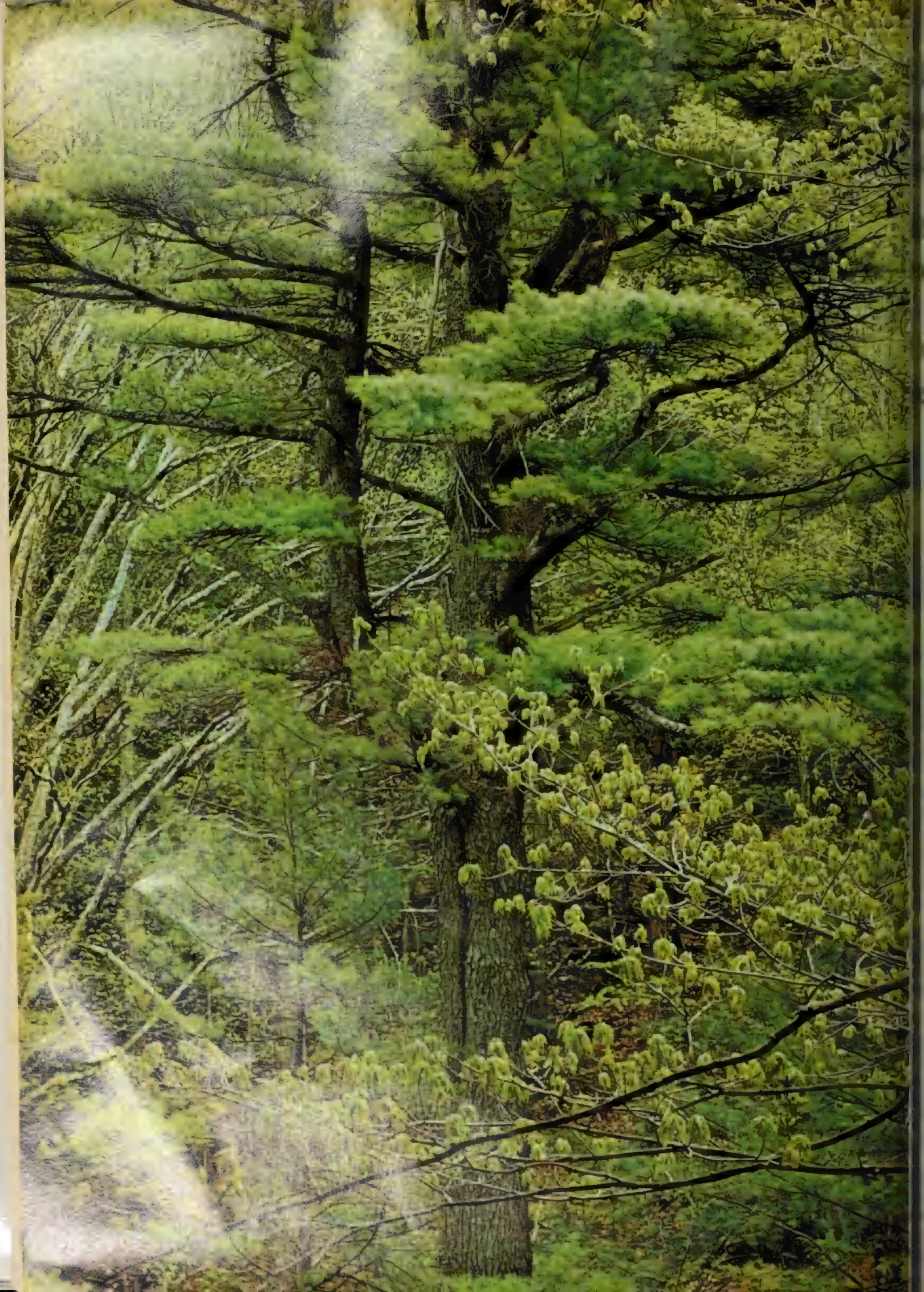
And we have other islands for you. At the Maui Hilton, you'll wander along 3 miles of white beaches. If the view from the Kona Hilton doesn't take your breath away, the deep-sea fishing will.

Call the Hilton Reservation Service in your city or call your travel agent.

And if you want Hawaii to be everything you dreamed it would be, stay with the Hiltons.

Mosaic Rainbow by Millard Sheets

Come visit the Hiltons in Hawaii. H



lan is the only animal intelligent
ıough to understand the beauty of
quiet, soft, green place.

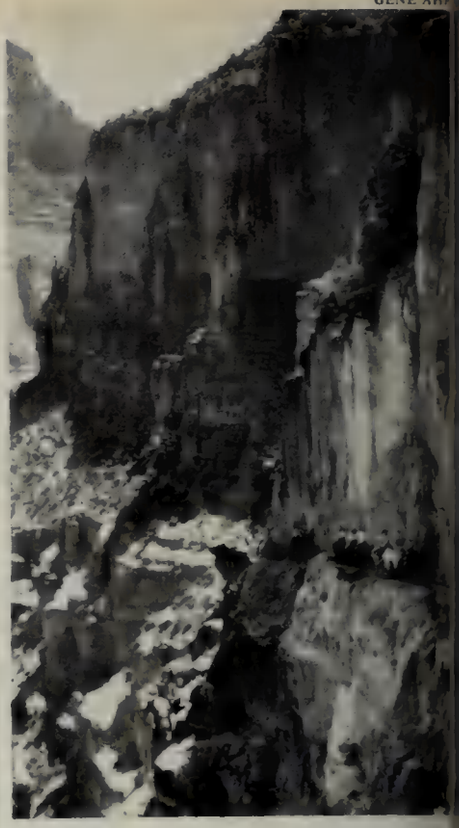
ıd the only one careless
ıough to destroy it.

ıe brewers of Olympia Beer urge you:
ease don't litter.

are always welcome at the Olympia Brewing Company, Tumwater, Washington, 8:00 to 4:30 every day. *Oly

971

GENE AH



Mule train *climbs toward the North* *of the Grand Canyon on the Kaibab T*

The Kaibab Trai is open again

Seasoned hikers and backpackers walk across the Grand Canyon f North Rim to South Rim on the cently reopened Kaibab Trail from until the first heavy snowfall.

The section of the Kaibab Trail betw Phantom Ranch on the Colorado R and the North Rim has always been critical segment of a cross-canyon h since heavy snows and runoff from sp thaws wash away parts of the trail recent years damage was so severe the trail had to be closed all sum for repairs.

The National Park Service has ope the entire trail for the remainder of summer; however, hikers should be pared for a strenuous 3-day hike primitive campsites and limited w supplies. To prepare for a cross-can hike and make campsite reservati write to Grand Canyon National P Grand Canyon, Ariz. 86023, for a h information bulletin.

For North Rim visitors who don't w to walk the distance, mule trips available for overnight trips to Phan Ranch, day-long trips to Roa Springs, or half-day rides into the yon. For price lists or reservations, w to Grand Canyon Scenic Rides, 127, Grand Canyon, Ariz. 86023.

Your dog can't tell the difference. You can.

To your dog's taste buds, nes·burgers® might just as l be regular canned dog food. They're meaty and moist canned.

They're full of nourishing etables, vitamins and minerals canned.

You're the one who can the difference.

You can tell Gaines·burgers are more convenient because there's no can to open.

You can tell they're nicer, because there are no leftovers to smell up the refrigerator.

And it doesn't cost any more to do things the easy way. Two Gaines·burgers equal a full can of dog food and cost about the same.

Next time, give your dog Gaines·burgers. He'll never miss the can.

Gaines·burgers. The canned dog food without the can.®

GENERAL FOODS

Get to Tokyo, Taipei an
world. The world of Dynast

From Los Angeles, Honolu
or San Francisco.

Everyday, the world of Dynasty leaves the West Coast for the Orient. And what a world it is.

The interior of your Boeing 707 is artfully furbished in ancient Chinese decor. Intricate wood carvings in the cozy lounge area, panels depicting symbols from Chinese mythology, even the seats harmonize with Dynasty life.

All your reading matter, from the Chinese sayings, to the recipe book, to the complimentary stationery, reflect the beauty and culture of early Dynasty design.

The stewardesses' sole purpose in life is to make you comfortable. These are young ladies who are trained in how to make your flight a memorable one. They don't have to work, they want to work, and that means something.

Of course the food on China Airlines is famous throughout the world. If you're thinking of going to the Orient from Los Angeles, Honolulu or San Francisco, think of getting there through another world. The world of Dynasty on China Airlines. It will be a memory you'll treasure forever.

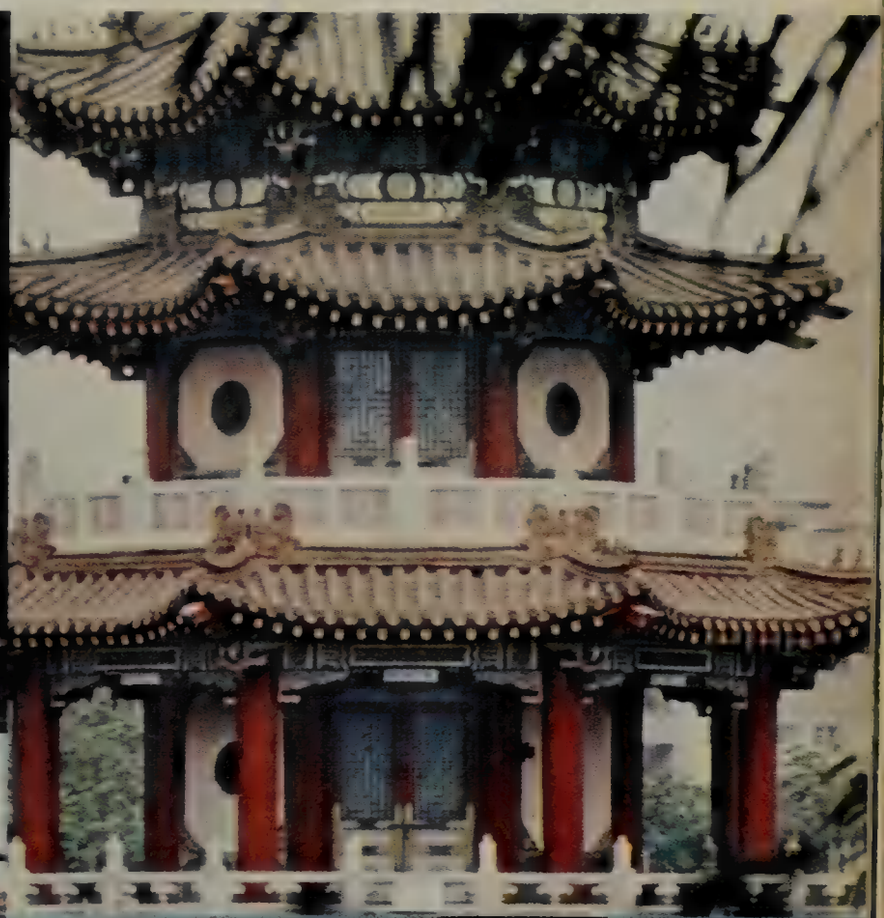
CHINA AIRLINES
The flag carrier of the Republic of China.

Sales Offices: San Francisco Tel: (415) 989-3300.
Los Angeles Tel: (213) 624-1161, Washington Tel: (202) 833-1760,
New York Tel: (212) 490-0290, Chicago Tel: (312) 427-2920.

Head Office: Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China.

Serving: San Francisco, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Tokyo, Taipei, Hong Kong, Seoul, Osaka, Okinawa, Manila, Bangkok, Saigon, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Djakarta.

ongkong through another
China Airlines.



The *Palace* by the Palace

Of course you would like to know Japan in the short time you're here. All 2,000 years of it. But that takes years.

Stay with us. Across the way is the Imperial Palace. You get a room's-eye view.

A phone call away is Japan as it existed before the bygone era.

Step outside, and you're in modern downtown Tokyo.

Your room is spacious, air conditioned. And completely soundproof.

Try our Grill Simpson, Viking Room, or Crown Restaurant that sells more wine than anyplace else in Japan.

You'll enjoy Japan all the more. We do.

PALACE *Palace Hotel* TOKYO

Masao Yoshihara, Managing Director & General Manager
Represented by WESTERN INTERNATIONAL HOTELS
Our Representatives
UTELL INTERNATIONAL and GEORGE R. SMITH Company Inc.
CLAUDE L. C. DUTEIL

After June 1, we become a World-Famous Summer Resort. When the temperature goes up, our rates go down. But the desert nights are cool, the elegant casas have the latest in air-conditioning, there's dancing nightly and entertainment, and the two cool pools make an oasis for sun worshippers, or star gazers. All this, plus tennis, new championship regulation golf course, and a children's playground. Call your Travel Agent, any Marriott or free from anywhere (800) 228-9290.

Low Summer Rates effective June 1 to September 14.

Marriott's
Camelback Inn
P.O. Box 70, Scottsdale, Arizona
(602) 947-3561

GO CONTEMPO

Go Camping, Go Exploring, Go Anywhere. You'll feel right at home in your Contempo.

Comfort, convenience, utility & safety in a camper that's built to get out and go.

Now available in '71 Chevy, Ford, Dodge, Dodge Maxi and VW Vans at selected new car agencies.

For free literature and dealer locations, contact.

contempo CAMPERS INC.
1030G Arroyo Street
San Fernando, Calif. 91340
Also in Concord, Calif.

Low tide *walkers search waters near Haena, Ke'e beaches on Kauai*

Low tide walking on Hawaii beaches

To see some of Hawaii's marine li without putting on skin-diving gear, ju wait until the tide goes out and walk o lava rocks or coral reef.

Hermit crabs dart in and out of th water. Schools of small fish such mullet, damsel fish, and blenny, on about 6 inches long, swim in shallo water. Colorful sea urchins and anem ones, sponges and brittle stars are foun around or under rocks. But avoid th moray eels and scorpion fish, gray wi sharp poisonous spines.

Common shallow-water plants are brig green sea lettuce and padina, reddi brown, fan-shaped seaweed. Rocks ma be colorfully encrusted with algae, pu ple or dark red.

Here are good places to do low tid walking on the most-visited islands:

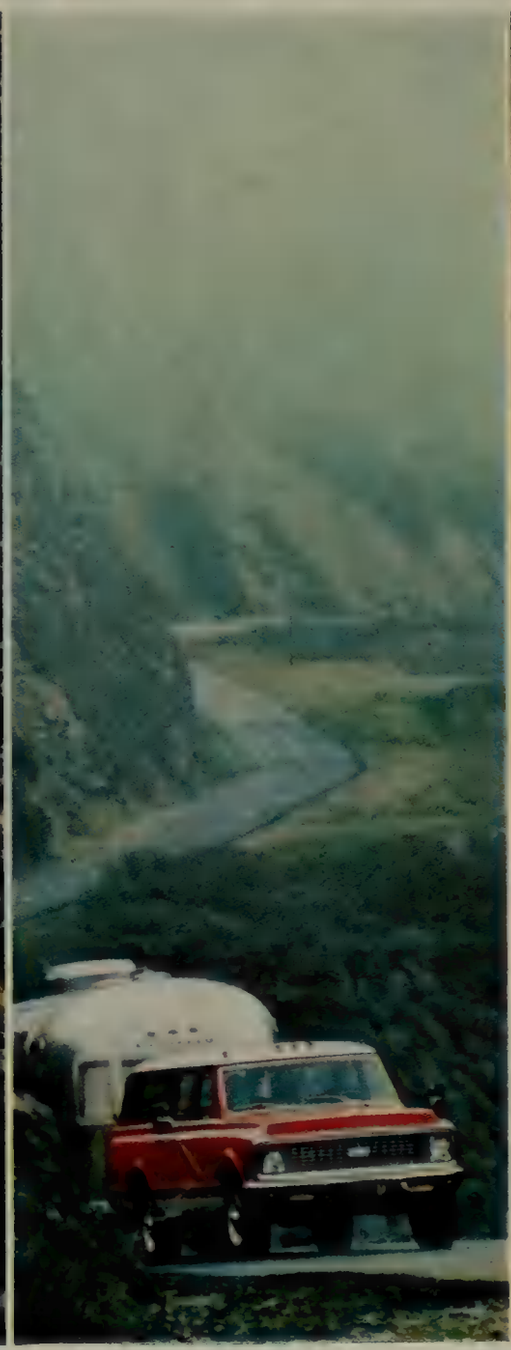
Oahu: Ala Moana, Diamond Head, Ha nama Bay, Makapuu and Hauula beac parks, and rocky areas off Blow Ho and Kahuku Golf Course. *Kauai:* Ani and Haena beach parks, near Spoutin Horn, Ke'e Beach. *Maui:* Kahului Ba shore. *Hawaii:* Onekahakaha and Kal pana beach parks, City of Refuge N tional Historical Park.

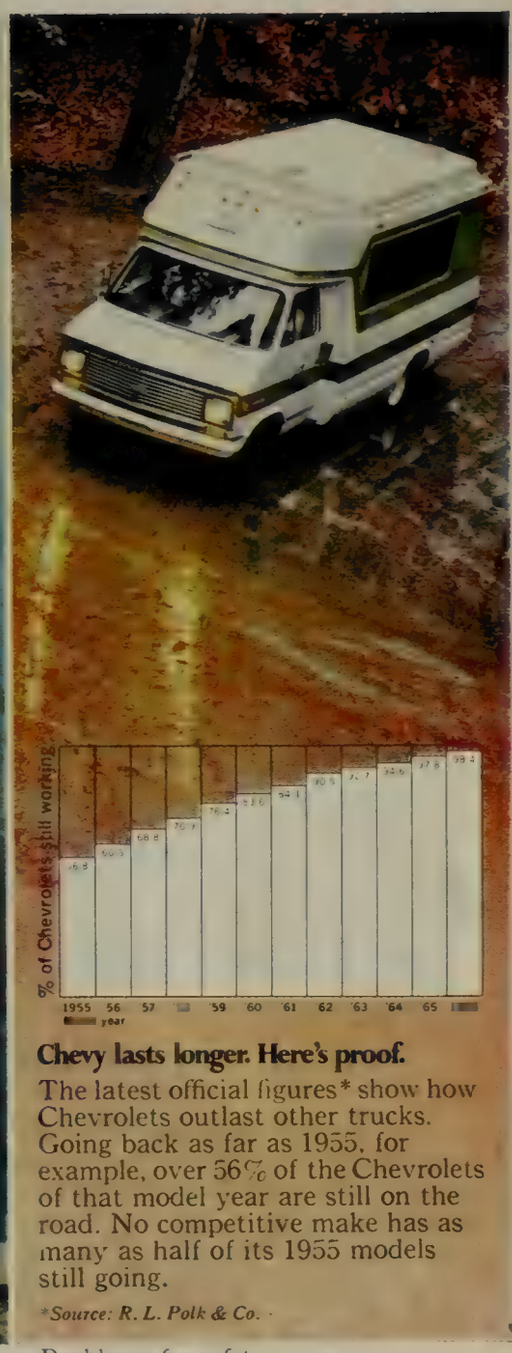
When you're walking on coral reef, wea tennis shoes. If you handle rocks, wea gloves; small crawling worms leave hai that can hurt your hands. Very impo tant: Leave the reefs or rocks as yo found them. Turn back any rocks yo move since exposure to light can k marine life.

Vide-stance Super Suspension—ne best thing that ever happened a bad road. Nobody makes a ½-ton pickup that stands wider than his Chevy, a stabilizing influence n campers. Super Suspension, oil-springed up front, snuffs out umps before they can get to you. Coil or leaf rear springs available.

Power for hard climbs—heavy loads. Specify V8s up to 402 cubic inches in Chevy pickups and the Suburban you see here. It takes nine passengers with the available third seat and tows a trailer besides. Because it acts like a station wagon and pulls like a truck, Suburban is *Camping Guide's* "Tow Car of the Year."

Fade-resistant disc brakes—for downgrades and downpours. They throw off brake-fading heat efficiently. And they shrug off the effects of rain and slush. Front disc brakes come standard now on all light-duty Chevy trucks. Illustrated here is a Chevy Van Motor Home Conversion.





Chevy lasts longer. Here's proof. The latest official figures* show how Chevrolets outlast other trucks. Going back as far as 1955, for example, over 56% of the Chevrolets of that model year are still on the road. No competitive make has as many as half of its 1955 models still going.

**Source: R. L. Polk & Co.*

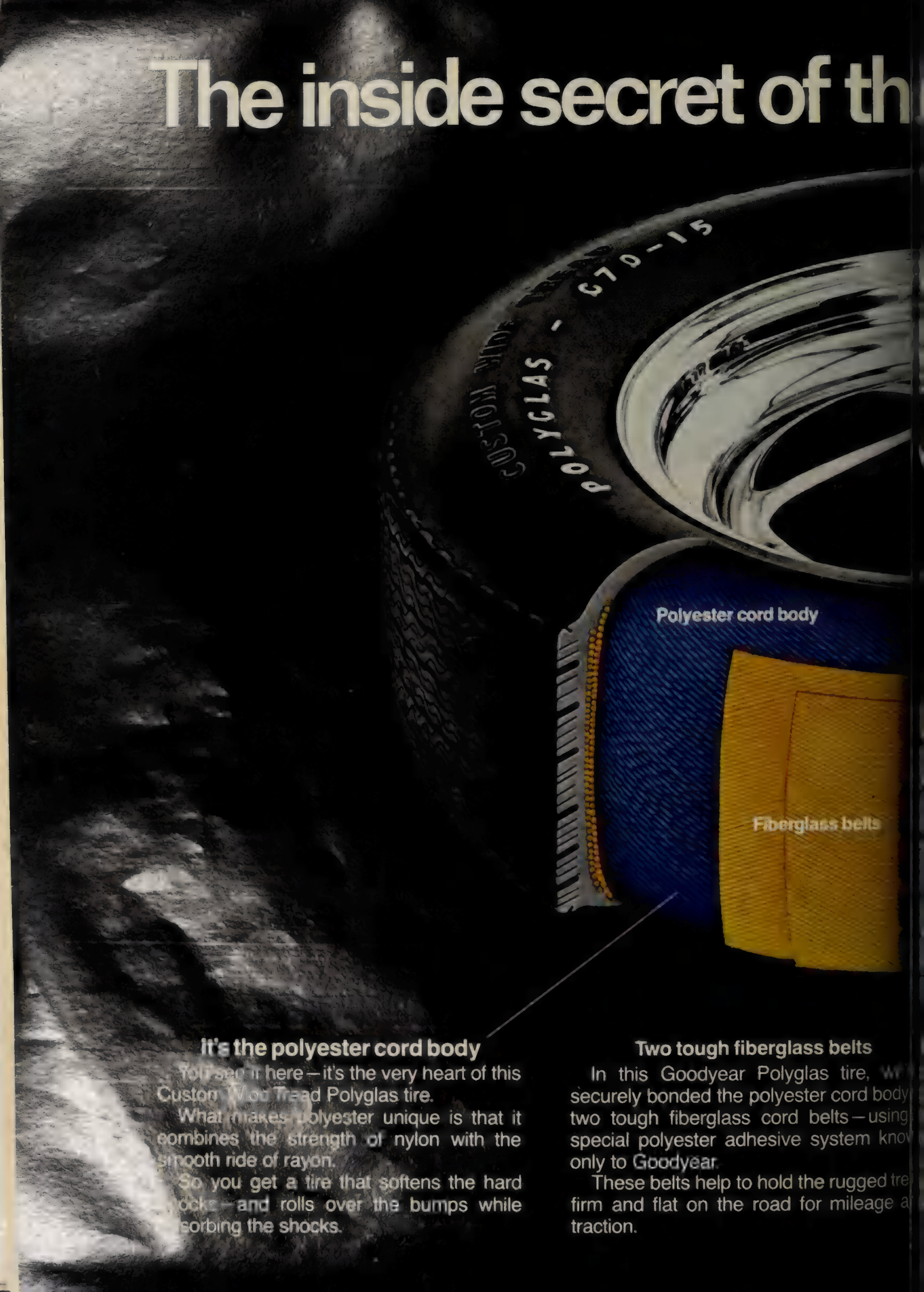
Buckle up for safety.

Camper country and Chevy's totally tougher trucks were made for each other.

Chevrolet

Totally tougher trucks.

The inside secret of th



It's the polyester cord body

You can see it here—it's the very heart of this Custom Wide Tread Polyglas tire.

What makes polyester unique is that it combines the strength of nylon with the smooth ride of rayon.

So you get a tire that softens the hard knocks—and rolls over the bumps while absorbing the shocks.

Two tough fiberglass belts

In this Goodyear Polyglas tire, we've securely bonded the polyester cord body to two tough fiberglass cord belts—using a special polyester adhesive system known only to Goodyear.

These belts help to hold the rugged tread firm and flat on the road for mileage and traction.

oodyear Polyglas tire

Traction, Strength, and Mileage

olyester cord body, two fiberglass belts, wide tread—that's the vital combina-hat goes into the construction of the Custom Wide Tread Polyglas tire. a result, you get a combination of ad-ges...traction, strength, and mileage. hey all add up to value.

To make sure you're getting a Polyglas tire, just look at the sidewall: **If it doesn't say Goodyear, it can't be Polyglas.**

GOODYEAR

Polyglas, Custom Wide Tread—T.M.'s The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

...direct from New York
...direct from Washington, D.C.
...direct from Chicago
...direct from Minneapolis/St. Paul
...direct from Anchorage
...direct from Seattle/Tacoma
...direct from San Francisco
...direct from Los Angeles
...direct from Honolulu

Fly the Orient Express Way

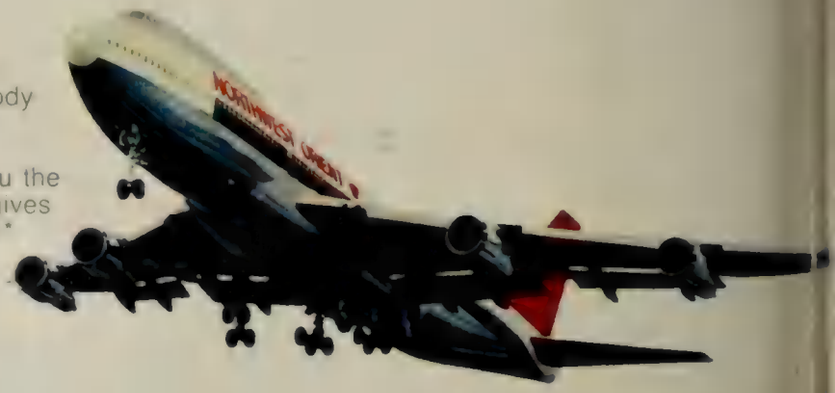
Nobody flies to the Orient direct from more U.S. cities

Only Northwest flies from 11 major U.S. cities to the Orient with no plane change en route. And only Northwest — nobody else — can give you convenient connections from 27 other Northwest cities.

Nobody else flies more 747s to the Orient and gives you the choice of Polar, North-Pacific, and Mid-Pacific routes. Or gives you the opulent Regal Imperial service — including movies* and stereo — while you're in flight.

Fly the Orient Express Way to Tokyo, Osaka, Seoul, Okinawa, Taipei, Manila, Hong Kong. Nobody else does it nearly as well.

*$2.50 charge on international 747 flights.



Discover the new magnificent
NORTHWEST ORIENT 747

Direct Orient Express Way flights from these gateways:

San Francisco
10:00 am daily **747**
via Honolulu

Los Angeles
1:30 pm daily 707-320
via Honolulu
(**747** on Saturdays)

Seattle/Tacoma
2:30 pm daily **747**

Anchorage
7:10 pm daily 707-320

Honolulu
:15 pm daily **747**
:00 pm daily 707-320
(**747** on Saturdays)

Schedules subject to change.

To these 7 Orient cities

Taipei
Manila
Hong Kong
Tokyo
Osaka
Seoul
Okinawa

Fly the Orient Express Way.
For reservations, call your
travel agent or
Northwest Orient.

the new magnificent
NORTHWEST ORIENT 747

WENKAM-SALBOSA

Frame House *is early prefab. Printing House was built of coral blocks in 1840's*

A look back into Honolulu's past

Guide *demonstrates replica of the first press*

Drip stones *used to purify brackish water*

The Mission Houses that make up a three-building museum complex in Honolulu's historic Civic Center have a new look. Outside, they have been authentically restored to the way they appeared in the mid-nineteenth century. Inside, new exhibits of furniture, clothes, and tools span the 1821–1896 period when the buildings were occupied.

Guides (some are missionary descendants) tell about members of the Pioneer Company who arrived 150 years ago, established the adjacent Kawaiahao mission, and built the first frame house in the state with parts shipped from New England. Four families occupied the five original rooms. Eleven more companies came (the last in 1848) and dispersed throughout the Islands. As the Honolulu contingent grew, the missionaries added rooms until the house became the two-story structure you see today.

In the small Printing House you will see a replica of the first press turning out samples of early printing, the original bindery press, and rare editions of missionary texts.

Supplies were stored in the stone Levi Chamberlain House, three rooms of which were occupied by the business agent and his family. The gift shop here has an excellent collection of Hawaiiana.

On the grounds are several wells and an open excavation site, part of a University of Hawaii archeology project.

The Mission Houses (and Kawaiahao Church) are registered National Historic Landmarks. Hours are 9 A.M. to 4 P.M. Monday through Friday, 9 A.M. to 1 P.M. Saturday. Admission is $1.50 for adults; 75 cents for children under 12. ▫

Poking around in the mission village of San Juan Capistrano

Rail depot *with tile roof is now closed and vandalized. Townspeople would like to see it preserved*

The village of San Juan Capistrano has been a favorite for travelers ever since its mission was founded in the ye American independence.

About midway between Los Angeles and San Diego, it i passed by Interstate Highway 5. Even so, its streets fi weekends and vacation days with people who come to se picturesque mission, to shop, to eat, to break a longer jou

The town is small enough to cover on foot. Traffic inc horseback riders from rural communities nearby and cy in from the lightly traveled former highway. On the s you still hear the Spanish language and see the visag Mexico, and you encounter the Mexican influence in re rants, in craft and fashion shops, in building design.

San Juan displays the range of California history fron mission and adobes of the Spanish and Mexican eras to late nineteenth century landmarks as the Egan house an railway station. Nondescript buildings remain from whe was a farm town with a main highway running throu Now, with architectural controls in the mission district. handsome new structures are appearing.

The depot was the scene of lively activity when h throngs used to fill special trains for the March 19 St. Jos Day fiesta that for generations has celebrated the retu the swallows. Visitors come mostly by car these day train passes through, but no longer stops.

Most of the adobes are on the main street, south of the sion. All are labeled, but none is open as a museum. A taurant absorbed two, and two contain shops; the other

Crafts *of Southwest Indians—pottery, jewelry, rugs—are a surprise in shop loaded with tourist items up front*

Shopping *covers a wide range. Below at left, The Buttery offers utensils for the kitchen as well as cooking classes and catered meals; at right, a youngster tries on a souvenir of his visit*

NORMAN A. PLATE

nturies *have mellowed the mission—part ruin*
812 earthquake), part original, and part restored
gardens now shaded with tall trees

Success story. *Prominent on main street, the Judge Richard Egan house of 1883 came close to destruction but was saved and meticulously restored as a 6-year project of the Barney Papels. Its interior is virtually a museum of Americana*

Coffee Garden *is outdoor snack and lunch place at the far corner of the shopping center behind Egan house*

Outdoor dining *takes place (under retractable roof) when crowds are large at El Adobe, across street from Egan house. It incorporates two adobes*

are in private use.

The grand old Richard Egan house, shown above, is oper weekends when its restorers are there and have hung out welcome sign (a small tour charge goes for upkeep). You get a glimpse of how one colorful figure of the last cen lived.

An addition to the street scene is a fountain opposite the of four adobes, entrance to a landscaped shopping ce where you can have coffee or lunch outdoors in the Co Garden. Open Tuesday through Friday, 10 A.M. to 3 P.M is staffed by Family Service women volunteers.

Back toward the center of town, the shopping is for both and new: a pleasant mix of places for antiques and br brac, gifts and crafts, pottery and stitchery materials, ran from the sophisticated to the frankly tourist.

The mission, of course, is the great attraction. See the ru its great stone church, the adobe chapel (last remaining in which Padre Serra officiated, and still in use), the bells fountains, the courts. The mission is open every day, 7 to 5 P.M. A 50-cent donation from visitors 16 and older l the restoration fund.

United offers you America the beautiful.

Beautifully priced.

United invites you to see America first! We've put together all sorts of vacation tours . . . because we think there may never be a better time to travel.

New York "Mini-Pac" Tour. (IT-UMINI-2A). How would you like to see a Broadway show like "Company" or "Applause"? Tour includes your choice of hotels for two nights, plus an orchestra seat to the show you select. Just one of eight New York tours. As low as **$41.25***

Washington "Capital Invitation." (IT-UA-AFW-3). Take a four-day tour of this historic city! Includes accommodations for three nights, your choice of four different sightseeing trips (and admission to features you visit). As low as **$78.20***

Honolulu "Discover Waikiki." (IT-UAH-11). Spend a sun-filled week on the world's most famous beach. You'll stay in a beautiful hotel right in Waikiki . . . receive a traditional lei greeting when you arrive . . . tour Pearl Harbor. In addition, your tour includes round-trip transfers from airport to your hotel. As low as **$67.10***

Call your Travel Agent right now and arrange the best vacation you've ever had! (You can charge it on your United Credit Card, remember?) Tell him to save you a place in the friendly skies.

*All prices based on double occupancy. Air fare will vary by location, and is therefore not included.

The friendly skies.

When you're friendly you do things for people.

United.

©United Air Lines, Inc. 1971

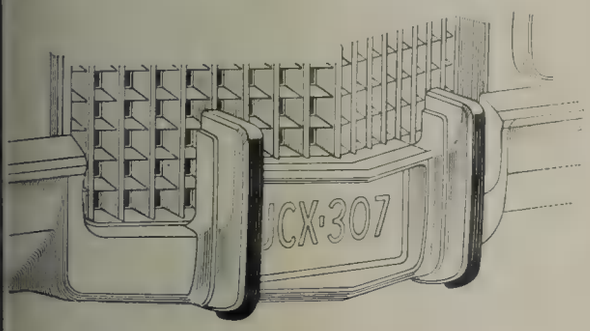
1971

Surprising Cadillac. It turns out to be as practical as it is beautiful.

ıow it well—this one side of Cadillac. For this is dillac you see. The Cadillac that delights you with n and grace, year after year. The Cadillac of stioned styling leadership. The Cadillac that says ce, prestige and luxury. The Cadillac of lasting .

is the Cadillac most people bring to mind when ention the world's finest automobile.

here is another side of Cadillac that may not be known—yet it is every bit as impressive. For this Cadillac that puts the emphasis on beautiful engi- ıg. The Cadillac of reliability and convenience. peace of mind. The Cadillac of lasting value.

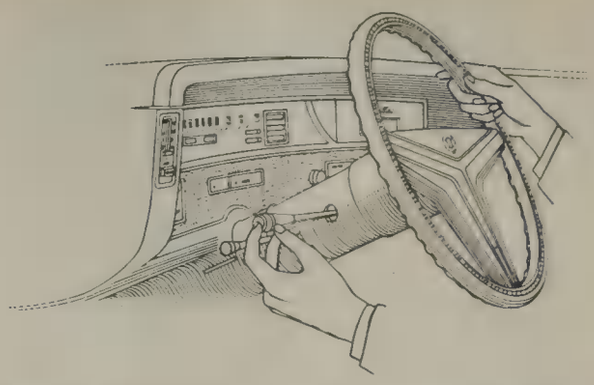


something as basic as front bumper guards. o a lot more than look good. So much more that c makes them standard on all models. We do e, with their rubber impact-absorption inserts, lp prevent damage in parking.

what could be more practical than the host of features that are an integral part of every new c? From side-guard beams to the energy absorb- trument panel and steering column. From dual- safety hood latches to easy-to-use seat and er belts.

onsider the fact that Cadillac's 472-cubic-inch not only operates efficiently on regular gas, but n no-lead and low-lead gasolines that reduce t pollutants.

pposite is the 1971 Sedan deVille.
r Cadillac model you drive, be sure
ur shoulder/seat belts.

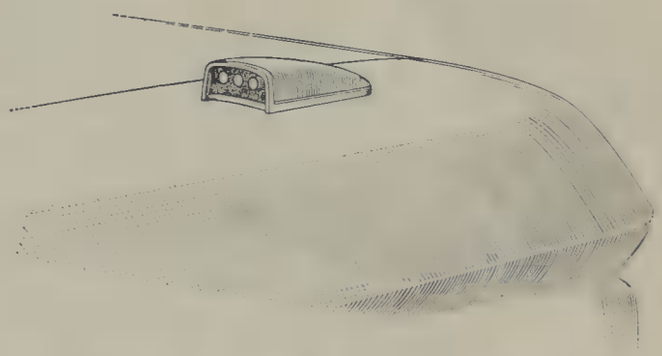


Or look at the practical side of the many other features available to you. Like Automatic Cruise Control that enables you to preselect your road speed with the touch of a finger. Or the Tilt and Telescope steering wheel. It adjusts for both height and reach for driver comfort and convenience.

Yet many of Cadillac's practical advantages are simply the result of superior Cadillac craftsmanship. Engine cylinder walls, for instance, are among the most precisely honed in the industry, accounting for Cadillac's outstanding oil economy.

And then, of course, there is Cadillac's remarkable resale record. It is a fact that a Cadillac traditionally returns a larger proportion of investment than any other car built in the land.

One of the most appreciated new Cadillac luxuries available is the lamp monitoring system that tells you whether your headlights, rear lights and turn signals are functioning properly. Coupled with the lamp monitoring system is a warning light that tells you when your windshield washer fluid is low.



So if you add it all up—what you get out of your Cadillac now and what you get out of it when you trade it—you could be in for a very pleasant surprise. A Cadillac is not only beautiful but beautifully practical. It could well be your best car buy.

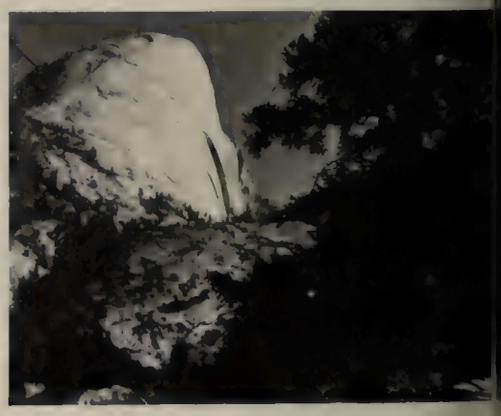
GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE
Cadillac Motor Car Division

Cadillac

The leader . . . any way you look at it.

The climb *up the wooden-braced steel cable corridor is steep, but short and not as scary as it looks*

Granite *tip of Half Dome juts northward 4,750 feet above Yosemite floor*



From trail. *Half Dome looms high above in sunshine*

If you're up to it . . . the climb to the top of Half Dome

Just getting to the base of Half Dome from the floor of Yosemite Valley is strenuous. It's an 8-mile hike with a 4,000-foot gain in elevation. The actual 700-foot ascent of the granite landmark takes only about half an hour. The view from the valley's highest vantage is achieved by climbing between cables that are in place most years from May into October or until the first snow.

Shuttle buses bring hikers to Happy the start of the Mist Trail (specta and wet from the waterfalls) and Horse Trail (more gradual and a mile longer). Both lead to Little Yo ite Valley, where there are cam spots, and to the Clouds Rest Trail, w goes to the base of Half Dome. C water, especially late in the season, it can be hot most of the way.

Take home a great vacation.

You don't have to go shopping to have a good time in Canada. But we bet you do.
You'll shop East Pender Street for far-eastern rarities in our far-western city of Vancouver. You'll shop Toronto's Bloor Street for bargains in furs and fashions. You'll detour through nearby Yorkville Village for the latest insanities in everything. You'll want to see Montreal's fascinating antique shops and galleries. The giant 150-shop underground centre at Place Ville Marie.
Even if you steer clear of cities, you're not home free. You won't leave Quebec's wood-carving village of Saint-Jean-Port-Joli without at least one charming little example of its craftsmanship. You won't leave Cheticamp, Nova Scotia without one of its colourful and famous hooked rugs. You won't leave a Hudson's Bay post on the Red River without a genuine Hudson's Bay Blanket. You say you will, but you won't.
Because we often say we'll resist, and we can't.
And we live here.

Canada

Canadian Government Travel Bureau
Ottawa, Canada

31 0005-02-1

Send a "Canada" Kit to:

Mr.
Mrs
Miss (please print)

Address Apt.

City

State Zip Code

A ticket on CP Air promises you more than a ticket on any other [illegible] going to Canada. Be[illegible] when you fly Canadian [illegible] you're with Cana[illegible] from the word go.

We get you used to where you're going before you get there. So now you can visit a totally foreign country and not feel foreign while you're doing it.

Here are 9 ways to tell when you're on a CP Air jet.

1. THE 1000 MILE CANADIAN SMILE.

Take a look at the faces of the Canadian stewardesses and stewards. That's not a forced smile. It's a smile and a personality that'll be with you the whole trip. And maybe a whole lifetime.

2. FIRST CLASS ECONOMY.

Just so you're not confused—here's a way to figure which part of a CP Air jet you're seated in—if you're in the back part of the plane, you're in Canadian economy class. On CP Air it just feels like first class.

3. FIRST CLASS FIRST CLASS.

Our Canadian first class is hard to compare to anything. It's in a class by itself.

4. OUR WINE CELLAR. 30,000 FEET ABOVE GROUND.

From a choice of champagnes to our Vosne Romanée to our Pouilly Fuisse, a selection of fine imported wines is uniquely Canadian. After all, there are over 6 million French-Canadians in our country.

5. CONTINENTAL CUISINE. WITHOUT LEAVING THE CONTINENT.

Entrecôte bordelaise, petits pois à l'anglaise, pommes duchesse, fromage, et café. That's just one of our economy class meals to go with our excellent wines. It sure beats "coffee, tea, or milk."

6. FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES.

Maclean's, The Vancouver Sun, the Canadian editions of Time and Life magazines and more will get you used to what's going on in our country. They're all written in a language you'll understand. English.

7. CANADIAN COMFORT. IT'S COMFORTABLY CANADIAN.

We know how you feel visiting a strange country. We do it every day. That's why we take extra care to be sure you feel at home.

8. CANADIAN CONNECTIONS.

Because we're Canadian, more Canadians fly us. That gives you a great opportunity to make business connections or fun connections with Canadians before you get to Canada.

9. AND CANADIAN CONNECTIONS.

We can also connect you with other CP Air flights to Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, or any of our flights to almost any country in the world. Call your CP Air travel agent the next time you want comfort, and service, and connections. On the same airline.

We know Canada best.

9 CANADIAN EXPERIENCES. BEFORE YOU GET TO CANADA

EBRATE
ISH COLUMBIA'S
TENNIAL.
G A BATHTUB
ANADA.

eat Centennial Inter-
l Bathtub Race will be
Nanaimo, Canada. It's just
he events scheduled in
f British Columbia's
irthday. Things will be
ing all over the province.

the Kamloops Indoor
the Royal Lippizzan
Show in Victoria, the
ord International Air
Loggers Sports and
in Lake Cowichan, the
an Football Champion-
y Cup Game in
ver, and lots more.

Columbia is devoting the
ear of 1971 to the
tion of 100 years as
's Pacific Province. On
1871, British Columbia
Canadian Confederation,
ixth province. By this
Canada became a
ntinental Dominion—
ing from the Atlantic to
ific Oceans.

n up and take a look at it.
ur CP Air travel agent and
to send you a Centennial
ar of Events. And while
it, you may as well make
lane reservations, too.

with CP Air is a
affair.

CP Air
Canadian Pacific

Aboriginal *children stop rugby play to view plane on weekly stop at Papunyah*

For visitors down under . . . a stopover in Alice Springs

Alice Springs is a speck of a town in the center of the vast Australian outback. A modern airport, immaculate motels and hotels, and prosperity brought by scientific ranching have dispelled from this region the romance of the jolly swagman. But modern trappings don't erase the geographic fact that the nearest city, Adelaide, is 800 air miles from this town of 10,000. Or that out from Alice Springs as far as 300 miles are ranches, herdsmen, and aboriginal tribesmen who depend on "the Alice" for their existence.

You can hear the children of these isolated families recite their lessons by radio at 10:45 A.M. and 2 P.M. weekdays for the teacher in Alice Springs. Next door, at 9 and 11 A.M., and 2 and 4 P.M., nurses receive radioed medical requests, offer remedies, and are ready in emergencies to dispatch help by airplane.

To visit some of the remote stations (ranches) in the area of Alice Springs, you can go by plane with the royal mail. It costs $30 for a day tour on flights that fan out through the southern half of the Northern Territory.

The great tourist destination in "the centre," as the region is called, is Ayers Rock, a massive rock monolith rising above the desolate flatland. The best time to see it is in the blazing red light of dawn or dusk. Cost of the daily round-trip tour from Alice Springs is $42. Weather in "the centre" is coolest and most comfortable from May through August.

For reservations on the mail flight or to Ayers Rock, write to Connellan Airways Pty. Ltd., Alice Springs, Northern Territory 5750, Australia. □

Twin-engine *plane carries mail and supplies to remote stations around Alice Springs*

Teacher *reads to Australian outback children via radio transmitter-receiver*

How to get a car, first class hotels, and see Australia for under $2.50 a day.

Simply take a BOAC Australian vacation. It lasts 17 days, and costs only $795,* including your BOAC round-trip Economy air fare from Los Angeles. That's only $39 more than an ordinary air fare, which over 17 days works out at under $2.50 a day! For that, we give you rooms with private bath or shower for 14 nights in any of 150 first class motor hotels in 100 cities throughout Australia. Plus a rental car with 400 free miles.

We've also got a Fly-and-Drive New Zealand vacation. A similar incredible bargain. And another vacation that shows you Australia, New Zealand and Fiji. It lasts 18 days, costs $895.* Or if you prefer the Orient, there's our 15-day Japanese vacation for $795.* All include your BOAC jet Economy round-trip air fare, first class hotel rooms with private bath, and much, much more.

For complete details and reservations on our Pacific vacation bargain, see your Travel Agent. Meanwhile, send in the coupon below for free, colorful brochures.

British Overseas Airways Corporation,
Dept. 167-512, 1901 Avenue of the Stars,
Los Angeles, California 90067. Tel: 272-8866.

BOAC takes good care of you

Gentlemen:
I'd love to see the Pacific sights and save. Send me details of your ☐ Fly/Drive Australia ☐ Fly/Drive New Zealand ☐ Royal Road Tours of Australia and the South Pacific. ☐ Royal Road Tours of Japan.

Name _____

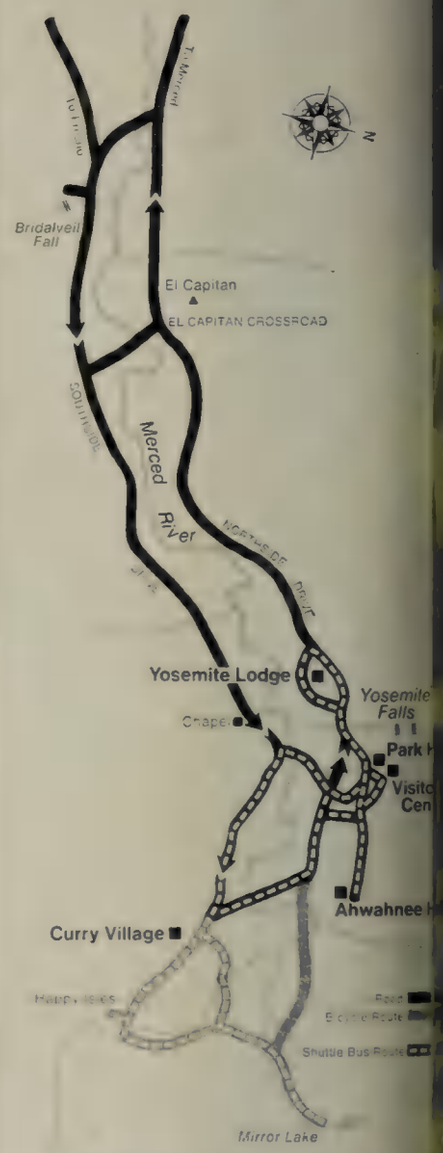
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My Travel Agent is _____

*Based on 14/35 day inclusive tour excursion fare from the West Coast and sharing twin-bedded rooms.

Yosemite Valley's n traffic pattern



Visitors' cars *are no longer allowed on routes shown on this map in gray and gray-and-white*

The National Park Service has t the first step toward eventual elimin of the automobile from Yosemite V

The first phase encourages walking bicycling in the valley's eastern en refusing access to private vehicle some parts shuttle buses run: in ot not even these are allowed.

The free shuttle bus operates every from 7 A.M. to about 11:30 P.M. late morning to midafternoon it p any given point on its route about e 10 minutes; at other times, about e half-hour.

Improve

on our money.

Add a room or a new roof. Put down carpeting or modernize the kitchen. A Bank of America home improvement loan can help. Terms are uncomplicated. There's a minimum of paperwork. Ask your contractor about Bank of America home improvement financing, or stop in at any of our branches for details. You'll see an improvement around the house.

BANK OF AMERICA

for the business of living

AT&SA MEMBER FDIC

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Visitors circumnavigate *the squatting hulk of one of the stone charcoal ovens*

It's 11 gravel miles to these ovens

Six domes protrude from the yellow desert at Ward Charcoal Ovens Historic State Monument. To get to the hundred-year-old ovens, just 18 miles south of Ely in eastern Nevada, you must drive about 11 miles off U.S. Highway 50 on a gravel road.

As you drive south along the approach from U.S. 50, you pass between fenced ranges of wild buckwheat and rabbit brush. To the left is the broad expanse of the Steptoe Valley; to the right, the low slung Ward Mountains, a branch of the Egan Range.

Until you get right next to the ovens, they appear smaller than they really are. Except for slight differences in how they have weathered, the ovens are identical beehives about 30 feet tall and 30 feet in diameter. They are set in a straight line perpendicular to the mountains from which large supplies of wood were hauled to feed their fires.

The ovens were built in about 1876 to make charcoal for the gold and silver smelter in the mining town of Ward. They were used for about a decade.

Now they are curiosities squatting at the feet of mined-out mountains. Picnickers will find picnic tables and a water-pump nearby. There are even tables inside some of the vaulted ovens. □

To get a drink *of water here you have to work a hand pump*

This is MarinVie
(It just might be you
dream come true.)

People like MarinVie
They like the wide o
spaces and bay views of
special little valley in bea
Marin County. They like b
surrounded by trees and h
and open fields. They like
miles away from noise ar
congestion—but just 10 mi
from the Golden Gate.

Our homes have a h
of selling themselves.

When our newest ur
opened, in the gentle oak-c
hills of Mill Valley, we co
tinued our unusual appro
We planted a tree. Sort of
ground-covering ceremony

It's much more fitting
the land. And more appro
to our unique community
MarinView.

Just take a good loo
This is the way it really is
streets meander around
the hills do. And our hom
snuggle into the hills in a
natural way.

In all of MarinView,
two homes will look the
same. That's revolutionary
you must admit.

For example, our ne
Carriage Houses offer a
fantastic value, with featu
like two story windows
beamed ceilings. The room
roomy. You can walk int
the walk-in closets. The
whole place has a spacio
airy feeling. The kid's roo
are zoned to separate the
men from the noise.

Isn't it time your fa
moved up in the world?

MarinView
Live where living things

Exciting homes—an
Carriage Houses from
under $35,000.

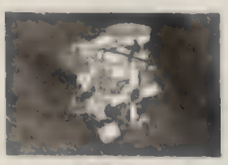
From 101 North, tak
Stinson Beach—Mill Valle
turn left at Tennessee Va
Road to MarinView entra
Telephone: 383-3770.

MARINVIEW

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price for Dodge Colt 2-door Coupe, with all standard equipment, [redacted] shown. Price includes destination charge of $50.00, but does not inclu[redacted] or local taxes, title or license fees, or other dealer-established charges, if any, for dealer-installed equipment or services.

CATCH COLT FOR ONLY $1974*

Front disc brakes
Safer, [redacted] they don't fade on you. Stop you straight and fast.

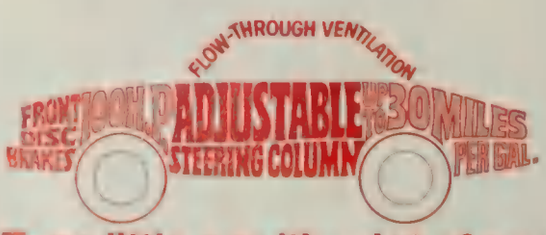


100-hp Hemi engine
[redacted]

Adjustable steering column
[redacted]

It's the lowest priced Dodge going.

Now there's a way to own a brand-new car (with the features you want most as standard equipment) and balance your budget at the same time. The Dodge Colt. Choose from four different models: two-door coupe, two-door hardtop, four-door sedan, and station wagon. All have the features pictured here as standard equipment. And for those of you who wish to add more comfort and convenience items, options such as air conditioning, automatic transmission, and AM radio are available at extra cost. See the new Dodge Colt at your nearest Dodge Colt Dealer's. It's the lowest priced Dodge in the Dodge car line.



For a little car, it's a lot of car.

Presently available at Dodge Colt Dealers only in the western states and selected East Coast cities.

Four-on-the-f[redacted]
It's fully synchro[redacted] and amazingly e[redacted] shift.

Flow-throu[redacted] ventilatio[redacted]
Gives you [redacted] co[redacted] flow of fres[redacted] through the car.

Trunk lid radio anten[redacted]
The antenna is [redacted] right into the tru[redacted] (except on the w[redacted]) and it's stan[redacted] whether you g[redacted] radio or not.

er *wears ceremonial garb with*
ate beadwork, fine feathers

ndian dancing, rafts at festival in La Grande

artistic heritage of the first Amer- will be celebrated when Indians across the Northwest gather in Ore- or the La Grande Indian Festival ts, June 17 through 19.

festival, now in its 12th year, awards prizes to Indians competing in con- orary art categories as well as in ional folk arts. It annually attracts of the best Indian artists and per- ers in the Northwest.

e folk art, or craft, category you'll ottery, baskets, leather and bead and wood and bone carving.

highlight of the performing folk vill be ceremonial dances. From a d grandstand in a teepee village. see Indian dancers move in ca- with the rhythmic "hey-yea-yea" anting drummers. For a lively ar- f traditional Indian dress, don't the grand parade on Saturday.

contemporary performing arts cat- , Indians interpret modern dance, (vocal and instrumental), and . Indian fine arts include paint- culpture, and fabric design. Many d craft objects will be for sale.

brochure listing dates, times, and of specific events, write to the Festival of Arts, Box 193, La le 97850. □

Discover Canada's incredible Island in the Pacific

Imagine digging for clams on vast uncrowded beaches. Boating a king-size Tyee salmon. Savoring a scenic feast of towering mountains, evergreen forests and shimmering seas. Then, exploring Victoria, one of the most fascinating cities anywhere. These are just some of the pleasures of Vancouver Island — a vast green place that's just a short cruise from the British Columbia mainland. But a world apart in relaxing good times. Why not mail the coupon today for a colorful preview?

Vancouver Island Publicity Bureau S3/71
and Victoria Visitors Bureau,
786 Government Street,
Victoria, British Columbia, Canada

Please rush me colorful brochures on Vancouver Island, Victoria and the Gulf Islands.

Name _____
(please print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Hawaii is something

And so is Western service to Hawaii

Hawaii *is* Diamond Head. And pineapples. And great beaches. And fragrant flowers. But it's a lot more. It's 41 challenging golf courses. Royal palaces open to visitors. Snow-capped mountains that offer skiing in winter. And remote valleys where you can get away from it all. There's really something for everyone in Hawaii. And no matter what your interests, we can show it all to you on one of the many tours available via Western's "Islander" jets.

Western's service to Hawaii is like no other airline's. First Class features the fabulous six-course "Islander" feast shown at the right, including choice of three Polynesian entrees. Cocktail and liqueur services feature the finest l and selected California wines and imported champagne accompany your meal. There is choi of entree in Coach, too. Economy passengers may purchase a delicious, hot meal at modest cost. And cocktails and wines may be purchased in Coach and Economy. For everyon enjoyment, there's complimentary champagne punch, free wide-screen movies, stereo, and 2 + 2 seating (when the number of passengers p Plus stretch-out comfort. Because Western give every passenger on every flight exactly the sam legspace as in First Class–even at Coach and Economy fare. Try it to Hawaii. And enjoy the that'll have you coming back for more!

lse.

irlines

WESTERN AIRLINES TOUR DEPT. SU-671
Hawaii Tours
6060 Avion Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009
Please send your FREE Hawaii tour information to:

name phone

address

city state zip

my travel agent is

Western
THE ONLY WAY TO FLY

In your wallet, you'll know it's right.

NEW Pinto 3-door Runabout. The rear seat folds forward to give you a carpeted cargo area that's five feet long. Holds golf clubs. Camp gear. Luggage. This new Pinto packs more fun than any import.

$1919 Pinto 2-door suggested retail price. Car shown is equipped wit white sidewall tires $29, and accent option $60. Destination charges dealer preparation charges (if any), state and local taxes are extra

Here's the kind of value that'll give you a nice, satisfied feeling. The 2-door Pinto. Or new 3-door Pinto Runabout (left). Both are priced low like the small imports. And they averaged 25mpg in simulated city/suburban driving. But from there on in, Pinto is a lot more little car than the imports.

Pinto is a do-it-yourself car.

There are almost 40 jobs you can easily handle. Things like adding transmission fluid or changing the oil and oil filter. You can even do a simple tune up—adjust the carburetor or replace spark plugs, condenser and distributor points if necessary.

You can pick up a do-it-yourself manual and tool kit wh you pick up your Pinto. And get ready to save right away.

Pinto calls for far less scheduled maintenance than V One-half as many oil changes. One-sixth as many lubes. T brakes are self-adjusting. So, here again you save.

Overall, Pinto is designed to last longer. It has strong, be parts like rustproof steel-alloy brake lines. And five main eng bearings—the leading import has only four.

Where do you go from here? To your Ford Dealer's an test drive. Five minutes behind the wheel will tell you. Pinto's rig

Pinto

Better idea for safety. Buckle up.

PINTO Ford

An appealing flight interruption and some trans-Pacific options

Guam's reputation as a "crossroads of the north Pacific" dates back to the days when Spanish galleons plied the hemp routes between Acapulco and Manila. That reputation is even more justified today by the amount of traffic at the island's international air terminal. Nonstop arrivals from and departures to Honolulu, Tokyo, Manila, Saigon, Osaka, and Okinawa, and continuing flights to and from Bangkok, Taipei, Fairbanks, Singapore, San Francisco, and Los Angeles keep the Guam tower busy 24 hours a day.

The number and frequency of trans-Pacific flights landing at Guam offer Orient-bound air travelers some appealing route options. For example, if you're flying to Hong Kong via Tokyo, you can return to Honolulu and the mainland via Guam, eliminating a return stop in Tokyo. Guam is also the gateway to Micronesia, and at no additional charge you can transform the Guam-Honolulu leg of your flight into an island-hopping adventure through the Caroline and the Marshall islands, calling at Truk,

Two Lovers Point, *400 feet above the surf, affords views across the Philippine Sea*

Roadside parks *offer palm-shaded picnic sites on Guam*

Tumon Bay, *a great place for swimming and snorkeling, is lined with resort hotels*

A distinctive gift for every member of the wedding party...

CROSS®
SINCE 1846

Fine Writing Instruments
from five to fifty dollars each
at better stores worldwide.

Back pack to where the Action is!

Whether it's hunting, fishing or just getting away for some serious camping, the only way to beat the crowds and get to the virgin areas is to pack in.
And Himalayan is the total outfitter for all your backpacking equipment. That means packs — any size, tents — for any adventure, sleeping bags — the best. And all the accessories you need.
Available at all leading sporting goods outlets.

himalayan

Himalayan Back Packs
A Product of the Leisure Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 5668, Pine Bluff,
Arkansas 71601

Ponape, Kwajalein, Majuro, Midwa
Guam's balmy climate, excell
beaches, and tropical setting, coup
with the availability of luxury hot
fine restaurants, and tour services, m
it an attractive choice as a rest-a
relaxation stopover for travel-weary
passengers returning from the Ori
The most western territory of the Un
States, Guam is the first bit of Ame
you'll encounter on your return tri
place where you can drink the water.
fresh salad greens, and indulge in
dogs, hamburgers, malted milks,
other traditional American fare.

Paved highways circle all but the
treme northern tip of the island, winc
along the residential streets of
Spanish villages, passing through l
tunnels of luxuriant jungle growth.
skirting surf-pounded beaches
ocean viewpoints. You can rent a ca
the airport, or arrange a guided,
conditioned bus tour at your h
Roadside parks offer picnic table
some of the island's better beaches.

Most of the larger hotels are in
capital city of Agana, near the air
and shopping districts but fronting
quiet, palm-lined beach at Tumon
In the evenings you can atten
Guamanian-style luau or sample th
tertainment at one of the hotel su
clubs. But don't overlook the small
and hotels in some of the island vill
Deep sea fishing charters and glass
tom boat tours are available in the
resort village of Merizo.

A travel agent can arrange your t
Pacific itinerary to include a stopo
Guam. Additional information on
island may be obtained by writin
the Guam Tourist Commission,
3520, Agana, 96910.

Airport signpost *substantiates Guam's reputation as crossroads*

The "sky's-the-limit" card?

if you make it one.
ou could take your Master
rge card and charge your
credit limit in one wild
ding spree. Wouldn't that
n?
f course, once you had
n your limit, then you'd
ad at your Master Charge
. That's human nature.
they'd get the short end
e stick because you'd
ably tear up your card.
kly, they'd rather have
long-range business
a splurge and a dropout.
aster Charge isn't a
cement for money, it's a
convenient form of money.
he sensible way to shop
out carrying a lot of cash
nd.
e secret is to use your
er Charge card for the
s you'd normally buy
anyhow. So you're not spending any more than you would otherwise, you're just spending it more conveniently.

You can make purchases with your Master Charge card in stores all around your own town and out of town all across America. Master Charge is accepted at over 800,000 places, coast to coast.

Each month, you receive one statement with records of every purchase you've made. That's sensible. And you write just one check. Also sensible.

If you choose to extend your payments, you pay an interest charge at the rate established by your particular Master Charge bank. We think you'll find the interest rate is comparable to most other charge accounts.

And Master Charge is sensible, too, because it's backed by sensible people—bankers. People who cringe when they hear things like "the sky's the limit."

In other words, your Master Charge card is designed to be used exactly as you'd use your own money. And what gets more carefully watched than that?

Accepted all over town
all over America

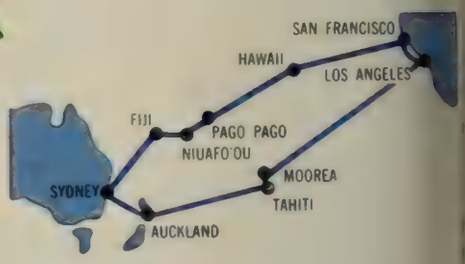
© 1970 Western States Bankcard Association

Sail Away to an Incomparable Adventure

South Seas Cruises

SS MARIPOSA
SS MONTEREY

Get ready for the greatest vacation ever . . . 40 luxurious days aboard one of America's most elegant liners. You'll sea-rove to fascinating places:



Meet delightful people. See beauty beyond compare: tropical islands, cascading waterfalls, gurgling streams, fern-clad forests, amazing natural wonders, charming villages, exciting cities. And all the while enjoy the luxuries of a great sea-going resort.

It's an incomparable cruise experience . . . with golden days of relaxation and fun; magical evenings of dancing, entertainment, movies, parties and strolls under a star-studded sky. You'll be pampered with attentive service and the finest cuisine. And you'll delight in the comforts of a beautifully appointed stateroom.

So come aboard. Sailings from San Francisco Sep 15, Oct 26, Nov 7 and Dec 6, 1971; Jan 9, Jan 29 and Feb 19, 1972. From Los Angeles Sep 16, Oct 27, Nov 8 and Dec 7, 1971, Jan 10, Jan 27 and Feb 20, 1972. Minimum fare $1840.

Contact your Travel Agent or mail the coupon.

SU107-671

Paul Thompson, Cruise Consultant
SS MARIPOSA and SS MONTEREY
[illegible] Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105

Please send me information on PFEL's cruises to:
☐ South Seas, also to ☐ Hawaii ☐ Alaska

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Travel Agent _____

SHIPS OF U.S. REGISTRY

American Flag Cruising at its Finest

Pacific Far East Line

SS MARIPOSA ▪ SS MONTEREY

DON NORMARK

ugh waffles, *served with rose hip*
end tour of Old Wickersham house

Alaska's past and sourdough waffles

change of pace from sightseeing pping, many visitors to Juneau a tour of the House of Wicker- high on Chicken Ridge.

en Ridge is a fine old residential that got its name because hunt- nd ptarmigan plentiful there in 's early days.)

ew alone is worth the five-block from downtown. Below you lie bor and Juneau's maze of narrow Beyond the channel rise hun- f forested islands, their treetops isted with streamers of rain.

nfortable old house is not noted rchitectural treasure, nor can it idered an antique except by Ju- standards, having been built in t is significant as a reminder of ortant period of Alaskan history, a lovingly maintained memorial of Alaska's most energetic and istic citizens, James Wickersham. ted a Federal judge by President ey in 1900, Wickersham was an lvocate of statehood. He was a to Congress from 1908 to 1932, oduced the first statehood bill in fe died in 1939.

ce, Mrs. Ruth Allman, lives in er home and keeps it very much s during his lifetime. She takes hrough the house, pointing out e's roll-top desk, his library col- and his voluminous diaries. At nd, Mrs. Allman offers visitors ervings of sourdough waffles.

rs, at 11:30 A.M. and 7:30 P.M., it 1½ hours, and cost $3.50. □

AUTO MATIC EST

If you appreciate a fine piece of equipment, you'll go for the new Kodak Instamatic® X-90 camera. It's the most automatic automatic of them all.

Just drop in the film cartridge. The X-90 automatically advances the film to frame #1, and to the next frame after each picture. Aim at a subject — the electric eye automatically computes and sets the exposure. Flash exposure is set automatically as you focus. Signals in the viewfinder light up automatically when you need to use flash, or when you need to change the magicube (the new flash that doesn't need flash batteries).

See the Kodak Instamatic X-90 camera at your photo dealer's. With fast f/2.8 Ektar lens, it's less than $145. You'll agree, it's the Automatic-est.

KODAK MAKES YOUR PICTURES COUNT.

Price subject to change without notice.

Kodak

See your garden grow in less than two minutes.

Just like the hands of a clock move, flowers bloom. But you can never quite catch them doing it—until you get a Minolta Autopak® super-8 movie camera.

Just set up the Autopak near a budding flower, along with its exclusive timer accessory. Then, go away.

As the flower opens, the camera will automatically take one movie frame after another at intervals up to 60 seconds. When you get back, the Autopak will have captured your flower, from bud to bloom, on about two minutes of film.

Or take the Autopak on vacation and power-zoom from a picture window view of an ancient cathedral to a tiny figure in the stained glass. Slow for the oooohs. Fast for the aaaahs.

The Autopak's 2-speed micro-motor lets you see—in excruciating slow motion—all the things that are wrong with your golf swing or skiing form.

And with the Autopak's unique single-frame feature, you can turn your kids' drawings into a cartoon.

No matter what the subject, the Autopak's remarkably bright viewfinder shows exactly what you'll get on film.

And the Autopak instantly and automatically adjusts itself for correct exposure.

The Minolta Autopak-8 D6 with optical-glass Rokkor zoom lens costs under $220, plus case. Accessories extra. For literature, write Minolta Corporation, 14204 South Prairie Ave., Hawthorne, California 90250.

Start to see life differently with a Minolta Autopak.

Trailering . . . it helps to practice

A trailer can enrich your outdoor or become a formidable burden, pending upon how well you prepare your first towing experience. Before begin, you should learn a few sir but critical driving techniques neces for convenient and safe trailering.

A trailer is a heavy object with its momentum, which strongly affects car's normal acceleration, maneu ability, and braking. Most trailering cidents are caused by driver neglec the added burden on the car. Prac driving with a trailer attached until feel secure enough for the open r (A large public parking lot on a Sur morning is ideal for safe practic Adapt your normal driving habits to size, weight, and "feel" of the traile road and weather conditions, and the effects of speed.

The drag of the trailer limits your celeration, and you'll need more tim enter traffic. A sudden start can dan the springs. An automatic transmis should be kept in low until you're r ing at 20 to 30 miles per hour for ac power and response. Keep to the r avoiding the fast lanes on freew you've become a truck-like vehicle limited capabilities, and you can't with the demands of high-speed tr

Some other points to remember ar

- Stay at least a car-and-trailer le behind the car in front of you for 10 miles per hour of speed, and mo poor weather or with low visibility
- Your slow acceleration requires r time and distance for passing. Si well in advance to the driver in fr pull out gradually, and go well bey the other vehicle before pulling bac
- Your rig may have a natural osc tion speed, at which trailer sway be Make a test run to find this speed, stay below it, especially when pas
- Correct sway by holding your steady. Hard braking or overrea steering can magnify the sway. If a of wind from a passing truck sets sway, accelerate slightly, letting trailer adapt back to the normal, st course of the car.
- Avoid ice and other slippery surf If you're caught on a slick road an gin to skid, turn your front wheels g in the direction of the skid. Don' to stop until the skid is under con
- On steep upgrades, courtesy (and s

This car is loaded with reasons why it shouldn't be under $1800.

1. Thick, wall-to-wall nylon carpeting.
2. Whitewall tires.
3. Tinted windshield.
4. Anti-rust undersealant.
5. Fully reclining and adjustable bucket seats.
6. Sealed lubrication system (no chassis lubes ever).
7. Up to 28 miles a gallon.
8. Up to 94 miles per hour.
9. Lined trunk.
10. Armrests front and rear.
11. Full wheel covers.
12. Unit body construction.
13. Flo-thru ventilation.
14. Front disc brakes.
15. Five-bearing crankshaft.
16. Bumper guards.
17. Vinyl interior.
18. Trip mileage meter.
19. 73 horsepower engine.
20. 161.4 inches in length. 59.3 inches in width.
21. Can of touch-up paint.
22. Glove box.
23. Tool kit.
24. Windshield washer.
25. Cigarette lighter.
26. Dome light.
27. 4-speed synchromesh transmission.
28. Curved side windows.
29. Parcel shelf.
30. 30-foot turning circle.
31. Swing-out side rear windows.
32. Double edge keys (go in either way).
33. Anti-freeze.
34. 2-barrel carburetor.
35. Heavy-duty battery.
36. 3-point front safety belts.
37. Spare tire recessed in trunk.
38. Passenger assist grip.
39. Coat hooks.

Everything you've just read is included in the price of the $1798* Toyota Corolla.

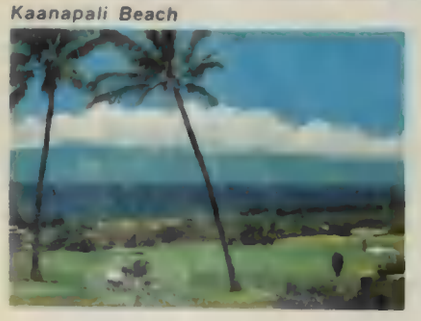
TOYOTA
We're quality oriented

*cturer's suggested retail price 2-Door Sedan. Inland freight, dealer preparation, options and taxes extra.

When Hawaiians say Maui no ka oi could they mean Maui Surf?

On Kaanapali Beach
Open August 1, 1971

Kaanapali Beach



Loyal residents of the Island are fond of the phrase because it means **Maui is the best.** Perhaps our pride is showing but that's the way we feel about the new Maui Surf, where every air-conditioned room has its private lanai with an ocean view. And where artifacts reflect Maui's history from the early Polynesians to days when lusty whalers wintered there. And there's dancing, music, dining, Polynesian entertainment and a whole sea of ways to have fun. And more: Two great seaside golf courses. A funny little narrow gauge railroad that tootles into old Lahaina town. Whalers Village, a shopping center that's also a museum.

We think we know how to make visitors happy because we've been doing it since the days when the only way to reach the outer Islands was by sea. Is Maui Surf really **no ka oi?** To prove it, see your travel agent or write for a free brochure to Interisland Resorts, P. O. Box 8539, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815.

maui surf
Kaanapali Beach . . . Maui, Hawaii

Extend your fun. Visit KONA INN, Kona Coast, Hawaii / THE NANILOA, Hilo, Hawaii
KAUAI SURF, Kalapaki Beach, Kauai / KONA SURF, Keauhou Beach, Hawaii

states' laws) requires you to use mar pullouts to let faster vehicles pass. Do shift smoothly to keep your engine transmission from overheating. If y car does overheat, stay in low gear u you reach a pullout, then keep the gine at a fast idle until it cools.

▪ Shift to a lower gear on downgra letting the transmission, not the bra carry the load.

▪ If no pullout is available for an en gency stop, pull the trailer comple off the road, avoiding soft shoulders. out flares if visibility is low or if trailer is near the road.

▪ You'll need more turning room t usual: The trailer cuts across your c turning arc, and its tongue will jam car if you make too tight a turn. M a wide turn, keeping to the outside the curve.

• Avoid speeding on highway cur the trailer's momentum can pull y car off the road. Accelerate *slightly* the curve for added trailer control.

▪ Stopping takes longer. Brake slo and evenly, keeping the car and tra on a straight line. A sudden stop jackknife the trailer. If the trailer separate brakes, engage them slightly fore you engage the car brakes.

▪ Go slow on bumpy roads to av spring or axle damage.

Backing up a trailer can be particula intimidating unless you practice firs an empty parking lot. It's best to b straight, but if you must turn, remem that the trailer moves in the oppo direction from the rear of the car. back the trailer to the left, for exam back the car to the right (turning steering wheel clockwise). If you w the car to follow in the same directi gradually reverse the direction of steering wheel as the trailer begins turn. Too tight a turn will cause ja ming, with possible damage to the hitch, and trailer. If you make a mista straighten out and try again. Back the left, if possible, for a clear view hind the trailer. Look directly; don't the mirror.

Trailering wears down your car's s tems more quickly than usual, and n double its gas consumption. Keep a cl watch on your brakes, steering linka and tires. Check fluid levels (includ the battery) frequently, particularly your trailer brakes operate from y car's hydraulic system or if you're d ing in the heat. Lubricate the hitch b and replace it when worn. Your ti should be inflated 4 to 6 pounds ab normal (check your car's specificatio and make sure brake and electrical c nections between the car and trailer secure. Lubricate, change your oil, a rotate the tires more frequently th usual: about every 3,000 miles.

Getaway.*

/A's program to places you always wanted to see but you never thought you could.

w York, New York.
ry year thousands of people go there
cation.
ile thousands more get no further
eir same old beach.
them, TWA introduces Getaway.
ost comprehensive vacation program
world.

Send in the coupon and we'll send you back our free Getaway Vacation Kit. It brings you a 224 page book on 19 of the great cities of the world.

A brochure on all the different kinds of trips you can take in Europe.

Another covering the United States. And a third on Asia, Africa, the Pacific, and the Orient.

There's also a brochure for those who would rather travel by themselves than with a group.

And to help make it all possible, there's our Getaway Card. So you can charge the whole thing. And then take up to two years to pay.

TWA's Getaway Program also gives you TWA. America's number one vacation airline.

The only one flying all over the United States, Europe, Asia, Africa, the Orient, Pacific, all over the world.

Send in the coupon, study the material, then call TWA or your travel agent.

And find out how easy getting away really is.

Free. The Getaway Kit.

U.S.A./EUROPE/ASIA/PACIFIC/AFRICA

TWA, P.O. Box 4159,
Whittier, Calif. 90605
Please send me TWA's
free Getaway Vacation Kit.

TWA

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss

Address

City State Zip

My travel agent is SSN06X71

*Getaway is a service mark owned exclusively by TWA.

North to Canada's grand mountain parks

Two fast new highways (and two old comfortable railroads) get you there

he Canadian Rockies, four national ks adjoin to cover 7,814 square miles vhat may well be the most astonish- accessible mountain scenery in the ericas. This awesome upheaval of earth's crust has long been consid- l a classic vacation destination.

the only way to get there was by taking Canadian Pacific through ff or Canadian National through ber. Now, with two fast, all-weather ıways serving the parks from the west, the region has become a reasonable travel target for almost any Westerner. Either Banff or Jasper is only a day's drive from Vancouver, British Columbia.

The four parks crest the Continental Divide. Banff and Jasper are in Alberta, east of the divide. Yoho and Kootenay are in British Columbia, on the west. Each park has its share of matchless mountains, alpine meadows cupping lakes, and rivers that drop as waterfalls or

Four-point buck *with rack horns in full velvet delights visitor to Jasper National Park*

Canoeists *paddling upstream on quiet Bow River pass horseback rider at trail's edge*

ntains *surround incredibly Peyto Lake, seen from near Banff-Jasper Highway*
SORMARK

Mount Norquay's *jagged crest soars at end of busy main street in Banff. Town's population triples in summer*

Waterfront *camping beside 14-mile-long Lake Minnewanka in Banff National Park*

meander through valleys. But each park is also different.

Yoho

Within its 507 square miles Yoho has a remarkable range of elevation: from 3,300 feet near its west entrance to the 11,686-foot South Tower of Mount Goodsir. A 45-mile section of Trans-Canada Highway 1 crosses the park diagonally to join the Banff-Jasper Highway near Lake Louise; it follows the turbulent Kicking Horse River along the route chosen by Canadian Pacific for Canada's first transcontinental rail line.

With soaring peaks and remote mountain lakes, Yoho is a favorite of mountain climbers. Hikers have 365 miles of trails. Four major campgrounds with electrical and plumbing facilities for trailers are in full service from June 1 until Labor Day, after which they remain open to primitive camping.

Two small cottage resorts at Emerald Lake and Lake O'Hara are amon choicest vacation headquarters in th tire park complex for visitors lo for peace, quiet, and easy acce trails. There is also a lodge at W Lake on the main highway.

Kootenay

Kootenay is the quiet park: Glacier- mountain peaks stand above slopes with Douglas fir bordering the wide leys of the Kootenay and Vermilion ers. The 543-square-mile park is a ridor for the beautiful 65-mile B Windermere Highway between Ra Hot Springs at the west entrance the Banff-Jasper Highway.

Kootenay's three fully serviced c grounds with more than 400 camp remain relatively uncrowded, eve midsummer. Hikers and naturalists this park for its dry summer wea its terrain ranging from forest to country, and its 300 miles of trails

Sky tram *near Jasper starts mile-long ascent to 7,500 foot summit of Whistlers Mountain*

Ballet *students at summer session of Banff School of Fine Arts stroll between classes*

Wilderness camping, driving through wildflowe

ıff

ıff National Park attracts more su-
latives than any other of the parks.
hin its 2,564 square miles is an amaz-
variety of both natural wonders and
ı-made developments. It is the most
therly and the most accessible of the
r parks and therefore the most
wded, especially around the Banff
Lake Louise resort complexes.

: 180-mile Banff-Jasper Highway par-
ls and penetrates mountain vastness
unbelievable grandeur. Within the
k some 600 miles of trails lace the
eys between the peaks, leading to re-
e and awesome back country, lakes,
erfalls, and alpine meadows bright
ı wildflowers. The park has 11 ser-
d campgrounds.

ıer

northernmost of the four parks,
ıer is the giant, covering 4,200

keshore dining

elds *of wildflowers light*
roadsides in July on 32-mile
ve between Jasper and alpine
ıligne Lake. Road is now
faced over its entire length

DON NORMARK

Windows *at Chateau Lake Louise frame view of lake, mountains, glaciers*

Backpackers *on Whistlers Mountain look down on Jasper townsite and the silt-laden, meandering Athabasca River at its confluence with the Miette River*

Banff-Windermere *Highway threads through narrow cleft of Sinclair Canyon near west entrance to Kootenay National Park*

Lively *bear cub triplets never stray far from their moth*

In Yoho *National Park, hikers head out from Lake O'Hara lodge*

The wilderness is close up . . . not just glaciers and forest but bears and wildflowers

square miles. Its wilderness terrain is rugged and rich in wildlife. The Yellowhead Highway, following what early French fur traders called the La Grande Traverse, enters Jasper from the west. The Jasper-Banff Highway reaches it from the south.

You'll find accommodations in a growing number of motels in or near the town of Jasper. Canadian National's Jasper Park Lodge, 4½ miles away on the shore of Lac Beauvert, provides the park's most luxurious accommodations. Thirteen major campgrounds close to main roads provide campers with 1,500 serviced campsites. After September 15, they remain open without charge, but are unserviced.

Jasper is the place to see and photograph wildlife: bear, coyotes, deer, elk, mountain goats, moose, and sheep. The early morning is the best time.

You can hike along more than 600 miles of trails; fish and go boating on Maligne Lake, high in a crown of snowy mountains; bathe in Miette Hot Springs; climb for the panoramic view from the top of Whistlers Mountain.

Fees, maps, information

The national park car fee ($2; trailer, $1) admits you to all Canadian national parks until April 1, 1972.

Anglers over 16 must have a special $2 fishing license.

Campsites are not reserved. During summer, Banff and Jasper sites fil rapidly by late afternoon. Each in mation station in Banff keeps an ho telephone tally of available sites; w you enter the park, ask where you most likely to find space. Camping are $1.50 a day for a site without w or power, $2 a day for a site with po $2.50 for a fully serviced site. All ca and picnic areas are stocked with firewood.

For a park folder and map, write to appropriate Superintendent. The res tive post offices are Field, B.C., Yoho; Radium Hot Springs, B.C., Kootenay; Banff, Alb., for Banff; Jasper Townsite, Alb., for Jasper.

psing *bears along highway is most likely early in morning*

Making photograph *record of flowering shrub engages full attention of this amateur photographer-naturalist*

Rented canoe *glides toward float on quiet waters of Emerald Lake in Yoho National Park. Mount Burgess looms in background*

DON NORMARK

Bold color band leads around and through the living room, down the hall, and i

Unusual city house . . . screened fro yet open to its grand view of Sa

Rooms *can be expanded by enclosing the decks with roof and windows*

NORMAN A. PLATT

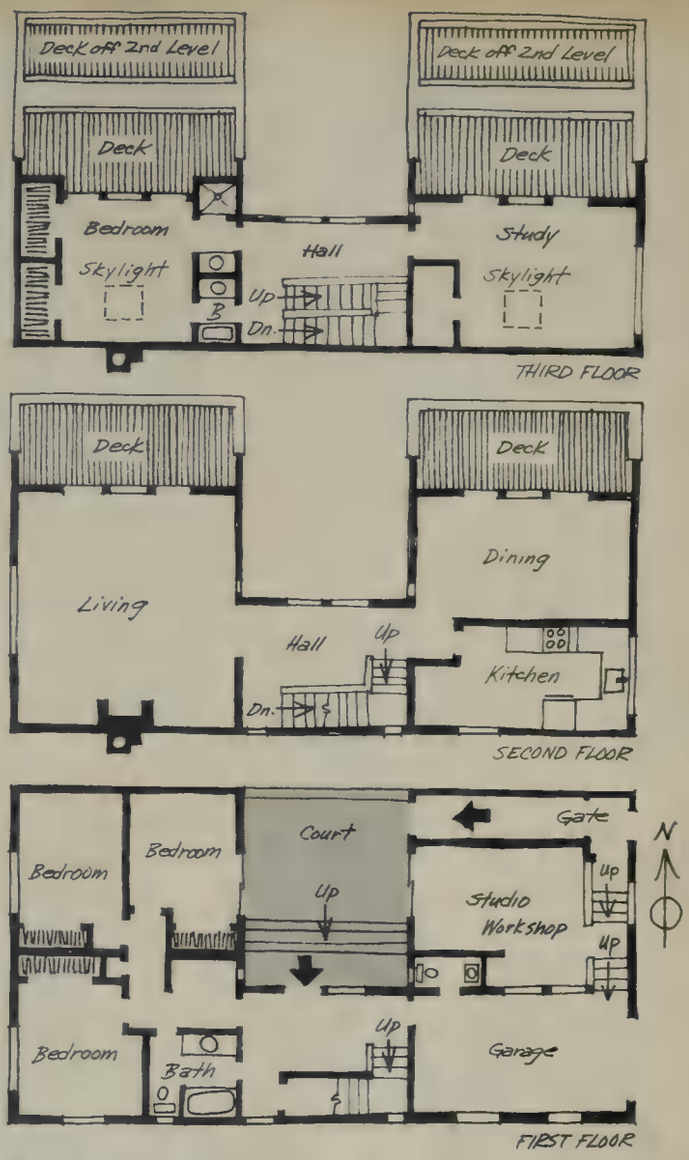
Finding a vacant building lot in crowded San Francisco seems incredible today. But architect Donald MacDonald did find such a lot, on the bay view side of Russian Hill. Like many San Francisco lots, it was long and narrow—96 by 34 feet—and steep.

The house MacDonald designed for himself and his family is aimed at the water. As he said, "We want to feel like we're living on a ship, to open the house to the water, and yet have it architecturally compatible with the neighborhood." At right you see the house among its neighbors. View decks and roof, privacy-screened from the sides, look to the bay.

The house has three floors of living space (see plan above, right), with main living areas on the second floor and the master bedroom and study on the top to take advantage of the view. The north side of the house is stepped up and back to pull as much light and sun as possible down onto the decks. White stucco walls reflect the natural light back into the

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

dining room, tying the rooms together



House walls *extend like blinders to give privacy to major glassed areas, decks*

e street
ancisco Bay

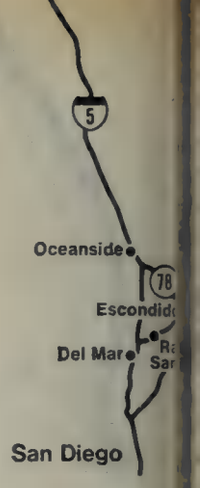
s. And stepping back the side of the house cuts off less from the neighbor below (see photograph at left).

ic noise is reduced by ¼-inch tempered plate glass in indows and sliding doors, by heavy canvas roll shades, y extra insulation in walls and roof. A thick screen of iner plants is planned for the decks. Both external and al noise is moderated by sheetrock suspended on resil- channels between floors, and by carpeting on all floors tairways.

of the economical features include placing almost all ipes and vents outside the house, factory-built metal s with no trim, simple white porcelain light fixtures with d white globes (about $2 each), open shelves in closets d of drawers or bureaus, a bed in the master bedroom of a 2 by 12-inch frame with a 1⅛-inch plywood sup- or the mattress, and shelves of 2 by 12-inch stock for spans without additional bracing members. □

Like a ship's deck, *roof is for play, sunning, entertaining, and viewing San Francisco Bay*

San Diego's back country is the place for gardeners to see and shop subtropicals



To the visitor from the north, all of Southern California is the subtropics and all the jungly plants are exotic subtropicals. But what the locals consider subtropicals is something more special than hibiscus, bougainvillea, and palms.

When Southern Californians talk about subtropicals, they usually mean plants like the ones that are shown here: exotics that produce only in their very mildest climates.

If you're around Disneyland (a pretty subtropical climate itself), you can see all of these plants by driving an hour and a half further south to San Diego's back country. There's a remarkable group of nurseries in the subtropical pocket marked on the map, roughly a triangle connecting Oceanside, Escondido, and Del Mar.

There you can buy leafy tropicals and bromeliads to take home for house or greenhouse plants. You'll find a few fairly hardy plants and succulents that will stand some frost. Only adventurous gardeners in the mildest parts of the San Francisco Bay Area should attempt the tender subtropicals outdoors.

The great shopping experience for people from other climates is the chance to buy nuts and cut flowers. Several nurseries sell macadamias from their own orchards. Others offer proteas by the bunch; these big, vivid blooms hold their color for weeks and their shapes (when dried) for months.

Below is a list of nurseries (and one public garden), beginning at the farthest place north, moving inland, and then looping back to the coast. Most o nurseries are small, operated by one son or a couple; most owners liv the property. They stay open every of the week unless indicated other

M & N Nursery, 1041 Ormsby St., V Macadamia orchard supplies fresh Nursery sells macadamias, sapote, c moya. Open 8 A.M. to 5 P.M.; Su by appointment.

Tropic World, U.S. Highway 395 at mond Dene Rd., 4 miles north of condido. Shop for proteas—cut bl

DON NOR

A penny *buys one macadamia nut, grown on the premises, at M & N Nursery in Vista*

Seven dollars *buys macadamia tree. Tall container holds tap root*

ants in cans. Nursery specializes in arest of plants. Young display gar- Open 9 A.M. to 5 P.M.

n Valley Nursery, U.S. 395 just of Deer Springs Rd.; next door to c World. Buy cut blooms and at one of the country's pioneer a plantations. Hybrid camellias, Open 8 A.M. to 5 P.M.

orn Del Dios Nursery, Willow Lane, Dios. Small place specializes in col- 's items: bromeliads, cycads, palms. 9 A.M. to dark.

er Nursery, Via del Alba, Rancho Fe. Productive macadamia or- , mature litchi, sapote, and cheri- all ripen crops in late summer. s for sale: litchi, mango, sapote. egular hours; closed Sunday. It's o telephone first: (714) 756-1622.

Botanic Gardens, 230 Quail Gar- Dr., Encinitas. A former estate, county park and arboretum. Pro- llection. Open 8 A.M. to 5 P.M.

osta Nursery, 400 La Costa Ave., ndia. Choice plants for sale: *As- us densiflorus (A. meyeri)*, cycads, , philodendrons. Open 7 A.M. to P.M.; Sunday 9 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. □

Fresh protea blooms *hold color for weeks, hold shape (when dried) for months*

rotea, *bigger than man's hand. racts surround white center*

Macadamia blooms, *from creamy to pink, are pretty in their own right*

Macadamia nuts *in heavy cluster split husks as they ripen in fall, winter*

utside, *cherimoya's inside is ustardy; spoon it out*

Hawaiian leis *get fragrance from these—pure white plumeria blooms*

It's called *(what else?) snowflake tree. Fuzzy down covers this young leaf*

Opera, ballet, jazz, or symphony in a San Francisco forest. Reserve a picnic table if you like. Come early. It's free

JOHN REGISTER

Throng *lounges on turf, sits on picnic tables and benches*

Sunday afternoon music at Stern Grove has been attracting and pleasing summer visitors and residents of San Francisco for 33 years. The Midsummer Music Festival at the amphitheater includes a variety of programs and performers. This year symphony and choral music, jazz, opera, musical comedy, and vocal soloists are scheduled. Admission is free.

Music isn't the only attraction. The setting is a spacious, eucalyptus-scented grassy hollow. When the sun is out, it is hot; on foggy days it is sheltered from the wind. Families bring picnics; youngsters can get acquainted with music and then retire to the playground or stretch out on the grass for a nap.

About 15,000 viewer-participants throng into the grove. Some are in costume. On sunny days, newspaper hats appear. Benches seating about 5,000 line the space in front of the stage. Lawns surround the benches, sloping up to the groves. To reserve a picnic table, call (415) 558-4728 after 9 A.M. on the Monday before a performance.

On many summer afternoons the wind whips the fog in from the ocean. The wet branches of the thickly planted trees sway in the gusts—it hardly seems the weather for enjoying an outdoor concert. With jacket, sweater, and hat you enter the woods and descend the hillside into a valley. The treetops visible from the street lengthen into incredibly tall eucalyptus that block the wind and create a

Crowd, *while not concert hall - quiet, responds with enthusiasm at conclusion. Casual attire fits the mood*

lay's paper *converts into :print millinery. It may wrap picnic or protect ıst damp ground*

Picnic *is enjoyed throughout afternoon. Reserve a table ahead*

Youngsters *push onto stage as Papageno cavorts in "Magic Flute"*

risingly mild climate at the bottom. ı traffic sounds do not penetrate the barrier. There are also fir trees, oods, ferns, and fuchsias.

und Stern Grove was presented to city in 1931 by Mrs. Stern. Before ırohibition years it had been a resort a trout farm, deer park, beer gar- and open-air dancing pavilion. In the performances began, marking first free concerts of professional er in the country. In the interven- ears more than 4½ million people viewed the 436 programs.

year's 11 performances start at 2 and run from June 6 through Au- 15. The 1971 schedule is:

6 "Carnival," a program presented by ground groups of the city, sponsored the Recreation and Park Department
13 San Francisco Symphony; Leonard e, cellist
20 Ballet Folklorico Mexicano
27 "The Music Man"
July 4 San Francisco Symphony; Josef Krips, conductor
July 11 Opera, to be announced
July 18 Preservation Hall Jazz Band
July 25 Winners and finalists of San Francisco Opera auditions; Kurt Herbert Adler, conductor
August 1 Pops Concert; Arthur Fiedler, conductor
August 8 San Francisco Opera Chorus; Francesco Prestia, conductor
August 15 "An Afternoon with Frankie Laine"

Stern Grove is bounded on the east by 19th Avenue, part of the artery linking the Golden Gate Bridge 4 miles to the north with Interstate Highway 280 a mile and a half to the south.

Allow at least half an hour for parking and getting seated in the grove. There is some off-street parking at Wawona and Vale streets. You can solve the parking problem by riding to the performance on the Municipal Railway K (Ingleside) or M (Ocean View) streetcar or the 18 (Sloat) or 28 (19th Avenue) bus. □

DARROW M. WATT

Large *vacuum container ($35) holds 6 quarts; smaller one ($20) has compartments. Gas table grill ($40, as shown) burns bottled propane; other tops are available. Metal lunch box ($3) clamps tight. All prices approximate*

Shopping for your kitchen in Honolulu

It's the great place to make discoveries in Oriental cookware and tableware

Shopping in Honolulu recently, we bought attractive Oriental cookware and tableware. The pieces shown here are some of our selections.

Prices are generally a little lower than for similar items in West Coast cities, but shipping costs usually make up the differences. The large selection available makes the experience as exciting as shopping in a foreign country—and without the customs limitations. We found interesting shops in Honolulu's Chinatown and in other areas.

Our purchases, eight packages from as many different stores, were sent home by parcel post. All except one small store handled the wrapping and shipping, and that store wrapped our dishes for mailing and we carried the package a short distance to the Chinatown branch post office. Nothing was broken or damaged in any of the packages.

We found the largest selection of kitchen tools, Japanese knives, and cookware at Omochaya and Yonemoto, both stores on North King Street in Chinatown. But go into other shops, particularly along North King and Maunakea streets, if only to look around—we found the cooky mold in a small bakery.

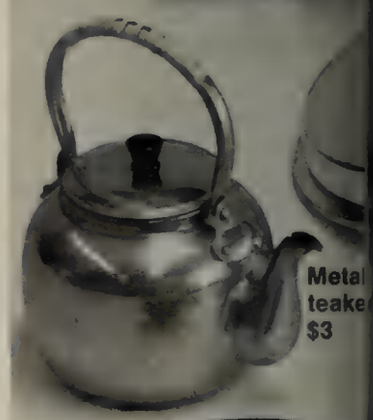
And be sure to walk through the large markets at North King and Kekaulike streets.

Shirokiya, a Japanese department store in Ala Moana Center, had a good selection of electric rice cookers and Japanese earthenware dishes as well as the gas-fired portable grill and large vacuum jug pictured above. Two Iida's shops in Ala Moana carry a wide variety of the earthenware dishes and the sake jugs shown at far right.

Joji's, at 1259 S. Beretania St., had a personally selected collection of Japanese folkcrafts, such as the hand-thrown plate shown in the center of the picture at far right. It also featured the hand-dyed and hand-woven cottons in kimono lengths, which we bought for napkins and table mats.

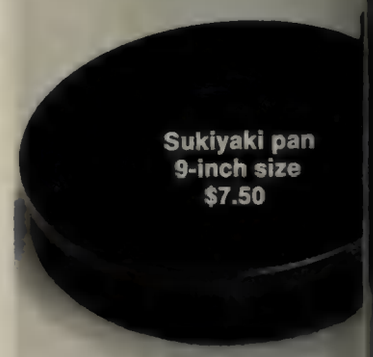
Other establishments worth a visit are Hotei-Ya at Ala Moana Center; Ozaki Hardware, 209 N. King St.; and in Waipahu, Arakawa, a department store with a general store atmosphere befitting a plantation town. □

Tempura pan (for deep fat frying) $9



Metal teake $3

Japanese suribachi $1.25 and wooden pestle (for grinding) 50¢



Sukiyaki pan 9-inch size $7.50

Bamboo t

Bamboo tongs in h

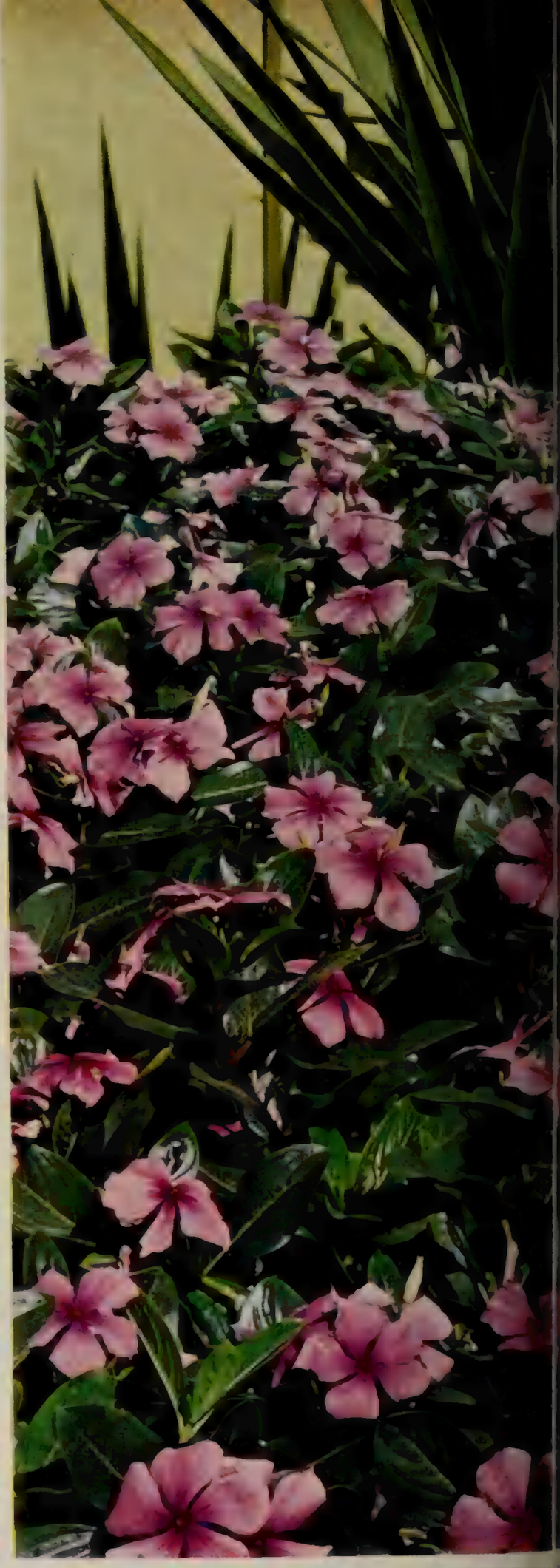
Metal cooking chops

Carved cooky

Screen-wire skim

ctric
rice
oker
oks 5
s rice)
$22
All-purpose waterless cooker
(top and bottom reversible)
$15
Vegetable slicer
and shredder
$3.50
Chinese
cleaver
$4
Japanese knives
$2.50 each:
Large soup plates
$1.25 each
Sake jugs:
Large (holds 2 quarts)
$3.75
small
(holds 1 cup)
$1.75
Hand-dyed cotton
kimono fabric
(14 inches by 13 yards)
$13.50
Japanese
earthenware dishes:
cooky jar $4.25,
small bowl $1,
small plate $1,
tea cup 85¢
Hand-woven cotton
(kimono length) $14
Japanese hand-thrown
earthenware plate $9
Chopstick
rests
20¢ each
1½-quart
earthenware
casserole $3.25
Tea
container
$2
Rice serving
paddle 25¢
Wooden rice
bucket $11
Bamboo baskets
(set of 4) $3.25
Plastic sushi tray $1.50
Wooden sushi
tray $13

'Little Bright Eyes,' *white flowers with red centers. With it, foreground, copper leaf (Acalypha wilkesiana)*



GLENN CHRISTIA

'Little Pinkie,' *the other popular Vinca rosea, with yucca in background. Flowers are 14 to 17 inches above ground*

ree plants *of 'Little Bright Eyes' were ted here, 12 inches apart, on July 4. otograph was taken on November 1*

WILLIAM APLIN

It will grow and bloom in the hottest weather

lowers bloom *at the ranch tips, are always fresh ld ones get hidden or shed)*

GERALD R. FREDRICK

From now to Thanksgiving the flowering plant displayed on these pages will do its unmatched thing. The plant is *Vinca rosea* (that's an old botanic name; its currently correct name is *Catharanthus roseus*, but both nurseries and the public seem to prefer the old one). The thing it does so well is to grow and bloom in the hottest weather.

The two beds of *Vinca rosea* on the opposite page were planted in Menlo Park, California, on June 30 last year and photographed on Labor Day. The plants just at left were planted in the San Fernando Valley on July 4.

Veterans of past summer plantings will notice and appreciate those planting dates: June 30 and July 4. You know how difficult it is to get many annuals started in midsummer heat. But young *Vinca roseas* have an appetite for it.

The virtues of *Vinca rosea* stack up embarrassingly high. Its faults are duly noted at the end of this article.

The little plants begin to bloom at infancy (in the nursery flat, pony pack, pot, or can) and continue to bloom while growing through the warm months. The density of flowering increases as the plant grows. The best way to get an instant flower show is to set out nursery plants from cans. Plants from flats take several weeks to do the same thing.

You hardly ever have to pick off faded or dead flowers on *Vinca rosea*. As the branches continue to lengthen and form new flowers at their ends, the expanding leaves farther back on the branches engulf the aging flowers.

Heat-loving *Vinca rosea* takes full sun, of course. In warm, inland climates, it will also do well where it gets shade as long as half the day.

This plant comes in three sizes and four colors. The tallest size is about 1½ feet high, slightly rangy and open. In this size you can get an all-pink flower or a white flower with a rose eye. As nursery plants, the tall kinds are sold almost exclusively in the Phoenix area.

The middle size grows to about 14 to 17 inches high, pleasingly full and compact. It includes the two shown in color plus 'Little Blanche,' all-white flowers, and 'Little Delicata,' pink with a rose eye.

A matting type grows to about 3 inches high and blooms prolifically. The two kinds are 'Polka Dot,' white with a rose eye, and 'Rose Carpet,' all pink.

The middle-sized varieties make showy pot plants. The matting kinds make good hanging basket plants for full sun. In garden beds, plant all three sizes 12 inches apart.

Vinca rosea isn't harmed by insects or mites. Snails and slugs seem to like the plants for a daytime hiding place but feed elsewhere.

The faults or shortcomings? If you plant when the soil is still too cold or if it is too clayey, some young plants may die of root rot. At the other end of the season when nights begin to get cold, the flowers get sparse and some leaves turn yellow. If your frosts are severe enough, they will take care of the late-fall distress by killing the plants.

In mild-climate areas, the plants will live through the winter, looking rather peaked, and come back even better in the second year. □

Sweet William *is 600 pounds of gentle black bear at Andersen's who will nuzzle you for a fig cooky*

Mia, *the solemn mountain lion at Holter's, was raised on a bottle. One of few big cats children can pet freely, he has a purr that sounds like a motor running*

Southern California animal parks get you close to lions, elephants, bear

Lion-taming in the heyday of the circus was a matter of cracking the whip and dominating the animal through fear of the blank-cartridge pistol. The needs of the movie camera changed all that, and handlers discovered that with the affection training method even the most ferocious of beasts could become docile, friendly, and better performers.

The result is a whole generation of movie animals in Southern California, where the film industry is concentrated, who are accustomed to dealing with people. A happy by-pro is that the trainers are now inviting you to come in for a l

Two of these animal parks are open now; a third is d open this summer. All are in outlying areas, near picture backgrounds for on-location shooting. Many of their in tants will be familiar from movies and television shows even television commercials. Others will be film extras. all of them will be cordial when you meet them face to

In the Santa Ynez Valley ... animals beside the freeway

ter *is a timber wolf who enjoys getting acquainted*
gh at 100 pounds he seems more than a lap dog

An elephant standing beside the freeway is the signal that you are at Andersen's Animal Park in Buellton, about 43 miles northwest of Santa Barbara. The elephant is Neena, and she is one of more than 100 animals (plus as many birds) who live in the 4-acre, meticulously clean park.

Most of the animals have been trained, and appear on film or television. Those who are not on location perform at 12:30 and 3 P.M. shows on weekends, when their trainers, Ted and Pat Derby, go into their enclosures.

Highlights of the show are Sylvester, the wolf who likes to snuggle up to children; Spot, the leopard whom ladies are allowed to pet (on the theory that then they will never want a leopard coat); Rijo, the largest tiger (700 pounds) in captivity; and Sweet William, the bear who sits in his bathtub and takes fig cookies that children hold in their teeth.

There is also a show of big birds of prey. A pond contains Andersen's Ark, a movie tugboat now full of small animals and birds; and a miniature steam train conducts rides around the park. One area contains animals for children to pet, and a restored antique schoolhouse from Buellton is a film theater.

The park is open Wednesday through Sunday from 10 A.M. until dusk (open every day starting June 1). Admission is $1.50 for adults, $1 for children 5 to 17, free for children under 5. The park entrance is on Buellton Parkway, reached by either the Solvang or the Buellton exit west from U.S. 101.

Margie *is an Indian elephant at Helfer's. She gives a gentle ride, but her hair is bristly to sit on*

Sydney *and friend. She is a black leopard cub with big feet, playing here with trainer Pat Derby*

Exuberant G. T. *(initials for Great Tiger) is a water-loving cat. She has done some surfing for the movies*

In the Santa Ana River valley ...animals in the country

Volunteer *from audience is about to feel how hard a tiger can swing*

North of Riverside, Gene Holter's M ieland Animal Park is larger than Anc sen's, and with its enclosures for anim in herds and its country setting it see more like a working ranch. But the a mals are exotics from the world over

The park's 50 acres contain more tl 1,000 animals and birds, some roam freely (you may buy feed in dispen for them). You'll see America's larg herds of Bactrian (two-hump) can and ostriches and collections of Afri antelopes and other animals.

During the week it's a zoo and simply look at the animals. On weeke you can ride a camel or an elephant cents), see the macaws do their act, watch training sessions with the big c at 11 A.M. and 2 P.M. Visitors may p for pictures with them and pet th and the more courageous can exp ence how a trained tiger plays at fig ing. Small children may ride Galapa tortoises at their enclosure.

The park is open Wednesday throu Sunday from 10 A.M. until dusk. Adm sion is $1 for adults, 75 cents for cl dren 5 to 12, free for children unde who are with a parent. The park, 12100 Riverside Avenue, is 2½ m from the San Bernardino Freeway (ta the Riverside Avenue exit south) a from the U.S. 60 freeway in Rivers (take the Main Street exit north; M Street becomes Riverside Avenue).

Put-Put *is an unusually affectionate alpaca in the petting corral who likes to give a friendly greeting*

By the Santa Clara River valley . . . animals in the canyons

most ambitious of the three parks, ›h Helfer's Africa U.S.A., is now ıg shape on a 1,200-acre mountain h south of the Santa Clara River in tura County. The setting is canyon ıtry that except for the oaks is evoc- : of East Africa. It will be home to ɛ than 1,000 animals, displayed be- concealed barriers so they appear ɛ roaming free. Target date for open- s mid-July. Here is a preview:

will park at the lower end of the y and trams will take people up to main park area. A landborne ride get you close to the big cats—in- ing a valley full of tigers—elephants, ılos, and bears; a boat will go ıgh an alligator swamp and past islands inhabited by exotic beasts. Visitors may also ride an elephant and pet baby animals in the nursery and full-grown animals in a petting corral. There will be performances of trained animals in an amphitheater. A native bazaar, shops, and a restaurant are planned.

Hours and admissions have not yet been determined. The park entrance is on Guiberson Road about 5 miles north of State Highway 23, just across the river from Fillmore. Approach west from the Golden State Freeway (Interstate 5) at Castaic on State 126 to Fillmore; northeast from Ventura on the Santa Paula Freeway; or north from the Ventura Freeway (U.S. 101) at Thousand Oaks on the State 23 freeway, which leads to the picturesque but narrow and slow Grimes Canyon Road. □

Garfunkel *is a baby lion (with a twin named Simon) from the nursery*

Preview *of elephant show. This is a rare combination of Africans (on ends) and Indians (in the center)*

Covered *back deck is extension of interior living space. Walls project to provide privacy from the sides*

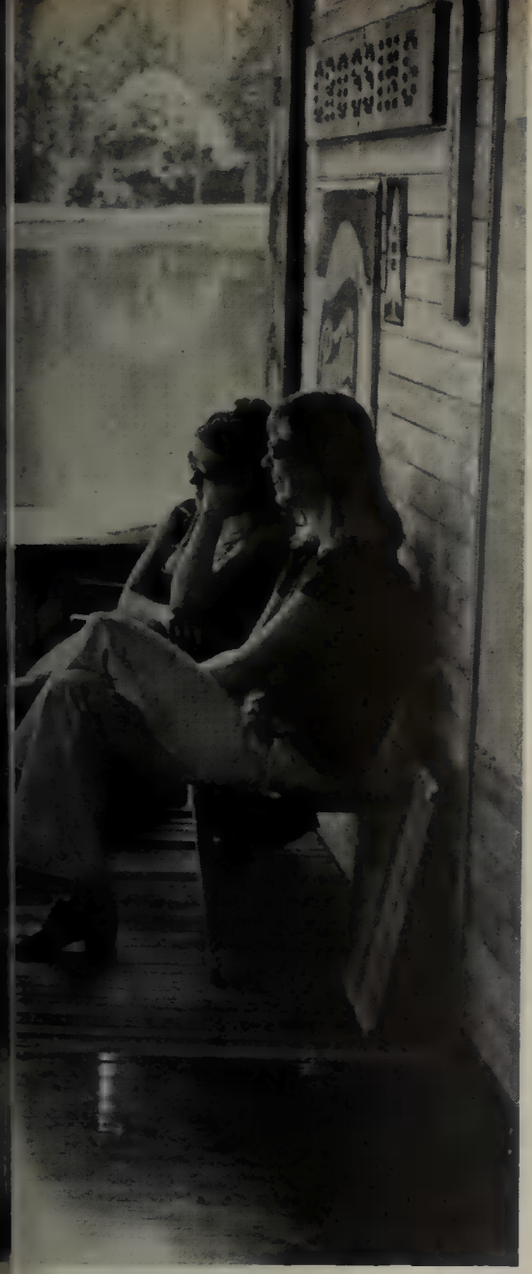
Cheerful water noises, a deck for sitting, no lawn to cut, it's the river life

Houseboat *as it appears from the water*

"Living on the water is a mysterious and settling experience. The river has so many moods, and I feel comfortable on it," says architect Willard K. Martin, a river dweller for many years.

He now lives in this houseboat in a riverhouse cluster along the shore of Sauvie Island, about a half hour's drive from his Portland office.

As one half of a leftover World War II military building, it was just a raw shell when Martin bought it. He and his fa put on a new roof, added 1 by 4 c walls inside and out and 1 by 4 heml ceilings, divided the interior into liv kitchen-eating, bedroom, and bathr areas, and installed an electrical plumbing system. Where possible, vaged materal was incorporated in structure or used for furnishings and play. It took about a year to finish project.



DON NORMARK

Towerlike *roof projection is tall skylit shower stall; porthole is over wooden tub. Few windows face neighbors*

d posts *on entry deck are salvaged porch ns from demolished house. Old signs te walls inside and out*

Kitchen-eating *area on dock side. Old copper sink was rechromed, set in pine counter. All houseboats in marina connect to sewer*

Molded cheeses with fruit from Russia, France, Italy

Guests have been known to stand up and cheer

Several soft molded cheeses popular in Russia, France, and Italy make delicious contrasting companions to fresh, juicy fruits for a light summertime combination dessert. Consider them for a spectacular yet simple party finale.

Cottage, cream, or Italian ricotta cheese is the basis of these lightly sweetened and flavored chilled cheese molds. Mix them well in advance for flavors to mellow; they keep up to one week.

The renowned Russian *paskha* (pronounced *pask*-ha) is traditionally an Easter treat, studded with candied fruit and almonds. Without these embellishments and molded in a clay pot, it goes beautifully with June fruits.

Paskha. In the top of a double boiler, beat 6 egg yolks slightly with a fork and stir in 1⅓ cups sugar. Scald ⅓ cup milk and gradually stir it into the yolk mixture. Stir over simmering water for 15 minutes. Remove from heat, stir in 2 teaspoons vanilla, and cool to room temperature.

Using an electric mixer, beat 1 cup (½ lb.) softened butter until light; mix in 2 pints ricotta cheese until blended. Stir cooled egg mixture again, then stir into cheese until blended. Arrange several layers of cheesecloth with ends overlapping in a clean 6-inch clay flowerpot. Spoon in the cheese mixture, gather up the ends, and twist tightly. Set pot on a rack inside a pan. Place a saucer on cheese (choose one that will fit inside pot) and put a heavy weight on top. Refrigerate for 2 days. Several times a day remove weight, lift up cloth, and squeeze out liquid. Tighten cloth, return to pot, and weight again.

Unmold on a serving plate and discard drained-off liquid. Serve with sweet crackers and assorted fresh fruits, such as peaches, strawberries, nectarines, and cantaloupe. Makes 1 large mold, or about 12 servings.—*A. K., Los Altos, Calif.*

Heart-shaped wicker baskets about 6 inches across, or small porcelain molds about 2½ inches across, are available in imported kitchenware shops for shaping *coeur à la crème.*

The French usually serve the soft cheese with crackers and strawberries or raspberries. The short-lived Bing cherries are excellent with it, too. If you're without the special molds you could use a 6-inch-round basket.

Coeur à la Crème. Press ½ pint (8 oz.) small curd cottage cheese through a fine wire strainer into a bowl. Add 1 large package (8 oz.) cream cheese (softened to room temperature) and beat with a wooden spoon until blended. Mix in ½ cup unsifted powdered sugar, 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel, and 3 tablespoons kirsch or 1 teaspoon vanilla. Lay several thicknesses of cheesecloth in a heart-shaped basket or in 3 of the small molds, letting cloth overlap, and place molds in a shallow pan. Spoon in cheese, gather up ends of cloth, then twist to compress cheese. Chill, covered, for several hours, or until firm.

To unmold, spread open cheesecloth and invert cheese onto a serving plate; then remove mold and peel off cloth (or arrange each small mold on a dessert plate to serve 2). Surround cheese with fresh Bing cherries or other fruit. Accompany with sweet crackers. Makes about 6 servings.

DARROW M.

Kirsch-flavored *and heart-shaped coeur à la crème will be spread on sweet crackers to go with Bing cherries*

Cheese shops in Italy often display ering pyramids of a soft creamy cheese called *mascarpone* (pronou mas-car-*po*-ne). A popular Medit nean version is blended with rum accompanied by peaches. Ours is li laced with orange-flavored liqueur is delicious with apricot halves.

Mascarpone. Let 1 large package (8 cream cheese or fresh (unproce cream cheese (available at some c stores) soften to room temperature. in a bowl and beat in ¼ cup un powdered sugar, 2 tablespoons half half (light cream), and 2 tablesp Cointreau or other orange-flavore queur (or 1 tablespoon frozen o juice concentrate, undiluted). Mou a serving plate, and swirl into a Cover and chill. Serve with ap halves. Makes about 4 to 6 serving

Paskha, *turned out of its 6-inch pot, coats Petit Beurres crackers to accompany melon, berries, peaches*

Orange-scented *mascarpone is shaped into a pyramid, then chilled for mounding on apricots*

Villain, *obviously up to no good, casts h glance at the innocent young maiden. Audience hisses. I part of the fun of an old-fashioned meloa*

Every weekend this summer in California's Mother Lode: melodramas, musicals, straw hats and stovepipes

Hiss the villain, cheer the hero, mingle with the cast at the loc loon after the performance. You c so every summer weekend at th throughout California's Mother L

Nevada City. Over the years the able theater in Nevada City has fea such well known personalities as Twain and Lola Montez. The 107- old building has been restored, and call for its reopening this month w full summer program. Write to Ol vada Theatre, 401 Broad St., N City 95959, for information.

Auburn. The Old Opera House in Rush Plaza presents Friday and S

HELMS

Straw-hatted *cast members do olio acts during scene changes and after the performance*

Lively *fireflies were real crowd-pleasers at last year's show in Drytown*

ight melodramas from June to Sep-
er. For the summer schedule, write
d Opera House, 111 Sacramento
uburn 95603.

m. The Sutter Gaslighters perform
weekend. Shows change every four
ns. Beginning in June is *Mine is*
, or, *Farnsworth Folly*, an old-
ned melodrama followed by a
ast olio. Tickets are $2.50; per-
nces start at 8:30 P.M. Friday and
day. Write to The Sutter Club, 720
St., Folsom 95630, for show and
r reservations.

wn. The Claypipers offer a pol-
melodrama and olio production:

Costumed *musicians tuning up instruments, play for early arrivals at Fallon House Theatre in Columbia State Park*

ELLS MARUGG

Deadwood Dick, or, *The Game of Gold*, opens May 22, with Saturday night performances through September 18. Extra performances are May 30, July 4, and September 5. For tickets ($3.50) write to Drytown Club, Drytown 95699.

Mokelumne Hill. The light-hearted comedy *Luv* opens June 12 in the Garden Courthouse Theater of the Hotel Leger. Performances take place every Saturday night throughout the summer. Dinner is available to theatergoers. Write to Hotel Leger, Box 50, Mokelumne Hill 95245. Show tickets are $3.

Murphys. Though there are no performances during the summer, the Black Bart Players offer melodramas on April and November weekends. For reservations, write to Black Bart Players, Box 104, Murphys 95247. Tickets are $2.

Columbia. The Fallon House Theatre is the setting for the University of the Pacific Summer Repertory Theatre's seven-week season. Beginning July 3, with performances Tuesday through Saturday at 8:30 P.M. and a Sunday matinee at 2 P.M., the group presents *Carnival, Night Must Fall, Our Town, Three Men on a Horse*, and *Oh, What a Lovely War*. Tickets are $2.50 ($3 on Friday and Saturday) for adults, half-price for children under 12. For reservations, write to Fallon House Theatre, Columbia State Park 95310, after June 26.

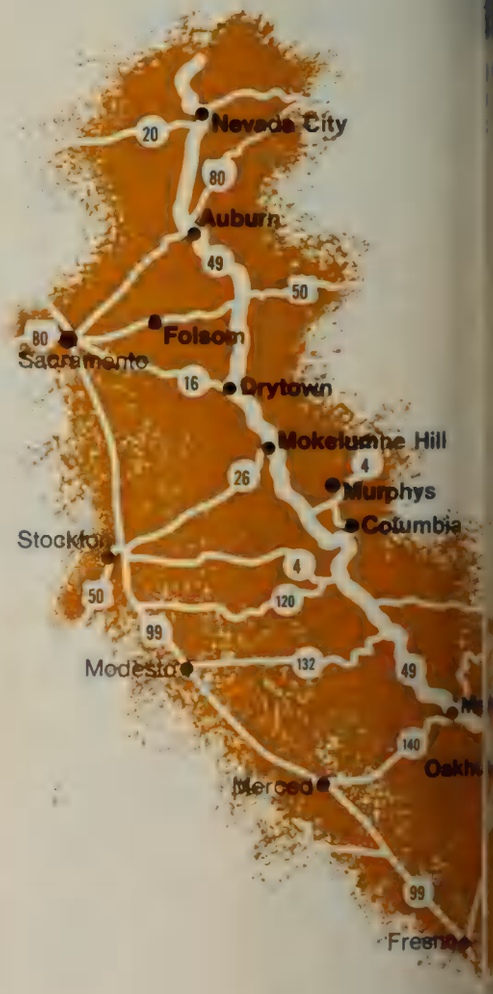
Mariposa. The Summer Company, a Stanford group, performs in the amphitheater at Mariposa City Park from July to September, on Tuesday through Saturday at 8:30 P.M. This year's shows include *Dracula, Black Comedy*, a '40's revue, and a children's musical. On weekends, tickets are $1.75 for ad and $1.25 for children under 14. W day prices are somewhat less. One Bring a pillow to sit on. For informa on the rotating schedule, you can phone the Mariposa Chamber of C merce (209) 966-2612.

Oakhurst. On Thursday, June 24, at Oakhurst Community Center, the son begins for a three-melodrama re tory: *The Drunkard; Love Rides Rails*, or, *Will the Mail Train Run Night?* and *No Mind of Her Own, Caught in a Villain's Web*. Perfo ances will be given Friday and Satur nights through August except for 17. Tickets for the cabaret-style the are $2.50 for adults, $1 for chil under 12. For more information on schedule write to Golden Chain T atre, Box 604, Oakhurst 93644.

Oldest theaters are mid-nineteenth century. Performers all are amateurs. Many are students

Audience *in plush little theater hears about the sad plight of the poor heroine*

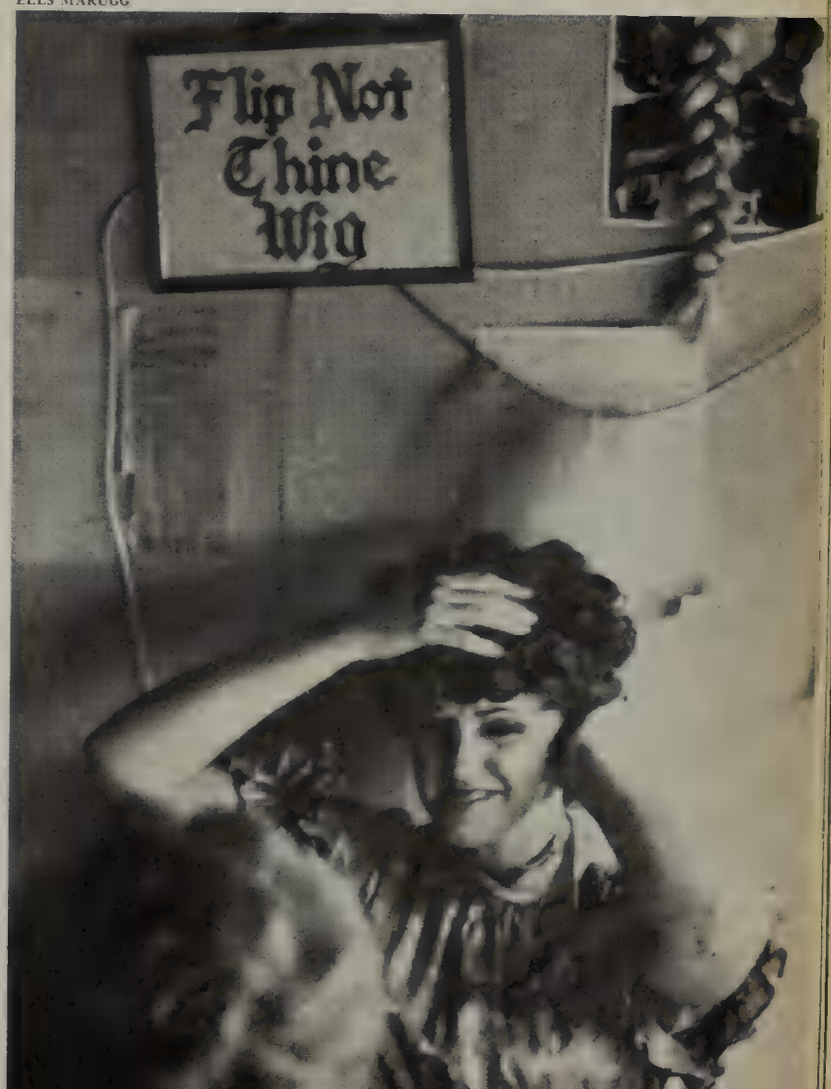
Young *Stanford group puts on original vaudeville revue in an open-air theater near Yosemite*



Map *shows location of Gold Country towns where summer theater performances are held*

i your partners! *Summer theater workshop group from rsity of the Pacific seems to be enjoying musical n of "Tom Sawyer," presented last year*

ELLS MARUGG



Motto on wall *expresses the mood as actress tries to adjust her wig, maintain her calm, remember her lines, wait for her curtain call*

CECIL HELMS

Line forms *outside theater. Advance reservations are advised for all shows*

Dr. Swan's finches get to fly from one aviary to another

Original *aviary is under roof at left. Foreground tube is part of a circuit that goes all around the patio*

A biology professor at San Francisco State College, Lawrence W. Swan, has discovered that aviary birds will fly through long tubes made of wire screen. This discovery has already astonished people who study birds and now it can add an enjoyable new dimension to the keeping of exotic birds in aviaries (see *Life with birds,* on page 62 of the September 1969 *Sunset*).

The photographs on these pages show some of the bird tubes that thread through trees around the Swans' patio in Redwood City, California.

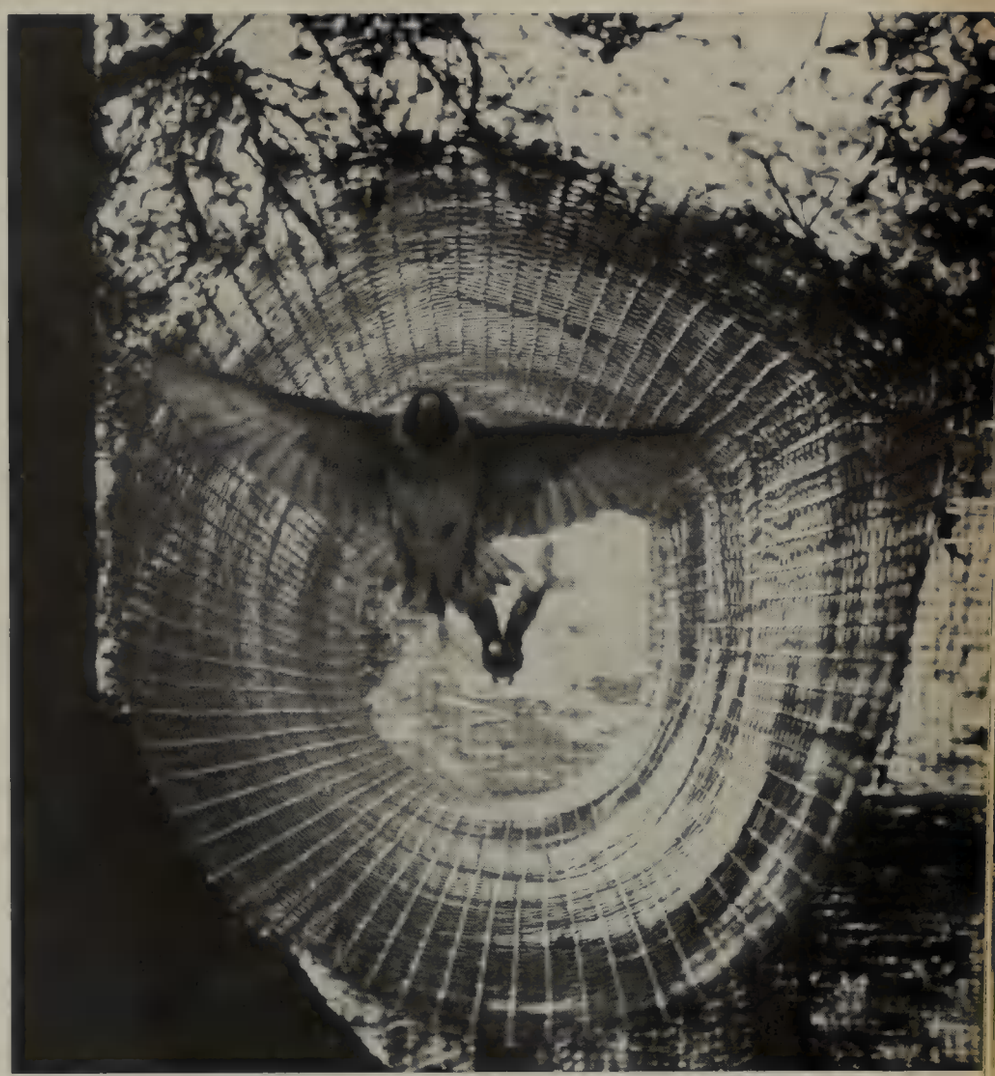
Sitting in the chairs on the patio shown at left, you enjoy the sight and sounds of exotic birds flying through the trees, singing first behind you, then at ano corner of the garden, and then from another place.

The manner in which Dr. Swan de oped this delightful system can also the way many of today's owners aviaries might expand them to m exotic bird gardens. If you have aviary but are interested, you could s from scratch with Dr. Swan's systen

Originally, a neighbor gave him an hexagonal, roofed aviary about 6 high. Dr. Swan fixed it up and put w bill finches in it. Soon he found him entranced by the active little waxb so he extended their flying space a screened-in flight cage on one sid

There goes *an orange weaver (a captivity-bred aviary bird) flying the 40-foot length of a 1-foot-wide tube*

Here you're *looking down the length of one of the tubes. A pair of Lady Gould finches is flying at you, female first, male at rear*



DARROW M. WATT

Young *great horned owl, hand-raised from orphaned infancy. He doesn't fly through tubes but live mice reach him through one*

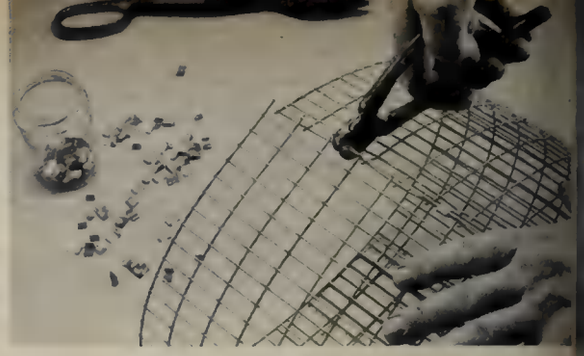
the old aviary. At the same time, he added some singing finches and white-headed nuns to the collection.

This mixed group thrived so well that he built another flight cage, this one around a nearby toyon bush. He connected the two cages with a screened-in rectangular hallway.

The birds flew through the 10-inch-wide hallway so easily that he went on to try the next step: He built a long cylinder of aviary netting, about a foot in diameter, and fastened it up the slanting trunk of a scrub oak. At the upper end he built a shelter, and opened the lower end into one of the flight areas.

The birds immediately took to flying up

Flying tubes are easily made. Dr. Swan's circle his patio



To make tube, *cut 3-foot length of 3-foot-wide welded wire screen; form it into cylinder; join with clincher and clips. Join cylinders end to end*

and down the new tube. That did it; foot-wide wire tubes thereafter became arteries of Dr. Swan's growing, all-over-the-yard system. And he added many more species to the bird collection.

The tube construction method shown above is Dr. Swan's most recent refinement: He uses welded wire screen. It is rigid and catproof, and it looks neat. It costs more than aviary netting or hardware cloth, but he feel it's worth it.

In the beginning, he used soft wire to weave screen edges together to m the tube seams. But when he switc to welded wire, he found that ma factured clip-pliers ($3.75 to $5.50) u with the aluminum cage clips (75 c to $1.50 per pound) joined the ed much faster. The clip-pliers and c clips are made for use with welded w

Finally, Dr. Swan learned that 3 by foot squares of welded wire, made 3-foot-long cylinders 1 foot in diame as shown in the photograph above, co be joined end to end, using cage cl to make the straightest, most rigid, n est looking tube possible. And th where the state of the art stands w him now.

The great horned owl shown on p 103 lives in a separate cage. Owls mice. In a nearby box, Dr. Swan ke and feeds a thriving, breeding colony laboratory mice. There is one exit fr the colony: out a hole into a very n row wire screen tube that empties the owl's big cage. Occasionally a mo takes this route and becomes the o next meal.

Along the line, Dr. Swan has ad many more kinds of birds to his av and tube sytem. Following is an inv tory of the kinds that now fly thro the Swan garden's tubes and aviar ranked from most exploratory (grea tube users) to least: waxbills (laven orange-cheeked, and red-eared), cor bleus, strawberry finches, zebra finc society finches, green singing finc tri-colored nuns, orange weavers, r pareils, white-headed nuns, Lady Go finches, and paradise whydahs.

Dr. Swan has also contributed a gr pun to the literature. As you saw in the list, he keeps mostly finches. he can't stop adding new tubes and flight areas to the system. If you he ever lived in northern California, know what the Winchester House is. you don't know, ask a friend.) He c his installation the Finchester House.

DARROW M. WATT

One of the aviaries *to which birds come for amenities and necessities. At top, paradise whydah at peak of vertical tube that extends above treetops*

esigner's Towels by Facelle Royale®.
You'll hate to mess 'em up.

d new.
tterns,
ors.
oices
.
it don't
raid to
em.
e's more
re they
e from.

8¢ OFF

STORE COUPON

SAVE 8¢ ON ANY ROLL OF FACELLE ROYALE TOWELS

TO DEALER: We will redeem this store coupon for 8¢ plus 3¢ for handling when terms of this offer have been complied with by you and the consumer. Presentation for redemption without such compliance constitutes fraud. Invoices proving sufficient purchases of our brand to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown upon request. Failure to do so will void all coupons submitted for redemption for which such proof is not shown. This coupon is good only on brand specified. Void where taxed, restricted, or prohibited. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. Consumer must pay any sales tax. Offer expires December 30, 1972. Facelle Company, Division of International Paper Company, P.O. Box 4000, Anaheim, California 92803.

SOAKS UP SPILLS MOST TOWELS LEAVE BEHIND.

8¢ OFF

©1971, Facelle Company, Oxnard, California 93030, Division of International Paper Company

The Changing Western Home

Acoustical doors

The multifolding doors shown below separate a living room, acoustically, from a family room at a lower level. When the parents have guests or want to be alone, the doors are closed to cut off the sound of children's activities.

The long, narrow, glass panels of the doors still let light into the living room and allow visual observation of the family room. Made of vertical-grain fir, the doors hang from a track mounted on the beam above. No track or guide was needed on the carpeted floor. Architect Robert W. Champion designed the doors for Dr. and Mrs. Leslie G. Nelson of Everett, Washington.

Insulating-acoustical ceilings

Large ceiling panels are now available at lumberyards for new houses and remodeling projects. These panels insulate, absorb noise, and give ceilings a handsome, smooth appearance. They are 4 feet wide and available in five lengths, from 8 to 16 feet; one panel can span the width or length of most rooms. The continuous surface avoids the commercial appearance of most of the foot-square ceiling tiles.

The new panels are particularly suited to ceilings with decorative beams (the beams can cover the lengthwise joints of the panels); they can also be hung with suspended metal ceiling hardware.

These lightweight panels are 2 inches thick, giving considerable insulation. The exposed sides have a textured vinyl surface that is washable. They cost about 40 to 45 cents per square foot.

Return-grill electronic air cleaners

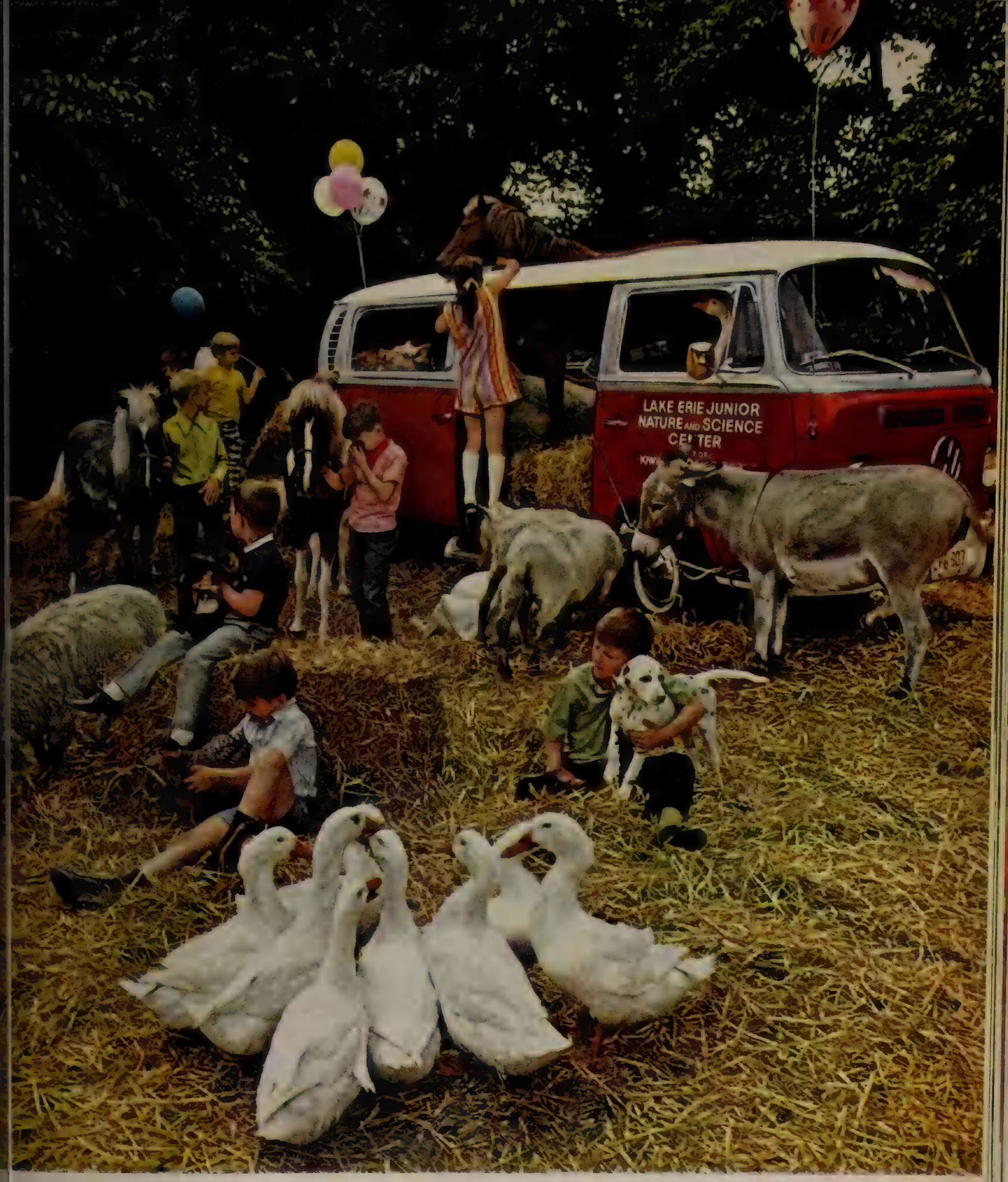
Most modern houses in the West have compact forced-air furnaces, often combined with air conditioners, in a hall closet, the attic, or the garage. Many tucked away so tightly that it would impossible or very expensive to install electronic air cleaner in the duct pip

A new type of electronic air cleane now available that simply replaces central wall return grill of your forc air system.

It comes in two standard sizes, 16 25 inches and 20 by 25 inches. Its c installed, runs from $350 to $500, pending on the size and the amount carpentry and wiring involved.

Like some other electronic air clean it efficiently removes at least 90 per c of the dirt, dust, and pollen from air, as well as tobacco smoke and co ing odors. And it costs less to oper than a 60-watt light bulb. You do n to wash out the unit occasionally, ab every two or three months. You can f this new air cleaner at many heati air conditioning dealers.

DON NORMARK



The zoo that runs on peanuts.

Bay Village, Ohio you don't have to
o the zoo to go to the zoo.
e zoo has wheels.
s called a Volkswagen Station Wagon.
nd every week the little zoo and the
Box bring a whole menagerie to kids
hools, hospitals and parks.
ecause the Box is almost twice as big inside as a normal wagon, it can show up with some pretty big surprises:

Like a cow. Or a deer.

And 12 circus cages of ducks and cats and raccoons and 8-foot snakes and sheep and groundhogs and hawks and rabbits and guinea pigs and turtles and skunks.

But what really amazes Mrs. Elberta Fleming, the zoo's founder and driver, is what she gets out of her big Volkswagen:

Thousands of miles of road shows each year for so little.

"You could say it runs on peanuts," said Mrs. Elberta Fleming.

Which, you see, is exactly what we said.

You don't need talent to install this GAF Bright Future floor. All you need is 2 hours.

Now there's a vinyl floor you don't have to be a handyman to put down: the GAF Bright Future floor with Sure-Stik adhesive vinyl asbestos tile.

All you need is a sharp pencil, a pair of scissors, and a few spare hours.

You just remove the protective backing and start in the center of the room. Work towards the walls, and in no time you'll have a floor that no one will ever know you did yourself. (But you'll be so proud you'll tell everyone anyway.)

Taj Mahal below is just one of dozens of beautiful patterns to choose from. In fact, all the latest Bright Future colors and designs are available in Sure-Stik adhesive tile.

For your GAF dealer, look under "Floor Materials" in the Yellow Pages. Or write GAF Corporation, Floor Products Div., Dept. SUN-6, 140 West 51 Street, New York, N.Y. 10020.

gaf® Bright Future Vinyl Floors

Pattern Illustrated: GAF Taj Mal

Transamerica Development Company wants you to have more fun, a better environment, and a brighter future.

Our plan for helping you achieve it is simply this: **More fun.** We've taken about 2800 acres of nature rich, northern California land and, in one "corner" we've added a 9-hole, 3-par golf course, heated swimming pool, equestrian center, tennis courts, family campground, and other fresh-air-and-exercise facilities. (All strictly private, owned and maintained by the Property Owners Association.)

A better environment. On the rest of this lush ·een land, we're developing a carefully master-planned ·ivate recreation community with private-owner land arcels scattered among 320 acres of greenbelts—grassy opes, sparkling streams, stately trees, and wildlife.

A brighter future. Before investing our own oney in this land, we checked it thoroughly: Access, rvices, climate, growth pattern—and all the signs id "go." One of the most important "go's" was the ct that, right next door to this land, the U.S. overnment is ready to build a $550 million recrea- nal lake ($32 million has already been spent). With is kind of "neighborhood improvement" we believe

families who buy this land now—at PRE-LAKE COMPLETION PRICES will have every reason to be pleased with their purchase.

Is it for you? We certainly hope so. We think so. We've geared Auburn Lake Trails to high quality, yet inexpensive year-round family fun. And the ·iety of parcel sites and sizes (up to 10 acres) is today's pre-lake completion prices, put them hin reach of most Sunset families.

That's our plan. If it sounds good to you, us know. We'll supply details.

AUBURN LAKE TRAILS

A joint venture of LandTec Corp. and Transamerica Development Company.

TO: LandTec Sales Company, Inc.
750 Welch Road
Palo Alto, California 94304

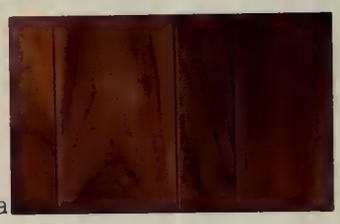
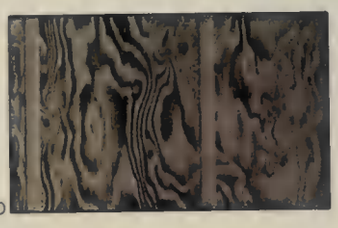
I'd like more information on Auburn Lake Trails, including a color brochure and fact sheet.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Phone _____ Zip _____

Who would think panels  a have so  b many different looks? c Weldwood would d.

There's no one word to describe Weldwood prefinished wall paneling. We have as many varieties as there are personalities to please, decorating styles to match, and budgets to plan.

For instance, we have a broad range of luxury panels, like (a) Deluxe Walnut, $30.00.

We also have panels in the middle range. Above are (b) Surfwood® Frosted Ebony, $13.50; and (c) Craftsman® Amber Elm, $14.00.

And then there are our thirty-two tight-budget panels, that sell for $8.50 or less per panel. Like (d) Gaslight™ Rouge, $6.00.

In fact, the only thing all our panels have in common is the quality. Weldwood quality. Your local lumber or building supply retailer can show you the range. So can your Weldwood Headquarters Dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages under Plywood.

Make your move to Weldwood® Paneling

U.S. Plywood

A Division of U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc.
777 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

Panel prices are manufacturer's suggested retail prices and do not include installat

For quilt makers and doll makers

vo books by Jean Ray Laury, the ted California designer, creative stitch- expert, and teacher, shine new light the age-old crafts of quilting and ll making.

e books are directed toward both the vice and the advanced craftsman; al- ugh each gives inspiration and basic truction in the craft, neither supplies cific directions. Rather the author en- rages you to create originals.

ilts and Coverlets: A Contemporary proach (Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., w York, 1970; $9.95) inspires the mstress and designer to employ her nts toward the practical and satisfy- end of a quilt or coverlet. The book gests that anyone who enjoys draw- might well try a needle as the me- m instead of a pencil.

s. Laury's design ideas, far from the bby sunbonnet girls that were stitched nany quilting bees, provide guidance making bold, contemporary quilts.

m the heritage of early American t making, the author has adopted approaches. One, the applied top, siders the entire fabric a canvas n which the designer can embroider, e fabric collage, or paint with dyes n batik. The other, a pieced top or hwork, deals with forming the t or coverlet top with many small es of fabric. The actual process of ting by stitching the top layer of ic to a lining and holding material oroughly explained.

l Making: A Creative Approach n Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, 0; $9.95) is a complete guide to mak- dolls for children, and other dolls adults that are complex and perhaps offer social commentary.

basic dolls are simply shaped from pieces of fabric and some stuffing, whimsical features often only sug- ed. Other designs are more com- involving joints, faces, and hair. chapter is devoted to transforming lren's art work into soft dolls. Sub- ent chapters deal with stocking-face , knitted and woven dolls, puppets, folk art dolls (those made from dried es, bread crumbs, pine cones, and cobs).

ou've never tried doll making, this teaches you to apply basic sewing in a new way. And if you have e dolls, you'll be guided to a more inative approach to the art. □

COOKING PERFECTION

and
Attractive Design

This fully-automatic rice cooker makes fluffy, delicately delicious rice every time. Just push a button to start and the thermostatic mechanism shuts itself off when food is perfectly cooked. Smartly designed to be used on the table.

No Burning
Preserves Vitamins

Thanks to the specially-created National Rice-O-Mat, there is no more sticky . . . soggy . . . under-or-over-cooked rice.

Six convenient SIZES Available to Serve from 2 to 20 People.

For additional information contact your leading department store or local dealer, or write to:

NOZAWA TRADING, INC.
2534 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90006

"ABOVE ALL"

Timberline Summer Lodge, nestled snuggly to the 6,000 foot level of Oregon's famed Mount Hood, beckons you with all the romance and beauty of a far-away place.

A world famous winter ski area, and the only year-'round ski resort in the U.S., Timberline has become a truly unique summer vacation retreat offering the wild flower splendor of Mount Hood and the enchanted magic of spacious, historic Timberline Lodge.

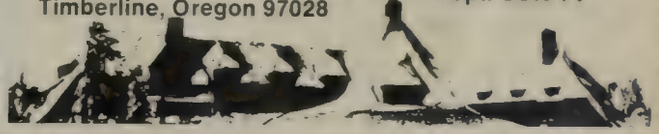
Surround yourself with the summer magic of Timberline

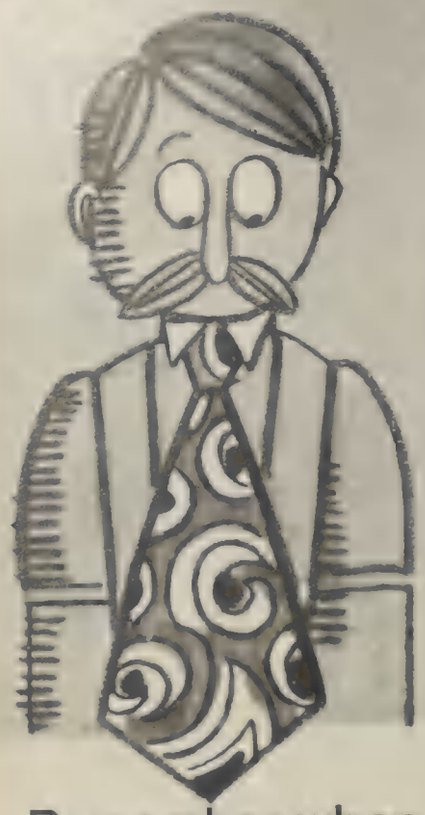
- Rustic, Spacious Rooms
- Swimming Pool
- Step Out Kids up the Slopes
- Mountain Climbing
- Fabulous Fishing
- Elegant Dining
- Wildflower Trails
- Spectacular Sunsets
- Photographers Dream

Send for your free SUMMER KIT today!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MAIL TO: TIMBERLINE LODGE
Timberline, Oregon 97028
Dept. SUN-71





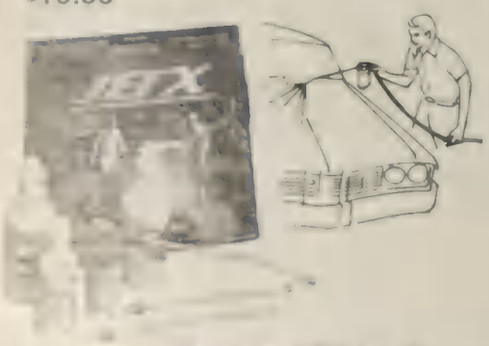
Remember when Father's Day was a necktie?

THEN CAME JET-X

JET-X, the original pressure washer, gives Dad more time for fun . . . because JET-X washes cars in just 5 minutes. Dad just hooks up JET-X to the hose, sprays on suds, rinses off dirt. Cleans windows, boats, trailers, campers, patio furniture . . . all outdoor cleaning jobs . . . in a jiffy!

This year, forget the necktie. Give Dad a JET-X. He'll love it! As low as $6.95.

Complete kit in handsome gift carton $10.95



JET-X

JET-X Corp., 2550 W. Second Ave., Denver, Colo. 80219

If JET-X is not available locally, order direct – add 75¢ postage and handling. No C.O.D.

Lounging *platform at poolside is comfortably padded, has convenient raised surface in center*

Beside their pool . . . a roomy sun table

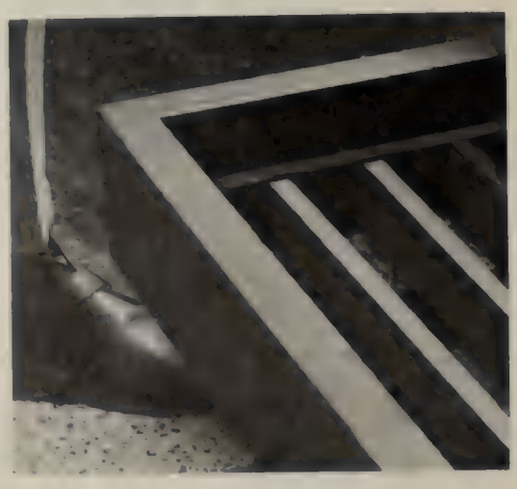
Several people can lounge comfortably on this outdoor "sun table."

It's a complete unit that uses four standard-sized chaise pads (24 by 72 inches), with a raised square section in the middle for refreshments, game playing, or plant display. Although it looks permanently built-in, two people can move it.

The sun table is about 8 feet square, framed in with 2 by 6's, and fastened to four 4 by 4-inch legs placed a foot from the outer edges. The top of the bench is 20 inches above the concrete poolsi surface. The center, raised 4½ inches, 47 inches square.

Slatted sections under the pads are fa tened several inches lower than th frame so the pads won't move out position. Slats are 1 by 3's on edg spaced 3 inches apart—rain can dra through when pads have been remov for winter storage.

Designer was R. Douglas Pringle, for poolside area in Burlingame, Calif.



Corner *overhang is built of 1 by 3 slats nailed to frame of 2 by 6's*

Introducing the ultimate Norelco. Shaves up to 44% closer, 50% faster than ever before.

New super Microgroove™ 0.09mm-thin heads shave you up to 44% closer than the ones that beat the blades.

New 90-slot design lets you shave up to 50% faster, far smoother than last year's.

It's really two shavers in one. You can use it with the cord. Or without.

Either way, our new heads shave you closer. So close, we'll match shaves with any of the new super-metal blades.

Use it as a rechargeable, and you'll get up to 3 weeks of shaves without recharging. That's almost twice as many shaves per charge as any other rechargeable.

And talk about features! Floating heads that follow the contours of your face. 18 self-sharpening rotary blades. Plus pop-up sideburn trimmer, automatic shave counter, and charge indicator light. Complete with its own handsome metal travel wallet.

The ultimate. *Norelco*®

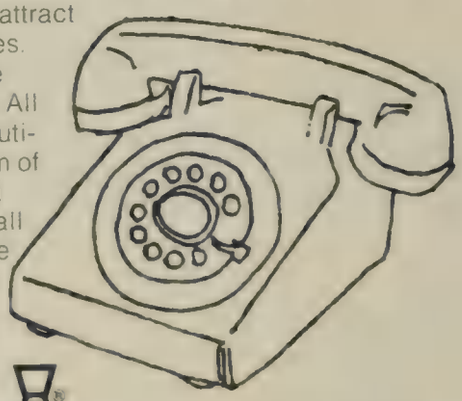
© **1971 North American Philips Corporation,** 100 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017. Norelco consumer products include Men's and Women's Electric Shavers, Rembrandt Square Lotions, Sun Heat Lamps, Hair Dryer, Electric Hairbrush, Massager, Portable Room Heaters, Cordless Clothes Brush Travel Press, Coffee Mill/Coffee Maker Combinations, Car Vacuum, Hearing Aids, Tape Recorders, Cassettes, Hi-Fidelity Components, Electronic Educational Kits.

If you're thinking of painting your home again,

call this number and save yourself a lot of money and grief.
Call toll-free 800-243-6000
FROM ANYWHERE* IN THE U.S.

This is your direct line to your nearest approved Bird Solid Vinyl Siding dealer. He and his application crews have been trained by us to meet our rigid requirements.

Bird Solid Vinyl is among the toughest, most durable building materials known to science. It never needs paint. Can't flake, blister, peel or rot like wood. Can't rust, dent, corrode, scratch like metal. It can't attract lightning or termites. And won't interfere with TV reception. All it does is look beautiful, with a minimum of maintenance, for a long, long time. Call the special toll-free number now; save yourself a lot of money and grief.



BIRD & SON

*(In Connecticut call 1-800-942-0655)
Bird & Son, Inc.
E. Walpole, Mass. 02032

BUMP IT... SHAKE IT... TILT IT...

New "Magic Touch" SPIL-GARD

Finally! An ice tray that's mighty tough to spill.
Never again a messy floor between sink and refrigerator.
Be a real hero! Take home a "Mommy-Saver!" You'll be one big happy family.
At housewares departments everywhere.

Rubbermaid Division of General Motors, Dayton, Ohio

GM MARK OF EXCELLENCE

DON NORMA

Wrought iron *rod attached to house wall on covered porch holds pads for the Harold F. Olsens, Bellevue, Wash.*

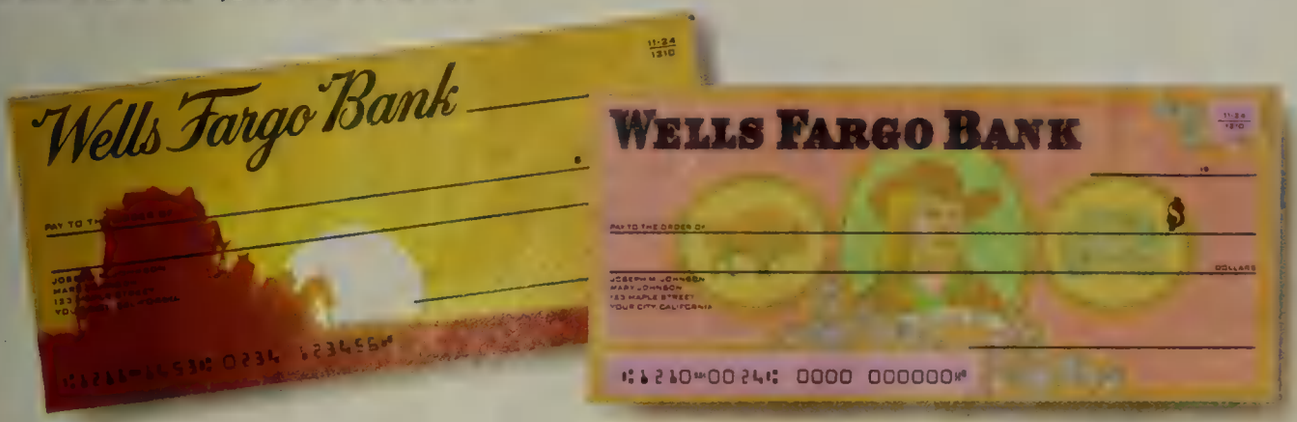
Easy storage for pads, cushions

Outdoor pads and cushions will l longer if you have a place to store th in bad weather, and to dry them co pletely if they do get wet. Mildew c be a special nuisance, especially if pads are just heaped in a pile.

Two families who live where there summer showers solved the problem w the devices you see here. In each c the pads hang free, take up little spa and are still easily accessible whet one pad is needed or all.

Wire *coat hooks on back of doors of storage unit are the solution for the Louis A. Miseners, Tacoma*

If Buffalo Bill had
en less of a rugged individualist, he would
ve stayed in Scott County, Iowa.
Instead, he came West. And left
: others behind.



They say you're part of the West.

ADMINISTRATIVE HDQRTS.: 464 CALIFORNIA ST., SAN FRANCISCO 94120/ SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA HDQRTS.: 415 WEST FIFTH ST., LOS ANGELES 90054/ MEMBER F.D.I.C

Stag. A nev

For years, Triumph has been making fine sports cars for people who love
Now Triumph introduces a sports car which loves in return.

To all the things that make a true sports car good to drive, the Stag adds a
things that make a car good to ride in. Stag adds power to Triumph's rack and p
steering and front disc brakes. It combines more room and comfort with Triun
road hugging, independent suspension.

The engine is a big, smooth V-8, making the Stag the fastest car in the
There's true 2 plus 2 seating, electric windows and a solid, padded roll bar,
when the top is down.

Big, wide doors make it easy to get in and out, controls are in easy rea
your fingertips, and both the reclining bucket seats and the padded steering w
are fully adjustable.

kind of Triumph.

The Stag is a new kind of Triumph, a powerful over-the-road car built by the gest maker of sports cars in the world.

Base price is $5525,* including chrome wire wheels and radial ply tires.

Options include a detachable hard top with a heated rear window, automatic ismission, air conditioning, and the pleasure of test driving the Stag at your rest Triumph dealer.

Stag

BRITISH LEYLAND

For the name of your nearest Triumph dealer, call 800-631-1971 toll free.
In New Jersey, call 800-962-2803.

*Optional, detachable hard top $248 extra. All prices manufacturer's suggested retail, P.O.E. Optional equipment, destination charges, state and local taxes, if any, not included. British Leyland Motors, Inc., Leonia, N.J. 07605.

No lawn, *just pebbles between house and beach*

This small, 1300-square-foot vacation and weekend beach retreat at Rosedale on Puget Sound was designed to make the most of the Northwest's capricious weather. For sunny days there are patios to spill out on. When it's stormy, there's a window seat as well as fireside sofas for reading or watching the storm.

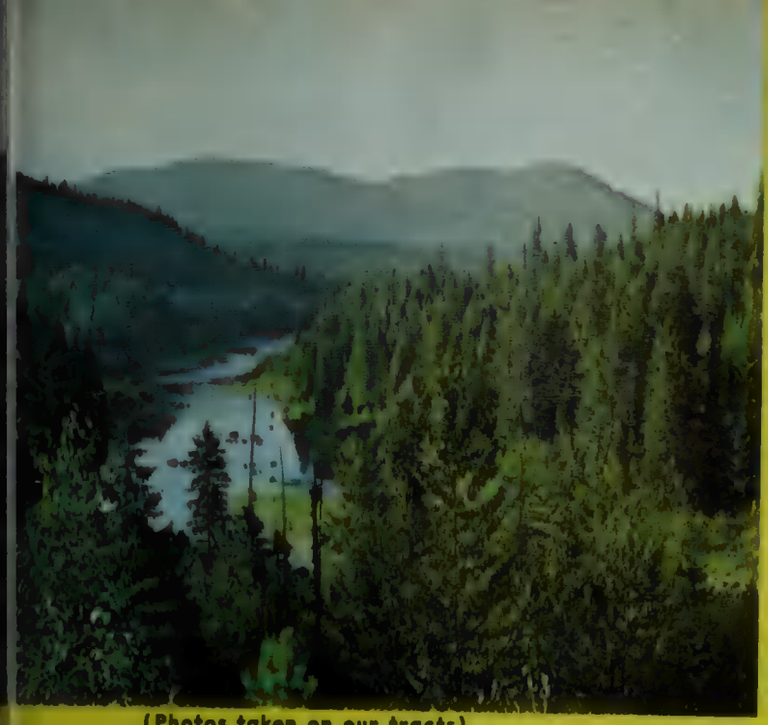
A large, clear skylight over the center of the living room lets in daylight even on the dullest days, helping to reduce intensity of off-water glare. The architect was Alan Liddle for Frost Snyder, Tacoma. □

Window seat *big enough for lounging, napping*

A sky-lit room for dull days, a window seat for storms

High-ceilinged, *sky-lit living room is light, and airy. Folding louvered screen can be pulled across to cut out kitchen*

DON NORMARK



(Photos taken on our tracts)

REFORESTATION inc.

NOW RECREATIONAL

Land that you can Own!

NORTHWEST EVERGREEN TIMBERED ACREAGES!

in the Clean Air, Clear Water Country

5-10-20-40 ACRES FOR PEOPLE WHO LOVE THE LAND

A Tract of Recreation Land for your own! In Northern Idaho, Northeastern Washington and beautiful Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access, Title Insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose, including beautiful Northwest Waterfront property. Your inspection welcomed. Write us for free list maps and complete information. Write to: Dept. KC

AS LOW AS $1550 TOTAL PRICE

TERMS AVAILABLE — LESS THAN BANK RATES

Act now! Mail Coupon Today!

REFORESTATION, INC., DEPT. KC
P.O. Box 14006, Opportunity Station
Spokane, Washington 99214

Date_____

Gentlemen:
Without cost or obligation, please rush me complete, FREE information including maps, color photos and property list. Show me how I can purchase a tract of Timbered Recreation Land for my own!

NAME.....
(please print)

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....

Introducing Varathane color and how it looks on things that don't look so good.

Things like old chairs. Tables. Toys. Boats. Metal things. Ceramic or plaster things. Things that could stand a coat of paint.

But you don't have to paint them anymore. You can coat them in plastic. For protection.

That's what new Varathane colors in plastic do. Just like clear Varathane.

They protect things against rust and corrosion. And against chipping, cracking or peeling. Inside the house or out.

What's more, these new plastic colors are easy to apply. Because they're self-leveling and quick-drying—about 4 to 6 hours.

And Varathane is safe for children.

So you can use it just about anywhere and on just about anything. Without worrying.

Something else you won't have to worry about is matching up one thing with another after a couple of months.

You see, all 16 colors are formulated individually. That means one can of, let's say, royal blue will be exactly the same as your next can of royal blue. No matter where you buy it.

So, if you have some things that could stand a coat of paint, put on a coat of plastic instead.

Varathane protects things so they look good longer.

It's not paint. It's plastic.

nouncing the
ry for the

971-72 Western Home Awards

ur architects, a landscape
hitect, a graphics designer,
d an editor

Raymond Kappe, F.A.I.A.
Architect
Santa Monica, California

Bennie M. Gonzales, A.I.A.
Architect
Scottsdale, Arizona

Barbara Stauffacher Solomon
Graphics Designer
San Francisco

Arthur Charles Erickson, F.R.A.I.C.
Architect
Vancouver, British Columbia

Thomas Church
Landscape Architect
San Francisco

Hugh Hardy, A.I.A.
Architect
New York City

Proctor Mellquist
Editor
Menlo Park, California

seven individuals pictured here will as jurors for the eighth biennial l of the Western Home Awards, a nuing program sponsored by the rican Institute of Architects and *t Magazine*.

of the jurors have won recognition evious rounds of the Western Home ds. Raymond Kappe won an Honor d in the 1969-70 round; Bennie ales won a Citation.

Western Home Awards jury has al- included one landscape architect. year the sponsors are grateful that has Church will be on the jury once again. Mr. Church served on previous juries in 1957, 1959, 1961, and 1965.

Continuing a precedent established in 1965, the new jury will include one member from a neighboring Pacific country, this time Arthur Charles Erickson of Canada. Mr. Erickson's firm designed the Canadian Pavilion at Japan's Expo 70, named "best pavilion" by the Architectural Institute of Japan.

Hugh Hardy is a partner in New York's Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates. The firm is currently at work on two new museums for New York City (one the new National Museum of Design for the Smithsonian Institution), several new performing arts theaters, and numerous housing projects.

Completing the jury are Barbara Stauffacher Solomon, graphics designer and architectural "supergraphics" innovator, winner of the A.I.A. Industrial Arts Medal for 1970; and Proctor Mellquist, editor of *Sunset*.

Completed entry binders for the 1971-72 Western Home Awards must be received in Menlo Park by June 15; jurying will take place June 17 and 18. Awards will be announced in *Sunset* and in newspapers and on television in October. □

If you buy our flea collar now, you'll get more than you bargained for.

We're putting more than flea collars in each Sergeant's® Sentry® Flea Collar box.

First of all, you'll find $2.00 worth of valuable mail-back coupons. Good on Famous Sergeant's health-giving items like:

Coat & Skin. A diet supplement for that softer, shinier coat and healthier skin.

Vitapet® Tablets. A snack and a daily vitamin rolled into one.

No-Itch.™ Eczema? Dry and scaly skin? Not after you use this product.

Worm-Away® for Cats. The no muss, no mess way of protecting your cat against round-worms.

And secondly, inside each box we've put a free copy of the 48-page Sergeant's Pet Care Book. A cat version with your cat's collar. A dog version with your dog's. The definitive books on caring for and raising your pet.

The flea collar. The coupons. The pet care book. You get them all for the price of the collar. Because Sergeant's always gives you more than you bargained for.

MILLER-MORTON CO., Richmond, Va. 23230, a subsidiary of A. H. Robins Company

Removing stains from concrete

Concrete is the most durable mater we have for driveways, garage floo and patio decks. But it does have a fect, in that it will absorb foreign n terials and become stained.

The first line of defense against stain concrete is adequate cement conte Concrete made with six or more bags cement per yard has the density to sist bad staining. However, if staini does occur, it usually can be remove

Oil and grease stains

The most common stain is oil or grea that drips from cars onto a concre driveway or garage floor. Remove much of the oil or grease as possible first scraping it up and then placing layer of dry Portland cement over t stain to absorb it. Scrape off this po tice after about 24 hours and sweep hose away residue.

If the stain is still there, make a pa consisting of a pound of trisodium ph phate to a gallon of water, thicken with whiting. (Obtain these materials a paint store.) Spread the paste ½ in thick over the stain and let it dry for to 48 hours. Then wash it off thorougl with a hose. If the stain still remai repeat the treatment. You can also b commercial degreasers in pressuriz cans to spray on the stain. Follow structions on the can and, again, wa off thoroughly with a hose.

Iron stains

Almost as common as grease stains rust colored iron stains. They can caused by iron objects left lying on t concrete in wet weather, by embedd iron particles partially exposed to t weather, or by iron objects such metal fences and gates that drip ru water down onto the concrete.

To remove an iron stain, wash it w with a solution containing a pound oxalic acid powder (again from a pa store) in a gallon of water. After abo three hours scrub the concrete with stiff brush and rinse it with a hose. R peat the treatment, if necessary.

Many other stains can be removed w the trisodium phosphate treatment scribed for oil stains. For skid marks from car tires, bicycles, or childre shoe heels—a mechanical approach often best, because these are surfa blemishes. Try scrubbing with a st brush and the scouring powder you on the kitchen sink.

Sony's new stereo radio comes with 2 invisible speakers.

Until now portable stereo radios n't quite make it. They either gave u poor stereo sound or swing-out eakers.

o you wound up with a portable t wasn't very stereo, or a stereo t wasn't very portable.

he solution was obvious.

o keep the weight down and the reo quality up, we put the speak- inside the radio.

/e made them invisible.

ivisible speakers are the core in- dient of Sony's new tem. It gets true ste- sound out of the pound radio in the ture.

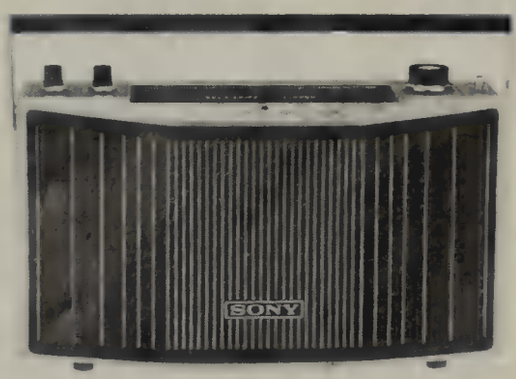
ow does it work? e sound is pushed out of the radio—on both sides. Far beyond its physical boundaries.

So you actually hear the sound coming from where the speakers should be...would be...except they're not.

If the thought of buying a radio with invisible speakers makes you suspect you're being conned, go to your nearest store and check us out.

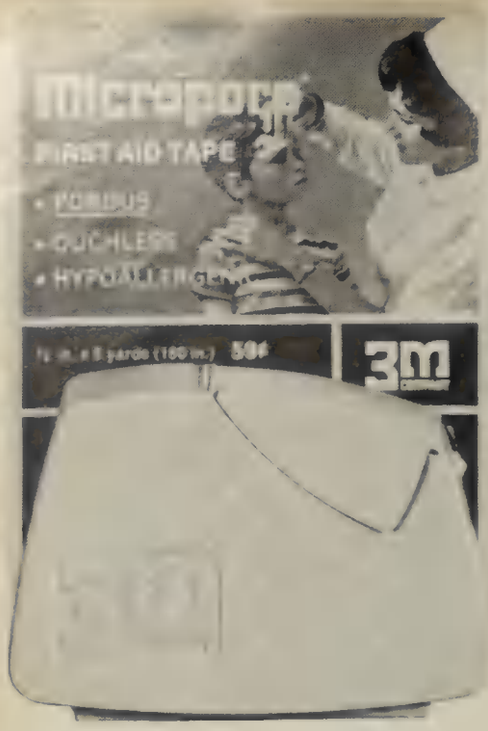
Naturally, since our speakers are invisible, you won't see the difference.

But, after all, hearing is believing.



The SONY® invisible speaker stereo radio

Corp. of America. Visit our Showroom, 585 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.



Now... hospital tape for home use.

Now the kind and gentle tape preferred in hospitals can be bought for your home use. Here's why you'll want to try Micropore First Aid Tape soon:

- Much lighter and more comfortable than regular adhesive tape.
- Goes on gently, practically painless removal.
- Holds fast, even through baths and showers.
- Microporous to allow soothing ventilation of the skin.
- Leaves virtually no sticky residue when removed.
- Choice of either white or tan.
- Also ask about Blenderm and Transpore First Aid Tapes.

Medical Products Division 3M COMPANY
SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

Baking *center has low counter. Spices are in racks above; flour, sugar in bottom bins*

A place for flour, sugar, spices . . . a place for mixing and kneading

An organized baking center, with all supplies and equipment conveniently arranged, can make baking not only easier but a truly pleasurable task.

The kitchen at right has a simple arrangement. Above the counter is a flour dispenser that sifts the flour into cup or bowl or onto the working counter below. When the door is closed the dispenser is hidden. Above are shelves for sugar, cornmeal, other dry baking supplies. The mixer pulls up on a cart as shown on page 94 of the January 1971 *Sunset*. Utensils and pans are kept in drawers and cabinets below the counter. Architect Richard Perkins designed the kitchen for the John Mowerys of Spokane.

Above is the self-contained baking center architect Otto Poticha designed for the Harry Rubensteins in Eugene, Oregon. The mixer is kept on the counter and pulled forward when needed. This counter is lower than those in the rest of the kitchen for ease in mixing and bread kneading. Flour and sugar bins are directly under the counter. When she needs more space, Mrs. Rubenstein pulls out two undercounter boards for cutting and chopping. Her spices are kept at the top, dry and away from heat and light.

DON NOR

Elevated *flour dispenser disappears when cabinet door is closed*

The cork-lined doors, handy for tac up a recipe or shopping list, fold to c off the whole area, leaving some cou space still available for use.

According to most house aint ads, the quickest and asiest job is all you care bout.

The Dutch Boy believes ou care about something se: a paint job that will stay oking good a long time.

We won't kid you and say there's nothing Painting a house — even with Dutch Boy Latex Paint — takes planning and work.

If the surface is new, or if it was painted tex house paint before, your surface prepara- ay involve very little beyond resetting nails, ng nail holes, or removing chalk.

If your house was painted with oil paint , or you don't know if it was and can't find out, ould consult your Dutch Boy dealer and he vise you as to what methods of surface prepa- may be in order.

Two things particularly contribute to the astingness of Dutch Boy Latex House Paint. that since the paint "breathes," moisture get trapped under it. The other is that the resin base of Dutch Boy Latex House Paint e ability to lock in colors and consequently, lors last for the life of the job and the job onger.

If you've got shutters and trim that you o look glossy, although you want the rest of use flat, your Dutch Boy dealer can sell you flat and glossy colors designed to work together.

And the painting of gutters and drain pipes is no problem, either. Dutch Boy Latex House Paint clings to aluminum, galvanized and copper surfaces for the life of the paint job — no special primer is needed.

As to the quickness and ease of the painting itself, Dutch Boy Latex House Paint actually flows on easier without dragging or sticking. It doesn't leave lap-marks when you stop and start, so that if you want, you can paint every weekend for the whole summer. Paint before and after the rain. And no matter what kind of a mess you make (and you *can* make a mess) it will wash right up with soap and water.

But we're never going to tell you that painting a house is so much fun you'll feel like running out and doing it again. You have kids to raise and living to do and our main job is to help you forget about us for a very long time.

NL INDUSTRIES

Seven great ways to bring th

The outdoors is what makes the indoors so great. And bringing the outdoors in is where glass comes in. Glass opens up your rooms. Lets the sunshine in. Keeps the weather out. Interior decorating becomes interior-exterior decorating. Rooms become part of the total landscape.

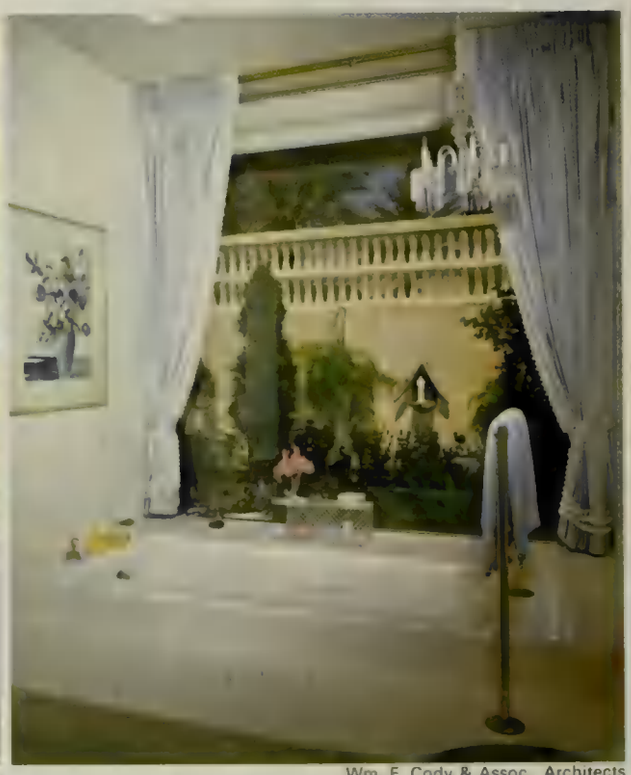
Today's new glass gives you all this. Plus beauty, safety, weather-beating insulation and reduced fuel bills

Here are just a few ideas for rating and living now with glass at how the great outdoors steps in to make the indoors scene th greatest. Why not look into glas your new home or remodeling p

PPG: a Concern for the Fut

Wm. F. Cody & Assoc., Architects

1 This kitchen has a sunny disposition because the cabinets are positioned to hang in front of the sunlit glass wall. Beautiful idea, and in cold climates PPG *Twindow*® insulating glass makes it even more practical.



Wm. F. Cody & Assoc., Architects

2 The garden bath, which uses a picture window overlooking a private court, lets you bathe in Roman splendor, but in privacy. And in an area like this, PPG *Herculite*® *K* safety glass lets you move about in safety.

Donald L. Bren, Builder

3 Mirrored wardrobe doors introduce glamor, a feeling of spaciousness, m light and beautiful practicality to the mas bedroom. And to give the finest reflectio this idea, use PPG *High-Fidelity*® mirrors In standard 5 ft. size, a pair of mirrored w robe doors normally retail for less than $1

Deane Brothers, Builder

4 Now the outlook for kitchens can b exciting, as well as practical. Sliding glass windows with a wrap-around, pas through serving counter make this kitch and the great outdoors one big happy u

ppg INDUSTRIES

ıtdoors indoors with PPG glass.

Charles B. Wills & Co., Builder

5 Who says attics are dull, dark and dismal places. Gable end windows in this colonial create a cheerful upstairs rumpus room.

Robert Andrews, Builder

6 A two-story fixed-glass window wall overlooking a private court gives this dining area light, excitement and a real outdoors flavor.

Richard Chalfant, Architect

7 Here's leisure living in the up-dated sun porch. PPG *Herculite K* safety glass in glass walls and sliding glass doors makes an idea like this possible, practical and safe.

If you'd like hundreds of other beautiful, innovative ideas with glass, send the coupon with 25¢. We'll send you PPG's "Open House/USA." Forty-eight pages of building, remodeling and decorating ideas in full-color. PPG Industries, Inc., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

PPG Industries, Open House
One Gateway Center, Dept. S-1-1
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

Gentlemen: Enclosed is 25¢ for handling. Send me a copy of PPG's "Open House/USA" at the following address:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Celebrate
with sake,
vintage 720 A.D.
Sake, a sort of Oriental hot todd
has been a staple of Japanese festival
since the first rice was harveste
hundreds of years ag
Japan Air Lines first-class guest
wrapped in Happi coats, sip sake t
celebrate a happy flight. If th
service is not a festival exactl
the festivity is real enoug
The next time you fly to the Orient
or Europe—celebrate a happy flight with u
Cheers! Kam
春
The thousand-year-old-airline.
JAL
JAPAN AIR LINE

Garbage [illegible]

Two systems for sorting out waste

od. kitchen waste does not all auto-at.lly wind up in the local dump. lar Westerners are separating what an e recycled from what can't. Here h two Western homemakers have lv the problem of sorting refuse.

ne hopping and waste removal area th kitchen above has a push-through ot ading to two large paper boxes er t the top. One is for recycleable nt nd glass bottles, the other for pa-r d garbage.

e vner, Mrs. Donald Knuth of Stan-rd California, cut and glued these nt ners from some old packing car-ns She sealed the boxes with poly-to esin for moisture control. Cut-out ns make it easy for her to lift them out. This kitchen was designed by Sohn O'Neal Mitchell, Palo Alto, California.

In the kitchen below, a deep drawer by the sink pulls out holding two waste-baskets. The small choppings are brushed off to the sink at the left to be ground up by a food waste disposer. The raised drawer keeps you from stooping or bending over. Architect Mark Mills, Carmel, California, designed this kitchen. □

hoppings *go into the sink, recycleable glass and cans in one waste [illegible] refuse in the other*

Vintage 1971: The tours of the year from the thousand-year-old airline.

The Orient, Pacific, Europe, and Around-the-World tours featured in our guide, A World Festival of Tours, have earned the Japan Air Lines Happi Holidays seal of value and travel satisfaction.

Study these tours carefully. The detailed descriptions in our full-color, 48-page guidebook help you select the tour best suited to your likes, your budget, and your vacation schedule. There are over 1350 departures to choose from. Send today for your copy of A World Festival of Tours. It's free.

Japan Air Lines
P.O. Box [illegible], Radio City Station
New York, N.Y.

Please rush me a free copy of the Happi Holidays tour guide.

NAME _____ PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TEL _____ HAPPI HOLIDAYS

MY TRAVEL AGENT _____ NU-1971

HAPPI JAL HOLIDAYS

JAPAN AIR LINES

COLLECTOR SERIES

Sixth in California Classics presented by the California Beef Council

CALIFORNIA BEEF ON THE ROCKS

barbecued chuck roast in rock salt

4 to 5 pound California beef chuck roast, bone in

1 cup prepared mustard

3 cups rock salt

Trim all fat from edges of beef. Spread mustard over top and sides. Pack salt into mustard as thickly as it will stick. Turn roast over. Cover with mustard and salt as before. Place beef directly on bed of hot coals. Cook about 30 minutes, depending on thickness of roast. Turn beef, using two broad spatulas. Continue cooking for an additional 30 minutes. To determine degree of doneness make small deep cut into roast near the bone. Cook only until rare or medium rare. Remove beef from charcoal, knocking off salt which did not come off in turning. Slice diagonally to the grain. Serves 6 to 8.

Notes from the Chef:

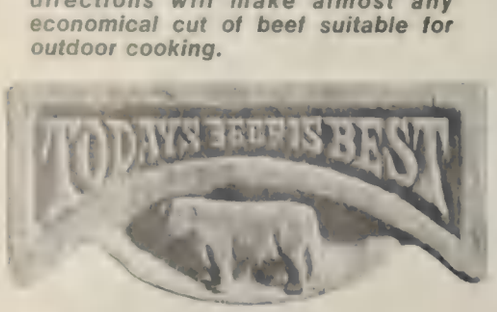
- Allow at least 30 minutes to get your charcoal fire ready.
- Make a bed of coals 2 to 3 inches deep and a little broader than the beef chuck roast.
- When coals are covered with ash they are ready for the beef.

In July watch for

CALIFORNIA BEEF TERIYAKI

For handsome booklet of famous Beef Recipes from California Restaurants plus Dining Out Menu Guide send 25 cents to Chefs Recipes, 463 Brewster Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94063.

Plan your Father's Day menu around barbecued beef. California beef is plentiful and is brought to market at its highest peak of fine quality. Less tender cuts may be barbecued with great success. Marinades and tenderizers when used according to label directions will make almost any economical cut of beef suitable for outdoor cooking.



Playing inside *is fun, but sometimes you may want to check out the roof*

Her bed is the playhouse roof

Hinged sides *of enclosure fit around bed, fasten to bed with barrel bolts*

Most children's rooms aren't big enough to accommodate both a bed and a playhouse. This one has both—because Rick and Ruth Lambert of Pacific Palisades, California, combined them.

The bed is actually a table with 2 by 4 legs, 2 by 3 frame, and ½-inch plywood top, covered with a single-bed mattress. The playhouse is created by a hinged two-piece, ¾-inch plywood unit that fits around two sides of the table-bed. The entire space inside is for play. Three small arched doors open in; inside are assorted hooks, bolts, and latches for busy work. Finger holes function as handles and also make good peep holes.

A 5-inch-high railing around the top of the plywood unit keeps the Lamberts' 4-year-old daughter from falling out of bed. Two toe-slits cut through the plywood sides make it easy for her to climb up and down.

The enclosure is painted white and the doors bright magenta; the decorative trim is magenta and orange. The long side measures 6 feet 3 inches, the sh side 3 feet 4 inches. Four barrel mounted on the inside of the plyw sides hold panels to the table-bed fr However, there's no need to remov enclosure for bed making or ever vacuuming inside the playhouse.

The playhouse is also useful as a st place for games and toys that w ordinarily clutter up the floor. T could be enlarged to accommod trike or wagon.

SASS

Ranchero GT . . . is the bold, personal, pulse-pounding sport pickup for those who want to make fun out of work. The Ford Ranchero GT offers sports car flair and performance *plus* a 6½-ft. load floor. Sporty wheel covers, wide rocker panel moldings and sport hood scoop add distinction. And there's no end of options, from high-back bucket seats to four-on-the-floor Hurst® shifter . . . from front power disc brakes to a 429 CJ-R V-8 with pop-through "shaker" air scoop and laser stripes.

Ranchero Squire . . . most comfortable, most luxurious pickup of them all. Rich, wood-tone paneling inside and out. Deep-pile, wall-to-wall carpeting joins breathable vinyl upholstery in a long list of standard luxury touches. And to personalize your Squire, choose such options as AM/FM Stereo, vinyl roof, SelectAire conditioner, SelectShift Cruise-O-Matic transmission and any of six peppery power plants. Test Ranchero's ride and comfort soon. Sure beats working.

CLASS

A better idea for safety: Buckle up.

FORD RANCHERO

Ford

Should you try wallpapering?

The wallpaper world is changing, especially in two ways: a growing choice of strippable and scrubbable (vinyl) wallpapers, and an increase in prepasted and pretrimmed papers that make it easier to do the work yourself.

Westerners have a reputation for being on the move, from one dwelling to another. Strippable wallpaper helps you create an exciting room instantly, then change it back just as fast before moving (in many rented places, you must leave the wall as you found it).

The great array of colors, textures, and patterns on the market now can bewilder you—unless you have made some basic decisions. If you expect to change wallpaper fairly soon after hanging it, choose a strippable paper. If hanging it yourself, be sure it is pretrimmed; you may also want it prepasted.

Vinyls are widely available, including some vinyl laminates and some vinyl-coated papers. All are easily cleaned. Canvas-backed vinyls can all be stripped. Paper-backed vinyls need a wallpaper steamer for removal. New "wet look" vinyls give interesting shiny effects.

How much paper? An average bathroon takes 4 rolls, a kitchen-breakfast area to 4 rolls, and a bedroom 10 rolls. Fig ure the square feet of coverage you wil need. There are 36 square feet in a roll but it is better to figure it as 30, to allov for losses when matching and trimming

Most wallpapers are machine-printe and pretrimmed and cost $4.95 to $10.5 per roll. The hand-printed papers ar made by a silk-screen process, some times in large-scale patterns, and be cause of pattern irregularities are nc pretrimmed. They cost $12 to $24 pe roll. You may want to hire a professiona to hang a hand print; trimming is tricky

Preparing the walls. Remove old, loos paper with wallpaper remover or steamer. If the paper is tight, paint wit an oil-based undercoat. Use a vinyl past for vinyl wallpaper: Vinyls do nc breathe, and wheat wallpaper paste ca start mildew spores growing, especiall in bathrooms or kitchens.

Any mildew must be completely r moved. Make a solution of ⅔ cup tr sodium phosphate, 1 quart of bleac and ⅓ cup of detergent; add hot wat to make a gallon. Wash the walls tho oughly with this solution, rinse, and l dry before applying paste and wallpape To keep mildew from returning, tu on a fan or keep a window open in th bathroom whenever there is steam.

Hanging the paper. This is much easi than it used to be. Pretrimmed pape eliminate an exacting step. Prepaste papers are helpful, too, although son dealers suggest using additional paste your wall has irregular surfaces. Wa papering kits include brushes for pas ing and smoothing, a razor-blade cutt for trimming the top and bottom wa paper strips, a small roller for pressi seams down firmly, and instruction Some dealers lend the equipment if yc buy the paper from them.

Don't hurry when you start to hang t paper. Cut the first strip, allowing abo 2 inches extra at top and bottom. Wit out using paste, match the second str to the first, then the third strip to t second. Paste the strips on the wall a let them dry a little before trimmi at the top and bottom. Then go on the next sequence of strips.

Further suggestions. For many wallp pers, matching fabrics are availabl You might use them together, maki curtains to hide an unattractive windc or laminating the fabric for a matchi shade. Or use the fabric to match p lows, shower curtains, dressing tab curtains, bedspreads.

In some rooms you may not want paper the walls but instead to paper t ceiling, then paint the walls one of t colors used in the paper. The surpri comes when a newcomer looks up.

Pick Apple-Red...Pick Lemon-Pink...
Pick up 15¢ on three 46 oz. cans.

Only Hawaiian Punch® brings you these two great tasting flavors. Delicious Apple-Red and refreshing Lemon-Pink. Both made with seven natural fruit juices. Buy any combination of these two flavors *now* and save 15¢ on three 46 oz. cans.

Visit the Hawaiian Punch Pavilions at Sea World/San Diego and Sea World/Ohio ... see Shamu, the killer whale

GUARANTEED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Save 15¢ on three 46-oz. cans

Apple-Red and/or Lemon-Pink

TO RETAILER: Upon compliance with terms of this offer, you will be reimbursed 15¢ toward the purchase price of three 46 oz. cans of Hawaiian Punch Apple-Red and/or Hawaiian Punch Lemon-Pink (or any combination thereof) plus 8¢ handling cost if you mail this coupon to address below. Coupon not to be accepted or transferred by vine. Any other application constitutes fraud. Invoice showing purchase of stock within last 90 days to cover coupons accepted must be shown on request. Void where presented by outside agency or where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. Consumer must pay applicable sales tax. Good only in U.S.A. Cash value 1/20 of one cent. RIR Foods, Inc. Box 1003 Clinton, Iowa 52732. Redeem this coupon today.

HP-52

STORE COUPON

with a passbook like this.

You Can't Lose . . . even if you lose your passbook. Your picture helps protect your account against anyone attempting to withdraw your savings.

The Service is Free . . . Citizens takes your photo and laminates it to your passbook so that it cannot be modified or replaced. Takes just a moment.

Speeds Service . . . Photogard* concept speeds check cashing, and inter-branch deposits and withdrawals.

Photogard*™ an exclusive innovation of

Open a Photogard* passbook account at the Citizens Federal Savings office in your community. Citizens—the only savings and loan association in the country to put *you* in your savings passbook!

SIXTEEN OFFICES COVERING THE BAY AREA: 700 Market Street • 301 Market Street • 1541 Polk Street • 1000 Grant Avenue • Stonestown: 20th and Buckingham Way • Other Offices in Oakland, San Rafael, San Jose, Mountain View, Saratoga, Santa Clara, Palo Alto, San Mateo, Pleasant Hill, Hayward and Eastridge Shopping Center

CITIZENS
FEDERAL SAVINGS
HOME OFFICE: 700 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO
ASSETS IN EXCESS OF
ONE-HALF BILLION DOLLARS
FOUNDED 1885

Member Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

Identification Equipment by Plasticmaster Corp., Los Angeles
*Trademark © Citizens Federal Savings 1971 All rights reserved

Some call it the loveliest course of all.
The fairways follow ancient lava flows.
You can see the ocean from each green.
At the 3rd you drive across a surging cove.
This is golf at Hawaii's Mauna Kea.

Perhaps the most beautiful hotel in the world. With swimming, mountains, hunting, riding, tennis, art from all over the Pacific. Our Golf Plan gives you 5 days, 4 nights for just $180 per person double occupancy, $310 single, including breakfast, dinner, greens fees (April 15-Dec. 15). Honeymoon and Family Plans also available. See your travel agent, or call Glen W. Fawcett, Inc., Los Angeles (213) 388-1151, San Francisco (415) 434-0660, Seattle (206) 682-1981. In New York call (212) 247-4688; Chicago (312) 372-4489.

MAUNA KEA BEACH HOTEL
ON THE ISLAND OF HAWAII

Operated by Rockresorts, Inc

Pray for peace in a foreign church next Sunday.

Now is the time for MEXICO

Now is the time for my free Please send your free brochure

Name

Address Zip

Mail to: Mexican National Tourist Council, Dept M-2 SU6
9445 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212

Mexican National Tourist Council
Mexican Department of Tourism

DON NORMAR

Roll-around *cart fits neatly under kitchen island; drawers hold serving equipment*

Traffic center in a busy kitchen

This island, the midway station in busy kitchen, is also a garage. Alo with providing extra counter space a generous storage, it houses a roll-arou serving cart.

Architect Otto Poticha designed the land to accommodate this commerc teak cart, whose plastic laminate shel match elements in the kitchen he signed for the Harry Rubensteins of gene, Oregon.

Mrs. Rubenstein prepares most of food near the island, and uses it as staging area until everything is ready be served. Then she can pull out cart, load it with dishes and food, a wheel it to the adjacent dining roo After the meal, the cart, loaded w dirty dishes, rolls up next to the si and dishwasher. Once unloaded, it turns to the island from either side.

The island also has special storage are Drawers down one side hold serv utensils. Two horizontal slots at the of the island keep stacks of trays har for use in serving.

The Rolex Oyster Day-Date:
a 30-jewel, self-winding chronometer
(with day available in 18 languages)
in 18 kt. gold, $1,150.
Also in 18 kt. white gold or platinum.

The Rolex Oyster fails the taste test.

But it passes all the others in spectacular style. The movement, first of all, is put through 15 days of trials at an Official Swiss Institute for Chronometer Tests. Only when it passes does it certify as a "chronometer." (A Rolex, by the way, received the very first such honor in 1914.) After this, Rolex' own unsmiling inspectors wait with their own special torture tests. An "Oyster" must lock out water, shrug off shocks, suffer extremes of heat and cold, without sacrificing its accuracy. The Rolex reputation is well earned. This is why people notice the Rolex man. It's something you really won't understand — or savor — until you finally wear one yourself. **ROLEX**

Write for free color brochure.

American Rolex Watch Corporation
580 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Today's buyer is entitled to an honest discussion of Imported vs. American cars.

Here it is, from a company that builds both.

We listen.

We know people are confused by the sudden wave of foreign and domestic small cars on the market these days.

We must also confess we're partly to blame for the confusion. We've built more small cars than anyone else in the world.

L to R: Taunus, Capri, Pinto. All small cars. All from Ford Motor Company. Two are made in Europe.

As a matter of fact, we currently produce a long list of compact and sub-compact automobiles. Three of them—Pinto, Maverick and Mercury Comet—we assemble here. The others—cars like Cortina, Escort, Taunus and Capri—we build abroad. Capri we import. It's made such a tremendous hit in Europe as a sports/personal car, we decided to sell it over here through Lincoln-Mercury dealers.

Add our offerings to a plethora of American-built Vegas and Gremlins, European-made VWs and Crickets, and Japanese-produced Toyotas and Datsuns, and the great debate begins:

"Who's best?"

We'd like to resolve the issue. We have everything to gain from it.

If you're confused, chances are you'll do one of two things: You'll buy the wrong car. Or no car at all.

If we sell you the wrong car, you're not likely to buy from us again.

We'd much rather sell you the right one. After all, our business depends on satisfied customers.

Here are the facts.

Right now, foreign cars accou for more than 13 per cent of all ca sold in this country. Their popular is well-earned.

Generally speaking, they're i expensive to buy, cheap to run a simple to maintain.

Moreover, they have a han built-in-the-Black-Forest-by-el kind of mystique to them whic legend or not, is an envious credent for any product to have. But more that later.

Typical European highway

Good as the imports are, th aren't without a few shortcomin First of all, most imports a not specifically designed for American roads, which are significantly different from those abroad. (Note the illustrations).

Typical Japanese highw

Because of that, many tend to be ill at ease our long superhighways. They to to be slightly underpowered. Th tend to be skittish in crosswinds. A

body who's been in one on an ressway, on a gusty day, knows it a white-knuckled experience is.

Furthermore, most imports tend e a bit cramped inside for large erican physiques. The average erican is approximately 4.3 inches r and 31 pounds heavier than the age Japanese.

n the other hand, domestic ll cars like Pinto and Maverick e designed and engineered from outset to be en by Amer- -size people American- e roads. l in the case Pinto, the ective is eved with traditionally

Typical U.S. highway.

l gas mileage you'd expect from nport. Last summer, for example, an a Pinto and a leading import ugh the same simulated city- urban gas mileage tests. Despite o's 15 extra horsepower, both averaged over 25.5 mpg.

WHAT ABOUT STABILITY?

In addition, Pinto, Maverick and cury Comet have suspension ms that are specifically tailored .S. highways. They all use ball- s and coil springs in front, leaf gs in rear, special shock absorbers l four wheels. Nothing exotic, y. But each setup has been rated by computer for the kinds oads you're most likely to en- ter. The result is a ride that is ner "mushy" at speed, nor ppy" around town, yet firm gh to assure safe cornering and ing. Furthermore, all three cars are noticeably wider than they are tall, and have very low centers of gravity, so there's no unnerving "top-heaviness" in crosswinds. Pinto even carries the luxury of rack-and-pinion steering, as do many sports cars—Ferrari, Porsche, Jaguar, Triumph, MG—as well as our own Capri.

SMALL CAR COMPARISON CHART

	Domestic				Imported			
	Vega	Maverick	Pinto	Mercury Comet	VW (Super Beetle)	Capri	Datsun (PL 510)	Toyota (Corona)
Length, oa	169.7"	179.4"	163.0"	181.7"	161.8"	167.8"	162.2"	166.9"
Width, oa	65.4"	70.5"	69.4"	70.6"	62.4"	64.8"	61.4"	61.8"
Wheelbase	97.0"	103.0"	94.0"	103.0"	95.3"	100.8"	95.3"	95.7"
Height	51.9"	53.0"	50.1"	53.0"	59.1"	50.7"	55.1"	55.1"
Track, front	55.1"	56.5"	55.0"	56.5"	54.3"	53.0"	50.4"	51.2"
rear	54.1"	56.5"	55.0"	56.5"	53.3"	52.0"	50.4"	50.0"
Turning circle	33.0'	36.9'	31.5'	36.9'	31.5'	32.0'	31.4'	N/A
Curb Weight, lbs.	2202	2626	2030	2633	1918	2115	2041	2170
Engine displacement, (cu. in.)	140.0	170.0	97.6	170.0	96.6	97.6	97.3	113.4
Horsepower	90	100	75	100	60	75	96	108
Price*	$2091	$2175	$1919	$2217	$1985	$2395	$1990	$2126

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price for comparable vehicles. Dealer preparation charges included for Vega only; destination charges, state and local taxes are not included for above vehicles.

ARE IMPORTS BETTER BUILT

Back to the mystique of Old World Craftsmanship. Contrary to popular belief, foreign cars are built by neither elves nor Samurai warriors. They're produced in large factories, on assembly lines—the same way cars are built in this country. And generally speaking, European and Japanese quality standards are neither higher nor lower than ours. As such, their cars have many of the same strengths domestic cars have. They also have many of the same weaknesses. Despite legend, elves have the same capacity for an occasional goof as anyone.

The point is simply that integrity in the car business lives on this side of the ocean as surely as it does in Wolfsburg. Consider these facts:

• *Volkswagen recommends an oil change every 3,000 miles; a chassis lube every 6,000. On the other hand, Pinto, Maverick and Mercury Comet are designed to go 6,000 miles without an oil change; 36,000 miles without a chassis lube. (And over the long haul, that can save a lot of money. Grease and oil do cost money.)*

• *Pinto uses an imported engine and drive line. Yes, it's built in Europe. Prior to its introduction in this country, it had undergone more than 50 million miles of owner use—so you don't have to put up with the traditional "bugs" of a new design.*

• *If something does need fixing, there are more than 6,700 Ford and Lincoln-Mercury dealerships across the country. So if your Pinto needs a voltage regulator in Keokuk, Iowa, you can get one installed in Keokuk. The nearest dealer for the leading import is in Quincy, Illinois.*

WE WOULD LIKE
TO HEAR FROM YOU

So much for our point of view.

We hope this ad has been of some help in providing you with information. If you'd like additional data or literature on any of our products, do write us.

WRITE:
FORD MOTOR COMPANY LISTENS
DEPARTMENT ST
THE AMERICAN ROAD
DEARBORN, MICH. 48121

In fact, write us about whatever is on your mind.

Let us know how we can better serve you as a company.

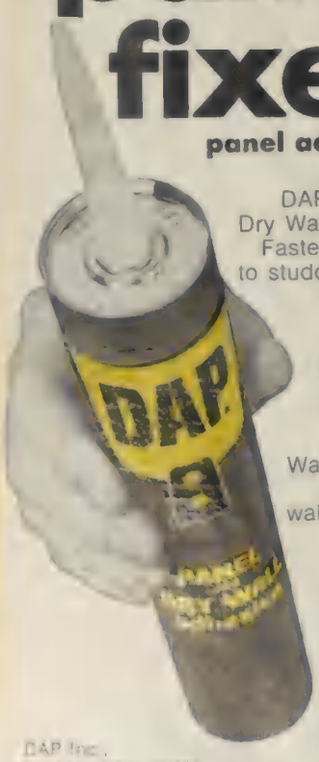
Ford

...has a better idea (we listen better)

reach for the 20-yr. fixer T.M.
butyl caulk

DAP Butyl-Flex® Caulk. Seals around doors, windows, siding, flashing and roof vents. Lasts 5 times longer than ordinary caulks. Made from premium quality butyl rubber. Stays flexible, won't crack.

reach for the panel fixer T.M.
panel adhesive



DAP Panel and Dry Wall Adhesive. Fastens paneling to studding, furring strips better than nails. Simplifies panel alignment, cuts installation time in half. Water resistant. Also installs wallboard, trim, sub-floors.

DAP Inc.
Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

DAP fixer products

Also available in Canada

DARROW M. W

Cabinet *stands on own base, but you could eliminate bottom runners, attach to w*

A hi-fi? No. It's a wood locker

The unlikely function of this handsome cabinet is to hold firewood. It was designed by Portland architect James A. Miller of Zaik-Miller to hold wood out of the way without leaking dust, dirt, and sawdust.

The cabinet was designed to match an existing buffet cabinet he'd previously built; inside, a canvas wood tote keeps litter from the floor and carpet. With an added shelf or two, the cabinet could just as easily hold books, records, music equipment, dishes, or glassware.

It's made of rift white oak, and was built for less than $75 (materials only) in a

Wood tote *has rigid ¼-inch plywood bottom liner for easier carrying of kindling. Full load may require a helper. Big, heavy logs still go straight from outside to andirons*

The Hertz 747 plans and four ways you can take advantage of them.

1. For $7.47 a day plus mileage and gas you can rent a Pinto from Hertz anytime you want to.

2. For that same low rate plus mileage and gas you can rent one of our quiet Ford Galaxies or similar sedans for a minimum of seven consecutive days.

3. Or for a minimum of two days during certain holidays.

4. Or for a weekend (two-day minimum).

Of course we don't expect you to remember all four ways, but we do expect our Hertz girls to. So if you forget, they won't.

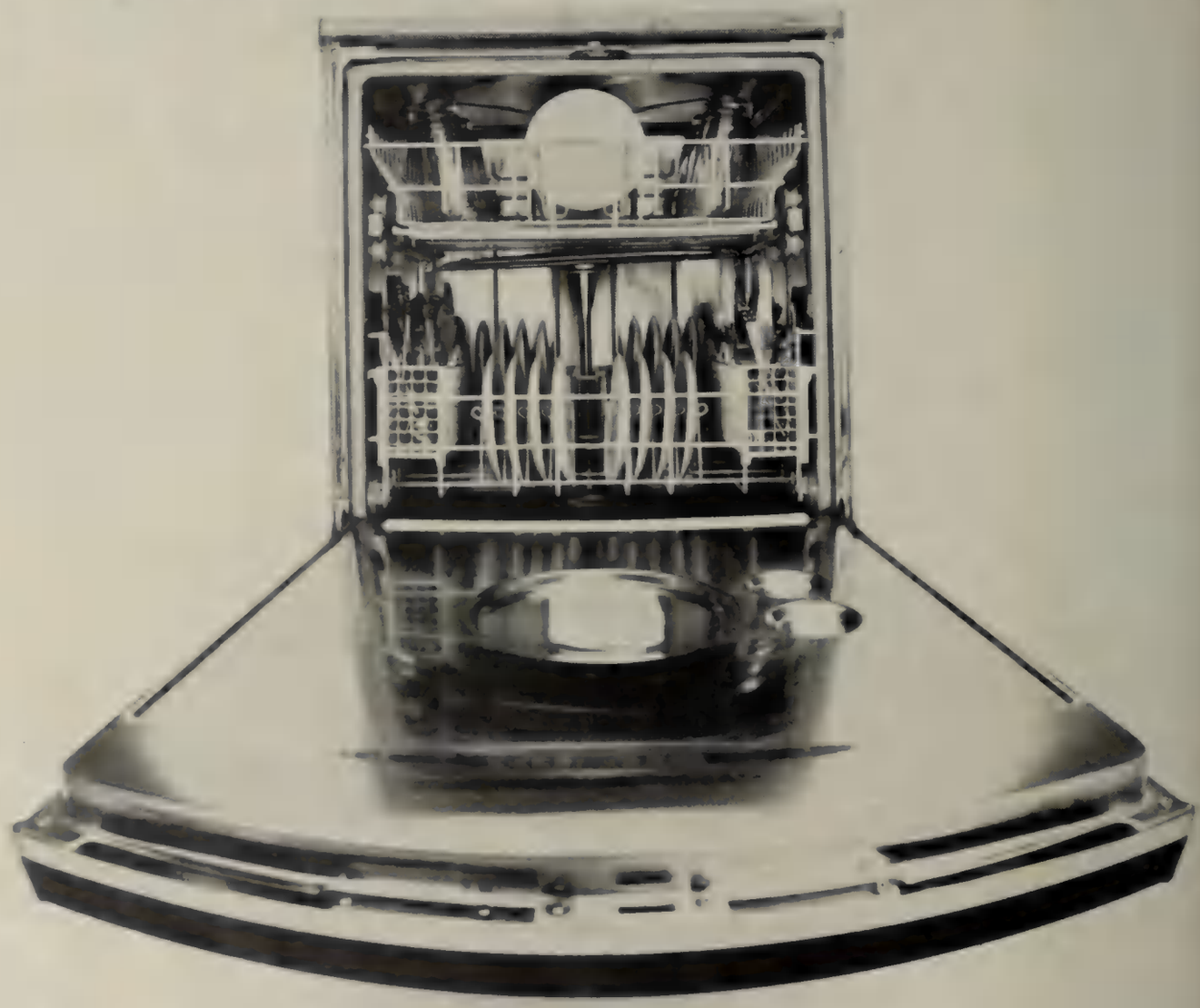
Plans not available at all locations.

Hertz®

For information or reservations call: 800-654-3131 toll-free.

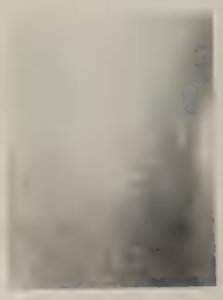
HERTZ SYSTEM, INC., 1971

If you could make your dishwasher out of any material in the world, you'd make our dishwasher.



Porcelain-coated steel

Plastic-coated steel



Stainless steel

Stainless steel. That's what you'd use. Because stainless steel won't chip, flake, peel, crack or blister.

And it won't rust. That's why we use it. For our tanks, inner doors, wash arms and basket guide rails.

We guarantee our stainless steel parts against failure due to corrosion for 20 years.

Why don't you save yourself a lot of time and trouble. Don't build your own stainless steel dishwasher. Buy one of ours.

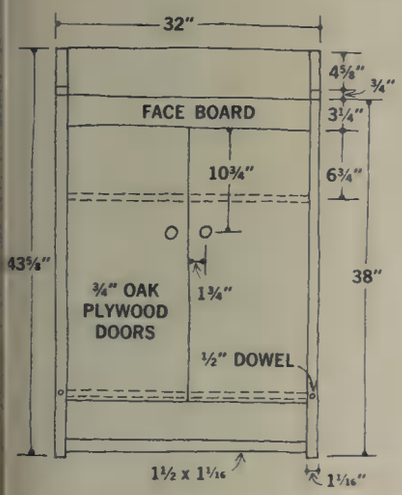
To introduce you to Cascade, America's #1 dishwasher detergent, Cascade provides full-size samples for each dishwasher and shares the cost of this ad by agreement with Waste King.

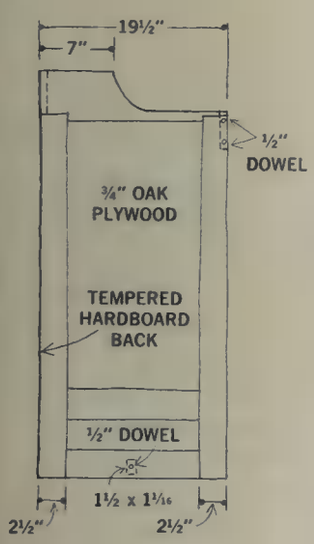
The stainless steel dishwasher.

WASTE KING UNIVERSAL®

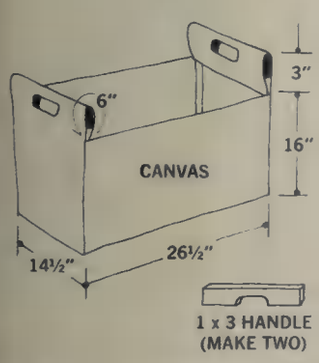
3300 East 50th Street, Los Angeles, California 90058

kshop equipped with a table saw and o set. You'll need the dado set to cut otch ¾-inch wide and ½-inch deep all 2½-inch side framing members accommodate the ¾-inch plywood panels. Not shown in the sketch is by 2½-inch strip directly behind the board that serves as a brace and mounting surface for the magnetic hes. Since it can't be seen, you can any construction grade member you e in the shop. □





Doors are *recessed 1 inch, hung on pivot hinges, held closed by magnetic catches*



Tote is *10-ounce canvas cut in one piece, with corners sewn on a home machine*

At last, fine gourmet ware, versatile as well as elegant. **FLAME CHEF®** genuine stoneware is heat resistant and extremely durable. **Guaranteed from freezer to open flame or oven to table.** Stacks for easy storage. Available in cobalt blue or chocolate brown. Send for free color booklet **"Casseroling with FLAME CHEF®".**

Lipper International Inc.
P.O. Box 960, Madison Sq. Sta., N.Y., N.Y. 10010

Mountainside retreat: Architect: Andrew Daland, Cambridge, Mass.; Cabot's Stains throughout.

Cabot's STAINS

Here is wood at its wonderful best. Cabot's Stains, so easy to apply, accent the woodgrain, cost less than quality paints, beautify in 87 unique colors. A stained surface grows old gracefully, never cracks, peels, or blisters.

Cabot's Stains, the Original Stains and Standard for the Nation since 1877.

Samuel Cabot Inc.
Dept. E, 442 Valley Drive, Brisbane, Calif. 94005
☐ Please send color card on Cabot's Stains.
☐ Enclose 25¢ for full-color Cabot handbook — wood stains.

Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet®

Grilled chicken and potato salad belong undeniably to long summer afternoons in the garden, at the beach, or in a park. Our recipe selection includes chicken quarters that grill to succulent tenderness after briefly marinating in olive oil, lemon juic and herbs. And there's a salad c small, new potatoes, dressed wit homemade mayonnaise whirled i the blender.

For special occasions, try our art

Grill chicken slowly over low glowing coals for good even browning, tenderness

Grilled Chicken Quarters

You might serve the barbecued chicken with a mixed green salad, seasoned with Italian-style dressing, and rissoto (Italian rice casserole).

- 1 large broiler-fryer chicken (about 3 lbs.), quartered
- ½ cup olive oil or salad oil
- 2 teaspoons rosemary, crushed
- 1 teaspoon minced parsley
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper

Rinse the chicken pieces and pat dry. In a deep bowl combine the olive oil, rosemary, parsley, garlic, lemon juice, salt, and pepper; stir to blend. Put in chicken pieces, turning to coat well all over. Cover and refrigerate for at lea 3 hours, or as long as overnight. Tur chicken pieces over in the marinac several times.

Prepare the barbecue fire and arran the grill so that it is about 6 inch above a bed of low-glowing coal Remove chicken pieces and drai reserve the marinade. Arran chicken on grill with bone sid down; cook until the skin is rich browned and the leg joints move ea ily, 45 minutes to 1 hour. Turn piec frequently and baste as needed wi the reserved marinade. Makes 4 ser ings.—*M. T., La Mirada, Calif.*

The special mayonnaise dressing for this potato salad is easy to make in blender

New Potato Salad

Add the dressing to freshly cooked potatoes, then chill several hours.

- 2 pounds small new potatoes (about 12)
- Boiling, salted water
- 1 can (about 2 oz.) sliced ripe olives, drained
- 1 small onion, finely chopped
- ⅓ cup finely chopped dill pickle
- 2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
- 1 egg
- 1½ tablespoons sugar
- 1 tablespoon prepared mustard
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 2 tablespoons cider vinegar
- ¼ cup salad oil

Cook the potatoes in the boiling water until just tender, about 20 minutes. Cool slightly, then peel and c in ½-inch cubes. In a bowl combi the potatoes, olives, onion, pick and hard-cooked eggs; mix lightly blend ingredients.

Into the blender container, put the egg, sugar, mustard, salt, pepper, a vinegar; whirl until frothy. With t blender motor on, very slowly a the oil in a steady stream; contin blending until thick.

Pour the mayonnaise dressing o the potato mixture and stir to ble well. Cover and chill for 2 to 4 hou Makes about 6 servings.—*J. S., Sa Clara, Calif.*

A flavorful salmon salad mixture bakes and puffs on top of the toasted bread

Salmon Sandwich Puffs

The day after you've barbecued or poached some salmon, the leftovers can reappear as hot sandwiches.

- 1½ to 2 cups flaked, cooked salmon, bones and skin removed
- ¼ cup mayonnaise
- ¼ cup sour cream or unflavored yogurt
- 1 tablespoon minced onion
- ½ teaspoon dill weed
- 2 egg whites
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 6 slices rye or whole wheat bread
- Butter
- About 2 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese

In a bowl combine the salmon with mayonnaise, sour cream or yogurt, onion, and dill weed. In another bo beat egg whites with salt until st carefully fold in salmon mixtu Lightly toast bread, spread slices w butter, then spread salmon mixtu evenly over top. Arrange on a baki sheet and sprinkle with Parmes Place about 6 inches below broili element and broil just until bubl and lightly browned, about 2 to minutes; serve. Makes 3 to 6 servin —*R. M., Roseburg, Ore.*

If you don't have leftover salm use instead 1 can (about 16 oz.) s mon. Drain it well, remove any sk or bones, and flake with a fork.

:e appetizers or the cheesecake fresh strawberries.

welcome recipes originated in the t. Send them to *Sunset Magazine*, lo Park, Calif. 94025. We pay for each recipe published.

Grilled chicken, Polish sausage, or salmon sandwich, then cheesecake

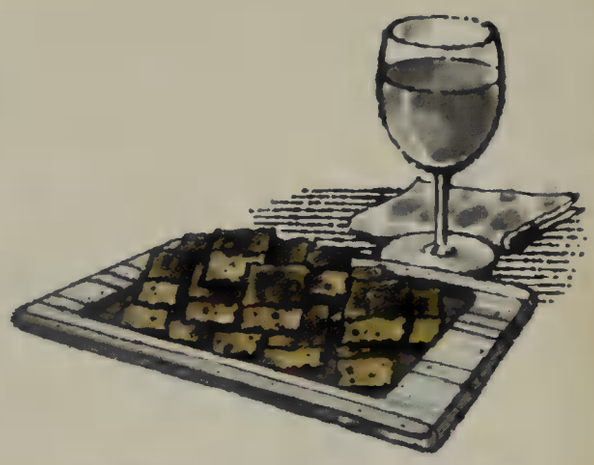
:hoke Nibbles

: prefer these appetizers served nd others like them cold.

2 jars (6 oz. *each*) marinated artichoke hearts
1 small onion, finely chopped
1 clove garlic, minced or mashed
4 eggs
1 cup fine dry bread crumbs
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon *each* pepper, oregano, and liquid hot pepper seasoning
1 pound sharp Cheddar cheese, shredded (about 2 cups)
2 tablespoons minced parsley

1 marinade from 1 jar of the hokes into a frying pan. Drain other jar (you might save mari- for other uses). Chop all the artichokes; set aside. Add onion and garlic to frying pan, and sauté until onion is limp, about 5 minutes.

In a bowl, beat the eggs with a fork. Add the crumbs, salt, pepper, oregano, and hot pepper seasoning. Stir in the cheese, parsley, artichokes, and onion mixture. Turn into a greased 7 by 11-inch baking pan. Bake in a 325° oven for about 30 minutes, or until set when lightly touched. Let cool in pan, then cut into 1-inch squares. Serve cold or reheat in the pan in a 325° oven for 10 to 12 minutes. Makes about 6 dozen appetizers.—*M. C., Menlo Park, Calif.*



Bake the zesty mix of chopped marinated artichokes, then cut in squares

h Sausage Supper

summertime version of boiled r may also remind you of a bake, without the clams.

About 2 pounds Polish sausage (kielbasa)
medium-sized potatoes
medium-sized head cabbage (about 2 lbs.)
small or 3 large ears corn
cups regular strength chicken broth

l need a kettle that holds at least rts, preferably one with a fairly fitting lid. Put the sausage into ottom of the kettle. Peel the oes or just scrub them well, as wish, then cut them lengthwise so the pieces are about ½ inch thick. Arrange potatoes over the sausage. Remove core and cut cabbage into 6 thick wedges; place on potatoes.

Remove the husks and silk from corn (cut large ears in half) and put corn on top of the cabbage. Pour over the broth. Cover the kettle and bring to boiling. Reduce heat and simmer until the potatoes are tender, about 45 minutes. Serve on a large rimmed platter. Pour over any remaining broth. Serves 6.—*N. H., Tacoma.*

Mustard or horseradish and a dark rye or pumpernickel bread are good accompaniments to this dinner.

Remove vegetables and sausage, layer by layer, and arrange on deep platter

ony Cheesecake

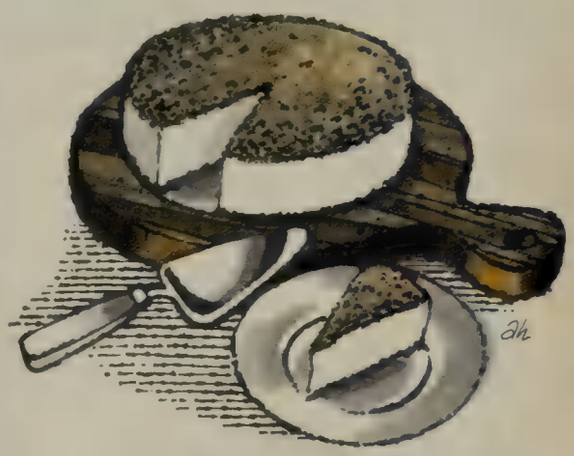
u don't have a blender, press ge cheese through a fine wire er; beat with other ingredients.

Crumb crust (recipe follows)
envelopes unflavored gelatin
cups sugar
cup milk
eggs, lightly beaten
teaspoon grated lemon peel
package (8 oz.) cream cheese
pint large curd cottage cheese
cup lemon juice
cup (½ pt.) whipping cream

re crumb crust; set aside ¼ Press remaining crumbs in bot- f a 9-inch cheesecake pan. Bake 50° oven for 5 minutes; cool.

: top of a double boiler, combine the gelatin and sugar; stir in the milk and eggs. Cook over boiling water, stirring, until mixture starts to thicken, about 10 minutes. Remove from heat, stir in lemon peel, and chill until syrupy. Whirl smooth in a blender cream cheese, cottage cheese, and lemon juice. Stir in gelatin; fold in cream, whipped. Turn into the pan; top with reserved crumbs. Chill at least 4 hours. Serves 12 to 16.—*W. F., Newport Beach, Calif.*

Crumb Crust. Combine 1¼ cups graham cracker crumbs, ⅓ cup melted butter, ¼ cup sugar, 1 teaspoon cinnamon, ¼ teaspoon salt. Mix well.



Serve it plain or with sliced strawberries or sliced peaches spooned over the top

GLENN CHRISTI

Cooking at the table

Everybody gets into the cooking act, or the cook by herself gets a grand chance to show off

guest *is his own chef at ue party. Spear bits of chicken egetables, cook in bubbling oat with nuts, cheese, seeds*

n you want to have a party for a friends and enjoy an evening of rely dining and conversation, a fon- supper is almost certain to succeed. communal cooking is a good con- tion starter even when the guests t well acquainted.

popularity of menus you can cook e table prompted the writing of *et's Chafing Dish & Fondue Cook* (Lane Books, Menlo Park, Calif., ; $1.95), which has just been pub- l. For hostesses who have already vered this easy way to entertain, ook offers new recipes and serving . If you haven't tried such tech- s, it will get you started confidently.

book begins with a discussion of -top cooking units and their fuels. n help you make the best use of ment you may already own or you in selecting a new table-top ng unit.

ise so many dishes may be cooked e table, it's a good idea to think gh what kinds of cooking you want before making any purchases. For ple, to cook bits of meat in oil, as ef Bourguignonne, takes high heat pan shaped to minimize oil splat- . To keep a pot of cheese fondue ing gently calls for medium low, heat. Some table cookers are ver- enough to do both reasonably and might also simmer broth for riental hot pot.

ps you'd like to finish off dinner s with a dramatic dessert like flam- rêpes or zabaglione cooked before guests. Or you may be interested petizers and buffet dishes that are warm in a chafing dish. Recipes to ll these situations and information the equipment they require are in- d in this new book.

ue party

arty pictured at left shows guests ng bite-sized pieces of chicken and ables in hot oil and butter. They're an electric fondue pot, a new con- ice for fondue parties.

his kind of fondue it is especially tant that your cooking equipment able of keeping the oil hot enough r the meat quickly. The cooking ould be large enough and shaped vent the oil from spattering. And want to be sure that it's a sturdy gement that won't tip easily.

Electric fondue pots are convenient because they are thermostatically controlled to hold the temperature you select, and most of them recover their temperature quite rapidly after cold foods are put into the hot fat. Several types of electric fondue cookers are available now. Some have draining racks around their rims, a convenience for frying foods like tempura that are first dipped in batter. Most are designed to be used for several kinds of fondue.

If you don't already own fondue cooking equipment, consider buying a simple heating device to use with any suitable, attractive pans you have. One that burns butane is especially efficient; it provides high heat quickly and its flame can be controlled about as easily as a regular gas range unit.

Other table cookers, including classic French beef Bourguignonne sets, use denatured alcohol or canned heat for fuel. Their efficiency depends on the design of the unit. To keep a pot of oil hot enough to sear meat, we have found that the heat source needs to be no more than 2 inches from the bottom of the pan; otherwise too much heat is lost. With these cookers, especially the ones that use canned heat, it's a good idea to heat the oil on your range before bringing it to the table; you may need to return it to the kitchen from time to time to keep it hot enough.

For cooking in hot oil, you can use a small, deep saucepan placed over any good heat source at the table. The pan should be fairly heavy metal, 6 to 8 inches in diameter, at least 3½ inches deep, and with straight sides or sides that curve inward at the top. A bland salad oil is the easiest oil to use for fondue because it can withstand considerable heat without burning. However, some prefer to use part melted butter for the flavor it adds; the added butter is especially delicious in the following recipe, which omits rich sauces. The recipe describes how to clarify the butter so it won't burn as easily.

Latest *Sunset cook book is a guide to table-top cooking*

This new version of fondue is less caloric than most. After the pieces of chicken breast and vegetables are cooked, they are dipped in toppings like toasted almonds and grated Parmesan cheese instead of the usual rich, clinging sauces.

Chicken and Vegetable Fondue

3 to 3½ pounds chicken breasts
3 to 4 cups vegetables, cut in bite-sized pieces (choose 4 or 5 from these: carrots, in diagonal slices ⅛ to ¼ inch thick; zucchini, in thin diagonal slices; mushrooms, in quarters; green pepper, in 1-inch squares; green beans or green onions, in 1-inch lengths; cauliflower or broccoli, in tiny flowerets; eggplant in 1-inch cubes)
About ½ cup *each* of 3 different coatings (choose from chopped toasted almonds, toasted sesame seed, poppy seed, finely chopped parsley, or freshly grated Parmesan cheese)
About ½ cup soy sauce (optional)
Salad oil or half salad oil and half clarified butter (directions follow)

Well before your party is scheduled, remove skin and bones from chicken and cut meat into bite-sized pieces (about ¾ by 1 inch); pat the meat dry and cut vegetables. Refrigerate the chicken, vegetables, and coatings that require it right in their serving dishes; put other coatings and soy in serving dishes.

About 30 minutes before serving time, remove meat, vegetables, and coatings from refrigerator so they'll warm to room temperature. Then fill the fondue pot with oil, or oil and clarified butter, as directed by the manufacturer of your fondue cooker; fill the saucepan no more than half full. Heat electric units as directed. In other pans heat oil to 375° on a deep fat frying thermometer (a cube of bread browns in 40 to 60 seconds). Bring fondue pot to the table and adjust heat as needed to keep temperature as near to 375° as possible.

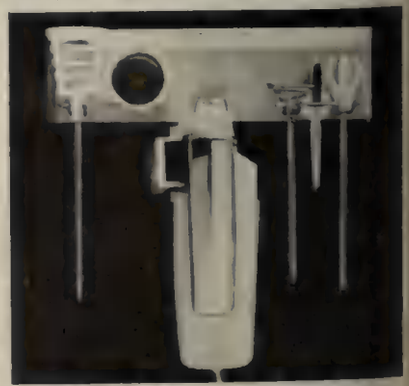
Have the table set with a choice of coatings, a fondue fork or bamboo skewer, and a regular fork at each place. Guests spear chicken and vegetables, two or three pieces at a time, immerse them in the hot fat to cook as desired. With a regular fork, push meat and vegetables from the skewers or cooking fork onto plate to eat, dipping into coatings or soy sauce as desired. Makes 4 servings.

Clarified Butter. In a saucepan, place 1 pound butter over low heat until melted. Do not stir. Remove from heat and carefully skim off any foam. Slowly pour clear yellow liquid from top into a container, leaving the milky residue in pan. Cover clarified butter and chill until needed. Makes about 1½ cups. ▫

The Ronson Can-Do®... the only can opener that mixes scrambles blends mashes whips sharpens.

Deluxe model comes with whipper, beater, masher, knife sharpener, coil cord, cleaning brush and wood wall rack. $29.95

Standard model comes with beater, knife sharpener and wall rack. $26.95



How's that for openers?

RONSON

DIFFERENT BY DESIGN AND BETTER BECAUSE OF IT

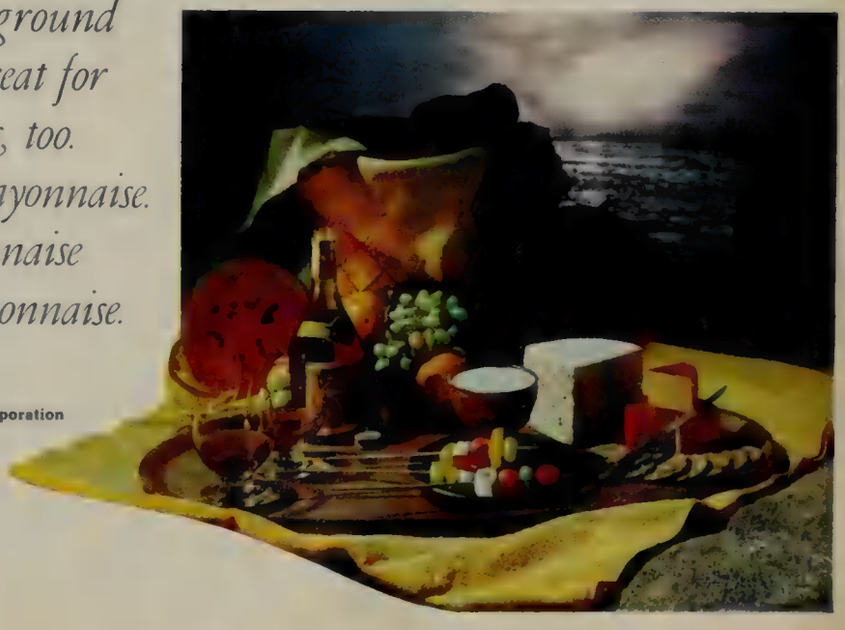
Ronson Corp. Woodbridge, N.J., U.S.A. Available in Canada
All prices suggested retail

The Moonlight Dip

The Real Mayonnaise

Celebrate a summer evening with bamboo-bobs of fresh fruit and a gingery sauce for dunking. No fuss. Let Kraft Mayonnaise shine at sauce-making. We blend the eggs with fine oil and subtle spices to give you a velvety smooth, delicate mayonnaise. Real mayonnaise.

~ Blend together 1 c. each Kraft Mayonnaise and Kraft Marshmallow Creme, 1 tsp. grated orange rind and 1 tsp. ground ginger. Great for fruit salads, too. Kraft Mayonnaise. The mayonnaise lovers' mayonnaise.



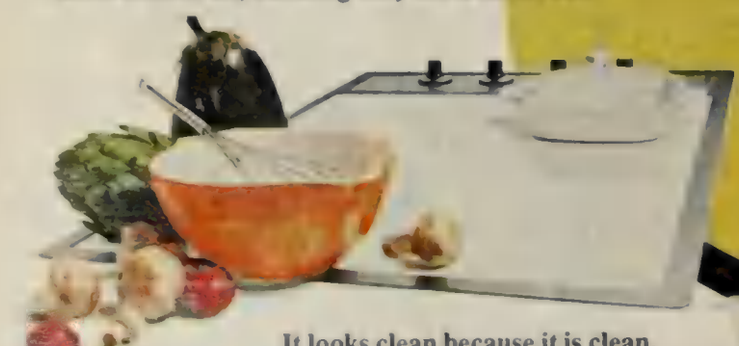
KRAFT
Division of Kraftco Corporation

This is a new invention. We call it a stove.

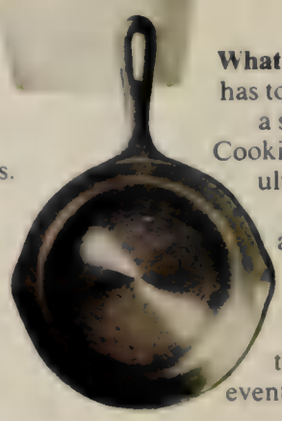
The Corning range is more than a stove. It's the first total-cooking concept ever developed. You cook with precisely controlled heat, on a beautifully smooth glass-ceramic surface, in specially designed cookware. This perfectly matched system helps take the guesswork out of cooking and can even make you a better cook.

Precise, uniform heat. Both the Counterange™ electric range and Corning's built-in electric cooktop, The Counter That Cooks™ (below left), have a completely new kind of heating element, designed to deliver heat evenly and predictably across each cooking area. There are no hot spots. All four cooking areas are thermostatically controlled, just like your oven, which means you can set the dial and know that you'll never go above the desired heat setting.

What's so special about the self-cleaning oven? We didn't invent the self-cleaning oven, but we think ours is particularly good. We moved the locking lever off the front of the range out of reach of children. To clean you simply turn two knobs. It's completely safe, too, because the oven door double-locks automatically. Even if you wanted to, you couldn't open the door once the temperature goes over 550°F. And it's extra roomy— you can actually put three 8" cake pans on one shelf. Best of all, cleaning only costs about 12¢.



It looks clean because it is clean. The ugly part of cooking is cleaning up. But when our cooking surface gets dirty you can see it . . . and restore it to its original beauty every time. With a damp paper towel, our special silicone Cleaner-Conditioner and a little rubbing, you can remove even stubborn cooked-on spots. Basically, it's like cleaning your countertop.



What about pots and pans? Whatever you use has to be flat-bottomed. That's why we design a special kind of cookware for Countersp Cooking which we call Cookmates®. They're ultimate answer to that complete and prec control over your cooking we were talk about earlier. A starter set comes with y new unit. As far as your other pots pans are concerned, the best way to te they'll work is to try them. In any case, think you'll like our cookware so well yo eventually want to get the complete set of fift

If you have any questions about Counterspace Cooking, stop in to see your local Corning appliance dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Ranges." Or, write for complete brochure.

CORNING

Corning Cooking Appliances, Department 307, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y. 14830

d ham steak *with cantaloupe and pineapple from the barbecue. Accompany with butter lettuce salad, hot rice casserole*

DARROW M. WATT

; **long days** provide the year's best tunity to entertain guests or fam- h a sunny summer evening dinner. three menus have an added merit: ıre easy to put together.

meal makes generous use of the fruits now in our markets. The an-style barbecue features melon ineapple, the salad supper offers es and raspberries, and the Father's Day dinner, Bing cherries and strawberries.

JUNE MENUS

A south-of-the-border barbecue, a salad tray supper, a feast for Father's Day

South-of-the-border barbecue

Familiar Mexican flavors spark this colorful, informal dinner for six. The menu centers on a thick ham steak and fresh fruits you glaze over charcoal. Meanwhile a rice casserole bakes in the oven.

Butter Lettuce and Cherry Tomato Halves
Oil and Vinegar Dressing
Grilled Ham Steak with
Cantaloupe and Pineapple
Chile and Cheese Rice
Chocolate Coconut Sundaes

You can assemble the rice casserole ahead, ready to put into the oven to heat before serving. It also holds well (with the oven turned off) should dinner be delayed a half hour or so.

For the dessert toast about ½ cup coconut and prepare your favorite chocolate sauce or purchase one. You'll also need about 1 to 1½ quarts vanilla ice cream.

Use a spicy oil and vinegar dressing (homemade or purchased) to dress the bowl of lettuce and tomatoes.

Grilled Ham Steak with Cantaloupe and Pineapple. For the basting sauce, combine in a small saucepan 2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine, 3 tablespoons honey, ¼ cup lime juice, and a dash of nutmeg. Heat, stirring until blended. Set aside; reheat before using.

Slash the outer layer of fat (at about 2-inch intervals) on a center slice of

You know
that crispy feeling
something like denim
has the very first time
you wear it.
Well, Magic keeps it.
Wash after wash
after wash.

That crispy new feeling is body
And that's what washing
washes away. Even a
miracle fabric can become
a washed-out no body.
Magic Extra Crisp irons
back that crispy new
feeling. Wash after
wash. Fabric after
miracle fabric.
The modern spray
for modern fabrics.
That's Magic.

fully cooked ham 1 to 1½-inches thick (about 2½ lbs.). Cut 1 cantaloupe into 6 wedges; remove seeds and peel. Also cut 6 slices (about ¾-inch thick) from 1 ripe pineapple; peel, but leave core in place for easier handling.

To cook, brush both sides of ham steak with basting sauce. Place steak on a grill about 6 inches above medium hot coals. Cook for 16 to 20 minutes, turning occasionally and basting frequently with the basting sauce. About 8 to 10 minutes before ham is done, brush melon and pineapple with basting sauce; place on grill. Cook fruit, turning and basting often, until glazed and lightly browned on all sides, about 10 minutes.

To serve, arrange ham and fruits on carving board. Cut thin slices across the grain of meat. Serves 6.

Chile and Cheese Rice

- 1 cup long grain rice
- Boiling, salted water
- 1 can (4 oz.) whole California green chiles, seeded and diced
- 1⅓ cups sour cream
- ½ pound jack cheese, shredded (about 2 cups)

Cook rice in boiling water according to package directions. Combine the cooked rice, chiles, sour cream, and 1½ cups of the cheese. Turn into a greased 1½-quart casserole; sprinkle remaining cheese on top. Bake, uncovered, in a 350° oven for about 30 minutes or until cheese is bubbly and rice is heated through. Makes 6 servings.—*J. P., Palo Alto, Calif.*

Salad tray supper

On a warm June day you may elect serve this cool, satisfying meal on t patio. But it will also pack and tra easily to a park or picnic site.

Oriental Chicken Salad
Sesame Seed Dressing
Crusty Rolls **Butter**
Raspberry Cream Cheese Crisps

Arrange the chicken and vegetables a large serving tray and prepare dressing early in the day. Cover and c both until needed. Just before servi add to the tray the avocado and pe slices. Let each person assemble a dress his own salad. You can also up and serve the dessert in the same w from another help-yourself tray.

Oriental Chicken Salad. To serve 4 t people you'll need 2 to 3 whole chic breasts (about 2 to 3 lbs.). Simmer chicken in a small amount of sa water until just tender when pierced, 5 to 20 minutes. When cool enough handle, discard skin and bones and br meat into large chunks. Arrange chicken on a large lettuce lined serv tray. Rinse 6 to 8 ounces fresh b sprouts and drain well (or blanch sprouts for 1 minute in boiling wa rinse in cold water, and drain). Dr 1 can (5 or 6 oz.) water chestnuts slice. Arrange bean sprouts and wa chestnuts on tray with chicken. (T much can be done ahead; chill.)

Just before serving add 2 ripe avoca

DARROW M. WATT

Supper salad tray *of peaches, water chestnuts, almonds, chicken, avocado, bean sprouts*

The Pacific has always had a special meaning for us.

Korin Ogata was only one of many Japanese artists held spellbound by it, demonstrating in this now priceless work how completely the Japanese spirit and the fathomless expanse of ocean are fused. Created some 250 years ago, Ogata's work shows how, even in everyday household items, the all-embracing ocean has impressed itself upon this land and its people.

This July in Tokyo, there will be still another rendering of The Pacific when a thirty-story hotel of great charm and beauty is unveiled.

The Pacific will soar up from an extensive, tranquil Japanese garden that was once the preserve of the Imperial family.

It will offer 1,000 elegant guest rooms and suites, and will provide 15-minute access to all of Tokyo. It will offer six lavish restaurants, five convivial lounges and bars, a swimming pool, a shopping arcade, and all those personal little attentions that have made Japanese hospitality famous.

If you plan to be in Tokyo anytime after July 27, we think The Pacific is the kind of hotel that will have special meaning for you also.

ed Inkstone Box by Korin Ogata (1658–1716), National Treasure: The Tokyo National Museum

Tokyo's Most Prestigious Hotel *Opening July 27, 1971*

The PACIFIC

President: Haruo Sato/General Manager: Yoshikatsu Gamo

kanawa, Minato-ku, Tokyo/ Telex: TK 2861/Cable: HOTELPACIFIC TOKYO/Representatives: George R. Smith & Company Inc.
rican Express-Space Bank/Room Rates: Single U.S.$12.50 up/Twin U.S.$19.80 up/Double U.S.$18.90 up/Suite U.S.$50.00 up

See a cocktail waitress sing when the spirit moves her.

She can't help herself. Every once in a while, she just bursts into song. And we haven't the heart to suppress her.

When we opened the Five Crowns in Corona del Mar, we knew it would loosen a few inhibitions. Because it's not your usual restaurant. It's a faithful reproduction of England's oldest, merriest inn.

At Lawry's we fret over eight completely different restaurants just as we fuss over our very special seasonings. Why did we make the Five Crowns so authentically old English? For the same reason we make our Stroganoff Seasoning Mix so deliciously Russian and our Taco Seasoning Mix so tempestuously Mexican. We just can't help ourselves.

You'll never get bored with Lawry's.

peeled, seeded, and thinly sliced; 2 or peaches, peeled and sliced; and ⅔ cu toasted whole blanched almonds. (D avocado and peach slices in lemon jui to prevent discoloration.)

Sesame Seed Dressing. In a small bo combine ¼ cup olive oil, 1 tablespoo *each* lemon juice and honey, 2 tabl spoons toasted sesame seed, 1 teaspoo curry powder, 1 cup sour cream, a salt and pepper to taste. Cover and ch several hours to blend the flavors.

Raspberry Cream Cheese Crisps. For to 6 servings you'll need 1 to 1½ cu fresh raspberries, sweetened to taste: package (3 oz.) cream cheese, at roo temperature; and about 1½ to 2 doz ginger wafers or ginger snap cooki Let each person spread a small amou of cream cheese on a ginger wafer a top with berries. Eat out-of-hand.

Father's Day feast

You can let the children help prep this special dinner for Father's Day.

Mixed Green Salad or Caesar Salad
Roast Leg of Lamb with Bing Cherry Sauce
Buttered Fresh Green Beans
Dinner Rolls Butter
Cheesecake or Shortcake with Strawberr

Depending on the age of your helpe they can do all or part of the salad, p haps mixing the greens at the table w a favorite dressing, or making a Caes salad (see page 110 of the Febru 1971 *Sunset*). Then let other will hands prepare the fruits and beans.

For dessert try the Lemony Cheesec on page 147 or serve shortcake hea with sweetened strawberries.

Roast Leg of Lamb with Bing Cherry Sauce

- 5 to 5½ pound bone-in leg of lamb
- ½ cup orange juice
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- ¼ cup brown sugar, firmly packed
- 1 teaspoon prepared mustard
- ⅛ teaspoon allspice
- 1 tablespoon *each* cornstarch and water
- 1½ cups Bing cherries, pitted
- Salt and pepper to taste

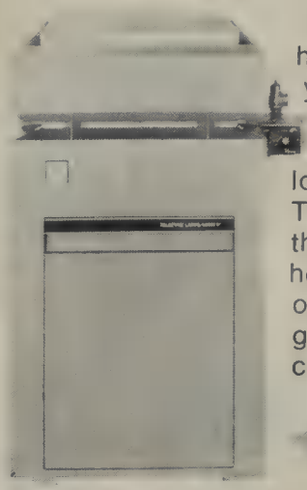
Place lamb on a rack in a roasting p fat side up. Roast in a 325° oven about 2 hours or until a meat therm eter inserted in center (not touch bone) registers 160°. Remove lamb t warm serving platter; keep warm. Sk fat from pan drippings; discard fat.

Meanwhile in a saucepan heat the ora juice, lemon juice, sugar, mustard, spice, and pan drippings. Blend co starch with water and stir in; co stirring until thickened. Add cher season with salt and pepper; cool minute. Serve with lamb. Serves 6 t

—*H. N., San Francisco.*

end cold pool blues

GET A TELEDYNE LAARS GAS POOL HEATER



It lets you swim in comfort. More hours each day. More months each year. It can even double your swimming season. The Teledyne Laars Mark IV stackless model is low enough to landscape out of sight. Thermostat-controlled. It's one of the most economical, trouble-free heaters you can buy. After all, it's gas operated. In pool heaters, too, gas gives you a better deal. See your gas company or Teledyne Laars dealer.

TELEDYNE LAARS
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Women's Lib begins at home.

Once meals are over, all you have on your hands is garbage. So why mess around? Put an In-Sink-Erator to work under your sink. Gobbles up anything you feed it, even steak bones and corn cobs. And no other disposer is so trouble free.

Declare your independence! Send for our free booklet, "What You Should Know About GARBAGE DISPOSERS Before You Buy" . . . then march to your In-Sink-Erator dealer's and demand to see his full line of stainless steel disposers priced for every budget.

IN-SINK-ERATOR DIVISION
EMERSON ELECTRIC CO
EMERSON

FREE BOOKLET OFFER
IN SINK ERATOR
6263 RANDOLPH ST.
CITY OF COMMERCE, CALIF. 90040
1010 FRANKLIN ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94109

I want to know all about garbage disposers before I buy. Please send me your free booklet.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

IN SINK ERATOR®
World's Largest Producer of Garbage Disposers and Trash Compactors

Plump cherries with the veal

The rich, winelike flavor of warm plump cherries distinguishes this de cately seasoned veal sauté. Although t entrée must be cooked just before se ing, you can gracefully fit it into a sm dinner party menu if the various e ments are measured and assemb ahead: chops seasoned and flour mushrooms sliced, cherries pitted, a almonds toasted. The meat requires casional attention while browning, a the sauce goes together quickly.

Veal Sauté with Fresh Cherries

- 2 pounds veal loin chops each cut about ¾-inch thick (4 large or 8 small chops)
- ⅛ teaspoon nutmeg
- Salt, pepper, and flour
- 4 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ½ pound mushrooms, thinly sliced
- 3 tablespoons brandy
- ½ cup whipping cream
- 2 cups fresh sweet cherries, pitted
- ¼ cup toasted sliced almonds (directions follow)

Sprinkle chops with nutmeg and sea lightly with salt and pepper. Coat ch in flour and vigorously shake off exc Melt 2 tablespoons of the butter in wide frying pan over moderately heat and cook chops about 12 minu browning well on all sides. Tran chops to another container and keep in a warm (100° to 150°) oven. M about 1½ tablespoons of the remain butter in the frying pan and add mushrooms and cook over mode heat, stirring, just until limp.

Pour in the brandy all at once and mediately set aflame. Add cream cook over highest heat, stirring o sionally, until liquid is reduced abou and sauce is thickened. Pour juices have drained from chops into boi sauce and continue cooking until s is as thick as it was before; arra chops on a platter and pour over t the mushroom sauce, scraping the well. At once melt the remaining tablespoon of butter in the same fr pan on highest heat; add cherries swirl about just until warmed. Pour alongside the chops, and sprinkle toasted almonds over meat and f Makes 4 servings.—*C. S., East Alto, Calif.*

Toasted Sliced Almonds. Toast ¼ sliced almonds, spread out on a ba sheet, in a 350° oven for 3 to 5 min or until golden; shake occasionally.

Hotpoint

SUMMER BONUS BUYS

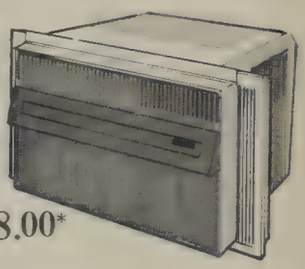
These four great buys can take the heat off your budget.

For a limited time. Hotpoint is making available to its dealers 13.7 cubic-foot refrigerators equipped with an automatic ice-maker at less than half the price that this additional feature would normally cost. Enjoy big 13.7 cubic-foot capacity, 4 refrigerator and 2 in-the-door shelves, twin slide-out crispers, plus dairy storage and interior light. Model CTF14FL. **$348.00***

A self-clean oven that saves you time and work. The self-clean oven cleans itself automatically, electrically. Enjoy the convenience of infinite-heat surface unit controls, oven timing clock, small-appliance outlet and full-width cook-top lamp. It's a lot of convenience all in just 30" of space. Model RB745. **$348.00***

A washer that soaks overnight and washes in the morning. Automatically. This washer features 6 automatic cycles (including soak, up to 10 full hours), 3 water wash load levels and 4 machine speeds to meet today's fabric needs. You relax and let the washer do the work. Model WLW4950. **$268.00***

A room air conditioner that's a cool addition to your summer. This unit gives you 10,000 BTU of cooling with Lexan® molded case that won't crack or rust in normal use. It operates on 115 volt current and offers quick mount side panels for easy installation. This one's a real cool deal for summer. Model AHCQ610AB. **$268.00***



Hotpoint quality is backed by Hotpoint service.

Hotpoint
General Electric Company

We do more for you

*Distributor suggested price. See participating dealers for their price and terms.

To celebrate with strawberries . .

The glory of strawberries is the crowning touch in these elegant European-style desserts. Each is a work of art, yet is assembled in easy steps.

The pastry bases can all be made at least a day ahead; two require special pans readily available in cookware shops. The fillings and toppings go together quickly. We suggest you hold the finished tarts no longer than 4 hours before serving to present the fruit at its best; however, leftovers are still good.

Jelly-glazed berries stand out dramatically on the smooth pastry cream base.

Parisian Strawberry Tart

- ½ can almond paste (half an 8 oz. can)
- 1 egg white (reserve yolk)
- 1 tablespoon soft butter
- 2 tablespoons powdered sugar
- Tart pastry shell (recipe follows)
- Pastry cream (recipe follows)
- About [illegible] large whole strawberries washed, hulled, and drained well
- About ½ cup red currant jelly
- 1 teaspoon kirsch or Cointreau

With a heavy spoon, beat the almond paste with the egg white, butter, and powdered sugar until creamy and well blended. Spread paste over the inside of the tart pastry shell. Spread pastry cream evenly in tart. Cover and chill for about 15 minutes.

Arrange strawberries, tips up, in the cream. In a small pan, warm the jelly and kirsch, stirring, until smooth and liquid. Spoon or brush jelly over berries to glaze them evenly. Chill tart for about 15 minutes to set glaze or for as long as 4 hours. Remove pan rim and cut in wedges with a sharp knife to serve. Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Tart Pastry Shell. In a bowl combine 1½ cups unsifted regular all-purpose flour, 2 tablespoons sugar, and ⅛ teaspoon *each* salt and baking powder; stir to blend. Add 6 tablespoons (3 oz.) butter, cut in pieces. Rub mixture with fingers until uniformly blended. Beat 1 egg yolk (reserved from almond paste mixture) with 2 tablespoons water and stir into pastry with a fork until evenly moistened.

With your hands form dough into a compact ball, flatten slightly, and roll out on a floured pastry cloth or board to fit an 11-inch tart pan with a removable bottom. Fit pastry into pan; fold excess dough down into pan to make top edge flush with rim. Prick all over with a fork and bake in a 400° oven for 12 to 15 minutes or until a light, golden brown. Cool on wire rack. Package airtight in pan if made ahead.

Pastry Cream. In a saucepan mix ⅓ c sugar with 1 tablespoon cornstarch ⅔ cup milk. Bring to a boil, stirr until thickened, translucent, and smo Remove sauce from heat and at o stir in 1 egg yolk (save white for o uses). Flavor the sauce with 1½ ta spoons kirsch or 1 teaspoon van Cover pan and chill sauce. Whip cup heavy cream until stiff and fold cooled sauce.

A cooked strawberry base topped fresh strawberry halves provides a lightful flavor and texture contras this dainty dessert.

Anise sugar, which flavors the pastr an imported product sometimes av ble in fancy food shops; crush to a powder before using.

Or you can make anise sugar in manner: Whirl ½ teaspoon anise in a blender or crush in a mortar a pestle to make a fine powder. B with ¼ cup unsifted powdered su cover tightly, and let stand 2 or 3 h or overnight; sift through a fine strainer before using.

DARROW M. WATT

Tarts and tortes, *clockwise from the left: Parisian Strawberry Tart, Salzburg Strawberry Torte, and Lombardy Strawberry Tart*

ıree glorious ways to go

bardy Strawberry Tart

About 4 cups strawberries, washed, hulled, and drained well
About ½ cup sugar
2 tablespoons *each* cornstarch and lemon juice
Butter pastry shell (recipe follows)
About ¼ cup peach jam
Anise sugar (directions at left)

side 2 cups of the prettiest whole es. Mash remaining 2 cups berries ely. Blend ½ cup sugar with corn- ı and add to mashed berries along lemon juice; taste and add more if desired. Bring to a boil, stirring, :ook until thickened and clear. Set until slightly cooled, then pour ɔutter pastry shell and chill; it takes 1 hour.

he remaining berries in halves and ge on surface of cooled berry fill- Force peach jam through a wire er and heat until bubbling, stirring. jam on berry halves to glaze them. tart until ready to serve, as long as ırs. Just before serving remove pan nd sift about 2 tablespoons of the sugar over tart. Serves 6 to 8.

r Pastry Shell. Mix 1 cup unsifted ır all-purpose flour with 2 table- ıs of the anise sugar. Add 6 tablespoons (3 oz.) butter, cut in pieces, and rub mixture between fingers until of uniform consistency. With a fork stir in 1 egg yolk, then form dough into a ball with your hands. Press dough evenly over bottom and ½ inch up the sides of a 9-inch removable botton pan (cake, tart, or cheesecake pan).

Bake in a 300° oven for 30 minutes or until pastry is golden brown. Cool in pan on a wire rack. Package airtight in pan if made ahead.

A sponge cake base bakes in a special pan and when turned out creates a frame for the multilayer filling.

Salzburg Strawberry Torte

1 small package (3 oz.) cream cheese
5 tablespoons sugar
2½ tablespoons kirsch (or 1 teaspoon vanilla and ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel)
⅓ cup whipping cream
Rimmed sponge cake (recipe follows)
About 4 cups whole strawberries, hulled, washed, and drained
1 teaspoon unflavored gelatin
2 tablespoons cold water
1 teaspoon lemon juice

In the small bowl of an electric mixer beat cream cheese with 2 tablespoons of the sugar until creamy. Beating at high speed, mix in 1½ tablespoons of the kirsch (or ½ teaspoon *each* vanilla and lemon peel), then slowly pour in the cream and beat until mixture is stiff like whipped cream. Spread cream cheese mixture evenly in the inverted area of the rimmed sponge cake. Finely crush or whirl in a blender enough berries to make ⅔ cup. Cut the remaining berries in halves and arrange attractively on the cheese layer. Keep cool while preparing the glaze.

Soften gelatin in cold water for about 5 minutes; add the ⅔ cup berry purée, remaining 3 tablespoons sugar, and lemon juice. Heat, stirring, until simmering, then force through a fine wire strainer; discard seeds. Flavor with remaining 1 tablespoon kirsch or ½ teaspoon vanilla. Set pan of glaze in cold water and stir until it just begins to thicken. Spoon glaze over the berries on cake (if glaze gets too thick, warm slightly until of spooning consistency). Chill for about 1 hour for glaze to set; cover lightly and refrigerate as long as 4 more hours before serving. Cut in wedges. Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Rimmed Sponge Cake. Rub together until of uniform texture 3 tablespoons *each* ground almonds or filberts and vanilla wafer crumbs (whirl nuts and cookies in a blender until of flourlike texture), 2 tablespoons butter or margarine, and ¼ cup firmly packed brown sugar.

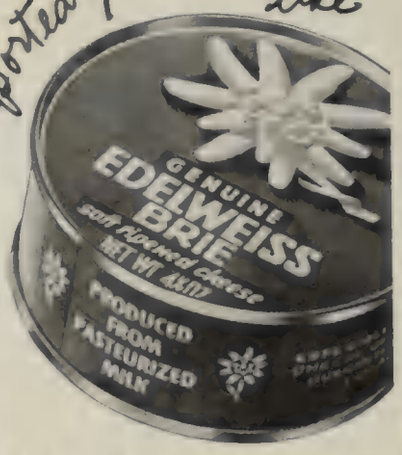
Heavily butter and dust with flour a 11 to 11½-inch tart pan with base that forms a cup or well when pan is inverted. Evenly press the nut crumb mixture over the flat center of pan base (not down into rim).

With an electric mixer beat 2 eggs until foamy; mixing at high speed, gradually add 1 cup sugar and beat until thick. Stir in 1 cup unsifted regular all-purpose flour and 1 teaspoon vanilla. Quickly bring ½ cup milk and 1 tablespoon butter or margarine just to simmering; at once blend the hot milk mixture with the cake batter.

Pour batter into prepared tart pan. Bake on the lowest rack of a 350° oven for 25 to 30 minutes or until cake springs back when lightly touched in the center; cool in pan on wire rack for 5 minutes. Ease edges free and invert onto a serving plate to cool completely; package airtight if made ahead. □

What do cheese lovers do?

Buy fine imported gourmet cheeses like



Edelweiss

SOFT-RIPENED BAVARIAN
CAMEMBERT ▪ BRIE ▪ LIMBURGER

Sole U.S. Agent E. Hirsch, 90 W. Bway., N.Y. 10007

BEST EVER!

BIRD FARM SAUSAGE

. . . the WHOLE HOG SAUSAGE . . . All the CHOICE CUTS . . . Hams, Loins, Tenderloins! Only BIRD FARM is SEALED AIRTIGHT . . . PATENTED PINK . . . Always fresh, moist, tender without wasteful "fry-away." Delicately flavored, MILD, SAGE or HOT TRY IT ONCE—You'll buy BIRD FARM always.

ADD BIRD FARM to GROUND BEEF for a GREAT MEAT LOAF!

▪

In the meat department at your favorite market.

▪

Packed by

BIRD PROVISION CO., PEKIN, ILL.

FOR MEALS WITH THE FLAVOR OF

Old Spain

Golden Pearl RICE

CALIFORNIA'S FINEST

TRY A DELICIOUS SPANISH RICE DISH TONIGHT. OLE!

RICE GROWERS ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA
P. O. Box 958 • Sacramento, CA. 95804

A NEW SUMMER COOLER!

Summer Wind
SANGRIA Wine Punch Mix

Cool off this summer with a tall icy glass of Sangria, the delicious wine punch from Spain. Make it easily and inexpensively with Summer Wind Sangria Wine Punch Mix. Enjoy it often during leisure times!

NOW AVAILABLE IN MANY FINE STORES
Ask the store manager to order some if unavailable at your favorite store.

BARBECUE BARGAIN

Today's best buy for barbecues, picnics and family cook-outs. Get more—costs you less. Today try Morehouse at your house.

RECIPE CONTEST for *SUNSET* READERS

Do you have a favorite way of using Dreyer's ice cream? We'd like to hear about it from you.

Send your recipe, and the word "Dreyer's" from one of our cartons. Winning recipes, along with the winner's name and home town, will be published in our series of SUNSET ads. *You could be famous overnight.*

DREYER'S
GRAND ICE CREAM
5929 College Avenue
Oakland, California 94618

*Trademark

Sunset fine foods cupboard*

This Great Consomme Works Wonders in Recipes too!

Pro·teen®
STANT CONSOMME

it's Gelatine Enriched!

Gelatine Enriched Pro•teen just e. Discover its great taste as an in- it consomme . . . BEEF, CHICKEN, MATO and ONION flavors. Feel that k energy lift that really lasts.

there's much more. Versatile •teen works wonders as a deli- s, gelatine-rich flavor base for seroles and other main course es, molded salads, gravies and ces. Exciting, new "Surprise Reci- in every package.

---

ight's R·B·Q OKE

THE MODERN WAY TO BARBEQUE

Simply brush generous coat of Wright's Bar·B·Q Smoke on ribs, beef, pork, chicken. Bake, broil or fry right in your kitchen.

WRIGHT'S SMOKE CO.
2900-08 Oak, Dept. S
Kansas City, Mo. 64108

Sunset SALAD BOOK

300 plain and fancy salads and gs that meet every need. Each sure-fire, tested in Sunset's fa- kitchen. Contains special section ad-making tricks . . . a 25-page -Guide to Salads" . . . 8 full page tions . . . two colors throughout d drawings on every page. Soft- $1.95. Order from your favorite or add 5% tax when ordering

Lane Magazine & Book Com- Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

GOURMET'S DELIGHT!

G. SIMI OLIVE OIL

IMPORTED FROM ITALY

Found Where Fine Foods Are Served Or Sold

Featured by

MIRAMAR RESTAURANT
The Wharf
Santa Cruz, Calif.

Natural honey and pure protein give instant energy while helping you lose weight

Source T.M.

pure honey & protein

Now in four natural flavors: Vanilla, Orange, Lemon-Lime, & Carob. Nothing artificial. 225 wafers for only $7.59, postpaid, tax included. Free "no-diet" diet plan in each bottle. Money-back guarantee. Check or money order to:

WAFERS

SOURCE PRODUCTS CO.
3537 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85018
Sold by Direct Mail and Dealerships

---

four Monks

California Premium
BURGUNDY WINE VINEGAR

Westlake Food Center
83 Westlake Court
Daly City, Calif.

FREE RECIPE BOOKLET

Write

FOUR MONKS VINEGAR
814 Montgomery St.
San Francisco, CA 94111

OUR BEST...for YOUR PLEASURE!

Lascco® BRAND

SHRIMP COCKTAIL

People pleasing appeteaser!

at fine food stores
In the "deli" case

WRITE NOW!—FREE RECIPES
featuring Lascco Gourmet Foods

Los Angeles Smoking & Curing Co., Inc.
770 Kohler St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90021

---

keep regular *Naturally*

With Ready-To-Eat Delicious

UNCLE SAM *Laxative* CEREAL

GUARANTEED TO HELP YOU OR DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK!

A favorite of thousands for over 60 years! Enjoy this gentle, natural regulatory cereal. You'll find it on your grocer's cereal shelf. If not completely satisfied, return package top to Uncle Sam Breakfast Food Co., Omaha, Nebr. 68111. We'll refund DOUBLE your purchase price.

*Trademark

Sunset
fine foods cupboard

Put a little spice in your life

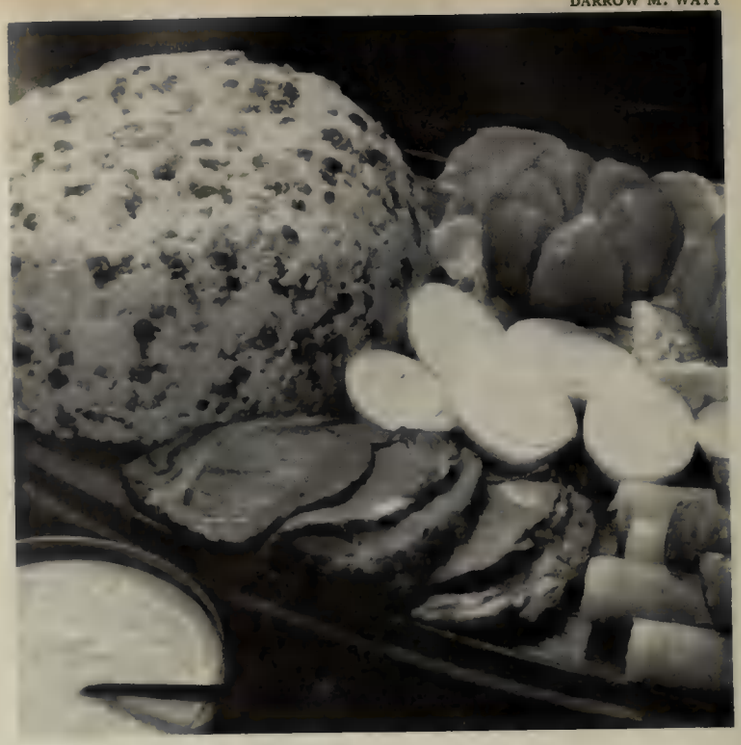
48 unusual and distinctive herb blends, seasoning salts, leaf herbs and imported spices bottled in 4 oz. jars. Try Rough & Ready **Mixed Herbs**, Jenny Lind **Salad Leaf**, Shoestring Flat **Lamb Savor**, Red Dog **Chili Mix** . . . FREE brochure and FREE sample—write to

GOLDSTRIKE SEASONINGS
Columbia Herb Gardens
Columbia, Ca 95310

Sunset GROUND BEEF RECIPES, COMPLETE MENUS

The Sunset *Ground Beef Cook Book* contains a wide variety of fascinating recipes for ground beef; 25 complete menus; 20 full page photographs; many smaller photos; and drawings in two colors throughout. Recipes cover beef ruffles, meat balls, loaves, appetizers, casseroles, even soups . . . and the interesting menus are suitable for all types of occasions. 8½ x 11 inches, soft-cover. Only $1.95. Order from your dealer or **Sunset Books, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.**

DARROW M. WATT



Rice salad *mound on tray with eggs, tomatoes, cold beef, ham, salami*

Make-ahead meat and salad trays

During warm weather it helps to keep meals simple, preparing as much as possible in the cool of the morning. One good answer is to serve a combination salad and meat tray. These salad entrées involve little last minute preparation and will admirably suit special occasions like an afternoon luncheon or patio supper.

Meats to accompany either salad might include cold roast beef or lamb, ham, salami, or sliced corned beef.

Curried Rice Salad Tray

- 6 cups cooked rice
- 1 package (10 oz.) frozen peas, cooked and drained
- 1 cup thinly sliced celery
- ⅔ cup chopped green pepper
- 1 cup chopped green onions
- 1 cup sour cream
- 1 carton (8 oz.) yogurt
- ½ cup Major Grey - type chutney
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ to 1 teaspoon curry powder (to taste)
- About 3 pounds cold sliced meat
- 4 large tomatoes, peeled and sliced or cut in wedges
- 6 to 8 hard-cooked eggs, chilled and cut in halves or quarters
- Lettuce leaves

In a large bowl mix the rice, peas, celery, green pepper, and green onions. In a blender jar combine the sour cream, yogurt, chutney, salt, and curry powder. Whirl in the blender until chutney is cut fine. Mix part of the dressing with the rice mixture, just enough to moisten and hold the ingredients together. Pack the rice into a 3-quart bowl, cover, and chill at least 1 hour. Just before serving, unmold the rice on a large serving t (just invert the bowl; the rice will out, holding the shape of the bowl). Arrange cold sliced meat, tomat hard-cooked eggs, and lettuce le around the rice salad. Serve remai dressing in a bowl to be eaten with meat, tomatoes, eggs, and salad. M about 12 servings.

Dilled Potato Salad Tray

- 1½ quarts cubed cooked potatoes (about 6 large potatoes)
- ¾ cup *each* yogurt and sour cream
- 1 teaspoon *each* dill weed, sugar, prepared mustard, celery seed, and salt
- 1½ cups sliced celery
- 1 cup *each* chopped green onions and sliced radishes
- ½ cup chopped parsley
- 6 hard-cooked eggs, shelled
- About 2 pounds cold sliced meat
- Pickles and olives

Put the potatoes in a large bowl. small bowl mix well the yogurt, cream, dill weed, sugar, mustard, c seed, and salt; pour over the pota Stir gently to coat the potatoes with d ing. Cover and refrigerate until ch several hours or overnight. Shortly fore serving add the celery, green ions, radishes, and parsley to the toes. Dice 4 of the eggs and add t salad; mix carefully.

Pile the salad in the center of a serving tray. Slice the remaining and arrange with meat, pickles, olives around salad. Makes abou servings.

The love match

When your amorous picnic includes Almadén Pinot Chardonnay and Avocados, it captures the essence of an authentic California Love Feast. With superb Wine and Love Food as California stars in the making.

Like any true intrigue, this one requires planning ahead. So results will be expectedly perfect. Guile is simple. Select a soft avocado. (Love must be ripe). At just the right moment, pare, slice and spread Love. You'll know when.

Select Almadén's Pinot Chardonnay. Dry but sunny of nature. With the polished wit of an aristocratic old California wine family. Chill chill. Serve two. Who . . . is your affair. With Almadén and Avocados on your side, it *could* be a lasting Love Match.

love food from California

California Avocado Advisory Board

Who ever heard of guaranteeing cutlery for 15 years?

Ekco did. And Ekco does.*

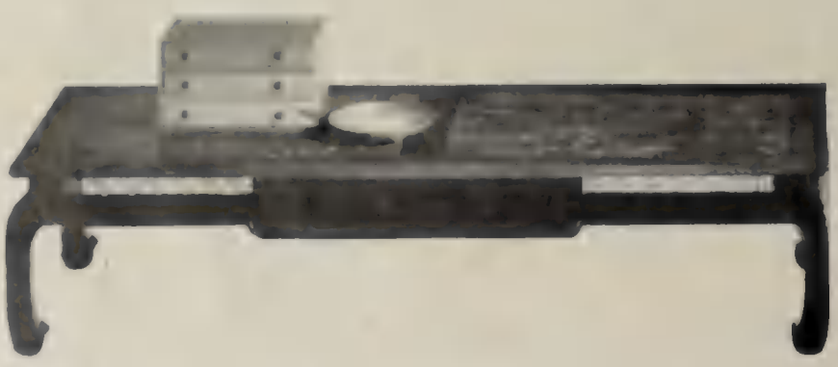
Cut, carve or slice up fruit for a salad, a meaty roast or a hot loaf of bread. Only Ekco Flint knives give you 7 different edges to choose from . . . a perfect edge for whatever you're cutting into. Plus mahogany Pakkawood® handles and virtually indestructible vanadium stainless steel to stay sharper longer. Ask for Ekco when you buy cutlery. It's guaranteed!

6-piece set shown: paring knife, utility knife, sandwich knife, French cook's knife, roast slicer and bread knife. Available in Mediterranean or Americana style holdsters. Gift boxed . . . a most-welcomed gift item. Priced from approximately $24.95. 27 different knives available.

*EKCO FLINT CUTLERY GUARANTEE: If this product fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO®

Send for Ekco's *free Cookery Book*, Write Dept. S806 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.



Achieve a look of serene sophistication with Gordon's Oriental Group, including a variety of stunning tables. Sleek Far Eastern styling laced with delicate brass filigree. Lustrously finished with Satin Cherry tops and Satin Black bases. Tops of matched cherry veneers or rich black marble. To see Gordon's complete line, send one dollar for a brochure.

GORDON'S

It's a seafood stroganoff

Salmon and shrimp, combined in a mato - sour cream sauce that's much li the sauce for beef stroganoff, make interesting new dish. You can serve like stroganoff, too, spooned over ri or over regular or green noodles.

Seafood Stroganoff

- 1 to 1½ pounds salmon steaks or fillets (or Greenland turbot, thawed)
- ¼ cup (⅛ lb.) butter or margarine
- 1 medium-sized onion, thinly sliced
- ¼ pound mushrooms, sliced
- 1 can (about 14 oz.) pear shaped tomatoes
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire
- 1 tablespoon *each* lime juice and catsup
- ½ pound medium-sized raw shrimp, shelled and deveined
- 1 cup sour cream
- 2 tablespoons flour

Remove any bone or skin from fish cut into bite-sized pieces; set aside. the butter in a 10-inch frying pan o medium high heat. Sauté the onion, ring, until golden; add mushrooms mix until butter-coated. Add the to toes, salt, Worcestershire, lime ju and catsup; crush tomatoes with a spo Cook, stirring, until liquid is redu and about as thick as heavy cream. in shrimp; cover and simmer 1 minu Then stir in fish and simmer for 2 m utes more. Blend sour cream with fl until smooth; stir into fish mixture cook, stirring, until it boils and th ens. Makes about 6 servings.—*R. Los Altos, Calif.*

DARROW M. W

Salmon, *shrimp, mushrooms, and onic go into tomato - sour cream sauce*

Is this the Sourdough you have been looking for?

.e are the qualities we recognize in ɔd sourdough French bread: a rich 'ance, a chewy crustiness, a springy ıre, an abundance of holes, a slight tness and that distinctive sour- h bite or tang.

those are the qualities we bake our Francisco French breads. The natural sourdough starter is fermented just long enough to make a delightful sour—never bitter. We catch the fermenting loaf on the crest of rising and bake it slowly in hearth-type heat that strikes directly into the sides of the loaf. Then we slice the loaf for toaster, table or sandwiches.

Look for the Francisco label on sourdough French rolls, round and long loaves of sourdough French bread.

OROWEAT

Oroweat Baking Co. of S. F.

Name a country that's famous for its cuisine. You've named a country that cooks with fresh lemons.

The great cuisines of the world vary as much as the countries themselves. But they all do have one thing in common. The fresh lemon.

How come?

Because good cooks everywhere know that the fresh lemon does as much for the palate as for the eye.

The fresh taste and the unique aroma of lemon can take a dish from ordinary to extraordinary.

And the great good look of a Sunkist lemon is a promise of flavor to come.

But most of all, lemon speaks well of you. It's a sign you care about serving the best. And you know how to.

Remember the lemon. It sho you care.

Special offer: We've put togeth a batch of summer refreshme ideas from around the world. Lo for the special Sunkist display your store to get the details your free copy.

Sunkist.®

Remember the fresh lemon. It shows you care.

'ork balls with heese overtones

from two cheeses to flavor the dip for these meatball appetiz- you use Liederkranz, the sauce ve a robust flavor and bouquet; ıbert gives more subtle overtones.

he meatballs and sauce in sep- owls and keep warm side by side ırming tray or with candle warm- e picks to spear the meatballs and m in the sauce. With occasional , the sauce stays creamy for at hours.

ight ask your meatman to grind ı and pork for you, trimming off cess fat before grinding. Or you put the meats through a food r with a fine blade.

alls in Cheese Dip

ounces Liederkranz or Camembert cheese, well chilled
ablespoons butter or margarine
up coarsely chopped onion
ound boneless fully-cooked ham, ground
ound boneless lean pork, ground
up *each* milk and fine dry bread crumbs
ggs
ablespoons flour
up water
up dry white wine
easpoon chicken seasoned stock base or 1 chicken bouillon cube

paring knife, scrape and discard ı outside crust from the cheese; e cheese.

ıall saucepan over medium high elt the butter; add the onion and ıtil golden, about 4 minutes. Re- rom heat and, with a slotted ransfer onions to a bowl; reserve n pan. Add to the onions the ork, milk, bread crumbs, and Mix together with your fingers ended. Shape into 1-inch balls about 1 inch apart on greased baking sheets. Bake in a 500° ırning as needed to brown well sides, about 7 to 10 minutes. into a small serving bowl and arm while you make sauce.

flour into reserved butter; stir dium high heat until bubbly. Re- rom heat and gradually stir in nd wine. Add chicken stock base k, stirring, until the mixture boils ckens; remove from heat. Add ınd stir until it melts. Pour into ıg bowl and keep warm. Makes 5 dozen meatballs.—*J. C., Los ills, Calif.* □

Entertain with a flair with these unique Sunset fondue recipes

This new book presents the best of *Sunset's* chafing dish and fondue recipes. In it, you will discover a whole new world of entertaining enjoyment for you *and* your guests, with foods that are informal yet elegant—dishes that invite your guests to participate in the cooking fun right at the table. The *Sunset Chafing Dish & Fondue Cook Book* offers ideas for brunches, lunches, and make-ahead meals as well as many fondue recipes and complete main dish entrées. Complete utensils, cooking temperatures, fuels, safety, and designs for setting your party scene. Page-size photographs show table presentations. Only $1.95

See your favorite dealer or send this coupon

Sunset Books

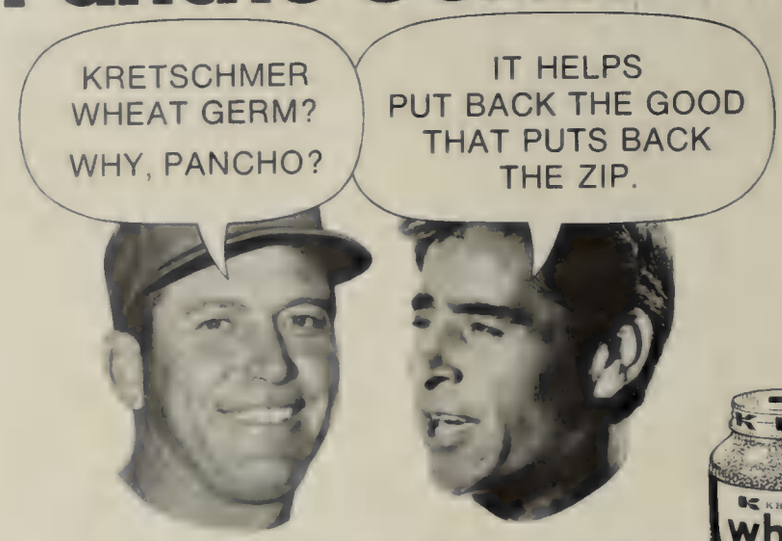
LANE MAGAZINE & BOOK COMPANY
Menlo Park, California 94025

- ☐ **Chafing Dish & Fondue Cook Book**
- ☐ Breads
- ☐ Casserole Book
- ☐ Sunset Favorite Recipes
- ☐ Ground Beef Cook Book
- ☐ Mexican Cook Book
- ☐ Oriental Cook Book

Please send books checked. I enclose $1.95 for each book ordered. (Calif. residents add 5% tax, 5½% where applicable.)

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____

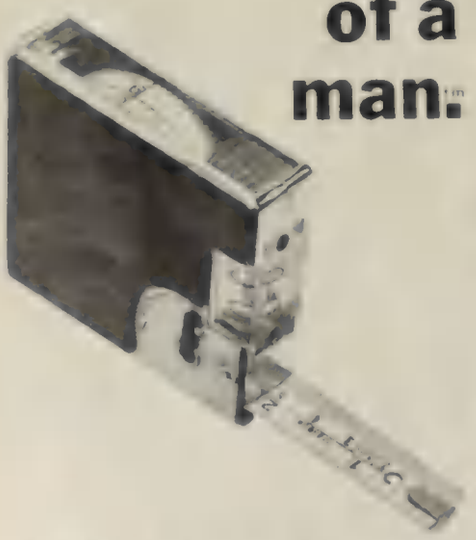
Mickey Mantle caught the wheat germ from Pancho Gonzales.



Many people call Kretschmer Wheat Germ the world's most nutritious natural cereal. It's rich in the protein, vitamins and minerals your diet could be lacking. Helps to supply the nutrition you need. Among people who want energy and stamina, Kretschmer Wheat Germ is practically contagious. Isn't it time you caught on?

im International Multifoods

Measure of a man.™



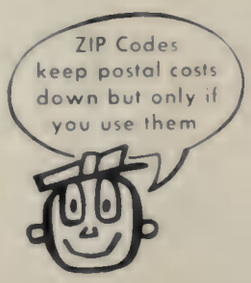
[illegible] most elegant steel tape measure [illegible] gleaming chrome upholstered in [illegible] Spring-loaded 10' rule. Not just feet and inches but meters and centimeters too. Daylight reading window. And use it as a square. It's a level, with built-in [illegible] Retractable point to scribe lines. [illegible] If you have a special man, this is [illegible] From France. $10

[illegible] Sorry, no c.o.d.

House of Wares
Dept. S, 884 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10021
212-Trafalgar 9-8090

ZIP CODE SPEEDS YOUR PARCELS

1. Packages are shipped by more direct route.
2. They are handled fewer times.
3. There is less chance of damage.



DARROW M. WATT

Chicken-orange *salad on cantaloupe wedges makes summery main course*

Chicken salad i really a meal

Spilling over each cantaloupe wedge pieces of tender white chicken, darin orange sections, and crunch ery and almonds. A tart ginger-o dressing blends the flavors in this e salad. With hot rolls and butter it m a lunch or light supper.

Chicken-Cantaloupe Salad

- 2 pounds chicken breasts (about 2 whole breasts)
- Boiling, salted water
- 2 cups thinly sliced celery
- 1¼ cups slivered almonds (about 5 oz.)
- 2 cans (11 oz. *each*) mandarin orange sections, drained
- ¾ cup *each* sour cream and mayonnais
- 3 tablespoons finely minced preserved ginger
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon grated orange peel
- Dash nutmeg
- 3 medium-sized cantaloupes, well chill

Simmer the chicken breasts in a amount of salted water until tend to 20 minutes. Drain and cool, th move skin and bones; cut meat in sized pieces. In a large bowl, co the chicken, celery, almonds, and o sections. In a small bowl, blend th cream, mayonnaise, ginger, lemon salt, orange peel, and nutmeg. Mi enough of the dressing with the ch mixture to bind the ingredients; and chill the dressed salad and re ing dressing.

Just before serving, cut each canta into thirds and scoop out seeds. some of the chicken salad over wedge. Pass additional dressing small bowl. Makes 9 servings.

Introducing the Space Ship.

alifornia!
rom February 7 on, the Ham-
, the Space Ship, is yours.
s the newest and biggest one-
s liner cruising from Cali-
ia. And it's revolutionized
e and service.
he Space Ship is two ship-
ballrooms, decks as big as
utdoors, every stateroom
real beds and private bath-
, an outdoor pool with sun gallery, and continental cuisine.

It's service that surprises you with favorite drinks and dishes, lends you a fluffy bathrobe, turns down your bed, suggests a shop ashore, and remembers your name.

It's cruises to the Caribbean's perfect places, the secret islands of the South Seas, and the magic midnight sun.

California!

It's time you discovered all the elegance of cruising. And the Space Ship is just that.

From California.

Feb. 7, March 9, 1972. Caribbean Festival Cruises. From San Francisco and Los Angeles. 30 days, 12 ports include Cristobal, St. Thomas, Martinique, Trinidad, Curaçao, Acapulco. From $1470.

April 9, 1972. Grand Orient/Pacific Cruise. From San Francisco and Los Angeles. 60 days, 15 ports include Pago Pago, Bali, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Yokohama (for Tokyo), Honolulu. From $2940.

June 9, 1972. Caribbean, Scandinavia & Russia Cruise. From San Francisco and Los Angeles. 55 days, 23 ports include Acapulco, San Juan, Oslo, Stockholm, Helsinki, Leningrad. From $2695.

For more details, see your travel agent or clip the coupon below.

TO: Holland America Line Agencies, Inc.
650 So. Olive St.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90014

Please send me full-color brochures on the following fantastic Space Ship Cruises:

- ☐ Caribbean Festival
- ☐ Grand Orient/Pacific
- ☐ Caribbean, Scandinavia & Russia

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Travel Agent_____

TS Hamburg is of West German registry. 52-HI-6

TS Hamburg.

TS Hamburg 25,000 Tons • German Atlantic Line • Represented by Holland America Line AGENCIES, INC

Who ever heard of guaranteeing cookware for 15 years?

Ekco did. And Ekco does.*

Exclusive and striking! Jet black ceramic decorations bonded permanently to stainless steel. Fry, bake, boil up a beautiful feast in Criteria's three-ply construction . . . featuring a special sealed-in heat core that cooks faster and more evenly.

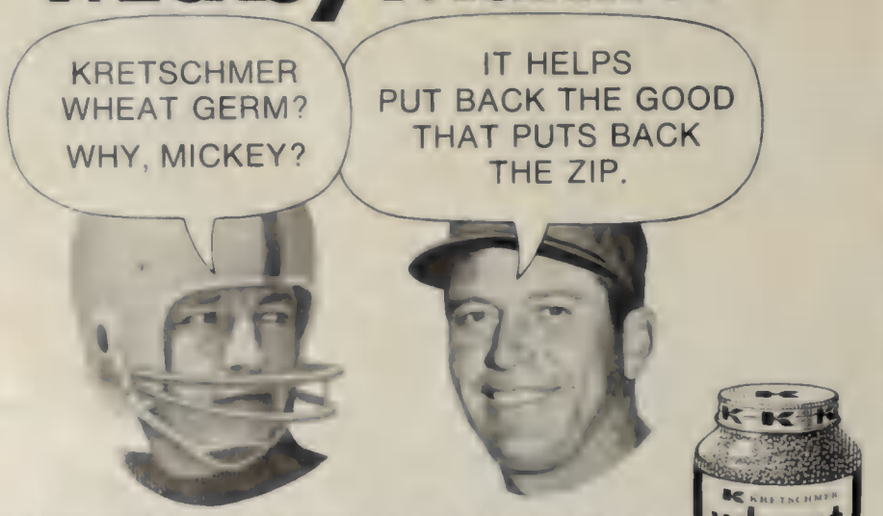
Shown, 7-piece set: 1 qt. and 3 qt. covered saucepans, 6 qt. covered saucepot, 10¾" skillet (saucepot cover fits). Price $44.95. A most-welcomed gift item. Also available in 6 and 10 piece sets. 16 open stock items priced from $8.95.

EKCO®

Send for Ekco's *free Cookery Book*. Write Dept. S706 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

*EKCO GUARANTEE. If Criteria cookware fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

John Unitas caught the wheat germ from Mickey Mantle.



Among people who want to keep feeling fit, Kretschmer Wheat Germ is practically contagious. And no wonder — it's so packed with protein, vitamins and minerals, it's the world's most nutritious natural cereal. Helps supply the energy and stamina you need. Why don't you try Kretschmer Wheat Germ tomorrow? Put back the natural goodness your diet may be lacking; put back the zip in your life.

im International Multifoods

DARROW M. V

Cantaloupe and shrimp *salad is to with lemon dressing and macadamia*

Putting fruit an seafood together

The combination of fruit and seafo refreshing and eye-catching in these summer salads. Either makes a stri entrée for a luncheon or light supp Both salads can be assembled well in vance and chilled.

The salad featuring melon balls shrimp (pictured above) is enhance cumin-spiked dressing and nuts.

Cantaloupe and Shrimp Bowl

- 2 medium-sized cantaloupe
- 1 cucumber
- ½ cup sliced celery
- ¾ pound cooked and shelled small shrimp
- Butter lettuce
- Lemon dressing (recipe follows)
- ⅓ cup chopped macadamia nuts or toasted slivered almonds

Cut cantaloupe in half and scoop the seeds. Use a melon ball cutte scoop fruit into balls. Slice the cu ber thinly. Mix together the melon cucumber, celery, and shrimp. Li salad bowl with lettuce leaves and s in the salad. Pass bowls of lemon d ing and nuts. Makes 4 to 6 serving

Lemon Dressing. Mix together ¼ *each* mayonnaise and sour cream, 2 spoons lemon juice, 1 teaspoon *each* pared horseradish, Dijon-style mus and grated lemon peel, and ¼ teas *each* salt and ground cumin.

In the second colorful platter arr ment, a pyramid of rice sala

SU

How to live a cleaner life.

Live it with a range you'll never struggle to clean. A range that almost comes clean itself.

Our General Electric Model J370.

It has a unique cooktop. That we moulded to be one piece of solid metal. Not a crack or a crevice in sight. So there's no place for dirt or grease to hide.

In addition, the back, front, and sides are upswept (curved upwards at the edges), so they're next to nothing to wipe off. Which brings us to the next clean living feature.

Our P-7® self-cleaning oven.

Everything is cleaned electrically; oven walls, shelves, floor, door, even the reflector pans from the surface units. This is one reason over a million GE self-cleaning oven-ranges have already been sold.

Another reason is the P-7 interior.

It's a revealing shade of gray that tells you at a glance when there's the slightest build-up of grease or glop.

Before you spend another afternoon with your head in an oven, spend a few minutes with a GE range dealer. And hear what he has to say about our Model J370. Or any of our other ranges with the P-7 self-cleaning oven and the upswept cooktop.

They live a clean life and so will you.

We build everything as if we had to use it ourselves.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

GE SERVICE
Seldom needed, always nearby.

Who ever heard of guaranteeing kitchen tools for 15 years? Ekco did. And Ekco does.*

Ekco Country Garden cooking and serving tools, pretty in the kitchen or dining room. Colorful flowers on dishwasher-safe Melamine® handles. But pretty is as pretty does; these stainless steel tools make flipping, dipping and stirring easier.

7-piece set includes ladle, basting spoon, potato masher, spatula, fork, pancake turner, and wall rack. Gift boxed . . . a most-welcomed gift item. Approximately $15.95.

*EKCO GUARANTEE. If Country Garden kitchen tools fail due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO®

Send for Ekco's *free Cookery Book*. Write Dept. S506 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

now, in limited edition

Norman Rockwell's

famous "FOUR SEASON" scenes capture the warmth and spirit of this country in full color on GORHAM fine china

four 10½" fine china plates $52.50 postage paid

TO Ddelphi
727 Thousand Oaks Blvd.
Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360
(805) 495-2155

Enclosed $. . . . . for . . . . sets of Norman Rockwell's "Four Season" China by Gorham
Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . State . . . . . Zip . . . . . .

surrounded by pineapple, papaya, cooked shrimp, and sole fillets.

Indonesian Salad Tray

- 8 small sole fillets (about 1½ lbs.)
- 16 medium-sized raw shrimp
- 1½ cups water
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 bay leaf
- 4 tablespoons olive oil
- 2 tablespoons lime juice
- 3 cups cold cooked rice
- ⅓ cup *each* finely chopped green onions and parsley
- 1 small pineapple
- 1 papaya
- Butter lettuce or romaine
- 1 lime, cut in wedges
- Chutney dressing (recipe follows)

Roll up sole fillets and fasten w toothpick. Shell and devein shrimp. in a large frying pan (with cover water, lemon juice, salt, and bay bring to a boil, add sole and shrimp simmer 5 minutes or until the sole white and shrimp is pink. With a sl spoon remove the fish rolls and sh and let cool.

Combine olive oil and lime juice spoon half of it over the fish and sh Mix the rice with the green onion parsley and spoon over remainin and lime juice. Chill fish and rice mi separately at least 1 hour.

Peel and slice pineapple ½ inch removing core. Peel and halve pa scoop out seeds, and slice. To serv range greens on a large serving Mound rice in the center, arrange apple slices around it, and cover with a fish roll, shrimp, and papaya Garnish with lime. Pass chutney ing. Serves 8.

Chutney Dressing. Measure ⅓ cup Grey-style chutney; finely chop the pieces. Stir into the chutney ¼ cup onnaise, ⅓ cup sour cream, 1 table *each* chile sauce and lemon juice, spoon grated lemon peel, and spoon ground ginger.

Popcorn flavored with onion soup mi

To transform popcorn into a s cial snack, flavor it with dry on soup mix and melted butter.

Put about 2½ quarts popcorn i a large bowl. Pour 1 package onion soup mix (amount for 3 4) into small bowl; stir with f to distribute ingredients ever Melt ¼ cup butter in a pan: in 3 tablespoons soup mix. P over popcorn and mix with forks to combine thoroughly. Se at once. Makes 2½ quarts.—Z. *Boulder Creek, Calif.*

This is the ham that's hickory smoked to taste like real ham should.

Ordinarily canned hams n't smoked. But Rath ms are—with genuine, rdwood hickory, no less. Rath believes a ham you y in a can should be re than just a boneless, nless, easy-to-carve nvenience. It should smoked with hickory, grant with hickory ht down to its lean k center.

That's why we still slow oke over lazy hickory s the old fashioned okehouse way. It costs a little more, but we nk you'll agree flavor difference is ll worth it.

This is the ham that's cooked in honey, glazed with honey to taste like no other ham ever has.

This is the ham that's already barbecued for you so you don't have to barbecue it yourself.

Rath—the first family of hams. The Rath Packing Company • Waterloo, Iowa

Borscht . . . icy cold and colorful

Bold in color and flavor but shy in calories, these two wholesome versions of fresh beet borscht are served icy cold. Chicken-flavored stock base supplements the broth of the brilliant-hued vegetable soup. Sour cream, the traditional and appropriate final fillip for each bowl, is added according to the discretion of each person.

You might want to serve borscht as a first course for dinner; it readily fills the role of salad as well as soup.

Or for memorably simple and satisfying summer lunches you might make a borscht to keep in your refrigerator to serve for several occasions. One day the soup might accompany sandwiches of dark bread thickly filled with thin slices of pastrami or corned beef; another day the borscht might precede omelets.

The recipes are quite similar, but the results are distinctive. In the first, beets and their tender tops combine with onion and potato; the flavor is lighter than the second soup which is mellowed and delicately sweetened by the addition of Swiss chard.

As the beets cook they fade to a p shade, but the color is reabsorbed cooling. The sweet-piquant flavor more pronounced in the cold so therefore you should make the final s soning adjustments after the soup chi

Beet Borscht

5 or 6 large beets with leafy tops
1 large onion
10 cups water
4 tablespoons chicken seasoned stock base (or 10 chicken bouillon cubes)
1 large potato
8 to 10 tablespoons lemon juice
1 to 1½ tablespoons sugar
Salt
Sour cream

Trim the fresh, tender looking lea from beet stems, discarding stems coarse leaves. Wash tender leaves drain well; then chop them. Peel b and shred coarsely; you should have 6 cups. Peel and shred the onion combine beet tops, beets, and onion a large kettle; add water and chic stock base and bring to a boil. Co and simmer soup for 15 minutes. Peel potato and cut in ½-inch cubes; add soup and cook another 15 minutes. 6 tablespoons of the lemon juice an tablespoon of the sugar; chill soup th oughly. Taste cold soup and add sal needed and as much more of the le juice and sugar as you need to achi the sweet-sour flavor balance you pre Cover and chill for as long as a w Ladle into bowls and add sour cr as desired. Makes about 3 quarts.

Beet Borscht with Swiss Chard

5 or 6 large beets
1 large onion
10 cups water
4 tablespoons chicken seasoned stock base (or 10 chicken bouillon cubes)
1 pound Swiss chard
8 to 10 tablespoons lemon juice
1 to 1½ tablespoons sugar
Salt
Sour cream

Peel beets, discard beet tops, and s beets coarsely; you should have 5 t cups. Peel and shred onion and com with beets, water, and chicken s base in a large kettle. Wash chard trim base of stems, then cut stems from leaves. Chop stems and add beets. Bring to a boil; cover and sim for 20 minutes. Chop the chard le fine and add to soup; simmer, cove for 10 minutes. Remove from heat add 6 tablespoons of the lemon juice 1 tablespoon of the sugar.

Chill soup thoroughly, then taste add salt as needed and as much of lemon juice and sugar as you nee achieve the sweet-sour flavor bal you prefer. Keep covered for as lon week in the refrigerator. Ladle bowls and add sour cream as des Makes about 3½ quarts.

Just add people and serve.

There's a size for every occasion.

Send the Party Pack oval from one package to Mrs. Paul's Kitchens, Inc. Dept. SS6, Box 5835, Philadelphia, Pa. 19128.
We'll send you 25c back. 25c limit per family/address.

A piece of clay pottery and natural cheese have much in common. They are both "of nature" and yet, to become cheese or pottery, they are both dependent upon man. In making Kraft Monterey Jack we stick with nature's own ingredients, put them together and then age the cheese just the right amount of time. But that's it. As far as changes go, the flavor of our Monterey Jack shows it's pretty hard to improve on nature.

It's good to leave well enough alone.

KRAFT Division of Kraftco Corporation

Now it costs less to play on Acapulco's famous Bay...

It's value season at the Paraíso/Marriott, Acapulco's most exciting hotel. From May 1 through December 19, you can save on a package of pleasure, including your luxurious room, a full breakfast each morning, and a weekly cocktail party and water show.

3 nights and 4 days:
$39.95 per person (dbl. occ.)
$11.65 per person extra nights
$58.95 (single occ.)
$16.65 extra nights

6 nights and 7 days:
$69.95 per person (dbl. occ.)
$11.65 per person extra nights
$99.95 (single occ.)
$16.65 extra nights

Music and entertainment nightly. For reservations, call your travel agent, nearby Marriott, or free from anywhere, (800) 228-9290.

Paraíso/Marriott

P.O. Box 70
Av. Costera Miguel Alemán
Acapulco, Gro., Mexico

DARROW M. WATT

Shrimp filling *tops flaky puff pastry squares*

Hot shrimp puffs ... easily made

Golden puff pastry squares topped with a Sherry-flavored shrimp filling make excellent hors d'oeuvres. And the flaky pastry is simply made using frozen ready-made puff pastry shells. Remember that the dough can withstand a considerable amount of rolling, but shaping and cutting must be exact for the squares to rise correctly.

Our recipe includes directions for making and freezing these shrimp puffs, so they're ready to heat just before serving when the occasion arises. Or you can make and bake them right away.

Shrimp Cheese Puffs. Remove patties from 1 package (10 oz.) frozen puff pastry shells; place on a lightly floured board or pastry cloth in two rows side by side with edges firmly touching (see photograph below); let thaw.

To make the filling, melt 3 tablespoons butter or margarine in a saucepan over medium heat. Add 3 tablespoons flour and ¼ teaspoon salt; stir until bubbling. Remove from heat and gradually stir in ½ cup half-and-half (light cream) and ¼ cup dry Sherry; return to heat cook, stirring, until mixture boils thickens. Remove from heat and in 1 cup shredded Cheddar chee teaspoon Dijon-style mustard, an pound cooked, shelled, and dev shrimp, finely chopped; let mixture to room temperature.

To shape dough, lightly brush su of patty shells with flour and roll t inch thickness. If holes form, ov dough and continue rolling into a sheet; the shape might be quite irre

Fold the 2 ends of the pastry ove center, overlapping to make 3 equa ers. Lift the unfolded edges up and the pastry, so that the edges meet center of the pastry. Turn this shaped rectangle over onto the f side and roll on a floured surfa make a rectangle slightly larger th by 12 inches; the dough is springy ing a floured knife with a long st blade (such as French knife), trim try to a 10 by 12-inch rectangle; knife straight down instead of dr it through dough (which makes edges that do not puff well). Cu rectangle in 2-inch squares. Place so about 1 inch apart on ungreased b sheets. Bake in a 425° oven for 12 utes or until a rich even brown.

Using heatproof mitts to protect h

Fold *rolled dough into neat rectan*

split each pastry square in this wa sert tines of a fork at each corner sides of pastry, gently pulling ap any become too brittle to split r return to oven to warm slightly.

Place pastry halves, split side u baking sheet and top each with spoons of the cheese-shrimp mi sprinkle lightly with paprika. If making them ahead, freeze puffs baking sheet. When solidly frozen fully wrap airtight.

To serve, remove puffs from fr arrange in single layers on cooky or stainless steel serving platter heat in a 400° oven for 15 m (about 8 minutes if not frozen) o hot. Makes 60 canapés.

Roll out *the defrosted pastry shells*

Chocolate cake, clouds, charlotte

ease lovers of chocolate, consider f these three confections.

ne-layer almond cake is a deep ocolate that's finished with a shiny French charlotte combines butter- with ladyfingers in a cold mold. late clouds are meringue cookies ase both children and adults.

d Chocolate Cake

ounces unsweetened chocolate
cup (¼ lb.) butter or margarine, softened
cup sugar
eggs
teaspoons rum
About 3 ounces blanched almonds
cup regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
teaspoons *each* cocoa and baking powder
teaspoon salt
Dark chocolate frosting (recipe follows)

chocolate over simmering water. an electric mixer cream together tter and sugar until light-colored. ggs one at a time, beating well ach; stir in chocolate and rum.

almonds in blender or grind in nder until evenly fine-grained and y; you should have ¾ cup. In a tir together the almonds, flour, baking powder, and salt; add to ate mixture and fold to combine.

atter into a greased and flour- 9-inch cheesecake pan or remov- ttom layer cake pan; bake in a ven for 55 minutes or until a serted in center comes out clean. ightly, remove pan sides, and cool pread frosting on top and sides; ntil set. Serves 8.—*S. O., Oakland.*

Chocolate Frosting. In the top of le boiler melt together over sim- water 5 ounces semisweet choco- tablespoon rum, 3 tablespoons rn syrup, and 1 tablespoon but- until smooth. Remove from hot and beat until thick enough to (set back over hot water briefly comes too thick).

Buttercream Charlotte

ackage (4 oz.) ladyfingers
ablespoons rum
unces unsweetened chocolate
up (¼ lb.) butter (softened)
up sugar
ggs
easpoon vanilla
hipped cream (optional)

dyfingers, place in a single layer, inkle with the rum; set aside.

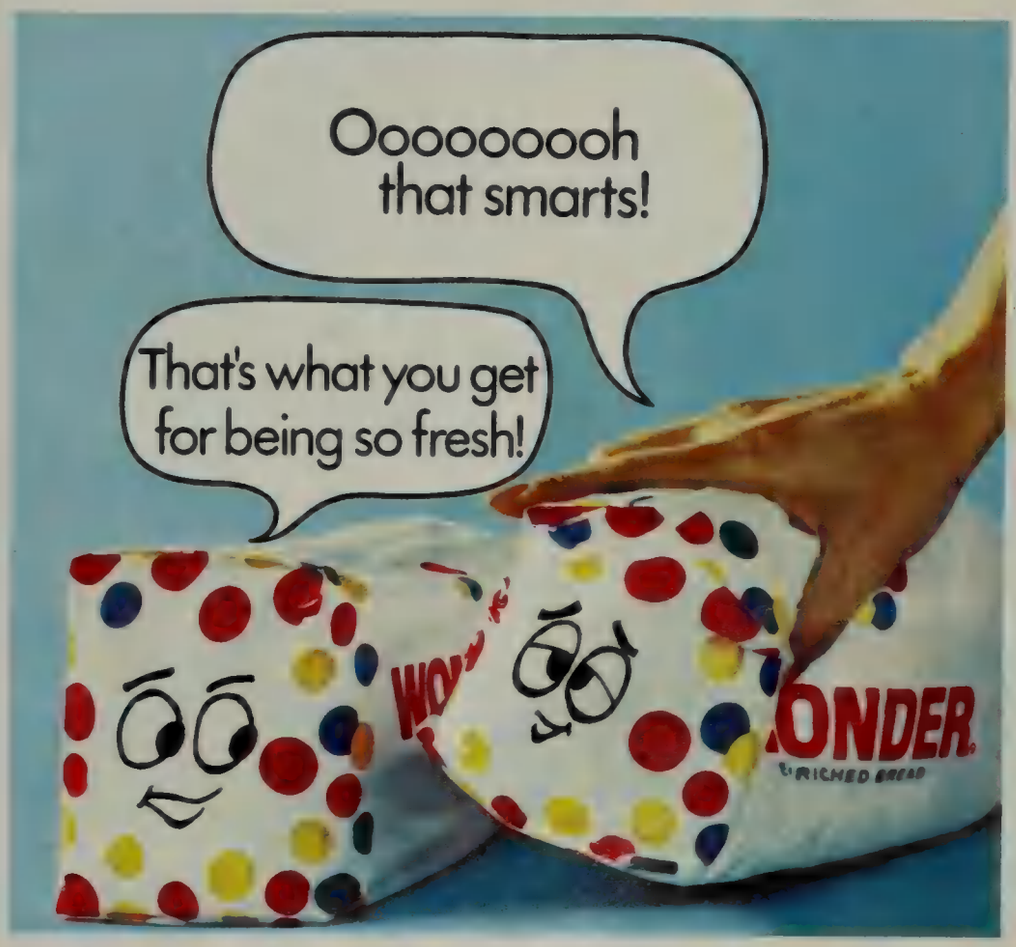
ocolate over simmering water. In the small bowl of an electric mixer, beat butter and sugar at high speed for 8 minutes. Add eggs, one at a time, beating 2 minutes after each. Stir in vanilla and chocolate.

Lightly butter a mold or bowl of 3½ to 4 cups capacity; line the bottom and sides with ladyfingers. Spoon in half the chocolate mixture; then arrange several ladyfingers in an even layer. Spoon in remaining chocolate mixture and top with remaining ladyfingers in an even layer. Cover and chill well. Invert onto serving plate and top with whipped cream, if desired. Serves 6 to 8.

Chocolate Cloud Cookies

3 egg whites
¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
¾ cup sugar
½ teaspoon vanilla
3 tablespoons cocoa

Combine egg whites with cream of tartar and beat at highest speed until frothy. Add sugar, 1 tablespoon at a time, beating 1 minute after each addition. Add the vanilla and beat for 1 minute more. With a spoon carefully fold in cocoa just until blended. Drop by rounded tablespoonfuls, 1 inch apart, on greased and flour-dusted cooky sheets. Bake in a 300° oven for 10 minutes; then turn off heat (don't open oven door) and let stand 30 minutes, or until firm to touch. Makes 2 dozen. □



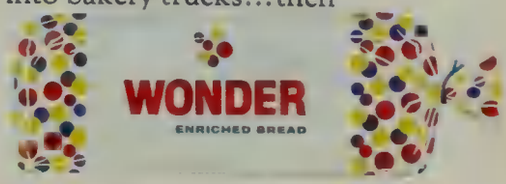
One squeeze tells you why people call us...

"The Fresh Guys"

Wonder Enriched Bread is wrapped while it's still warm from the oven. Wrapped in a Sta-fresh wrapper to keep it fresh, flavorful and delicious. But Wonder doesn't stop there!

Wonder Bread is rushed warm into bakery trucks...then off to your neighborhood store!

Next time you're buying bread, look for Wonder. One squeeze tells you why people call us... "The Fresh Guys"!



How do you know this ham is lean?

we give you our word

When you're buying a canned
you can't look inside to see hov
and good it is. You have to tak
somebody's word. That's why
don't show you a pretty picture
ham. Instead, we show you the
"guaranteed" on the top of the

Our new E.X.L. ham is a le
solid piece of meat. It's hand c
from the choicest part of a larg
ham, with no bones, no waste.
top it with a sugar and spice gl
then cook it sweet and tender i
own natural juices. Ready for
simply heat and serve, or to sli

You'll like our E.X.L. ham
have your money back. We gi
our word.

Hormel
FINE FOOD PRODUCTS

If not completely satisfied, send certificate inside can to Hormel, Austin, Minn., for full refund.

THE

Western Kitchen

NEWS AND IDEAS

Care of stainless steel sinks

The secret of keeping stainless steel sinks bright and shiny is simple: light but frequent cleaning with a damp cloth, followed by drying with a soft cloth.

For difficult spots and stains that aren't removed by daily cleaning, try ammonia in water, or a solvent (like alcohol, baking soda, vinegar, or turpentine). Follow any of these applications with a thorough washing with detergent and hot water, then rinse, and dry with a soft, clean cloth. For a high polish, apply a mild abrasive cleanser, rubbing in the direction of the polish lines of the sink to preserve the original finish.

A gentle rubdown for a sink should be done with a cloth, soft brush, or a stainless steel pad. On a highly polished, lustrous surface, however, a metal pad is likely to mar the finish. Ordinary steel wool should not be used to clean stainless steel; particles may lodge in the surface and rust.

To eliminate fingerprints on a highly polished surface, apply a commercial glass cleaner, baby oil, or automobile wax. After you remove excess cleaner with a soft cloth, a thin protective film remains. When marks appear wipe them away with a cloth containing some of the cleaner.

Hanging cookware

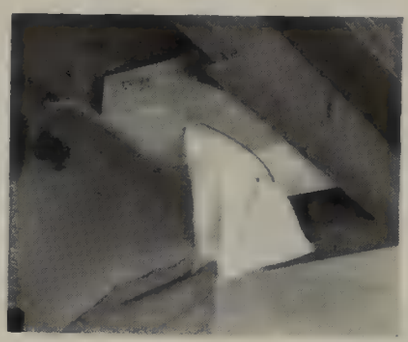
Piece by piece the Stuart Judds of Berkeley acquired handsome kitchen utensils. Mrs. Judd uses them daily, so she wanted them to be handy and on display. The overhead hanging rack does just that. It's placed near the kitchen range and over the wooden counter; the pots, pans, and ladles are easy to reach, but never in the cook's way. Design was by C. J. Chris Hughes.

Sandwich center

Having the toaster, sandwich making area, and a bread drawer on one side of a serving counter makes breakfast and sandwich preparation easier for the Vinton H. Sommervilles of Bellevue, Washington. The toaster is always plugged into an outlet at the back of the slide-out shelf. A cutting board fits over a shallow cutlery drawer for extra working space. The architect was Robert E. Small of Seattle. □

ganizing the telephone area

of a kitchen telephone area was ıp by architect Robert E. Small cabinet for pencils, stationery, ok books, a slot for directories, a light below the slot.



Concealed tissue dispenser

Beneath an overhead kitchen cabinet, architect George B. Domaz of Phoenix designed a slot to hold a small box of cleansing tissue. Two pieces of wood trim hold box in place, out of view.

TO BE DISCONTINUED.

The Freeze-Dried Coffee
good enough to fool you.

Because now there's Taster's Choice*
Freeze-dried Coffee. The one that looks,
smells, and crunches like ground roast.
And tastes like fresh-perked.
It's got all the good things you remember
about ground roast. Well, almost.
There aren't any grounds to clean up.
But you don't want to remember them anyway.

Chicken pie, one of several varieties.

Price isn't the best part (eating is).

It may be a great buy, but at Banquet
think a frozen meat pie is also an art.
as to be as good as you'd make yourself
ou started from scratch. A good pie
ore important than a good buy.
Ours aren't just for kids and babysitters.
y, golden pie crusts. Generous fillings
ender chicken, turkey, beef or
. Creamy sauces with good
en-fresh vegetables.
No wonder kids like them.
yone does. Why not put in a supply
anquet meat pies and let
grown-ups in on them too?

Thank goodness for Banquet.

Lady Pepperell can do happy things for your home.

The day has to begin a little nicer when you wake up to Morning Star. Even the room looks happy. Pick Morning Star in towels, Vellux blankets, and Dacron* and cotton sheets and pillowcases. now with Pressline 303 — the permanent permanent press.
End morning grouch.

*Du

West Point Pepperell

erkraut salad and hearty sandwiches or the first warm weather picnic"

erve it with hearty sandwiches for st warm weather picnic of the sea- *Chef* Hodgson is partial to ham or d beef on rye.

kraut Salad

can (1 lb. 11 oz.) sauerkraut, rinsed and drained
large carrots, shredded
large red onion, minced
large green pepper, seeded and chopped
cup salad oil
cup sugar
cup cider vinegar

he ingredients well and allow to overnight in the refrigerator be- erving. Salad will keep for several nder refrigeration. Makes about) servings.

Harry Hodgson Jr.

Reseda, Calif.

lishes are connected to a definite f day.

at you can't enjoy them at other but pancakes suggest morning, soup the wee hours.

llowing recipe by *Chef* Gary Si- on is a version of the French *monsieur* despite its Italian and to some of us it suggests late and the St. Germain quarter of just as onion soup overwhelm- ings to mind 4 A.M. in Les Halles ce was.

because this cheese-lined version ch toast is one of two choices in levard cafes. When the restau- ut down and you're still hungry, go to a cafe where you have a of *croque monsieur* or hot dogs with French fries (disguised as *saucisses frites*).

Chef Simonarson's version has a number of things to recommend it. He makes his sandwiches quite small so that they would almost do as hors d'oeuvre tidbits, and he adds a touch of oregano to spice them up.

Crostini

8 slices firm white bread
8 ounces mozzarella cheese, sliced
½ cup milk
¼ cup fine dry bread crumbs
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash *each* pepper and paprika
½ teaspoon oregano, crumbled
¼ teaspoon garlic salt
2 eggs, beaten with 2 tablespoons water
About 2 tablespoons butter or margarine

Trim crusts from bread and prepare 4 sandwiches using ¼ of the cheese in each. Cut each sandwich in four pieces.

Dip the edges of each quarter in milk, then in a mixture of crumbs, salt, pepper, paprika, oregano, and garlic salt. Then coat the whole quarter with eggs beaten with water; sauté in butter over low heat until golden brown on both sides. Serve hot. Makes 16 small sandwiches.

Gary Simonarson

Seattle

"Onion soup suggests the wee hours"

Robert F. Stappler follows up a recent article on the Chinese wok (see page 74 of the February 1971 *Sunset*) with his own recipe using that instrument.

Woks are a great deal of fun, but they are also very practical, or the eminently practical Chinese would never have developed them and continued to use them.

If you have no wok, the recipe can be prepared in a frying pan, but consider purchasing the real thing. You'll probably love it, and if you don't it still

End pool drudgery.

Have perfect pool chlorination and no worry with E·Z Clor.

Get the best automatic chlorinating system on the market. Already over 70,000 sold. The famous E•Z Clor system is safe, effective and convenient. Best of all you have full satisfaction or your money back. Call the pool dealer near you.

Special $5 Off!

$5.00 off purchase price of E•Z Clor Feeder. Send this coupon with completed warranty card from feeder to: E•Z Clor Refund Offer, P.O. Box 992, Westport, Connecticut 06880. Offer expires Sept. 30, 1971. Offer void where prohibited by law. Only one refund for each purchase.

The one that works.
E·Z CLOR SYSTEM
AUTOMATIC POOL CHLORINATION

For your nearest E•Z Clor dealer call toll free 800-243-6000 Or check the Yellow Pages under Swimming Pool Equipment.

Body by Sego.

Sego Summer Diet Plan #1.
Isn't summer just the perfect time to slim? All those luscious low-calorie fruits and vegetables, like carrots, celery, green peppers and cauliflower to munch on to your heart's content.

But, of course, they just can't provide all the protein and vitamins your body needs. That's why we offer you this special Sego Summer Diet Plan. With Sego Diet Food, liquid or instant, you get a 225-calorie, nutritionally balanced meal—and you get the Very flavors. Very rich, very thick, very tasty—so you never get bored.

Drink Sego four times a day, nibbling in between. Or, replace just one meal and nibble when the afternoon hungries hit. It all depends on how quickly you want to lose.

Have a slim summer!

Suit by Rudi Gernreich

PET

"His own recipe using the wok"

a good wall decoration. A warn-
on't start to cook until all the in-
nts are measured and ready to go
e wok; set them within conven-
ach of the cooking surface.

n and Bell Peppers

tablespoons garlic-flavored oil (recipe follows)
green peppers, seeded and cut into 1-inch squares
can (6 oz.) sliced bamboo shoots, drained
teaspoon grated fresh ginger root (or ½ teaspoon powdered ginger)
whole chicken breasts (about 2 lbs.), boned and cut into 1-inch cubes
cups green onions, cut in 1-inch lengths (including some of the tops)
pound fresh pod peas
pound small fresh mushrooms
tablespoons soy sauce
cup regular strength chicken broth
tablespoons *each* cornstarch and water, blended until smooth
About 3 cups hot cooked rice

k over highest heat until very hot.
tablespoons of the garlic oil.
oil is very hot, add green pepper,
o shoots, and ginger, and stir rap-
r 2 minutes; then remove them
aside.

he remaining 2 tablespoons of
oil. Add chicken and stir quickly
pieces are opaque. Add green
and stir 2 minutes; then return
pepper mixture and add pod peas,
oms, soy, and broth. Cover wok
½ minutes; then remove cover.
ir in cornstarch and water mix-
ook 1 minute. Remove to a serv-
h. Serve with rice. Makes about
ngs.

-flavored Oil. Cut 1 large clove
ic in slivers and steep in ¼ cup
4 hours.

Robert F. Stapfle

Seattle

Trim an hour off your lawn.

There was a time when lawn trimming had to be time consuming and tedious. Complete with blisters, wrist cramps, and excuses to get out of it. There was no better way. Now there is.

Disston cordless electric grass shears triple trimming speed. All you do is push the button and go. Under fences, along hedges, around trees. Almost anywhere.

The unit comes complete with a recharger. When you're finished trimming, just plug it into a wall socket. One charge trims the perimeter of a football field.

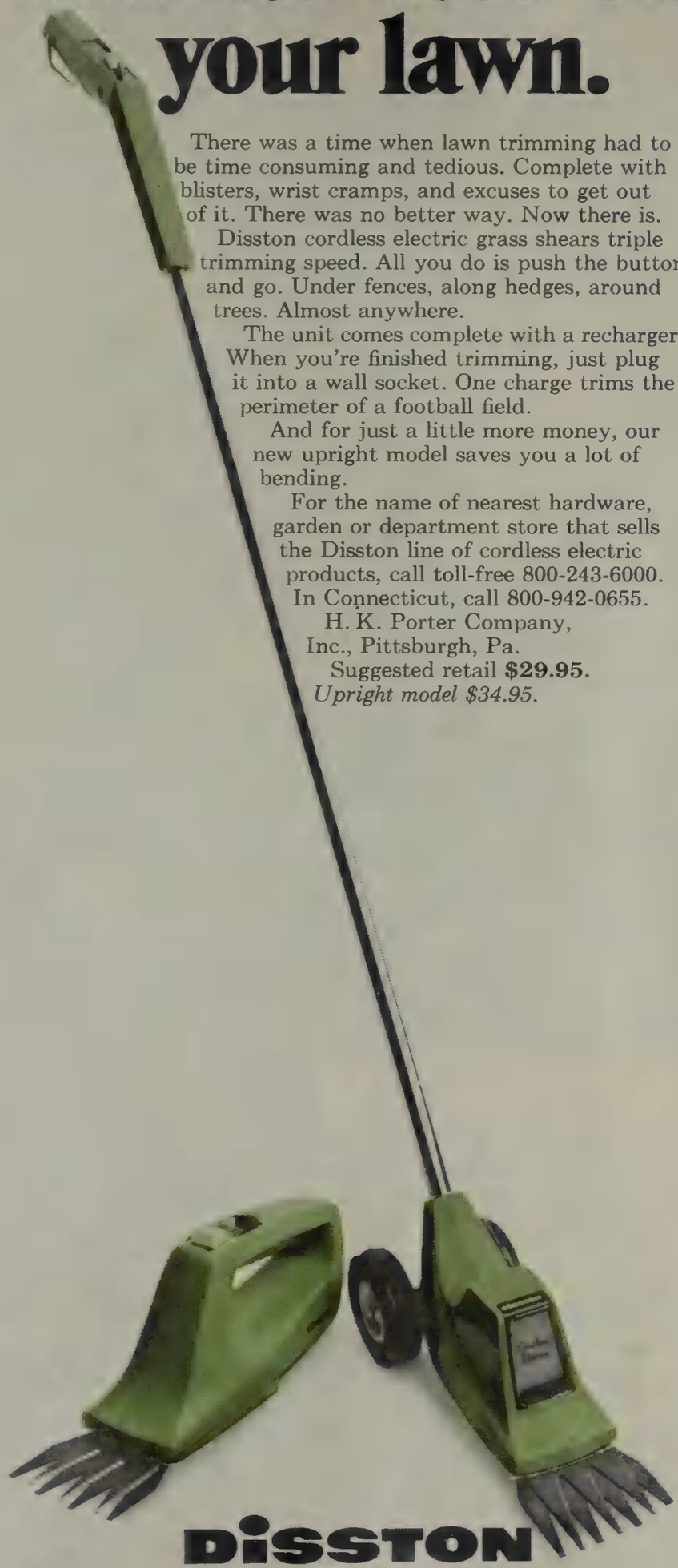
And for just a little more money, our new upright model saves you a lot of bending.

For the name of nearest hardware, garden or department store that sells the Disston line of cordless electric products, call toll-free 800-243-6000. In Connecticut, call 800-942-0655.

H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.

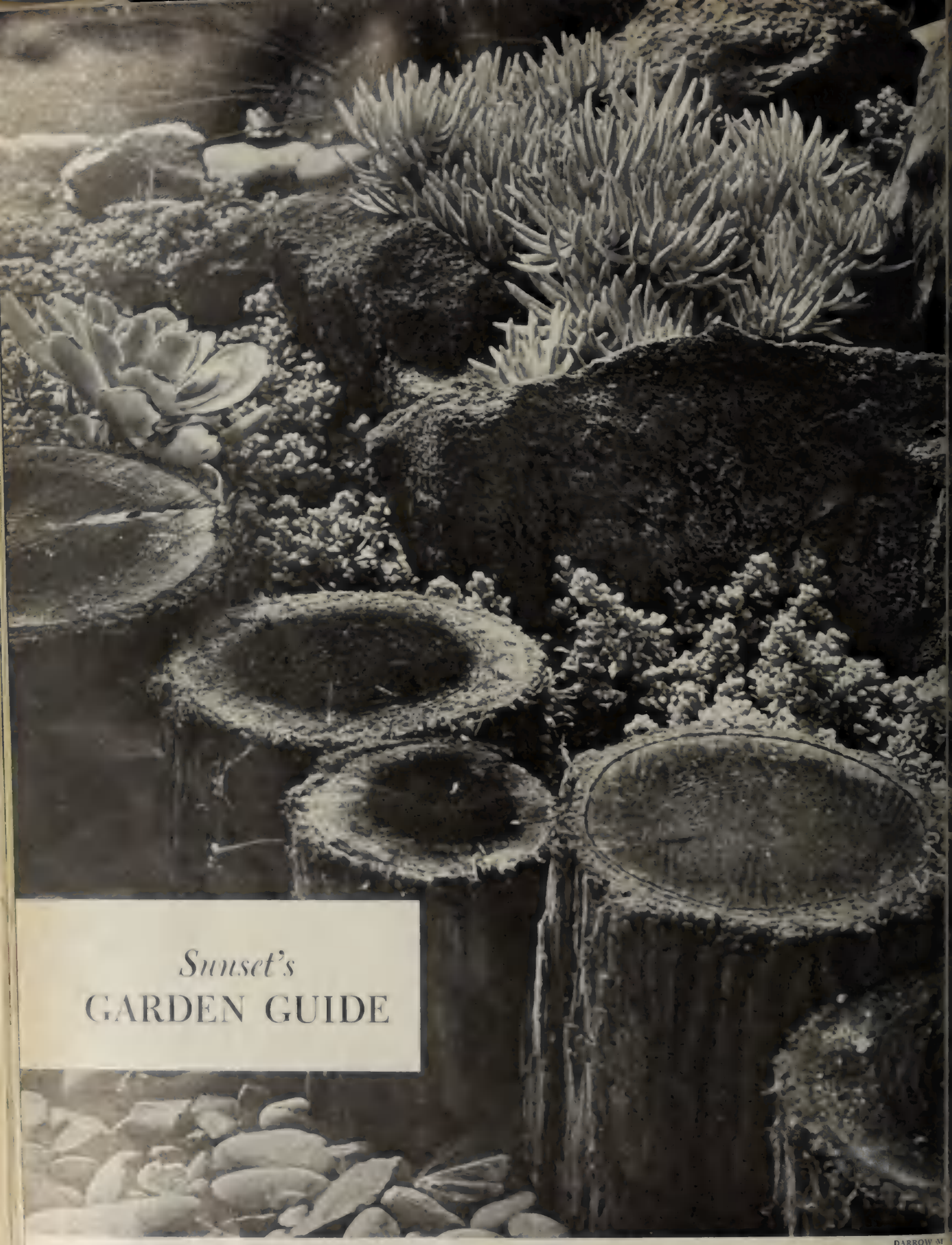
Suggested retail **$29.95.**

Upright model $34.95.



DISSTON

Cordless electric products



Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

DARROW-M

Succulents in the sun

Basking in June's warmth are these succulents in the garden of Mrs. Charles Conley of Foster City. On top of the rocks is a clump of dudleyas; below, Oscularia deltoides; at left, one echeveria

JNE IN YOUR GARDEN:

What can you still plant? It depends. Here are ideas

ıe's weather depends on where you et up with it. To the coastal gardener may be sunny and warm one day, y and cool the next, depending on the . But to the inland valley gardener definitely warm and sunny because fog never gets quite that far.

ere you live influences what you do month. In the Bay Area and near coast you can still plant most sum- blooming annuals, although the ɔm period won't be as long as if you planted them earlier. You may have ɔrotect seedlings from hot spells.

the Central Valley and other inland ıs, the weather is getting hot. It's late a great many plants but you can still ıt heat-loving annuals like petunias zinnias.

useful exception to all these rules *'inca rosea*, the hot weather cham- ı. Read about it on page 88.

re is one thing you must certainly do month—water. Almost everything ls it, so bone up on your watering ctices.

y may need it twice a day

ɔ watering a plant in a container ı once and you may lose it. Like birds in a cage, such plants depend on you for all their water and food. Plants in the ground have all the surrounding soil to draw on for moisture if you miss watering them when you should. Not so container-bound plants; they have small, restricted root systems. One hot day can evaporate all the moisture out of the container and the plant will wilt. You may be able to revive it, but often it will never be the same.

Usually watering container plants once every two or three days will do. But in the hottest weather you might find it necessary to water twice a day. The smaller the container or the more sun it gets, the more often it will require attention. By lifting the container you can get an idea of how wet it is. If leaves on the plant turn a little yellowish, you may be overwatering it.

Evergreen pear . . . better behaved in the Valley

If you saw an evergreen pear in the Bay Area and one in the Central Valley, you wouldn't believe they were the same tree. In the Bay Area, evergreen pear (*Pyrus kawakamii*) is rather shrubby and amorphous while farther inland it's erect and shapely.

Look at the photograph below. These evergreen pears in Reedley have good sturdy trunks after only six years of growth. They're about 20 feet high and may grow to 35 feet. This ability to grow quickly to small tree stature and then stop makes them a very good choice for most gardens.

Because their roots grow deep underground, they make good street trees that won't break up sidewalks or streets as the popular Modesto ash often does. And for the same reason, they're easy to garden around.

Evergreen pear tolerates most soils. The first year or two it grows rather bushy and needs staking. To keep it as a single-trunked tree, cut off side shoots. In most of the Valley it loses some of its leaves in winter.

Not too late for zinnias

While June may be the end of the season for planting most summer annuals, it's the best time to plant zinnias. Zinnias originally came from Mexico; they thrive in summer heat. If you plant them from seed, you can expect blooms within six to eight weeks. Planting from nursery flats will give you quicker results, but unfortunately some may have been in the

NORMAN A. PLATE

At six years old *these ɜrgreen pears are already 20 feet tall. In time, they will reach 30 feet*

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

flats for a month or more already and may be rootbound and spindly. Look for the youngest zinnias you can find, plants that haven't set any flower buds or bloomed yet. After you find some good ones, pinch off the first bud formed in order to encourage side branching and bushier plants.

You have an almost endless choice in zinnias, everything from 6-inch-high dwarfs to 3½-foot giants. Flowers range from brilliantly colored little buttons to giant dahlialike blooms. Look for the more compact and sturdy varieties; they are less likely to fall over under the weight of the heavy blooms. Two top All-America selections, 'Peter Pan Pink' and 'Peter Pan Plum,' have 3 to 4-inch double flowers on sturdy, foot-high plants.

One caution with zinnias—they tend to mildew easily. To avoid this, make sure they get a full day of sun, and do water from overhead; instead, water from below by soaking.

Glossy leaves *of Japanese aralia partially cover low-growing Japanese spurge*

WILLIAM APLIN

Along a shady wall, Australian tree fern, a large clump of the old-fashioned cast-iron plant, and a palm. Groundcover in front is liriope

The big *tropical-looking leaves of philodendron hide most of the gold-dust plant. Agapanthus grows in front*

"Sort of" tropicals for shady spots

Some of the leafy plants in the photographs at left come from subtropical areas, but others only look as if they do. These in the photographs grow in the Los Angeles State and County Arboretum in Arcadia where winters are mild but all except the tree fern and palm will grow in Sacramento or Fresno, and all, including the tree fern and palm will grow in the Bay Area.

Use them as basic landscaping plants in shady parts of the garden. Plant them in a rich porous soil that has about 6 inches of organic matter such as nitrogen-stabilized sawdust mixed into the soil. All of them do best with lots of water.

The Japanese spurge (*Pachysandra terminalis*), liriope (*L. muscari*), and agapanthus make good clumping groundcovers, don't spread much, and have nice flowers.

Big leafed aralia (*Fatsia japonica*) grows to about 5 feet and has a variegated form. *Philodendron selloum* is the hardiest of the philodendrons, with big 3-foot leaves. The gold dust plant (*Aucuba japonica* 'Variegata') is a dense shrub with moderate growth. The cast-iron plant (*Aspidistra elatior*) will grow in deep shade, even under a deck, and has variegated forms. Australian tree fern (*Alsophila cooperi*) grows fast to 20 feet. The palm (*Chamaedorea costaricana*) forms bamboolike clumps.

If your corn didn't do well last year

Whenever you see corn that didn't come out turn out the way it should, you can be sure the gardener didn't follow one of the two corn-growing rules:

First, corn is a heat and sun lover. If you don't have a spot in the garden that gets a full day of sun, don't plant corn. (Incidentally, corn can't compete with other roots, so plant well away from any trees or large shrubs.)

The second and more important rule: Plant corn in groups, several short rows or hills, not in a single row. Corn depends on the wind for pollination and when the wind blows the pollen from one plant there must be others nearby. If you don't group your corn rows, you can expect incomplete pollination and kernel-gapped ears.

take a little off the top"

is the last month to prune or shape . Citrus don't need regular prun- ut if one is outgrowing its spot in arden or losing its shape, start ng at the top or sides. Leave the growth on the tree.

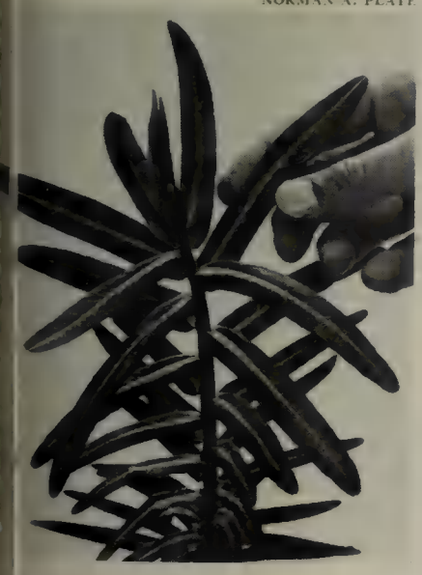
nercial growers leave all the lower hes on their citrus even if they the ground. Most of the fruit crop on the lower branches and it's to pick down there. Also the lower nes filter out the light necessary ed growth, so if they're left on the here are fewer weeds to hoe out.

lue hydrangeas next year

an change the pink and red flow- some varieties of the bigleaf hy- a to blue with applications of alu- n sulfate. But you can't expect this year. You can treat them this er and see your results next sum- Here's how you do it: For small dissolve 1 tablespoon of alumi- ulfate in a gallon of water and around the base of the plants. For plants, use 2 tablespoons. In both nake several applications through nmer.

of the varieties that will turn or blue: 'Kuhnert,' 'Europa,' eille,' 'Triomphe,' 'Hamburg,' Supreme,' and the old-fashioned ydrangea.

NORMAN A. PLATE



l gopher plant has a single stem ite-striped leaves facing each other

edly, gophers don't like it

ntly many people have been *Euphorbia veneta*, a multi- d plant with big domes of char- lowers, as "gopher plant." It is e demonstrated that any euphor- ly repels gophers. Nevertheless, alled gopher plant—*E. lathyrus*, l above. If you want one, ask a or seeds or a plant.

JUNE CHECK LIST:

These jobs most need doing

☐ **Annuals.** You can still plant heat-lovers like asters, ageratum, amaranthus, celosia, marigold, petunia, vinca, and zinnia. If it's a hot day, plant in the evening, water well, and give plants shade from hot sun for a few days until established. Annuals planted last month need feeding with a complete fertilizer. For quick color, nurseries have some heat-loving annuals in bloom now in 4-inch pots.

☐ **Compost.** Don't let all the new layers of compost pack down or they will block air circulation. Keep turning or disturbing the pile every week or so. To keep it damp, water the compost pile while you're watering the garden.

☐ **Container plants.** For advice on watering see item on page 203. They also need a regular feeding since watering leaches out nutrients rather quickly.

☐ **Feeding.** Almost everything in your garden will benefit from applications of fertilizer as warming days speed growth. Whatever feeding you do will show later this summer in bigger, healthier plants. Don't give them all the fertilizer at once. It's wiser to give plants frequent light feedings.

☐ **Fruit trees.** Young fruit trees may need protection from summer sunburn on their trunks. You can whitewash the trunks (that's why you see white tree trunks in some orchards) or you can loosely wrap paper around trunks for protection.

You can feed citrus this month with a fertilizer high in nitrogen and do last minute pruning or shaping.

☐ **Fuchsias.** You should be finishing pinching out buds on fuchsias. Alternate weekly light feedings of a complete fertilizer with a 0-10-10 fertilizer in preparation for bloom.

☐ **Herbs.** It's not too warm yet to plant herbs. They'll take the worst soil in your garden as long as it's relatively quick-draining (doesn't stay soggy for days) and is in full sun. Don't fertilize herbs, or you'll ruin their taste.

☐ **Insects.** Most insects and other critters buzzing around this month aren't going to do your garden any obvious harm. Some are undoubtedly helping you. Aphids can be disposed of by blasting them off foliage with water. Whiteflies are quite noticeable, but there never has been much you could do about them and there still isn't. You might as well tolerate their erratic fluttering around.

☐ **Lawns.** Watering is most important; water deeply so water gets down 1 or 2 feet into the soil. If you water deeply you shouldn't have to water more often than once or twice a week. Feed lawns when growth slows drastically; or closely follow feeding recommendations on the label of the lawn fertilizer you are using.

In the Central Valley you can plant hybrid Bermuda lawns from stolons or sod. Two popular hybrid Bermudas are 'Tifgreen' and 'Tifdwarf.'

☐ **Plant diseases.** Powdery mildew may show up on apples, begonia, crape myrtle, dahlia, rose, or zinnia foliage as a filmy (or powdery) mass this month. There are many controls for it, so consult your nurseryman for the best.

If parts of your lawn turn brown, grayish, or yellowish despite adequate watering and feeding, the likely cause is some kind of lawn fungus. Apply a liquid or dry fungicide, cross your fingers, and see if it doesn't improve.

☐ **Vegetables.** It's still a good time to plant beans, beets, carrots, chard, corn, cucumbers, melons, pumpkins, and squash from seed in the Bay Area. Or finish up successive sowings begun last month. You can set out plants of eggplant, peppers, and tomatoes. In the interior valleys you can plant beans, carrots, corn, cucumbers, and radishes from seed.

☐ **Watering.** Last in this list, watering is first in what you should be doing this month. From now until October no serious rains will fall. The prudent gardener will be doing a lot of watering. Good practice is to water thoroughly and deeply at intervals of several days or a week. Mulch wherever possible to keep roots cool and keep soil from baking hard. Mulches let you water less frequently. □

Ask the golf course superintendents at Makaha, Greenbrier, and Firestone, which reel mower they use.

JACOBSEN®
A Jacobsen Company of Allegheny Ludlum Industries

DON NOR

Deck *has two planters built alongside; the one in the foregroun fibrous begonias and coleus planted in natural topsoil from w*

New deck and garden in the wood

Two years ago this garden was just an overgrown clearing. It now includes a large raised bed, two redwood planters, a pathway of log rounds, and a deck that lets the owners enjoy their surrounding woods.

Mr. and Mrs. Tedd Wallace of Los Gatos, California, began by clearing away the tangle of brush and weeds behind their home. They built the deck first, extending it the length of the house and then around one side to the front door. The flooring is 2 by 6-inch redwood, spaced 3/8 inch apart so needles from the forest trees can be swept through easily.

Alongside the deck, the Wallaces built

Redwood rounds *are embed in mixture of sand, concrete. R wood bark fills spaces betw*

Second *redwood planter is 8 feet long, 1 foot wide, 1 foot deep. It holds cineraria and a cymbidium orchid*

SUS

Get the Upsy-Daisy...

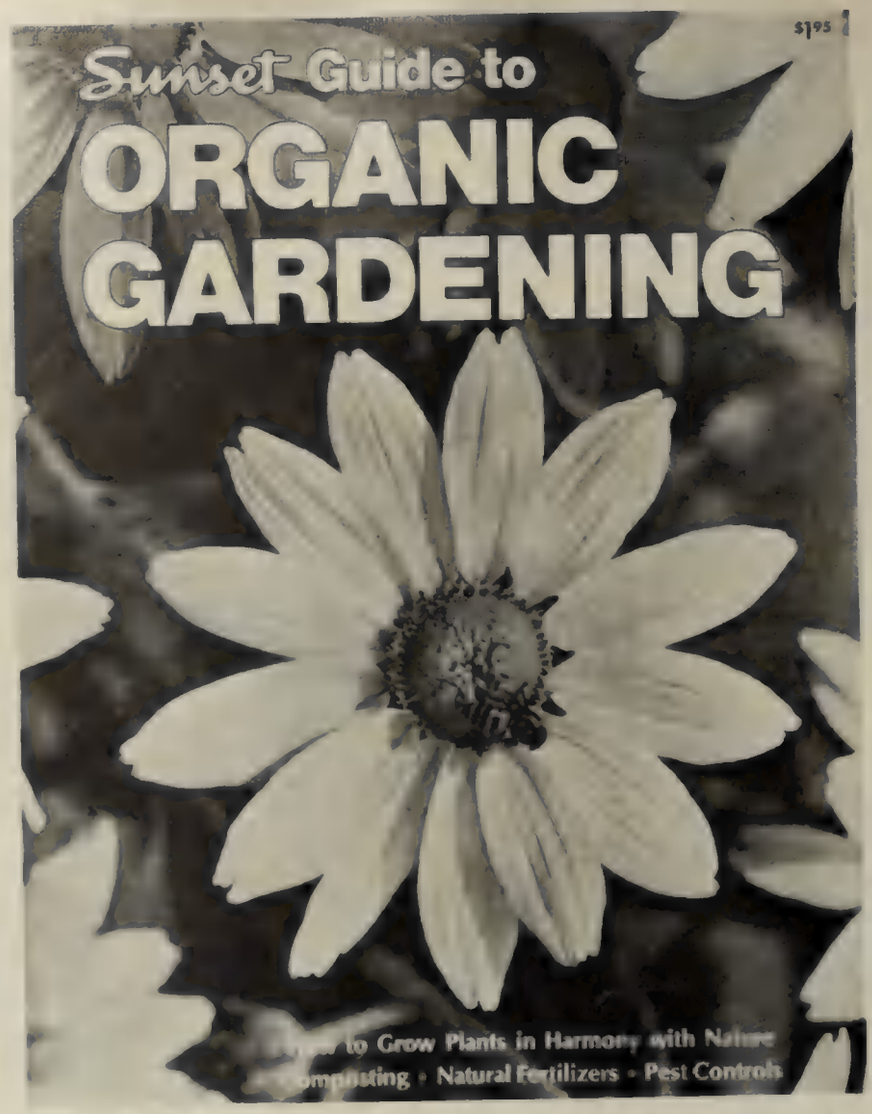
It's FREE! with Adorn!

It fluffs!

It puffs!

It curls!

The Upsy-Daisy makes beautiful hairdos easy—and it's free with Adorn! Build a smashing style with The Upsy-Daisy—then hold it—with Self-Styling Adorn. See all the exciting hairdos in the styling book. It's all free with Adorn in the exclusive touch-top container. Get it now! Self-Styling Adorn hairspray.



Increasing public awareness of environmental problems has prompted many gardeners to consider the centuries-old practice of organic gardening. The distinguishing feature of organic gardening is that it utilizes only naturally-occurring materials for all phases of the growing operation—from improving the soil, to fertilizing, to helping a plant ward off an insect or disease. This new *Sunset* book stresses the how-to-do-it aspects of organic gardening, simplifies the technical theory into readily understandable terms, and points out some of the differences one should expect when gardening organically. Included is information on soil preparation and management, basic plant nutrition, compost, pest and disease control. Special chapters detail the procedures for growing vegetables, fruits, berries, herbs, and lawns. Available at your favorite book dealer or may be ordered directly from *Sunset*. $1.95

LANE MAGAZINE & BOOK COMPANY
Menlo Park, California 94025

- ☐ Organic Gardening, $1.95
- ☐ Basic Gardening Illustrated, $1.95
- ☐ Gardening in Containers, $1.95
- ☐ Landscaping for Western Living, $1.95
- ☐ Vegetable Gardening, $1.95
- ☐ Western Garden Book, $5.95

Enclosed $ _____ for the books checked
(California residents please add 5% sales tax)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

DON NOR

Sprinkler system *is a perforated p pipe hidden 2 inches below top of raise Marigolds, coreopsis form f*

two planters to hold annuals for w and summer color (see photogra page 206). The planters are mad of by 12-inch redwood and filled wit topsoil from the surrounding w ¼-inch holes drilled in the b provide drainage.

Around the deck, they made a p redwood rounds and redwood b keep the natural look of the garde Wallace cut about 200 rounds f fallen tree on their property a these into a wet, leveled bed o and cement. (The cement mixe sand ensures steady footing on the and prevents the sand from w away during rains.)

After the mixture dried and the were firmly entrenched, he fill spaces between them with redwoo He did not use a preservative rounds.

Along the back edge of their g the Wallaces built a large raised feet long and 10 feet wide. They p it with daffodil bulbs, marigolds, z coreopsis, and star jasmine, as wild strawberries and tomatoes.

The raised bed contains an ing built-in watering system: a ¾-inc tic pipe that stretches the length bed with holes 1/16 inch in di spaced 16 inches apart. High wat sure—with the faucet on full— plants 8 to 10 feet back, as sh the photograph above. Low wat sure sprays those up close.

If you don't slim down fast with Slender, you're cheating!

You, too, may lose 4 pounds the first week with Slender. Why not? Just don't backslide. Stick with 900 Slender calories a day and you'll get a thrill when you step on the scale.

Clinical study works for problem dieters

We put people, who were at least 20% overweight, on Slender for three weeks. That's four Slender meals a day, totaling 900 calories. At the end of the first week, dieters had lost an average of more than 4 pounds. During the next two weeks, losses averaged 3½ pounds a week. Many of the dieters on the program told us they were not unduly hungry and found Slender "surprisingly filling".

Low in calories, high in nutrition

Many 900 calorie diets are fad diets which emphasize one nutrient over others. But a Slender meal is nutritionally balanced. Whether it's instant Slender, mixed in milk, or Slender chilled from the can —every glass supplies ¼ of your daily recommended adult dietary allowance of protein. Plus the regular vitamins and minerals you need, including vitamins C and B-complex.

Slender counts calories for you

With Slender, you don't have to get involved with measuring out tiny portions of this and that. And you avoid costly calorie mistakes which may undo your diet. Slender counts the calories, so you always know where you stand in the calorie battle.

How to slim down sensibly with Slender

If you want fast results to get your incentive up, go strictly Slender for a week. Then go back to other foods in diet proportions, but have your Slender for at least one meal. Whether you go strictly Slender again for another week later on depends on how much you want to lose. But you should ask your doctor before starting any program aimed at weight loss.

One thing's certain, you'll find Slender wears well in your diet. It's so rich and satisfying, and that's without artificial sweeteners. Slender from Carnation. Dieting without nonsense.

Make the world you live in...livable.

Cool it with Day & Night air conditioning. Heat it with a Day & Night furnace. Clean it with a Day & Night electronic air cleaner. Humidify it with a Day & Night humidifier. And, for hot water, count on a Day & Night Jetglas water heater. **Life will be beautiful!**

For information, write to Day & Night Comp
La Puente, California or Collierville, Tenne

day & night
your comfort company

Sweet peas *at Garden Project, University of California, Santa Cruz, where only natural materials are used to enrich soil*

A new handbook on how to grow plants in harmony with nature

Natural gardening or old-fashioned gardening — growing plants in harmony with nature —has recently interested new thousands of Western gardeners, especial- the last couple of years.

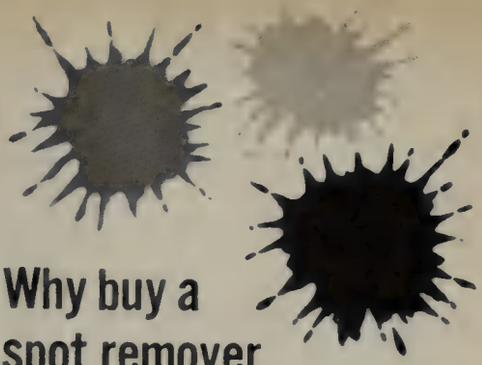
ar language already had a term for kind of husbandry—organic gar- g. It's not the most accurate term is pursuit, but it is the common- inator term that the greatest num- people use. So that's what *Sunset* lled its new book on the subject, erback that went on sale at book- and garden stores on May 20: *t Guide to Organic Gardening* Books, Menlo Park, Calif., 1971; .

are ready to try this kind of gar- , or take a few steps with it, this will help you. If you are already practicing it, you can compare your methods against the ones described.

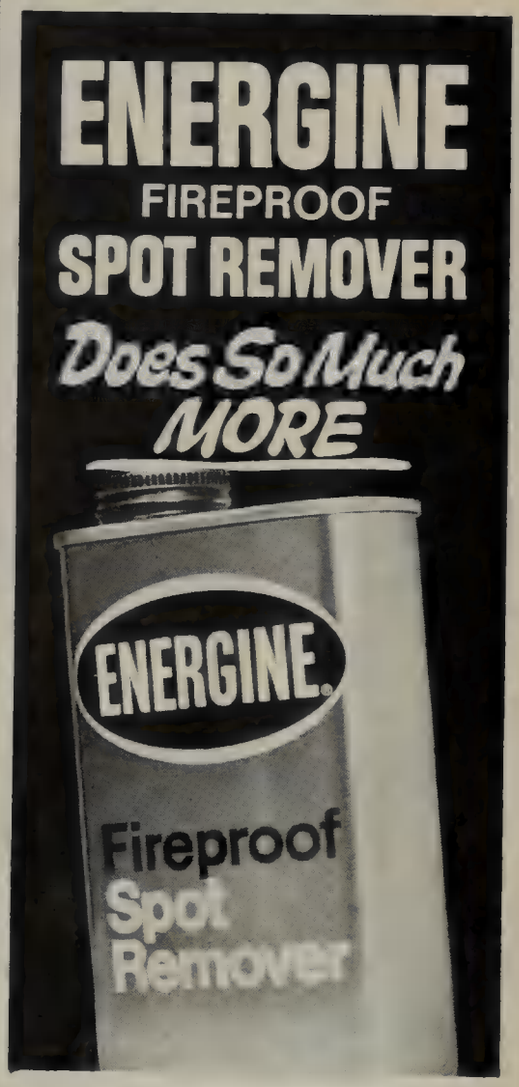
"Natural gardening" (perhaps a more descriptive term for this kind of horticulture) mostly has to do with soil management and the recycling of animal and vegetable matter back into the soil for the soil's benefit. So, naturally, those subjects—organic matter, plant feeding, digging, planting, mulching, and making compost—make up the largest portion of the book, 41 of the 71 pages.

In eight pages the book covers what the modern garden world has been calling pest control. You'll find here a nine-point no-chemical program for preventing plant damage. Mostly it's a matter of channeling nature's forces against any of the few really destructive organisms that may come to your garden.

The final 17 pages tell you how to plant, fertilize, and maintain all of the popular kinds of plants such as roses, lawns, and many kinds of vegetables and fruit trees, using natural-gardening methods. □



Why buy a spot remover that just removes spots?



Energine® removes just about any grease spot from practically every kind of fabric...quickly, easily, surely. But that's just the beginning.

Energine also cleans car upholstery and whitewall tires, typewriter rollers. Cleans greasy lawn mowers, bicycles. Removes fresh paint, chewing gum, tar. Does dozens of other clean-up jobs.

FREE! NEW ENERGINE SPOT REMOVAL GUIDE. Tells you how to remove dozens of different kinds of spots. To get your copy, just send 10¢ to cover cost of mailing with your name to: The d-CON Company, Inc., Box 169, White Plains, N.Y. 10602.

We've got some of the most beautiful land anywhere!

Want to make something of it?

We're not being feisty. Just literal. When you see the virgin beauty of this land—stretching from the Cascades in Washington State to the Rockies in Montana—you'll think of a number of things you could make of it. Things like: private duck clubs, fishing retreats, ranches, a hunting lodge or whatever. You see this land is virtually untouched. Present day residents mainly include white tail deer, elk, ducks, mountain stream trout and pheasants. And we have tracts of every size: 5, 10, 15 ... 100 acre parcels. We'll even sell you a lake or a mountain.

Write us for a free list, section map and complete information on whatever you're looking for.

Pack River Properties
A Division of the Pack River Company
Peyton Building
Spokane, Washington 99210
(509) 747-3011 Dept. B

New Formula
SHINE BRASS and STAINLESS STEEL
Faster! Easier! Brighter!

Enduring lustre for
ORNAMENTS
FLATWARE
UTENSILS
APPLIANCES
CANDLESTICKS
HARDWARE

INSTANT-ACTING
'TARNITE'
High-Gloss Polish

Dissolves Tarnish on Contact!

The instant Tarnite is applied, tarnish, streaks, smears, heat and water stains start to disappear. No tedious rubbing; dirt and dullness vanish and your grimiest metals get an enduring, lustrous gleam. Pick up a package. Try it. Once you use it, you'll never be without Tarnite again.

- RESTORES ORIGINAL LUSTRE
- ADDS TARNISH-RESISTANT FINISH
- REDUCES FREQUENT RE-POLISHING

98¢ AT MOST HARDWARE STORES

SUNSET . . .
On Sale At All Newsstands

The Aquarian Feeder

At $12.95 it's a great buy. For $7.95 it's yours.

Aquarian feeder is designed especially for home swimming pools up to 60,000 gallons. Uses the patented, completely soluble Tabex Swimming Pool Chlorine Tablet. Keeps pools crystal clear up to sixty days with minimum effort. No handling chlorine daily. The first real feeder at a realistic price every pool owner can afford.

Now buy the Aquarian Feeder for $12.95 (this is less than one-third the cost of last year's typical home pool feeder), return proof of purchase with ad coupon for five-dollar refund. For just $7.95 you own a precision-molded feeder. Aquarian is the only feeder designed specifically to use Tabex Swimming Pool Chlorine Tablets, the patented no-residue pool pill! Get yours today—enjoy swimming more tomorrow.*

Tabex

* Installs easily. Professional installation also available

$5.00 refund coupon

acl+ Monsanto

With proof of purchase of one Tabex Aquarian Feeder at $12.95 this coupon will be redeemed for $5.00 (five dollars) by the undersigned when submitted by the home pool owner to the address below. (Fill out only one coupon per family.)

Tabex/Monsanto Refund Offer
P.O. Box 992, Westport, Conn. 06880

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Offer ends Sept. 30, 1971. One offer per family/address. Void where prohibited by law.

GERALD R. FRE

Basil, *marjoram, thyme in pockets; chives and parsley have room at the to*

Hanging herb p near the kitche

A hanging terra cotta strawberry ja three planting pockets makes a n ture culinary herb garden for the or outside the kitchen door. It will five or six herbs—enough for a household or for the cook who uses in pinches or sprigs.

Many nurseries offer a wide selecti herbs in small pots. They're in full g now, and will make a good showing after you plant them. Use a lean (n tilizer), porous potting mixture. I mix your own, use equal parts of to sand, and ground bark, leaf mol peat moss.

Trailing herbs, such as prostrate mary and thyme, are especially attr in hanging pots, but even nontr kinds—basil, marjoram, mint, ore and sage—will spill over the conta edge as their stems grow longer.

Full sun is best for most herbs: e tions adapted to partial shade in mint, parsley, and sweet woodruf porous clay containers exposed t sun absorb heat and dry out rapid you live in a hot summer climate, container-grown herbs where they afternoon shade. Water the cont every other day during warm wea

Some hanging pots come equipped twine for suspending them. Don't on thin twine to last more than a s replace it with galvanized wire.

the reptile look.

mpting carpet fashion from Cabin Crafts®

It's Cabin Crafts new *Gavial,* with *the* unique reptile pattern. Comes in 18 wild colors. And it's just one carpet from the new collection of prestigious carpets of Acrilan® acrylic pile by WestPoint Pepperell.

Best of all, for a limited time Cabin Crafts is offering introductory prices along the entire line of new Acrilans. There will never be a better time to carpet your home with this combination of good style and fine quality.

When you're living high atop a beautiful Cabin Crafts carpet of Acrilan acrylic pile, you're living *high.*

West Point Pepperell
Carpet and Rug Division
Dalton, Georgia 30720

$12.99 Special Introductory Price for Gavial Acrilan acrylic carpet, $12.99 per sq. yd., installed.

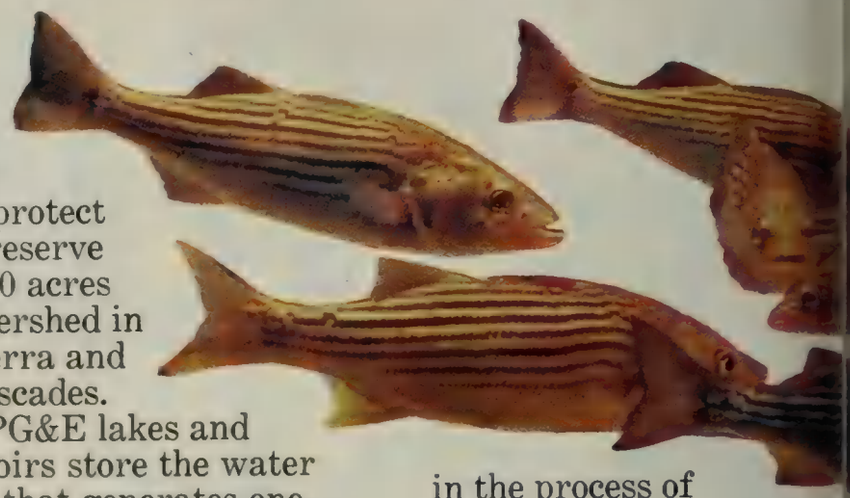
The Emporium
E
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

All Nine Stores

Energy and the environmen

More people in growing California, more homes, new communities, more public facilities, expanding business and industry—all require a lot more gas and electricity to keep the quality of life here, and the opportunities, the finest in the world. The big environmental housecleaning job to be done requires a lot more gas and electricity too. To meet these growing energy requirements, we must continue to build new generation and transmission facilities.

At the same time, it is our commitment to do everything possible to preserve the natural beauty of our state. We work hard to balance environmental concerns with our obligation to provide reliable and economical gas and electric service.



The land:

We protect and preserve 176,000 acres of watershed in the Sierra and the Cascades. Here PG&E lakes and reservoirs store the water power that generates one-quarter of your electricity, cleanly and without pollution. The stored water also maintains stream-flow for the preservation of fish and wildlife, helps provide flood control, conserves water for irrigation and domestic use and provides recreation for tens of thousands of Californians.

In locating generating facilities, we give careful study to environmental considerations and the viewpoints of local community groups, conservationists and planning authorities. Our scientists, engineers and consultants conduct extensive ecological research in the process of determining the suitabilit of plant sites.

The water:

Steam-electric power plants, the primary sourc your electricity, must be located with access to lar bodies of water for coolin circulating through the p condensers, water is raise in temperature only abou but the warmth dissipate quickly when the water is returned to the bay or oc

Our scientific studies "thermal effect" over 20 have shown that aquatic l is not harmed by this limi exposure to the slightly a temporarily warmed wat In San Francisco, Morro similar bays, there are na daily water temperature fluctuations of more thar The warming effect of the sun on Morro Bay, for exa adds 5.7 times as much h to the water as our power plant there does.

The air:

Hydroelectric plants create no air or wa poll

The good life requires both.

team-electric plants use burning natural gas t exclusively. On excep- ly cold days—less than f the time—we use some il. And we nverting -sulphur these ted equire- ments in rder to e the ossible on air y.

ll evidence unmis- y to r fuel as swer to increasing energy needs. r power plants cient. They nomical. They are clean. ey are safe. Radiation rned by the most rigid rds, established both ally and internationally ly responsible independ- ntific bodies and gov- tal agencies. rcial nuclear plants in the States operate thin these strin- fety limitations. ount of radia- posure is insig- t and harmless.

he view:

e are placing all new residen- division power lines underground. We are also making headway in a continuous program to underground existing overhead distribution lines. Our investment for 1968-71 to put lines underground is $35 million.

High voltage transmission lines are routed wherever possible for minimal intrusion on the environment. Industry research is seeking ways to bury even these lines, too.

We're installing more attractive poles, and in some areas are painting towers to blend into the landscape and using wire that is hard to see. We make esthetics a primary concern in the construction of our plants, offices, substations and service centers. Many have won environmental awards.

That's our record. We're proud of it and we'll keep working to improve it and to assure you and your neighbors the benefits of both a high quality

environment and a reliable supply of clean energy without brownouts.

PG and E

Ray Atke

You'll find 13 campgrounds within 20 miles of Jenny Lake and the Grand Tetons listed in the *Sunset Western Campsite Directory.*

Wondering Where To Go This Year?

Chances are you'll be getting away more often in 1971, especially with the new, long weekends.

Sunset's new expanded 1971 *Western Campsite Directory* will help you to decide where, and it's something you'll want to carry along on the front seat.

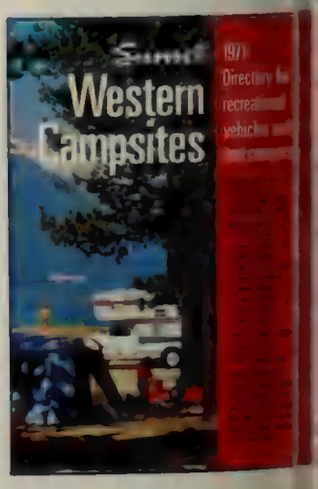
It lists over 6,000 campgrounds in the Western states (including Hawaii and Alaska), as well as Western Canada, Northern Baja and Sonora, Mexico.

It will suggest the best places in each state for such things as trout fishing, bass fishing, gold panning, water skiing, clamming, ghost town exploring, etc.

And it will provide an up-to-date list of LP gas sources and sanitary disposal sites.

The listings, articles, and selective ads should make this major new *Sunset* annual magazine the best genuinely helpful guide book you have ever owned on the outdoor West.

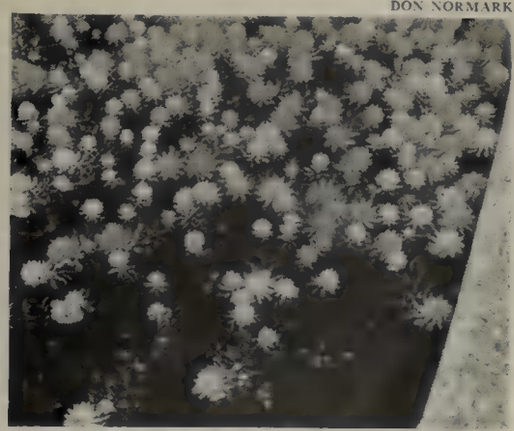
Look for it now at book stores, camping and trailer supply dealers, and on your local newsstands. Only $1.95.



DARROW M. WATT

Fragrant *bloom of tropical water lily, 'Mrs. Martin E. Randig,' is purple with yellow and red center*

DON NORMARK



Above. *Azure pickerel plant is 1½ feet high with inch-long, heart-shaped leaves.* **Right.** *Parrot's feather has trailing, feathery, light green foliage on pond surface*

For variety in your water garden

gardens will support many aquatic other than the familiar hardy ilies.

opical water lily in the top photo- is one of several varieties grown s. Robin Klein of Long Beach. ay-blooming lily, producing flow- to 10 inches in diameter from December. Leaves are 12 inches Plant it in May (early June in the areas). It will live through the only in areas where orange trees outdoors.

Klein planted this bulb in a 16- ot of garden soil sunk about 14 below the water surface. She in early summer and fall.

ure pickerel plant in the mid- otograph is an above-water plant grown by 14-year-old Jeff Hoops of Salinas, California. It bears spikes of blue flowers. Jeff grows it in a 10-inch pot of garden soil covered with 2 inches of sand (to keep water clean). Pot rim is just under the water.

Parrot's feather (lower right) has no visible flowers; grow it for its lacy foliage. Mrs. Charles Hobby of Bellevue, Washington, grows it in a 12-inch pot of soil covered with gravel. Rarely sold in nurseries, it grows wild in many Western streams.

You may have to call several retail nurseries or fish and aquarium stores before finding these plants. Or you can order from Van Ness Water Gardens, 2460 N. Euclid Ave., Upland, Calif. 91876 (catalog, 25 cents). □

A lot of Americans are suffering from withdrawal symptoms.

What's wrong?

You're making more money than you ever have.

But every time you plan on putting money into your savings, you end up withdrawing some.

Maybe you're buying too many little things you don't really need. Little here, little there. After awhile it adds up.

You know, that's just the theory behind the Payroll Savings Plan. You sign up where you work, and they set a little aside from each paycheck and use it to buy U.S. Savings Bonds. You don't really miss the money that way . . . and before you know it, you've got a nest egg that's really worth something.

And now there's a bonus interest rate on all U.S. Savings Bonds—for E Bonds, 5½% when held to maturity of 5 years, 10 months (4% the first year). That extra ½%, payable as a bonus at maturity, applies to all Bonds issued since June 1, 1970 . . . with a comparable improvement for all older Bonds.

The Payroll Savings Plan. A great way to save a little here, a little there and end up with a bankroll.

Bonds are safe. If lost, stolen, or destroyed, we replace them. When needed, they can be cashed at your bank. Tax may be deferred until redemption. And always remember, Bonds are a proud way to save.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Take stock in America.

Now Bonds pay a bonus at maturity.

The U.S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is presented as a public service in cooperation with The Department of the Treasury and The Advertising Council.

Organic leftovers as soil improvers

from agriculture, from industry, from your own place

The materials described below and at the right might have gone to the dump if someone hadn't thought of using them in the garden. They are organic leftovers, some from agriculture and industry, and one from the home garden. You can recycle them into your garden as soil improvers.

These are just a sampling of many available organic discards. With a little scouting around you will find more.

How do you recycle them?

Unfortunately, most of these materials do not come with labels giving directions for use, so we ran tests at a soil laboratory to find out what each had to offer. Our findings are incl in the brief description of each material.

All of the materials contain organic matter (living or o living material) that can improve soils by retaining more i water, and nutrients than plain soil would. A material does this is called a soil conditioner. Some of the material tested have more organic matter than others, indicated a percentage. The more organic matter, the better the co tioner. What isn't organic matter is mineral and does not to benefit the soil. You will also find a rating of the mate ability to hold onto nutrients. The higher the nutrient-hol

Almond hulls. *A passable soil conditioner, if you add it to the soil and let it decompose a few months before planting. Little nitrogen, but much potassium. Much organic matter (93 per cent); poor nutrient-holding. Low in salts. Our sample wasn't decomposed so seeds didn't germinate. Available only where almonds are grown*

NORMAN A. PLATE

Chicken manure. *Raw manure fr from the chickens may contain harmful amounts of ammonia a must be used with caution. What tested was commercially refined version. A good fertilizer, high i nitrogen (2.2 per cent), potassiu and phosphorus. Comes in pack You only use a little. Overpowered radishes*

Homemade compost. *Garden debris thoroughly decomposed and screened. High in nitrogen (2.5 per cent) and a good soil conditioner with excellent nutrient-holding, but low organic content (60 per cent; probably because there's dirt in it). Moderate in salts. Only way to get it is to make it yourself. Grew best radishes*

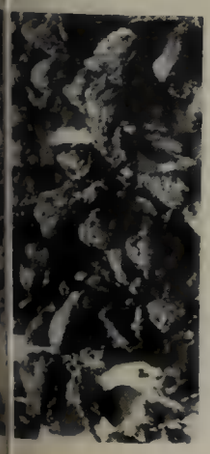
Rice hulls. *Soil conditioner (82 per cent organic) with poor nutrient-holding, but enough nitrogen for decomposition. No The hulls decay slowly in the so Radishes didn't do well—not enough nutrients. Rice hulls usually come in huge paper bags at some feed stores*

Cottonseed meal. *A good, strong, slow-acting fertilizer. Sold in packages with directions for use. Very high in nitrogen (5.2 per cent), potassium, and phosphorus. Overpowered radishes. You'll find it in nurseries*

Sewage sludge. *Commonly sold in sacks in nurseries as all-purpose fertilizer under several brand names. A concentrated fertilizer (3 to 6 per cent nitrogen) with potassium and phosphorus. Overpowered radishes. Directions for use on the packages. Wide use as lawn fertilizer*

Mushroom compost. *Decomposed straw, manure, and other materials used for growing mushrooms. Best when thoroughly decomposed; ours wasn't, so radishes only did moderately well. Dual-purpose conditioner and mild fertilizer (1 per cent nitrogen). Low organic content (57 per cent). Poor nutrient-holding, low in salts. Sometimes sold in sacks, otherwise by truckload*

Cocoa bean hulls. *Smells yummy, like chocolate. Both a fertilizer and a soil conditioner. High in nitrogen (2.8 per cent), potassium, and phosphorus. Good nutrient-holding, 91 per cent organic matter. No salts. Overpowered radishes so should be used in smaller quantities or as a mulch. Sometimes at nurseries in fat burlap bags*



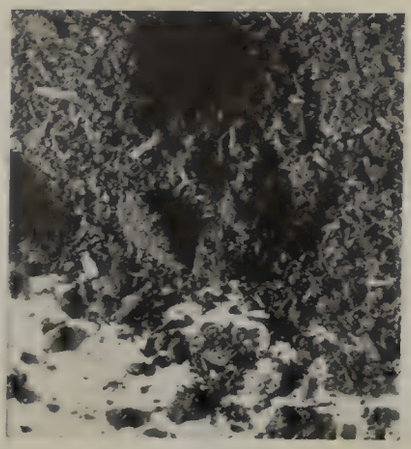
Grape pomace. *What we tested was partially decomposed. A good soil conditioner and fertilizer. Grew great radishes. Excellent nutrient-holding, 92 per cent organic, very high in nitrogen (3 per cent), potassium, and phosphorus. No salts. Available only in grape country*

Ground bark. *A good soil conditioner. Easy to find at nurseries or garden supply yards. Some have nitrogen added. Low nutrient-holding but no salts. Not enough nutrients to grow good radishes. Needs supplementary fertilizer. Very high organic content (95 per cent)*

Redwood sawdust. *Another good soil conditioner easily found in California and sometimes containing added nitrogen. Very high organic content (99 per cent), low nutrient-holding, no salts. Not enough nitrogen to cause its own decomposition so it robs nitrogen from soil. Radishes didn't grow. Either add a nitrogen fertilizer or buy kind that has it added*

Manure-bedding mix. *Probably what you'll get if you have a friend with a barn. You'll find it on the floor. It's a combination of manure and animal bedding, usually straw or wood chips. Grew great radishes. Both a fertilizer and a conditioner. Has 1.3 per cent nitrogen, 96 per cent organic (compare with straight manure below), excellent nutrient-holding, only moderate salts*

Dairy manure. *From a "free manure" pile. Good nitrogen (1.5 per cent), potassium, and phosphorus. Only 60 per cent organic but amazingly low in salts (usually the big problem with manures). We grew great radishes in this, while steer manure failed to grow radishes at all (because of salts)*



Steer manure. *This sample was more like the manure you usually buy—very high in salts (the highest of all we tested). Should be used like a fertilizer: add a ½ to 1-inch layer to the soil. Good nitrogen (1.5 per cent), low organic content (40 per cent), good nutrient-holding*

The worst *radishes (some didn't even germinate) resulted when we used fertilizers that overpowered them. You should use less fertilizer than we did: a light sprinkling over the soil will usually do*

Mediocre *radishes, sometimes scrawnier than this, resulted when just soil conditioner was used. This is ground bark. For healthy growth they need more nutrients than conditioners supply. Supplement with complete fertilizer*

NORMAN A. PLATE

The best *radishes grew in materials that were both fertilizers and soil conditioners, like these in manure-bedding mix. These materials had adequate nutrients for good growth, enough organic matter to condition sand*

Will these soil improvers grow good radishes? Some will, several won't

capacity, the longer a fertilizer you apply will be available to plants.

The size of the individual particles that make up the conditioner is also important. (The photographs are 1½ times life size.) Generally, small particles or fibers that are uniform in size work best.

If a material is called a soil conditioner in its description you should add 25 to 50 per cent of the total soil volume to be cultivated. For instance, if you cultivate 12 inches deep into the soil, you should add a 3 to 6-inch layer of the conditioner and thoroughly mix it in. When you add this much, you must be careful of the amount of toxic salts in the conditioner, especially in an area like Los Angeles where salts already may be a problem. If salts are high, add less than 25 per cent.

Most of these materials also have some value as fertilizers. They contain amounts of nitrogen, potassium, and phosphorus, the three most important plant foods. If the material is very low in these fertilizers, you will need to add additional fertilizer for maximum plant growth.

A few of the materials are especially high in these plant foods, and you can use them much like a conventional chemical fertilizer: to bolster soil conditioners low in nutrients or for supplementary feeding of plants. Since they have such concentrated amounts of nutrients, you only need to add a little. Often a light sprinkling worked into the soil will do.

How did radishes fare in them?

We grew radishes in mixtures of half sand and half of each material. How they fared helped support the information from the soil laboratory. As you can see in the photog above, there was quite a range of success. Our results the materials fell into three broad groups.

There were radishes that failed completely or almost pletely because they were overpowered by the wallop trients in a half-fertilizer, half-sand mix. A second gro radishes grew but were spindly and weak. These were mostly in soil conditioners and didn't have enough fe nutrients to grow healthy plants. Finally, there we radishes that grew very well. In this group the material both mild fertilizers and conditioners. They would b ideal soil improvers—helping to condition and fertiliz at the same time. However you can have the same with the others by using more than one material, on conditioner and one as a fertilizer.

Where do you get these materials?

Some you have probably been using all along, such redwood sawdust or sewage sludge. These are sold various trade names at nurseries or garden supply yard ally by the sack but also by the truckload. Others are difficult to find. You may have to pick them up yo (sometimes you can get some free) from the source. So the materials are only available in limited areas. The pomace, for instance, will only be found in areas that or crush grapes.

You can start looking for them at your nursery; th calling a garden supply yard (often listed under Top the telephone book). The supplier often can get (by the load) locally available materials.

I promise to love honor and wine happily ever after with Waterford.

When the president's daughter wanted crystal, she chose Waterford.

Each piece of Waterford Irish Crystal is a signed original, made by hand, with heart.

It gathers the light of ten thousand yesterdays to illuminate ten thousand tomorrows for you.

Its cherished heritage is recognized by museums the world over.

Permit Waterford to introduce the promise of forever into your own home.

Write for free brochure. Waterford Irish Crystal, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10010.

promise to love nor and happily ver after with Aynsley.

ı the Queen of wanted bone her wedding chose Aynsley. at good! ey Bone China and white as nake, to con- the gold d enamel at decorate it. atterns are ıary, some rary, some l, but all exud- t sense of

embroke, show here, ıed by Aynsley ı century. It ced in raised ich in colour e.

all Aynsley s a style you ıt to live with 'e.

, the five-piece ıg. Other nge from 00.

'or free bro- ısley English a, 225 Fifth ew York

What You Don't Hear About Insecticides

. . . is that they're not all bad!

Many of you who are seriously concerned about our environment have been led to believe that insecticides always do more harm than good, that they are somehow tipping nature out of balance.

Actually, *uncontrolled insects* tip nature out of balance. They carry diseases that affect your health; they attack and destroy the food you eat.

There is a need for you to protect your gardens, your food supply, your environment and your health. Remember that when you slap at a mosquito, brush off a fly, or see your garden damaged by insects.

What can you do?

Some insecticides have persisted in the environment perhaps longer than necessary. It's this persistence that makes them valuable in combating certain insects. But now, because of restrictions on the use of certain insecticides, will you have to suffer from damage caused by insects?

No! Fortunately, there is an insecticide that does an excellent job of controlling insects, that is *non*persistent, and breaks down naturally, disappearing from the environment in a short time. That insecticide is Malathion; it is manufactured by American Cyanamid Company under the trademark Cythion® 'The Premium Grade Malathion'™. If carefully handled, properly applied and safely stored, Malathion reduces to a minimum the personal hazards associated with insecticides.

The insecticide compatible with the environment

Malathion is truly the ideal insecticide to protect your ornamentals, home-grown fruits and vegetables, and household pets. It will also protect you from disease-carrying mosquitos and flies.

In fact, Malathion is recommended by two groups actively seeking pesticide control—the National Audubon Society and the Environmental Defense Fund, Inc.

Think of it—Malathion controls more than 200 different insect pests on more than 100 different food and fiber crops, on flowers and ornamental plants! You cannot begin to estimate its value in controlling flies, with their unspeakably dirty habits, and mosquitoes that transmit a laria and encephalitis. This is wa you *don't* hear about insecticides

Ideal for garden, patio us

You can see that an insecticide k this is ideal for your use in gar and other outdoor areas. Just for Malathion in the active ingr ents on the label of the home ga insecticide you buy. A variet these products is available at ga supply stores for your use—d wettable powders, liquid con trates.

You don't have to give up the against insects because of y environmental concerns. Cast vote for food and flowers, for he and beauty in your life—and ag insects—by looking for and u Malathion. *As with any insecti stop and read the label before u*

For more information

Leaflet PE-5016 tells you Malathion can help make your more livable around the home garden. We'd like to send it to —free, of course. Write Ame Cyanamid Company, P.O. Box Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Still time to ter *Sunset's* 1971 Garden Contest

DARROW M. WATT

A little citrus *plant like this will go to each of this year's garden contestants*

s **it going** to be this summer in your n? Looking ahead now, do you ex- r hope for any big or little triumphs you or your plants?

feel any such gardener's optimism f you'd be willing to share it first *Sunset* photographer and later on ages of *Sunset Magazine*, we ear- invite you to do so. Send your and address (and age if 16 or un- o: 1971 Garden Contest, *Sunset zine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. will put you into one of the simp- ontests you've ever been in. Entry ne is June 15.

or participating, you will receive l mementos. For one, you get a miniature limequat or calamondin e one shown above (not all will ruit on them). In cold-winter cli- you can grow it as a house plant ars. In low elevations of Califor- rizona, and Hawaii, you can keep a house plant, an outdoor con- plant, or a garden plant that some- f you're lucky, will grow into a ed tree.

are not dwarf plants, but rooted s from branch tips of limequats lamondins. That explains the the- l possibility of full tree size some- nd the possible presence already t on such a tiny tree.

lition, you get an official-looking certificate (with your name hand- l on it, as on a diploma). It will u participated in the 1971 Garden t.

r accomplishment proves to be rious, you will also get: a cash f $20 to $75; a copy of a new Pictorial Book, *Ghost Towns of st*, to be published in September; rhaps photographs of your garden plishment in *Sunset* next year.

kinds of triumphs, glories, or ac- shments win prizes? Here are escriptions of some gardens that have won prizes in the last five years:

One of the champs built a shade house and grew magnificent tuberous begonias in it—where a bare, junky corner had been before.

A vegetable gardener grew spaghetti squash and reported it to the world (it was good) via *Sunset*.

Last year, a man won with a garden made from a swamp. The drain lines ran under the brick walks. The garden beds contained ferns, moss, roses, succulents, and other remarkable companions.

Once, an experimenting vegetable gardener grew soldier beans and we showed them in photographs. They are dry white beans that have, on the hilum side, a brown Rorschach-type marking that looks like an 1812 soldier.

A 14-year-old girl cross-pollinated and created a hybrid between viola and johnny-jump-up, and called it a vijola.

Children have scored repeatedly with fine vegetable gardens, doing especially well with pumpkins and other cucurbits.

A married graduate student at Corvallis, Oregon, made a lush, flowery garden in a 522-square-foot space behind her rented campus quarters.

A family in Santa Barbara worked hard all spring and summer to make a magnificent garden for the oldest sister's wedding reception on August 16.

Two boys in Pasadena, aged 12 and 15, built a greenhouse from salvaged parts and in it grew bromeliads, staghorn ferns, and cymbidium orchids. □

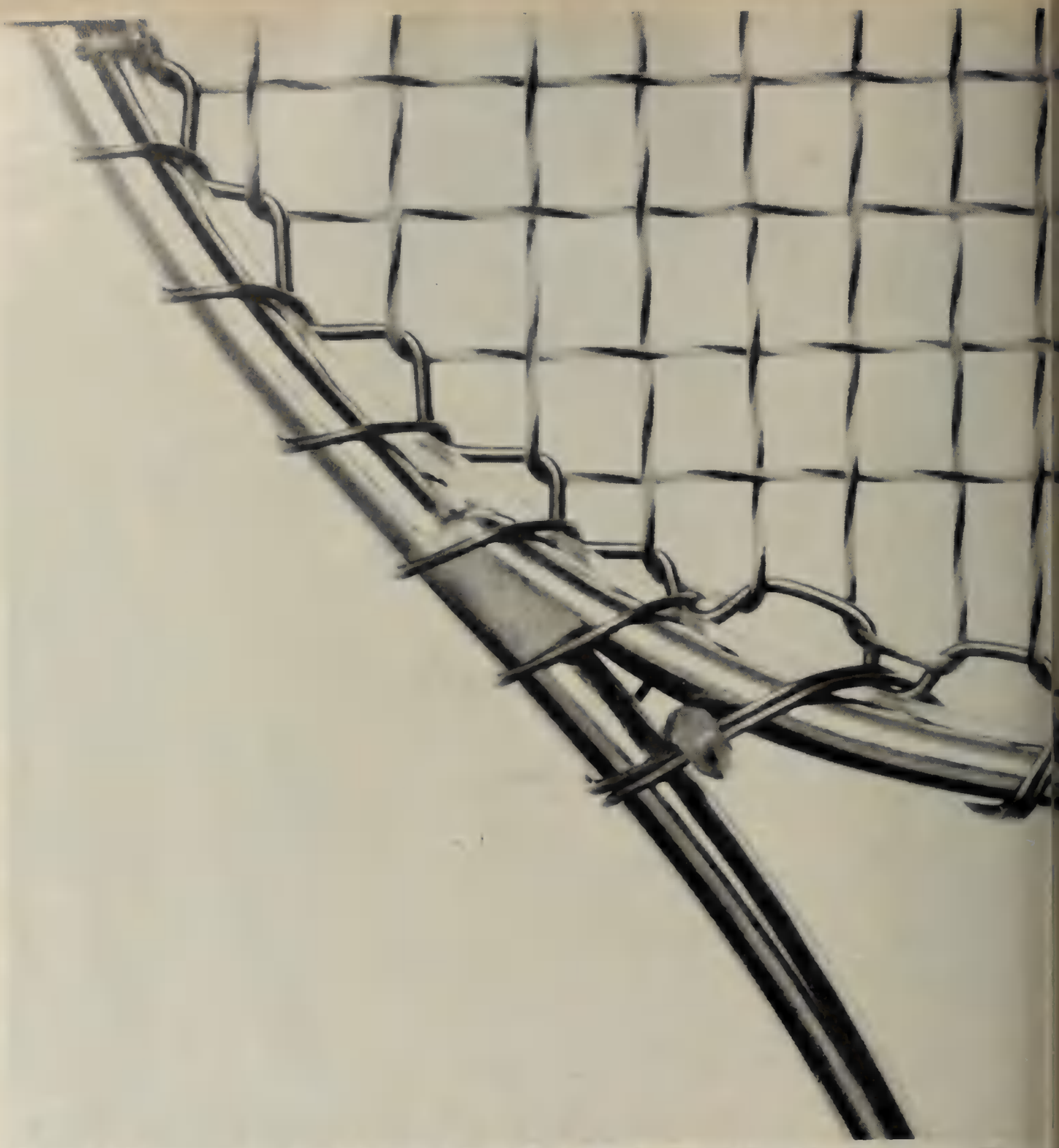
You know that feeling a new dress has the very first time you wear it.

Well, Magic keeps it. Wash after wash after wash.

Even a miracle fabric can't keep feeling new forever. Like all fabrics, it becomes wash weary.

But all is not lost. Because there's Magic Sizing. It irons back that new feeling. Wash after wash. Fabric after miracle fabric.

The modern spray for modern fabrics. That's Magic.



Wilson T2000. The little wire

Too many metal rackets would have you believe they can help you play more powerful, more controlled tennis simply because they are metal rackets.

They should know better.

The WILSON T2000, grand-daddy of them all, had the edge on them right from the start: a patented string suspension system called the crown-and-wrap. It can help you do almost everything better.

The crown-and-wrap system leaves the strings free to give and take tension, to accommodate one another, to deliver the perfect degree of pace and angle that your head is asking for when it swings your arm and racket into a shot.

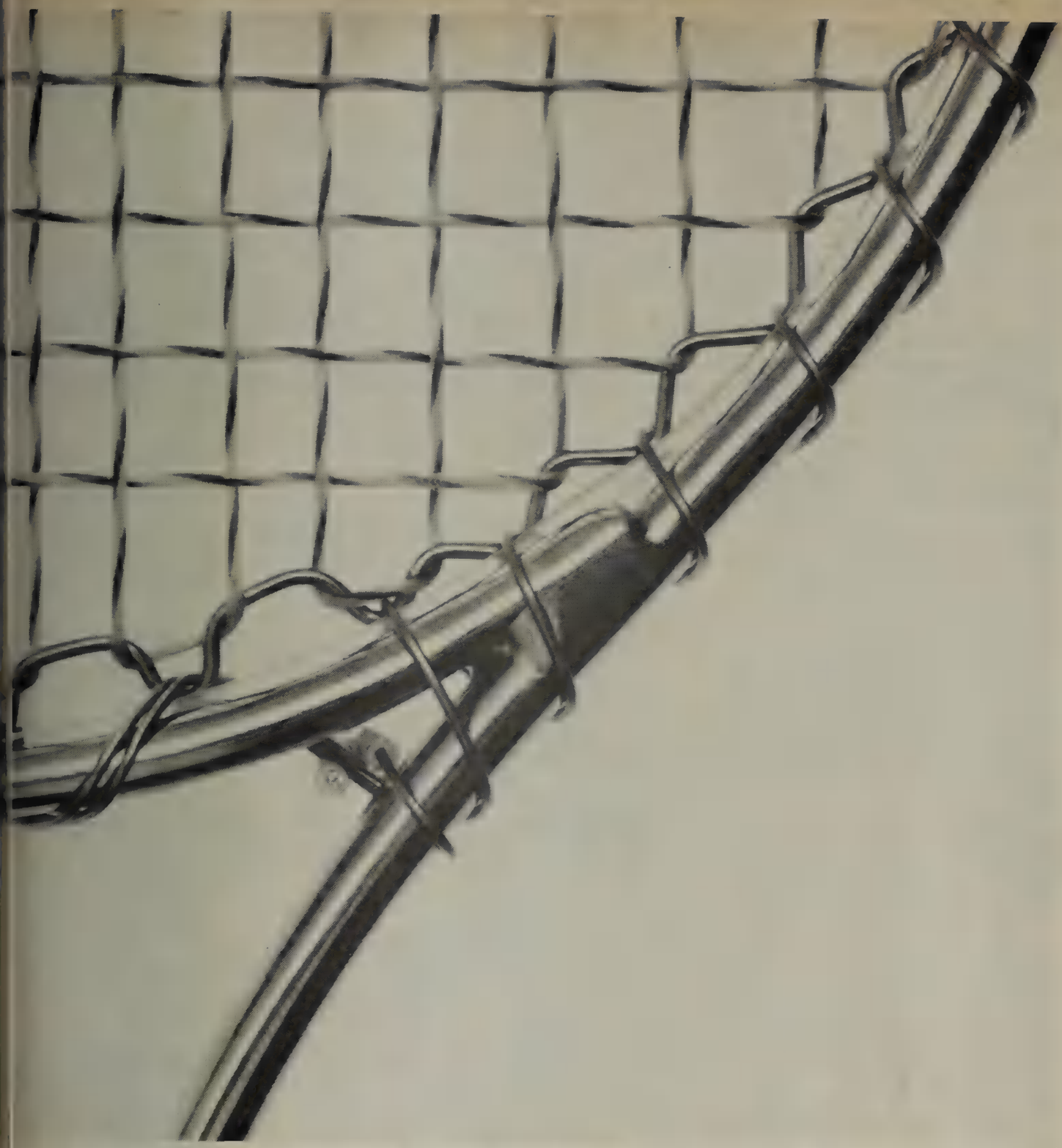
Taut strings on tight wires...like live nerves. The racket is hypersensitive. Ordinary rackets, frame-strung, can't give you the "feel" you need, for example, to finesse a neat drop shot.

Cutting loose on a smash or a cannonball serve, the whole head of the racket acts like a small trampoline, powering the ball back at many times your own strength. Man, it satisfies!

But, let's be realistic: nobody hits them all dead-center. How about all those times you settle for getting just a piece racket on the ball?

The crown allows some "give" around the e the frame, which wouldn't happen if the string into the frame. So the T2000 can respond to th target hits with all the authority that most save for bulls-eyes.

That's the kind of help you need from a



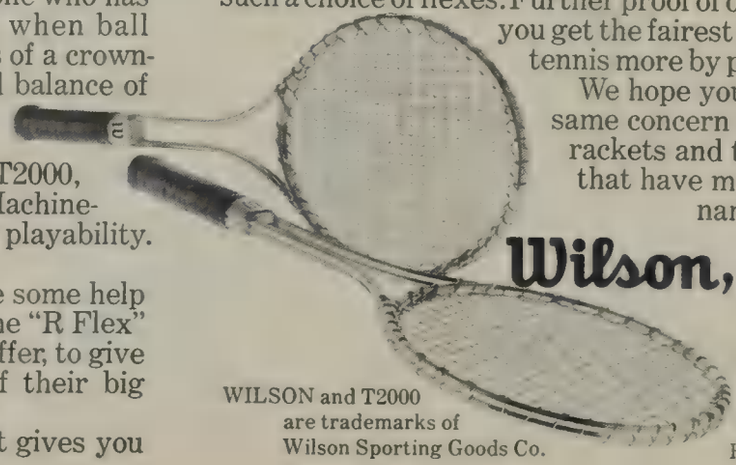
're a big help to your game.

people would know that. Only someone who has understanding of what happens when ball racket could conceive the advantages of a crown-rap suspension...or the mobility and balance of ro-Bow frame...or the sure feel of rade calfskin grip.

l of which explains why the Wilson T2000, the metal rackets, is still the best. Machine-for durability. Tournament-tested for playability. nplaints.

you're an average player and can use some help speed on the ball, you should buy the "R Flex" The "Firm Flex" model is slightly stiffer, to give wer-hitting friends better control of their big

e T2000 is the only metal racket that gives you such a choice of flexes. Further proof of our concern that you get the fairest chance to enjoy tennis more by playing it better. We hope you will read that same concern in all the other rackets and the tennis balls that have made Wilson the name of the game.



Wilson, anyone?

WILSON and T2000 are trademarks of Wilson Sporting Goods Co.

String suspension system licensed under patents of Rene Lacoste.

IMO IS NOT SOUR CREAM

It's better!

WHY? It tastes great on baked potatoes, borsch, pancakes, and desserts. It's rich, delectable, tart, creamy and indescribable! IMO is sealed first, *then* individually cultured right in its own cup.

And when you open it it's perfectly smooth and never sticks to the lid.

USE IMO IN ALL YOUR COOKING. IT'S BETTER THAN SOUR CREAM. THERE'S ONLY ONE IMO.

In pint and ½ pint cups in the dairy or deli case. CK Certified Kosher.

If your favorite store doesn't stock IMO write us and we will pass the information on to your Grocer.

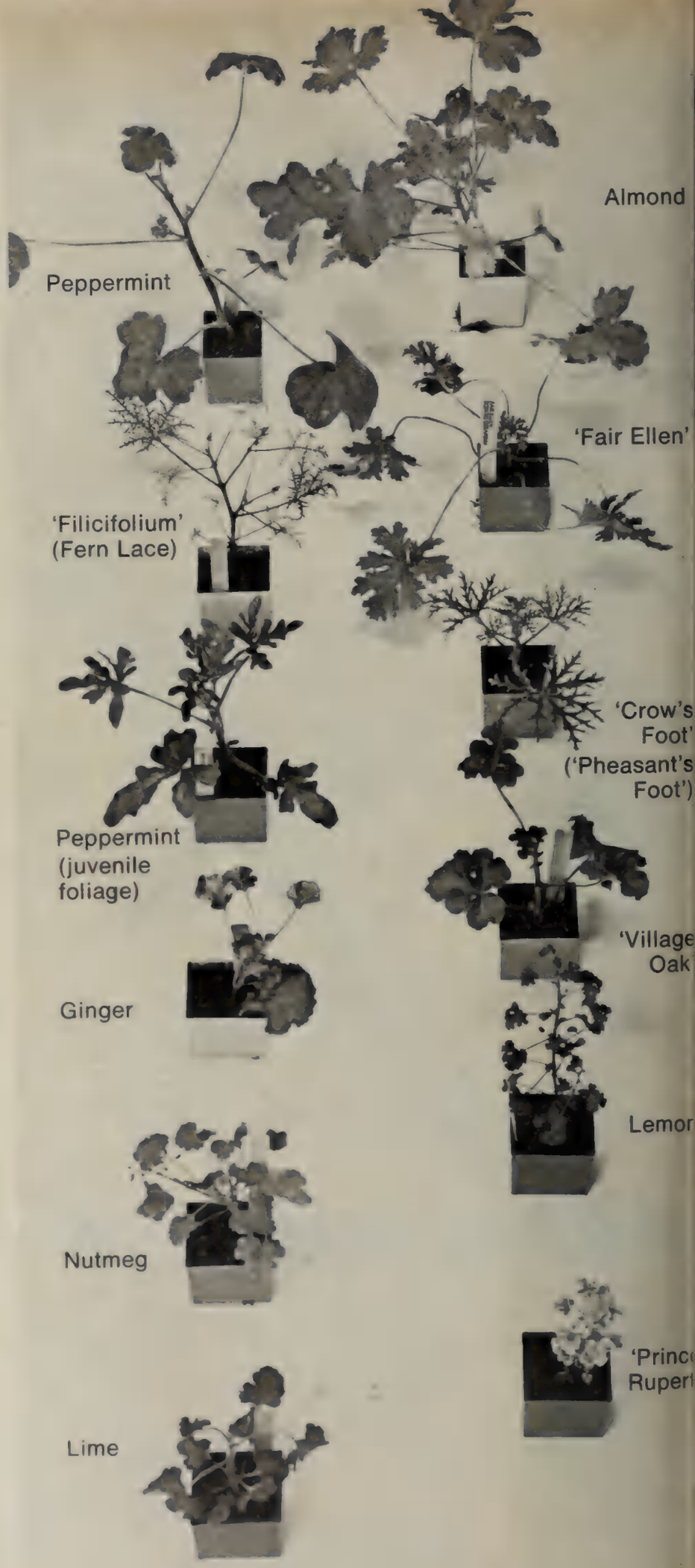
SEND FOR FREE RECIPE BOOKLET

IMO FOOD PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 878.
Temple City, Calif. 91780

SOUTH SEA DELIGHT

[illegible] pineapple tidbits
[illegible] shredded coconut
[illegible] IMO
1 cup mandarin orange sections
1 cup miniature marshmallows

[illegible] pineapple juice for later use. [illegible] marshmallows. In a separate [illegible] blend [illegible] IMO until it thins to a [illegible] consistency. If a sweeter salad dressing is desired add [illegible] tbsp. pineapple juice to the [illegible] all ingredients together gently. This [illegible] may be prepared the night before if [illegible] serves 6.



Some *of the scented gera[illegible] you may find at a n[illegible]*

NORMAN A. PLATE

They smell good *and they can grow quite large. This one is on top of a 3-foot wall*

The geraniums that mimic fruit and other fragrances

d geraniums can mimic the fra- s of roses, apples, lemons, pep- it, ginger, and nutmeg, among It's their leaves that smell, not wers. Some of the leaves, as you e in the photograph at left, are ancy. One or two of the species airly large and colorful flowers. st don't.

se and lemon scented geraniums used as herbs for flavoring jellies. and other foods, or in sachets to closets and drawers. The pep- t has the strongest scent of all kes a nice hanging basket plant.

l geraniums have the same cul- equirements as the common gar- anium: a good, fast-draining soil, hing special; in hot areas, a little and in cool summer gardens, full a pot they should be kept a little nd or they will sprawl. Left lemon scented geraniums grow listinct pyramid shape; to prevent ch them back. □

Don't Use Flammable Cleaning Fluids!

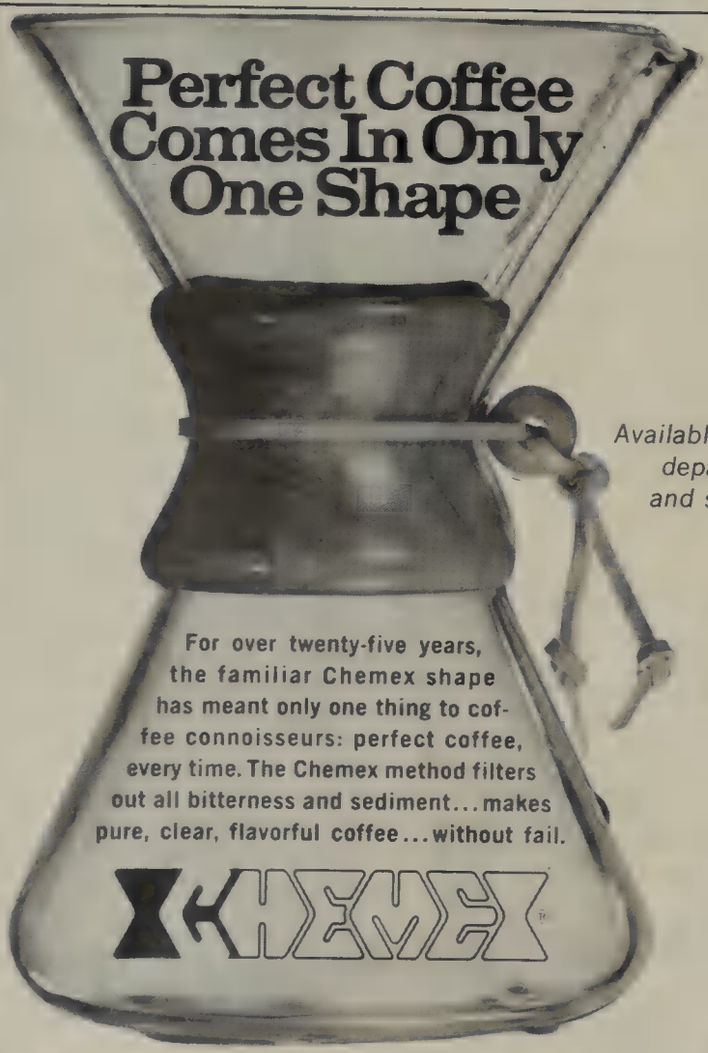
. . . or the next home that burns may be your own!

9 out of 10 home fires are preventable! So . . .
Don't give fire a place to start!

FREE FOR THE ASKING!
TOUR DIGEST
56 HOLIDAYS ABROAD
For folder, see your Travel Agent or Maupintour, 1785 Sutter, San Francisco, California 94109
Maupintour
sixty years of quality tour operation

YOUR FRIENDS WOULD LIKE TO KNOW, TOO
They would like to know how SUNSET can help them get even more fun from living in the West. You'll be a good friend when you tell them about SUNSET and suggest they get a copy at their newsstand — only 35¢.
SUNSET Magazine, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

Perfect Coffee Comes In Only One Shape



Available at better department stores and specialty shops.

For over twenty-five years, the familiar Chemex shape has meant only one thing to coffee connoisseurs: perfect coffee, every time. The Chemex method filters out all bitterness and sediment... makes pure, clear, flavorful coffee... without fail.

CHEMEX

Send for free booklet: D.E. SANFORD CO., Dept. X ▪ 135 E. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90011

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

A QUAIL-OF-A-BUY

"BOBWHITE"
by Don R. Eckelberry

For sportsmen, decorators, or art collectors, the name of the game in art this season is the "Bobwhite" by Don Richard Eckelberry, a dean of American wildlife art. Limited editions, 16" × 20" are $20.00.

For an illustrated catalog of the complete Frame House Gallery collection, including the works of Don Richard Eckelberry, Guy Coheleach, Ray Harm, Charles Harper, and Anne Ophelia Dowden, and the location of your nearest dealer, send $1.00 with your name and address to:

Frame House Gallery, Inc.
Dept. S-61
110 East Market Street
Louisville, Kentucky 40202
Phone (502) 587-7424

FRAME HOUSE GALLERY DEALERSHIPS STILL AVAILABLE IN SOME MARKETS

SHARE THE PLEASURE OF WESTERN LIVING

Tell your friends about SUNSET's facts for better living in the West. Or better yet, give them copies of their own, so they can try SUNSET's ideas for themselves. You can get extra copies at any newsstand.

SUNSET . . . Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

HYPONeX® PLANT FOOD
Grows better plants, indoors or outdoors. Clean. Odorless & soluble. 10 oz.–$1.29. Makes 60 gals. 75 item catalog Free. HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

STOP ANNOYING NOISES AND WASTING WATER

GET THE GENUINE
WATER MASTER
'Thrust-Back Collar'
TOILET TANK BALL
America's Largest Seller

The efficient Water Master Tank Ball instantly stops the flow of water after each flushing.
75¢ AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE
Higher in Canada

Long blooming, well behaved polygonum ground cover

RIC

Drifts *of polygonum soften contours of boulders and pavement edge in the Los Angeles garden of Alfred T. Wilkes*

ELLS MARUGG

Polygonum *helps keep down weeds under this planting of dwarf citrus trees*

DARROW M. WATT

'ink to whitish-pink clusters f flower buds are ½ inch through

ground cover plants have so long a n season as *Polygonum capitatum*, ew are so easy to establish.

ing stems spread rapidly over the ce, rooting at a leaf joint occasion- but never so vigorously that they ne a nuisance. Foliage and flowers nound up to 6 inches tall, but are ly less in full sun. The leaves are nches long, dark to bronzy green a pronounced bar of darker green onze across the middle. Pink stems urplish undersurfaces of the leaves he whole plant a prevailing bronze at is strongest in full sun.

round heads of pink flowers ap- throughout the year, most abun- in warm weather. Buds are pale t, then deeper pink as flowers begin n. After these fade, little seeds ap- n clusters that much resemble the buds.

of plants blacken at 28° to 30° but r quickly when weather warms ower temperatures kill plants en- but volunteer seedlings quickly e any plants lost; polygonum is a ending ground cover. Seeds do low about, though; they drop under old plants.

overhangs or under shrubbery, are sheltered from frost and re- evergreen through frosty winters. ts build up too high or become , cut the planting back with a ro- ower or with shears in late winter ly spring.

olygonum as a ground cover in sun derate shade. Be cautious about it on a grand scale where frost disfigure it for long periods, and se it where you need a deep and green. □

THE SAVE MORE STORE

When you shop in your independently owned Ace Hardware store you'll find yourself in the save more store. That's because all of those nationally advertised hardware, tools, garden supplies and home improvement products are popularly priced to give you top values. Great selection of paints too!

And you not only obtain quality products at the right price you also receive service that in this day and age is extraordinary.

Go on in. Visit your Ace store. You'll soon see it's the store that saves you more... more... more!

ACE HARDWARE

CHICAGO · SAN FRANCISCO · ATLANTA

ACE HARDWARE STORES

Over 2000 franchised dealers nationwide including Alaska, Hawaii, Guam and Puerto Rico... ready to service you efficiently

Take Baby Everywhere

in his Gerry® Carrier . . . Babies love its snug security, grandstand view; parents discover new freedom; comfortable lightweight; models from $10-$16

Emporium-Capwells — all stores
All Baby News Stores
Macy's — all stores • Weinstocks'

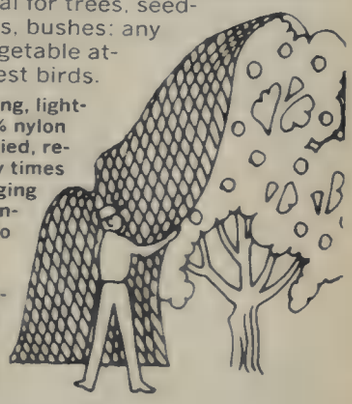
gerico
Boulder, Colorado 80301
(Formerly Gerry Designs, Inc.)

Don't be a share cropper with the birds... use

DUREX®
ANTI-BIRD MESH

Gives total crop protection against bird attack from budding time to harvest—nets you bigger yields. Ideal for trees, seedbeds, vines, bushes; any fruit or vegetable attracting pest birds.

- super-strong, lightweight 100% nylon
- easily applied, reusable many times
- non-damaging to crops; non-entangling to birds
- does not retard spraying, feeding, pollination
- sized for every need



Mail to: ANIMAL REPELLENTS
P.O. Box 168, Griffin, Ga. 30223

Send my Durex Anti-Bird Mesh in the size(s) checked. My check or money order is enclosed.

Quantity	Size	Price	Postage
____	4½' x 36'	$4.95	.30
____	9' x 21'	5.95	.30
____	4½' x 75'	9.95	.65
____	9' x 45'	10.95	.65

Ga. residents add 3% Ga. sales tax

(Name)

(Address)

(City) SM-6 (State) (Zip)

DARROW M

Part of orchid collection *grows in Lisa's room; patterned plastic on window tempers direct sun rays. She waters once a week*

Paphiopedilum *hybrid, lady's slipper orchid. Pale purple with fine hairs on the horizontal petals. From local nursery*

Lisa Gordon's discovery: One orchid leads to another and another

Most young people are introduced to gardening through flower or vegetable gardens. But 12-year-old Lisa Gordon of Tiburon, California, began with the growing of orchids; you see some of the exotic results on these two pages.

Lisa started her collection two years ago with a cymbidium orchid given her by a neighbor. Later the neighbor gave her eight more plants, and she began buying less expensive orchids with her mother's help. She now has a 27-plant collection.

Most of the orchids she buys come from mail-order nurseries that ship small, young orchids at very reasonable prices. She occasionally buys larger, more fully grown orchids from a local nursery or from her fellow members of the Marin Orchid Society.

She uses cymbidium planting mix to pot the ground orchids and potting bark for the tree orchids. Mail-order plants come bare-root, packed in Hawaiian tre fiber; she leaves the fiber arou roots when planting.

Lisa waters her orchids about o week, more frequently during weather. She waters early in the that the plants dry off before ev this prevents the possibility of rot centers of tightly furled leaves places the pots of year-around ho chids on beds of wet gravel for

ıre and humidity. Other varieties ardier and can even go outdoors ; the summer.

a month she feeds her orchids with rtilizer. She also has divided sev- f them, covering the cut surfaces roots with tree sealing compound vent disease.

ep track of all her orchids, Lisa card file. She records the name of orchid, where and when she ac- it, and the dates that it blooms.

Lisa's mail-order sources are: Alberts & Merkel Bros., Inc., Box 537, Boynton Beach, Fla. 33435; Coastal Gardens, 137 Tropical Lane, Corpus Christi, Tex. 78408; William Kirsch Orchids, 2630 Waiomao Rd., Honolulu 96816; Rod McLellan Co., 1450 El Camino Real, South San Francisco 94080; Shaffer's Tropical Gardens, Inc., 1220 41st Ave., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060; Fred A. Stewart Inc., 1212 E. Las Tunas Dr., San Gabriel, Calif. 91778. □

Epidendrum ibaguense. *Tiny, bright red blooms. This is a terrestrial (ground) orchid. A gift*

Paphiopedilum *hybrid, lady's slipper orchid. Like one on page 230 in shape, color, but more markings, no hairs. From Marin Orchid Society*

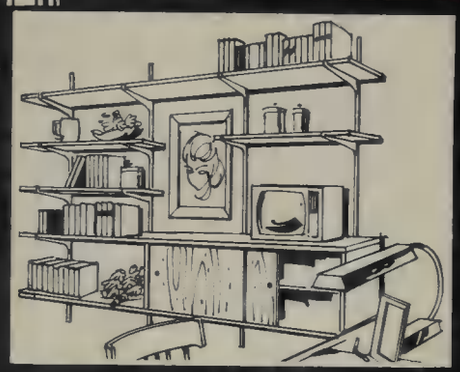
ı hybrid. Three pure white with daffodil-like centers. Marin Orchid Society

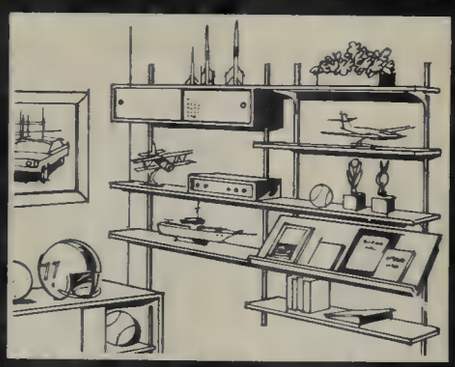
Phalaenopsis *hybrid, one of the "moth orchids." Delicate, widespread white petals. From local nursery*

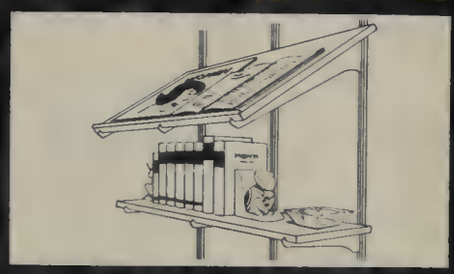
Hand sprayer *moistens leaves of miniature mail-order orchids from Hawaii during hot weather*

think md adjustable shelving

adjustable Slimline is the quick, easy way to add shelving







Beautiful new Slimline design features recessed, concealed slots. Available in wide selection of sizes and beautiful decorator colors. Luxurious pre-finished shelves available, too. See displays at your nearby Hardware or Building Supply dealer.

MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.
Dept. S - 70 P.O. Box 25188
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73125

our 50th year md

Make it BLOOM

Set Buds

Lengthen Blooming, Flowering Cycle

Help Plants Produce More Flowers, Fruits & Vegetables.

Atlas MOR-BLOOM

0-10-10 Fertilizer

A companion to the original Atlas Fish Emulsion Fertilizer, **Atlas Mor-Bloom** is a non-nitrogen fertilizer to set buds and lengthen the blooming and flowering cycle of plants. It stimulates root growth and enhances winter hardiness.

Apply enough dilution to saturate soil every 4 to 6 weeks after sufficient plant growth has been attained. Economical! One tablespoon **Mor-Bloom** makes a gallon of solution.

At nurseries, variety and garden supply centers.
If not available, write direct.

Atlas

1015 O'Brien Drive, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

Raised bed *planted with Vinca rosea took an hour to assemble*

It's temporary . . . looks permanent

This temporary brick "planter" is a simple and good-looking device for presenting seasonal flower color shows. Massed pots of flowers give somewhat the same effect, but they look like decorations added to the garden while this kind of bed can have an air of permanence. The secret is to grow the plants in wooden boxes about twice as deep as the conventional flat.

Bring them to the paved area when they are in prime condition, set them in a tight rectangle, and then mask the edges of the boxes by stacking bricks.

Use any plant that grows well in your area. Prepare a rich, loose, fast draining mix and fill the boxes, leaving some space for watering. These plantings are at the Arboretum - *Sunset* Demonstration Gardens in Arcadia, California. □

NORMAN A. L

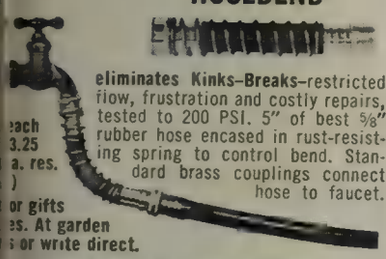
Key bricks *go in place at corners to mask plant boxes*

As seasons *change, new plantings appear. Yellow chrysanthemums succeed vinca (above)*

RAIN ROD SPRINKLER

ld reliable spike fan sprinkler has been d to move up and down on a rod. Provides e spray patterns for garden watering. Rod rinkler may be moved with one hand without off water, bending over, getting wet, or g flowers. Anchor by pressing spade into with foot. Satisfaction guaranteed. $3.75 ea., $7.25 PPD in USA. (Calif. res. add 5% tax)

HOSEBEND



eliminates Kinks–Breaks–restricted flow, frustration and costly repairs, tested to 200 PSI. 5" of best 5/8" rubber hose encased in rust-resisting spring to control bend. Standard brass couplings connect hose to faucet.

each 3.25 a. res.)

or gifts es. At garden s or write direct.

MARKBRAND OF CALIFORNIA
Pine St., San Francisco, Ca 94104

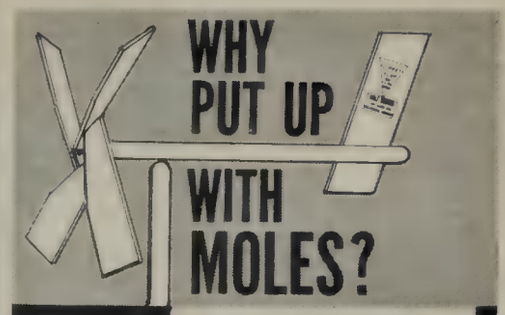
NEW! Easy Aerosol SPOT WEEDER

Kills Broadleaf Weeds With One Quick Spray!

Germain's new, effective formula kills dandelion, plantain, clover, chickweed and over 25 other broadleaf weeds with one short burst from our new 20 oz. aerosol can. Spot Weeder contains new, patented Trimec for maximum control of unsightly lawn intruders. New aerosol can is factory sealed with tamper-proof cap for safety. Finger deflector on spray nozzle protects user from overspray. Keep your lawn free from weeds the quick and easy way with Spot Weeder, now at garden centers everywhere!

GERMAIN'S, inc. · Los Angeles, Calif.

WHERE EARTH DAY IS EVERY DAY!



WHY PUT UP WITH MOLES?

NOW, GET RID OF MOLES SAFELY, HUMANELY without traps, gases or poisons.

Patented, proven Klippety-Klop windmills work on scientific fact that moles can't stand vibrations in the ground, so they leave! . . . Completely safe for children and pets, gaily painted "mills" make attractive, durable garden ornaments that are quickly assembled. Two will clear an average lot . . . Sold at better garden shops, nurseries. Or **send check/money order** ($5.95 each, two for $8.95 incl. shipping) **to Klippety-Klop, Box 20451, Portland, Ore. 97220.** 30-day money-back guarantee.

KLIPPETY-KLOP

GROW MORE AND MEATIER TOMATOES with fewer seeds

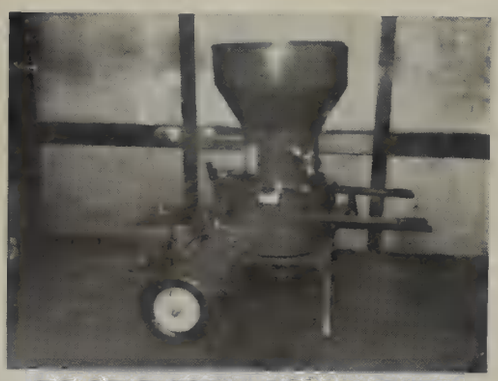
ses setting of fruit omotes earlier harvest.

COOKE TOMATO-*Plus*
OMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

COMERS . . .

to the West will find *Sunset* pful in their new surroundgs. Make new friends, by ing them about the Magae of Western Living, on sale leading newsstands.

SET, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025



CLIPPER-CHIPPER

Latest in Shredder-Mulcher Units. Engineered with operating safety in mind. Heavy steel construction with plow-steel blades. Controlled water injection. 8 HP dual belt Chipmunk model—$875.00. 14 HP Beaver model and 3 point Tractor Hitch model (P.T.O. operation slightly higher). Prices, less tax, F.O.B. Los Altos. Write for information.

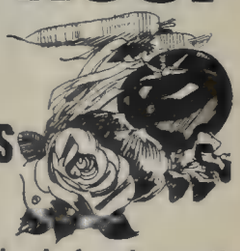
LUNDIN-MILNER, INC.
Box 1146, Los Altos, California 94022

Burpee Seeds Grow and are the best that grow

Enjoy your garden more, sow Burpee Seeds. Send for the Burpee Catalog of everything for the garden. It's **FREE**

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
2582 Burpee Building, Riverside, Calif. 92502

BUG-PROOF YOUR FRUIT, VEGETABLES AND FLOWERS



NEW SPRAY

can be used 'til the day before harvest!

Keep fruit, vegetables, berries deliciously healthy. Spray at first sign of pests even up 'til day before harvest. Add new enjoyment to your garden. Bug free plants produce more and better crops.

SPECIAL FORMULA CONTAINS:
Pyrethrins, Rotenone and Piperonyl—3 Proven Pesticides

Controls many insect pests including Aphids, climbing Cutworms, certain Beetles, Leafhoppers, Beet Webworm, White Flies, Red Spider Mite, certain Weevils, and others.

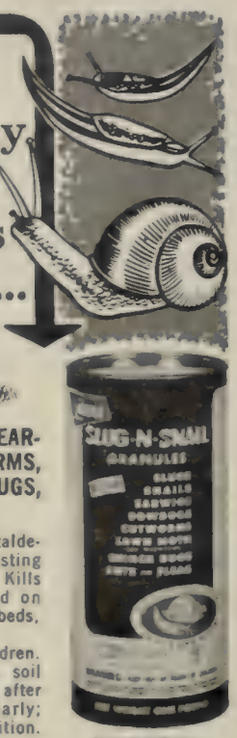
Also keeps roses, flowers and shrubs in bug-free, prize-winning condition.

FAST, EASY, EFFECTIVE, and ECONOMICAL TO USE.

COOKE FRUIT and VEGETABLE SPRAY
AVAILABLE AT LEADING NURSERIES

The Sunset Garden Center

NEW!
Easiest Way to Kill Ugly Slugs and Snails... FAST!



KILLS SLUGS, SNAILS, EARWIGS, SOWBUGS, CUTWORMS, LAWN MOTH, CHINCH BUGS, ANTS and FLEAS.

Extra effective formula . . . Metaldehyde and Sevin . . . lures disgusting slugs and snails from hiding! Kills on contact! Easily sprinkled on lawns, dichondra, ivy, flower beds, even hard to reach places.

Unattractive to pets and children. Scattered granules blend into soil for added safety. Effective even after routine watering. Treat regularly; keep your garden in top condition.

ECONOMICAL

COOKE SLUG 'N SNAIL GRANULES

RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

Summertime.

...and the aphids are crawling.

Not to mention ants, earwigs, spiders, crickets, fleas and lawn larvae. Or does your yard have even worse problems?

We can control even the meanest pests with the safest, most scientific methods available. We do pruning and weed control, too. Quarterly and bi-monthly maintenance contracts available.

Call now for a free estimate.

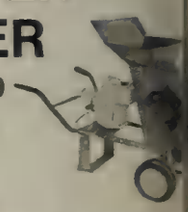
CORKY'S PEST CONTROL

Alamo	939-9514	Pittsburg	[illegible]
Burlingame	345-7959	Pleasanton	846-1103
Fremont	793-5559	Sacramento	331-1366
Oakland	451-6293	San Jose	[illegible]
Sunnyvale	262-2213		

SHREDDER-MULCHER

FOR ONLY $159

ROTO-HOE COMPOST GRINDER



Free Brochu
This and Other It

See major Sunset article pp 50–53, Jan. 1971 Issue

Comply with no-burn laws; save dum costs. Make mulch or compost from prun stalks, vines, leaves, etc. Exclusive side ing cuts branches up to 1" diam. 800 rotor gives higher torque than speedier t 4 hp gas engine. IN STOCK.

HARMS OF CALIFORNIA
938 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94
(415) 362-1541

Kills Indoor Ants

New product! Kills Ants by contact. Use primarily indoors. Dust free. Nothing else like it! At all garden and hardware centers.

GRANT LABORATORIES
6020 Adeline • Oakland, Calif.
a division of Leisure Enterprises Inc

Dexol DOES IT BETTER

IRONTONE

A soluble form of iron for Gardenias, Camellias, Azeleas and other plants that show yellowing of foliage. "Green-Up" with IRONTONE today!

DEXOL INDUSTRIES, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

Take the work out of weeding.

WEED-O-MATIC destroys weeds effortlessly, roots and all, while aerating the soil. Now you can do in minutes what used to take hours—without resorting to dangerous, hit or miss poisons and chemicals.

Lightweight, rugged, easy to operate, the Weed-O-Matic fits any electric hand drill. Order today and give your garden, back and hands a break.

Only $12.95 postpaid. (Cal. res. add state sales tax)

Dealer and distributor inquiries invited.

WEED-O-MATIC
P.O. Box 907 • Reseda, California 91335

Go Organic!

USE COCOA BEAN SH

The ideal organic mulch and soil amendment.

5 cu. ft. packed in reusable bu sacks ..... $ 5

Peters & Wilson NURSERY

11 Rollins Rd.
MILLBRAE

Close
Ph. 415-6

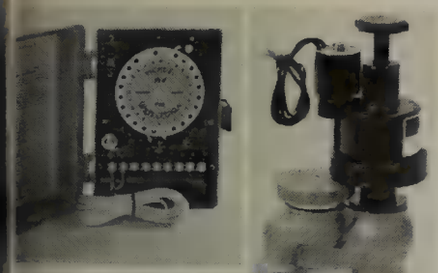
DIRT SIFTER!

Don't Throw Away Good Top Soil—when picking up raked leaves in flower beds. Sift dirt back on grass with DIRT SIFTER . . . many other uses. Only $8.97—add $1 for handling & mailing. Calif. orders add 5% sales tax. Send check or M.O. to SHARP PRODUCTS, Box 27757, L.A., CA 90027.

THE FINEST FLOWERS ARE YOURS WITH YOUR OWN GREENHOUSE

Many different sizes in redwood prefabricated sections. Write for free folder and price list.

PACIFIC COAST GREENHOUSE MFG. CO.
430 Burlingame Avenue
Redwood City, Calif. 94063



vn genie

AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM

s in automatic lawn sprinkler equipment for 2 years—and by far the most economical! nly pennies per month to add to new sys- r existing systems. Save on water bills. tically waters your lawn while you are at or away. Set and forget. No expensive ng or wiring changes needed. All 24 Volt. with precision—no run-off. So simple to do it yourself! Write or phone for name dress of nearest dealer. Mfg. by **Richdel,** 35 W. Glenoaks Bl., Glendale, Calif. 91201. (213) 245-7271.

implicity — Dependability — Economy

WATER LILIES

FREE CATALOGUE

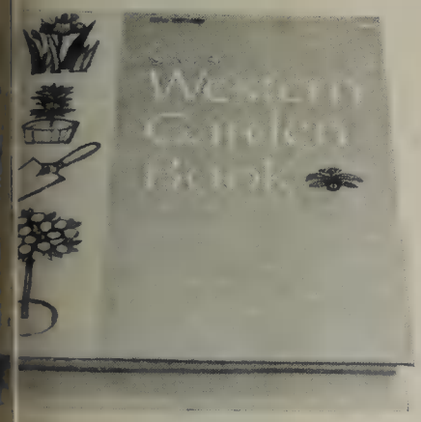
Pool Building & Planting Instructions

VAN NESS WATER GARDENS

Closed Sundays and Mondays

2460 North Euclid Avenue

UPLAND, CALIFORNIA 91786



This Book Answers All Your Gardening Questions

ritten exclusively for Westerners

n a garden, the Sunset Western Garden Book r special needs! It contains a guide to How Plants in the West—with all basic techniques ning: Plant Selection Guide charts to help iscaping problems; a Western Plant Encyclo- n over 5000 plants—every plant available in nurseries; an illustrated guide to Gardeners' a breakdown of 24 distinct Western Climate 8 pages, over 500 illustrations, 11 maps keyed ate zones, 75 charts, full-color, washable for $5.95. Visit your garden or book store, from Sunset Books, Menlo Park, California ld 5% tax in California.

Dexol DOES IT BETTER

DEXOL GASSER

is the sure way to end your Gopher problems. Used by leading golf courses, cemeteries and parks. Contains no poisons and is non-explosive. "Gets Em Underground."

KILLS

DEXOL INDUSTRIES, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

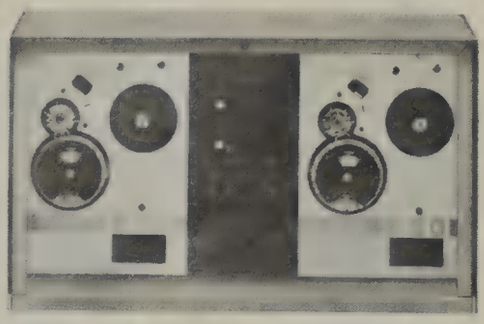
PRESTO!

EVERYTHING GROWS BETTER

You won't believe your eyes! Practically overnight RA-PID-GRO makes everything in your garden grow better. You can almost hear things grow. Dissolves instantly, applied quickly; plants respond like magic. Try it yourself; it won't take long to see what we mean.

RA-PID-GRO

Sold at all leading garden stores. Accept no substitute



"out of sight sprinklers"

Champion Automatic Sprinkler Systems

Just set it and forget it. Automatically your sprinklers go on and off, whether you're there or not. New deluxe 6-station controller allows you to control each area individually. Get this easy to install, maintenance-free automatic sprinkler system controller now from your dealer.

Write for Free sprinkler catalog.

CHAMPION BRASS & MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. S-6, 1460 Naud Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90012

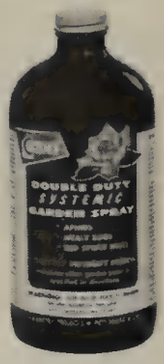
ONE SPRAY Knocks Out

---POWDERY MILDEW,
---APHIDS,
---RED SPIDER MITES
---and most other bugs

SYSTEMIC/INSECTICIDE/FUNGICIDE

For Roses, Flowers, Ornamentals

Now, ONE easy spraying does two jobs . . . Controls both fungus and bugs. Systemic action protects entire plant, even new growth. Bug-proofs plants for up to 3 weeks with single spray.



INTENSIFIED FORMULA

- Meta-Systox-R 5%
- Karathane 2%
- Methoxychlor 5%

Emulsifies instantly with water. Multi-purpose systemic/insecticide/fungicide. Use any season.

COOKE DOUBLE DUTY SYSTEMIC GARDEN SPRAY

RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

NO BURNING! NO SMOG!

Protect the Environment and ENRICH YOUR SOIL!

W-W COMPOST GRINDER

- Grinds
- Pulverizes
- Shreds
- Mixes

Choice of 3 Models for Home Use—Priced from **$166.95**

Return nature's own nutrition to your soil. Heavy sod, leaves, straw, stalks, prunings become beneficial compost with the W-W Compost Grinder. Simple to operate. Powered by electric or gas engine.

Write or Phone (415) 536-9300

Dealer Inquiries Invited

H.V. CARTER CO. INC.

DISTRIBUTORS

1700 E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF. 94606

HELP

For you do-it-yourself landscapers.

Spent all your money for that new home? Now you can't afford to have it landscaped? Let us help. We will design an artistic garden to your specifications and help you decide what to plant where. Increases value tremendously. Satisfaction guaranteed. For details write to

Gardens Extraordin-are

3986S. 2275 West Roy, Utah 84067

Garden Center

ENJOY!

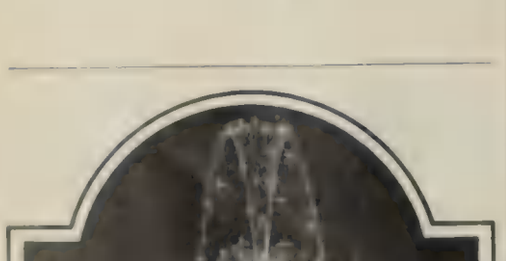
MAGNIFICENT ROSES with LUXURIANT FOLIAGE

New, fast acting PARNON® fungicide spray formula with wetting and sticking agents wipes out and prevents rose-killing, powdery mildew fungus. Leaves foliage clean and sparkling. Lasting protection! Economical! TM Eli Lilly & Co.

COOKE

ROSE MILDEW CONTROL

RECOMMENDED BY ROSE EXPERTS



"Showers of Diamonds"

Fountains by RAIN JET

Sparkling elegance! Water droplets are sculptured into a tinkling crystal chandelier. Patented Complete Fountain and Bowl Assemblies or Fountain Heads only. Send for free color brochure. 411 South Flower Street, Burbank, California 91503

Dexol DOES IT BETTER

TOMATO DUST

KILLS TOMATO HORNWORM

All purpose Insecticide-Fungicide. Dexol TOMATO DUST can be used up to the day of harvest. Non-toxic.

DEXOL INDUSTRIES, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

It began as a simple idea.

(Then Competition started)

Ideas like products start in the humblest of ways. Particularly great ideas. But it takes more than an original genius to make these ideas grow into something big. It takes the lively competition among nationally advertised brand names. The kind that has changed the sound of music to what it is today.

Brand names are what manufacturers call their products. They put their names right on the package so you can see who they are. They work hard to make these products better. Offer brighter developments. Innovations. Consistent quality. This is how they try to outdo other brands. And they let you know about these improvements through advertising. But if they don't live up to these claims it's good-bye to their reputations. That's how competition works.

Nationally advertised brands are what we take for granted.

But we'd soon know the difference if they weren't around.

When brand names compete, products get better.

CONFIDENCE BRAND NAMES SATISFACTION

Ever notice?

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION INC.

Here are June's garden events

Sacramento. June 5 and 6. Annual s presented by the Sacramento branc the American Fuchsia Society. Pl Garden and Art Center, 3330 Mc ley Blvd. Hours: 2 to 8 P.M. Satur 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Sunday. Free.

Eureka. June 6. Seventh annual s sponsored by the Humboldt Rose ciety. Place: Home Economics Buil Redwood Acres Fairgrounds, 3750 ris St. Hours: 2 to 7 P.M. Free.

Meadow Vista, Calif. June 6. Plant by the Meadow Vista Garden Cl conjunction with the Pioneer Day bration. Place: Placer Hills Eleme School, Placer Hills Rd. Hours: 10 to 6 P.M. Free.

Hanford. June 16 through 20. F exhibits at the Kings District Fair. P Fairgrounds, S. 10th Ave. Hours: 11 P.M. Wednesday, Thursday, and day; noon to 11 P.M. Saturday Sunday. Admission to fair: adults children 6 through 13, 50 cents; 6, free.

Orland. June 17, 18, 19, and 20. hibits in the Floriculture Buildin the Glenn County Fair. Place: grounds, Yolo St. Hours: noon P.M. Thursday and Friday; 11 A. 11 P.M. Saturday and Sunday. A sion to fair: adults, 50 cents; childr and under, free.

San Francisco. June 26. Fuchsia market" presented by the San Fran branch of the American Fuchsia So Place: Hall of Flowers, Ninth Ave Lincoln Way, Golden Gate Park. H 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. Free. In additi fuchsia plants, other house and g plants will be on sale.

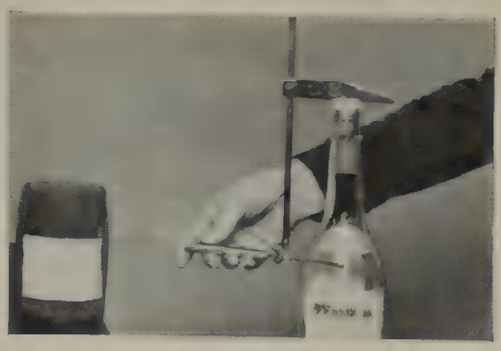
Cloverdale. June 26 and 27. Art garden fair cosponsored by the Thumb Garden Club and the Cl dale Art Commission. Place: Owl 485 S. Cloverdale Blvd. Hours: 10 to dusk. Free.

Lompoc. June 26 and 27. Flowe tival and art show, including a p Saturday at 10 A.M., visits to comm flower fields, and entertainment a hibits at Ryon Park. The Alpha Cl present its 49th annual flower sh the Veterans Memorial Building 9 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M to 6 P.M. day). Free except for the flower adults, $1; students, 50 cents; ch under 12, free.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

From Berkeley Co-op

ıblications from the Berkeley Co-op. ,ow Cost Cookbook" with dozens of tested by a panel of consumers and Economists, one dollar (price includes and tax). "Common Sense Pest Con- ı Helga Olkowski, for city folks and rs, with practical hints for control of ees, snails and weeds without using us pesticides, one dollar (price includes and tax). Consumers Co-op, 4805 Cen- nue, Dept. N, Richmond, Calif. 94804.

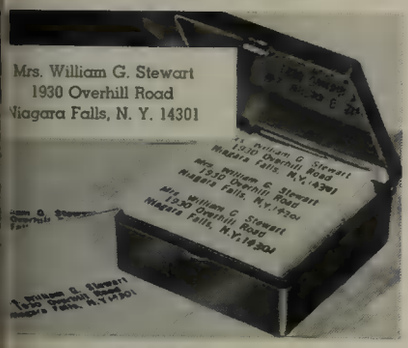


Kleen-Line Bottle Cutter

Make your own glasses, goblets, vases from discarded bottles. Do your bit for ecology. Sell for profit. Give as gifts. Use at home. Give your friends glasses made from their favorite beverage bottle. Any round bottle can be cut safely and easily in 5 min. Kit contains everything necessary to turn out a finished product. Precision tool of chrome plated steel comes with 3 cutters. Dealer inq. inv. $9.95 +50¢ pp. In Calif. add 55¢ tax. Anderson Assoc., 2591 Circle Dr., S-2, Newport Beach, Ca. 92660.

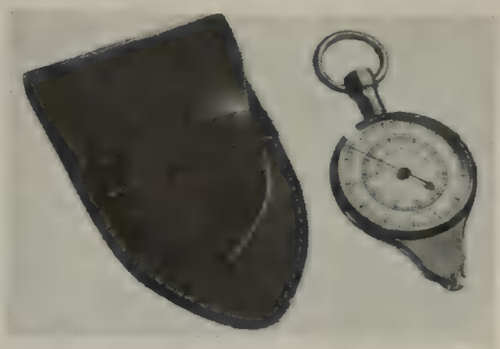
2 Sample Rolls Viking Color Film

for Tru-Color prints. Kodak Instamatic size 126, 12 exposure. $2.80 value but with this ad only $1.00 to cover cost of shipping and packaging. Faster! . . . ASA 100 . . . guaranteed excellent quality and Viking Photo Service will develop each roll and give you jumbo prints for only $2.00 . . . and give you a fresh replacement roll! All failures credited. Postage is paid back to you! Offer good all of 1971. Send $1.00 with this ad to Viking Photo Service, Dept. 183, Portage, Wisconsin 53901.



0 Name & Address Labels $1

ıuality gummed labels. 1000 Handy 1. Gold Gummed Labels Deluxe size 50 labels with 125 *Self Adhesive* Ini- $3.00. *Quik-Stik* self adhesive labels. n any surface: glass, metal, plastic— ls $2.00, Deluxe size 2x¾—300 for omespun Labels colored borders—300 . Include 10¢ postage plus 5% tax per rite for money-raising plan for clubs. Labels, 623 Jasperson Bldg., Culver ılifornia 90230.



Mileage Finder & Compass For Auto

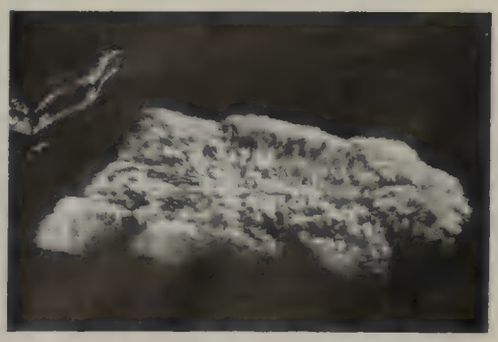
Use with any map. Trace your route in inches and convert into exact mileage from map scale. Also charts Nautical miles. Reverse side is compass. Break-resistant crystals. Looks like old fashioned watch. Nickel plated. Overall Ht. 3", width 1¼". Wt. 1½ oz. In protective leather case or attach to chain. $4.00 Ppd. Cal. res. add 5% tax. A boon when traveling. (Also avail. Inches to Miles/Centimeters to Kilometers.) *Geneva Love's Gift Creations*, 513 Fourth St., San Rafael, CA 94901.

Architect-Designed For Your Birds

Nesting Box for chickadees, titmice, etc. (at left), removable roof, 1¼" entrance hole—$11.50. In center: Chalet Feeder, 11x20x14 (designed for hanging your own suet cone inside)—$16.75. At Right: Hopper Feeder, removable roof, scatter-proof shelf—$11.50. Premium redwood, pre-sanded. All include assembly instructions, nails, suggestions for mounting, location, feeding. Tax & postage prepaid. Free Brochure. The Mill House, Box 13265 Station E, Oakland, California 94611

eamless Luxury Draperies

ur home with rich, beautiful seamless made from 10′ wide fabrics—no show or sew. Hangs in deep, rich ccents your decor. Machine washable dry. No iron. Save up to 50%. Choice ge, do-it-yourself pleating materials— eted, ready-to-hang draperies. Natu- or color-match to your sample. Send irmail) for portfolio of swatches (re- ith order). Homespun House, 9022-K, e, Culver City, Ca. 90230.



Luxurious Washable Sheepskin Rugs

A genuine New Zealand sheepskin rug can be yours for only $18.00. These world famous, natural white sheepskin rugs are expertly tanned to permit washing (instructions enclosed). Size 3′ x 2′6″. U.S. $18.00 (includes insurance and postage by surface mail. Approximately 6 weeks). Personal checks accepted. The Sheepskin Rug Co., 33 Queen St., Auckland, New Zealand. Bank reference:—Credit Department, Southern Region H. Q., Crocker Citizens National Bank, Los Angeles.

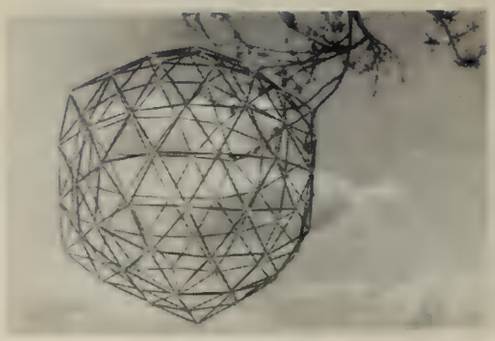
Hassle-Free Clothes Book

"The best beginning sewing book anyone could buy, full of excellent tips and suggestions and patterns. Sharon's and Joan's attitude is that clothes should be comfortable, easy to make, inexpensive and groovy to look at. And the book has a guide to tools, an explanation of terms and stitches, what materials to use, etc." (Rags Magazine). Over forty patterns and dozens of variations. $7.95 ppd. (Cal. res. add 5%). Straight Arrow Books, 625 Third, San Francisco, CA 94107.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Prefab Dock and Swim Float Kits

Pre-cut, "knocked-down," do-it-yourself dock and swim float kits with Insulfoam flotation logs. All "select merchantable" and "D clear" grade cedar lumber treated with pentachlorophenol wood preservative, and stained light green. All you need is a hammer! Kits available in 3 sizes: 5′ x 10′ @ $121.00; 6′ x 12′ @ $180.00; 10′ x 12′ @ $237.00 per section. Applicable sales tax & freight extra. For additional information & plans write: Western Insulfoam, 3518 Iowa Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash. 98106



Garden Accessory From Ikoso Kit

Capture a circle of space in your garden or patio. This 7 foot sphere creates an element of excitement outdoors or indoors. $3.50 for all parts and instructions that lure you to the discovery of many fascinating forms. It's fun to make this and other light weight strong constructions. No glue or special skills required. Practice with *Ikoso* starter kit with easy to use tapered toothpick struts. $1.00. Order from *Ikoso Kits,* Route 3, Box 480, Eugene, Oregon, 97405.

SummerTime Is "Hummer-Time"

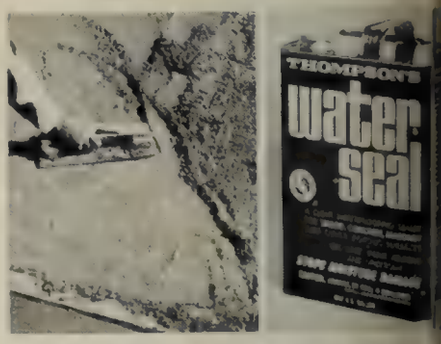
The iridescent rascals are at their prime Hang original "Hummy-Bird Bars"® in patio or garden and enjoy bird antics a little beauties zip-and-sip from clear p buffets. They love the *real wood perch* (a photo). No rust or drip. Makes a gracious Guaranteed. Instructions. $2.95 plus 30¢ dling. In Calif. add 15¢ tax. Sorry, no C Hummingbird Heaven, 6818-S Apperson Tujunga, CA 91042. *Made in U.S.A.* Our Year!

Color as You Waterproof & Rustproof

Thompson's Pigmented Waterproofing Compound *Thixotropic* provides color and protects wood, metal, concrete, masonry, stucco from water damage. Many colors to brush, wipe, roll or spray on. Waterproofs and colors concrete and wood. Ideal rustproofer. For Stain, mix 50-50 with TWS. Salt, alkali, acid resistant. *Send for Color Folder.* Qt. $2.95; Gal. $9.75; 5 Gals. $47.25 ppd. tax incl. No C.O.D.'s. At dealers or write direct. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109.

No More Wet Shoes or Clothing

Colorless Thompson's Water Seal protects, preserves, waterproofs and keeps leather boots, children's play shoes or adults' dress shoes dry all winter. Shine the next day. Waterproofs topcoats, jackets, outdoor clothing, canvas and awnings. Won't harden or crack leather or fabrics. At paint, hardware, sporting goods stores or write direct. Aerosol spray $1.89; Qt. $1.95; Gal. $5.95; 5 Gal. $28.25 ppd. tax incl. No C.O.D.'s please. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109.



Cure, Harden, Dustproof Concre

You get better looking walkways, walls, slabs, etc., when you brush, roll or Thompson's Water Seal on concrete just b final troweling. It controls moisture loss crete dries from within so you get a unifo cured surface that's stronger, smoother liable to check or crack. A second penet waterproofs concrete. At dealers or wri rect. Spray $1.89, Qt. $1.95, Gal. $5.95, 5 $28.25 ppd. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109.

Beautiful Glasses from Old Bottles

Now turn your discarded bottles into unique glasses and goblets. The Flemming Bottle Cutter contains everything you need to cut and finish any type of bottle. It's easy and fun to convert your empty wine, liquor, and soft drink bottles into different and individual glassware. Make glasses, goblets, wind chimes, chandeliers, much more. Kit comes complete with instructions—only $6.95 plus 80 postage. Flemming Co., P.O. Box 5962, Tucson, Arizona 85703.

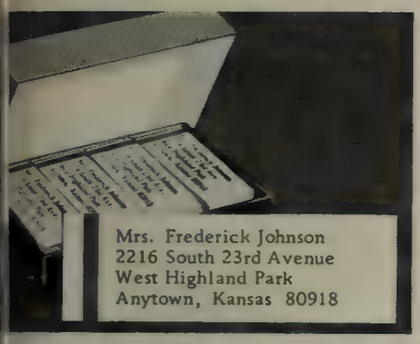
Stain it Today, Use it Tomorrow

Now it's easier than ever to obtain beautiful, natural finishes—on furniture, cabinets, paneling or any bare interior wood surface—with new *Rez*® *Latex* Interior Wood Stains. They go on easy, dry fast—*Rez* clear topcoats can be applied in about *two hours* after staining. Stain clean-up is a breeze with soap and water. Choose from an exciting range of colors. For color card and 32-page booklet on Antiquing/Wood Finishing, send name, address and 25¢ to *Rez* Co., Box 3638, Torrance, CA 90510.

Simply Sandal-ous!

Slip into these glove elk cross-vamp sa like wearing gloves on your feet! Kraus nals of unexcelled craftsmanship . . . th piest, snappiest sandal ever! Fabulou beach, city, home . . . dancing or pra Black, white, bone, lime, orange, olive, hot pink, yellow, coffee, navy, lt. blu even sizes 5 thru 10, $9 ppd. (white, bon 11-12, add $1). Gold or silver $10. (In W 5% tax.) Send check or M.O.: Chester Shoes, 2716 Colby, Everett, Wn. 98201

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

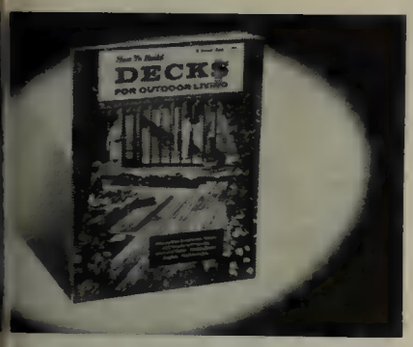


00 Return Address Labels—$1

and easy way to put your name and address on letters, checks, etc. Any address and Zip code up to 4 lines, illy printed in black on white gummed 2 inches long. Set of 1000 labels, $1 d. Free handy box for purse or desk. now your Zip code? We'll look it up . Money back if not pleased. Send or- Walter Drake, 3076 Drake Building, o Springs, Colo. 80901. Send for free full of exciting new mail order finds.

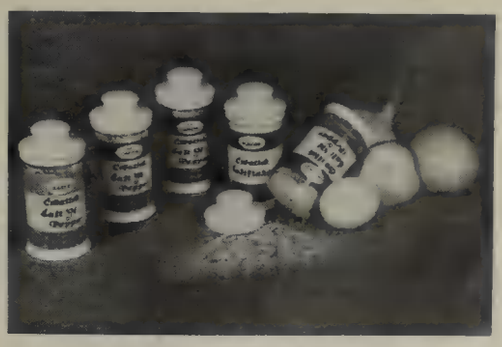
Make Hummingbird Friends!

Deluxe SweetServer — the *big* pretty feeder translucent and flowerlike. Unique design eliminates sun or wind drip, positively controls other birds, insects. Unbreakable easycare polyethylene, "Attracting & Feeding" booklet gives detailed instructions for delightful home hobby. Moneyback Guar. Deluxe $2.95 pink or white. (*New* MiniSweetServer $2.75 pale-gold only.) Mailing 30¢ each plus 5% tax in Calif. Woodsworld, 600L Olive Springs Rd., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060.



Build Decks for Outdoor Living

nprehensive *Sunset* book tells how to bility to the home with an outdoor eas, examples, and building directions a complete guide to building both d hillside outdoor decks. Over 245 drawings, and plans give step-by-step tion details. Accessories, additions, nements are included. A special sec- rs such problems as unstable soil and Only $1.95 from your dealer or send t Books, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.



Creative Salt 'N Pepper

Saltflakes and imported cracked peppers, in just the right combination, with three natural flavor boosters to make '*Everything*' taste better. Five varieties to select from: Original Blend, with Garlic, Onion, or Lemon, plus Saltflakes alone. Packed in decorative 3¼ oz. re-usable apothecary jars. *Introductory Offer —Save 50¢*. One of each variety: $2.75 postpaid. To order, write Creative Foods International, Dept. 101, P.O. Box 26186, Los Angeles, California 90026.

sic Gardening Illustrated

unset guide to the fundamental tech- Western gardening, a valuable ref- urce for the beginning gardener as he experienced. More than 900 pho- ings, and diagrams show gardening mple, concise directions cover all soil, planting, watering, fertilizing, ning, disease and weed control for of plants. Only $1.95 from your add 5% tax when ordering from oks, Menlo Park, California 94025.

Railroad Ties and Redwood Planks

Ideal for retaining walls, raised flower beds, etc. *Big, bold, rugged* Railroad Ties function with amazing grace when used with other wood, masonry, material and plants. The best for rustic garden work. Treated Ties 7"x8"x6', $2.00–$3.00 each. Garden steps (sawed Ties) 2', 3', 4', 5', 6', 50¢ a ft. Redwood Fencing. Redwood Planks 2"x8"x20', 30¢ a lineal foot. *A & K Railroad Materials, Inc.*, 3438 Helen St., Oakland, CA 94608. (415) 655-3272. Open Saturday. Delivery available.

THE RAREST WOOD IN THE WORLD

GIFTS of OREGON MYRTLEWOOD

Growing only along the Southern Oregon Coast and the Rogue lands, these trees look like 150-year pruned shrubs with trunks up to 6 feet in diameter. Myrtle wood is hard and the grain is full of colorful swirls . . . truly beautiful! Gifts of Oregon Myrtlewood are collectors items, and with each gift we send "The Story of Oregon Myrtlewood" brochure. Prices for gifts below include postage and shipping costs to anywhere in the U.S. Enclose check (No COD please).

PEPPER MILL SET (lifetime guarantee on works) 4" high . . . $12.95 ppd.

BUD VASE with glass liner, 5" . . . $3.50 ppd.

SERVING TRAY 10" dia. . . . $7.00 ppd.

FREE CATALOG
FREE TOURS Include us on your trip to the Oregon Coast.

BAYVIEW Myrtlewood SHOP
LARGEST MYRTLEWOOD FACTORY & SHOWROOM
1612 Sherman Ave. (U.S.101), North Bend, Oregon 97459

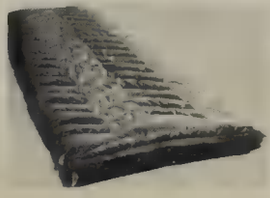
Dovetailed Corner Joint

Distinctive Leisure Homes

A QUALITY SECOND HOME you'll be proud of! Many styles and models available, also custom design.
PRE-CUT . . . DOVETAILED double tongue-and-groove solid cedar buildings in one package plainly marked for quick, easy erection.
BEAUTIFUL WALLS of 3 or 4 inches thick, kiln-dried Western Red Cedar . . . no outside or inside paneling needed.
HOMES, CHURCHES, CABINS, COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS.
Dealerships Available

JUSTUS
solid cedar homes
Since 1955
For full color brochure and plan sheets send $1.00 to
JUSTUS CO. INC., 2116 Taylor Way, Tacoma, Wash. 98421

DOWN SLEEPING BAGS, ETC.



By makers of the bag Hillary took to Everest and supplier to leading world expeditions. Mail order import at a fraction of retail cost. Brochure airmailed. **Antarctic Products Co.**, Box 223, Nelson, New Zealand.

FREE! KRAFTILE BOOKLET SHOWS EASY WAY TO BUILD A PATIO!

Now, anyone can build a beautiful Kraftile patio and *save up to two-thirds* on costs! Simply follow the easy steps pictured and described in our free booklet. No special tools or skills required, no messy back-breaking work, ideal for the do-it-yourself week-end homeowner. You'll add great value to your home using durable, attractive Kraftile, available in Niles Red and Golden Buff. Smooth but not slippery, easy to clean, won't "dust," fade or crack. Eligible for Home Improvement financing. Mail coupon *today!*

KRAFTILE COMPANY, DEPT. 671
P.O. Box 2907, Fremont, Calif. 94536
Send FREE Patio Plan Sheet and Brochure "How to Lay a Perfect Patio with a Garden Hose" to:
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

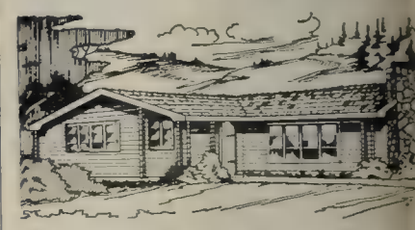
CUE·CART
For fun and fine food!

Here's the finest outdoor grill in America . . . cast iron cooking for fine food and aluminized steel construction for long life! The front opens for easy loading, and there's a slide-out ashpan always under the adjustable fire grate. Oiled maple cutting boards add to the pleasure. Electric spit, shish-ka-bob, smoker and vinyl cover accessories. Three sizes to suit your needs. For complete color catalog and details on how to get a CUE.CART, write today.

Sold in leading stores throughout the West

Manufactured by
The ATLANTA STOVE WORKS, Inc.
P.O. Box 5254 • Atlanta, Georgia 30307
Over 80 years of Knowing How.

PAN-ABODE CUSTOM PRE-CUT WESTERN RED CEDAR
• Woodland Homes • Vacation Cabins • Camp Buildings • Lodges • Motels • Misc. Buildings



Woodland Homes are entirely pre-cut at two Pan-Abode factories which serve states. *Ready to build on your lot.* Western cedar solid wall construction. Select among many distinctive Pan-Abode plans or pre-cut to your own plan. Every home with step-by-step instruction sheets on-site construction. Write today for-

FREE BROCHURE
Model Homes on Display at both Plants
20 YEARS SATISFACTORY SERVICE

PAN-ABODE
Southern Division Inc.
8711 Bell Street
P.O. Box 86
Windsor, Calif. 95492
Phone (707) 838-6681

PAN-ABODE INC.
4350 Lake Washington
Renton, Washington
Phone (206) 255-826

OREGON

Driftwood Shores

NO SMOG! NO EARTHQUAKES! PACIFIC OCEAN — HIGHWAY 101

Both border beautiful subdivision. One mile north of Brookings, Ore.—a coastal town of 4,000, known as the "home of winter flowers." All of the beautiful ocean view lots, ¼ to ½ acre, will be sold before the Summer is over. Private ocean front and private park on beach, trout fishing creek. Brookings, with its harbor, is 10 miles north of the California border. Year 'round mild weather. Cool summers. All improvements in, paid for; no bonds. Paved streets, water, electricity, telephone, etc. Lot restrictions by Property Owners Association. Earthquakes have never occurred here to the best of our research. Prices $6,000 up. Terms 15% down, 6% interest. A Tetley Subdivision. Come see—investigate.

Write today for brochure:

ED DEMPSEY
Fauerso-Lesmeister Agency, Inc.
800 Chetco Ave., Brookings, Ore. 97415

Are you moved by this reading?

DESIDERATA

GO PLACIDLY AMID THE NOISE & HASTE, & REMEMBER WHAT PEACE THERE MAY BE IN SILENCE. AS FAR AS POSSIBLE WITHOUT SURRENDER BE on good with all persons. Speak your truth quietly clearly; and listen to others, even the dull ignorant; they have their story. Avoid loud aggressive persons, they are vexations to the spirit. If you compare yourself with others, you may become vain bitter; for always there will be greater lesser persons than yourself. Enjoy your achievements well your plans Keep interested in your own career, however humble; it is a real possession in the changing fortunes of time. Exercise caution in your business affairs; for the world full of trickery. But this not blind you what virtue there is; many persons strive for high ideals, and everywhere life is full of heroism. yourself. Especially, do not feign affection. Neither be cynical about love; for in the face of all aridity disenchantment is perennial the grass Take kindly the counsel of the years, gracefully surrendering the things of youth. Nurture strength of spirit shield you in sudden misfortune. But do not distress yourself with imaginings. Many fears born of fatigue & loneliness. Beyond a wholesome discipline, gentle with yourself. You are a child of the universe, no less than the trees the stars, have a right to be here. And whether or it clear to you, no doubt the universe is unfolding it should. Therefore at peace with God, whatever you conceive Him to be, and whatever your labors & aspirations, in the noisy confusion of life keep peace with your soul. With all its sham, drudgery & broken dreams, it still a beautiful world. Be careful. Strive to be happy.

FOUND IN OLD SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH
DATED 1692

A Prized Possession—A Perfect Gift
Scroll lithographed in Brown and Gold large 12"x18½" sheet of the finest durable parchment. Packed in rigid gift tube. $2.00 postpaid.
GRAPHICS 55 Navy Street, Venice, Calif. 90291

Home Olde Soda — **Made Time Pop**

SARSPARILLA, HIRES ROOT BEER AND GINGER BEER. EASY AS
You can make 150 bottles at h with our kit. Includes the 3 extra bottle capper, special yeast, b caps, all instructions and se recipes.
$6.95 ppd. Sorry, no C.O.D.
50 shops coast to coast.

WINE-ART
4324 Geary Boulevard
San Francisco, Calif. 94118
Phone (415) 221-5137
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zi

EXOTIC *Thai Silks!*

SALE—SIAMESE Cotton Prints
Usually $3.85 — $1.95 yd.
also Java Cotton Batiks
2½ yd. pieces — $9 ea.
For sample swatches and brochure Thai Silks, send 25c deposit and stamped return envelope to: **Exotic Thai Silks,** 393 Main Street, Los Altos, California 94022.

ENJOY TALK-FREE FM MUSIC!

Plug in "Musicon MX-7" adapter to any FM tuner or receiver for continuous, soothing FM music. Enjoyed by thousands. Works in your area or prompt refund. Line powered, compact, never needs adjustment. Guaranteed for 5 years. FREE— list of SCA stations with order. Send $49. (ppd) check or M.O. K-LAB, Box 572S, S. Norwalk, Conn. 06856.

FOLD-A-BOAT

No storage problem. Folds to 4". 12 fe 61" beam. Rugged double aluminum hull. F throughout. **FREE BROCHURE.** Write Dept. S
FOLD-A-BOAT SALES CO.
2101 Contra Costa Blvd., Pleasant Hil
California 94523 (415) -5

W! HIKER RUCKSACK

ighs only 16-ounces. 13" x 13" x 5" ich with protective buckle-down flap lots of room for your parka, photo r, spare sox and lunch. Zip-closing e pockets are quart poly-bottle size. ric is tough, long-wearing, water-re- ent Nylon. Heavy webbing shoulder ps are fully adjustable. **Colors:** Bright nge, Electric Green, Bronze. **No. 4269** y **$9.95** postpaid. Order today! Money k Guarantee! Send for our FREE 1 Summer Catalog.

Eddie Bauer®

t. TO Seattle 98124

MOVING? SEND FOR BOOKLET

A free, 32-page booklet prepared by Burnham Van Service will give you helpful work- and cost-saving pointers on how to organize your move from city to city. Tips on packing, an inventory of your furniture, a checklist of things to do are among the topics included. Write for your free copy. No obligation. Write Burnham Van Service, 64 Barnard Avenue, San Jose, California 95112.

BUILD FAST AT LOW COST

A full line of homes, cabins, or multiple units. Standard or custom plans. Flexibility of design. Skilled craftsmen prebuild most of your home in our factory assuring maximum quality, minimum costs. Fast erection gets you into your home sooner.

CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST
20 Years Experience

MANUFACTURED HOMES OF CALIFORNIA
A Division of Boise Cascade Corp.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

215 Exchange Ave.
Box 61, Healdsburg, Calif. 95448
Phone (707) 433-4841

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
PHONE _____
CITY _____
☐ OWN LOT ☐ INTEND TO BUY
LOCATED AT _____

AVE TIME AND MONEY ild with NEW MODULAR DAR PLANK PANELS

ew modular system of construction it possible for you to own that on hide-away or new residential t a real saving. Do it yourself or tor built. Choose your home from page plan book or have our plan nent custom design

$2.00 for plan book k for free literature.

modular homes inc. dept. 3
MAIN STREET · NEWCASTLE, CALIF. 95658

THE BASTA BRUSH

Just put the toothpaste in it! Wherever you are—office, home, vacation, school, traveling. Now you can brush your teeth anytime. Carry it in your pocket or purse. Load the dispenser handle with your favorite brand of toothpaste ■ turn the button slightly each time you brush. Never clogs. Holds a two week supply. Order now! Only $1 ppd. **Sutton Enterprises, 5455 E. Paramount Blvd., Long Beach, Ca. 90805.**

Charmglow®

- Top Quality
- Won't Rust
- Many Styles

better gas grills

Years of experience have gone into the design of Charmglow barbeques . . . the leader of gas grills. So now you can have the fun of cook-outs without the mess and guess of charcoal. It's the "in" way to cook out! Charmglow also makes gas lights for every style of architecture.

See your Charmglow dealer or write:

WESTERN GASLIGHT CO.
499 Aldo Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050

Zerolac
All-in-one Sealer!

Zerolac White Pigmented Shellac primes and seals almost any surface in one coat, and dries in 45 minutes or less.

- Use before painting, patching plaster or spackling
- Seals in grease and bleeding stains
- Covers surface blemishes and old colors
- Covers glass, plasterboard, even shiny metal

Dealers everywhere, or write:
ZEHRUNG CHEMICAL CO.
2201 N.W. 20th Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97209

28′ LAND N' SEA CRAFT

200 H.P. SEA-WORTHY OFF-SHORE CRUISER — **SELF-CONTAINED MOBILE HOME**

Sleeps 7 adults. Pulls water skiers at 30 M.P.H., 8 ft. beam. Completely trailerable. **Send for free brochure.**
LAND N' SEA CRAFT, Dept. S-8
1813 S. Tenth St., San Jose, CA 95112

handcrafted rug lovers

RYA RUG KITS
FREE BROCHURE
NORSK DESIGNERS
2417 HARRISON ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 94110
Master Charge & Interbank Accepted

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Enjoy an entirely new fireplace

the CAROUSEL

BLAZE SAN FRANCISCO

BLAZE

FIREPLACES AND CHIMNEYS
1717 SEVENTEENTH STREET
SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA 94103

WRITE OR TELEPHONE 415 621 5908

---

the CAROUSEL

CAROUSEL, no moving parts, the flame is spun up into the flue by means of baffles in the hood and an adjustable air intake in the door. You watch a spinning column of flame, a merry-go-round of flickering color.

Completely glassed in. No smoke, no sparks, no ashes. Yet heat passes through glass as though it weren't there!

Cook in it, even foil wrapped foods. Burns all kinds of wood, even coal. Strong, lightweight, all-steel construction. No special flooring or extra foundation required.

10 decorator colors available.

ALSO SEEN AT
BLAZE SARATOGA
BLAZE SCOTTS VALLEY
BLAZE CASTRO VALLEY
BLAZE MURPHYS

BLAZE SAN FRANCISCO
BLAZE OAKLAND

BLAZE

FIREPLACES AND CHIMNEYS
1717 SEVENTEENTH STREET
SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA 94103

WRITE OR TELEPHONE 415 621 5908

THE EASY WAY TO GET IN

WATERBE

Build your own frame . . . save money
our San Leandro store for a free brochu
how-to instructions. King-size waterbed i
water mattress, fitted safety liner and 1
rubber pad . . . only $49.95. Other sizes av

TAP PLASTICS

TAYLOR & ART PLASTIC
SAN LEANDRO — 3011 Alva
SACRAMENTO — 4538 Aubu
SAN JOSE — 1212 The Alam
WALNUT CREEK — 1545 Lo
PORTLAND — 720 S.E. San

Laing's SP-80

NON-POLLUTING
ALGAE CONTROL

ECOLOGY FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW

Safe for people, animals, fish, birds and...

Me too!

APPLY WHILE YOU SWIM!

Kill or Prevent Green and Black Algae
...IN SWIMMING POOLS

GET YOUR LAING'S SP-80
FROM LEADING POOL SUPPLIERS

M.E. Parks Enterprises, Inc.
California Temecula Calif 92590

Free booklet on repairing and re-roofing in California.

WRITE TODAY TO 'TIPS'
ROOFING INDUSTRY PROMOTION FUND
8301 Edgewater Dr.
Oakland, CA 94621
(415) 635-8800

LICENSED, INSURED
ROOFING CONTRACTOR

BUILD A COVER POO

A "motorized" Save-T-Cove

- Keeps children and dirt out
- Keeps heat and chemicals in
- Rolls up automatically in 30 sec.
- Stores in recess flush with pool d
- May eliminate cost of fencing
- Makes year round swimming prac

Write or call:

COVER POOLS, Inc.
3660 South 9
Salt Lake City,
Phone (801) 262-

German China at German Prices

From Germany, where the world's famous china and crystal factories, as Rosenthal, Hutschenreuther, Nachtmann, Hummel, are located. We export to U.S.A. Always Special Offers. Write for full-coloured free catalogues.

Address:
Rosenthal am Bahnhofplatz,
8 Munich 65, Postfach 136, Germany

WOMEN'S LIB QUALITY TOOLS

Hammer, 3 screw drivers, 2 pliers, adjustable wrench, 8-ft. steel tape. Vinyl case for hanging in cupboard. Money back guar. $8.50. Tax & post. incl.

Schiff Ind., 1039 Foothill Blvd., La Canada, Ca. 91011. 213/790-2320

WATER BEDS

Indoor—Outdoor *Direct from Manufa*

Top Quality water mattress fully guarantee in USA. Water Mattress and catch-all Liner, complete with frame construction Instructions, and Repair Kit ..... $39. Heater, 400 Watt (optional) ..... 29. Cal. Res. add 5% S. Tax. Send Check or

Waterbeds Showroom, VINYL PROD. MF Inc., 1500 Grant Ave., San Francisco, CA

: made my eramic tile new again

cs don't wear out, uting may become d and cracked. e Grouting Cement easy way to renew es only a few s (apply with a nd wipe with a loth). Polyvinyl makes it last for 1 lb. box 60¢ at aint and hardware ents.

UCT OF CRESCENT CHEMICAL COMPANY

R. MUSTACHE SAYS

t neat" with the comb that's specially de- to give mustaches and sideburns that omed look. Hand-crafted of imported tortoise zylonite, it's a pocket-size 2¾". ull-size, it comes complete with sheath. Send check or money order for prompt . Shipped Air Mail, Prepaid. Satisfaction eed.

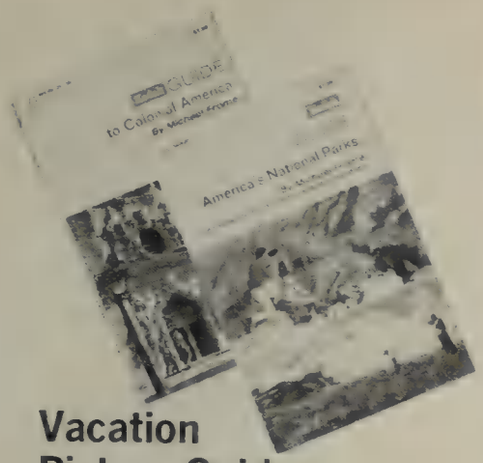
MR. MUSTACHE
dson Ave. (Dept. S) Tenafly, N.J. 07670

MMUTER COFFEE CUP

Splashproof cup fits inside a self-adhesive cup holder that sticks to any dashboard. Cup may be removed and replaced easily. Lid position can be reversed for left or right hand use. Relax and take that extra cup of coffee with you when you commute or take a trip.

Special Offer: $2.98 each
(2 for $5.50)
Includes tax and postage.
Reg. $5.98 value
Send check or money order to:

WHOLESALE INTERNATIONAL
465 No. Anaheim Blvd.
Orange, Ca. 92668



Vacation Picture Guides

By Michael Frome, one of USA's foremost conservation and travel writers. Two 128-page picture-taking handbooks with color illustrations. "*Kodak* Guide—America's National Parks," AC-52, and "*Kodak* Guide to Colonial America," AC-57, $1.50 ea. ppd. Order by title and code: Eastman Kodak Co., Dept. 842S, Rochester, N.Y. 14650. Include applicable taxes.

CAMPLITE

From Mountainland . . .
. . . great eating outdoors!

Send for colorful free brochure and price list for huge new selection of carry-in foods.

Perma-Pak Camping Foods
40 East 2430 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DECOUPAGE
OF HUMMEL PRINTS

"Hunde Wetter"
(Children in Rain)

Thoughtful, decorative gift for child's room, family or rec. room. Excellent hostess gift. Color prints of authentic Hummel Paintings carefully mounted on handcrafted 9½"x12" dark-finished wood. Attractive ring for easy wall hanging included. Exclusive offer. Other prints include: Boy and Dog, Girl with Little Chicks

$7.00 ppd. for One, or $6.00 each for 2 or More
(Money back guarantee)

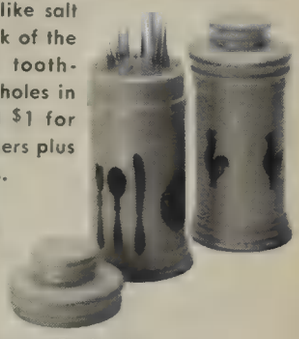
FORELLE ENTERPRISES
28224-20th Avenue South, Federal Way, Wash. 98002

PERMANENT WAY TO PAINT, WATERPROOF AND INSULATE

Exterior of new and old homes, and commercial buildings lasts 10 years or more. Only one coat necessary. No sealer, primer, or sandblasting necessary. Conceals and fills cracks in stucco, cement block, brick and cement. Can't peel, chip, or fade. Contains silicone resins, alkyd resins, pure flake mica. WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "SCIENCE OVERCOMES PAINT FAILURES," PLUS COLOR CHARTS. Send $5.65 for 1-gal., $26.95 for 5 gals. plus 5½% Calif. tax. **Mica-Seal Inc., 1734-5th St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710, (415) 524-4102.**

Give a toothpick a home.

Handy toothpick dispensers keep toothpicks clean. And together. Ideal for kitchen, barbeque and buffet. Crafted in heavy plastic, imprinted with colorful designs, dispensers work like salt shakers. A flick of the wrist shakes toothpicks through holes in the lid. Send $1 for your 2 dispensers plus 250 toothpicks.



Only $1.00

Lermer Packaging
Box 246, Garwood, N.J. 07027

COMFORTERS RE-BUILT

Down, wool or Feather comforters. Beautiful Satins and non-slip fabrics. Imported ticking. Also, we do pillows and feather bed pads.

Send Coupon for Information.

Russell Quilt & Pillow Co.
4032 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Cal. 90280
Check box for further information:
Down or Wool comforters recovered..... ☐
Old Fashioned Patch quilts—tops quilted and bound..... ☐
Please enclose name, address and zip

SHOPPING CENTER

HAIDA-HIDE DELUXE

CHALETS, HOMES & LODGES

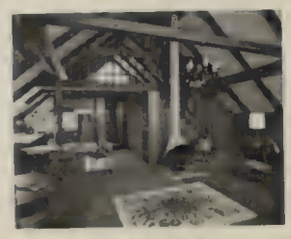
40 MODELS AVAILABLE
336 TO 4000 SQ. FT.
1–8 BEDRM.
DBL. INSUL. WALLS & ROOF.
MEETS CITY CODES

PERMANENT & RECREATION

PRECISION PRE-CUT FOR LOW COST

EASY TO ERECT

FIRST IN DESIGN, QUALITY, COMFORT AND PLANNING



SEND 50¢ FOR 4-COLOR BROCHURE

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

HAIDA HIDE, INC., 19237 Aurora N.
Seattle, Wn. 98133
Phone (206) 546-4183

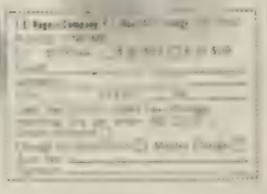
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

For Only $5.95, Call It What You Like...

BEER MUG, COFFEE CUP, WINE GLASS, TEA CUP, ICED TEA TUMBLER . . . Call It What You Like . . . Use it As You Like IT'S THE BEST THERE IS! It Keeps Frosty-Cold, Coffee Piping-Hot. It preserves that ICE COLD or STEAMING HOT sensation of your favorite beverage. Order a set for the Office, or home, or patio, or camping or as gifts. Satisfaction is Guaranteed. Stainless Steel Outside, Vacuum Insulated Glass Inside with its Stainless Steel Insulated Strip On Cover too.



"The Lamp Of The Body Is The Eye"

A great Spiritual awakening is just beginning as we enter the Aquarian Age amid the pain and turmoil of social and religious upheaval. This new emblem is the symbol of this NEW AGE because it represents the LIGHT and the PATH of SPIRITUAL ENLIGHTENMENT. You can have one of these emblems in the form of a beautiful 23K gold finished 2" pendant on a 20" gold-filled chain for $8.50 ppd. Rhodium finish is 50¢ more. Description of symbolism is sold only with pendant for 25¢ extra. Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Please send check or money order only. **You must be satisfied or your money will be returned to you.**

NEW AGE EMBLEMS box 11111-B
Palo Alto, Calif. 94306
This emblem is patented

ELLS MARUGG

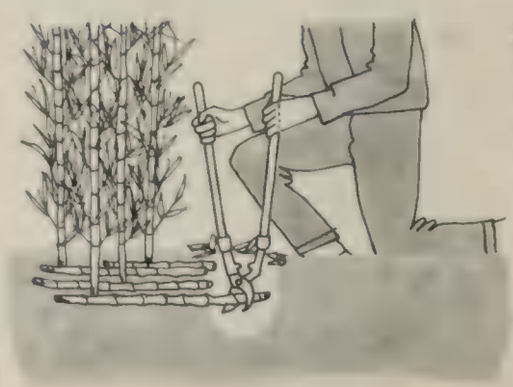
Golden *bamboo makes dense, attractive screen planting. Trench (right) helps keep runners from invading lawn as sketch below shows*

How to put the brakes on golden bamboo

Most people would be happy to have a splendid screen planting of golden bamboo like the one pictured above. Many are afraid, though, that the bamboo would spread into the lawn. To be perfectly frank, it could, and in many gardens it does—but it doesn't have to. Her how the T. A. Battaglias of Kentf California, restrain their planting.

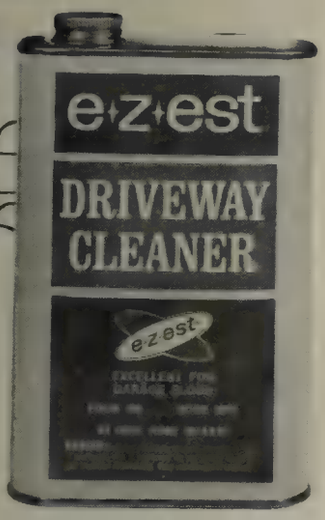
A foot-deep trench runs between b boo and lawn. It is filled with fallen b boo leaves and resembles a narrow tr mulched strip. The shallow, horizo growing rhizomes that make bambo vasive grow outward into the le Here they are easy to lop off with h pruners. Expose them by raking leaves as above, or just grope and Then smooth the mulch again and job is done. Two trimmings a yea midsummer and late fall, will suffic

The other side of the Battaglias' plan is not trenched. The unimproved there receives no water, and rhizo don't grow into dry, hard soil.



Foot-wide, *foot-deep trench filled with fallen leaves of bamboo makes it no problem to cut shallow, spreading rhizomes*

leans riveways ıst



ıove oil and grease, just pour on, spread room and hose off. Unlike other cleaners, r Driveway Cleaner will not leave telltale e spots, nor harm grass or shrubs. Cleans leep, especially effective removing stains ıve soaked in. Ideal for garage floors, to ıte tracking oil or grease into house. On display at leading stores now. Try it!

R PROTECTION OR SWIMMERS

ıter out with the number one selling ear ›mfits protect against water damage that se ear problems.

lange design of super-soft silicone seals ts comfortably.

protect against noise too. Help you sleep ly, work in comfort and safety. Money arantee. Ask for Comfits at your store or pair today—$1.50 ppd.—from **SIGMA EN-ING**, Dept. S, 11320 Burbank Blvd., North od, California 91601.

ıppy Pink Peace People

ted, glossy enameled copper ware. Hand Each an original. Pin is just right for your choker. Earrings for pierced ears or simu-k (please specify). Pin and earrings—$2.00 ant with 30" chain—$3.00 ea. Send money check to

625 So. Wells Ave., Reno, Nev. 89502
elivery Satisfaction Guaranteed

971

Stop toilet noise.

Every now and then, conventional ball cocks give out. When they do they also give out some irritating noises. Hisses. Whines. Squeaks. Even whistles.

At that point, it's time to give your toilet the silent treatment. A Fluidmaster Ballcock.

Fluidmaster replaces old-fashioned float balls and rods... while ending toilet leaks, water waste, and shut-off noise. Corrosion-resistant and easy to install, Fluidmaster fits all toilet tanks.

For full details, see your dealer or send for free literature.

FLUIDMASTER, INC.
1800 Via Burton
Anaheim, Calif. 92805

Leatherwork Kits

SANDAL-MAKING KIT contains #1 grade latigo straps top soles, solid brass buckles & rivets, orthopedic sponge insoles, choice of leather or Neolite bottoms, dye, glue, tacks. Photo-illustrated instructions. $13.00 Ppd. (Cal. Res. add 5%). Specify men's or women's, shoe size, and width. **OTHER KITS** for purses, vests, hats, belts, tote bags, hanging candle holders, etc.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG.

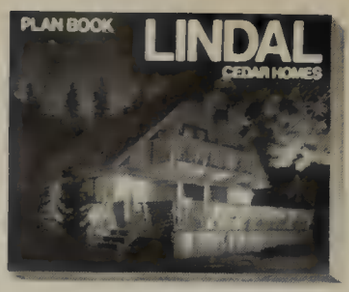
The Leather Works
628 Emerson
Palo Alto, Calif. 94301
Area Code 415, 328-9602

"WESTERN WAGON WHEELS"
Newly manufactured 36" wood wheels with mounted iron tire. Ideal for garden, yard, patio or party room. Additional uses: fences, gates, flower or garden carts or accent mailboxes, lamp post, etc. F.O.B. Factory $19.95.
Springer Mfg. Co. Box 17083
Portland, Oregon 97217

Before You Paint Fix It With FIXALL

Fills cracks and holes in wood, plaster, concrete and plasterboard. Easy to use... dries quickly. E-X-P-A-N-D-S as it sets, can't shrink! Provides a smooth unbroken surface to paint.

At leading paint, hardware and building supply stores.



Escape with Lindal

Get away from it all. Lindal, world's largest manufacturer of cedar homes, has plans for your escape route, actually 74 of them contained in NEW 36-page full-color plan book that is chock-full of ideas for your vacation or year-round home. Each home is of solid Canadian cedar, pre-cut to exacting standards and part-numbered for quick, easy assembly. Wide range of sizes and prices with shipping costs tailored to meet competition anywhere. Send $1 today and see why our hideaways are best sellers.

Lindal Cedar Homes, Dept. SS76
18601 Pacific Hwy. S., Seattle, Wa. 98188
Enclosed is $1 for my Lindal Cedar Homes 1971 Plan Book

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

POOL OWNERS: SAVE $400 TO $450 . . .

Nelsonite Pool Coating can save you $400 to $450 of the cost of messy, uncertain pool sandblasting and replastering. Just paint Nelsonite on over weekend. Based on natural chlorinated rubber, Nelsonite's beautiful tile-like finish lasts for 3 to 7 years . . . and cuts maintenance costs too! (No wonder Major Studios, Cities, Colleges and Hotels have used Nelsonite for Pools, Water Play Areas and Showers since 1945!) Nelsonite . . . in 4 popular colors at your better paint dealer or pool supply store. **Ask them for our free booklet, "How To Paint Pool," or send for it today!**

Nelson Technical Coatings Co.
2147 N. Tyler Ave., El Monte, Calif. 91733

Please send free "How To Paint A Pool"

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
(Be sure to include your zip code)

For Home, Patio, and Pool

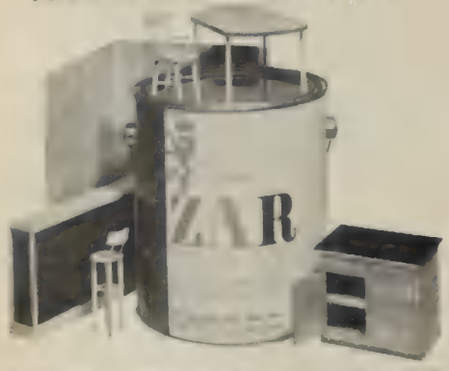
HARVEY'S WATER BEDS

Water Chaise 38" 75"	$39.95
Water Couch 38" x 75"	39.95
Aqua "Beanbag" Chair	14.95
Water Beds, standard bed sizes	
King Size	44.95
Queen Size	39.95
Double or Twin	34.95
Safety Liners, all sizes	10.95
Water Pillows, for bath or bed	6.50

10 Year Guarantee—Full Instructions included. We pay shipping — Calif. residents add 5½%. Send checks payable to:

HARVEY'S WATER BEDS Dept. 24,
1219 7th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122. (415) 681-0257

ELIMINATES WAXING AND POLISHING . . .



CABINETS, FURNITURE, WOODWORK AND FLOORS . . . ZAR, the impact-resistant plastic finish that retains its rich looking appearance two to three times longer than the best lacquer or varnish ▪ Brushes on easily ▪ Dries crystal clear ▪ Unaffected by alcohol, alkalies, acids ▪ Won't "ring mark" or "water spot". Available at leading paint, hardware and lumber dealers or send $1.30 for a half-pint sample. Specify high gloss or satin finish.

UNITED GILSONITE LABORATORIES

U·G·L

Manufacturers of
Paint Specialties and Coatings
1591 Indiana Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94107

JUST LISTEN!

YOU CAN BUILD YOUR OWN HOME

WITH A "SOUND INVESTMENT"

7 CASSETTE TAPES will give you vital information to help you save money while building your own home. Listen as professional builders give you easy step-by-step instructions. Tapes include: Investments • Site Preparation & Utilities • Foundation • Framing & Roofing • Exterior & Insulation • Plumbing, Electrical, Heating • Interiors & Painting. $6.95 each or COMPLETE SET OF SEVEN JUST $39.95. Use Bankamerica or Master Charge #. Also available—Contractor Primer $24.45 • Recreation Home Book $1.00 • Custom Home Book $1.00 • California orders add 5% sales tax. **CCB Corporation,** 6733 Fair Oaks Blvd., Carmichael, CA 95608. **FREE Brochure**

VACATION— on your own Ranch.

Come to Montana's Madison River valley, northwest of Yellowstone Park. Vacation surrounded on your own ranch site. Skiing, fly fishing, big game hunting, hiking, camping. Financing available for a variety of lot sizes and locations. Lot owners automatically own 3½ miles of river bank and private recreational area. For free color brochure, write:

Bull Wheel Ranch
Box 1924-SJ
Billings, Mont. 59103

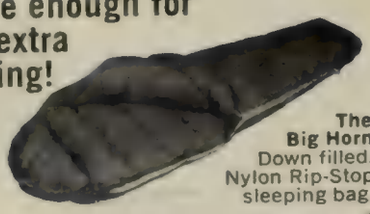
Bull Wheel Ranch

DOG WASTE GONE

DOGGIE DOOLEY keeps grounds clean, insect-free, sanitary. Rustproof heavy plastic doggie septic tank installs in ground; uses safe, non-poisonous enzyme-bacteria action to liquefy pet stools for ground absorption. Shovel up stools, drop into tank, close lid. Enzyme-bacteria action does rest. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubs. Handles waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 17½" x 11½" with foot-operated lid, shovel, 6 mos. of enzymes incl. $9.95 plus $1.00 postage. Extra 12 mos. enzymes $3.95 plus 60¢ postage.

Manufactured by **HURON PRODUCTS CO.**
Dept. S6, 555 Moore Ave., Bellevue, Ohio 44811

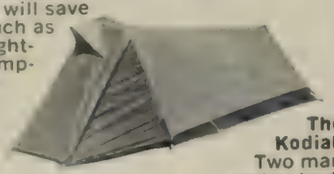
Save enough for an extra outing!



The Big Horn Down filled, Nylon Rip-Stop sleeping bag.

frostline Dept. SC61 Box 2190 Boulder, Colo. 80302

Frostline easy-to-make kits will save you as much as 50% on lightweight camping equipment. All can be sewn on a home machine.



The Kodiak Two man nylon tent.

Write today for a free catalog

---

the **Twister** A new round plastic cooler that dispenses any beverage, hot or cold. New "Twist-Lok" top. Available in 1, 2, 3, 5 and 10-gallon capacities in white or colors with contrasting rally stripes and lid.

$6.00 to $29.95 in retail stores everywhere

COVEY CORPORATION
P. O. Box 47064 • Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-1419

K-LODGE
a new concept in log home construction

Build your own home or cabin . . . at price you can afford. Complete pre-cut package easy to erect on your lake, sea-shore or mountain property. Write for plan book $1.00.

K-Products Corp. Subsidiary of Pacific Air Transport Inc.
P. O. Box 1722 Phone (707) 544-744
300 W. Robles Ave. Distributorship
Santa Rosa, Ca. 95403 availab

Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb can, only $1.80 at lumber, paint and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U. S. for $2.50. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804, Des Moines, Iowa 50304.

Worden's **ROOSTER TA**

SPINNING LU
Made in U.S.A.
For Memor of Fishing Pleas

ROOSTER TAIL'S have got to be the best for all fish. Most effec life-like action. Cast, troll or jig them, for all bass, trout, pike, fish—even catfish. At your dealers. Write Yakima Bait Co., Gran Wash. 98932. Free catalog with steelhead and Coho informa

---

SHOWER WITH A CAS

Simply pull this plastic cove your cast, when you shower etc. Exclusive water-seal top water out. Lasts for months adult sizes. Send full length thigh circumference, and $3.95 or money order to

CAST-IE, Box 398, Corte Made 94925 (Cal. res. add 20¢ sale

Protects fences, gutters, posts, fo tion timbers, shingles, siding bulkheads from dry rot and all destroying fungoids & parasites to apply—dries fast—excellent base. Available in green or clea your lumber or hardware deal write:

RUDD & CUMMINGS, INC.
1608 15TH AVE. WEST, SEATTLE, WASH.

REALLY LIVE—in Northern Calif

See all the developments, and **WIKIUP RANCH** Magnificent Country Living. Golf, Swimming. Within minutes of schools, major shopping, ho airport. Adjacent to vibrant Santa Rosa. Coun and Biggest City in Sonoma County. The best of town neighborliness and uncrowded, unhurried 1-Hour to San Francisco's theaters, opera, music financial center. Custom Built homes ready for pancy, or view sites. Send for Brochure.

WIKIUP RANCH. 100S Wikiup Drive, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95401. Tel: (707) 546-8000

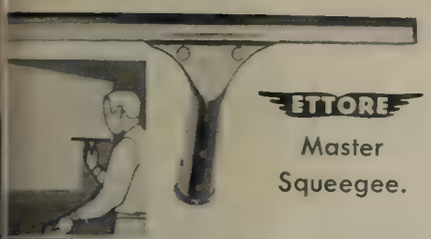
---

for your home or cabin— FREE BROCHURE **Western fireplace**

Metal pre-fab circular & wall models

A. R. Wood Mfg. Co. Box 760, Santa Cruz, Ca 950
A. R. Wood Mfg. Co. Box 218, Luverne, Minn 561

HOPPING CENTER



ETTORE
Master Squeegee.

E BROCHURE
rofessional
dow Cleaning
Tips

Sold by janitorial supply and hardware dealers. Ask for the Ettore Master Squeegee by name.

or write for name of nearest dealer to
STECCONE PRODUCTS CO.
937 - 86th Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94621

A-CHALET

tion or permanent
let exterior shell
d in the Northwest,
if., Utah or Nevada
49 (528 sq. ft.)
49 (922 sq. ft.)
ry, travel expense
tax additional.

$2 for scale model & additional information

A CHALET
Route 2, Box 123
Poulsbo, Wash. 98370

ss
State Zip

NE YOUR FAVORITE CHAIRS EASILY

Antiques—now you can easily re-cane your favorite chairs with natural chair cane. Cane webbing & spline for chairs with groove. Fibre rush for rush chairs. Flat and oval reeds for porch chairs & rockers. Round reeds for basketry. Also rawhide, raffia, rattan & seagrass. For 7 free samples of material, a complete list of instruction booklets and supplies available, with prices and ordering info., send 50¢ (refundable) to:

CANE & BASKET SUPPLY CO.
Cochran, Dept. C-6, Los Angeles, California 90019
Established 1934

A MUST FOR EVERY HOME WITH CHILDREN
"LITTLE STEPS"
Encourages self-reliance, ends lifting, sturdily built, natural wood, waterproof finish. 12" x 15" x 8" $5.98 ppd. (Calif. add 5% tax.)
C & S Mfg. Co.
4232 Indigo Drive
San Jose, Calif. 95136

Decorative Candles
They are handmade from crystal clear plastic, containing gold colored leaf. 11½" high x ¾" thick. Holders not included. $3 per pair, or 3 for $4.25. Ppd. & Tax incl. Send check or money order to
Ward Hempstead, 16332 Jonfin St., Granada Hills, CA 91344.

SPIRAL STAIRS
Simplified procedure for ease of installation. Write or phone for full information. Prices F.O.B. plant from $390.00:
Iron Craft, Dept. S-11, 1000-90th Ave., Oakland, Cal. 94603
Phone: (415) 632-4612

Ice plant and citrus share a hillside

Rather than devote a big slope completely to ice plant, the Dona'd J. Peaks of Santa Ana mixed in some citrus. The result is less monotonous and more productive (see sample harvest at right) than solid ground cover would be.

Yellow trailing ice plant (*Malephora luteola*, also called *Hymenocyclus luteola*) blooms mainly in spring and has handsome, light green foliage the year around. It grows so quickly that it crowds the citrus unless cut back from the trees at least every six months.

The citrus—lemons, limes, grapefruit, Valencia oranges, navel oranges—thrive in the fast drainage provided by the slope. They are planted in 3 to 4-foot-wide notches dug into the slope. Extra soil is piled up around the rim of each notch to make a wide watering basin. The basins catch water—sprinklers water citrus and ice plant at the same time—and make it soak in rather than run downhill.

The Peaks grow both dwarf and standard-sized citrus. The dwarfs grow slowly, and their ultimate height of 8 to 10 feet puts their fruit within easy reach for picking. To get fruit off taller trees, a picker must use a ladder, and that's often risky on a slope. □

Right. *Notice how slope is notched for orange tree.*
Below. *Path leads to citrus planted among yellow trailing ice plant*

RICHARD FISH

Saving the irreplaceable

Westerners concerned about overcrowded parks and dwindling o space have a powerful ally whose efforts strengthen government atten to expand public parklands.

The Nature Conservancy, now 20 years old, combines professional estate skill, persuasion, and hard cash to obtain irreplaceable wild a and preserve them for public use. (It purposely shuns all other conse tion activities.) At a time when public commitment to protect its often outruns government buying power, the Conservancy steps i an advance purchasing agent, acquiring areas of particular scenic ecological value before development removes them from reach.

The Conservancy acts at the request of government agencies and l grassroots action committees drawn from its 21,500 dues-paying m bers. Its ability to move fast, before land costs rise, greatly expands purchasing power of these groups. The Nature Conservancy's ef have saved more than 58,000 acres in the West, many of them for national park and national forest systems.

A major effort to protect Washington's San Juan Islands has begun purchase of a major portion of Waldron Island, saving its fir-l marshes from imminent development. The Conservancy's San Franc Bay project started with 330-acre Lower Tubbs Island, a haven for s birds and migratory waterfowl, and extends around the bay and up Marin County coast, forming the beginnings of a protective ring arc Muir Beach. Other projects range from the 1-acre Marin Child Beach to a $6 million redwood grove leased to California's Humb County.

Federal conservation efforts in Arizona have been complemente the Conservancy's pending acquisition of a 15,028-acre wildlife re near Aravaipa Canyon, protecting access to the Bureau of Land M agement's Aravaipa Primitive Area. And the Conservancy has ac several thousand lush acres to Hawaii's Haleakala National Park the January 1971 *Sunset*).

The non-profit Conservancy accepts tax-deductible gifts of money land. It supplements its own purchases by making emergency loa local groups, encouraging private loans, and attracting matching p erty gifts. Memberships are available from $5 up; junior member (age 18 and under) cost $2.

For more information about projects near you, write to the We Regional Office, The Nature Conservancy, 215 Market Street, Francisco 94105.

WINDOW ON THE WEST: *Aravaipa*

Aravaipa Creek is a rare, year-around surface stream that winds through Aravaipa Canyon northeast of Tucson. Much of the splendid upper canyon is within the Bureau of Land Management's new Aravaipa Primitive Area; but the lower canyon (left) is not included, and the Nature Conservancy has launched an urgent fund-raising campaign to acquire about 15,000 acres (first payment is due July 1). The new preserve will guard the western approaches to the primitive area, shelter Sonoran Desert plants and creatures—including bobcats, golden eagles, and two endangered species of desert fish—and make the canyon permanently accessible for the enjoyment of hikers and students of wildlife. □

DON NORMARK